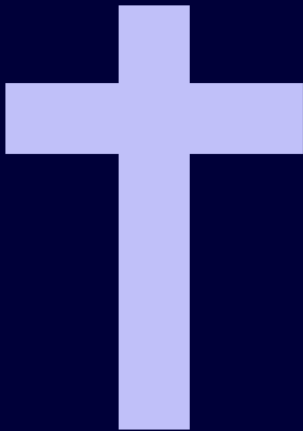


Fhe Bakimen Kaman  
Kameŋ



Kire New Testament

# **The Bakimen Kaman Kamen Kire New Testament**

copyright © 2001 Pioneer Bible Translators

Language: Kire

Translation by: Pioneer Bible Translators

## **The Bakimen Kaman Kamen in the Kire Language**

This translation was produced by Pioneer Bible Translators, and was published in 2001 by the Bible Society of Papua New Guinea.

If you are interested in obtaining a printed copy, please contact the Pioneer Bible Translators at [www.pioneerbible.org](http://www.pioneerbible.org)

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2022-06-21

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 21 Feb 2024 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022  
bfbc792d-a7df-5425-8e30-1e4968f04468

## Contents

Matiu . . . . .	1
Mak . . . . .	78
Ruk . . . . .	123
Zon . . . . .	210
Farasegi Gumgi . . . . .	263
Rom . . . . .	345
1 Korin . . . . .	382
2 Korin . . . . .	416
Garesia . . . . .	439
Efesus . . . . .	452
Firipai . . . . .	465
Korosi . . . . .	473
1 Tesaronaika . . . . .	481
2 Tesaronaika . . . . .	489
1 Timoti . . . . .	494
2 Timoti . . . . .	505
Taitus . . . . .	513
Firemon . . . . .	518
Hibru . . . . .	521
Zems . . . . .	551
1 Pita . . . . .	561
2 Pita . . . . .	572
1 Zon . . . . .	579
2 Zon . . . . .	589
3 Zon . . . . .	591
Zut . . . . .	593
Vhagi Buni . . . . .	597

## **MATIU**

### **Matiu Khergi Kaman Vhuuᅇ**

### **Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.**

Matiu khergi kaman vhuuᅇ ana mba fethigi gavir ana fharigi gap ana Zisas kha nuianan kim, ana hīgi bigi ana nta nenᅇgegi gap ma. Kha gap ana fharav, Maria Zisas tir za mbuim, hīgi bigi nenᅇgap vov, mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringiap, taagia khavgiap, won ᅇaara gumgi thav taagia Hevenan ndagi ne phorgap nenᅇgegi.

Matiu nza khir za mbui bigina bakime khare. Ana Zisas Fhe Bakime fhum muun zav ana suanᅇi kameᅇ, ana guigira ne zira vugi. Mbe fhum ana muunga kameᅇ mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime suanᅇi kaman vurenᅇ ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime suanᅇi kaman vurenᅇ ki gavar ki. Fhe Bakime fhum kha kameᅇ suanᅇi, ana guma the sararim, ana ziriv taagip Isrerinᅇ ndigirga. Kha gap ana khuen nza khir za mbui, Zisas ana mba suanᅇi guma ma. Kha gap Matiu anan ᅇani vhirvera khuen nza khivigi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime suanᅇi kameᅇ zin vo muunᅇi bigi Fhe Bakimen Proferi mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi buni ana guigira mba buni zin vugi. Ndu Matiu 1.22-23 thigiri. Ndu vᅇira 2.4-6 thigiri. Ndu vᅇira 2.14-15 thigiri. Ndu vᅇira 2.23 ganiv, sapta 4.13-16 thigiri. Ndu 8.16-17 thigiri. Ndu vᅇira 12.15-21 thigiri. Ndu vᅇira 13.34-35 thigiri, 21.2-5 thigiri. Ndu vᅇira 21.16 ganiri, ndu vᅇira 16.24 gangiri, ndu vᅇira 26.31 ganiri. Ndu vᅇira 26.54 ganiri. Ndu vᅇira 27.6-10 thigiri.

Harigi bigina bakimen Matiu khergi gap ne nzuai ne khare. Matiu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ᅇgu gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ga nzuai. Ana Zisas ᅇgarigi ᅇaarar panan Fhe Bakime ᅇgui vᅇirve gari guman pan kiv ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana vuzvuga zin ᅇgirga.

Kha Matiu khergi gavar, meenᅇthigi ᅇaniven Zisas bun suanᅇi buni mpeenᅇi ki. Mba fharigi buna mpeenᅇ ne 5.7 ki. Mba buni Zisas mbikshim mben kav mba buni suanᅇi. Mba buni nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiv ma. Mba fharigi bun mpeenᅇ thigi buna mpeenᅇ ne sapta 10 ki. Mba bunin Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ᅇaara gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana ntan mbe nzuai.

Mba buna mpuani thigi buna mpeenᅇ ne sapta 13 ki. Mba buna mpeenᅇ Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav, ana ana vᅇunama si bunin mbe nzuai. Mba fethigi buna mpeenᅇ ne sapta 18 ki. Mba buna mpeenᅇ Zisas guigira wo phorgip rurga gumgi gu mbigi guari muunga tiva nzuai. Mba meenᅇthigi buna mpeenᅇ ne sapta 24 kega vov sapta 25 vugi. Mba buna mpeenᅇ Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tuk han mbararga, ana mba mpuu rarivigen hirga bigi ga nzuai.

Kha gap ana khergi guma ana tuituigiap ana bun nzuai fhuvara. Kha gap kha zi ana ki, ana kharᅇ nzuai, Matiu khergi kaman vhuuᅇ. Maanᅇ muunᅇgiap, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Matiu mba ᅇkia ndia ruigi guma. Ndu Matiu 9.9-13.

### **Zisas kha nuianan hīgi.**

<sup>1</sup> Khe Zisas Kraiss nziḡi bun nzuai buni khare. Zisas ana Devitan nziḡi ma. Devit ana Abrahaman nziḡi ma.

<sup>2</sup> Abraham Aisak tegi, Aisak Zekop tegi. Zekop Zuda gum ntogi tegi. <sup>3</sup> Zuda Peres gu Sara tegi, mani niamuuj, ana Tamar tegi. Peres Hesron tegi. Hesron Ram tegi. <sup>4</sup> Ram Aminadap tegi. Aminadap Nason tegi. Nason Sarmon tegi. <sup>5</sup> Sarmon Boas tegi, ana niamuuj Rahap. Boas Obet tegi. Obet niamuuj Rut ma. Obet Zesi tegi. <sup>6</sup> Zesi Devit tegi. Ana Devit tegim, ana nḡui vhirve gari guman pan kegi.

Devit, ana Soromon tegi. Soromon tegi niamuuj, ana fhum Uria ga tiga kegi. <sup>7</sup> Soromon Rehoboam tegi. Rehoboam Abiza tegim, Abiza Asa tegi. <sup>8</sup> Asa Zehosafat tegi. Zehosafat Zehoram tegi. Zehoram Usia tegi. <sup>9</sup> Usia Zotam tegim, Zotam Ahas tegi. Ahas Heskia tegi. <sup>10</sup> Heskia Manase tegi. Manase Emon tegi. Emon Zosaia tegi. <sup>11</sup> Zosaia, ana Zehoiakin gu ntogi tegi. Mba tugen Babironiḡ Isreriḡ shogap mbe ndiga Babironan vegap, mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki.

<sup>12</sup> Mba Isreriḡ Babironan binan ki tuge thiḡap, zav, Zehoiakin Seartier tegim, Seartier Serubaber tegi. <sup>13</sup> Serubaber Abiut tegi. Abiut Eriakim tegi. Eriakim Asor tegi. <sup>14</sup> Asor Sadok tegim, Sadok Akim tegi. Akim Eriut tegi. <sup>15</sup> Eriut Ereasar tegim, Ereasar Matan tegi, Matan Zekop tegi. <sup>16</sup> Zekop Zosep tegi. Zosep Maria man ma.

Maria, ana Zisas tegi. Zisas mbe vhiḡa kha zin ana kaai, Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.

<sup>17</sup> Maan muunḡiap, Abrahaman nziḡi, mbe zav Devit thiḡi, mbe phik bavira fethigi. Devitan kegap zav, mbe Isreriḡ Babironiḡ mbe shogap, mbe ndiga vov bina suegi tugen, Devita nziḡi vhiḡa phik bavira fethigi. Mbe Babiron binan kav, fhura Babironin nḡari tugen kega zav, Kraiss kha nuianan hiḡi tugen, mbe nziḡi vhiḡa phik bavira fethigi.

### *Maria Zisas Kraiss tegi.*

#### *Ruk 2.1-7*

<sup>18</sup> Khe Zisas Kraiss kha nuianan hiḡi ne nenḡi buni khaḡ muunḡi. Ana niamuuj Maria, mbe Zovevan riḡir zav ana ndi fagi. Mbe ana ndi fagim, mani wani ga tigi fhuvara. Mbe garim, Maria ndave riḡi. Fhe Bakimen Niḡa Njaar nduara mba tarar Maria ndava sarigim, Maria mba tara ndavar ki. <sup>19</sup> Ana man Zosep, ana tivir vhuuiḡa zin vui guma ma. Maan muunḡiap, ana Maria mbararagim, ana ndavar kim, ana ana thamthar za mbui. Ana Maria thamthar za mbuav, ana vhiḡa mba gumgi gu mbigi niḡan memirar Marian niingen vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana maan muunḡiap nimra ana thamthar za mbui. <sup>20</sup> Zosep ana thamthar zav wo ndav vhera mba ndikndiga mbuav ki. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav kim, maan Fhe Bakime enser mbe riḡan ana kharigi. Ana riḡan ana kharav khaḡ ana nzuai, “Zosep, Devitan nziḡi, ndu Marian riḡirgen riḡi thari. Ndu mbarara! Maria ndavar ki tar, Fhe Bakimen Niḡa Njaar nduara mba tarar ana ndava vhee sarigi. <sup>21</sup> Ana mba nḡuga ruagirim, ndu kha zin mba tara tiḡiri, Zisas. Ne khaḡ muunḡi, mba tar, ana won gumgi gu mbigi muunḡi tivi mbatigi vhiḡiv, taagi mbe ndirga.”

<sup>22</sup> Mba bigi maan muunḡip hiḡip, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonḡ guma fhum suanḡi bunira zin nḡigirga. Fhe Bakime kamthoonḡ guma fhum khaḡ suanḡi,

23 “Nde mbarara! Mbigar kama the, ana guma the ndiga kegi fhu, ana ndava rigip, nguga the ruagirga. Ana mba nguga ruagirga, mbe kha zin ana tigriga, Emanuer.” Mba zi nninger khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki.

24 Zosep mba rima kuigap, mitimanera khavgiap, ana mba Guma Bakime enser ana suangi kamenra zin vugi. Ana mba kamen zin vov won muun Maria ga tigi. 25 Zosep Maria ga tigap, ana ndiga wo phenan vugap, ana gura Maria phorga kui fhuvara. Ana fhura ana phorga kav kim, Maria mba ndavar ki nguga ruagi. Maria mba nguga ruagim, ana kha zin ana tigi, Zisas.

## 2

### *Bigi kanji gumgi ra ndai fhain kegap Zisas gani zav wari zi.*

1 Maria Zudia ngu bakime fhain Betrethem ngu bakimen Zisas tegi. Maria Zisas tegi tugen, Herot Zudia fhain ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maria Zisas tegim, bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe ra ndai fhain kegap, nda zav Zerusareman ndav, tamtam mba gumgir nzav, khan nzambaran mbe mbui.

2 “Mba Zudain ngui vhirve ganinga guman pan kirga tar, ana niamuun ana tegi, ana maan ki? Nza mba tara bun nzuai kama bakime, ana ra ndai fhain higim, nza ana gangiap, mba tara niman thivi phirir zav ana ndi garav zi.” 3 Mbe ne nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. 4 Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ngui vhirve gari guma Herot mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi kanji gumgir kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi sarigi guma, ana niamuun maangi ngun ana tegi.” 5 Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ana niamuun Zudia fhain Betrethem ngun ana tegirga. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma maan suangim, mbe mba kamen khergim, ne ki. Mba kamen khan nzuai, 6 ‘Ndu Betrethem ngu, ndu Zudia fhain ki. Ndu ngu khin fhuvara, ndu ntigem nduara wo ganinga.’”

7 Mbe maan suangim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot ne mbararagiap, mbaram nimnera mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe ana han zegim, ana thukhingira mben nzai. Ana kha nzambaran mbe mbui, mba kama bakime rasin higi. 8 Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungiap, mbe sarigim, mbe Betrethem vuum, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khan tigip mba tara suanv ganiri! Nde mba tara gangip, nde vhira taagi ziv na suangirim, gu vhira ngip, mba tara rotur muunga.”

9 Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot maan mbe suangim, mbe ana buney mbararagiap wari vui. Mbe vov, mbe taagia mba ra ndai fhain gangi kama bakime, mbe ana garav ana zin vui. Mbe mba kama bakime zin vuum, mba kam vov mba tar ki phena kira tugera thigi. 10 Mba kam thigim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe mba kama garav, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

11 Mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba phena vhen verav, mba tara garav, vhira ana niamuun Maria gari. Mbe mba tara garav, ana niman thivi phirav wari wo thari ntaav, fhura ana ndii bigin mba tara ndii. Mbe gorar ana

ndiiv, vñira ndiga vhuunñ hi mporiinñ gum, ndiga vhuunñ hi rui phorga ana ndiiv. Mba bigi, nta guigira ndiga vhuunñ hi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe mba bigin mba tara niinñgiap, mbe maan kuim, Fhe Bakime rìman mbe kharav khanñ mbe nzuai, “Nde taagi ñgip ñgui vñirve gari guman pan Herotan hi thari.” Ana maanñ mbe suanñgim, mbe harigi tuav mbugum, wari wo ki ñgun vegi.

*Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe Idzivàn vui.*

<sup>13</sup> Mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi, mbe taagia vegim, Guma Bakime maan rìman Zosep kharigi. Ana wo enser mbe sarigim, ana zav khanñ Zosep ga nzuai, “Ndu khavñgip, kha tara ndigip, ana niamuun kov nde rìv Idzivàn ñgegiri. Ndu ñgigip, Idzivra kiri, ne khanñ muunñgi, ñgui vñirve gari guman pan Herot mba tara ndiv ganiv, ana shogirim, ana rìmin za mbui.” <sup>14</sup> Zosep mba rìma kuigap, ana mba maanñra khavñgiap, mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe maan Betrethem thav khavñgiap wari Idzivàn vegi. <sup>15</sup> Zosep manin ko vugap, mbe Idzivra kim, ñgui vñirve gari guman pan Herot rìmgi. Kha bunai ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonñ guma suanñgi kama minara vugi. Ana fhum khanñ suanñgi, “Nan Kam Idzivra kirim, gu nduara ana kamgirim, ana Idzip thav zirga.”

*Ñgui vñirve gari guman pan Herot nzuaim, mbe tari vñirve shogim, mbe vñizgi.*

<sup>16</sup> Herot zumgum mbararagim, mba ra ndai fhain kega zegi gumgi ana guigap, wari taagi wari wo ki ñgun vegim, ana guigira ndav mbatik ana shigi. Ana ndav shigap, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Betrethem ñgun verav, vñira mba Betrethem gan ki ñgu, mbe za nta ruav mpari mpuveni vñizgi fhuu tari ndi gari. Mbe mbe garav, mba mbigi tegi tari, mbe gumgi garav, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vñizgi. Herot mba kama bakime hìgi tuga nzuav, mba ra ndai fhain kegap zegi gumgir nzai, ne niienñ khanñ muunñgi. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mba tugen hegi tari, ana za mbe shogiri mbe vñizgir za mbui. <sup>17</sup> Kha kameñ ne Fhe Bakime fhum nen wo kamthoonñ guma Zeremaia ga niinñgim, ana ne suanñgi, mba kameñ nera minan vugi. Ana khanñ suanñgi, <sup>18</sup> “Nanan gum nzir kama bakime Rama ñgu bakimen hìgìrga. Mba nzir kam gum nanaman kam, ana Reser won tari ga nzuav nzi nzir kam ma. Ana mbe nzuav nzim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndava mütigar ana niinñgìrga, tuktigi fhuvara. Ana khanñ muunñgi ne nzuav, anan tari zam vñizgi.”

*Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap, mbe taagia zegi.*

<sup>19</sup> Zosep gu Maria mba tara ndigap Idzivra kim, Herot rìmgi, Fhe Bakime enser, ana wom zav rìman Zosep kharigi. <sup>20</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser rìman Zosep kharav khanñ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavñgip, mba tara ndigip, mani niamuunñ gum ndu mani kov, nde khavñgip Isrerar ñgiri. Mba tara shogirim, ana rìmin za nzuai gumgi, mbe vñizgi.” <sup>21</sup> Ana rìman Zosep kharav, maanñ ana suanñgim, Zosep mbaram mba tara ndigap, ana niamuun kov, mbe taagia khavñgiap, Isrera fhain veri.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe verav Zosep mbararagim, Arkeras won ndia Herot ñana ndigap, ñgui vñirve gari guman pan kav, Zudia fhainñ gari. Maanñ muunñgiap, Zosep rìvgi. Zosep rìvgim, Fhe Bakime wom rìman ana kharav kama havharar ana suanñgim, ana mbaram maanñ thav, khavñgia vov, Gariri fhainñ vergi. <sup>23</sup> Zosep manin ko vera vov, mbe kha zin rìgi ñgun ki. Mba ñgu zi Nasaret, kha kameñ

ne fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi kamenra minan vugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Mbe khan ana suanga, Nasaret guma.”

### 3

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.*

*Mak 1.2-8; Ruk 3.1-18; Zon 1.19-28*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas niamuunj ana tegim, ana kha nuianan higap ki tugen, mpari mbari vhezim, Zon Gumgi Ruai guma zav Zudian fhain gumgi ki fhuv njanen zigap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde mba mbui tivi mbatigi thamthav ndavi domdoriri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganiri mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

<sup>3</sup> Zon, ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia bun suangi guma ma. Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia, ana bun nzuav khan suangi, “Guma the gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime suanjv tuavi muunjri. Nde ana suanjv tuavir muunjrim, nta thigar maanjri.’ ”

<sup>4</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kameran nderar muunji shagi sharav, rerar wo vhaa rigi. Ana kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi. <sup>5</sup> Ana mba tugen mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen higa kaav nzuaim, mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi zam, mba Zordan mbi gaar han ki njui, mbe za zav Zon gumgi ruai guman han zi. <sup>6</sup> Mbe ana han zav, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, Zon Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe zim, Zon Fherasinj vhirve gum Sadusinj vhirve garim, mbe vhira wari ruar zav zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kuruga mbatik tegi tari ma. Fhe Bakime nde nzuav ndav shigi, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar nden muunjiirga. The nde suangi, nde mba nden hir za mbui tuga mbatiga njav regirie? <sup>8</sup> Nde maanj muunjiir guigira ndavi domdorgip, nden tivi guigira ndavi domdorgi tivara muunjrim, mbe gangip kanjiirga nde guigira ndavi domdorgi. <sup>9</sup> Nde kha ndikndigar warir muunj thari, ‘Abraham ana nzan nzik ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana kha njavir muunjiirga, Abrahaman nzigi hegirga. <sup>10</sup> Nde mbarara! Ntigem tuik khira ndirir ki, vhezim vhuuinj mba fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kiv, nta fuv, vhava suegirga.”

<sup>11</sup> “Gu nde ndavi domdorgi ne nzuav, gu mbin nde ruai. Na zin zi guma, ana njavir guigira na kambarigi. Gu guman vhuunj fhuvira. Gu vhira ana njavir shariven ndirga tuktiigi fhuvira. Ana ziv Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar gum vharav nde ruanga. <sup>12</sup> Ana bigi heei farve khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba wit heenjv, mba wit mbatigi ana nta fusurga. Ana nta heenjv, wit vhuuinj, ana nta ndiv wo wit vhuuinj vhuu phena vhov, mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fuv, zazera mbara muunjiir shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.*

*Mak 1.9-11; Ruk 3.21-22*

<sup>13</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugivigen, Zisas Gariri kegap, Zordan mbin vui. Ana vov, Zon han vugap wo ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Zon ana thivir zav khan ana nzuai, “Gu, ndu na ruanga. Ndu ram muunjiir wo ruar zav na han zi?” <sup>15</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim,

**3:1** Mk 1.4; 1.15; Ru 3.2-3; Zo 1.28  
**3:4** 1 Sml 14.25-26; Sek 13.4; Mk 1.6  
 FG 13.26; Ro 2.28-29; 4.1; 4.11-12; 4.16  
 1.26-27; 1.33; FG 1.5; 2.3-4; 1 Ko 12.13

**3:2** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.15      **3:3** Ais 40.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 1.76; Zo 1.23  
**3:7** Mt 12.34; 23.33; Ru 3.7; Ro 5.9; 1 Te 1.10      **3:9** Zo 8.33;  
**3:10** Mt 7.19; Ru 13.6-9; Zo 15.6      **3:11** Ais 4.4; Mal 3.2; Zo  
**3:12** Mal 3.3; 4.1; Mt 13.30



Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, “Mbara muon, ndu ntigem gu nzuai kamen, ndu ne zin ngiri. Ndu maan muongirga, nka mba Fhe Bakime muon zav suangi buni, nka za nta zin vui.” Ana maan suangim, Zon ana suangi kamen zin vui.

<sup>16</sup> Zon Zisas suangi kamen zin vov Zisas ruagi. Zon Zisas ruagim, ana mbi thav kirar higap, bira thivar ndavra thagim, buip fhogim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhomne gegap ana han zeri. <sup>17</sup> Ana ana han zerim, guma mbe kamthoon buivar kav khan nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Na ndav vhee ana ndikndigi.”

## 4

### *Satan Zisas mparigi. Mak 1.12-13; Ruk 4.1-13*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga suangim, ana Njina Naar ana rugap ana kov gungi ki fhu nanen vugin, Satan ana mpari. <sup>2</sup> Zisas vugap maan kav 40 rari gu mbarir, ana mba mbegi fhu. Ana maan muongiap guigira thi mbatik hegi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana thihegim, ana mpari guma, zav ana higap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muongi guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu suanrim, kha nkiaa vikntuua gegiri.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Gungi gu mbigi mbara nzuav biihiih ndiav nkasnkagia ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi buni mbe vhira za nta zin ngirga mbe biihiih ndiv nkasnkagip kirga.’ ”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas maan suangim, Satan mbaram, Zisas kov Fhe Bakime ngu naar Zerusalem vugap, ana ko vov Fhe Bakime Phena shi guarara ndagi.

<sup>6</sup> Satan ana kov ndav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muongi guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khan thigip fegimbira. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan muongi kamen ki. Mba kamer khan nzuai, ‘Ana wo enseri ga suanrim, mbe ndu ganinga, bigin the ndun farfagirga tuktihi fhuvara. Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, mba kima the ndu nkari thigirga tuktihi fhu.’ ”

<sup>7</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buna muen wom vhira khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime, ana ndu Bakime ma! Ndu fhura ana nkasnka gani sanv anan pani thari.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas maan suangim, Satan wom Zisas ndigap guigira vun ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana ana kov ndav, za kha nuianan ki bigir vhuuin gu ana ki ngui bakivi gum ntan nkasnkagi, ana ntan ana khivigi. <sup>9</sup> Ana ntan Zisas khivav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muongi thivani phirgip na niman fav, na rotur muongirga, gu za kha bigir ndun niingirga.” <sup>10</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Satan ndu sari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suangi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimera piin kiri, ana nduara ndu Bakime ma. Ndu ara rotur muonri.’ ”

<sup>11</sup> Ana maan ana suangim, Satan ana thav vugi. Satan ana thav vugin, Fhe Bakime enseri zav ana kurigi.

### *Zisas Garirin wo naara bakime khavgi. Mak 1.14-15; Ruk 4.14-15*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbararagim, mbe Zon gungi ruai guma ndi bina khingim, Zisas

vov Garirin fhain hīgi. <sup>13</sup> Ana zigap, Nasaret ŋgu thav vov Kaperneaman ki. Kaperneam ana Gariri mbasik taanra ki. Ana Seburuniŋ gum Naptariŋ nuianan ki. <sup>14</sup> Zisas mba tiva muunŋiap ana mba fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga suanŋim, ana suanŋi kamenra zin vugi. Mba kameŋ kharŋ nzuai. <sup>15</sup> “Mba Seburuniŋ gu Naptarin nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba nuianen mba mbasik taan veri tuav bakime hara ki. Mba Zordan mbi gaar muen ki nuianen, ne Gariri fhain nuianen ma. Mba fhain ki nuianen harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe vhirra mba nuianen ki. <sup>16</sup> Mba nuianen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndava vura tivi ga mbuav ntan ginginan ki. Mbe ginginan kav, mbe vhava ŋaara gangi. Mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kav vhezgi fara muunŋi gumgi, vhava ŋaar mben hīgi.”

## **Zisas Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bunin vhuuŋ bun nzuav, vhirra gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mben rimrɿ vhi:zi.**

*Zisas fethigi gumgir kamgim, mbe ana zin vui.*

*Mak 1.16-20; Ruk 5.1-11*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas Garirin vergap kav, mba tugivigen ana won ŋaara bakime khavgia ana mbuav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuav, kharŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde wari wo ndavi domdoriri. Ne kharŋ muunŋi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba ŋaara mbuav Gariri mbi gaa ga rui. Ana ruav vov fek gu ŋguga phuni gangi. Saimon, mbe kha zi phorga anan kaai, Pita, ana ŋguk Andru, ana mani gangi. Mani wo vhaanŋ ndi mbi suav ki. Mani mbagan shiga mbui gumani ma. <sup>19</sup> Zisas mani gangiap kharŋ mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko na zin ziri, gu gumgi gu mbigi ndirga tivar ŋko khivirga.” <sup>20</sup> Ana maanŋ mani ga nzuavra thagim, mani fhura wani wo vhaainŋ thav ana zin vui.

<sup>21</sup> Mani ana phorga vuim, Zisas wom vov harigi fek gu ŋguga gari. Sebedin kam Zems won ŋguk Zonan kov, ana mani gangi. Mani won ndia Sebedin kov, mbe won keman kav, mben vhaainŋ goreŋ regim, mbe ntan thoori sai. Zisas mani gangiap, manin kamgi. <sup>22</sup> Zisas manin kamgim, mani vhemkora wo kema thav, wo ndia thav, mani Zisas phorga vui.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuav, vhirra gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrɿ ga mbuim mbe rimrɿ vhezgi.*

*Ruk 6.17-19*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun nzuav za mba Gariri fhain ga rui. Ana ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni, ana nta vherir verav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav vhirra mbarkirga rimrɿ ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrɿ ga mbuim, mbe rimrɿ vhi:zi. <sup>24</sup> Zisas maanŋ mbuim, ana bun nzuai kameŋ za mba Siria fhain ga ruigi. Maanŋ muunŋiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga rimrɿ kav nta zaagi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, ŋjiniŋgi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi gu mbigi, gum suira gu hari rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, Zisas mbe rimrɿ ga mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. <sup>25</sup> Zisas maanŋ mbuim, Gariri gumgi gu mbigi vhirve,

gum Dekaporis fhainj gumgi, Zerusalem gumgi, Zudia gumgi, muenj kovan Zordan mbi gaar ki gumgi, mbe za Zisas zin vui.

## 5

*Zisas mbikshima vun kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas garim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve guarira ana zin zim, ana thav vov, mbikshima mbe gaar ndav peregi. Ana ndav peregi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi.

*Zisas ndikndigir bunin mbe nzuai.*

*Ruk 6.20-23*

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana han zim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime tivi kanjir za ana nzuav gari gumgi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime piin ki ana gari bigi nta Hevenan ki nde za nta ndirga.

<sup>4</sup> “Nde ntigem nzi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime nde ndavir muunjirim, nta mbariga.

<sup>5</sup> “Nde ntigem wari wo ziri mbevgi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan za nden niinjirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde ntigem, tivir vhuuinj zin njir zav, guigira thihegap fhirkhigi tivi mbui gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mbe mba tivgi bigi ana guigira ntan mben kurarga.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav fhura mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik njangi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime fhura nde korar muunj nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik njangirga.

<sup>8</sup> “Nde ndavi njarav ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Nde Fhe Bakime gangirga.

<sup>9</sup> “Nde ntari gu rua mbui fhuv gumgi gu mbigi nde ndikndigiri. Mbe kha zirir nden kaminga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

<sup>10</sup> “Nde tivar vhuunj zin vuim mbe ne nzuav simtigar nde ndii gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime gari bigi, nta nde ntari ma.

<sup>11</sup> “Mbe nde garim, nde na binan kim, mbe ne nzuav buni mbatigir nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbuav, fhura mbarkirga bigir tamtam nde sav nde shishigap nde nzuai, nde ndikndigiri. <sup>12</sup> Nde ne suanj ndavi simi thari. Nde ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Nden vheza bakime nde rarga Hevenan ki. Mbe fhum nde nima tiga fhara vegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe mba tivara mbe muunji.”

*Nde mbasik gum vhava njara fara muunji.*

*Mak 9.50; Ruk 14.34-35*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan mba sui mbasiga fara muunji. Mbe mbi kivgip mbasiga tin tigirga, ana fanjirga, nde wom ram ana muunjirim, ana vhergirie? Maanj muunjip, mbinga fara muunji mbasik, ana njara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhura ana si mbur suarga, mbe ana ti thivi rurga.

5:3 Sng 51.17; Ais 57.15; Ru 6.20 5:4 Ais 61.2; Ru 6.21; VB 7.17 5:5 Sng 37.11; Ais 29.19 5:6 Ais 55.1-2; 65.13 5:7 Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Hi 6.10; Ze 2.13 5:8 Sng 15.2; 24.3-4; 51.10; 73.1; 1 Ko 13.12; Hi 12.14; 1 Zo 3.2-3 5:9 Mt 5.45; Ru 6.35; Ro 14.19 5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 2 T 2.12; Hi 12.4; 1 Pi 3.14 5:11 Ru 6.22; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 4.14 5:12 2 Sto 36.16; Ru 6.23; FG 5.41; 7.52; 1 Te 2.15; Hi 11.32-38; Ze 5.10; 1 Pi 4.13 5:13 Mk 9.50; Ru 14.34-35

14 “Nde vhira kha nuianan vhava njaari ma. Nde khuenj ndikndigi, mbikshima vun ki ngu bakime, ana zorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>15</sup> Khuenj vhira, gumgi thari fhum raa ga mpov nta ndiv ndarir vhee vhui fhuvara. Mbe nta mpov nta ndi kaagir vurir mbaim, nta vhava njaara mba phenan ki gumgi ga ndiii. <sup>16</sup> Nde vhira mba tivara muunjri. Nden tivar vhuunj, ana vhava njaara farar muungip, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga shirarim, mbe nden mbui tivir vhuunj ganiv, nde Ndia kha Hevenan ki, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.”

*The Bakime tivi bun nzuai buni.*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari. Gu kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi suanjji buni, gu nta vhizi zav zigi. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nta vhizi zav zigi fhuvara, gu nta havhariv, gu guigira nta tugarigi zav zigi. <sup>18</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, kha nuian gu buip vhezgirga, kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tiva, thuenj, ne vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha Fhe Bakime Moses niingji tivi, mbe nta khergi, mba nkeera thuenj gu mba ana tigi tivi thanenj vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivi mbara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba suanjji bigi za hegirga. <sup>19</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tiva thuenj gangip, khanj ne ga suanga, ne fhura ki tivenj ma. Ana maanj suanjji, ana harigi guma the suanjri, ana vhira ana zin ngip, mba ndikndigen vhira mba tiven muunga. Mba tivenj ne kivgi fhu, ne guigira tiva bisanenj ma. Maanj mbui guma Hevenan ana zi guigira bisanjgirga. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi, ana nta zin vov, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav mbe nzuai guma, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime gari bigi, ana mba njanan, ana zi bakime ki. <sup>20</sup> Gu nde nzuai, nde guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Nden tivi vhuunj, nta Zudainj tivi vhuunj kanji gumgi gum Fherasinj gumgi tivi kambarigi fhuvara, nde maanj muungip, Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Zisas buni ndim thigar maanga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 12.57-59*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde fhum nden nzigi nde suanjji buni nde nta ndigi, mba buni khanj nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari. Guma the maanj muungip harigi guma the shogirim, ana ringirga, mba guma ana bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga.’ <sup>22</sup> Gu ntigem khanj muungia tiga nde nzuai, Guma, ana won fek the, ana vhega mbatigir ana muungji, mba guma, ana vhira bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nima thigirga. Guma the vhira buni mbatigir won fek the suanjgirga, mba guma, ana vhira buaadeji gumgir guman pana vhari nima thigirga. Guma the vhira khanj harigi guma the suanga, ‘Ndu njanjangi guma ma.’ Maanj ana suanjji guma, ana Herar vhavar ngirgirga.

<sup>23</sup> “Nde vhira maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muun zav artarar zigap, nde maanj muungip simtik thuenj harigi guma the ki, ne ndrighi. <sup>24</sup> Nde mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav ndiga zigi bigi, nde nta ndiv mba artara hara mbarav, nde taagi ngip, wari wo fek phorigip suanj mba bigenj ndiv thigar mbarari. Nde ne ndiv thigar mbarav, nde taagi ngip Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muunjri.

**5:14** Snd 4.18; Zo 8.12; 9.5; Fi 2.15      **5:15** Mk 4.21; Ru 8.16; 11.33      **5:16** Zo 15.8; 1 Ko 14.25; Ef 5.8-9; 1 Pi 2.12      **5:17** Mt 3.15; 9.13; 10.34-35; Ro 3.31; 10.4; Ga 3.24      **5:18** Ru 16.17; 21.33      **5:19** Ze 2.10      **5:20** Ro 9.31; 10.3      **5:21** Kis 20.13; 21.12; Wkp 24.17; Lo 5.17      **5:22** Ze 1.19; 1 Zo 3.15      **5:23** Mt 8.4; 23.19; Mk 11.25      **5:24** Mt 18.15-20; 1 T 2.8; 1 Pi 3.8

<sup>25</sup> “Maan muungip guma the nde suanv suan sanv muunga, nde mba guma, nde wari tigip bigi ndi thigar mbai naneŋ ngip, nde vhemkora ana phorgip suanv, nko mba tuav sigera mba bigen ndi thigar mbarari. Ndu muunv kirga, mba guma ndu ndim, bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana farve khingirga. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guma ana ndu ndim gitiivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndi phena tivanen khingirga. <sup>26</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ndu mbara muungip binan kiv kiv, ndu mbe vhezir za ndu suanj nkiia, ndu za nta vhezza vhezgirga.”

*Zisas guma ruarin mbigi kii ne nzuai.*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khan suangi, ‘Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi, mani gu mburi kimi thari.’ <sup>28</sup> Gu kha kamen nde nzuai, nde guma the fhura mbiga the ganiv ndikndiga mbatigar ana muungirga, mba guma ana wo ndava vhen ruan mba mbiga ndiga kegi tiva muungi.

<sup>29</sup> “Ndu maan muungip ndun guvar nderen ki rimaen ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaen sigip fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera bisanen mbatigirga ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tiva mbatigir muunga, mbe za nde fegip Her khingi rivgi. <sup>30</sup> Ndu maan muungip ndun guva haren ndun muungirim, ndu rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde mba haren sigip, ne fekhingiri. Ndu fhava ndera buenra mba rigi ne nzerara, ne ndun kirga, ndu tiva mbatigir muunga, mbe za ndu fegip Her khingi rivgi.”

*Zisas gumgi mbigi thamthagi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 19.9; Mak 10.11-12; Ruk 16.18*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe fhum khan nzuai, ‘Guma won muun thamthar zav, ana gaven khergiap, ana thamtharga kamen khergiap, ana niingiap, ana thamthagi.’ <sup>32</sup> Mbe maan mbui, gu kha kamen nde nzuai, guma ana muun ruan harigi guma kimgi fhu, ana man fhura ana thagi. Mba guma ana won muuan muungim, ana mani wani ga tigi tiva phirgi. Ne khan muungi ana ana thagim, ana vov harigi guma ga tigi. Mba mbik, ana ruan harigi guma kimgi tiva muungi. Guma vhira, harigi guma wo muun tharga ana kirga, guma the ana tigirga, mba guma vhira man gu mburi wari ga rigi tiva khara thigap, ana vhira ruan harigi guman muun kimgi tiva muungi.”

*Nde fhura kama thuen havharir sanv bigin the zi ziti thari.*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Harigi kama muen nden nzigi vhira nde suangim, nde vhira ne mbararagi, mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Nde fhura gugugip vu guma ziti thari. Ndu vu guma zitav guigira buna thuen suangip, ndu guigira Guma Bakime niman mba bigen muungiri.’ <sup>34</sup> Gu nde nzuai, nde fhura vu guma ziti thari. Guigi guarara! Nde wo buna thuen havharir sanv Heven ziti thari. Ne khan muungi, Heven, ana Fhe Bakime ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav pigi mpimpirik ma. <sup>35</sup> Nde vhira wari wo buna the havharir sanv nuiana ziti thari. Ana vhira khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime perav won nkarveni ndi si naneŋ ma. Nde vhira wari wo buna thuen havharir sanv Zerusalem ziti thari. Zerusalem, ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman panan vharir ngu bakime ma. <sup>36</sup> Nde vhira wari wo buna thuen

havhari sanjv wari wo panira ziti thari. Ne khanj muungji, nde nduarira wari wo pana rigin muungirim, nta hurgirga tuktigi o, nta phigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>37</sup> Nde buni suanjv fhura khara suanjri, 'Ahanj' o, 'Fhuvara.' Nde mbara suanjri. Nde maanj suanj thav, nde fhura buni thari suanjirga, mba buni nta Satan nde nzuaim, nde nzuai."

*Nde harigi guma nde muungji bigina mbatigerj nde ne ngarka thari.*

*Ruk 6.29-30*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde fhum mbararagim, mbe khanj nde suanjgi, 'Guma the harigi guma the riman farfagirga, nde ana riman farfagiri. Maanj muungip, guma the harigi guma the tara the korgirim, nde ana tara the korgiri.' <sup>39</sup> Gu maanj muungiap khanj nde nzuai, nde harigi gumgi nde muungji tivi mbatigi, nde nta ngarka thari. Maanj muungip, guma the nde kurenj phirgirim, nde dorgip harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. <sup>40</sup> Guma the maanj muungip ndu fhava shaara ndir suanjv ndu suanj suanjrim, ndu vhira wo fhava shaara mpeen phorgiv ana niingiri. <sup>41</sup> Guma the maanj muungip wo bigi ndigip kiromitar then ngir sanjv ndu suanjrim, ndu ana bigi ndigip kiromitar phunini ngigiri. <sup>42</sup> Guma the maanj muungip bigin then ndun nzarim, ndu ana niinjri. Guma the ndun ngarigar muun sanjv muunjrim, ndu kir ana si thari."

*Zisas pana gumgi vuzvugirga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 6.27-28,32-36*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde mbararagi, mbe fhum khanj suanjgi, 'Nde guigira won kivntogi vuzvugip, nde won pana gumgi ga suanjv ndav shiri.' <sup>a</sup> <sup>44</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, gu khanj nde nzuai, nde guigira wari won pana gumgi vuzvugiri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, mba tivi mbatigir nde mbui gumgi, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana mben korar muunjri. <sup>45</sup> Nde maanj muunga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, nde ana tari kirga. Nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana ra mbuim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga shigi, ana vhira tivir vhuuinj ga mbui gumgi ga shigi. Ana vhira mboga mbuim, ana tivir vhuuinj ga mbui gumgir nzi, ana vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir nzi. <sup>46</sup> Nde maanj muungji warira vuzvugip gumgi, nde mbera vuzvugirga, nde ram muungji khesharigi vheza ndirie? Mba njkha ndia rui gumgi mbe vhira mba tivi mbui. <sup>47</sup> Nde maanj muungip, raar vhuun wari wo fek gu tarira niinga, nde mbui tivi, nta ram muungji harigi gumgi mbui tivi kambarigi? Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbe vhira mba tiva mbui. <sup>48</sup> Nde guigira kiri tivir vhuuinjra mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Ndia ana Heven ki, nde ana ki kiri tivira muunjri. Ana guigira kiri tivir vhuuinjra mbui guma ma."

## 6

*Zisas harigi ntirir kurkurarga ne nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde wari riviri, nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde gani sanjv nde tivir vhuuinj muunj thari. Nde maanj muunga, nde Ndia Hevenan ki, nde ana han wari won vheza ndigirga fhu.

**5:37** Kor 4.6; Ze 5.12    **5:38** Kis 21.24; Wkp 24.20; Lo 19.21    **5:39** Wkp 19.18; Ais 50.6; Ru 6.29; Zo 18.22-23; Ro 12.17-19; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9    **5:40** 1 Ko 6.7    **5:42** Lo 15.8-10; Ru 6.30; 6.35    **5:43** Lo 23.6; Sng 41.10    <sup>a</sup> **5:43** Ndavar harigi gumgir niinga kamenj ne Wok Pris 19.18 ki. Mba panan nza kegi gumgi ndavi mbe suanjv mbarigirga kamenj, ne mba kega zigi. Kha gavi ganiri. Lo 7.2, 20.16, Sng 139.21, 22.    **5:44** Kis 23.4-5; Ru 23.34; FG 7.60; Ro 12.14; 12.20; 1 Ko 4.12-13; 1 Pi 2.23    **5:45** Jop 25.3; Ef 5.1    **5:48** Wkp 11.44; 19.2; Lo 18.13; Ru 6.36; Kor 1.28; 1 Pi 1.15-16    **6:1** Mt 6.5; 6.16; 23.5

<sup>2</sup> “Nde maan muungip biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir nain sanv, nde mba gumgi mbari Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi pheni gum tuavi riksigivigen mbui tivar muunv, guma the suanrim, ana mbariva biv nde niman fhara ngi thari. Mba tiva mbui gumgi, mbe fhura bigi shishigi, mbe maan muunrim, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ganiv khan mbe suanga mbe tivar vhuun mbui ntiri ma. Mbe maan mbe suanv mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuar zav, mbe maan mbui. Maan mbui gumgi, gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. <sup>3</sup> Nde bigir bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurar sanv, ndun nkin haren ndun guva haren kangirim, ana mba biginan bigi sosuagi gumgir nain thari. <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muunga, nde mba harigi ntiri kora mbuav mbe mbui tivi, nta zorgi kirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga mbui bigi, ana nta kanji, ana ne suanv vhezardnen nninga.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva nzuai.*  
Ruk 11.2-4

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv, nde mba bigi shishigi gumgi mbui tivar muun thari. Mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vheri thivav, mba tuavi kaa thiviv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganinga ne vuzvugi. Mbe maan mbuim, gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. <sup>6</sup> Nde maan muun thari, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanv, nde ngip, wari won phena vhen ngirgip, thim puigip, wari wo Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri, ana zorga ki. Nde Ndia, ana zorga mbui bigi, gum zorga ki bigi ana nta gari. Ana ne suanv vhezardnen nninga.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde maan muungip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv nde mba ndava vurar ki gumgi mbui tivar muunv, fhura tamtam buni suan thari. Mbe khuen ndikndigi nza buni vhirve suanga Fhe Bakime nza mbarararga. <sup>8</sup> Nde mbe mbui tiva zin ngi thari. Nde Ndia nde ntigar kamthoon ntarav ana phorgi suanga, ana fhum nde mba sosuagiap ana nzan za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji.

<sup>9</sup> “Nde kha khesharigi suambarar Fhe Bakimen muunri, ‘O, nza Ndia Bakime, ndu Hevenan ki, ndu zi ngaravra kiri. <sup>10</sup> Ndu nza ganinga, nza ndun piin kirga tuk higiri. Nza kha nuianan, mbe Hevenan ndu vuzvugi zin vui tivara, nza kha nuianan vhira mba tivara muunga. <sup>11</sup> Ndu ntigem kha raa tugira tigi mban nzan nainri. <sup>12</sup> Ndu nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndik njangiri, nza vhira mba tivara harigi ntiri nza muungi tivi mbatigi, nza nta ndikndik njangi. Ndu vhira mba tivara nzan muunri. <sup>13</sup> Ndu fhura nza ganirim, nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hi thari, ndu nzan hir za mbui bigina mbatigen, ndu nza tin ne ndigiri.’

<sup>14</sup> “Nde mbarara! Nde harigi ntiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga, nde Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangirga. <sup>15</sup> Nde maan muungip harigi ntiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga fhu, nde Ndia, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuai.*

**6:3** Mt 25.37-40    **6:4** Mt 6.6; 6.18    **6:5** Mt 23.5; Mk 11.25; Ru 18.10-14    **6:6** 2 Kin 4.33; Mt 6.4; 6.18    **6:7** 1 Kin 18.26-29; Ais 1.15    **6:8** Mt 6.32    **6:9** Ru 11.2-4    **6:10** Sng 103.19-21; Mt 7.21; 26.39; 26.42; Ru 11.2; 22.42; FG 21.14    **6:12** Mt 6.14-15; 18.21-35    **6:13** 1 Sto 29.11-13; Mt 26.41; Ru 22.40; 22.46; Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 10.13; 2 Te 3.3; 2 T 4.18; Ze 1.13; 2 Pi 2.9    **6:14** Ef 4.32; Kor 3.13    **6:14** Mk 11.25-26    **6:15** Mt 18.35; Ze 2.13

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan sanjv mba thav, nde mba bigi shishigi gungi mbui tivar muunv khoo shiinj thari. Mbe khanj mbui, mbe khoo shirim, mba gungi gu mbigi mbe ganiv kanjirga, kheinj Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba thagi. Nde maanj muun thari! Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za won vheza ndigi. <sup>17</sup> Gu nde nzuai, nde maanj muungip Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuar mba thamthav, nde wari wo khoo ruagip mporiin wari hivgip wari wo pani toogiri. <sup>18</sup> Nde maanj muungirga mba gungi gu mbigi, mbe nde mba thagi ne kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Ndia, ana zorga ki, ana nduara nde kanjirga. Nde Ndia ana zorga ki bigi, ana nta kanji, ana nduara ne suanjv vhezardenden nginga.”

*Zisas bigi vhuuinj ndi phoga vhui ne nzuai.*

*Ruk 12.33-34*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nuianan khanj wari ga suanjv bigir vhuuinj ndiv warira phogir vho thari. Kha nuian, ana baa gum suasuari bigi gori, vhira bigi wari ti vhiav mbarigim, vhira kiii gungi pheni phirav bigi kiii nuian ma. <sup>20</sup> Nde Hevenan wari wo bigir vhuuinj ndiv phogar vho. Hevenan baa gum suasuari bigi gori fhu, bigi vhira wari ti vhi fhu, kiii gungi vhira pheni phirav kiii fhu. Mba ngun ndun bigi vhuuinj nzerara kirga. <sup>21</sup> Ndun bigi vhuuinj ki ngu ndun vuzvuk, ana vhira mba ngun kirga.”

*Ndu rimani ndun vhavar njaar ma.*

*Ruk 11.34-36*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Nden rimgi, nta nden vhavir njaari ma. Ndun rimani nzerarga, ndu nzerara ruav, ndu vhava njaara ki guma ma. <sup>23</sup> Ndu rimani mbatigi, ndu ruru tivi mbatigi, ndu za ginginan ki guma ma. Maanj muungip, ndun vhen ki vhava njaar, ana gingingirga, ndu guigira gingina bakimen ki guma ma.”

*Guma mpiinsiga phunin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

*Ruk 16.13*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the mpiinsiga phunini piin ngarigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana panan the kegirga. Ana vhira the buni mbarararga, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira, nde ndavir Fhe Bakime ndi nde vhira ndavar njkaar niinj thari.”

*Ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui tiv.*

*Ruk 12.22-31*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu maanj muungiap khanj nde nzuai, nde wari won kiri tivi gu bigi ga ndikndigip khanj suanj thari, ‘Nza thegir mberie? Nza thagina mbin mberie?’ Nde mba ndikndigar muunv, vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khanj suanj thari, ‘Nza thegi shagi kirie?’ Gu khuej ndikndigi ndun biinj biinj ana mba kambarigi, ndun fhav ana vhira mba shagi fu bigi kambarigi. <sup>26</sup> Nde kha korigi gani, mbe wari ga nzuav mban pari fhu. Mbe vhira wari ga nzuav mba ndia vov mba ndi vhuui pheni ga vhui fhu. Nden Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana mban mbe ndi.”



Nde ndikndigi, nde kha korigi kambarigi fhuv thi? <sup>27</sup> Nde the nzerara kirga tuavi ga ndikndigip ndikndigi vhirver muunv kirga, mba ndikndigi vhirve nta ram muungip ana biinbiin ga phivarim, ana tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>28</sup> “Nde than nzuav shagi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve, ga mbui? Nde tuituigip kha khira shivi, nta tamtam khar ki, nde nta ganiri. Nta ram muungiap hegi? Nta njaara bakime mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Gu nde nzuai, Soromon ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana won siin vhuunra mbui. Kha khira shivi, nta nzii siin, nta guigira ana nzii siin kambarigi. <sup>30</sup> Ntige khar ki vhazigi, gurmanjip guma nta gorip nta fuv vhava suegirga. Mba khesharigi vhazigi, nta fhura ki ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime siin vhuunra nta mbui. Maan muungip, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndik bisanej ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira khuenj kangiri, Fhe Bakime vhira siin nden nanga. <sup>31</sup> Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunv khar suanj thari, ‘Nza thegir mbar mbirie? Nza thagina mbin mbirie? Nza vhira thegi shagi sharirie?’ Fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi bigi ga nzuav gari. Nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana nde mba nzua mbui bigi, ana za nta kangi. <sup>33</sup> Nde fhara muunga tiv khare. Nde Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana ngui vhirve guman pana farar muungip, nde gari guman pan kirim, nde ana tivar vhuun zin ngiri. Nde ana tiva vhuun zin ngirim, ana vhira mba harigi bigi, ana vhira nta phorgip nde niingirga. <sup>34</sup> Maan muungiap, nde gurmanjip ndirga bigi, nde nta ndikndigi thari. Gurmanjip hirga bigi, nta gurmanji bigi ma. Mba raar simtigi, nta mba raar simtigi ma.”

## 7

*Nde harigi gumgi mbui tivi ganiv, nta wari won tivi phorgiv nta gani thari. Ruk 6.37-38,41-42*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khar mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, khar mbe suanj thari, ‘Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma.’ Nde muunv kirim, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuai tivara ana nden muungirga. Nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui tivira, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muungirga. <sup>3</sup> Ndu than nzuav mba kha nina bisanej ndun nguga riman kim, ndu ne gangiap nzuai. Ndu ne gangia nzuav, ndu won riman mba khanararan bakime gangi fhuve? <sup>4</sup> Ndu mba khanararan bakime ndu rima ngorgip kirim, ndu ram muungip ganip khar wo nguga suanjrie, ‘Na nguk, gu ndu riman ki nduigina bisanej ndigirga?’ <sup>5</sup> Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav mba wo riman ki khanararan bakime ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu tuituigip ganiv, ndu zumgum won nguga tin mba kha nina bisanej ndirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi bigi, nde nta ndiv fein niin thari. Nde muunv kirim, mbe dorgip taagi ndera segirga. Nde vhira wari won korigi vhuun fuv daa ga su thari. Nde maan muungirga, daa fhura nta thiphogirga.”

*Fhe Bakime bigir vhuuin wo phorga nzuai gumgir nanga. Ruk 11.9-13*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suaŋv, bigir warir niin saŋv ana nzaŋrim, ana mba bigir nden niŋiri. Nde bigi ga suaŋv ganiv, nde bigina gangirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen kaminga ana nde suaŋv thima fhirgira. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi ndi. Guma bigi ga nzuav garav, ana mba bigina gari. Guma Fhe Bakimen kaai, Fhe Bakime ana suaŋv thima fhiri.

<sup>9</sup> “Maan muungip, nden kama the, ana viktuma suaŋv won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kiman ana niŋirie? Fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungip, tara the mbigaman won ndiar nzanga, ana ndia kuruga mbatiga ana niŋirie? Ana vhira maan ana muungirga fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde bigir vhuuin wari won tarir niingen, nde guigira ne kanji. Nde maan muungv, nde guigira khuen kanjiri, nden Ndia, ana kha Hevenan ki, ana phorga nzuai gumgi ana bigir vhuuin mbe niin zav ndikndigi.

<sup>12</sup> “Nde harigi gumgi nden muungen vuzvugi tivi, nde vhira mba tivara harigi gumgir muunri. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime suaŋgi tivir niinge ma. Mba tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suaŋgi bunin niinge ma.”

*Nde thimkam bisanen mbugum vhen ngiriri.*

*Ruk 13.24*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thimkam bisanen mbugum vhen ngiriri. Ngu mbatigar vui thimkamani, ni kivgiap rogi, nin vui tuav ana vhira rogin, nin vui tuav nzerigi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba tuavar vui. <sup>14</sup> Mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biŋbiŋ ndi ngun vhen veri thimkamani, ni guigira bisangi, vhira mba thimkamanin vui tuav, ana vhira bisangim, gumgi gu mbigi ne ngirgen mbovaragi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi babara mba tuav ne gara mba tuavar vui.”

*Nza Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi, nza guigira mben riviri.*

*Ruk 6.43-44; 13.25-27*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, nde mben riviri. Mbe fhura nde raan shiv, buni vhuuinra nde suanga. Mben ndikndigi guari mbu vhen ki, mbe fhura nde guiguigirim, nde mbe zin ngirim, mbe nden farfagir zav mbui. Mbe ruanruangi feiŋ fara muungiap, fhura sipsiva rigin wari shargia rui. Mbe mba sipsiva riginan wari shargip ngip, sipsivi han ngip mben suigirga. <sup>16</sup> Nde mbe mbui tivi gangip kanjirga, mbe Fhe kaathoori gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi o, fhu. Ram muungip tiv? Guma the fhum vov tari ki karigi rigar wanin vhiigi khargire? Ee, maan muungip guma fik vhiigi khari saŋv, ana ngip sesegi vhazigi mbatigi rigar fik vhiigi khargire? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>17</sup> Mba tivara khira vhuuinra, nta vhiigir vhuuinra mbai. Khira mbatigi, nta vhiigi mbatigi mbai. <sup>18</sup> Khan vhuun, ana vhiigi mbatigi maangirga tuktigi fhu. Kha mbatik ana vhira vhiigi vhuuin maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Vhiigi vhuuin mbai fhuv khira, mbe zam nta kav, nta fov vhava sui. <sup>20</sup> Maan

**7:7** Jer 29.13-14; Mk 11.24; Ru 11.9-10; Zo 14.13-14; 15.7; 15.16; 16.23-24; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22 **7:8** Snd 8.17; Jer 29.12-13; Ru 11.10; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22-23; 5.14-15 **7:9** Ru 11.11 **7:11** Ru 11.13; Ze 1.17 **7:12** Mt 22.39-40; Ru 6.31; Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 1 T 1.5 **7:13** Ru 13.24; Zo 10.7-9; FG 14.22 **7:15** Ese 22.27; Mt 24.4; 24.24; Mk 13.22; Ru 6.26; FG 20.29; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **7:16** Mt 7.20; 12.33; Ru 6.43-44; Ga 5.19-22; Ze 3.12 **7:17** Jer 11.19 **7:18** Ru 6.43 **7:19** Mt 3.10; Ru 3.9; Zo 15.2; 15.6 **7:20** Mt 12.33

muunjiap, nde mben tiva ganip, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nde mbe kanjirga.

<sup>21</sup> “Nde khuenj ndikndigi thari, mba kha kakaman na mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ‘Bakime,’ mba zin nan kaai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiiri phorgi kegirga thi? Fhuvara. Guma, na Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, guma ana vuzvugi zin vui, mba gumara Fhe Bakime piin ki ntiiri phorgi Hevenan kegirga. <sup>22</sup> Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kharj na suanga, ‘Bakime, Bakime, nza ndu zin panan ndu kamthoonj guma ngari njaara muunji. Nza vhiru ndu zin panan njiniingj mbatigi ga vharvharagi. Nza vhiru ndu zin panan mirikori vhirve ga muunji.’ <sup>23</sup> Mbe maanj suanga, gu mba tugen kharj mbe suanga, ‘Gu thanenj nde kanji fhuvara. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiiri ma, nde na thav sari.’ ”

*Phena mbui tiva mpuani.*

*Ruk 6.47-49*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kharj mbe nzuai, “Guma gu khar nzuai buni mbararagiap nta zin vui guma, ana ndikndiga vhuunj ki guma fara muungip, ana ndikndiga vhuunj kav, ana nkiaa tin wo phena muunji. <sup>25</sup> Ana wo phena muungim, mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biihbiij bakime khavgi, mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen phirge rigi fhuvara. Ne kharj muunji, mba phena muunji simen, ana vov mbu nuiana vhen ki kima bakime suirav havhargi. <sup>26</sup> Guma na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana njanjangi guma fara muunjiap, khiin ki njanen wo phena muunji. <sup>27</sup> Ana khiina tin wo phena muungim, mbok zeri. Mbok zerim, mpi bakime zerim, biihbiij bakime khavgi. Mba bigi zav mba phena sim, mba phen za phirge rigi. Aharj, mba phen phirerav za phira koreregi.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, zam ana mbe khivav mbe suanji buni mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunji. <sup>29</sup> Mbe kharj muunjiap, ana mba Zudainj tivi vhuunj kanji gumgi mbe khivav mbe nzuai, tiva muunji fhuvara. Ana zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai tiva muunji.

## 8

*Zisas nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 1.40-44; Ruk 5.12-14*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suanjap, ana mbaram mba mbikshima thav verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin veri. <sup>2</sup> Ana verim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, kharj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu nan muungirga, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngararga.” <sup>3</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas wo farven ana khingiap kharj ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi. Ndu rimrim vhiizgi, ndu ngarari.” Zisas maanj nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim vhemkora mba guma thav vugim, mba guman fhav taagia ngarigi. <sup>4</sup> Mba guma fhav ngarigim, Zisas mbaram kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu tuituigira wo ganiri. Ndu won higi bigenj bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Ndu ngip wo

**7:21** Hos 8.2; Mt 21.31; Ru 6.46; FG 19.13; Ro 2.13; Ze 1.22; 1.25      **7:22** 1 Ko 13.2      **7:23** Sng 6.8; Mt 10.33; 13.41-42; 25.12; 25.41; Ru 13.25-27; 2 T 2.19      **7:24** Ru 6.47-48      **7:28** Mk 1.22; Ru 4.32  
**7:29** Zo 7.46      **8:2** Mt 9.18; Mk 1.40-44; Ru 5.12-14; FG 10.25      **8:4** Wkp 14.1-32; Mt 9.30; Mk 5.43; 7.36; Ru 5.14; 17.14

fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana khivav, ndu mba Moses fhum muun zav suangi shaman muunri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndu gangip kanjirga, ndun rimrim vhezgi.”

*Zisas ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan njaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Ruk 7.1-10*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas vov Kaperneam ngu bakimen vhen verim, Roman ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan zav khan tigap Zisasan nzav, khan ana nzuai, <sup>6</sup> “Guman Rum, nan njaara guma rimrim mbatiga mbuav, bigi ana ringim, ana zaa mbatiga ndiav phenan mbur ki.” <sup>7</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu ngip ana muungrim, ana nzerarga.” <sup>8</sup> Zisas maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu guman vhuuej, ndu maanj muungip na phena vhen ngiririe. Ndu fhura khara kiv suanjrim, nan njaara guma taagip nzerarga. <sup>9</sup> Gu khan muungia tigap ndu nzuai ne khan muungi, gu vhira guma mbe piin ngarim, ana na gari guman pan ki. Gu vhira gu ntari ga mbui gütivi mbari garim, mbe na piin ki. Gu maanj muungip, khan the suanga, ‘Ndu nji,’ ana vui. Gu maanj muungip khan harigi ne suanga, ‘Ndu zi,’ ana zi. Gu maanj muungip, khan won njaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu kha njaara muuj,’ ana mba njaara mbui.” <sup>10</sup> Ana mba nzuaim, Zisas nta mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muungi. Ana ngava mbatiga muungiap, khan mba wo phorga zi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, gu Isrerin gumgi rigar guma the garim, ana kha guma bigi kothigi fara muungip fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> “Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe ra ndai fhain ki nguigiririg, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ra veri fhain kegip ziv, mbe Abraham gu Aisak gu Zekop phorgiv, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kiv mbirga. <sup>12</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime fharav mba won ngun kir zav farasarigi gumgi, ana mbe vhararim, mbe ngip gingin kivgi ngun ngegip ana kirga. Mbe maanj kiv nzi mbatigar muunj, tari ntari phirirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Zisas maanj mbe nzuav, khan mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nji! Ndu na kothigap, mba nzuai bigi, nta mbara muungip higriga.” Ana mba nzuai tugara mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pana njaara guma rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas Pita muun niamuun kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 1.29-31; Ruk 4.38-39*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbaram vov Pita phenan vergi. Ana verav Pitar muun niamuun garim, ana riiv won kaa ga rigap ki. Ana riiv ana fhav ana gurgurgim, ana ki. <sup>15</sup> Zisas mbaram vov ana farver suirigim, ana rimrim fhura ana thav mbar vugi. Ana mbaram khavgiap Zisas ga nzuav mba tui.

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ga muungim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.*

*Mak 1.32-34; Ruk 4.40-41*

<sup>16</sup> Mba raar ra vera vov vhezim, njotuguraagen gumgi gu mbigi vhirve njiningi mbatigi mben vherir ki, mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe mbe ndiav Zisas han zim, ana mba njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav kirar him, mbe taagia nzezerigi. Ana vhira mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. <sup>17</sup> Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana

mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum suanji kamej, ana nera zin vugi. Aisaia fhum, khan suanji, “Ana nduara nza tin mbarkirga rimrii, ana nza tin nta ndiv, nta vhezirga.”

*Zisas wo zin ngirga tiva nzuai.*

*Ruk 9.57-60*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba ana behuigap thivgi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi gaar muen ngirga.” <sup>19</sup> Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji guma mbe zav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba vui nani gu vhiru ndu phorgiv ntan ngirga.” <sup>20</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ruanruanji feij, nta kha nuianan kui thoori ki. Kha korigi mbe khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kui phena the ki fhu.” <sup>21</sup> Ana phorga rui guma mbera, vhiru khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na khirarim, gu ngip won ndia ganiv kirim, ana ringirim, gu ana mpirav zirga.” <sup>22</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Mba tiv mbar kiri, mba rimgi fara muunjiap ki gumgi mbe vheziv, mbe mbar wari ndiv mbogir rigiri. Ndu ziv na phorgiv nka ngirga.”

*Zisas nzuaim, bijnbij bakime fhura vhezgi.*

*Mak 4.36-41; Ruk 8.22-25*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe suanji thugap, mbaram fega kema mben mbara vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vui. <sup>24</sup> Mbe vov mba mbin rigigera vuim, bijnbij bakime khavjim, mbi phuri za mba kema vhar za mbui. Zisas mba kema vhen ka kui. <sup>25</sup> Mbe mbaram vov ana vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nzan kura. Nza vhezir zav mbui.” <sup>26</sup> Zisas mbaram khavjiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi tiv guigira bisanji. Nde thanj nzuav rivi?” Ana nen mbe nzuav khavgia thigav, mbaram mba mbi phuri gum bijnbij ruma mbui. Ana mani ruma mbuim, mba bijnbij fhura thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. Mba mbi wom khikhim thanen hi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Khe ram mbui khesharigi guma, kha bijnbij gum mbi phuri ana nzuai buni zin vui?”

*Zisas guma phuni tin njinji mbatigi ga vharigi*

*Mak 5.1-17; Ruk 8.26-37*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas kema ndigap Gariri mbin muenj nderen Gadarain fajj nuianen phorgi. Ana vov phorgim, njinji mbatigi vhen ndagi guma phunini zav ana higi. Mani mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi nanen kegap wani zi. Mani guigira ruanruanji gumani ma. Maan muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi manin rivgiap mba tuava rui fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Mani zav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu ram nzan muun za mbui? Tuk ntigar hira, ndu fhumra tiva mbatigar nzan muun zav zi thi?” <sup>30</sup> Mba tugen daa bina baki mbe manen samra maan ki. Nta gari gumgi mban nta nduim, nta pav ki. <sup>31</sup> Mba njinji mbatigi mba nzambaren Zisas ga muunjiap mbaram, khiriv Zيسان kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nza vharvharu sanj, ndu nza vharav, nza sararim, nza ngip mbu daa vherir ngirgiri.” <sup>32</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas mbaram, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde hegip, ngiri.”

Zisas maan̄ nzuaim, mba njiningi mbatigi mba gumani thav kirar hegap, mbaram vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daa za khuafua vov mba njana mbatigenra vera vov mbi rav, mbi pav, za vhezgi.

<sup>33</sup> Mba daa gari gumgi mba daa gangiap, wari za regi. Mbe ra vov, ngu bakimen vov mba higi bigen bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun nzuai, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumani mbe vaira manin higi bigen bun nzuai. <sup>34</sup> Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi mba bigi mbararagiap, mbe za Zisas han zi. Mbe zav Zisas garav, mbe khan̄ tigap wari wo fhain wo nuianen̄ thav harigi fhain n̄gir zav Zisas ga nzuai.

## 9

*Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 2.1-12; Ruk 5.17-26*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba fhain̄ thav vov, feqa kema mben mbarav vov, muen wo ngu bakimera phorgi. <sup>2</sup> Ana vov phorgim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndigap ana han zi. Zisas mbaram mbe garim, mbe guigira ana kothigim, ana mba tiva gangia thav khan̄ mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu ndav m̄birari. Ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik n̄angi.”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas maan̄ ana nzuaim, mba Zudain̄ tivir vhuuin̄ kan̄gi gumgi mbari maan̄ kav ne mbararagiap, nduarira khan̄ wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma Fhe Bakime njana ndigi tiva mbui.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbuim, Zisas fhum mbe ndikndigi kan̄gi, ana maan̄ muungiap khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde than̄ nzuav mba ndikndigi mbatigi nde ndavi vherir ki? <sup>5</sup> Gu ram mbui suambar muunga ne nzerigi? Ee, gu kha suambar muunga, ne nzerigire, ‘Gu ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgi,’ ee, khuen̄ nzerigire, gu khan̄ suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip n̄gi?’ <sup>6</sup> Gu nde khuen̄ kan̄girgen̄ nzuav, gu khan̄ muungia tiga nzuai, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan̄ tivi mbatigi vhezirga n̄kasn̄ka ki.” Zisas maan̄ mbe suangiap, mbaram mba bigi rimgi guma garav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, wo phenan̄ n̄gi.” <sup>7</sup> Zisas maan̄ ana suangim, mba guma khavgiap wo phenan̄ vui. <sup>8</sup> Ana khavgiap, wo phenan̄ vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba bigen̄ gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, mbe khuen̄ nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun̄ kuamkuagi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi n̄kasn̄ka gu zi bakime gumgi ga ndīi.

*Zisas Matiun kamgi.*

*Mak 2.13-17; Ruk 5.27-32*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba guman kurav, maan̄ thav khavgia vov, guma mbe gari. Mba guma zi, Matiu. Ana Matiu garim, ana wo ngari njanen̄ mbe nj̄kia ndi sui phena perav ki. Zisas ana gangiap khan̄ ana nzuai, “Matiu, ndu ziv na phorgiv n̄ka n̄girga.” Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Matiu khavgiap ana phorga vui.

<sup>10</sup> Zungum tuga mben Zisas vov Matiu phenan̄ mba pi. Mba tugen nj̄kia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe ana han zegi. Mbe zegap, Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi phorga pi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe pim, Fherasin̄ mbe gangiap, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgir nzav kha nzambaran̄ mbe mbui, “Nden Guman Rum than̄ nzuav mbu nj̄kia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maan̄ mbe nzuaim, Zisas mba kamen̄ mbararagiap, khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Rimrim̄ ki fhuv gumgi, mbe riī phenan̄ ngari guman han̄ vui fhu. Riī gumgi, mbe nduarira riī phenan̄ ngari guman han̄ vui. <sup>13</sup> Nde ngip̄ Fhe Bakimen̄ buni vhuuin̄ ki gavar ki buni ganip̄, kha nde Fhe Bakime buna nīen̄ kan̄gira, ‘Gu nde fhura na nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu guigira khuen̄ vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin̄ra harigi ntīri muun̄y guigira mbe vuzvugiri.’” Zisas wom̄ khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Gu tivir vhuuīan̄ mbui gumgir kami za zigi fhuvara. Gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamīn̄ za zigi.”

*Zisas mba thamthagi tiva nzuai.*

*Mak 2.18-22; Ruk 5.33-39*

<sup>14</sup> Mba tugen Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas han̄ zav kha nzambara ana muun̄gi. “Ram muun̄gi tiv̄ khare, nza Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Fherasīn̄, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagim, ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba thamthagi fhu?”

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mba nzambarar Zisas ga muun̄gim, Zisas khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Maan̄ muun̄gip̄, guma the muun̄ rigi san̄v muunga, ana kiv̄ntogi, ana mbe phorgi kirga, mben̄ ndavi simgirie? Fhuvara. Mbe zumgum mba guma ndigi ngigirga, ana won̄ kiv̄ntogi phorga ki fhu. Ana kiv̄ntogi mba tugen mba thamtharga.

<sup>16</sup> “Guma the fhum shaa figa kamen̄ ndigap̄ fhava shaara vura thoon̄ phorga samgi fhuvara. Ana maan̄ muun̄girga, mbe zumgum mba fhava shaa ruagirga, ana mba shaa phorga samgi shaa figen̄ ne ngip̄ bisan̄gip̄, mba fhava shaa suirav ana ngirim̄, mba shaa thoon̄ wom̄ sharav guigira kiv̄girga. <sup>17</sup> Guma the fhum wain̄ kaman̄ wain̄ rui dama ndera vurav ruiigi fhuvara. Mbe maan̄ muun̄girga, mba dama ndera vur furav, mba wain̄ kam̄ fhura nīin̄ ngigirga, mba dama nder vhīra mbatigirga. Maan̄ muun̄giap̄, mbe wain̄ kaman̄ dama ndera kamara rui, mbe maan̄ muun̄girga, mani vhīra nzerara kirga.”

*Zisas rimgi biptara mbe muun̄gim, ana taagia khav̄gim, mbiga mbe ana shaa suirav taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 5.22-43; Ruk 8.41-56*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas Zon phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, mba ngū gari guman pana mbe, ana han̄ zav wo thīpanani phirgiap̄ ana nīman̄ fav̄ khan̄ ana nzuai, “Nan̄ kambik̄ ntigera rimgi. Ndu ziv̄ won̄ farver ana khingirim̄, ana taagi khav̄gip̄ kirga.” <sup>19</sup> Ana maan̄ suan̄gim, Zisas mbaram khav̄giap̄ ana phorga vui. Ana vuim̄, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vhīra ana phorga vui.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe vuim̄, mba tugen mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbik̄ wo sargori rimrim̄ anan̄ ki. Mba mbik̄ mba rimrim̄ anan̄ kim, 12 thīgi mpari vhīzgi. Mba mbik̄ zav, Zisas zin̄ kirar hav̄, ana sharigi shaar̄ tiv̄ar suirigi. <sup>21</sup> Mba mbik̄ khan̄ wo nzuai, “Gu maan̄ muun̄gip̄ ana shaa tiv̄ara suirarga, Fhe Bakime na muun̄girim̄, gu taagi nzerarga.” <sup>22</sup> Ana ne suan̄giap̄, zav, Zisas shaa tiv̄ar suirigim̄, Zisas mbaram dorgap̄ ana garav khan̄ nzuai, “Nan̄ kambik̄, ndu ndav̄ mbarav̄ kiri. Ndu na kthothigap̄, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Mba mbik̄ maan̄ muun̄giap̄, ana mba tugera taagia nzerigi.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas maan̄ mba mbiga suan̄gim, ana nzerigim̄, ana mbaram vov̄ mba ngū gari guman pana phenan̄ vugi. Ana vov̄ garim̄, gumgi gu mbigi nziav̄

ki. Mbe nziav, gumgi shifhiri ga bim, gumgi gu mbigi khikhim bakime mbui. <sup>24</sup> Mbe maan mbuav kim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan thav sav wari ngiri. Kha mbiga bisanen ringi fhuvara, ana kui.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana bungia kii mbatiga mbui. <sup>25</sup> Mbe ana bungia kim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Zisas mbaram mba biptara khum ki njanen verav, mba biptara harar suurigim, ana khavgia thigi. <sup>26</sup> Zisas mba bigen muungim, mba bigen kamen za mba fhain ga ruigi.

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, ana vhira thini mpirigi guma mben kurigim, ana buni nzuai.*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mba ngun kegap mba ngu tav khavgia vui. Ana vuim, rimani mbatigi guma phunini ana zin vov, ana kaav nziiv, khan ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muun.” <sup>28</sup> Ana vov phena mbe vhen verim, mba rimani mbatigi gumani vov ana han vui. Mani ana han vuim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Nko na kthothigi, gu nkon rimanin muungirim, ni nzerarie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, nka ndu kthothigi. Ndu mba bigen muungirga.” <sup>29</sup> Mani maan suangim, ana wo farver mani rimani khingiap khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko na kthothigi ne nzuav, kha bigen nkon hirga.” <sup>30</sup> Zisas nen mani ga suangim, mani rimani taagia nzerigim, mani taagia gari. Mani rimani nzerigim, Zisas kama havharar khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko shishigip kha nkon higi bigen bun harigi guma the suan thari.” <sup>31</sup> Zisas mba kamen mani ga suangim, mani vov mba kamen zin vugi fhu. Mani vov mba kamen bun za mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana mba manin kurkurav mani ga muungi tivar vhuuej, mani za ana bun suangi.

<sup>32</sup> Mba rimani mbatigia kegi gumani, mani Zisas thav vugim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, njina mbatik vhen ndav kav mbuim, thini mpirav buni nzuai fhuv guma mben kov Zisas han zi. <sup>33</sup> Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas mbaram, ana tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba guma thav kama hegap buni nzuai. Zisas mba tivar mba guma ga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav khan nzuai, “Fhum khan muungi bigina thuej Isrerar higi fhuvara!” <sup>34</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fherasiñ hegap khan nzuai, “Ana njiningi mbatigir guman panan nkasnkan panan njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.”

## **Zisas njaarak wo farasegi gumgi ga ndiiv mbe ndi mbai.**

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji.*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas za mba ngui bakivi gu ngui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuinra mbe nzuav, vhira mbarkirga rimri ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigim, mbe rimri vhazi. <sup>36</sup> Ana ruav gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, ana guigira mbe kora muunji. Ana mbe gari, mbe khan muunji. Mben kiri tivi guigira mbatigi, mben kurkurarga guman vhuun the ki fhu. Mbe vuavi ki fhuv sipsivi fara muunji. <sup>37</sup> Ana maan muungia gangia thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Mba vhirve



givav minan kim, mba mba ndirga njaara gumgi vhirxivgi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Maan muungiap, nde mba mina namkam Guma Bakime phorgi suanrim, ana njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngip, ana mba fukfugip nta ndirga.”

## 10

*Khe Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ziri khare.*  
*Mak 3.13-19; Ruk 6.12-16*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, ana mben kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zirim, ana gumgi gu mbigi tin njinigi mbatigi ga vharvhararga nkasnkan mben nijnv, vhira mbe tin mbarkirga rimrii vhezirga vharvharaga mben niinga.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ziri khare. Fharigi ne khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita, ana nguk Andru. Mbevi Zems, Zebedin kam, ana nguk Zon. <sup>3</sup> Mbevi Firip, gu Bartoromiu, Tomas, Matiu. Matiu mba nkia ndia ruigi guma ma. Zems, ana Arfusan kam ma, gum Tadius. <sup>4</sup> Saimon, mba Zerotan wari ga rigi guma Iskariot guma Zudas, ana zungum Zisas mba ana farfarga gumgi, ana ana mbe farve khingirga.

*Zisas naarar wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga ndii.*  
*Mak 6.7-13; Ruk 9.1-5*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas wo 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vuim, ana kha suambarar mbe mbui. “Nde harigi fhain nguir ngi thari. Nde vhira Samarian nguir ngi thari. <sup>6</sup> Nde ngi Isrerin nguir ngiri, mben gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsivi fara muungiap vuavi hegi fhu, mbe fhura tamtam vov mbar regap wari ki. <sup>7</sup> Nde ngip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe suanv khan mbe suanri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga tuk han mbarigi.’ <sup>8</sup> Nde ngip maan mbe suanv, nde vhira mba rihi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben kurkurarim, mbe rimrii vheziri. Nde vhira vheziri gumgi, nde taagi mbe khaviri. Nde vhira nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, nde mbe kurkurari mbe rimrii vhira vheziri. Nde vhira njinigi mbatigi vhen ndav ki gumgi, nde mbe tin nta vharvhararim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hiri. Nde kha ndigi bigin, nde fhura ana ndigi, ana vhez ki bigin fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde fhura ana harigi gumgi gu mbigir njiri. Nde ana mben nijnv vheza suanv mben kami thari.

<sup>9</sup> “Nde vhira goran muungi nkia ndiv, sirvar muungi nkia, kapan muungi nkia, nde nta ndigi ngi thari. <sup>10</sup> Nde ngip, nde vhira thar thige rugi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaar mpugeni ndi thari, nde vhira nkari shari thaveni sharav, santivi sigima suigi thari. Guma njaara mbui, mbe mba gu bigir ana niinga.

<sup>11</sup> “Nde maan muungip, ngip ngu baki the o, ngu then ngigip, nde tuituigip mba ngun ki gumgi ganiri. Nde mbe ganirim, mba ngun guma the nde ndigip, nde ganingen vuzvugiri, nde mba gumara phorgi kiri. Nde mba gumara phorgi kiv kiv, nde mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. <sup>12</sup> Nde maan muungip ngip, phena then vhen ngirip, nde khan mba phena vhen ki gumgi ga suanri, ‘Fhe Bakime tvar vhuun nden muunri.’ <sup>13</sup> Nde maan mbe suanga, mba phenan ki ntiri, mbe maan muungip, nden ndikndigip nde ndigirga, Nde mba suanji kamen mbe phorgip kirga. Mbe maan muungip, nde ndirgen vuzvugi fhu, nde mba suanji kaman vhuuen, nde taagip wari wone ndigiri. <sup>14</sup> Nde maan muungip ngu then ngigirim, guma the nde ndigip wo phenan ngigirga fhu,

**10:1** Mt 9.35; Mk 3.13-15; 6.7; Ru 9.1    **10:5** FG 13.46    **10:6** Jer 50.6; Mt 15.24    **10:7** Mt 3.2; 4.17; Ru 10.9-11    **10:7** Ru 10.4-12    **10:8** FG 20.33    **10:9** Ru 10.4    **10:10** Nam 18.31; Ru 10.7; 1 Ko 9.14; 1 T 5.18    **10:12** Ru 10.5-6    **10:14** FG 18.6

mbe ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde mba phenan ki ntüiri gu mba ngu thav ngir sanjv, nde wo nkari vherina pizgiri. <sup>15</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtik, ana guigira mba Sodom gu Gomoran kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamarigi.”

*Mbarkirga tivi mbatigi hirga.*

*Mak 13.9-13; Ruk 21.12-17*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu nde sarigi, nde sipsivi fara muungiap ruanruangji feinj rigar vui. Nde maanj muungip, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nzerara kiri. Nde biginan muun sanjv, nde ndikndiga vhuun muungip, nde mba biginan muunjri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungej ndikndigi thari. <sup>17</sup> Nde kha nuianan ki gumgir riviri. Mbe nde ndigi ngip, nde suanjv wari wo buaadeji gumgi phorgiv suanga, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen phivigan nde kharirga. <sup>18</sup> Mbe na mbevi sanjv nde ndiv wari wo ngui gari gumgir pani han ngip, vhira nde ndiv mbe wari won ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani han ngirga. Mbe maanj muunga, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba gumgi bakivi ga suanjv, vhira mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga suanga. <sup>19</sup> Mbe maanj muungip, nde ndigip nde suanjv, nde ndigi ngegirim, nde ndikndigi vhirve muunj thari. Nde vhira khanj suanjv thari, ‘Nza ram mbui khesharigi bunenj suanjrie?’ Fhuvara. Nde mba tugira Fhe Bakime nduara nde suanga bunen nde suanjgirim, nde ne suanga. <sup>20</sup> Ne khanj muungji, nde nduara mba bunenj nzuai fhuvara. Nden Ndiar Njina Njaar, ana nduara nde rugim, nde mbar nzuai.

<sup>21</sup> “Mba tugi vigen, guma wo phorge rigi nera suanjv suanjrim, mbe ana shogirim, ana riminga. Ndegi, mbe vhira mba tivira wari won nkaar muunga. Tari mbe panan wari won ndegi gu ndegmborin kegip harigi gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. <sup>22</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe nde suanjv ndavi shirga. Mbe nde nzuav ndavi shi, ne khanj muungji, na zi nden ki. Mbe ne suanjv nde suanjv ndavi shirga. Kha bigi hirga, guma thiga havhargip kiv kirim, kha nuian za vhezizi tuk higi, Fhe Bakime taagi mba guma ndigirga. <sup>23</sup> Nde maanj muungip, ngip ngu baki then ngigirim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muunjrim, nde mba ngu bakime thav ngiv, harigi ngun bakimen ngegiri. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba Isrerinj nguir za njaar vhezgirim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi zirgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>24</sup> “Suren ki tar, ana won mparmpare kamarigi fhuvara. Naara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakime kharav vun ki fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Suren ki tar, ana won mparmparera farar muungirga tuktigi. Naara guma vhira, ana wo gari guma bakimera farar muungirga. Mbe Berseburar mba phena namkaman kaai, maanj muungiap, nza kanji, mbe guigira ziri mbatigira ana ntüirir kaminga.”

*Guma Fhe Bakimera riviri.*

*Ruk 12.2-7*

<sup>26</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba tivi mbatigir nden

muun za mbui gumgi, nde mben rivi thari. Mba vhagia ki bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba zorga nzuai buni, gumgi za nta kangirga. <sup>27</sup> Gu maan nde nzuai buni, nde raar nta bun suangiri. Gu khorthoon tiga nde suangi buni, nde kama bakimera nta suanjrim, nta kha pheni shiri kharav vun ngirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za nta mbarararga. <sup>28</sup> Nde fhura nden fhavi shogim, nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe nden vhen ki gumgi shogirim, nta rimgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimera riviri. Ana nden vhen ki gumgi gum nden fhavi, ana nta fuv Her ga suegirim, nde za mbatigirga.

<sup>29</sup> “Nde kanji, kora bisanj mpuneni, gumgi kima rara buenra neni ga vhezgi. Nden Ndia, ana gangana vhuunra mba kora neni ga mbui. Ana fhura mba kora thanen ganirim, ne riv niien rigirga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>30</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira, ana za nden pana rigi, ruemgiap, ana za nta kanji. <sup>31</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde rivi thari. Nde mba korigi bisarire kambarigi.”

*Nza Zisas binan ki ne bun suangen mberirga fhu.*

*Ruk 12.8-9*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai. “Guma khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Gu ana binan ki.’ Ana maanj nzuaim, gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu khañ ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma ma.’ <sup>33</sup> Maanj muungip, guma khañ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, ‘Gu ana binan ki fhu.’ Gu vhira na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, gu vhira khañ ana suanga, ‘Mbu guma, ana na guma fhuvara.’ ”

*Gumgi gu mbigi guigira Zisas vuzvugiri.*

*Ruk 12.51-53; 14.26-27*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, gu kha nuanan ki ntari, gu za nta vhizi zav zigi. Gu mba ntari vhizi zav zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ntari ga mbui kos ndiga zigi. <sup>35</sup> Gu nde panan wari ga kegirga tivar kov zigi. Guma, ana panan wo ndia ga kegirga. Kambik, ana panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Mani ga rigi mbigi, mbe panan wari won manin ndegmbori ga kegirga. <sup>36</sup> Guma then fek gu tarira, mbe panan ana kegirga.

<sup>37</sup> “Guma guigira won niamuun gu ndiara vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu, mba guman ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tukitigi fhu. Guma vhira, ana guigira won kam o kambik vuzvugiap, ana pim na vuzvugi fhu. Mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tukitigi fhu. <sup>38</sup> Guma wo rilinga khanararen phufhurav na zin zi fhu, mba guma, ana na phorga rui guma kegirga tukitigi fhu. <sup>39</sup> Guma won tumara ndikndigip ana muungirim, ana nza sarj muunga. Mba guman tum, ana za fhiringirigip vhezgirga. Guma maanj muungip na ndirigip won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbññ ndigirga.”

*Guma Zisas Krai zin vui gumgir kurarga, mba guma ne suanj vheza vhuun ndirga.*

*Mak 9.41*

<sup>40</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma nde ndigap tivar vhuun nde mbui, ana na ndigap tivar vhuun na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana

**10:28** Ais 8.12-13; Ru 12.4; Ze 4.12; 1 Pi 3.14    **10:30** Ru 21.18; FG 27.34    **10:31** Mt 6.26; 12.12  
**10:32** Ru 12.8; Ro 10.9-10; VB 3.5    **10:33** Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; 2 T 2.12    **10:34** Ru 12.49-53    **10:35**  
 Mai 7.6    **10:36** Sng 41.9; 55.13    **10:37** Lo 33.9; Ru 14.26    **10:38** Mt 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23;  
 17.33; Zo 12.25    **10:39** Mt 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33; Zo 12.25    **10:40** Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16;  
 Zo 13.20

vhira Fhe Bakime ndigi. Ana na sarigi, gu zergi. <sup>41</sup> Guma the maan muungip kha ndikndigar muunga, 'Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma then kurkurarga.' Ana maan suangip, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana gani, tivar vhuun ana muungira, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ndi bigir vhuuij, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuijra ana niingira. Maan muungip, guma the khuej ndikndigira, 'Gu tivar vhuuij mbei guma the ndigip, wo phenan ngigip, ana gani, tivar vhuuij ana muunga.' Ana maan suangip, ana mba tivar vhuuij mbei guma ndiga wo phenan tigap, ana garav, tivar vhuun ana mbui. Mba guma, ana mba tivar vhuuij mbei gumi ndi bigir vhuuij, ana mba khesharigi bigir vhuuijra ndirga. <sup>42</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, 'Gu Zisas phorga rui gumgir kurkurarga.' Ana maan suangip, ana fhura mbin nantij thigen thaman tigip fhura khar na phorga rui guma o mbiga then niingira. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba guman vhez fhura mbar ngigira tukti fhuvara. Mba guma ana won vheza ndigira."

## Zisas, ana the guarara?

### 11

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui.*

#### *Ruk 7.18-35*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi ga nzuav mbe khivgia thugap, mba ngu thav, ana mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui.

<sup>2</sup> Zon binan kav, ana Krai mbei naari gu bigir kamen mbararagiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. <sup>3</sup> Ana mbe sarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ngip kha nzambarar Zيسان muungiri, 'Ndu mba Fhe Bakime farasarav sarari zir zav mbui gumarame, o nza harigi nen rargirie?'"

<sup>4</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nde ngip, kha garav mbararagi bigi nde za nta bun Zon ga suangiri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde khan ana suangiri, rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi taagia nzerigim, suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira taagia nzerigim, mbe thiva rui. Mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrii ki gumgi, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigim, mba khuari nangi gumgi, mbe taagia buni mbararagi. Mba vhi zi gumgi, mbe taagia khavim, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij mbararagi. <sup>6</sup> Na gangiap, na khothigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri."

<sup>7</sup> Zisas maan mba Zon phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe taagia vegim, ana Zon ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde thagina bigina gani zav mba gumgi ki fhuv nanen vegi? Nde biinbiin vuruna the rigim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Ee, nde thagina gani zav vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuij guarira shari gumgi, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phenin ki. <sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, nde thaj nzuav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma the gani zav wari vegire? Ahan, ara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, ana guigira mbe kambarigi. <sup>10</sup> Mba gumara, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap ana

nzuav kharj suanji, 'Nde mbarara! Gu wo buni vhuuñ bun suanga guma the sararim, ana fhara ndu niman tigi ngirga. Ana ngip ndu suany tuavar muunga!' <sup>11</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana guigara kha nuianan hegi gumgi kambarigi. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki. Mbe phorga ki guma the, ana ziki fhu, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kambarigi.

<sup>12</sup> "Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun suanji tugen kegap zav, ntigem, ntari ga mbui gumgir ñkasñkagi, mbe kharj tigap ñkasñkagiap Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, mbe mbarkirga simtigir mbe ndii. <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi gum Moses suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva bun nzuavra kim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigi. <sup>14</sup> Nde maanj muungip, mba buni khotthigi sanj, nde mbararari. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gap kharj nzuai, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Iraiza guigira ziri. Ne Zonra nzuai. <sup>15</sup> Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.

<sup>16</sup> "Gu ntigem maanj muungip, kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suan sanj, gu mbe vhunama siv ram mbui khesharigi buni suanjie? Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhui ñanin kav, harigi tarir kaav kharj mbe nzuai, <sup>17</sup> 'Nza nde hir zav shifhiri ga bim, nde hi fhu. Nza vhira nde nzir zav, nza ndaim, nde kora mbuav nzi fhu.' " <sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov kharj mbe nzuai, "Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, ana mba kivgi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana mba tiva mbuim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, 'Ñina mbatik ana vhen ki.' <sup>19</sup> Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar zigap, ana mba pav, mbi pim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, 'Nde ana gani. Ana mba kivgia pav, wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana maanj mbuav ñkiiia ndia rui gumgi, ana khurkhuman mbe khuuv, vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vhira khurkhuman mbe khuui.' Mbe maanj ana nzuai, ana Fhe Bakime ñaara mbuim, mba ñaar, mbe ana garim, ana ndikndik, ana guigira bigina guar ma."

*Zisas mba ndav dorgi fhuv gumgi, ana guigira mben kora muungji.*

*Ruk 10.13-15*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas maanj mbua ruav ñgui bakivi mbarir, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungji, mba ñgui bakivin ki gumgi, mbe ndavi domdorgi fhu. Maanj muungiap, mba tugar Zisas mba ñgui bakivin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhegi. <sup>21</sup> Ana mbe vhegap kharj mbe nzuai, "Nde Korasin ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nden kora muungji. Nde Betsaida ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhira, gu guigira nden kora muungji. Maanj muungiap, guma the Taia gu Saidonan vugap, gu kha nden rigar kav mirikori ga muungji fara muungia kake, mba Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorgiap wari wo muungji tivi mbatigi kora muungiap, shagi gori shargiap, vherina ruagiap, piigiap kae. <sup>22</sup> Maanj muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suan zav sarigi tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gu Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kambararga. <sup>23</sup> Nde Kaperneaman ki ntiiri, nde ndikndigi, mbe guigira nde ziri vun fegip Hevenan ndarga thi? Zakira fhuvava! Mbe za nde mbevarim, nde za ngirip, mba vhezgi gumgi ki ñgu kambarav, mbar ngirgirga. Guma the maanj muungip ngip Sodom ñgun gu kha nde han kav

muonji mirikori fara muonji mirikori tharir muonjirga, Sodom nju, ana kirga. <sup>24</sup>Maan muonjiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muonji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nden hirga simtigi nta guigira Sodom in hirga simtigi kambararga.”

*Nde na han ziv vhuksu.*

*Ruk 10.21-22*

<sup>25</sup>Zisas mba tugen mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe, ndu Heven gu nuiana gari guma bakime ma. Gu khuenj nzuav ndun ndikndigi. Ndu kha bigir bigi kanjiap ndikndigi vhuuinj ki gumgi, ndu ntan mbe vhagiap, ntan bigi kanji fhuup gumgi, ndu ntan mbe khivigi. <sup>26</sup>Ahanj, Fhe, ndu wo vuzvugara zin vov mba tiva muonji.” <sup>27</sup>Zisas mba buni nzua vov khanj nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana za mba bigir na farve khingi. Guma the, ana Kama kanji fhuvara. Ana Ndia nduara, ana kanji. Ndia vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara. Kam nduara ana kanjiap, Kam nduara, ana mba khivigi gumgi, mbera ana Ndia kanji.

<sup>28</sup>“Nde ntigem guigira njara mbatiga mbuav simtigi baikivi ndi gumgi, nde na han zirim, gu vhuksur nden nninga. <sup>29</sup>Nde na han ziv, na kanjiap, na buni zin njip, na piin kiri. Gu nde ganinga. Nde na kangiri, gu khanj mbui. Gu mbarara gumgi garav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbuav, gu vhira wo zi ndiv vun fi fhu. Gu guigira wo mbevi. Maan muonjiap, bigi thari simtigir nden nningirga fhu, nde vhuksurga. <sup>30</sup>Gu nde nzuai kamenj nden kurarga, ne pim simtigar nde nninga fhu.”

## 12

*Zisas Sabatar njara thivi ne nzuai.*

*Mak 2.23-28; Ruk 6.1-5*

<sup>1</sup>Zumgum Sabat raa mben Zisas wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mbe thihegap, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav nta pav vui. <sup>2</sup>Mbe nta pav vuim, mba Fherasinj mbari mbe gangiap khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani. Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe Sabatar muungenj thivigi tiv, mbe ne mbui.” <sup>3</sup>Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde mba Devit fhum muonji bigenj mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuv thi? Devit fhum, won kivntogi kov, mbe thihegap muonji. <sup>4</sup>Devit mbaram vov Fhe Bakime Phenaj vhen vergap, mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta pav, vhira won kivntogi kua mbegi. Mba vikntuu harigi gumgi mbirgenj thivigi vikntuu ma. Mba vikntuu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. <sup>5</sup>Maan muonjiap, nde vhira mba Moses Fhe Bakime ana suanji tivi ki gap, nde vhira ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba tivi khanj suanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Sabatar ngariri. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe Sabat tiva khingia thigi, mbe ne mbuav, mbe ne nzuav simtiga ndi fhu. <sup>6</sup>Gu nde nzuai, ntige khar ki bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phenaj kambarigi. <sup>7</sup>Nde maanj muonjiap, tuituigip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ana buni vhuuinj nninge kanjirga, nde tuituigip mba bigi kanjirga, ‘Gu nde fhura Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui shaa, gu nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigir muonjiri.’ Nde

**11:24** Mt 10.15; Ru 10.12    **11:25** 1 Ko 1.26-29    **11:27** Mt 28.18; Zo 1.18; 3.35; 10.15; 17.2; Fi 2.9  
**11:28** Jer 31.25    **11:29** Jer 6.16; Sek 9.9; Zo 13.15; Fi 2.5; 1 Zo 2.6    **11:30** 1 Zo 5.3    **12:1** Lo 23.25; Mk 2.23-28; Ru 6.1-5    **12:2** Kis 20.10; Mt 12.10; Ru 13.14; Zo 5.10; 7.23    **12:3** Wkp 24.9; 1 Sml 21.1-6    **12:5** Nam 28.9-10    **12:6** Mt 12.41-42; Ru 11.31-32    **12:7** Hos 6.6; Mt 9.13

maan muunjv, nde fhura simtigar simtik ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigir niinga fhu. <sup>8</sup> Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat gari Guma Bakime ma.”

*Zisas Sabatar harenj mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi. Mak 3.1-6; Ruk 6.6-11*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjia thugap, ana mba njanenj thav vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuunij mbararagi phena vhen vergi. <sup>10</sup> Mba phena vhen harenj ringi guma mbe ki. Mba tugen, gumgi mbari Zisas ga suanjv suan zav tuavi ndi garav ki. Mbe maanj muunjiap, kha nzambaran ana muunji, “Ndu Sabatar kha riij guman kurarga ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingia thigi o, fhu?” <sup>11</sup> Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muunjim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, nde rigar guma the, ana sipsip the Sabatar mbok thiriga, nde kanji, mba guma ana Sabatar wo sipsip suirav ana sigirga. <sup>12</sup> Nde khuenj kanji, guma ana guigira sipsip kambarigi. Maanj muunjiap, nza Sabatar tivar vhuuanj mbui ne, ne Sabatar tiva khingi fhuvara.” <sup>13</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjia thugap khan mba harenj ringi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu wo harenj ndegi.” Ana maanj nzuaim, mba guma wo harenj ndegim, ana harenj taagia nzerigi. Mba harenj nzerav, mba harigi hara vhuuenjra fara muunji. <sup>14</sup> Zisas ana kurigim, mba Fherasinj ne nzuav mba phena thav kirar hegap, wari fugap, Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen njara Guma Guar ma.*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba Fherasinj ana muun za mbui bigenj, ana ne kanji. Ana maanj muunjiap, mba ngu thav vugi. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana riij gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mben rimrii vhezgi. <sup>16</sup> Zisas mben kurkurav, kama havharan wo bun harigi ntari ga suangen mbe thivigi. <sup>17</sup> Zisas mba tivar mbe mbui, ne guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma Aisaia suanjia kamenjra zin vugi. Aisaia fhum khanj suanjia, <sup>18</sup> “Khe nan njara guma ma. Gu nduara ana farasarigi. Gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ana ndikndigi. Gu won Njina Njaarar ana niingirga. Ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu tivar vhuun mben muunjv, taagi mbe ndirga ne bun mbe suanga. <sup>19</sup> Ana ntarar muunjv kama bakimen fhura suanga fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana mbarararim, ana fhura tuavi riksigivigen kiv buni suanjirga fhu. <sup>20</sup> Ne khan muunji, vurun mbirav phiri za mbuim, ana za ana phirigirga tuktiga fhuvara. Ana vhira tuituigiap shi fhuv ram, ana ana nguigirga fhu. Ana ngariv kiv, ana guigira tivar vhuun guarara ndi kira khingirga. <sup>21</sup> Ana maanj muunga mba harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana khotigip ana rargi kirim, ana taagi mbe ndirga.”

*Mbe khan nzuai, “Bersebur Zisas phorga ngari.”*

*Mak 3.20-30; Ruk 11.14-23; 12.10*

<sup>22</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, mbe njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe ndigap ana han zi. Mba guma, ana rimani mbatigiap, vhira thini mpirav buni nzuai fhu. Mbe ana kov Zisas han zigim, Zisas ana kurigim, ana buni nzuav, vhira ana rimani nzerigim, ana gari. <sup>23</sup> Zisas maanj mba guma ga muunjim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne gangiap, ngava mbatigi muunjiap khan nzuai, “Ana Devitan kam fhuve?” <sup>24</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba Fherasinj

mbe bigeŋ mbararagiap, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Mba guma, ana Bersebur ŋkasŋkan panan mba ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur ana ŋiningi mbatigir guman pan ma.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe mba suambarar Zisas ga mbuim, ana mbe ndikndigi kanagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Maaj muungip, ŋgu baki the rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ŋgu bakime guigira mbatigirga. Maaj muungip, vvara ŋgu baki the o, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ŋgu bakime gum phen mbara muungip za mbatigirga. <sup>26</sup> Mba khesharigi tivara, Satan taagip wora vharvhararga, ana ntiri mbe rigira wari shararga. <sup>27</sup> Maaj muungip, Bersebur guigira nan kurkurarga, gu kha ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. Maaj muungi, the nde ntirir kurkurigim, mbe ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde ntiri, mbe nduarira nde suanga, nde buni, nta guigira nzerigi fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> Maaj muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nan kurkurigim, gu ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde garim, nde ana piin ki tiv nden higi.

<sup>29</sup> “Guma the ram muungip, guma ŋkasŋka the phena vhen ngirgip, ana phena vhen ki bigi kimgirie? Ana maaj muun sarjv, ana fharav mpiinj havhara ndigip, mba guma kegip, ana ndi khangirga. Ana maaj muungip, ana za mba guma phenan ki bigi ndirga.

<sup>30</sup> “Guma nan kivntok fhuv, ana panan na ki. Guma nan kurav, kha gumgi gu mbigi fugfugi fhu, ana mbe zitigim, mbe rav tamtam vui.

<sup>31</sup> “Maaj muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai buni mbatigi, ana za nta vhezirga. Maaj muungip, guma the buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Njina Njara suangirga, mba buna mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne vhezirga fhu. <sup>32</sup> Guma maaj muungip, buna mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara suangirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma bunen, ana ne vhezirga. Guma buna mbatigen ana Njina Njara suangirga, mba guma, Fhe Bakime, ana ana Njina Njara suangi buna mbatigen, ana ntige ne vhezirga fhu, ana zungum vvara ne vhezirga fhu.”

### *Kha mbatik, ana vhigi mbatigi mbai.*

#### *Ruk 6.43-45*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Maaj muungip, khan vhuun, ana vhigi vhuuin mbai. Maaj muungip, kha mbatik, ana vhigi vvara mbatigi. Gumgi khira vhigi gangiap, mbe khan nzuai, ana khan vhuun ma o, ana kha mbatik ma. <sup>34</sup> Nde gumgi mbatigi, nde kurigi mbatigi fara muungi. Nde ram muungip buni vhuuin suanjrie? Nde wari wo ndavi vheri givav ki buni, nde ntara nzuai. Guma, ana wo ndava vhen givav ki ndikndigi, ana nta nzuai. <sup>35</sup> Guman vhuun, ana ndikndigi vhuuin givav ana ndava vhen ki. Ana maaj muungiap tivar vhuuan mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen givav ki. Ana maaj muungiap, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

<sup>36</sup> “Gu nde nzuai, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi suangi buni mbatigi ga ndikndigip mbe suanga. <sup>37</sup> Ndu nzuai bunira, Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu tivar vhuuan mbui guma



ma.’ Ndu nzuai bunira Fhe Bakime khan ndu suanga, ‘Ndu guma mbatik ma.’”

*Gumgi mbari, mbe mirikori muun zav Zisasan nzai.*

*Mak 8.11-12; Ruk 11.29-32*

<sup>38</sup> Mba tugen Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari gum Fherasinj gumgi mbari khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakime nduara mbui bigina baki thuenj muungirim, nza gangip kanjirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Mbe mirikor the gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe za mirikor mbe gangi. Mba mirikor Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Zona ne muungji. <sup>40</sup> Zona raa phuni khegene, maanj phuni khegenen mba mbigama bakime ndava vhen kegi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhirra raa phuni khegene maanj phuni khegenen kha nuiana vhen kegirga. <sup>41</sup> Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Ana zungum mbe suanga tugar, mba fhum Ninivan kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgip, mbe kha tugen kegi gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi, mbe khanj muungji. Mbe Zona vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ndavi dorgi. Nde ntigem guma mbe nde rigar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi. <sup>42</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga, mba tugen saut fhain ki kuin, ana vhirra hip Fhe Bakime nima thigip, ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Ne khanj muungji, mba kuin ana za kha nuian vhezit tiva guarara ki kuin ma. Ana Soromon won ndikndigi vhuuinj bun suanjrim, ana nta mbarara zav zigi. Ntigem, khar ki guma mbe, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi.”

*Nina mbatik taagia zigi.*

*Ruk 11.24-26*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik guma mbe thav kirar higap, vov ana gumgi ki fhu njanen vov, vhuksurga njani ndi gari. Ana maanj ganinga, ana njana vhuunj thuenj gangi fhu. <sup>44</sup> Ana maanj ganivra thav, ana taagi khanj suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngip, fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ Ana maanj suanjip, ana taagi zip, mba fhum kegi phena ganirim, mbe ana bigap, ana siinjgi. Bigi thari ana vhen ki fhuvara. <sup>45</sup> Ana ana gangip, taagi ngip, harigi harathigi njiningi mbatigi, mbe guigira ana kambarav tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, ana mben kuv zirga. Ana mbe kuv ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip, mba phena vhen kirga. Mba guma, ana fharav manenj mbatigia kegi, ana ntigem, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Kha khesharigi tivara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir hirga.”

*Theij Zisasan niamuuj gu njugi?*

*Mak 3.31-35; Ruk 8.19-21*

<sup>46</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuavra kim, ana niamuuj gum ana njugi, mbe zav ana mba vhen ki phena thima thivi. Mbe ana suan za zegi. <sup>47</sup> Mbe zegim, guma mbe khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Ndun niamuuj gum njugi, mbe ndu suan zav zegap kirar mbur

ki.”<sup>48</sup> Mba guma maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Thein nan niamuun, gu thein nan ngugi?”<sup>49</sup> Ana nen ana nzuav, wo phorga rui gungi gu mbigi farasarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na niamuun gu ntogi gani.<sup>50</sup> Ne khan muungi, na Ndia kha Hevenan ki, guma o mbik ana nzuai vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma gu mbik nan nguk, gu bip gum, nan niamuun ma.”

## 13

*Zisas buna muenj vhunama sav, guma wit vhigi ndi mina fui ne nzuai.*

*Mak 4.1-9; Ruk 8.4-8*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba raara mba phena thav kirar higap, vov Gariri mbi gaar vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gungi gu mbigi khivir zav perav ki.<sup>2</sup> Ana Gariri mbi gaar kim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Gungi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zim, ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav ana peregim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana han thiva thivgi.<sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han thivgim, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirve mbe nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov wit vhigi ndi mina fui.<sup>4</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, vhigi mbari tuav ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi.<sup>5</sup> Mbari rav, nkia ki nuianen ga regi, mba nuianen nuiana vhuun ki fhuvara, nkira nen ki. Mba nuiana bisanen tira ki. Maan muungiap, mba wit vhigi regap, vhemkora thoonji.<sup>6</sup> Nta thoonjim, ra ndav nta shigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muungiap nziiv, za shiingiap, za vhiigi.<sup>7</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, vhigi mbari, nta tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap thoonjim, mba tari ki karigi, nta kav nta zirgi.<sup>8</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari rav nuianan vhuuen ga regap, mba tegi. Nta mba tav, mbari 100 vhigi mbari, mbari 60 vhigi mbari, mbari 30 vhigi mbarigi.<sup>9</sup> Guma khuarani kiv kha buni mbararari.”

*Zisas ram muungi ndikndik kav, ana vhunaa ga sui bunin mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 4.10-12; Ruk 8.9-10*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe suangim, zumgum Zisas farasegi 12 thigi nraa gungi ana han zav kha nzambarar ana muungi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thaj nzuav vhunaa ga si bunin kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai?”<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fhura nde garim, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ana piin kiv muunga tivi niingera, ana nta vhagi. Ana fhura nde garim, nde nta kanji. Ana nta mbu gumgi gu mbigi vhagi.<sup>12</sup> Khuen guigira, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigi vhirve phorgip ana khivarga, ana guigira kangirga. Guma ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiva kanji fhu, ana mba kanji ndikndiga bisanen, ana ana tin ne ndigirga.<sup>13</sup> Gu mba tivi niingera nzuav, gu vhunaa ga si bunin mbe phorga nzuai. Mbe rimgi kav, mbe gari, mbe bigin the gangirga fhu. Mbe khuari kav bigi mbararagi, mbe mba bigi mbararav bigin kangirga fhuvara.<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisai mba gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi, ana fhum nta bun suangi. Ana mba suangi buni, nta ntigem mbara muungiap higi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Mbe zazera mba buni mbararaga, mbe nta ndriven kangirga fhu. Mbe vhira zazera ganinga, mbe bigin thuen kangirga fhu.<sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben ndavi havhargi. Mbe khuari ki, mbe buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira wari won

rimgi pingi. Mbe rimgi taagip ganiv, mbe mba bigi ganiv, mbe khuarir nta tigip, nta mbararav, mbe ndavi vheri mba bigi ndiriven kanjip, mbe ndavi domdorgip, taagip na han zirim, gu mbe muungirim, mbe nzera rivgi.'

16 "Maan muungip, nde ndikndigiri. Nden rimgi mba bigi garim, nde bigi mbararagi. 17 Gu guigira nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi vhirve gum, ana piin kav tivar vhuuan mbui gumgir vhirve, mbe guigira nde ntige khar gari bigi ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime mben ki. Mbe maan muungi, bigina thuen gangi fhu. Mbe vhira kha nde mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararaga vuzvuk bakime ki. Mbe maan muungi buna thuen mbararagi fhu."

*Wit vhigi vhunama dagi buna nñen.*

*Mak 4.13-20; Ruk 8.11-15*

18 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ntigem, guma wit vhigi ndi mina fui ne vhunama si buna nñen mbarara. 19 Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga buna vhuuen, mbe ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararav, mba buna nñen kanji fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan muungi. Mbe mba tuav ga regi wit vhigi fara muungi. Satan zav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime mbe ndavi vherir mpirigi buna vhuuen ana vhemkora mbe tin nta vharigi. 20 Mba nkia ki nuianen ga regi wit vhigi, nta khan muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora nta ndigap, ntan ndikndigi. 21 Mba khesharigi wit vhigi mbe khan muungi. Mbe thiri khinan vergi fhuvara. Nta maan muungiap tuga tivanenra kegi. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kim, mbe Fhe Bakime bunen mbevi buni nzuav simtigar mbe ndiim, mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothi tiv vhemkora mbatigiap vhezgi. 22 Mba tari ki karigi ki nuianen ga regi wit vhigi, nta kha khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararagi, mbe kha nuianan bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgia mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan bigi vhirve kirgen vuzvugi. Maan muungiap, mba ndikndigi kivgia zav Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbevigim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mba ti fhu. 23 Mba nuiana vhuuen ga regi wit vhigi, nta khan muungi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen mbararav, mbe guigira mba buna nñen kanji. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mbari 100 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbe mbari 30 vhigi mbai."

*Vhazigi mbatigi minan ndai ne vhunama si bunen.*

24 Zisas harigi buna muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha muungi. Ana guma wit vhigi vhuuin wo mina fui fara muungi. 25 Ana ntan wo mina fuigim, maan gumgi gu mbigi kuim, mba guman pana guma zav, vhazigi mbatigir, anan wit riga fuigap, vugi. 26 Ana vugim, zungum mba wit vhuungiap, vhigi maan za mbuim, mbe garim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira nta phorga vhuungi. 27 Nta vhuungim, mba mina namkaman njara gumgi, mbe nta gangiap, vov khan mba mina namkama nzuai, 'Guman Rum, nza khan suangi thi? Ndu wit vhigi vhuunra wo mina fuigi. Ram muungiap, kha vhazigi mbatigi hegi?'

28 "Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, 'Nan pana guma mbe mba tiva muungi.' Ana maan mbe nzuaim, ana njara gumgi wom khan ana nzuai. 'Ndu vuzvugirim, nza ngip, mbu vhazigi mbatigi suagip, nta ndiv phok khingirga.' 29 Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, 'Fhuvara. Nde

mba vhazigi mbatigi suav kiv, na wit vhuuinj thari phorgip suagi rivgi. <sup>30</sup> Nde fhura nta ganirim, nta wari tigip kirim, mba vhuuvuv, nta ndirga tuk higiri. Mba mba vhuuvuv nta ndirga tugar, gu wo gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe kha tivar muunga, “Nde fharav mba vhazigi mbatigi, nde nta suav, nta ndiv vhava sur saŋv, nta kigi kiv nta ndi mbarari. Nde nan wit vhuuinj, nde nta fugup, na mba ndi vhuui phenan vhuigiri.”

*Bigina muenj vhunama sav mastet vhiga nzuai.*

*Mak 4.30-32; Ruk 13.18-19*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas harigi bigina muenj vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana kha zin rigi mpampara vhiga fara muongi. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe kha mpampar mastet, ana ana vhiga ndiga vov wo minan mpirigi. <sup>32</sup> Mastet vhiik, ana harigi mpamparir vhigi fara muongiap kivgi fhuvara. Ana guigira bisanji. Ana zumgum vhuuv, guigira kivgiap, ana mba minan ki mpampari, ana za nta kambarigi. Ana kha vhuui vhuuŋ mbara muongiap, guigira kivgiap ngagi bakivi shigim, korgi zav ana ngagi khoni ga mbuav anan ki.”

*Bigin muenj vhunama sav is ga nzuai.*

*Ruk 19.20-21*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas wom harigi bigina muenj vhunama dav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki tiv kha khesharigi. Mbiga mbe is ndigap, parawa ka baki mbe phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa vhuuŋgiap ndav kivgi.”

*Zisas vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 4.33-34*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana buna thuenj sigasarav mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura mba buni vhunaa ga sav mbe phorga nzuai. <sup>35</sup> Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoon guma ga suanji kamen, ana ne khergim, ne ki. Ana mba kamenra zin vugi tiva muongi. Fhe Bakime khergi kamen khaŋ suanji, “Gu vhunaa ga si bunira nde suanga. Gu mba fhum kha nuiana gu buip higi fhu. Ana mba tugen zorga ki bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga.”

*Vhazigi mbatigi vhunama si buna nuenj khare.*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji thugap, vov phena vhen vergi. Ana phena vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba vhazigi mbatigi minan ndagi ne vhunama sav suanji buna nuenj bun nza suanj.”

<sup>37</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Mba wit vhigi ndiv mina fui guma, ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. <sup>38</sup> Mba min, ana kha nuiana ma. Mba wit vhgir vhuuinj, nta Fhe Bakime garim, ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba vhazigi mbatigi, nta Satan zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>39</sup> Mba pana guma mba vhazigi mbatigi ndi mina fui, ana Satan ma. Mba mba vhuuvuv nta ndirga tuk, ana kha nuiana gu buip vhezirga tuk ma. Mba njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma. <sup>40</sup> Mba gumgi mba vhazigi mbatigi fugap nta mpooi tivara, mbe za kha nuian gu buip vheziri tugar mba tivara muunga.

<sup>41</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar won enseri ga sararim, mbe ziriv, Fhe Bakime khotthigi tivir farfagi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe za mbe fugirga. <sup>42</sup> Mbe mbe fugip, mbe fuv vhava suegirga.

Mbe mba vhavara kiv, zaa mbatiga ndiv, sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntiri phirirga. <sup>43</sup> Mba tugen, mba tivir vhuuin mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra shigi farar muungip shirav, wari wo Ndia phorgip Hevenan kirga. Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari!”

*Nkii kovsik khigap nuianan zorga ki ne vhunama si bunai.*

<sup>44</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khan muungi. Guma mbe nkii kovsik khiga nta ndiv minan zorgi fara muungi. Mba guma nta ndiav zorga kim, guma mbe nta gangiap, karav nta ndi zorgi fara muungi. Mba guma maan muungiap, guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbua vov, za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe za nta vhezgim, ana mbara vov mba mina vhezgi.”

*Karigi vhez vun ndagi ne vhunama si.*

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv khan muungi. Shiga mbui guma mbe karigi vhuuina nzuav gari. <sup>46</sup> Ana gara vov, kariga mbe garim, ana guigira vhergim, ana mbaram vov za wo bigi ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhezgim, ana mbara zav mba karigi vhuuina vhezi.”

*Vhaan vhunama si buney.*

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Vhunama si buna muen khare. Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigir gari, mbe ngip ana piin kirga ngun vhen ngirirga tiv mbe vhaan ndi mbi khingiap mbarkirga mbaga ndi fara muungi. <sup>48</sup> Mbe mba vhaan ndi khingim, ana givigim, mbe ana ngirga thivar ndagi. Mbe nta ngirga thivar ndav, nta heei. Mbe nta heev mbaga vhuuin, mbe nta ndiv thuuri ga suav, mbaga mbatigi, mbe nta fuasui. <sup>49</sup> Zungum kha nuian vhezirga tugen, mba tivara muunga. Fhe Bakime enseri ziv, mba tivara muungirga. Mbe ziv mba gumgi gu mbigi vhuuin rigar mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi heenirga. <sup>50</sup> Mbe mba mbatigi heengip, mbe fuv vhaa bakime suegirga. Mbe mba vharar kiv, sisim mbatigar muunv, tari ntiri phirirga.”

<sup>51</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Nde za kha buni ndiriven kangire?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ahan.” <sup>52</sup> Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirga tiva kangiap, mbe ana piin ki, mbe mba phena gari vuavi fara muungi. Mba phen, ana guigira rogi, mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guigira givav ana vhen ki. Ana phena vhen verav, bigi njkaa gum vuri ndiav kirar hi.”

*Mbe Nasaretin kir Zisas ga segi.*

*Mak 6.1-6; Ruk 4.16-30*

<sup>53</sup> Zisas mba vhuuna ga si bunin mbe suangiap, mba ngu thav vui. <sup>54</sup> Ana mba ngu thav vov, wo ngu nungera vugi. Ana vugap, mbara vov, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbuav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maan kha ndikndiga ndigi? Ana ram muungia kha mirikori ga

**13:43** Dan 12.3; 1 Ko 15.42; 15.53; 15.58      **13:44** Ais 55.1; Mt 19.29; Ru 14.33; Fi 3.7-8; VB 3.18

**13:46** Snd 2.4; 3.14-15; 8.10; 8.19      **13:47** Mt 22.9-10      **13:49** Mt 25.32      **13:50** Mt 13.42; Ru

13.28      **13:53** Mt 7.28      **13:54** Mt 2.23; Mk 6.1; Ru 4.16; 4.22; Zo 7.15

mbui? <sup>55</sup> Nza ana kanji, ana pheni ga mbui guman kam ma. Ana niamuun Maria ma. Zems gu Zosep, Saimon Zudas, mbe ana ngugi ma. <sup>56</sup> Anan mbiga hirin, mbe nza phorga khar ki. Ana maanj kha bigi ndigi?" <sup>57</sup> Mbe maanj ana nzuav, ana khotthigi fhu. Zisas kharj mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana za kha nguir zi ki. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana wo fegutarira han, ana zi ki fhu." <sup>58</sup> Ana maanj muunjiap, ana wo ngu niingera, ana mirikori vhirve ga muunji fhu. Ne kharj muunji, mbe ana khotthigi fhu.

## 14

*Herot kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.*

*Mak 6.14-29; Ruk 3.19-20; 9.7-9*

<sup>1-2</sup> Mba tugivigen, ngui gari guman pana vhari Herot, ana Zisas mbui bigi kamenj mbararagiap kharj won nraara gumgi ga nzuai, "Mbu guma, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumarame? Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigim, ana taagia khavgire! Ana maanj muunjiap, mba njkastjka kav mba mirikori ga mbui."

<sup>3-4</sup> Herot fhum won nguk Firip tin ana muunji Herodis ga tigi. Ana ana tigim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kharj ana nzuai, "Nza Zudain nzan tiv kharj nzuai, ndu mba mbiga tigi ne nzerigi fhuvara." Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne suanjim, Herot ne nzuav ana suirav, shenan ana kegap, ana ndi bina khingi. <sup>5</sup> Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma shogirim, ana rimin zav mbuav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe kharj muunjiap, mbe za kharj Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai, "Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma."

<sup>6</sup> Herot maanj muunjiap kim, raa mben, ana niamuun ana tegi tuk, ana mba tuga ndikndigap, gumgi mbarir kamgim, mbe zav ana phorga pi. Mba tugen Herodisan kambik zav mbe niman hii. Ana hiim, Herot guigira ana hii vuzvugi. <sup>7</sup> Maanj muunjiap, Herot kha kama havharen ana nzuai, "Gu guigi guarara khar ndu nzuai, kha vun ki guma na kanji, ndu bigin then nan nzanga, gu mba biginan ndun niinga." <sup>8</sup> Herot mba suambarar ana muunjiap, mba biptar niamuunji Herodis, ana fhum ndikndigar ana niingji. Maanj muunjiap, Herot mba nzambarar ana muunjiap, mba biptar kharj Herot ga nzuai, "Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pana vuzvugi, ndu anan thuu the khingip, ndigi na ndi ziri."

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana ne mbararagiap guigira ndava simgi. Ana ndav simgiap, ana vhira wom wo suanj kama havharen ga ndirgap thav, ana vhira, mba ana phorga pi gumgi ne mbararagiap, ana ne mbergi. Ana maanj muunjiap thav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe mba biptar suanj kamenj zin vugi. <sup>10</sup> Ana thav guma mbe sarigim, ana mbaram vov mba phena tivanen vugap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanjim, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe ana fhira thugap, ana ndi thuu mbe khingiap, ana ndiga vov mba biptara niingji. Ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuunji ga niingji. <sup>12</sup> Mbe Zon fhira thugim, ana phorga rui gumgi zav, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mpiirigi. Mbe ana khuma mpiirav vov, ne bun Zisas ga nzuai.

*Zisas 5,000 gumgi gu mbigir kua mbegi.*

*Mak 6.31-44; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.1-13*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ana shogim, ana ringi ne mbararagiap, ana mba ki ngu thav, kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana

wo phorga rui gumgira kov mbe vegi. Ana vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vui nanej kanjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam wari wo ngui bakivir kegap Zisas han zi. <sup>14</sup>Maanj muonjiap, Zisas vov phogap garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana rarga ki. Ana mbe gangiap guigira mbe kora muonjia thav, mben rii gumgi, ana mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi.

<sup>15</sup>Ana maanj mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezgi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khanj ana nzuai, “Ai, khe gumgi ki fhuuv nanej khare, kha ra verav vhezgi za mbui, ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngi. Mbe ngip wari ndi mba vheziv, mbirga.” <sup>16</sup>Zisas phorga rui gumgi maanj ana nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Mbe thanj suanj ngirie? Nde nduarira mban mben kur mbi!” <sup>17</sup>Zisas maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Nza mba vhirve ndiga zegi fhu. Nza meenthigi vikntuuev mbigama shiij mpuani phorga ndiga zegi.” <sup>a</sup><sup>18</sup>Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nta ndigi na ndi zi.”

<sup>19</sup>Mbe nta ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas mbaram, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba vhezgiina piigi. Mbe piigim, ana mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuev ndigap, mba mbigama shiij phuni phorga ndigap, khogap buiva garav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjap, mbaram, mba meenthigi vikntuur phirav wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim. <sup>20</sup>Mbe nta za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niingim, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi mbe nta fugap 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. <sup>21</sup>Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi. Mbe mba mbigi gu tari phorga ruemgi fhuvara.

*Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.*

*Mak 6.45-52; Zon 6.16-21*

<sup>22</sup>Mbe mbega thugim, Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi ga sarigim, mbe kema mbe ndigap, fharav mba mbi thugav muenj nderen hi. Ana nduara kiv mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana zungum ngirga. <sup>23</sup>Ana mbe sararim, mbe ngegirim, ana nduara mbikshiman naanj Fhe Bakime phogip suanga. Mbe vegim, ra verav vhezgi, ana nduara mba mbikshiman ki. <sup>24</sup>Ana nduara mbikshiman kim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kema ndiga mba mbin saman vegi. Mbe saman vegim, biijbiij zav mba kema bena rigim, mbi phuri zav mba kema shogi. <sup>25</sup>Mbe vuav kim, maanj gangiap, min gori zav mbui, Zisas mbin tin thivav, mben han vui. <sup>26</sup>Ana mbin tin thivav mben han vuim, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, nininga mbatiga mbui. Mbe nininga mbatiga mbuav khanj nzuai, “Khe tor ma.” Mbe ne nzuav, rivava mbatiga muonjiap sisim mbatiga mbui. <sup>27</sup>Mbe sisim mbatiga mbuim, Zisas vhemkora khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde rivi thari, nde havhargiri, gura.”

<sup>28</sup>Ana ne nzuaim, Pita ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, guigira ndura, ndu na suanjim, gu mbin tin thivav ndu han ngirga.” <sup>29</sup>Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu zi.” Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita mba kema thav, mbin tin thivav, Zisas han vui. <sup>30</sup>Ana thivav vov, ana kha biijbiij garim, ana guigira kivgi, ana rivgi. Ana rivav thav, mbaranera korgia mbin verav thav, kaav khanj nzuai, “Guman Rum, nan kura.”

<sup>14:14</sup> Mt 9.36; Mk 6.34 <sup>a</sup> <sup>14:17</sup> Mbe mbui vikntuu nta pim kivgi fhuvara. Nta ntige nza mbui vikntuu mbe skonan nta rigi. Nta ntara fara muongi. Maanj muonjiap meenthigi vikntuuev, nta guma phunira mbirga tukgtigi. <sup>14:19</sup> Mt 15.35-39; Mk 8.6-10 <sup>14:20</sup> 2 Kin 4.44; Mk 6.42-43; Ru 9.17; Zo 6.11-13 <sup>14:23</sup> Ru 6.12; 9.28 <sup>14:26</sup> Ru 24.37 <sup>14:29</sup> Zo 21.7

<sup>31</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas vhemkora wo hara ndi mbarav Pitar suirigi. Zisas ana suirav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kthothi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Ndu than nzuav ndikndik phunian mbui?” <sup>32</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuav, mani fega kema mbarigim, mba biinjbiinj fhura mbarigi. <sup>33</sup> Mba bigen maan muungim, mba kema ki gumgi, mbe Zisas zi ndi vun fav ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

*Zisas Genesaretan rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.  
Mak 6.53-56*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe muen nderen Genesaret fhain phorgi. <sup>35</sup> Mbe vov phorgim, mba fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas gara vov ana kheharav, mbe mbaram ana bun za mba fhain hara ki ngui ga suangim, mbe rii gumgi ndiav ana han zi. <sup>36</sup> Mbe mba rii gumgi ndiav Zisas han zav, mbe khan tigap mba rii gumgi Zisas sharigi shagi tivir suigir zav Zisas nza. Mbe ana nzav, mba rii gumgi ana shaa tivar suigap, mbe za rimrii vhezgi.

## 15

*Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta nzan nzigi nzuai buni kambarigi.  
Mak 7.1-13*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen, Fherasin mbari gu Zudain tivi vhuun kanggi gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap Zisas han zergi. Mbe zergap kha nzambarar ana muungi. <sup>2</sup> “Ram muungi tiv khare, ndu phorga rui gumgi mbe nzan nzigi tivi phirgiap nzan nzigi tiva zin vui fhu? Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mban mbari zav, nza fari ruai tiva zin vuav fari ruai fhu!” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Mbe mba nzabaren ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav Fhe Bakime suangi tiva phirgiap, nde wari wo tivira zin vui? <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime suangi tiv khare, ana khan nzuai, ‘Ndu wo niamuun gu ndia piin kiv, mani nzuai buni mbararari. Maan muungip, guma the buni mbatigir wo niamuun gu ndia ga suangirga, nde ana shogirim, ana ringiri.’ <sup>5</sup> Nde vhira khan nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkurarga nkia kirga, ana khan mani ga suanga, “Gu nkon niinga nkia, gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.” <sup>6</sup> Mba guma maan suangiap, ana wom wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkurarga ndikndik ana ki fhu.’ Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tiva mbevav, nde won nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vui.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde maan mbuav, nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia nzerara nden tivara nzuav khan suangi, <sup>8</sup> ‘Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaathoorin na zi ndi vun fi. Mben ndavi gu mben ndikndigi na thav samra ki. <sup>9</sup> Mbe gumgi nduarira suangi tivi, mbe nta bun nzuav, mbe fhura shishigap khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ma.” Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap na rotu mbui.’ ”

**14:31** Mt 8.26    **14:33** Sng 2.7; Mk 4.39; Ru 4.41; Zo 6.69; FG 8.37; Ro 1.4    **14:36** Mt 9.20-21; Mk 5.27-28; Ru 8.44    **15:2** Mk 7.5; Ru 11.38    <sup>a</sup> **15:2** Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe fari guigira nzananzangim, mbe mba pi. Zakira Fhuvara! Mbe Zudain, mbe guigira ririva kivgi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi mbe muunv kiv Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzananzangi bigina the suirarga. Mbe ana suirav, mbe vhira Fhe bakime niman nzananzangirga. Mbe maan muungiap kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mbe wari won fari ruagirga, mbe taagip Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mbe ngarav, mbe zungum mban mbariga.

**15:4** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16    **15:8** Ese 33.31    **15:8** Ais 29.13    **15:9** Kor 2.18-22; Ta 1.14



*Zisas guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzaɲnzai bigi ga nzuai.*

*Mak 7.14-23*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba buni suaŋgiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khaɲ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni mbararagip, nde tuituigip nta ndikndigiri. <sup>11</sup> Guma kamthoon veri bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲnzai fhu. Fhuvara. Guma kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲnzai.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba buni suaŋgim, zungum ana phorga rui gumgi zav khaɲ ana nzuai, “Kha Fherasiɲ ndu suaŋgi buni mbararagiap ndu nzuav ndav shigi ne, ndu ne kaŋgi thi?”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaɲ nzuai, “Nan Ndia, ana Hevenan ki, ana ganinga, ana nduara won farven pargi fhuv bigi, ana thiri khigip, nta siv nta fusuegirga. <sup>14</sup> Nde Fherasiɲ ndikndigi thari. Mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi fara muuŋgi. Mbe rimgi mbatiga, fhura tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui. Maɲ muuŋgip, rimani mbatigi guma the, ana tuavar harigi rimani mbatigi guma khiviv, mani ŋgirga, mani vhira wani tigira mbok thigirga.”

<sup>15</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita kha nzambarar ana muuŋgi. “Ndu mba vhunama dav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suaŋgi buna niɲɲ bun nza suaŋ.”

<sup>16</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas khaɲ nzuai, “Ee, nde ram muuŋgi? Ee, nde vhira ne niɲɲ kaŋgi fhuve? <sup>17</sup> Ee, nde vhira khueɲ kaŋgi fhuve? Kamthoon veri bigi, nta za mbun verim, mbu zungum nta ndiga vov vhi phenan nta fuasui.

<sup>18</sup> Kamthoon kegap kirar hi bigi, nta ndikndigar kegap kirar hi. Mba bigi, nta guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲnzai. <sup>19</sup> Gu kha khesharigi bigi, nta guma ndikndigar kegap, ana kamthoon kirar hi, gu nta nzuai. Nta khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, guma sogim ana rimgi, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndiav ki, mani gu mburi wari thamthav ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi kii, fhura gumgi gugupap mbe nzuav nzuai, buni mbatigi harigi ntiri ga nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Kha khesharigi bigi gumgi nta mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzaɲnzai. Guma fari ruagiap mba pi fhu, ne mba guma ga muuŋgim, ana nzaɲnzai fhu.”

*Kenanan mbik guigira Zisas khothigi.*

*Mak 7.24-30*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suaŋgiap, mba ŋgu thav, Taia gu Saidon ŋgu bakini fhain vui. <sup>22</sup> Ana Taia gu Saidon fhain vugim, Kenanan mbiga mbe zav kaav khaɲ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Devitan kam ma, ndu nan korar muuŋ. Njina mbatiga mbe guigira nan kambigar farfagi.” <sup>23</sup> Ana maɲ nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zav khaɲ thigap ana nzuai, “Mbu mbik kakama mbatiga mbuav, nza zin zi. Ndu ana sarari, ana ŋgi.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaɲ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Isreriɲra nzuav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mben kurkurarga, mbe sipsivi fara muuŋgiap mbararegi.” <sup>25</sup> Ana maɲ nzuaim, mba mbik Zisas hara zigap, ana nima wo thipaneni phirgiap, ana niman fav wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, khaɲ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu nan kurari.” <sup>26</sup> Ana maɲ nzuaim, Zisas ana

ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza tarir mba ndi feij ga sui ne nzerigi fhuvara.”  
b

<sup>27</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu guigira mbar nzuai. Feij mbe won namnga pi mban tivi, mbe nta pi.”

<sup>28</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “O, mbik, ndu na kothigi ndikndik guigira kivgi. Ndu mba won hirgenj vuzvugi bigen, ne ndun higiri.” Zisas nen ana suangim, mba tugara ana kambik taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas rii gumgi vhirver kurigim, mben rimrii vhezgi.*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maan mba mbigar kambigar kurav mba ngu thav vov Gariri mbi gaan vugi. Ana vov Gariri mbi gaan mbikshiman ndav perigi. <sup>30</sup> Ana maan perigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, mbe suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe ringi mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi, mbe mbe ndia zi, mbe thiri pingiap buni nzuai fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe ndiav zi, mbe vhira harigi rimrii ki gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira mbe ndiav zi. Mbe mbe ndia zav Zisas niman fi. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. <sup>31</sup> Ana maan mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba thiri pingi gumgi garim, mbe buni nzuaim, mbe mba hari gu bigi kizgeregi gumgi garim, mbe hari gu bigi nzerigim, mbe vhira mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe mbe garim, mbe suira nkasnkagim, mbe thiva ruim, mbe mba ringi mbatigi gumgi garim, mbe ringi nzerigim, mbe bigi garim, mbe mbe gangiap, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mbe Isrerinj Fhe Bakime, mbe ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

*Zisas 4,000 gumgi gu mbigir kuambegi.*

*Mak 8.1-10*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba rii gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav kav, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muungi. Mbe na phorga kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba ki fhu. Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe ngirgenj thagi. Gu mbe sararim, mbe ngip, mbe tuavar thir vheziv, ringi mbe hiinrim, mbe ngegirga fhuvara.” <sup>33</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki njanen fhuvara. Nza maam vikntuu ndigip, khan muungi vhirver kurmbegirie?” <sup>34</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu mbaga bisarire babara phorga khar ki.”

<sup>35</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe fhura mba nuiana piigi. <sup>36</sup> Ana mbara mba harathigi vikntuu mba mbagare phorga ndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii. Ana nta phirav mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. <sup>37</sup> Mbe ntan mbe ndiim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbegap ndavi givigi. Mbe za mbegap ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta fugap harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. <sup>38</sup> Mba tugen, mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve khan muungi, 4,000. Mbe mbigi gu tari vhira mbegi, mbe mben ruemgi fhuvara. <sup>39</sup> Mbe mbega

b **15:26** Zisas mba mbiga mbevirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana vuzvugi mbe Isrerinj mbe fharav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararga. Mba harigi fhainj ngui, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej mbararga. Maan muungiap, Zisas mba vhunama dagi kamenj suangi. Mba tari, mbe Isrerinj ma. Mba feij, mbe mba harigi fhainj ngui. Zisas mba mbik guigira ana kothigi tiva gangiap ana kurigi. **15:28** Mt 8.10; 8.13 **15:31** Mk 7.37 **15:32** Mt 14.14

thugim, Zisas mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana mbaram feqa keman mbarav, Magadan fhain vui.

## 16

*Mbe mirikorin muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.*

*Mak 8.11-13; Ruk 12.54-56*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Magadan vugim, Fherasiñ mbari gu Sadusiñ mbari, mbe Zيسان panì zav ana han zi. Mbe ana han zav, ana mparav khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mirikor then muunḡirim, nza gangip khañ suanga, ana Fhe Bakimen ñaara mbui.” <sup>2</sup> Mbe mañ ana nzuaim, ana mbe ñgarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ra garim, ana ñkotuguraagen verav hivim, nde khañ nzuai, “Tugar vhuun ntige kirga.” <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Nde vñira manera buiva garim, ana phigiav hivim, nde khañ nzuai, ‘Mbok gu biñbiñ ntigem zirga.’ Ahañ, nde nzerara buiva garav, mba bigi hehegi, ne nzerara. Nde ntige, kha tugen hi bigi garav, nta hehegi fhu. <sup>4</sup> Nde ntige, vhuunḡia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi mbatigi ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niñgi fhuvara. Mbe zazera mirikori ga nzuav nzai. Mbe nzai mbe mirikor the gangirga tukḡigi fhuvara. Mbe ganḡga mirikor bavira Fhe Bakimen kamthoonḡ guma Zona ana muunḡi.” Zisas mba kamen mbe suanḡiap, mbe thav vui.

*Zisas Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is vñunama sav buna muenḡ nzuai.*

*Mak 8.14-21*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanḡiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe kema ndigap, Gariri mbi thugap muenḡ nderenḡ phorgi. Mbe vov phogiap, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vikntuu ndirgenḡ ndikndik ñangi. <sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Nde tuituigira mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is gangiri.” <sup>7</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe nduarira khañ wari ga nzuai, “Ana nza vikntuu ndiga zigi fhuve ne nzuav, ana nen nza nzuai thi?” <sup>8</sup> Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kanḡiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde na khotiḡi ndikndik guigira bisanḡi. Nde thañ nzuav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza vikntuu ki fhu?’ <sup>9</sup> Ee, nde kanḡi fhuve? Nde mba 5,000 gumgi mba meenḡthigi vikntuuvēñra mbegap, ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim nta givigi? <sup>10</sup> Nde vñira mba 4,000 gumgi mba harathiḡi vikntuuvēñra mbegap ndavi givav, mbari thagi. Nde mbe thagi mban tivir rarara kira ga vhuigim, nta givigi? Nde mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuve? <sup>11</sup> Nde ram muunḡiap khuenḡ kanḡi fhu? Gu vikntuu ga ndikndigap kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu khañ nde nzuai, nde mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ is, nde tuituigira ana ganiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Ana nen mbe suanḡim, mbe ne mbararagiap kanḡi. Ana mbe vikntuu tui is ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana mbe Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ, mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni, ana mbe tuituigira nta ganingen mbe gori ruav mbe nzuai.

*Pita Zisas niñ shigi.*

*Mak 8.27-30; Ruk 9.18-21*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mañ kegap khavḡiap, Sisaria Firipai ñgu bakime fhain vui. Ana vov, ana mba tugen, ana kha nzambaren wo phorga rui gumgi ga muunḡi. Ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar,

**16:1** Mt 12.38; Ru 11.16; 1 Ko 1.22 **a** **16:2** Bigi kanḡi gumgi vñirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ñkaa phunini kitigar ki kamen, Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Guma mbe zumgum mba kamen khergi. **16:4** Mt 12.39; Ru 11.29 **16:6** Ru 12.1 **16:9** Mt 14.17-21 **16:10** Mt 15.34-38

mbe ram mbui suambarar ana mbui, ana the guarara?" <sup>14</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Mbe mbari khan nzuai, 'Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.' Mbe mbari khan nzuai, 'Ndu Iraiza ma.' Mbe mbari khan nzuai, 'Ndu Zeremaia thi? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.' " <sup>15</sup> Mbe maaj nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, "Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, nde ram mbui suambarar na mbui, gu the ma?"

<sup>16</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime taagip za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma ma. Ndu zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndi ndii Fhe Bakimen Kam ma."

<sup>17</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, "Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu ndikndigiri. Kha nuiana guma the mba ndikndigar ndu ndiiim, ndu mba kamen suanji fhuvara. Na Ndia, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana nduara mba kamen ndu khivigi. <sup>18</sup> Maaj muunjiap, gu ntige khan ndu nzuai. Ndu Pita, gu ndu tin wo siosan muunjiap, za vñizi njkasjka ana mbevarim, ana ngirgira tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>b</sup> <sup>19</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan thima fhiri kii, gu ana ndun niingirga. Ndu kha niin kama shogip suanjiap kameñ, Fhe Bakime vñira Hevenan mba kameñ ndi tigiirga. Ndu kha nuianan kama shogip tharga bigen, Fhe Bakime vñira Hevenan mba kameñ tharga." <sup>20</sup> Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjiap, wom kama havharar mbe thivav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap na sarigi gu zigi ne bun harigi guma the suan thari."

*Zisas khan nzuai, ana rimgip taagi khavgirga.*

*Mak 8.31-9.1; Ruk 9.22-27*

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugivigen Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu taagip Zerusareman naanj, mba ngui gari gumgi pani, gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gu Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgir pani, mbe zaagi vñirver nan niinga. Mbe na shogirim, gu rimgip, ra phuni khegene vñizgirim, gu taagip khavgirga."

<sup>22</sup> Ana maaj mbe nzuaim, Pita mba kameñ mbararagiap, ana ndigap gaar vugap, ana vhegi. Ana ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi tiv ndun hiiigirga tuktigi fhuvara." <sup>23</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgap ana garav khan ana nzuai, "Satan, ndu na ndi sav na zin kirar ngiri. Ndu na tuav pini za mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndiga zin vui fhuvara. Ndu kha nuiana gumgi ndikndiga zin vui."

<sup>24</sup> Zisas maaj Pita suanjiap, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Guma the na zin ngir za mbui, ana za wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo rilinga khanarareñ phufurav na zin ziri. <sup>25</sup> Maaj muunjiap, guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za vñizgira. Guma na ndikndigip, won tuma fekhingirga, mba guma, ana tum zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirga. <sup>26</sup> Guma the za kha nuianan ki bigi ga suanj muunjv za nta ndigip, ana rimgirga, mba bigi ram muunji ana tuman kurarie? Guma thaginana won tuma vhezgirim, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biiñbiiñ ndigirie? <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar,

**16:14** Mt 14.1-2; Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8 **16:16** Zo 6.68-69; FG 8.37; Hi 1.2; 1.5; 1 Zo 4.15 **16:17** Mt 17.5; 1 Ko 2.10; Ga 1.15-16; Ef 2.8 **16:18** Zo 1.42; Ef 2.20; VB 21.14 <sup>b</sup> **16:18** Mbe Grikar kaman kha zi Pita, mbe khan nzuai kameñ ma, "Kim." **16:19** Mt 18.18; Zo 20.23 **16:20** Mt 17.9; Mk 9.9 **16:24** Mt 10.38; Ru 14.27; FG 14.22; 2 T 3.12 **16:25** Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25 **16:26** Sng 49.7-8; Mt 4.8-9 **16:27** Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 26.64; Mk 8.38; Ru 9.26; Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 22.12

ana zungum won Ndiar vhava njaaraar nkasnjka bakime phorgiv ana enseri phorgip mbe zirirga. Ana mba tugen ziriv, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi ga suanjv, vhezar mben nninga. <sup>28</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar thivgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thari vhezirga fhuvara, mbe khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar nguvi vhirve gari guman pana farar muungip zirigirga.”

## **Zisas riminga ne vuzvugiap, ana wo zin ngirga tivar, wo phorga rui gumgi khivav mbe nzuai.**

### **17**

*Zisas fhav harigi khesharav higi.*

*Mak 9.2-13; Ruk 9.28-36*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, zungum mporathigi rari vhezim, ana mbaram Pita gu Zems, anan nguga Zon, ana mben kov, mbe vo guigira vun mbar ndagi mbikshima baki mben ndagi. Ana mben kov ndav, mbe nduarira ki. <sup>2</sup> Mbe kav, mbe Zisas garim, ana fhav harigi khesharav higi. Mbe ana khoma garim, ana khom guigira ngarav, ra ndav sharigi fara muungim, ana sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap, ngara gari. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ana garim, Moses gu Iraiza za zav ana han thigap, ana phorga nzuai. <sup>4</sup> Pita maanj muungiap gangiap, mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza khan ki ne guigira nzerigi. Ndu vuzvugirga, gu mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga ndu suanjv thevi, Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza ga suanjv thevi.”

<sup>5</sup> Pita mba bunin ana nzuavra kim, guigira ngarav gari buiva hura mbige zav mbe vharigim, guma mbe mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma, gu guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

<sup>6</sup> Mba guma maanj nzuaim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, wari wo thivi phirgiap, rav fegap, wari khoo ndiv nuiana segi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe maanj muungim, Zisas thivav mbe han zav, mbe suigiap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khavik, nde riviv thari.” <sup>8</sup> Zisas maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe khavav, rav ana garav, mbe harigi gumani gangi fhu, mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe han thigi.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe khavgiap, mba mbikshima thav wari zeri. Mbe mba mbikshiman zeravra kav, Zisas kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gangi bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Nde nen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip taagi khavgiri.”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi kha nzambarar ana muungji, “Mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe ram muungji ne nzuav khan nzuai, ‘Iraiza fharav zigirga?’ ”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira kamen ma, Iraiza fharav ziv bigi ndiv thigar maanga. <sup>12</sup> Gu khan muungia tigap nde nzuai, Iraiza guigira zigi. Ana zigim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari wo vuzvugira zin vov mbe mbarkirga tivir ana muungji. Mbe ana muungji tivira, mbe mba tivi mbatigira mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar muungirga.” <sup>13</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi khuej kanji, ana Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuai.

*Zisas njina mbatik vhen ndagi tara mbe tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 9.14-29; Ruk 9.37-42*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni khegenen kov, mbe vera vov, gumgi gu mbigir vhirver hegi. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigir higim, guma mbe, ana zav Zisas niman wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fagi. <sup>15</sup> Ana fav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu na kaman korar muunjri. Ana njanjangiap, ana fhav mbatigi. Ana tugi vhirvera vhavi ga rav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera daav mbi regi. <sup>16</sup> Gu ana ndigap, ndu phorga rui gumgi han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana muungen mbovaragi.”

<sup>17</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde bigi kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi gum nde mbui tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgip kirie? Gu rarara tugir nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip na han zi.” <sup>18</sup> Mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zim, Zisas mba tara ndigap Zisas mba njina mbatiga vhegim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar fhura rimrim vhezgi.

<sup>19</sup> Zungum mba Zisas phorga rui gumgira, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ai, nza ram muungiap mbu njina mbatiga vharvharav ragi?”

<sup>20-21</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na kothigi ndikndik guigira bisangi. Nde maanj muungiap tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maanj muungip na kothigi ndikndik, ana mbe kha zin rigi mpampara vhirgi farar muungirga, mastet. Nde maanj muungip nde khan mbu mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khavgip, khan thav mbugu ngi.’ Nde maanj suanga, ana ngirga. Nde vhira muungen tuktigi fhuu njara the ki fhu.” <sup>a</sup>

*Zisas wom phenatigap rimgip khavirgenj nzuai.*

*Mak 9.30-32; Ruk 9.43-45*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgir kov, mbe Gariri ngu phoga vhuiga kav, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv gumgi farve khingirga. <sup>23</sup> Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ana ringirga, raa phuni vhezgirga khegenen ana taagi khavgirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ne nzuav guigira ndavi simgi.

*Zisas njkia ndiav Fhe Bakime Phenenda.*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, ana zungum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kaperneam ngu vegi. Mbe Kaperneam ngun vergim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan njkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe zav Pita han zigap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Nde Guman Rum njkia ndiv Fhe Bakimen Phenenda?”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Ahanj.”

Mbe nen Pita suangim, Pita vhen verav ntigar buna thuenj suanga, Zisas fhumra kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Saimon, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe mbarkirga njkia, mbe nta ndi, mbe theij han nta ndi? Mbe wo ntirira han nta ndi o, mbe harigi ntiri han nta ndi?” <sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pita khan nzuai, “Mbe harigi ntiri han ndi.” Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Maanj muungiap, mbe ntirira, mbe njkar mbe ndii fhuvara! <sup>27</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza khein

**17:17** Lo 32.5; 32.20; Zo 14.9 **17:19** Mt 10.1 **17:20-21** Mt 21.21; Mk 11.23; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 12.9; 13.2 <sup>a</sup> **17:20-21** Mbe bigi kanggi gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, buna muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan muungi, “Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba thamthagi tivar, mba njina mbatiga vhararga tuktigi, harigi tuav the ki fhuvara.” **17:22** Mt 16.21 **17:24** Kis 30.13; 38.26

ndikndigir farfa rivgi. Ndu ngip mbarar uk su. Ndu uk suv, mba fhara zav ndu uga ndigi mbigam, ndu ana kamthoon ntarav, ana kamthoon vhen ganinga, ndu kima raran thuen gangirga. Mba kima rarenj ndu ne ndigi ziv mben nningiri. Ndu nka wani khinan mba nkian mben nningiri.”

## 18

*The Fhe Bakime gari ngu Hevenan zi bakime ki?*

*Mak 9.33-37; Ruk 9.46-48*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana han zav kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “The Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar zi bakime kirie?” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas mbaram tara mbe nzuaim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzuaim, ana mbe rigigera thigi. <sup>3</sup> Mba tar mbe rigigera thigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, kha tari bisarire ndikndigi ndikndigar muunga fhu, nde Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi vhen ngirgira tuktigi fhu. <sup>4</sup> Guma, ana guigira wo vuzvugi, ana nta mbevar, kha tara bisanej mbui tivar muunga, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, zi baki guarara kirga.

<sup>5</sup> “Guma the maanj muungip na tiva zin ngip, ana na ndikndigip ana khan muunggi tara bisanj thanen kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi.”

*Tiva mbatik ana Zisas khotthigi ndikndigar farfagi.*

*Mak 9.42-48; Ruk 17.1-2*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the maanj muungip kha na khotthigi tara bisanj thanen muungirim, ana rigip tiva mbatiga thuen muungirim, nde kima baki the ndigip ana fhira thirav, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingiri. Nde maanj muunggi, ne nzerara.

<sup>7</sup> “Gu kha nuianan kav harigi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rav tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu guigira mbe kora muunggi. Ne guigira, mba tiva mbatigi hargi. Gu guigira mba tiva mbui guma kora muunggi. <sup>8</sup> Ndu maanj muungip, ndun harenj o ndu so the ndu ngirgirim, ndu bigin mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba harenj gu soenj thugi fekhingiri. Ndu maanj muungip, ndu hara buenra o so buenra khigi kirga, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndigirga. Ndu maanj muungirga fhu, ndu hara phuni gu so phuni khigi kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Herar zazera mbara muungiap ki vhava khingirga. <sup>9</sup> Ndun rima thuen ndu ngirgirim, ndu tiva mbatik thuen muungip, ndu mba rimaenj sigip ne fekhingiri. Ndu maanj muungip, ndu rima buenra khigip, ndu ngun vhuun ngigip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndigirga. Ndu maanj muungirga fhu, ndu rimani vhira kirga mbe ndu fegip Herar vhava khingirga.

<sup>10-11</sup> “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nde rigar kha tarire, mbe fhura ki tarire ma. Fhuvara. Gu nde nzuai, Hevenan Fhe Bakime

**18:1** Ru 22.24 <sup>a</sup> **18:1** Khe mbe meenthigi buni mpeenj rigar ki fethigi buna mpeen ma. Zisas mba buna mpeen suangi, ne Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamenj 18.3-35. Mba buni nta guigira Zisas khotthigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi warir muunga tiva ma. **18:3** Mt 19.14; Mk 10.15; Ru 18.17  
**18:4** Mt 20.27; 23.11 **18:5** Mt 10.40-42; Ru 9.48; 10.16; Zo 13.20 **18:6** Mt 17.27; Ru 17.1-2; 1 Ko 8.12 **18:7** Ru 17.1; 1 Ko 11.19; 1 T 4.1 **18:8** Mt 5.30; Mk 9.43 **18:9** Mt 5.29; 17.27; Mk 9.47  
**18:10-11** Stt 48.16; Sng 34.7; Ru 19.10; Zo 3.17; 12.47; Hi 1.14

enseri, mbe gari enseri ki, mbe zazera mbe nzuav Hevenan na Dara nima thivi.” b

*Sipsip mbar rigi ne vhumama si.  
Ruk 15.3-7*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, ntan rigar the mbar rigirga, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga fhuu thi? Fhuvara. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana nta ndi mba mbikshimara tigip, ana mba mbar rigi ne suanj ganinga. <sup>13</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ana maan muungip ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga bakimen muunga. Ana mba ki 99 sipsivi, ana vhira ntan ndikndigi. Ana mba mbar rigi ne gangirga ndikndik, ana guigira mbar rigirga. <sup>14</sup> Mba tivara nden Ndia mbu Hevenan ki, ana fhura kha tara thanen ganirim, ana ngip mbar rirgen vuzvugi fhu.”

*Fek gu nguga the tiva mbatig thuen muungirim, ana ndi thigar maanga tiv.*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip ndun fek o nguk, ana tiva mbatiga thuen ndu muungirga, ndu ngip ana ganiv, nko nuanira kiv, ndu ana phorgiv mba bigen ndi thigira maan sanj suanjri. Ana maan muungip ndu nzuai kamej mbarararga, ndu taagia won fek o nguk, ndu ana ndigi. Ana wom nko wani tiga ndava bavira ki. <sup>16</sup> Ana maan muungip ndu bunai mbararagirga fhu, ndu harigi guma bavira o phuni phorgi ndigi ngiri. Maan muungirga, ndu nzuai bunai havhari guma phuni o phuni khegene ki. <sup>17</sup> Ana mbe nzuai bunen mbararagi fhu, ndu za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gungi gu mbigi ga suanjri. Ana vhira mbe nzuai bunen mbararagirga fhu, ndu kha guigira Zisas kothigi fhu guma gum nkia ndia rui guma gari ganganan anan muunjri.

<sup>18</sup> “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan wari tigap nzuav kama thuen ndi tigirga, Fhe Bakime Hevenan mba khesharigi bigira, ana Hevenan ne ndi tigirga. Nde kha nuianan thagi bigen, Fhe Bakime vhira mba bigen tharga.

<sup>19</sup> “Gu wom nde nzuai, nde guma thani, mani kha nuiana wani tigap ndava bavira kiv bigin the ndir sanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga. Na Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba biginan manin muungirga. <sup>20</sup> Maan muungip, guma phunini o phuni khegene, nde na zin panan wari tigip phoga vhuigi, gu vhira nde phorga ki.”

*Njara guma, wo phorga ngari njara guma, ana ngariga muungji bigen, ana ne ndikndik njangi fhu.*

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugen, Pita zav kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungji, “Guman Rum, na fega the bigin mbatiga thuen nan muungirim, gu rarara tugir ana muungji bigen ndikndik njangirie? Gu ndikndigi, harathigi tugir?”

<sup>22</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Gu harathigi tugira ana ndu muungji tiva mbatigen ndikndik jani zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Gu khan ndu

b **18:10-11** Sapta 18.10-11 thigi kamej ne fharigi kamej ma. Mbe mba kamej mbe Grikin kaman, “Mba tari bisarire?” Mba ves 6 gum ves 14 vhira. Mba vezi nta Matiu 10.42 ki kamej fara muungji. “Mba mbigi gu gungi khini, mbe ana zin vui gungi gu mbigi ki.” Zisas mba tarirera nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba wo farasarigi gungi mbari, ana vhira mbe nzuai. **18:15** Wkp 19.17; Ru 17.3; Ga 6.1; Ze 5.19-20; 1 Pi 4.8 **18:15** Bigi kangji gungi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Ndu,” Mba kamej Matiu nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamej khergi.

**18:16** Lo 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1; 1 T 5.19 **18:17** Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.9; 5.13; 6.1-6; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14 **18:18** Mt 16.19; Zo 20.23 **18:19** Mt 28.20; Mk 11.24; Zo 14.23; 15.7; 1 Zo 3.22; 5.14 **18:21** Ru 17.3-4 **18:22** Stt 4.24; Mt 6.14; Mk 11.25; Kor 3.13



nzuai, ana zazera tivi mbatigir ndun muonrim, ndu nta ruemi thari. Ndu zazera ana ndu mbui tivi mbatigi ndikndik njaniri.

<sup>23</sup> “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana khan muonji. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana won njara gumgi bakivir kamgim, mbe ana han ngariga muonji bigi, mbe zav nta ngarkai fara muonji. <sup>24</sup> Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari wo ngariga muonji bigi, mbe nta ngarkaim, mbe guma mbe kov ana han zi. Mba guma, ana 250 mirion kina ngariga muonji. <sup>25</sup> Ana mba njkia ngarigar muunga njkia tuktigi fhu. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma, ana mbik, gu tari, nde mbe ndi maonrim, harigi ntiri mbe vhezgirim, mbe fhura mba guman njara gumgi kiri. Nde ana bigi, nde za nta ndiv maonrim, mbe nta vhezgiri. Nde mba tuavar, nde njkia ndigip, ana mba ngariga muonji ngariga ngarkararga.’ <sup>26</sup> Mba njara guma ne mbararagiap, ana mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana njkarve nimara fav, khan nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muonjip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muonji bigi, gu za nta ngarkararga.’ <sup>27</sup> Ana maon nzuaim, ngui vhirve gari guma pan ana kora muonjiap, fhura ana thav, vhira ana mba ngariga muonji njkia, ana vhira nta ndikndik njangi.

<sup>28</sup> “Ana maon mba njara guma ga muonjim, mba njana guma kirar hav, za wo phorga ngarigi njara guma bakime gari. Ana phorga ngarigi njara guma bakime, ana han 500 kina ngariga muonji. Ana ana garav, za ana fhirar suirav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na han ngariga muonji bigi, ndu za nta ngarkarari.’

<sup>29</sup> “Ana phorga ngarigi guma bakime ne mbararagiap wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigip ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan korar muonjip, tugar nan niingirim, gu ndu han ngariga muonji bigi, gu nta ngarkararga.’ <sup>30</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma ne vuzvugi fhu. Ana thav, ana ndiga vov bina khingi. Ana binan kiv mba ngariga muonji bigi ngarkararga.

<sup>31</sup> “Mba guma phorga ngarigi gumgi baikivi mbari mbe ana garim, ana maon ana muonjim, mbe guigi guarara ana nzuav ndavi mbatigi. Mbe thav vov, mba njara guma bakime muonji bigi, mbe za nta bun, mbe wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi. <sup>32</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbara mba njara guma bakimen kamgiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu njara guma mbatiga guar ma. Ndu fharav khan tigap, nan nzim, gu ndu ngariga muonji bigi, gu fhura nta thav, nta ndikndik njangi. <sup>33</sup> Gu fhura ndu kora muonji. Ndu ram muonjip ndu vhira wo phorga ngarigi guma bakime korar muonj thagi?’ <sup>34</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ne nzuav, guigira ana ndav shigap, ana ndiv, zaa ana niinga gumgir farve khingi. Ana mben han kiv za mba ngariga muonji bigi ngarkararga.

<sup>35</sup> “Mba tivara, nde harigi gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nde guigira nta ndikndik njani tharga, nan Ndia Hevenan ki, ana mba khesharigi tivara nden muunga.”

## 19

*Zisas mani gu mburi wari thamthagi ne nzuai.  
Mak 10.1-12; Ruk 16.18*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe suangia thugap, ana Gariri ngu fhain thav kema ndigap, Zordan mbi gaar muen Zudia ngu fhain vui. <sup>2</sup> Ana vuim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana maam mben rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhi.

<sup>3</sup> Zisas maan kim, Fherasin ana han zav, ana mpari. Mbe maan muungiap kha nzambarej ana muungi, “Ee, nzan tiv, guma won muunj thamthar sanj ana vuzvuk ma, ne nzerara thi?”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj ki gap, nde ana gangi fhuv thi? Mba bunen khan nzuai, ‘Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, ana gungi gu mbigi ga muungi. Ana guma ga muungim, ana guma ma. Ana mbiga muungim, ana mbik ma.

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime mani ga muungiap, ana khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, guma ana muuanj tigap, ana won niamuunj gu ndia thav, ana won muunj phorga kav, mani wani phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. Mani wani hiav ki fhu.” <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime maan suangim, mani wani shirav wani hiav guma phunini ki fhu. Fhuvara. Mani wani tigap guma bavira ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime phorgi bigin, guma ana shigi thari.”

<sup>7</sup> Ana ne suangim, mba Fherasin khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerara, maanjiap Moses thanj nzuav kha tivar nza niingia khan nzuai, ‘Guma won muunj thamthar sanj, ana ana thamthagi kamen gava thuenj khergip, ana niingip, ana sararim, ana ngirga?’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde riinjriinj kivgi ntiri ma. Maan muungiap, Moses fhura nde garim, nde won muunj thamthagi. Fhum guarara mba khesharigi tiv ki fhu.

<sup>9</sup> “Gu khan nde nzuai, Maan muungip, guma then muunj, ana ruan harigi guma the ndiga kegi fhu. Ana man fhura ana thav ana vharigi, ana vuim, ana harigi mbiga tigi, mba guma, ana nduara ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muungi.”

<sup>10</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, ana farasegi 12 thigi njara gungi khan ana nzuai, “Maan muungiap, gungi mba tivar muunj wari won muunj phorgi kirga. Mbe thaanj nzuav muuanj rigi, mbe fhura mbar ki.”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gungi, mbe za kha bunen zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

“Fhe Bakime mba ndikndigar niingi gungi, mbe nduarira kha bunen zin ngirga. <sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara! Mbarkirga gungi vhirve ki, mbe mbari, mbe muuanj rigi fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe ndegmbori ndavi vherira, mbe fhavi mbatigi. Mbe mbari, mbe ngui vhirve gari gungi panin phenan ngarir zav, mbe mbe thuuri ndigim, mbe muuin rigirga vuzvuk ki fhu. Mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gungi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ndikndiga ngarav, mbe muuanj rigi thagi. Guma, ana kha buni mbararav, ana nta zin ngir sanj, ana kha buni ndiri.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, mbe fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe ana han ziri.*

*Mak 10.13-16; Ruk 18.15-17*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mba tugar, mba gungi gu mbigi, mbe tari bisarire ndiav Zisas han zi. Mbe khuenj vuzvugiap, Zisas won farver mbe suv, mbe suanj, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga. Mbe mbe ndia zim, Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gungi mba gungi gu mbigi ga vhegi. <sup>14</sup> Zisas khan wo farasegi 12 thigi njara gungi ga

nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Fhuvara. Kha tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu, ana mbe ne ma.” <sup>15</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbara won farver mba tari ga sui. Ana farven mbe suegap, ana zungum mba nanej thav vui.

*Bigi vharve ki guman kam Zisas phorga nzuai.*

*Mak 10.17-31; Ruk 18.18-30*

<sup>16</sup> Guma mbe Zisas han zav khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ram muunji tivar vhuun muunjiap, gu zungum zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndigirie?”

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu thanj nzuav tivir vhuuijan nzuav nan nzai? Guma bavira, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma. Ndu maan muunjiap, zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndir za mbui, ndu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngiri.”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba guma kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji, “Ndu ram mbui khesharigi tivi, ndu nta nzuai?” Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta khanj nzuai, ‘Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhi:zi thari. Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Ne kimi thari. Nde fhura guiguigip harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suanj thari. <sup>19</sup> Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde vhi:ra wari vuzvugi tivara, nde guigira harigi gumgi vuzvugiri.’”

<sup>20</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, mba guman kam khanj ana nzuai, “Gu za mba tivi zin vui. Gu ram muunji tivenj, gu ne zin vui fhu?”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu maan muunjiap tivir vhuuijan mbui guma guarara kir za mbui, ndu ngip za wo bigi ndi maanrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkiaar, bigi sosuagi gumgir nñngiri. Ndu maan muunjiap, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuijan guarira ndirga. Ndu mba tivar muunjiap, ndu na phorgi ru.” <sup>22</sup> Mba guman kam ne mbararajiap, ana ndav ana simgim, ana vugi. Ana khanj muunjiap, ana guigira bigi vhi:kivgi guma ma.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin ana nzua wo khanj wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, shik kav nkiaa vharve ki gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu Hevenan ngirir sanjv, guigira njaara mbatigar muunjiap. <sup>24</sup> Gu taagia nde nzuai, kemor, ana shagi sai suanjv thoon ngiri sanjv, ana mba shik kav nkiaa vharve ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim mbe ana piin ki ngun ngiri zav njaara mbatiga mbui, ana mba khesharigi njaara mbatigar muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas ne suanjim, mba ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne mbararajiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap khanj nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, the zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndigirie?”

<sup>26</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav khanj nzuai, “Guma the ne muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara za mba bigi ga mbui.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas maan nzuaim, Pita ana kama ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ndu gani. Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui. Nza ne suanjv, thagina ndirie?”

**19:16** Mk 10.17; Ru 10.25; 18.18 **19:17** Wkp 18.5; Ru 10.28 **19:18** Kis 20.13-16; Lo 5.17-20

**19:19** Kis 20.12; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.16; Ro 13.9; Ga 5.14; Ze 2.8 **19:21** Mt 6.20; Ru 12.33; FG 2.45; 4.34-37; 1 T 6.18-19 **19:23** Mt 13.22; Mk 10.24; 1 T 6.9-10 **19:26** Stt 18.14; Jop 42.2; Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Ru 18.27 **19:27** Mk 10.28; Ru 5.11; 18.28

<sup>28</sup> Zisas Pita ngarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum muungirga ngun kaman, Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndigip, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga, mba tugar, nde gu farasarigi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, nde vhira, nde 12 thigi mpirmpirigi vhuuin pigirga. Nde ntan piigip, nde mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi nde mbe ganinga. <sup>29</sup> Mba na zi ndikndigap wari wo pheni, gu won fegi gu ngugi, meein gu bivi, ndegi gu ndegmbori, won tari, won mini, mba bigi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira bigi vhuuin vhirvera ndiv, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. <sup>30</sup> Maan muungiap, ntigem zi bakime ndi ntiri, mbe zungum zi bisaneŋ ndirga.”

## 20

### *Zisas ŋaara gumgi wain minan ngari ne vhunama si.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma Hevenan Fhe Bakime piin kir za mbui tiv khaŋ muungi. Guma mbe wain mina bakime ki. Ana tuga mben manera ra ndav shigira thagim, ana khavgiap, vov won wain minan ngarirga gumgi ndiv garav, mbe ndi. <sup>2</sup> Ana mbe ndiga zim, mba ŋaara gumgi, mbe mba raar ngargip, mba raa khinan vheza ndirga ne vuzvugim, mba mina namkam mbara mbe sarigim, mbe ana wain minan ngari zav vui. <sup>3</sup> Ana mbe sarigi, mbe vergim, mba mina namkam kav kim, ra nda vov saangiap 9 kirok ndigim, mba mina namkam vov garim, gumgi mbari mbe fhura mbe phogi ga vhui ŋanan thivgiap ki. <sup>4</sup> Ana mbaram khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip, na wain minan ngaririm, gu nde ngari ŋaara tugira tigip nde vhezirga.’ <sup>5</sup> Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe vhira vui. Mbe vegim, ra ndav phiin ndigap, vera vov phuni khegene ndim, mba mina namkam mba tivara mbe muungi.

<sup>6</sup> “Mba mina namkam kav kim, ra vera vov meen ndim, ana ŋkotuguraagen, ana vov gumgi mbari gari, mbe fhura thivgia ki. Ana mbara mben nzarigi, ‘Nde ram muungiap kha raar fhura thivgiap kim, kha ra vera vov vhezigi?’

<sup>7</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, ‘Nza guma te ŋaarar nza niinji fhuvara.’ Mba mina namkam khaŋ mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhira ngip na wain minan ngariri.’

<sup>8</sup> “Mba raan ra verav vhezigim, mba mina namkam mbara wo ŋaara gari mpiinsiga kamgiap khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu mba ŋaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe zirim, nde vhezar mben niin. Ndu fharav mba zin zegi ŋaara gumgir vhezar mben niin v ngiv, mba fharav zegi ŋaara gumgir niinri.’ <sup>9</sup> Mba zungum ra vera vov mpora ndim, zav ŋaara ndiga ngari ŋaara gumgi, mbe zav mba raar ngarigi vhez ndi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe won vheza ndim, mba fhara manera ŋaara ndigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe khuen ndikndigi, mbe ziv mba ŋkotuguraagen ŋaara ndigi gumgi kambara vhez ndigirga. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, ne fhuvara. Mbe zav, mbe vhira mba raar ngarigi ŋaara tugara tigav vheza ndigi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, ndigap, mbe ne nzuav mba mina namkama vhegi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe ana vhegap khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Kha gumgi, mbe nza zin zegap ngargi. Mbe aua bavira ngargi, ndu nza vhezi vhezara mbe niinji. Nza guigira ŋaara bakime muungi, nza manera khavgia zav ngarav kim, ra guigira nza tuegi.’

<sup>13</sup> “Mba mina namkam mbe nzuai kameŋ mbararagiap, ne ngarkarav khaŋ mba ngarigi ŋaara guma mbe nzuai, ‘Nan kivntok, gu tiva mbatiga muungi fhuvara. Ndu mbarara! Nka fharav wani tigap mba vheza tha ndi tigap,

khanj wani ga suanji, Raa bavira vhezra! Nka wani ga suanjiap wani ngari. Ee, fhuve? <sup>14</sup> Ndu won vhezra ndigip ngiri! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu ndu ndii vhezra, gu mba zin zegap ngarigi gumgi gu mba vhezra mbe niingi. <sup>15</sup> Ana na bigin ma. Ee, gu wo vuzvuga zin ngip won nkia shigip nden niinga fhuve? Ee, gu maan muungip tivara vhuun mba gumgir muunga, ndu thaanj nzuav, ndav shigi? ” <sup>16</sup> Zisas ne nzuav khanj nzuai, “Mba tivara, ntige zi bisanej ki gumgi, mbe zi bakime kirga. Mba ntigem zin ki gumgi, mbe zumgum fhararga, mba fharigi gumgi, mbe zin kirga.”

*Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suanjiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.*

*Mak 10.32-34; Ruk 18.31-33*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, khavgiap Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav ana wo phorga rui 12 thigi gumgira kov mbe phogia nana muen vov, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, <sup>18</sup> “Nde mbarara! Nza ntigem, Zerusalem ndai. Nza naanga, mbe Fhe Bakimen Guma Guara ndiv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndiv mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana suanj kama shogip, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. <sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ndi harigi fhainj gumgir farve khingirim, mbe ana shinj, phivigar ana khariv, ana ndiv khanararenj ga tigip fugirga. Ana ringip ra phuni vhezirga, ana khegenen taagip khavgirga.”

*Zems gu Zon zi bakini ndir zav mbui.*

*Mak 10.35-45*

<sup>20</sup> Zumgum, Sebedin muunj won kamanin kov Zisas han zi. Mbe zav thipanani phirgiap bigin muerj nzuav Zisas nzan zav mbui. <sup>21</sup> Zisas mbaram kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu thagina vuzvugi?” Mba mbik mbara khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu khuej vuzvugi, ndu khanj nan kamani ga suanga, mani ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan kirim, mani the ndun guva haren perarga, the ndu nkin haren perarga.”

<sup>22</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nde mba bigenj nde tuituigiap ne kanjiap ne ga nzuav nan nzai fhuvara. Ee, nko gu mbirga mbi khinigenj nko ningen mbegirie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mani ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nka tuktigi.” <sup>23</sup> Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko guigira gu mbirga mbi khinigen mbirga. Nko mba the nan guva haren pigirga, the nan nkin haren pigirga ne, ne na bigen fhuvara. Gu mba nanenin pigirga gumgi ndi firga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba mpirmpiriganin pigirga gumgi, nan Ndia mba gumgi kanjiap, ana mbe ndi fegi mpirmpirigani ga nzuai.”

<sup>24</sup> Zisas maan mani ga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui phik thigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe mba bigenj ga nzuav mba fek gu nguga vhegi. <sup>25</sup> Zisas mbe hiav mben kamgim, mbe zim, ana khanj nzuai, “Nde kanji, harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe guigira wo ntiri gari. Mben gumgir pani khanj tigap wari wo piin kiv wo buni zin ngir zav wari won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. <sup>26</sup> Nde mba tiv, nden ki thari. Nde rigar, nde the zi bakime kir saanj, ana za nden naara guma kiri. <sup>27</sup> Gu nde rigar zi kir saanj ana fhura nden naara guma kiri. <sup>28</sup> Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana gumgi ana kurkura zav ana

**20:16** Mt 19.30; Mk 10.31; Ru 13.30

Mt 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Zo 18.11

**20:18** Mt 16.21; 17.22-23

**20:23** Mt 25.34; FG 12.2; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; VB 1.9

**20:21** Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30

**20:22**

**20:26** Mk 10.43; Ru 9.48

**20:26** Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 22.26

**20:28** Ru 22.27; Zo

13.14; Fi 2.7; 1 T 2.6; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 1.19

zigi fhuvara. Ana mben kurkurav zav zigi. Ana mben kurkura, mbe suany won tuma fekhingip, ringip, taagip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndir zav zergi.”

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma phunin kurigim, mani taagia nzerigi.*

*Mak 10.46-52; Ruk 18.35-43*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maanj kegap wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime thav wari vui. Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Zisas zin vui. <sup>30</sup> Mbe vuim, guma phunini, mani tuav gaa ga perav ki. Mani vhirra rimani mbatigi. Mani perav kav Zisas mbararagim, ana zim, mani khirip kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muuj.” <sup>31</sup> Mani kaav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani mbararagiap, khan tigap thini pinin zav mani ga nzuai. Mbe mani ga nzuaim, mani khan tigap khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, Devitan Kam, ndu nkan korar muuj.”

<sup>32</sup> Mani maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbara thigap, manin kaav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko vuzvugi, gu ram nkon muunrie?” <sup>33</sup> Mani ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nka vuzvugi, ndu nkan rimanin muungirim, nka ganinga.” <sup>34</sup> Mani maanj nzuaim, Zisas manin kora muunji. Ana manin kora muungiap, mbara won farven manin rimani khingim, manin rimani vhemkora nzerigim, mani bigi gari. Manin rimani nzerigim, mani mbara Zisas phorga vui.

## **Zisas vov Zerusalem hīgap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.**

### **21**

*Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegap Zerusalem ndai.*

*Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40; Zon 12.12-19*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nda vov Zerusalem han mbai. Mbe nda vov Zerusalem han Oriv mbikshiman Betfage ngugen hegi. Mbe maanj hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Nko ngip, nza ntige mba gari ngugen ngiri. Nko ngip, nko vhemkora donki the ganinga, mbe ana ndi thirigim, ana ki. Ana nguk vhirra, ana phorga ki. Nko ana mpiinj fhirgip, mani ndigip, na han ziri. <sup>3</sup> Nko ni ndirim, guma the buna thuen nko suanjrim, nko khan mba guma ga suanjri. ‘Guma Bakime njar manin ki.’ Ana vhemkora mani ga sararim, mani taagi zirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Kha bigerj fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suangi kamenra zin vugi.

<sup>5</sup> “Kha kamen Saionan ki ntiri ga suanjri. ‘Nde gani! Nden ngui vhirve gari guman pan ntige zi. Ana zi ki fhuv guma fara muungiap zi. Ana donki mbe ti perav zi. Ana donki nguga mbe ti perav zi.’ ”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas maanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mani vov, ana mba suangi bunera zin vugi. <sup>7</sup> Mani vov, mba donki niamuuj gu nguga ndiga zav, mani won shaa mpeeni zorgia mani kirani khingim, Zisas nda vov mbe perigi. <sup>8</sup> Zisas ana perigim, gumgi vhirve wari wo shagi mpeeinj zorav, tuav ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. Gumgi mbari, mbe khira ngagi phirav, tuav ga suim, ana nta tin ndai. <sup>9</sup> Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana niman fharav ndaim, mbe mbari ana zin ndai. Mbe ndav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devitan Kama zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun kha guman muunjri,

ana Guma Bakime zin panan zi. Nde vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.”

<sup>10</sup>Zisas ndav vov, Zerusalem vhen verim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba ngu bakimen kegap ngava mbatiga mbuav tamtam nzav khan nzuai, “Kha guma, ana the ma?” <sup>11</sup>Mba ndai gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ana Zisas ma! Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma. Ana Garirin ngu bisanej Nasaretan kegap ndai.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakimen Phenan bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndiv kirar mbai.*

*Mak 11.15-19; Ruk 19.45-48; Zon 2.13-22*

<sup>12</sup>Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana bina vhen kav bigi ndi mbav siga mbui gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe ndiv kirar mbav, mba nkiiar kurkurigi gumgi, ana mbe kaagi suigap, nta daasuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi, ana vhora mbe piigi mpirmpirigi, ana nta suigap, nta daasui. <sup>a</sup> <sup>13</sup>Ana maanj mbe mbuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar ki buni khan nzuai, ‘Na phen, ana na phorga nzuai phen ma.’ Nde ana mbuim, ana kii gumgi zomzori nanej fara muungji.”

<sup>14</sup>Zisas maanj mbe muungjiap, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhora kim, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe ana han zim, ana mben kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. <sup>15</sup>Zisas maanj mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudaij tivir vhuuij kanggi gumgi, mbe ana mbui mirikori garav, tari bisarire mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav kaav khan nzuai, “Nde Devit Kaman ndikndigiri.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbe mbatigi. <sup>16</sup>Mbe ne nzuav ndavi mbatigiap, mbe Zيسان nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khej nzuai buni mbararagire?” Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ahanj, gu mbe mbararagi. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar kha kamej gangi fhuve? Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ndu tari bisarire gum mba tira pavra ki tari ga muungim, mbe vhora ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.’ ” <sup>17</sup>Zisas maanj mbe suangjiap, mbe thav, mba ngu bakime thav kirar higap, vov Betanin vugi. Ana mba maan Betani ga kuigi.

*Zisas fik khage nzuaim, ninje shinjgi.*

*Mak 11.12-14,20-24*

<sup>18</sup>Zisas Betani ga kuigap, mba mitimanera ana taagia ngu bakimen ndai. Ana ndav thi anan hegi. <sup>19</sup>Ana ndav garim, fik kha mbige tuav gaa thigap ki. Ana vov ninje han vugap, ninje garim, ninje vghi mbarigi fhuvara, fari khinira. Ana thav khan mba fik khage nzuai, “Ndu wom vghi mbararga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba fik khage za shinjgi.

<sup>20</sup>Mba khage shinjgim, ana phorga rui gumgi ninje gangi, ngava mbatiga muungji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungjiap khan nzuai, “Kha fik khage ram muungjiap vhemkora shinjgi?”

<sup>21</sup>Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira na kothigiv nde ndikndiga phunin muuj tharga, nde

---

**21:11** Mt 21.46 <sup>a</sup> **21:12** Gumgi Fhe Bakimen phena guarar bina vhen bigi ga vhezir za mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime phena vhora ki nkii ndi mba bigi ga vhezirga. Mbe Rominj gu Grikinj nkii ndiv mba tivar muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mba tiv gum mba harigi bigi gumgi nta vhezir. Mba bigi mbe ntan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. **21:13** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11; Mk 11.17; Ru 19.46 **21:14** 2 Sml 5.8; Ais 35.5-6 **21:16** Sng 8.2 **21:19** Ru 13.6 **21:21** Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; Zo 14.12; 1 Ko 13.2; Ze 1.6

vhira gu kha fik khage muungji tivar muungirga. Nde vhira mba tivara muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira khan kha mbikshima suanga, 'Ndu khan thav wo sigip, wo fegip, mbasik khinik.' Nde maanj suanga, nde mba nzuai kamenj higirga. <sup>22</sup> Nde guigira na kthothigip, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, nde mba nzuai bigina ndirga."

*Mbe khuej nzuav Zيسان nzarigi, "The mba zi bakimen ndu niingji?"  
Mak 11.27-33; Ruk 20.1-8*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani ana han zav kha nzambara ana muungji. Mbe khan ana nzuai, "Ndu maanj mba zi bakime gu njaknjka ndigap kha bigi ga mbui? The mba zi bakimen ndu niingjiap, mba njaarar muun za ndu suanjim, ndu mba njara mbui?" <sup>24</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe njarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhira bigin muenj nzuav nden nzai. Nde gu nzai bigen njarkararga, gu mba zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njara mbui guma bun nde suanga. <sup>25</sup> Na zambarenj khare, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, ana maanj mba zi bakime ndigap mba tiva mbui? Ana Hevenan kega zergi tiv o, ana guma nduara mbui tiv?"

Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza khan suanga, 'Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen mbui.' Nza maanj suanga, ana khan nza suanga, 'Maanj muungjiap, nde ram muungjiap ana kthothigi fhu?' <sup>26</sup> Nza vhira khan suanga, 'Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui,' nza maanj suanga, nza kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Ne khan muungji, mbe za khuej ndikndigi, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma." <sup>27</sup> Mbe maanj muungjiap Zisas njarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza kanji fhu." Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhira, gu kha zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njara mbui guma bun nde suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara."

*Guma mbe kama phuni ki ne vhunama si kamenj.*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas wom khan mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Zudain gumgi pani ga nzuai, "Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Guma mbe, ana kama phunini ki. Ana vov won kama bara han vugap khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ntigem njip wain minan njariri.' <sup>29</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, 'Gu thagi.' Ana maanj ana suanjap, ana zungum thav won ndikndigar kurav vov minan vugi. <sup>30</sup> Ana ana suanjap, ana mbara vov won kama ntoga han vugap, ana mba kamenja ana nzuai. Ana vov ana nzuaim, ana khan ana nzuai, 'Ahan, Dara, gu njirga.' Ana maanj ana suanjap, ana vugi fhuvara. <sup>31</sup> Nde ana kamani gani. Maanj ne won ndia suangi kamenj zin vugi?" Mbe ana njarkarav khan nzuai, "Ana kama bar."

Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, njia ndia rui gumgi gum ruarin gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe nde kharav, fharav Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ntari vhen njirgirga. <sup>32</sup> Ne khan muungji, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fharav nde han zigap, ana tivar vhuun nde khivigim, nde ana kthothigi fhu. Mba njia ndia rui gumgi gum, ruarir gumgi ndi mbigi, mbe ana suangi buni, mbe nta kthothigi. Nde mba bigi gangiap, nde wari wo ndikndigir kurav, ana kthothivi thagi."



*Guma mbatik wain mina gari.**Mak 12.1-12; Ruk 20.9-19*

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua voy wom kharj mba gumgir pani ga nzuai, “Nde mbarara, harigi vhunama si bunai khare. Guma mbe wain mina baki mbe muungiap, ana bina vhuigi. Ana ana bina vhuigap, mba wain vhiigi muunv nta phoonj ndir zav mbok bakime korgi. Ana mbok korgiap, mba wain mina ganinga gumgi kir zav, mbe nzuav vun mbar ndagi phena muungi. Ana mba bigi ga muungiap, mba wain minan gumgi mbari farve khingi, mbe ana shigar muunga. Ana anan mbe farve khingiap, ana mbe thav shama guarara ki ngun vugi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>34</sup> Ana vugap kim, mba wain khira vhiigi mbai tuk higim, ana mbaram njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe ana nzuav wain vhiigi khari zav mba minan vui. <sup>35</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba minan ngarav ana shiga mbui gumgi hegap, ana njaara gumgi ndigap, mbevi shogiap, mbe mbevi shogim, ana ringim, mbe mbevi, mbe nkhar ana segi. <sup>36</sup> Mbe maanj mbe muungi, mba mina namkam, ana zumgum won njaara gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe mben han vegi. Ana ntigem sarigi njaara gumgi, mben vhirve, ana mba fharav sarigi njaara gumgir vhirve kambarigi. Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe mba tivara mba njaara gumgi ga muungi.

<sup>37</sup> “Mbe maanj mbe muungim, mba mina namkam thav won kamara sarigim, ana mbe han vui. Mba mina namkam kharj nzuai, ‘Mbe nan kama buni mbarararga.’ <sup>38</sup> Ana ne suangiap, ana sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba minan ngari gumgi ana kama gangiap, nduarira kharj wari ga nzuai, ‘Mbur zi guma, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Aria, nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza ana mina ndigip ana vuavi mbuiarga.’ <sup>39</sup> Mbe ne suangiap, ana suirav, ana ndigap, mba mina thav kirar higap, ana shogim, ana ringi. <sup>40</sup> Nde kha buney mbararagiap, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Mba mina namkam zumgum ziv, ana ram mbui tivara mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgir muungirie?”

<sup>41</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Ana ziv farfa mbatigar mba gumgi mbatigir muungirga. Ana mba tivara mben muunv, mben tin mba wain mina ndigip, harigi gumgir nningirim, mbe mba wain mina ganiv, mba wain vhiigi mbai tugar, mbe ana wain vhiigi koriv, ana ntirir anan nninga.”

<sup>42</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Ee, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuinj ki gavar kha kamenj gangi fluve? Mba kamenj kharj nzuai, ‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana fekhingi. Mba kim, ana ntigem mba phena bina suirigim, ana havharagiap thigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigenj ga muungim, ne higim, nza ne garim, ne guigira vhergi.’

<sup>43</sup> “Maanj muungiap, gu nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime nde tin ana wo piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi bigir vhuinj, ana nde tin nta ndigip, ntan wo piin ki tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ntan mben nningirga. <sup>44</sup> Guma, ana mba kima tii

---

**21:33** Mt 25.14 **b** **21:33** Mba wain mina nzuai kamenj Zisas ne nzuai, ne Aisaian ki. Aisaia 5.2 ki. Mba kamenj ne vhunama si kamenj ma. Mba vhunama si kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamenj ma. Mba vhunama si kamenj kharj muungi. Guma mina muungi. Mba mina muungi guma, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Mba wain min, ana Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ma. **21:35** Mt 22.6  
**21:38** Mt 27.18 **21:39** Hi 13.12 **21:42** Sng 118.22-23; Ais 28.16; Mk 12.10; FG 4.11; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20; 1 Pi 2.6-8 **21:44** Ais 8.14-15; 60.12; Dan 2.44-45; Sek 12.3; 1 Pi 2.8

rigirga, mba guma, ana za phaviregirga. Mba kim, guma the tii rigirga, mba guma za berberi regirga.” C

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba vhunama si bunen suangim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fherasin gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe kanji, ana mbera nzuai buni ma. <sup>46</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, guigira Zيسان suira za mbui. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigir rivgi. Mbe khan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma.

## 22

*Guma muuan rigi shama bakime vhunama si kamenj.*

*Ruk 14.16-24*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wom mba gumgi ruu phorga nzuav buna muen vhunama sav khan nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv khan muunggi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe, ana kam muun rigir zav mbuim, ana ana nzuav shama bakime mbui fara muunggi. <sup>3</sup> Ana fharav mba shaman muun zav, ana kama ndiav gumgi mbari ndi mbarigi. Ana kama ndi mbarav, mba shaman muunga tuk higim, ana won jaara gumgi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mba shama bakimen zir zav mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mbe vov, mbe nzuaim, mbe zi thagi. <sup>4</sup> Ana wom won jaara gumgi mbari ga sarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ngip, gu mba fhum kha shama bakimen zir zav kama ndu mbarigi gumgi ga suanj, khan mbe suanjri, ‘Nde mbarara! Ana wo shama bakime muunggi. Ana wo borombaga puri bakivira shogap won sigi bakivira shogi. Ana nta shogiap, won mba tuegim, ana mba mbur ki. Nde ana kam muuan rigi shama bakimen ziri.’”

<sup>5</sup> “Ana mba kamen won jaara gumgi ga niingim, mbe vov mba gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana kamenj mbarara thav, wari tamtam mbar vegi. Mbe tamtam vov, mbevi vov wo minan ngarim, mbevi vov won shiga mbui. <sup>6</sup> Mbe vov, mbari ga nzuaim, mbe hegap, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan jaara gumgi suigiap, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, mbe mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe maan mbe muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav ana shigim, ana mbaram, won ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov, za mba ana jaara gumgi shogim mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe za mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe mbe vhezgiap, vhira mbe ngu poonggi.

<sup>8</sup> “Maan muungim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan thav khan won jaari gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Kha muuan rigi guman shama bakimen mba gu bigi, nta za bevahega khar ki. Gu mba shama bakimen mbir zav kamgi gumgi, mbe gumgir vhuinj fhuvara. Mbe mba mban mbirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, nde za mba tuavir kaar ngip, nde gumgi ganip, nde mben kamiv, mbe suanjrim, mbe ziv mba shaman mbirga.’ <sup>10</sup> Ana maan suangim, anan jaara gumgi, mbe vov za mba tuavir kaar vov, mbe mba gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mben kaav, mbe nzuai. Mbe za mba gumgi mbatigi gu gumgir vhuinj, mbe za mben kaav, mben kov zegi. Mbe zav mba muuan rigi guman shama bakime pi. Mbe zav mba phena vhuigim, ana guigira vigivi.

<sup>11</sup> “Mba gumgi gu mbigi zegap piigiap kim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana verav mbe gari. Ana mbe gara vov, guma mbe garim, mba guma

C **21:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kamenj, ne Matiu nduara mba kamenj khergi fhuvara. Hariji guma mbe zungum mba kamenj khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.18 ganiri. **21:46** Mt 21.11; 21.26; Ru 7.16; Zo 7.40 **22:4** Mt 21.36 **22:6** Mt 21.35 **22:8** Mt 10.11-13; FG 13.46 **22:11** 2 Ko 5.3; Ef 4.24; VB 3.4; 19.8

muuanj rigim shama bakimen zav, shari shaar vhuunj shaara zigi fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan ana gangiap, ana nzarigi, 'Ai, kivntok, ndu ram muunjiap shaar vhuunj sharav vhen zergi fhu?' Mba guma buna thuen ana famsigi fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan wo njaara gungir kamgiap khanj mbe nzuai, 'Nde kha guma suani gu harani kegip, ana fegip kira khingirim, ana ginginan kirga. Mba gingingi ngun ki gumgi, mbe mba njanen kav nziav, tari ntiri phiri.'

<sup>14</sup> "Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime gungir vhirvera kaai. Ana mben kaaim, mbe rigar gumgi babara ana kthothigim, ana mben won mbuigim, mbe ana han vhen veri."

*Mbe nkhar Sisar nanga o, fhu?*

*Mak 12.13-17; Ruk 20.20-26*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba buni suanjim, mba Fherasiñ mbara vov kama shogiap Zisas ga suanjv suanga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, "Nza ana guigip, ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuenj suanjirim, nza ana suanji bunenja suanjv, ana suanjv suanjirga." <sup>16</sup> Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe mbaram wari wo phorga rui gumgi mbari gum Herotan gumgi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe Zisas han vui. Mbe vov khanj Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Rum, nza kangji, ndu guigira wo buni nzuai. Ndu mba buni guari nzuav, ndu mba buni guarir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivav, Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi. Ndu guma then rivi guma fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu mba bunin za mba gumgi ga nzuai. Mba zi ki gumgi, mba zi ki fhuu gumgi, ndu mba suambarar za mbe mbui. <sup>17</sup> Maanj muunjiap, ndu nza suanj. Ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza nkhar Sisar ndii, ne nzerarame?"

<sup>18</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi mbatigi kanjiap, khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde bigi shishigi gumgi ma. Nde thanj nzuav nan mpari? <sup>19</sup> Nde mba ndii kimararanj thuen na khiva." Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kimararanj muenj ndigap ana ndi zi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe ana ndiga zav Zisas ga niingim, Zisas kha nzambara mbe muunji, "Kha kimararen ki guman tum gu zi, ni the niini ma?" <sup>21</sup> Mbe khanj ana nzuai, "Ni Sisar niini ma." Mbe ne nzuaim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, "Maanj muunji, Sisar bigin, nde ana Sisaran niinjri. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niinjri."

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suanjim, mbe mba kamerj mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ana thav wari vui.

*Mbe Sadusinj guma rimgiap taagia khavi ne nzuav Zisasan nza.*

*Mak 12.18-27; Ruk 20.27-40*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi ruu ga suanji raara, Sadusinj mbari Zisas han zi. Mbe khanj nzuai ntiri ma, guma rimgiap taagia khavi fhuvara. Mbe zav kha nzambaran Zisas ga muunji.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe khanj nzuai, "Guman Rum, Moses khanj nzuai, 'Guma the muun tigi kiv, ana ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, ana fhura kiv kiv ringirga, mba guman nguk mba guman niman tigriga. Ana ana tigriga, ana ana gon tegirga tar mba guma zirarga, mba guman shik kirga. Ana kuigirga tuktigi fhuvara.' <sup>25</sup> Nza fhum maanj muunji harathigi fegi gu ngugi nzan rigar kegi. Mbe kav, mben fega rum mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigap kav, mba mbik ana gon tara the ndigi fhu. Ana fhura kim, mba guma ringi. Ana ringim, ara thigi guma, ana nguk mba mbiga tigi. <sup>26</sup> Ana nguk, ana tiga kav, ana vhira rimgi. Mba

mbik, ana gon tara the tegi fhu. Ana ringim, ara thigi ne, ana ana nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, ana mbara muungi. Mbe za mbara mbuav vov mpuun mben ngugage, ana harathigi ne ma. Ana mpuun mba mbiga tigi. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mbara mbuav vov za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuun mbe zin ringi. <sup>28</sup> Ndu khar nza suan. Mba vhezgi gumgi taagia khavirga tugen, mba mbik, ana then muun kirie? Ana khan muungi, mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi. Ndu kanji, mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mba mbiga tiga kegi.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni kanji fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen nkasnka kanji fhuvara. Nde maan muungiap, nde pham buni nzuai. <sup>30</sup> Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagi khavirga tugen, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe warir rigirga tukgtigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enserin farar muungip kirga.

<sup>31</sup> “Gu nde mba vhezgi gumgi ga nzuai ne nzuav, gu nden nza. Ee, nde mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar, Fhe Bakime nde suangi kamen, nde ne gangi fhuve? <sup>32</sup> Ne khan nzuai, ‘Gu Abrahaman, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Fhe Bakime, ana mba vhezgiap za vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki bhijbhij ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma.” <sup>33</sup> Zisas ne suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

### *The Bakimen tivar vhari.*

#### *Mak 12.28-31; Ruk 10.25-28*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba kamen suangim, mba Fherasin ne mbararagim, mba bunen Sadusin thiri mpirigim, mbe wari fugap mbaram Zisas han zi. <sup>35</sup> Mben rigar Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe ki. Ana Zيسان pani zav kha nzambarar ana muungi, <sup>36</sup> “Guman Rum, maangi tiv ana kha Moses suangi tivi, ana za nta kambarav fharigi?”

<sup>37</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “ ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvugiri, ana nza Bakime ma. Nde guigira wari won ndavi vherir ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari wo ntuun ana vuzvugiri. Nde vhira wari won ndikndigir ana vuzvugiri.’ <sup>38</sup> Kha tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, ana guigira fharigi tiv ma. <sup>39</sup> Ara thigi tiv, ana vhira ana fara muungi. Mba tiv khan muungi, ‘Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ntiri vuzvugiri.’ <sup>40</sup> Kha tivani, ni za mba tivir nunge ma. Ni vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi suangi bunin nunge ma.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ga nzuav mba Fherasinj gumgir nzarigi.*

#### *Mak 12.35-37; Ruk 20.41-44*

<sup>41</sup> Mba Fherasin maan phok ga vhuigap kim, Zisas mben nzarigi, <sup>42</sup> “Nde ram mbui ndikndigar mba Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ga mbui? Ana then kam ma?” Mbe hegap khan ana nzuai, “Ana Devitan Kam ma.”

<sup>43</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan muungia tigap mben nzarigi. “Ram muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigar Devit ga ndiim, Devit nduara, kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime?’ Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui.

44 “‘Fhe Bakime khan na Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren pera kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndun piin khingirga, mbe ndun piin kirga.” ’

45 “Nde khar mbarara! Devit nduara kha kakaman ana mbui, ‘Guma Bakime.’ Ana mba kakaman ana muunvra kirim, ana ram muungip ana kam kirie?”

46 Zisas nen mbe suangim, ana buney ngarkarga guma the ki fhuvara. Zisas mba buney suangi raa thigap, Zisas wom buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuenj ga suanjv ana nzangen rivgi.

## 23

*Mba Fherasiñ gu Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.*

*Mak 12.38-39; Ruk 11.43,46; 20.45-46*

1 Zumgum, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Ana mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu mba Fherasiñ, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivir nde khivav, mbe Moses muungi tiva mbui. <sup>3</sup> Maanj muungiap, mbe nde khivav nde nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. Nde mbe mbui tivi, nde nta zin ngi thari. Mbe buni vhirver nde nzuav, mbe nduarira mba buni zin vui fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe bigi ntok bakime kegap, ana ndiav kha gumgi gu mbigi phiigi ga suim, mbe ntañ simtigi ndiav kavtuigi. Mbe hara thanen mbe ndiiv, mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Mbe mba mbui tivi, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gani zav mbe mba bigi ga mbui. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime khan muun zav nza suangi. Nza Fhe Bakime buni thariven khergip kovsik thanej ga suegip wari won panin fegirga. Nza vhira thari khergip wani won hari phok kegirga. Nde mba buni thari wari won shagir mpeein tivi phorgip samgirga. Nza maanj muunga mba gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip kangirga. Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana piin ki. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbuav mbe kovsigi bakivi ga mbuiav mba kargir nkari vhuuiñ mbui. Mbe nta mbuim, nta kivgiap, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ntiri kambarigi. <sup>6</sup> Mbe shaa bakivir vov, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin vov, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira piigi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe vhira khueñ vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhuu ñanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi raar vhuun mbe ñiñv, vhira kha kakaman mben muunga, ‘Gumgir Ruua.’

<sup>8</sup> “Mbe maanj nzuai, guma the ‘Guma Ruman’ nden kamgirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guman Ruma bavira nde gari, nde za fegi gu ngugira ki. <sup>9</sup> Nde vhira kha nuianan, nde ‘ndiar’ guma then kami thari. Nde Ndia bavira ki, ana mbu Hevenan ki. <sup>10</sup> Mbe vhira gumgir panin nden kaminga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde guman pana bavira ki. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav zergi. Ana nduara nden guman pan ma. <sup>11</sup> Nden guman pan, ana nden ñaara guma kirga. <sup>12</sup> Guma, ana nduara wo zi ndi vun firga, ana zi guigira ngirgirga. Guma, ana wo zi mbeviggi, mba guma, ana zi bakime ndirga.”

*Zisas mba Zudaiñ tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 12.40; Ruk 11.39-52; 20.47*

13-14 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu Hevenan veri thimkamani mpiri gumgi ma. Nde vhira, nde nduarira ana vhen veri fhu. Nde gumgi gu mbigi mba ngun vhen ngiri za mbuim, nde mba tuav mpiri. <sup>a</sup>

15 “Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntiri ma. Nde za kha mbasik gu nuiana ruav, nde gumgi bevbevira mbuim, mbe nde zin vov, nde phorga rui gumgi ki. Nde mbe muungim, mbe Herar veri. Mbe ndera fara muungi. Nde maanj mbe muungim, mbe guigira nde kambarav Herar vheza baki guarara ndir za mbui.

16 “Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbui, nde warir riviri. Nde kha khesharigi buni nzuai, ‘Guma buna thuen Fhe Bakime Phenana suanjirga.’ Nde khanj nzuai, mba kamenj, ne fhura ki kamenj ma. Nde maanj muungip guma the khanj suanga, ‘Gor Fhe Bakime Phenana ki,’ mba guma maanj suanjirga, ana guigira mba suanji kamenj zin ngip mba bigen muungiri.

17 Nde njanjngiap, rimgi mbatigi ntiri ma. Maanji tiv ana Fhe Bakime niman fharigi? Ee, gor ana fharigire? Ee, Fhe Bakime Phen ee? Nde kanji, gor ana Fhe Bakime Phenan ki, ana Fhe Bakime bigin ma. <sup>18</sup> Nde vhira khanj nzuai, ‘Guma ana buna thuen artar ga suanjirga, nde khanj nzuai, ne fhura ki kamenj ma. Ana maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungip mba artar tin naanga kamenj suanji. Ana mba khesharigi kamenj suanji, ana mba suanji kamenjra zin ngigip guigira mba bigen muungiri.’ <sup>19</sup> Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi ma. Maanji bigen ne Fhe Bakime rimani niman fharigi? Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui ne o, ana artar? Artar mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi ga muungim, nta Fhe Bakime bigi ma. <sup>20</sup> Maanj muungiap, guma mba artar zitav nzuai, ana mba artar gu anan tin ki bigi, ana nta havhara nzuai. <sup>21</sup> Guma Fhe Bakime Phenana nzuav, ana won kamenj havharav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimera nzuai, ana wo phenan ki. <sup>22</sup> Guma vhira ana won bunai havhari zav nzuav vov Heven zitagi. Ana wo bunai havharav Fhe Bakime pigi mpirmpirik zitagi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba mpirmpiriga pigi.

23 “Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi gumgi ma. Nde wari wo minin ki mpampari, nde za nta shama mbuav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbe, nde ana Fhe Bakime ndii. Maanj muungiap, nde thira bisarirer kanjiap, nta zin vui. Nde maanj mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. Mba tivi khanj muungi, tivi vhuuinj ga mbui tivi, gumgi tivi gari tivi, bigi kthothigi tivi. Mba Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi bakivi, nde khanj tigip nta zin ngiri. Nde nta zin ngiv, nde vhira mba harigi tivi bisarire, nde vhira nta zin ngiri. Nde nta thamtha thari. <sup>24</sup> Nde rimgi mbatigi gumgi, nde tuavar harigi gumgi khivir za mbuire? Nde phukshaanj bisanej garim, ne nde mba rigim, nde ne ndigi. Nde mba kemor ruma gangi fhuvara. Nde mba pav ana khiga mbegi.

25 “Nde Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi gumgi ma. Nde mba gu mbi pi tha gu thuuri, nde nta kiri ruai.

**23:13-14** Ru 11.52 <sup>a</sup> **23:13-14** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj khanj muungi, “Nde bigi kanji gumgi gum Fherasinj, nde warir riviri. Nde paanj ze gi ntiri ma. Nde mani rimgi mbigi nde mbe guiguigap mbe pheni kiiv nta ndi. Nde maanj mbuav, fhura guiguigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeeinj nzuai. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjv suanga tugar, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga.” Ndu Mak 12.40 ganiri. **23:16** Mt 5.33-34; 15.14 **23:22** Ais 66.1; Mt 5.34 **23:23** Wkp 27.30; Hos 6.6; Mai 6.8; Ru 11.42 **23:25** Mk 7.4

Nde nta sua pi mba, nde kiki ma panan nta ndiav, nde vhira warira ndikndigi. <sup>26</sup> Nde Fherasiñ, nde ringi mbatigi ntiri ma. Nde fharav phara pi tha, nde nta vheri ruagirim, ntañ kiri vhira ngararga.

<sup>27</sup> “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde guma ringim, mbe ana ndi mbok ga tigi mbok fara muungi. Mbe kirar pena hurar ana hivgim, ana gangan vhergi. Ana mbok vhen guma khurigim, ana hari, ana kim, ana guigira mbatigiap nzañ nzañgi.

<sup>28</sup> Nde vhira mba khesharav ki. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nde fhavi garav khañ nde nzuai, nde tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi ma. Nden ndavir vheri gu nde ndikndigi, nde bigi guiguigiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi daasu gumgi ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde Zudain tivi vhuuñ kanji gumgi gu Fherasiñ, nde warir riviri. Nde paan ze gi gumgi ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi ga nzuav mbogir vhuuñ korav, nde vhira tivar vhuuñ ga mbui gumgi, nde mbe mbogi nziñ gumgi ma. <sup>30</sup> Nde maan mbuav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza fhum wari won nziñ tugen kega kake, nza mben kurav Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezirga tuktigi fhu.’ <sup>31</sup> Nde mba khesharigi kameñ nzuai, ne khañ muungi, nde nduarira wari ndi khivigi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgir nkaa ma.

<sup>32</sup> Aria, nde wari won nziñ muungi tivi mbatigi, nde mbe zin ngip, mba tivir muuny za mba nraa vhezgiri. <sup>33</sup> Nde kurigi mbatigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj nde suanga, nde Herar ngegirga ntiri ma. Nde ram muungip Her nkharie?”

<sup>34</sup> “Maan muungiap, nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, gum mba ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gumgi, gu mba Fhe Bakimen tivi vhuuñ khivi gumgi, gu mbe sararim, mbe nde han zirga. Nde thari shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Thari, nde mbe ndiv khirararain ga tigip fukfugirga. Thari, nde Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir mpiñsigar mbe kharirga. Nde maan mben muuny, nde wari wo ngui bakivir vhen mbe zitigip, mbe ndi kirar maanrim, mbe riv harigi ngui bakivir ngirga. <sup>35</sup> Maan muungiap, za kha nuianan tivi vhuuian mbui gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi, mben simtigi ndera ndarga. Mbe fhum mba tivir vhuuian mbui guma Aber kegi tugen, mbe mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi shoga zav ntigem Sekaraia, Berekiar kam kegi tuge thigi. Nde mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime Phenaga gu artara kitigen, nde Sekaraia shogim, ana ringi. Nde nduarira za mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga. <sup>36</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba tivi mbatigi, nde ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivi mbatigir simtigi ndirga.”

### *Zisas Zerusarem kora mbui.*

#### *Ruk 13.34-35; 19.41-44*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ nzuai, “O, Zerusarem, O, Zerusarem, ndu the Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, ndu mba Fhe Bakime sasarigi zi gumgi, ndu mbe ndiav nkhar mbe sim, mbe vhezgi. Gu tugi vharvera, ndun tari, gu mbe ndiav tuara meen won ngugi ndi mbariva vhuu tivar mben muun za mbui. Gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe thamthagi. <sup>38</sup> Ndu mbarara! Nduñ ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kegirga. <sup>39</sup> Gu khañ ndu nzuai, ndu wom na gangirga fhu. Ndu fhura kiv kiv, ndu thav khañ suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuñra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunri.’ Ndu mba tugen wom na gangirga.”

## 24

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.*

*Mak 13.1-2; Ruk 21.5-6*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin Zerusalem ga suangia thugap, Fhe Bakime Phen thav kirar higap vui. Ana kirar higap vuim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana han zi. Mbe zav Fhe Bakime Phen muunggi bigi garav, ntan ana khivav ana nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Mbe ana nzuaim, ana kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde kha phena vhuuan muunggi bigi garire? Gu guigira nde nzuai, mbe ana kima the ganiri, ana harigi ne tin ndarav kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe za nta shogip, nta phiriv, za nta fuv nian suagirga.”<sup>a</sup>

*Zisas simtigi vhirve hirgane nzuai.*

*Mak 13.3-13; Ruk 21.7-19*

<sup>3</sup> Zisas vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndav perav kim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira ana han zav, kha nzambarar ana muunggi, “Ndu khar nza suanj, maanggi tugar mba bigi nzan hirie? Ram mbui khesharigi bigen fharav nzan higrim, nza gangip, kanjip, khan suanga, ndu taagi nuianan ziri za mbui, kha nuian vhezirga?”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunjy kirim, guma the ziv nde guigirga. <sup>5</sup> Ne khan muunggi, gumgi vhirve mbe ziv, na zin warir rigip, khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma.’ Mbe maanj suanj gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigirga.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde ntari bakivi khikhim mbarararga, nde vhora ntari baikivi mbe ntan muunjrim, nde ntan bhinhin kaa mbararga. Nde warir riviri. Nde mba bigi mbararav, nde ngava mbatigar muunj thari. Mba bigi maanj muunggi hirga, kha nuian vhezirga tuk ntigar hirga. <sup>7</sup> Harigi gumgi thari harigi gumgi thari phorgi shogirga. Harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe harigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani phorgip shogirga. Ngui thari, mbe thir vhezir tuga mbatik mben hirga, khimkhik ngui thari muunga. <sup>8</sup> Mba bigi ntan simtik, nta mbik fharav tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunggi.

<sup>9</sup> “Mbe mba tugen nde ndiv zaagir nde nihy, simtigir nden nihy, nde shogirim, nde vhezirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kirga ne khan muunggi, na zi nden ki. <sup>10</sup> Mba tugen na kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe na kothivi tharga. Mbe na kothivi thav, mbe nduarira panan warira kegip, mbe nduarira warira suanj wari won pana gumgi ga suanga. <sup>11</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi vhirve hegip, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guiguirga. <sup>12</sup> Mba tugen, tivi mbatigi vhirve hirga. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugi tiva tharga. <sup>13</sup> Mba tugen thiga havhargiap kav kim, kha nuian za vhezir tugar higi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirga. <sup>14</sup> Mbe ntigem, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuun bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu

**24:2** Jer 26.18; Mai 3.12; Ru 19.44 <sup>a</sup> **24:2** Khe mba meenjthigi buna mpeen Zisas ne bun suangi. Mba kamen Matiu khergi gavar ki. Mba kamen Mat. 24.2 - 25.46. Mba buni nta Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, hirga bigi ana nta bun nzuai. **24:3** Mt 24.27; 24.37-39; Mk 13.3; 1 Te 5.1 **24:4** Jer 14.14; 23.21; 23.25; Mt 24.23-24; Zo 5.43; FG 5.36-37; 1 Zo 2.18 **24:7** 2 Sto 15.6; Ais 19.2; Hag 2.22; Sek 14.13; FG 11.28 **24:9** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.9; Ru 21.12; Zo 15.18-20; FG 4.2-3; VB 2.10; 2.13 **24:10** Mt 11.6; 13.57; 2 T 1.15 **24:11** Mt 7.15; 24.5; 24.24; FG 20.29; 1 T 4.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1 **24:13** Mt 10.22; Mk 13.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **24:14** Mt 9.35; 10.18; 28.19; Ro 10.18; Kor 1.6; 1.23



mbigi ga suanġirga, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagirga, kha nuian za vħizi tuk ħirga.”

*Bigina mbatiga guarara ħirga.  
Mak 13.14-23; Ruk 21.20-24*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba bigina mbatiga guarara ganinga, mba bigin Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Danier fhum ana bun suanġi. Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan vhera thigirga.” Mba bigin Fhe Bakime Phenan muonġirim, ana nzañzañġirga. Guma kha bunain ganiv, ndikndiga vhuun muonri. <sup>16</sup> “Mba tugen mba Zudia ŋgu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za riv mba mbikshir ndari. <sup>17</sup> Guma vħira, ana wo phena vun kegip, ana taagi wo phena vhen ŋgirip wo bigi ndir sanj muon thari. <sup>18</sup> Guma vħira, ana wo minan kegip, ana taagip wo phenan ŋgip wo shaa mpeej ndir sanj ŋgi thari. <sup>19</sup> Gu guigira mba tugen ndavir kav tari ħivire tegap tiran mbe ndii mbigi, gu guigira mbe kora muongi. <sup>20</sup> Nde khuen suanġ Fhe Bakime phorġip suanrim, ana nden kurari. Nde mba rugahi tugar nde rirga fhu, nde vħira Sabatar rirga fhu. <sup>21</sup> Mba tugen simtiga baki guarara ħirga. Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muonġi tugen kegap zav ntige kha tuge thigi maan muonġi simtiga the ħigi fhuvara. Zumtugum mbara muonġirga. Mba khesharigi simtiga the ħirga fhu. <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muonġip mba simtigi ħirga tuga tivgi fhu, kha gumgi gu mbigi za vħizirga. Ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndirga, ana maan muonġiap mba tuga tivgirga.

<sup>23</sup> “Mba tugen guma the khañ nde suanga, ‘Nde gani, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanġiap farasarav sarigi guma, ana khar ħigi,’ o, ‘Ana mbur ħigi.’ Mbe maan suanrim, nde mbe kthothivi thari. <sup>24</sup> Ne khañ muonġi, gumgi thari, mbe ziv guiguigiv khañ suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanġiap farasarigi guma ma,’ o ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanv, mbe mbarkirga mirikorri, mbe ntan muunga, mbe mbarkirga bigi, mbe ntan muunga. Mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ŋgirga. Mbe maan muonv, mbe tuktigirga, mbe vħira mba Fhe Bakime farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vħira mbe ndikndigi ŋgirga.

<sup>25</sup> “Nde mbarara! Gu mba ħirga bigi, gu za nta bun nde suanġi. <sup>26</sup> Maan muonġip, mbe khañ nde suanga, ‘Ana mbu gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen ħigi,’ nde mba ŋanen ŋgi thari. Mbe vħira maan muonġip khañ suanga, ‘Ana mbu phena vhen ki,’ nde mbe nzuai kamen kthothivi thari.

<sup>27</sup> “Nde kanġi, buip vhekvhegi tugen, ana vhekvhegiap, fhura vhemkora ra ndai fhain kegap, za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Guma Guar kha nuianan zirirga.

<sup>28</sup> “Mba vħizgi gumgi, ŋkuua ki ŋanera, mba bangari zav phogi ga vħui.”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zungum taagi zirga.  
Mak 13.24-27; Ruk 21.25-28*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Mba simtigi bakivi hegi thugirim, ra ŋguigirga, maan ġingirga. Kini wom shirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nkaa kha buiva thav koriv nian regirga. Kha buivar ki bigi bakivi, nta za

niiŋkurga. <sup>30</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, kha nuianan zirirga ana bun nzuai bigeŋ kha buivar higirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi simiv nzirga. Mbe nziv ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hura phorgip won ŋkaŋka bakim gum vhava ŋaara bakime phorgip zirirga. <sup>31</sup> Ana zirirga buiva mbarip guigira kivgira siminga, ana won enseri ga sararim, mbe za kha nuianan ŋgip, ana mba farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe fukfugirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri mbe za mba gumgi fukfugip, ŋgip za kha nuianan vhiŋzi tivara ŋgigip, mbe ndi ana han zirga.”

*Nde fik kha ganiv kaŋgiri.*

*Mak 13.28-31; Ruk 21.29-33*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde fik kha ganiv kaŋgiri. Mba fik khage mbi ndiap, ana ŋgagi khovirim, nde kaŋgi, ntigem ra thivir za mbui. <sup>33</sup> Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta za hegirim, nde kaŋgiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirirga tuk han mbarav khakhinanera. <sup>34</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, ntige khar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guara vhezirga fhu, mbe khara muŋgip kirim, kha bigi hegirga. <sup>35</sup> Kha buip gu nuian, mani vhiŋza za vhezirga. Nan buni vhuuŋ, nta vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Guma the kha bigi hirga tuga kaŋgi fhu.*

*Mak 13.32-37; Ruk 17.26-30,34-36*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha bigi hirga raa gu tuga kaŋgi fhuvara. Kha Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhiŋza mba tuga kaŋgi fhuvara. Anan Kam vhiŋza, mba tuga kaŋgi fhuvara. Anan Ndia nduara mba tuga kaŋgi. <sup>37</sup> Mbe fhum Noa tugen muŋgi tivara, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zirga tugar, mbe mba tivara muŋgirga. <sup>38</sup> Mba tugen, mbi ntigar naaŋ ziv mbe phorirga. Mbe mba tugen, mbe kav, mbe mba pav, phara pav, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigap, mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa vov mba kema vhen vergi. <sup>39</sup> Mbe mba bigeŋ mben hirgane kaŋgi fhuvara. Mbe mbara muŋgiap kim, mbi vhuungia ndav za mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhiŋgi. Mba khesharigi tugara ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga, mba khesharigi tivara higirga. <sup>40</sup> Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. <sup>41</sup> Mba tivara, mbiŋga phuni wani tigip kiv vikntuu turga parawa mbuviv kirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar the ndigirga, ana the tharga. <sup>42</sup> Maan muŋgiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiv kiri. Nde kaŋgi fhuvara, nde Guma Bakime maanŋi tugar zurie? <sup>43</sup> Nde khueŋ ndikndiki. Phenana namkam, ana kima guma maan ziv, ana phenana phirgip ana bigi kiminga tuga kaŋgirga, ana kav gari. Ana fhura mba kima guma ganirim, ana ziv ana phenana phirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>44</sup> Maan muŋgia nde vhiŋza wari ganiv kiri. Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar nde ana zirgeŋ ndikndigi fhuvar tugera ana zirgirga.”

*Ŋaara guman vhuuŋ gum ŋaara guma mbatiga vhunama si buni.*

*Ruk 12.42-46*

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maanŋi ŋaara guma ana ndikndiga vhuuŋ kav, ana zazera ŋaara vhuuŋra mbui? Mba khesharigi

**24:30** Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10-14; Mk 13.26; VB 1.7; 6.12-13    **24:31** Ais 27.13; Mt 13.41; 1 Ko 15.52; 1 Te 4.16    **24:33** Ze 5.9    **24:34** Mt 16.28; 23.36; Mk 13.30; Ru 21.32    **24:35** Sng 102.26; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; Mk 13.31; Ru 21.33; Hi 1.11    **24:36** Sek 14.7; FG 1.7; 1 Te 5.1-2    **24:37** Stt 6.5-8    **24:38** Stt 6.3-5; Ru 17.26; 1 Pi 3.20    **24:39** Stt 7.6-24; 2 Pi 3.6    **24:42** Mt 25.13; Mk 13.33; Ru 21.36    **24:43** 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15    **24:43** Ru 12.39-40    **24:44** Mt 25.13; 1 Te 5.6

ɲaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi fagim, ana ana ɲaara gumgi garav, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii. <sup>46</sup> Mba khesharigi ɲaara guma, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana won ɲaara mbuav ki. Mba ɲaara guma, ana ndikndigiri. <sup>47</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi ɲaara guma, ana gari guma bakime, ana ndi farga, ana za ana bigi ganinga. <sup>48</sup> Mba ɲaara guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, 'Na gari guma bakime, ana vhemkora zigirga fhuvara.' <sup>49</sup> Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo phorga ɲgari ɲaara gumgi shogip, mben muunjv, mbar mbiv, phara ɲanɲani pi gumgi phorgip pharar mbiv ɲanɲaniv kirga. <sup>50</sup> Ana maan muunjv kiv, ana kha ndikndigar muunga, 'Na gari guma bakime zirga tuk han mbarigi fhuvara.' Ana mba khesharigi ndikndigar muunjv kirga, ana guma bakime higirga, ana ɲgava mbatiga muunga. <sup>51</sup> Ana zirga, ana ana gangip, ana guigira anan farfagirga. Ana mba paan ze gi gumgir farfagi tivara anan muungirga. Ana ana ndi mbe phorgip khingirga, mbe mba ɲanen kiv nzi mbatigar muunjv, wari wo tari ntiri phirirga."

## 25

### *Phikthigi mbigir ɲkaa vhunama si buney.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khaɲ mbe nzuai, "Mba tugen Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv, ana phikthigi mbigir ɲkaa muunɲi tiv, mbe ne nengegi. Ana mbe farar muungirga. Ana kha tivar muungirga. Guma mbe, ana ntigera muun rigir za mbui. Ana ntigera muun rigir zav zi. Ana zim, mba phikthigi mbigir ɲkaa, mbe won raa ndigap, ana kuv zir zav, wari ana puav vui. <sup>2</sup> Mbe vov, meenthigi mbigi, mbe pham bigi ga mbui mbigi ma. Meenthigi ntiri, mbe ndikndigi vhuun kav, mbe nzerara bigi ga mbui. <sup>3</sup> Mbe vov, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe wari won raa ndiga vov, mbe won raa ga nzuav vhava mbi phorga ndiga vegi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Mba harigi meenthigi mbigi, mbe ndikndik vhuun kav, mbe wari won raa mbe vhava mbin nta ruigap, mbe vhira wari won raa ga nzuav harigi vhavi phara phorga ndiga vegi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe vegap, mba ntigera muun rigi zav zi guman rargap wari kim, ana vhemkora zigi fhu. Mbe maan muunɲiap ana rarga kav kav, ɲkuu mbe mbuim, mbe rimgi, mben simgim, mbe kuav ki.

<sup>6</sup> "Mbe kuav kim, maan rigar, mbe guma mbe mbararagim, ana kaav khaɲ nzuai, 'Mba ntigera muun rigi guma, ana mbur zi. Nde ziv, nza anan puv ɲgip, ana kuv zirga.' <sup>7</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba mbigir ɲkaa khavɲiap wari won raar wigi khavi. <sup>8</sup> Mbe won raar wigi khavim, mba pham bigi ga mbui meenthigi mbigi, mbe khaɲ mba ndikndiga vhuun ki meenthigi mbigi ga nzuai, 'Nde wari wo raa ga rigi vhava mbi thanen nzan niɲ, nza raa ɲuimɲugir zav mbui.' <sup>9</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, mba ndikndik vhuun ki mbigi, mbe mbe ɲgarkarav khaɲ mbe nzuai, 'Fhuvara. Kha vhava mbi, ana nza raar ruiv vhira nden raar ruigirga tukti fhuvara. Nde taagi ɲgip, vhezii phenan ɲegip, warira suanv vhava mbi vhezirga, ne nzerara.' <sup>10</sup> Mbe maan mbe suangim, mba pham bigi ga mbui mbigi, mbe taagia vhava mbi vhezir zav vhezii phenan vegi. Mbe vegim, mba ntigera muun rigi guma, ana zigi. Ana zigim, mba ndikndiga vhuun ki mbigi, mbe ana phorgap phena vhen vergap, ana phorga ana mba muun rigi shama bakime pigi. Mbe vergim, mba gumgi mba phena thima puigi.



26 “Ana ne nzuaim, ana guma bakime, ana ngarkarav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu naara guma mbatik ma. Ndu vhukvhuga kivgi guma ma. Ndu guigira khuenj kanji, gu harigi gumgi won minin pargim, gu mbe minin mbe mba ndi. Gu vhira harigi nuiana sigen harigi guma won mba ndim fuigi, gu vhira nta ndi. 27 Ndu maanj muungiap kanjia, ndu ram muungiap, nan nkia ndiav nkia ndia sui phena su thagi? Ndu na ntiri ndi khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, gu wantiri ndiv, gu vhira ntan biinj biinj nkia phorgiv ndirga. 28 Maanj muungiap, nde kha guma tin kha 1,000 kina ndigip, ntan mbu 10,000 kina ki guman niinjiri. 29 Ne khan muungi, guma bigi mbari ki, gu harigi bigi phorgiv ana niinjirga. Guma maanj muungia bigi ki fhu, ana mba suirav ki bigina bisanenj, gu ana tin mba bigina bisanenj ndirga. 30 Gu ana tin mba bigina ndigirga, mba naara guma mbatik, nde ana vhararim, ana mba gingin mbatiga muungi nanenj ngigiri. Mba nanen, mbe nzi mbatigar muunjv wari wo tari ntiri phirirga.’”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar; ana za kha gumgi muungji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe heenga.*

31 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Guma Guar taagi ngui vhirve gari guman pana gegip won enseri phorgip zirirga, ana zirip ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik perarga. 32 Ana perarga kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe zam ziv ana nima thivgirga. Mbe ziv ana nima thivgirim, ana nduara mbe ndim, phina phunin maanga. Ana mba sipsivi gari gumgi wari wo sipsivi heev, won sipsivi ndiv harigi nderen mbav, memeinj ndi harigi nderen mbai, ana mba tivar muunga. 33 Ana maanj muunjv, ana sipsivi ndiv won guva haren maanjv, ana memeinj ndi won nkjin haren maanga. 34 Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan won guva haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde Dara ndikndiga vhuun nden muunga. Ana tivar vhuun nden muun za mbui.’ Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan khan mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na Dara nde nzuav muungji ngu, nde ziv fharav ana ndigip anan kiri. 35 Nde khan muungji ne nzuav, gu fhum thihegi nde mban na niinjgi. Gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niinjgi. Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim, nde nan kov wari wo phenin vegi. 36 Gu shaa fhu, nde shaar na niinjgi. Gu riim, nde na kirav kegi. Gu phena tivanen kim, nde nan kirav kegi.’

37 “Ana maanj suanga, mba tivar vhuuanjv mbui gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza maangji tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegim, nza mban ndu niinjgi? Nza vhira maangji tugar ndu garim, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nza mbin ndu niinjgi? 38 Nza vhira maangji tugar ndu garim, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muungiap zim, nza ndun ko vov wari wo phenin vegi? Nza vhira maangji tugar ndu garim, ndu shaa fhuv, nza shagir ndu niinjgi? 39 Nza vhira maangji tugar ndu garim, ndu riiv, ndu vhira phena tivanen kim, nza vov ndu kirav kegi?’

40 “Mbe maanj suanga, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan mbe ngarkarav khan mbe suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba nan fegi gu ngugi mbe ziri ki fhu, nde ram mbui khesharigi tivar vhuun mbe muungji, nde mba tivar na mbui.’

<sup>41</sup> “Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan maanj mbe suanjip, mbara kharj mba ana nkiri haren ki gumgi gu mbigi ana kharj mbe suanga, ‘Nde za vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde na thav sav, mbu zazera mbara muungiap kav shi vharv ngiri. Mba vhav mbe Satan gum ana njara gumgi mbe mbe nzuav muungji vhav ma. <sup>42</sup> Nde fhum, gu thihegi, nde mban na niingji fhuvara. Ndu gu mbi nzuav fhir khigim, nde mbin na niingji fhu. <sup>43</sup> Gu harigi ngu guma ma, gu zim nde na ndiga wari wo phenin vegi fhu. Gu shaa ga sosuagim, nde shaar nan kurigi fhu. Nde gu riiv ki, gu phena tivanen kim, nde zav na gangi fhu.’

<sup>44</sup> “Ana maanj mbe suanga, mbe vhirira kharj ana suanga, ‘Guman Rum, nza rasi tugar ndu garim, ndu thihegi, o, ndu mbi nzuav fhir khigi o, ndu harigi ngu guma fara muungiap zi o, ndu shaa ga sosuagi, o, ndu riiv, o, ndu phena tivanen kim, nza ndu shashagi?’

<sup>45</sup> “Mbe maanj suanga, ana mbe ngarkarav kharj suanga, ‘Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba zi ki fhu v gumgi gu mbigi nde tivar vhuun mbe muungji fhu, nde vhirira tivar vhuun na muungji fhu.’ <sup>46</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne suanj vhezigi mbatiga ndirga, mba vhez khare, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki vhezigi ndirga. Mba tivar vhuunji muungji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biingji ndirga.”

## Zisas zaa ndiav rimgiap taagia khavgi.

### 26

*Gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgir zav kama shogi.*

*Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2; Zon 11.45-53*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas za mba bunin mbe suanjia thugap, kharj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Nde kanji, ra phunira khar ki, ni vhezigim, Pasova ndikndigi tuga bakime hirga. Mba tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ndiv, ana pana gumgi farve khingirim, mbe ana ndiv khanararenj ga ntorgirga.”

<sup>3</sup> Mba tugen, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Isrerin gumgir pani, mbe zav Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phenan wari fugi. Mba guman pana zi khare, Kaiafas.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe wari fugap, Zisas guigip, ana suirav ana shogirim, ana rimgirga tuavi ndi garav wari phorga nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Mbe ne nzuav, kharj wari ga nzuai, “Nza rotu mbui tuga bakimen mba tivar muunga fhuvara. Nza mba tugar muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi nza gangip, ne suanj vhezigi ntara bakime khavgirga.”

*Mbiga mbe mporiin Zisas pana hivgi.*

*Mak 14.3-9; Zon 12.1-8*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas Betanin Saimon phenan ki. Saimon, ana fhum nkari gu fari goreri rimrim keg. <sup>7</sup> Ana Saimon phenan kim, mbiga mbe arabasta kiman muungji nda ndiga vhuun, hi mporiin anan ki, ana mba ndiga zi, mba mporiin vhezigi guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba mporiin ndiga zav, Zisas mba pav kim, ana mba mporiin siav Zisas pana suanj, ana hivi. <sup>8</sup> Ana mba tiva mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap kharj nzuai, “Ana tharj nzuav fhura mbu mporiin vhezigi? <sup>9</sup> Nza mba mporiin ndi mbav kim figa bakimera ndigap, mba nkhar mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiie.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe mba kameŋ nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai kameŋ kaŋgiap khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde thaŋ nzuav simtigar kha mbiga ndii? Ana tivar vhuuŋra na muuŋgi. <sup>11</sup> Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgip kirga. Gu fhuvara. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Kha mbik, ana kha mporiŋ siav, na pana suav, na hivi, ana gu mbogar ŋgiri za mbuim, ana na khuma hivi. <sup>13</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mbe za kha nuianan ŋgip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuŋer bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muuŋgi bigen, mbe vhira ne bun suanga, mbe vhira ana ndikndigirga.”

*Zudas Zisas ndiv gumgir pani farve ga sur zav suaŋgi.*

*Mak 14.10-11; Ruk 22.3-6*

<sup>14</sup> Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugi. <sup>15</sup> Ana mbe han vugap kha nzambarar mbe muuŋgi, “Gu Zيسان nde farve khangirim, nde thaginana naniŋgirie?” Ana maan nzuaim, mbe 30 sirva ŋkiiar rarain ana niŋgi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>16</sup> Mbe mba ŋkiiar ana niŋgim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndim mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga pi.*

*Mak 14.12-21; Ruk 22.7-14,21-23; Zon 13.21-30*

<sup>17</sup> Mbe mba vhuui fhuup viktuma pi tuga bakimen fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvugi, nza maam bigi bevahegirim, ndu mba Pasova shama bakime mbar mbirie?” <sup>18</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas guma mbe bun mbe nzuav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde ŋgip, ŋgu bakime vhen ŋgip, kha guma nde ana han ŋgip khaŋ ana suaŋri, ‘Guman Rum khaŋ nzuai, Nan tuk han mbarigi. Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov nza ndu phenan Pasova shaman mbir za mbui.’ ” <sup>19</sup> Ana maan mbe suaŋim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana suaŋgi kameŋ zin vugi. Mbe ne zin vugap, mba mba bevahegi.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe mba bigi bevahegim, Zisas ŋkotugun ana wo phorga rui 12 thiŋi gumgir kov, mbe vov, mba pi kaa ga piigi. <sup>21</sup> Mbe pav kav, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzai, nde thera na ndiv, nan pana gumgi farve khangirga.” <sup>22</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui 12 thiŋi gumgi ne mbararagiap, guigira ndavi mben simgi. Mbe bevbevira ana zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu na nzuai thi?” <sup>23</sup> Mbe mba nzambarar ana mbuim, ana mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Na ndiv nan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma mbera, ana na phorgav wo farve ndi kha thuaŋ vhuu. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ana rimaŋa, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋi ki gap nera suaŋgi, ana rimaŋa. Gu mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khangirga, gu guigira ana kora muuŋgi. Ana niamuŋj ana ti tha kake, nai guigira nzerae.” <sup>25</sup> Mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muuŋgi, “Guman Rum, ndu na nzuai thi?” Zisas mbara khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

*Zisas viktum gu wain wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.*

*Mak 14.22-26; Ruk 22.15-20; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

---

**26:11** Lo 15.11; Zo 12.8; 14.19; 17.11    **26:14** Zo 11.57    **26:15** Sek 11.12; Mt 27.3    <sup>a</sup> **26:15** Nza kaŋgi fhu, mba 30 sirva ŋkiiar figen nza ntige wari won ŋkiiar rui tiva zin vov nta rueim, nta thanen ŋkiiia vhirvera thi? Ee, nta guma meen thiŋi o, mporathiŋi kinin ŋgariap ndi vheza fara muuŋgi o, nza kaŋgi fhu. Ndu Matiu 27.9-10.    **26:17** Kis 12.6; 12.14-20; Mk 14.12; Ru 22.7-9    **26:18** Mt 21.3  
**26:23** Sng 41.9; Ru 22.21; Zo 13.18    **26:24** Ais 53; Dan 9.26; Mk 9.12; Zo 17.12

<sup>26</sup> Mbe pav kav, Zisas viktuma muenj ndigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbara mba viktumenj phirav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndiiv, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktumenj ndigip nen mbi. Khe nan fhava sik ma.”

<sup>27</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, wain mbi thama mbe ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, ana mbe ndiiv, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde za khen mbiri. <sup>28</sup> Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nde nzuav suanjgi vizin ma. Gu gumgi gu mbigi vharve muunjgi tivi mbatigi vhazi zav ana siasuagi. <sup>29</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu wom wain mbe girga tuktigi fhu. Gu zungum Dara won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun, gu nde phorgiiv mba wain kaman mbirga.”

<sup>30</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, mbe ngava muunjgiap, mba ngu bakime thav vov, Oriv mbikshiman ndai.

*Zisas khanj nzuai, Pita kir ana segirga.*

*Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34; Zon 13.36-38*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ntige kha maan nan hirga bigi gangip, nde na khotigi thav regirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj ki gap maanj nzuai, ‘Gu sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi riv tamtam ngegirga.’ <sup>32</sup> Gu ringip, taagi khavgirga, gu fharav nde niman tigip Garirin ngirgirga.” <sup>33</sup> Pita ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Maanj muunjgiap, mba bigen ndun hirga, mba harigi ntiiri, mba bigen gangip, mbe ndu khotigi thav regirga, gu ndu khotivi thav rigirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maanjra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muunjgirga.” <sup>35</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Pita khanj ana nzuai, “Fhuvara, gu ndu phorgi ringirga, gu maanj suanjgiap ndu zi ndi zaahegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Pita ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe za mbara nzuai.

*Zisas Getsemani minan kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Mak 14.32-42; Ruk 22.39-46*

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bunin wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjgiap thugap, mben kov, mbe kha zin rigi nenen vui, Getsemani. Ana mbe kov vugap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khara piigip kiri. Gu ngip Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga.” <sup>37</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, ana Pita gum Sebedin kamanin kov, mbe vui. Ana mben kov vov, ana ndava vhee guigira simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana khikhim guigira mbatigi. <sup>38</sup> Ana thav khanj mbe nzuai, “Na ndava vhee guigira simgim, gu rimin za bisanj khinanera. Nde na suanj ganiv khara kiri.” <sup>39</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, ana manej mbe thav shiva vugap, ana mbara wo fega niinj khingiap wo khoma ndi nuiana dav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khanj ana nzuai, “O, Dara, maanj muunjgiap harigi tuav the kirim, ndu na tin kha thama mbi ndigiri. Ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvugara zin ngiri.”

<sup>40</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga suanjgiap, ana taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kim, ana kha nzambaren Pita ga muunjgi, “Ram muungi tiv khare? Ee, nde na suanj ganiv aua bavira kegirga tuktigi fhuve? <sup>41</sup> Nde na suanj ganiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj

**26:26** Mt 14.19; 1 Ko 10.16      **26:28** Kis 24.8; Jer 31.31-34; Sek 9.11; Ro 5.15; 1 Ko 10.16; Hi 9.22  
**26:29** Mk 14.25; Ru 22.18; FG 10.41      **26:30** Ru 22.39; Zo 18.1      **26:31** Sek 13.7; Zo 16.32      **26:32**  
 Mt 28.7; 28.16; Mk 14.28      **26:34** Mt 26.69-75      **26:35** Mt 26.56      **26:38** Zo 12.27      **26:39** Mt  
 6.10; 20.22; Zo 6.38; Hi 5.7-8      **26:41** Mt 6.13; Ef 6.18; Hi 2.14; 4.15



kiri. Nde muun<sup>v</sup> kirim, nden paninga bigin thuen nden hirim, nde ne khigi regirga. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nden ndavi vheri bigir muungerj vuzvugi, nden fhavi guigira njkastjkagi fhuvara.”

<sup>42</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjiap, ana wom phenatitigap Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj zav vui. Ana vov khan nzuai, “O, Dara, gu kha thama mbi njkiiarga tuav ki fhu, gu ana mbirga. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” <sup>43</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, wom taagia zav wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe rimgi mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. <sup>44</sup> Ana mbe gangiap, ana wom ruru khegenen vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba fhum vov Fhe Bakime phorga suanji kamej, ana nera Fhe Bakime nzuai.

<sup>45</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, taagia zav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde vhiksuav kuavra kire? Nde mbarara, tuk higi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir farve khingi. <sup>46</sup> Nde khavgip, nza ngirga. Nde gani, na ndiv mbe farve ga sui guma, ana zav han mbai.”

*Zudas Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingi.*

*Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53; Zon 18.3-12*

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuavra kim, Zudas, ana mba 12 thigi gumgi phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi. Ana zim, gumgi vhirvera ana phorga zi. Mbe zav, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani phorga ndigap wari zi. Mba zi gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani mbe sarigim, mbe zi. <sup>48</sup> Mba Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve ga sur zav nzuai guma, ana kha khesharigi tivar mbe khivir za nzuai, “Gu guma the viaviv ana khoman paninga, mba guma, ana Zisas ma. Nde ana suirari!” <sup>49</sup> Ana nen mbe suanjiap, ana vhemkora zav Zisas han zav khan ana nzuai, “Maana vhuun, Guman Rum.” Ana nen ana nzuav, za ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. <sup>50</sup> Ana maan mbuim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Nan kivntok, ndu mba muun za zigi bigej, ndu vhemkora nen muun.” Ana maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegap Zisas suirigi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>51</sup> Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas han ki guma mbe, ana higap wo ntari ga mbui kos suirav, ana sigi. Ana won kos sigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma, ana ana khuara muen shogi, ana thugi, ana nien rigi.

<sup>52</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Mba ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui gumgi, mba ntari ga mbui kozira mben farfagirga. <sup>53</sup> Ndu khuen kanji fhuve? Gu won Ndia ga suangerj tuktigi, gu vuzvugirga, gu ana suanrim, ana won enseri vhirve guarira sararim, mbe ziv nan kurarga. Mben vhirve guigira mba 12 thigi nar ga mbui gumgir phini vhirve guarira kambarigi. <sup>c</sup> <sup>54</sup> Gu maan muungirga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamej ne guigira mba tegirga fhu. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, kha bigi nan hirga.”

<sup>55</sup> Zisas mba tugera khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde won ntari ga mbui kozi gu fani ndigap, ntari ga mbuav kii guman suigir za mbui tiva muunjiap zav nan suigir zav zegire? Gu zavera rari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen pigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Nde

**26:44** 2 Ko 12.8    **26:45** Zo 12.27; 13.1; 14.31    <sup>b</sup> **26:50** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman nzuai kamej ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas suanji kamej mbe ne dorgap khan muunjiap ne nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu than nzuav zigi?”    **26:51** Zo 18.26    **26:52** Stt 9.6; VB 13.10    **26:53** 2 Kin 6.17; Dan 7.10    <sup>c</sup> **26:53** Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba 12 thigi phini, mbe vhirve khan muungi, 6,000.    **26:54** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.56; Mk 14.49    **26:55** Ru 19.47; 21.37

mba tugir nan suigi thagi. <sup>56</sup> Nde mba tugar thagi, nde ntige khar mbui ne, ne Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi fhum khergi bunen<sup>ra</sup> zin vugap khar hi.”

Mbe maan Zisas ga mbuim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe zam ana thav regi.

*Mbe Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Mak 14.53-65; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24*

<sup>57</sup> Mba gumgi Zisas suirav, ana ndiga Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafas phenan vegi. Mbe vov garim, Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi gu mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap ki. <sup>58</sup> Mbe Zisas ndiga vuim, Pita manej samra kav mbe zin vui. Ana mbe zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena bina vhen verav, mba giitivi phorga perav ki. Ana Zيسان hirga bigenj gani zav vugap ki.

<sup>59</sup> Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben buaadeji gumgi, mbe nzuav gari, mbe ziv Zisas ga shishigip, ana muunji tivi bun suanjim, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangip, ne suanj ana shogirim, ana ringir zav mbui. <sup>60</sup> Mbe ne nzuav, gumgi vhirvera zav fhura ana shishiga bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe ana guigira muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhuvara. Mbe ne gangip, ne suanjv ana shogirim, ana riminga. Mbe ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu. Mbe fhura mba bunin ana nzuav kim, guma phunini zumgum zi. <sup>61</sup> Mani zav kharj nzuai, “Mba guma fhum kharj suanj, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Phen, gu ana phirgip, gu ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muunjirim, ana thigirga.’”

<sup>62</sup> Mani ne nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan khavgia thigap, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu buna thuenj ngarka thagire? Mbe khar ram muunji khesharigi bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai?” <sup>63</sup> Ana maan Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuenj nzuai fhuvara. Ana fhura kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kharj ana nzuai, “Gu zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime zi zitav ndu nzuai, ndu ntigem kharj suanjri, kha vun ki guma na kanji guigira. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap sarigi gumaen? Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam o, fhu?”

<sup>64</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu za ne suanji. Gu maan muunjiap ndu nzuai, nde zumgum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav njkasnjka bakime ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perarga. Ana perav, kegiv, zumgum Hevenan buiva hurige phorgip zirirga.” <sup>65</sup> Ana ne suanjim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan mba kamej mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, nduara won shagi suigap, nta karasuegap, kharj nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakime nzii. Nza wom thanj suanjv harigi gumgir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanjrie? Fhuvara. Nde ntigera mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime sinji. <sup>66</sup> Nde ndikndigi, nza ram ana muunrie?” Mbe ana ngarkarav kharj nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigenj muunji, ana riminga.” <sup>67</sup> Mbe ne nzuav Zisas khoma parav, ana shogi.

Mbe mbari hegap, ana kuruni phiri. <sup>68</sup> Mbe ana kuruni phirav kharj ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zav farasarigi guma. Ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?”

*Pita kharj nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”*

*Mak 14.66-72; Ruk 22.56-62; Zon 18.15-18,25-27*

69 Pita mba phena bina vhen hin perav kim, mba phenan n̄aara mbiga mbe ana han zav, khan̄ nzuai, “Ndu v̄hira Gariri guma Zisas phorga kegi.” 70 Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Pita khan̄ nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Ana ne nzuav za mba gumgi niman̄ khan̄ nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai buney kan̄gi fhuvara.” 71 Ana ne suan̄giap, mbara khavgia vov, mba bina th̄mkamanin̄ ki phenan vui. Ana vuim, harigi n̄aara mbik ana gangiap, khan̄ maan̄ ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana v̄hira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga kegi.” 72 Pita wom wo ndi zaahegap khan̄ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vu guma ma, gu mba guma kan̄gi fhuvara!” 73 Ana maan̄ suan̄gim, tuga tivaneyra, maan̄ ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari, mbe zav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Guigira, ndu mbe guma mbe ma. Nza ndun suambara mbararagiap, nza ndu kan̄gi.” 74 Mbe maan̄ ana nzuai, Pita thav kama havharara khan̄ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha vun ki guma na kan̄gi, gu mba guma kan̄gi fhuvara. Gu guigirim, Fhe Bakime mbar nan farfa.” Ana ne nzuavra thagim, tuar vhemkora furigi. 75 Tuar furigim, Pita mba Zisas suan̄gi kamen̄ ndirigi. Zisas fhum̄ khan̄ ana suan̄gi, “Tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muun̄girga.” Pita nai ndirga, thav kirar h̄igap, nzi mbatiga mbui.

## 27

### *Mbe Zيسان kov Pairat han vui.*

#### *Mak 15.1; Ruk 23.1-2; Zon 18.28-32*

1 Mba maan̄ vov min̄ thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana rimin̄ za nzuai. 2 Mbe maan̄ ana suan̄giap, mbe zungum mpiin̄ ndigap, ana kegap, ana ndigap, mbe won guman pana vhari Pairat farve kh̄ingi. <sup>a</sup>

### *Zudas rimgi.*

#### *Farasegi Gumgi 1.18-19*

3 Zudas, ana Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve kh̄ingi guma, ana Zisas garim, mbe ana nzuav nzuav, guigira ana mbevigim, ana vergim, mbe simtigar ana nd̄ii. Ana mba tiva gangia thav wom ndap dorgav mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mben gumgir ruu ana n̄ingi 30 th̄igi sirva figivein̄, ana taagia nta ndiga mbe ndi vugi. 4 Ana vov khan̄ nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatiga muun̄gi. Gu nde farve kh̄ingi guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuen̄ muun̄gi fhuvara. Nde ana shogirim, ana ringirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe ana n̄garkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Ne nza bigin̄ fhuvara. Ne ndun simtigen̄ ma.” 5 Mbe maan̄ Zudas ga nzuaim, Zudas mbaram mba n̄k̄iia fuav Fhe Bakime Phena vhee suegap, mbara vov nduara won fh̄irar fav, wo ndi ntorgap rimgi.

6 Ana mba n̄k̄iia fuasuegim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba n̄k̄iia ndigap khan̄ nzuai, “Khe guma rimin̄ zav ana nzuav shama muun̄gi n̄k̄iia ma. Nza nta ndiv Fhe Bakimen phena n̄k̄iia phorgi surga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.” 7 Mbe maan̄ suan̄giap, kama shogiap, mba n̄k̄iia guma nuianan̄ ndari muunga nuiana sigen̄ ga vhezgi. Mbe v̄hira khan̄ nzuai, mba nuiana sigen̄ v̄hira, mbe saman̄ kega zegi gumgi mbe v̄hizirga, mbe mbe ndi mba nuiana sigen̄ mbogir rigirga. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mba nuiana sigen̄ mbe kha

26:74 Mk 14.71 26:75 Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Ru 22.61-62; Zo 13.38 27:1 Ru 22.66 <sup>a</sup> 27:2 Pairat ana Rom guma ma. Mbe Rom̄in̄ ana ndi fagim, ana Zuda gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe Zudain̄, mbe nduarira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Mbe Rom̄in̄ suanga, mbe guma the shogirim, ana riminga. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe Zudain̄ Zisas ndigap Pairat han vui. Ndu Zon sapta 18 gu sapta 31 ganiri. 27:3 Mt 26.14-15 27:5 2 Sm̄l 17.23

zin ne ga tigi, Vizin Ki Nuianen. <sup>8</sup> Mbe ntigem mba zira mba nuianen kaai. <sup>b</sup> <sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zeremaia suanji kamej ne guigira mba tegi. Zeremaia fhum khan suanji, “Mbe 30 nkiiar figivein ndigi. Mbe Isrerin mba nkiiar figiven mba guma ga nzuav vhezgi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe mba nkiiar figir, nuiana ndari ga mbui guma ndiv nuiana sigenj ga vhezgi. Guma Bakime, ana mba kamejra na suanji.”

*“Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?”*

*Mak 15.2-5; Ruk 23.3-5; Zon 18.33-38*

<sup>11</sup> Mbe Zisas ndiga vov ngui gari guman pana vhari Pairat niman fagim, ana Pairat niman thigim, Pairat kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?” Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga muungim, Zisas khan nzuai, “Ndu za mbar ne nzuai.” <sup>12</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir ruu, mbe bunin vhirver Zisas ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe mba bunin ana sav ana nzuaim, ana buna thuen mbe ngarkai fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, Pairat wom ana nzav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, ndu nta mbararagi fhuv thi?” <sup>14</sup> Pairat ne Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Pairat ngava mbatiga muungiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

*Pairat Zisas ndiv khanarajen ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Mak 15.6-15; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.38-19.16*

<sup>15</sup> Mbe zazera mpari tugiratigav Pasova shama pi rotu ga mbui tuga bakimen, ngui gari guman pana vhari kha tiva mbui. Ana binan ki guma the fhirgirim, ana bina thav kirar higip, ngirga. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira mba guma zitarga, Pairat mba guma fhirgirim, ana kirar higip mben han ngirga. <sup>16</sup> Mba tugen guma mbatiga guarara ana binan ki, mba gumgi za ana kanji, ana zi Barabas. <sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za zav wari fugim, Pairat kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu the fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirie? Gu Barabas fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirga o, gu mbe khan nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi guma Zisas, gu ana fhirgirim, ana nde han ngirga?” <sup>18</sup> Pairat maan mbe nzuai ne khan muunji. Ana mbe kanji, mbe fhura Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga zigi. <sup>19</sup> Pairat vhira, ana buni mbararagi guma pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, anan muun ana ndi kama ndi mbav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba tivir vhuuianj mbui guma, ndu bigin thuen ana muun thari. Gu maan riman ana gangiap, gu guigira simgi.”

<sup>20</sup> Pairat ne mbararagiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mben gumgir ruu, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav mbe mbui. Mbe Pairatan kamiv ana suanjim, ana Barabas fhirgirim, ana ngirim, ana Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga. <sup>21</sup> Mbe mbe ndavi khavav mbe nzuav kim, ngui gari guman pana vhari wom kha nzambaren mbe muunji, “Nde vuzvugi, gu kha gumani rigar the fhirgirim, ana ngirie?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe muunji, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav khan nzuai, “Barabas.” <sup>22</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbe khan nzuai guma Fhe Bakime sarigi zigi guma Kraiss, gu ram ana muunrie?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe za kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanarajen ga tigip fukfugiri.” <sup>23</sup> Mbe

<sup>b</sup> **27:8** Kha kamej “Mbara muunji” ne ntige nza khar ki tuge nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Matiu kha won gava khergi tugen suanji kamej ma. **27:9** Sek 11.12-13 **27:11** Mk 15.2; Ru 23.3; Zo 18.33; 18.37; 1 T 6.13 **27:12** Ais 53.7; Mt 26.63; Zo 19.9 **27:14** Zo 19.9 **27:17** Zo 11.47-48; 12.19 **27:20** FG 3.14

maan nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Ramgi ne suanjv? Ana bigin mbatik thuenj muungjire?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe thav khiriv kaav khan nzuai, “Ana ndiv khanararenj ga tigi fugu.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat kanji, mbe ana nzuai bunenj mbararagirga fhuvara. Mbe vhirana nara bakima khavgirga. Ana maanj muungjap mbi ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi nimara wo farve ruai. Ana wo farve ruav khan nzuai, “Kha guma ringirga nan simtik fhuvara. Ana nde biginara!” <sup>25</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khan nzuai, “Mba simtik mbar nzan kiv, vhirana nzan tarir ki.” <sup>26</sup> Maanj muungjap, Pairat Barabas fhirgim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe phiviga ndigap Zisas khari. Mbe ana khargim, ana mbara Zisas ndi mba ntari ga mbui gutivi farve khingim, mbe ana ndigi ngip, khanararenj ga tigiip fukfugirga.

*Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi Zisas nziv ana nzuai.*

*Mak 15.16-20; Zon 19.2-3*

<sup>27</sup> Pairat maanj mbe suanjim, mba ngui gari guman pana vharir ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe Zisas ndiga vov, ngui gari guman pan ngari phena vhen vergim, mbe za zav, ana niman phok ga vhuigi. <sup>28</sup> Mbe phok ga vhuigap, ana shagi zorgiap, mbara shaa hiva mbe ndiga zav ana sharigi. <sup>29</sup> Mbe shaa hivar ana sharav, mbara tari ki kariga mbe ndiga zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muungji khorsiga muungjap, ana panan fagi. Mbe khorar ana fav vurun sigima ndiga za, ana guva haren suirigi. Mbe maanj ana muungjap, mbara wari wo thipani phirav, ana niman fav, ana nzivav khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, Zudainj nguir vhirve gari guman pan.” <sup>c</sup> <sup>30</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana parav, mbe mba ana suirigi vuruna, mbe ana tin ana ndigap ana pana shogi. <sup>31</sup> Mbe mba tivir ana mbuav, za ana nziv, ana suanjia thugap, mbe mba ana sharigi shaa, mbe ana zorgiap, mbara ana shagir taagia ana shargi. Mbe ana shagir ana shargiap, mbara ana ndi khanararenj ga tur zav ana ndiga vui.

*Mbe Zisas ndi khanararenj ga tigap fukfugi.*

*Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27*

<sup>32</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi ana ndiga vo garim, Sairini guma mbe, ana zi Saimon, ana zi. Ana zim, mbe ana ndigap ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ana khanararenj phufhurav vui. <sup>33</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vov, njana muen higi. Mba njanen, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Gorgota. Mba zin niienj khan nzuai, pana tuam ki njanen. <sup>34</sup> Mbe mba njanen vugap, mbara wain ndigap, girgiri mporiin wain ndigap Zisas ga ndi. Mbe ana ana ndiim, ana ana mparav ana thagi. Ana ana mbegi fhuvara. <sup>35</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi Zisas ndiv khanararenj ga tigap fugap, ana ndi ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, ana shagi gu bigi, mbe nta ndir zav nta nzuav satu suri. <sup>36</sup> Mbe maanj muungjap, mba njanen piigiap, ana garav ki. <sup>37</sup> Mbe ana ndi ntorgi khanararen, mbe ana pana shin, mbe mba ana nzuav suanjgi kamenj, mbe ne khergi. Mbe kha kamenj khergi, “Khe Zisas, Zudain Nguiv Vhirve Gari Guman Pan Ma.”

**27:24** Lo 21.6-9; Mt 27.4    **27:25** Jos 2.19; 2 Sml 1.16; Mt 23.35; FG 5.28    **27:28** Ru 23.11    **27:29** Sng 69.19; Ais 53.3    **c** **27:29** Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe Zisasana sunu zav, ngui vhirve gari guman pana nziv siimbarar ana muungji. Mba tugivigen, ngu vhirve gari gumgir pani kha siimbarara mbui. Mbe shagi hivi sharav ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigir fi. Mbe mba siianj muungjap ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav, mbe siga suigiap piigi.    **27:30** Ais 50.6; Mt 26.67    **27:31** Ais 53.7    **27:34** Sng 69.21; Mt 27.48    **27:35** Sng 22.18

38-39 Mbe Zisas han gumgi shogap, kii guma phunini, mbe mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, anan nkin haren ki khanararen ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndim ntorgim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe zav vov, pani kuan<sup>kuav</sup> ana nz<sup>iv</sup> ana nzuav wari rui. 40 Mbe pani kuan<sup>kuav</sup> khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Phena phirigip taagip ra phuni khegenera taagip ana muungir zav nzuai guma ma. Ndu taagip wora kura. Ndu v<sup>hira</sup> guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam kiv, ndu mba khanararen thav n<sup>in</sup> ziri.” 41 Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gu mba Zudain t<sup>iv</sup> vhuu<sup>in</sup> kanji gumgi, mben gumgi pani, mbe v<sup>hira</sup> ana nz<sup>iv</sup> ana nzuav, khan nzuai, 42 “Ana harigi gumgir kurkurigi, ana nduara won kurarga tuk<sup>tigi</sup> fhuvara. Ana Isrerar Ngu<sup>i</sup> V<sup>h</sup>irve Gari Guman Pan e? Maan muungip, ana mbu khanararen thav n<sup>in</sup> zirgira, nza ana k<sup>hothigira</sup>. 43 Ana Fhe Bakime k<sup>hothigap</sup> khan nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.’ Fhe Bakime maan muungip ana vuzvugira, ana ntigem ana kurarga.” 44 Mbe mba ana haa ntorgi kii gumani, mani v<sup>hira</sup> mba khesharigi bunin ana nzuav, ana nz<sup>iv</sup>, ana nzuai.

### Zisas rimgi.

*Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30*

45 Mba raar, ra vov ph<sup>in</sup> ndi maan gingi. Maan gingiap mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov phuni khegene ndigi. 46 Ra vera vov phuni khegene ndir za mbuim, Zisas khirip nz<sup>iv</sup>, kaav khan nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kamen n<sup>ien</sup> khan nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thav nzuav na thagi?” 47 Mba ana han thivgia ki gumgi, mba kamen mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ana Eraizan kaai.” 48 Mbe ana mbararagiap, mbe mbevi vhemkora khuafi vov, spans figa muen ndiga vov wain ga rugi. Mba spans figer wanin ne givigim, ana nen kha phokegap Zisas ga ndii, ana mba wainan mbirga. 49 Ana maan mbuim, mba harigi nt<sup>iri</sup>, mbe khan nzuai, “Ai, ndu gan<sup>iri</sup>, nza gan<sup>inga</sup>. Eraiza ziv ana kurarga o, fhu?” 50 Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas wom khiriv kaav nz<sup>iv</sup>, ana vhen ki guma, ana thav kirar higa vuum, ana rimgi.

51 Ana gor v<sup>hik</sup> n<sup>gi</sup> tugera, mbe mba Fhe Bakime Phena vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira sharagerigi. Ana vun kegap shirav za vov, n<sup>in</sup>ra kargiap figa mpuani ga gegi. Khimkhik mbuim, mba nk<sup>ir</sup> mee<sup>in</sup> bakivi nta phireregi. 52 Nk<sup>ii</sup> phirerim, v<sup>hira</sup> mba fhum Fhe Bakime k<sup>hothigav</sup> v<sup>hizgi</sup> gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbogi fhomsigim, mbe taagia khavgi. 53 Mbe mba mbogi thav taagia khavgiap kim, Zisas rimgiap taagi khavgiap, mben kov Fhe Bakimen ngu n<sup>aara</sup> bakimen vhen vergi. Mbe verim, gumgi v<sup>h</sup>irve mbe gangi. 54 Mba ntari ga mbui gi<sup>tivi</sup> gari guman pan won gi<sup>tivir</sup> kov, mbe Zisas garav ana han maan kim, khimkhik mbuim, mba bigi maan muungiap hegim, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgiap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, kha guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

55 Mbe mbigi v<sup>h</sup>irvera, mbe v<sup>hira</sup> maan ki. Mba mbigi, mbe Garirin kegap Zيسان kurkura zav ana phorga ndagi. Mba mbigi, mbe manen samra thivgiap kav, ana gari. 56 Mbe rigar, mba mbiga mbe, ana Makdarar mbik Maria ma. Mbevi, ana Maria ma, ana Zems gu Zozevan niamuun ma. Mbevi, ana Sebedin kamanin niamuun ma.

*Mbe Zisas khuma ndiga vov kima thoon muunggi mbok ga tigi.*

*Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42*

<sup>57</sup> Mba njkotuguraagen, Arimatea ngu bakimen njkiiia vhirve ki guma Zosep, ana zi. Ana vhira Zisas phorga rui guma mbe ma. <sup>58</sup> Ana vov, Pairat han vugap, Pairatar nzarigi, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndirga. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuaim, mbe Zisas khuma daangiap, ana Zosep ga nningi. <sup>59</sup> Zosep ana khuma ndigap, shaa kaman ana khuma zigi. <sup>60</sup> Ana shaar ana khuma zigap, ana ndiga vov, won kima khoon muunggi mbogar kama tigi. Mba kima thoon muunggi mbok Zosep nzuaim, gumgi mbari ana ndim ana korgi. Zosep ana ndiga vov, ana tigap, kima baki mbe phokphoga zav, mba mbok thini mpirigi. Ana maanj ana muungiap, vugi. <sup>61</sup> Ana maanj ana mbuim, Makdarar mbik Maria gu harigi Maria, mani vhira ana mbok thima perav kav ana gari.

*Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba Zisas ndi mboga tigi mbok kerav ki.*

<sup>62</sup> Mbe Sabat tuga bakime bigi bevahi raa vhezgim, Sabat ra higim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gu Fherasinj, mbe Pairat gani za vui. <sup>d</sup> <sup>63</sup> Mbe vov Pairat garav khan ana nzuai, "Guman rum, nza mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana fhum njam kav suanggi buna muenj, nza ne ndirgap ndu han zi. Ana fhum khan suanggi, 'Ra phuni khegene vhezgirga, gu taagip khavgirga.' <sup>64</sup> Maanj muungiap, ndu ntige suanjrim, mbe guigira bigina baki theru ana mbok mpirav kirim, ra phuni khegene vhezgiri. Nde muunv kirim, ana phorga rui gumgi ziv, ana khuma kingi, ngegiv khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, 'Ana ringiap taagia khavgi.' Maanj muungirga, mbe guiguigi bunan kamenj, ne ana fhum suanggi bunenj kamarav guigira mbatigirga." <sup>65</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat khan mbe nzuai, "Gu ntari ga mbui giitivi thari ga suanjrim, mbe nde phorgi ngip, ana mbok kera kirga. Nde ngip, mba mbok thinj mpirarim, ni havharirga bigi, nde za ntan muungiri." <sup>66</sup> Ana maanj mbe suangim, mbe vov ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi. Mbe ni mpirav, ana mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime, mbe tuituigira ana ndarigi, nambara gangiap, mbe ngui gari guman panan zin ana tigap, ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe ana mbok thimkamani kera ki.

## 28

*Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi.*

*Mak 16.1-10; Ruk 24.1-10; Zon 20.1-18*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa vhezgim, min thugim, harigi njaren fharigi raa higim, Makdara mbik Maria, gu harigi Maria, mani Zisas mbok gani za vui. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Mani vuum, khimkhik bakime vhemkora higi. Mba khimkhik mbuim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe Hevenan kegap zerav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi kima bakime phokphoga vov mbur ndarav, ana ti perav ki. <sup>3</sup> Ana khom guigira ngara garav, buip vhekvhegi vhava njara hura fara muunggi. Ana shagi hurgiap, buiva hura gari fara muunggi. <sup>4</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, niniga mbatiga mbuav, rimgi gumgi fara muungiap fhura vhezav mbarigi.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe vhiza mbarigim, Fhe Bakime enser khan mba mbiganani ga nzuai, "Njko rivi thari. Gu kanji, njko Zisas ga nzuav garav zi. Mba guma, mbe ana

ndiv khanararej ga ntorgi. <sup>6</sup> Ana khan ki fhuvara! Ana taagia khavgi, ana fhum ne suanji. Nko ziv, ana riga kegi njanen gani. <sup>7</sup> Nko ne gangip, wani vhemkora ngip, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanjv, khan mbe suanjri, 'Ana mbok thav taagia kavgi. Ana fharav nde nima tigav Garirin vui, nde mba njanen ana ganinga.' Gu mba kamen nde suan zav zergi."

<sup>8</sup> Mba mbigani ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, mani wom guigira ndikndiga mbatiga guarara mbui. Mani ndikndigap, wani vhemkora mba mbok thav, wani khuafirav, ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suan zav vui. <sup>9</sup> Mani vuim, Zisas fhura tuavar manin higap, khan mani ga nzuai, "Manera, mbigani." Ana maanj mani ga nzuaim, mani vov anan han vugap, thipanani phirgiap, vera vov ana suani suira, mbara ana rotu mbui. <sup>10</sup> Mani ana rotu mbuim, Zisas mbara khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko rivi thari. Nko ngip na phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanjri. Mbe nan fegi gu ngugi ma. Mbe Garirin ngiriri. Mbe maanj na ganinga."

*Ntari ga mbui giitivi suanji kamenj.*

<sup>11</sup> Mba mbigani tuavar vuavra kim, mba Zisas mbogar kerav kegi ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari, mbe vov ngu bakimen vhen vergap, mba hegi bigi, mbe za nta bun mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ga suanji. <sup>12</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani mba buni mbararagiap, mbe hegap, mba gumgir ruu fugap, mbe kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, nkiaa vhirvera mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga niingji. <sup>13</sup> Mbe nkiaa vhirver mbe ndiav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde khan suanjri, 'Nza maan kuigim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi zav, ana khuma kimgia vegi.' <sup>14</sup> Nde maanj suanjrim, ngu gari guman panan vhari ne mbararagiap, nde suanga, nza ana phorgip suanjv ne ndi thigar mbararga, nde simtik kirga fhu." <sup>15</sup> Mbe maanj suanjim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi mba nkiaa ndigap, mbe mba gumgir pani suanji kamenj zin vugi. Mbe ne nzuaim, mba kamenj za mba Zudar vhee ruigi. Mbe mba suanji kamenj, mbe Zudainj ne suirigim, ne mbara muunjiap kav zav, ntigem kha tugen higi.

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgi muunga njaara bun mbe nzuai.*

*Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>16</sup> Mba Zisas phorga ruigi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Garirin verav, mbe mba Zisas ngiri zav suanji mbikshim, mbe vov ana vergi. <sup>17</sup> Mbe vergap, maanj Zisas garav, ana rotu mbui. Mbe ana rotu mbuav, mbe mbari tuituigiap Zisas heegi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndik phunianj mbui. <sup>18</sup> Zisas mben han zav khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime za kha Heven gu nuiana ganin zav zi bakime gum nkastjkar na niingji. <sup>19</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde ngip za kha nuianan ki gumgi ga suanjrim, mbe na kothigip na zin vui gumgi kiri. Mbe na kothivirim, nde Ndia gum, anan Kam, ana Njina Njaar, nde mben zin nkastjkar panan mbe ruari. <sup>20</sup> Nde mbe ruav, gu mba nde suanji buni, nde za ntan mbe khiviri. Nde mbarara! Gu rari tugira tigip nde phorgi kiv kirim, kha tuk vhezirga."



## MAK Mak Khergi Kaman Vhuun Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mak khergi gavar fharigi kamen khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai kaman vhuuen khare.” Nza kha gavar ganinga, Zisas ana nkasnjka kav, zi bakime kav, ana mbarkirga njaari ana nta muunji. Nza ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivim, nza ana zi bakime gari, ana vhira njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Nza vhira ana gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezim, nza ana zi bakime gari. Zisas nduara kha zin wo rigi, Guma Bakime Guma Guar. Ana vhira khan nzuai, ana nduara won tuma fekhingip gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgirga. Ndu sapta 10 ves 45 ganiri.

Mak Zisas muunji njaari vhirve, ana nta nenji. Ana Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe khivigi buni vhirve nenji fhuvara. Mak fharav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nenjegap, Zisas Zon ana ruagim, Satan ana mparigi ne nenjegap, zungum nde ganinga, ana Zisas simtigi ndi gumgi ana fhura mbe kora muunji ne ganinga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi khivigi ne ganinga. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe fharav ana mbui njaari, mbe tuituigiap nta kanji fhuvara. Mbe zungum mbarara ana mbui bigi garav, ana kanji.

Nde vhira ganinga, gumgi panan ana kegap, simtigi vhirver ana nningi. Kha buna vhuuen mpuu bunen, Mak Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi ne bun nzuai.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fharav zav Zisas bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 3.1-11; Ruk 3.2-16*

<sup>1</sup> Khe fharav Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai buni vhuuin khare.

<sup>2</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen wo kamthoon guma Aisaia ga nningi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamen khare.

“Gu wo mpuu guma ga sarari. Ana fharav ngiv ndu suany tuavar muungirga.

<sup>3</sup> Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv, kamiv khan suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suany tuavi khiriv nta ndi thigira maanri.’ ”

<sup>4</sup> Maan muunjiap, Zon zav gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav, gumgi ruai. Ana mbe ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdorim, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.” <sup>5</sup> Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba Zudian fhain ki ngui gum mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana han zav, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi bun ana nzuaim, ana Zordan mbin mbe ruai.

<sup>6</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana siga riginan muunji shagi shari. Mba siga zi Kemor. Ana nta sharav, siga nderar muunji shaa figen rikava fara muunji. Ana nen wo vhaa rigi. Ana mba shagi sharav, kuambogi gum gumgi reri phoon pi. <sup>7</sup> Ana nzuai kamen khare. “Na zin zi guma, ana nkasnjka guigira na kambarigi. Gu ana fara muunji fhu, gu vhira ana nkarve niman nguav, ana ngari sharive mpiin fhingirga tukti fhu. <sup>8</sup> Gu mbin nde ruai, ana zungum

Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nde ruarga.” a

*Zisas ruagim, Satan ana mparigi.*

*Matiu 3.13-17; 4.1-11; Ruk 3.21,22; 4.1-13*

<sup>9</sup> Mba tugen, Zisas Garirin ngu Nasaretan kegap, Zon han zim, Zon Zordan mbin ana ruai. <sup>10</sup> Zisas mbin vhen kegap kirar havra thav gari, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar fhomne fara muungiap gegap, zerap, anan han zeri. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndu nzuav ndikndigi.” <sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime maam ana suangim, mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana sarigi, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. <sup>13</sup> Ana vugap, 40 rari gum mbarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Ana mba ruanruangi sigi rigar ki. Fhe Bakime enseri ana gari.

*Zisas fharav gumgir kamgi kakamenj.*

*Matiu 4.18-22; Ruk 5.2-11; Zon 1.35-42*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndi bina khingi, Zisas vov Garirin vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. <sup>15</sup> Ana mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Tuk higi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde ndavi domdoriv Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin khothiviri.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, Gariri mbi gaa ga tiga vui. Ana vuav Saimon won nguga Andrun kov, ana mani gari, mani wo vhaan ndi sui. Mani mbagar shiga mbui gumani ma. <sup>17</sup> Zisas khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv na phorgiv nza ngirga. Gu nko suanri, nko mbaga ndi tivar nko gumgi ndirga.”

<sup>18</sup> Mani ne mbararara thav, wani wo vhaain thav ana phorga vui.

<sup>19</sup> Ana maan Saimon gu Andru ga suangiap, maam manenj siga mpeengera vugap, Zebedin kama Zems, ana won nguga Zonan kov, ana mani garim, mani wo keman kav wani wo vhaain thithim rigi. <sup>20</sup> Ana mani garavra, manin kamgi. Mani fhura mba bigi thav, wo ndia Zebedi gum ana njara gumgi thagi. Mbe mba keman kim, mani ana phorga vui.

*Zisas njina mbatik mbe vharigi, ana guma mbe thav kirar higi.*

*Ruk 4.31-37*

<sup>21</sup> Mbe vov Kaperneaman vegi. Mbe vegap, Sabat havra thagi, Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, mba phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. <sup>22</sup> Ana mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta nkasnka ki guma mbe khivav, mbe nzuai buni fara muungi. Ana mbe nzuai buni, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungi fhu.

<sup>23</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verava nzi. <sup>24</sup> Ana nziiv khan nzuai, “Ndu ram nzan muun za mbui, Nasaret guma Zisas? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji. Ndu Fhe Bakimen Guma Njaar ma!”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram kama havharan khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav kirar higi!” <sup>26</sup> Mba njina mbatik Zisas mbararagiap, mba guma suirav, ana nikuav, nziiv, mba guma thav kirar higi.

a **1:8** Zisas kha nuianan higap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun gumgi gu mbigin muun za suangi buni ma. Nde kha buni gani sanj Mak 1.15 ganiri. **1:11** Stt 22.2; Sng 2.7; Ais 42.1; Mt 3.17; 12.18; Mk 9.7; Ru 3.22 **1:13** Sng 91.11-13 **1:14** Mk 6.17 **1:15** Dan 9.25; Mt 3.2; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.10 **1:17** Mt 13.47; Ru 5.1-11 **1:18** Mt 4.20; 19.27; Ru 5.11 **1:21** Mt 4.13 **1:22** Mt 7.28-29 **1:24** Mk 5.7 **1:26** Mk 9.26

<sup>27</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, tamtam warir nzai, “Khe ram muungi bigen? Khe nza nzuai tiv, ne tivar kamenj ma. Ana njaknjaka phorga ki bunin nza nzuai. Ana vhira kama havharar njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta ana kama zin vui.” <sup>28</sup> Mbe ana muungi bigen gangiap, ana bun nzuai kamenj vhemkora za mba Gariri fhainj ga ruigi.

*Zisas gumgir vhirve kurkurav mbe muungim, mbe taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.14-17; Ruk 4.38-41*

<sup>29</sup> Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar hegap, mbaram maanj thav Zems gu Zon, phorgav Saimon gum Andru phenan vegi. <sup>30</sup> Saimon samuunj fhav gurgurgiap, riiv kaar kim, mbe ana bun Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>31</sup> Mbe ana bun Zisas ga suangim, ana mbaram ana han vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragi. Mba rimrim ana thav, mbar vugi. Ana khavgia mban mbe ndiii.

<sup>32</sup> Mba raar ra verav vhezim, mba gumgi gu mbigi riiv gumgi gum njiningi mbatigi vherir ndagi gumgi, mbe za mbe ndiav Zisas han zi. <sup>33</sup> Mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi za zav, mba phena thimkamani phok thigi. <sup>34</sup> Zisas mbarkirga rimrii vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhazi. Ana vhira njiningi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thav, kirar hi. Mba njiningi mbatigi ana kanji. Ana maanj muungiap kama hiv buni suanga nen mba njiningi mbatigi thivigi. <sup>b</sup>

*Zisas gumgi ki fhuv njanen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Ruk 4.42,43*

<sup>35</sup> Mba mitimanera min ntigar gorirga, maanj gingira kim, Zisas khavgiav, mba phena thav, minakinathigi njanen vugap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>36</sup> Ana vugim, Saimon wo kivantogir kov ana nzuav gara rui. <sup>37</sup> Mbe vov ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam ndu nzuav gari!”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nza harigi njanen kha hara ki nguir ngirga. Gu vhira maanj Fhe Bakime bunin vhira mbe suanga. Gu ne nzuav zigi.” <sup>39</sup> Ana ne suangiap, mbaram za mba Gariri fhainj ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav, gumgi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.

*Zisas njari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.2-4; Ruk 5.12-14*

<sup>40</sup> Zisas maanj mbuav kim, njari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe ana han zav, wo thipanani phirgiap, ana niman fav, khan tigap ana nzuai, “Ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu vuzvugip ndu nan kurarim, na fhav taagi nzerarga.”

<sup>41</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, guigira ana kora muungiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, mba guma suirav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ne vuzvugi. Ndu fhav taagi

**1:28** Mt 4.24    **1:34** Mk 3.11-12; Ru 4.41    **b 1:34** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Kam ma! Ana vhira Fhe Bakime taagi za wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin mba guma ga rigi, Kraiss. Mbe Hibru kaman kha zin ana rigi, Mesaia. Mak 1.1 ganiri. Mbe Zudain khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sararim, ana zirga. Mbe khuenj ana ndikndigi, ana ngu gari guman pana farar muungip ziv Rominj guman pan mbe ngu gari, ana ziv ana vhararim, mbe Isrerinj mbe taagip nzerara kirga. Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbui. Zisas mba khesharigi njara nzuu zigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungiap, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba njiningi mbatigi mbarararim, mbe ana nii shigirgen vuzvugi fhuvara.    **1:35** Mt 14.23; Mk 6.46; Ru 4.42    **1:39** Mt 4.23; 9.35

nzerari!” <sup>42</sup> Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari goreri rimrim fhura mba guma thav mbar vugi, mba guma fhav taagia nzerigi.

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mbaram vhemkora mba guma ga sarav, kama havharan ana goriruav, khan ana nzuai, <sup>44</sup> “Ndu khuej kangiri, ndu kha bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Ndu ngiv wo fhavar mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivav, mba Moses fhum suangi tiv, ndu mba tiva zin ngiv, wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjv shaman muungiri. Mbe maanj muungip gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.” <sup>45</sup> Mba guma vov, maanj muungenj thav, mbaram mba bigen bun za mbe suangi. Ana maanj muungim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagiap, wari wo rimrii gum bigi vhezgi zav zazera siav Zisas ga sui. Zisas maanj muungiap hijnra sarav, ngu then vhen ngirgirga tuktiigi fhu. Ana mba gumgi ki fhuv njanira kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbar kav ana han zav ki.

## 2

*Zisas bigi rimgi guma mbe muungim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matu 9.2-8; Ruk 5.18-20*

<sup>1</sup> Rari mbari vhezgi, Zisas wom taagia Kaperneaman vergi. Ana vergap, wo phenan kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana taagia zergi kamej mbararagi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana phena suagi. Mba phena vhee za givigim, ana thimkamani vhirva givigi. Zisas mbaram Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi rimgi guma mbe ndiga ana han zi. Fethigi gumgi kaar ana ndigap, mbe zi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe zav garim, mba Zisas ki phena thim, ana za givigi. Mbe Zisas han ngirgane mbovaragi. Mbe thav, mba guma ndigap phena kirar ndav mba phena kirar thoon ga mbui. Mbe ana thoon ga muungiap, mbaram mpiin mba guman kaan fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. <sup>b</sup> <sup>5</sup> Zisas mba guma garav, ana mba mbe ana kothigap muungi bigi gangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Nan kam, ndu fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari zegap maanj piigiap kav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, <sup>7</sup> “Khe thaj nzuav khan muungi buni nzuai? Ana Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi? Guma the harigi guma muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga tuktiigi fhu. Fhe Bakime nduara.”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuavra thagim, Zisas wo ndava vhen mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungiap kha ndikndigi ga mbui? <sup>9</sup> Maanj kamej nzerigi? Gu khan suanjrie, ‘Gu ndu tivi mbatigi vhezgi?’ Ee, gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, ngiri?’ <sup>10</sup> Gu mba tivar muungirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njakanjka ki.” <sup>11</sup> Ana nen mbe suangiap, khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, wo kaa ndigip, taagi wo phenan ngi.” <sup>12</sup> Zisas ne nzuavra thagi, mba guma za khavgiap, wo kaa ndigap, kirar hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi zam ana garav, ngava mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza fhum khan muungi bigen gangi fhu.”

**1:44** Wkp 14.1-32; Mk 3.12; 7.36; Ru 5.14 **a** **2:1** Nza kanji fhuvara. Mba phen ana the phen. Zisas Kaperneaman verav ana mba phenan ki. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khuej ndikndigi, ana Pita gum Andru phen ma (Mak 1.29 ganiri).

**b** **2:4** Mbe Zudainj wo pheni ga mbuav, mbe kovsigi fara muungi pheni ga mbui. Mbe pheni kiri mparavgi. Mbe mba pheni kirin ndav zeri sari ki. **2:5** Ru 7.48 **2:7** Jop 14.4; Ais 43.25; 1 Zo 1.9 **2:12** Mt 9.33

*Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivair kamgi.*

*Matiu 9.9-13; Ruk 5.27-32*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bigej ga muunjiap, wo phena thav, khavgiav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. Ana vergim, gungu gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Ana mbe nzuav, mbi gaa ga tigap vui. Ana vuav Arfias kama Rivai garim, ana mbe nkii ndi ndii phena perav ki. Zisas ana garav, khan ana nzuai, “Rivai, ndu zi na phorgiv nka ngirga.” Rivai ana mbararagiap, khavgiap, ana phorga vui. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Zungum Zisas Rivai phenan ka pi. Nkii ndia rui gungu vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gungu vhirve, ana phorga rui gungu, mbe vhira ana phorga pi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mba nkii ndia rui gungu vhirve gum, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gungu vhirve, mbe vhira ana phorga rui gungu mbari ma. <sup>16</sup> Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi Fherasin gungu ana gangiap, mbaram ana phorga rui gungir nzai, “Ana than nzuav kha nkii ndia rui gungu gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gungu phorga pi?” <sup>d</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mbe nzambaren mbararagiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Rii fhuu gungu, mbe than suany rii phenan ngari guman han ngirie? Rii gungu, mbe nduarira rii phenan ngari guman han vui. Gu gungu vhuuin ga nzua zigi fhuvara. Gu khan muunji tivi mbatigi ga mbui gungu kam in za zigi.”

*Mbe mba thamthagi ne nzuav Zيسان nzarigi.*

*Matiu 9.14-17; Ruk 5.33-38*

<sup>18</sup> Tuga mben Zon phorga rui gungu gum Fherasin phorga rui gungu, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgav suan zav mba thamthagi raa ma. Zisas phorga rui gungu mba raar pav kim, gungu mbari Zisas han zav kha nzambaran ana muunji: “Ram muunji tiv khare? Zon phorga rui gungu gum Fherasin phorga rui gungu, mbe ntige Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mba thamthagi. Na ndu phorga rui gungu, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga suan zav mba thamthagi fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren mbe muunji. “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav, gungu mbarir kamgim, mbe zegi. Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe ram muunjiap mba thamtharie? Fhuvara! Ana mbe phorga kim, mbe mba tharga tuktiigi fhu. <sup>20</sup> Mbe mba tharga tuk ki. Mba tuk higirga. Gungu thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugen, mbe mba thamtharga.

<sup>21</sup> “Nde vhira khuej mbarara. Guma the shaa figa kamej ndigap, shaa vura thooj phorga samgirga fhu. Ana maaj muunjiap, mba shaa figa kamej mba shaa suirav, ana rizgirga, mba shaa thooj guigira kivgirga.

<sup>22</sup> Guma the wain kama ndigap, wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigirga fhu. Ana maaj muunjiap, mba siga ndera vur furav, mba siga nder gu wain, mani vhira mbatigirga. Ana maaj muunjiap fhu. Ana wain kaman siga ndera kamara ruigirga.”

*Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.*

*Matiu 12.1-14; Ruk 6.1-11*

---

**2:14** Zo 1.43 <sup>c</sup> **2:14** Matiu harigi zi khare, Rivai. **2:16** Mt 11.19; Ru 15.1-2 <sup>d</sup> **2:16** Mbe Fherasin, mbe tivi vhirve zin vui. Mbe mba tivi zin vov kha ndikndiga mbui, guma mba tivi zin vui fhu, mbe kha ndikndigar mba guma ga mbui, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana maaj mbuav Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi. Mbe mba tivi zin vov gari guma mba tivi zin vui fhuu gungu phorgi kirga, mba guma ana vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi. Mbe Fherasin, mbe mba nkii ndia rui gungu, mbe kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Romij ndi nkii ndia rui gungu, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe zazera mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui Romij gungu phorga ki.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunji mba wit mini mbave sharav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi, ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav vui. <sup>24</sup> Mbe vuim, Fherasin gumgi mbari, mbe gangiap khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu gani. Mbe than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, Sabatar kha tiva mbui?”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mba Devit muunji bigen, mbe ne khergi, ne ki. Nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana wo gumgir kov, mbe thir vhiigiap ana mba bigen muunji. <sup>26</sup> Ana vov, Fhe Bakime Phen a vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana nta pav, vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi. Ana nta mbegi tugar, Abiatar Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Mbe kha khesharigi tiv ki. Mba mba, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe nduarira pi mba ma.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ga nzuav Sabat ga muunji. Ana Sabat ga nzuav guma ga muunji fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira Sabat Guma Bakime ma.”

### 3

*Zisas Sabatar haren kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 12.9-14; Ruk 6.6-11*

<sup>1</sup> Harigi tuga mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen a vhen vergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar haren kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorga mba phen a vhen ki. <sup>2</sup> Gumgi mbari Zisas bigin thuen muungrim, mbe ne suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi garav, rimgi sigap, ara thivgiav ki. Mbe khuen nzuav ana gari, ana Sabatar kha guman kurarie? <sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuav garav kim, Zisas mbaram khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, “Khavgi zi, za khein nima thigi.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana thigim, Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Maangi tiv Sabat tiva phiri, tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ee, tivar mbatiga mbui ne, ee guman kurkurigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?” Ana mba nzambaren mbe niingi, mbe za nimra ki.

<sup>5</sup> Ana phokphoga mbe garav, mbe nzuav ndap shigi. Ana mbe garim, mbe kora mbui ndikndik ki fhu. Ana guigira mbe nzuav ndap simgiap, khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu haren ndegi.” Mba guma wo haren ndegim, ana har taagia nzerigi. <sup>6</sup> Mba Fherasin gumgi maan kav, mba bigen gangiap, mba phen a thav kirar hegap, vov Herot gumgi phorga Zisas shogirga kama shogi.

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas zin veri.*

*Matiu 12.15-16; Ruk 6.17-19*

<sup>7-8</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Gariri mbin veri. Ana verim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Garirin fhain kegap, ana zin veri. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira Zudia fhain kegap verim, Zerusareman ngu gum, Edumia fhain gum, Zordan mbi khiigiap muen Taia gu Saidon fhain kegap, ana han veri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana mbui bigi kamej mbararagiap, ana han veri.

<sup>9-10</sup> Mbe vergim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurav, mbe muunjim, mbe rimri vhiigi. Mba rimri ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari wo rimri vhiigi zav, wari ga birbirav Zisas suigir zav ana han zi. Mbe zegav, sia Zisas ga suagi. Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kema the ndigi zin khan phorgiri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi maan muunji na ndirarga fhu.” <sup>11</sup> Zisas maan mbuim, mba niingi mbatigi vhen ndagi gumgi zav Zisas gari. Mbe

Zisas garavra thav, mba niningi za mbe mbuim, mbe wari fov Zisas nima suav nziiv, za khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” <sup>12</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, ana kama havharan mbe thivav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde khan suan thari, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!’ ”

*Zisas wo phorga rui 12 thigi njaara gumgi farasegi.*

*Matiu 10.2-4; Ruk 6.14-16*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kegap, khavgiap mbikshii piin ndav, wo vuzvugi gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe ana han ndai. <sup>14</sup> Mbe ndagim, ana 12 thigi gumgi farasegi. Mbe ana phorgiv kiri, ana zumgum mbe sararim, mbe ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga. <sup>15</sup> Ana vhira wo nkasjkan mben niingiri, mbe vhira niningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga. <sup>16</sup> Ana mba farasegi gumgi khare, Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita. <sup>17</sup> Zebedin kamani Zems gu Zon, ana kha zi phorga mani ga tigi, Buanazis. Kha zi niinge khan nzuai, ndav shiav san kama ndi gumgi. <sup>18</sup> Andru gum, Firip, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Tadius, Saimon, mbe Zerotan rigi gumgi. <sup>19</sup> Askariat guma Zudas, Zisas thuuj dorgav ana bun ana pana gumgi ga suangi guma.

*Mbe khan nzuai, “Zisas Bersebur nkasjka phorga ngari.”*

*Matiu 12.25-29; Ruk 11.17-22*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas taagia Kaperneaman vergap phena vhen ki. Ana phena vhen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirkivgi. Mbe maan muungiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mban mbirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>21</sup> Zisas fegi gu ngugi kha kamen mbararagiap, ana kov ngir zav zi. Mbe khan nzuai, “Ana njanjangi.”

<sup>22</sup> Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kangi gumgi mbari Zerusalem kegap zergav khan nzuai, “Ana Bersebur ana vhen ndagi. Ana niningi mbatigi gari guman panan nkasjkar kha niningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mbe nzuai kamen mbararagiap, mbaram mben kamgia buna muen mben nzarigi. Ana mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Satan ram muungip taagip wora vharvhararie?” <sup>24</sup> Ngu baki the rigira wo sharav wari shogirga, mba ngu kegirga fhu. <sup>25</sup> Mba tiv vhira, phena bavira ki ntiri, mbe rigira wari sharav, wari shogirga, mba phenan ki ntiri kegirga fhu. <sup>26</sup> Satan vhira, ana nduarav wo sharav wo phorgiv shogirga, anan nkasjka kegirga fhu. Anan nkasjka za vhezgirga.

<sup>27</sup> “Nde mbarara! Guma the fhura guma nkasjka the phenan ngirgip, ana bigi kimgirga tuktigi fhu. Ana maan muun sarv, ana fharav mba guma kegip, ana ndi tigip, ana za ana bigi kimginga.

<sup>28</sup> “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi gum mbe Fhe Bakime zin farfagi tivi, ana nta vhezirga tuap ki. <sup>29</sup> Guma the Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana Nina Njaara zin farfagi bigen, ana ne vhezirga tuap ki fhu. Mba bigina mbatigen mbara muungip kirim, ana ringirga ne mbara muungip kirga.”

<sup>30</sup> Mbe khuen ana nzuai, “Nina mbatik ana vhen ki.” Ana ne nzuav kha kamen mbe suangi. <sup>b</sup>

**3:12** Mt 8.4; 12.16; Mk 1.34      **3:16** Zo 1.42      **3:17** Ru 9.54      **3:20** Mk 6.31      **3:21** Zo 7.5; 10.20      **3:22** Mt 9.34; 10.25      <sup>a</sup> **3:22** Satan zi mbe khare, Bersebur.      **3:23** Mt 4.10; Ru 11.17-22

**3:27** Ais 49.24; Mt 12.29      **3:28** Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; 1 Zo 5.16      <sup>b</sup> **3:30** Zisas Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara nkasjkan panan wo njaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ma. Maan muungip, gumgi thari khan suanga, Zisas Satan gum harigi njina mbatiga nkasjkan panan ngari. Mba khesharigi bunin Zisas ga nzuai gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara ndim mbi vhuav ana nzii.

*Zisas niamuunɔ gum ana ŋgugi.*

*Matiu 12.46-50; Ruk 8.19-21*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuunɔ gum anan ŋgugi, mbe zav, mba Zisas ki phena thima thivgiap, guma mbe sarigim, ana Zisas ga suan zav vhen veri. <sup>32</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana rorgia piigiap kav khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu niamuunɔ gum ŋgugi, mbe ndu nzuav zegap kirar ki.”

<sup>33</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Theiŋ na niamuunɔ gum ŋgugi?”

<sup>34</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe mbuav, mba ana rorgia piigi gumgi gu mbigi garav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe na niamuunɔ gum na ŋgugi khare. <sup>35</sup> Guma o mbik Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vui, mba guma gum mbik, ana nan ŋguk, gum nan bip, gum niamuunɔ ma.”

## 4

*Zisas bigin muenɔ vhunama dav khan nzuai, “Guma mbe wit ndi mina fui.”*

*Matiu 13.1-15,18-23; Ruk 8.4-15*

<sup>1</sup> Harigi tuga mben, Zisas Gariri mbi gaar kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai. Mba ana buni mbarara zav ana phok thigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiŋgi. Ana thav, fega kema mben mbarav, ana perav mbin ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana han mba mbi gaar thivar ki.

<sup>2</sup> Ana buni vhirver mbe nzuav, nta vhunaa ga sav khan mbe nzuai, <sup>3</sup> “Nde mbarara! Guma mbe vov, rezi fara muunɔ mban wit vhiɔ ndiv mina fui.

<sup>4</sup> Ana nta ndi fuim, mbari tuap ga regim, korgi zav nta mbegi. <sup>5</sup> Mbari ŋkii ki nuiana regi. Mba nuiana ne thiiŋra ki, nta maangia vhemkora thoongi.

<sup>6</sup> Zungum ra ndav nta sharigim, nta thiri khinan vergi fhu. Nta maan muunɔgiap ŋgaav, nziiv, za vhiɔgi. <sup>7</sup> Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianenɔ ga regi. Nta regav, mba kargi phorgav vhuunɔgi, mba kargi nta kav, nta zirgi, nta vhiɔ mba fhu. <sup>8</sup> Mbari rav, nuiana vhuuanɔ regav, vhuunɔgiap, mbari 30 vhiɔ mba, mbari 60 vhiɔ mba, mbari kiŋgia vhiɔ mba, vov 100 thigi vhiɔ maanɔgi.”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma khuarani ki, ana mbararari.”

<sup>10</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za vegim, Zisas kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi gu ana han ki gumgi, mbe mba ana vhunaa ga segi buni ga nzuav anan nzai. <sup>11</sup> Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin ki muunga bigi, Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bigi niinɔge, ana ntan nde suanɔgi. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana fhura vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. <sup>12</sup> Ana maan mbuim,

‘Mbe zazera garav, mbe bigin thuen sagi fhu. Mbe vhiɔ zazera mbararav mbe bigin thuenɔ kanɔgi fhu. Ana maan muunɔrim, mbe ndavi domdor-girga fhuv Fhe Bakime mbe muunɔgi tivi mbatigi vhiɔzirga fhu.’ ” a

<sup>13</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhunama dagi buna niienɔ kanɔgi fhuve? Nde maan muunɔgi ram muunɔgi mba vhunaa ga si buna thuenɔ kanɔgie?” <sup>14</sup> Ana ne mbe suanɔgiap, mba vhunama dagi buna niienɔ bun mbe nzuav khan nzuai, “Mba guma Fhe Bakime buni fua sui.



<sup>15</sup> Gumgi mbari mba tuap ga regi mban vhigi fara muunji. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararavra thagim, Satan zav mbe mba mbararagi Fhe Bakime buni, ana mbe tin nta ndigi. <sup>16</sup> Gumgi mbari mba nkii ki nuiana regi vhigi fara muunji. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. <sup>17</sup> Mbe vhira thiri khinan vergi fhu, mbe vhira tuga mpeen ki fhu. Mbe kim, simtigi gum Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgir farfagi tivi hi, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime buni kothivi thagi. <sup>18</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe mba tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi vhigi fara muunji. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe nta mbararagi, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe vhira kha nuianan nkii vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav nta nzuav rimgi tui. Mba bigi ndikndik zav, Fhe Bakime buni mbevgi, nta vhigi mbai fhu. <sup>20</sup> Gumgi mbari nuiana vhuuan regi mban vhigi fara muunji. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, guigira nta suirav, nta zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav mba vhigi mbav, vov mbari 30 vhigi mbai, mbari 60 vhigi mbai, mbari kivgia vhigi mbav, vov 100 thigi vhigi maanji.”

### *Ram wo tui nanen ga ntorgiri.*

<sup>21</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde the fhum rama durav, ana ndiga zav thuun vhee rugire? Ee, ana ndi kaar piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Nde ana durav, ana ndi hiiira ntorgi.” <sup>22</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zungum kirar hegirga, nde vhira mba zorga mbui bigi, nta vhira zungum kirar hegirga. <sup>23</sup> Guma khuarani kiv, ana mbararari.”

<sup>24</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thukhingira kha buni mbararari. Nde mba harigi gumgi ga mbui bigira, Fhe Bakime mba bigi ngarkarav, mba bigira taagi nden muunji, vhira harigi bigi phorgiv nden niingirga. <sup>25</sup> Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan niingirga. Guma bigi ki fhu, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav ki bigiven, ana ana tin nta ndigirga.”

### *Bigina muenj vhunama sav mban vhiik thoonjia vhuui ne vhunama dagi.*

<sup>26</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav vov vhira khuen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tiv khan muunji. Guma mbe mban vhigi ndi nuiana fuigi. <sup>27</sup> Mba guma nta fuigap, mbari gu rarir ana kov, ana khavi. Mba mban vhigi, nta thoonjiap vhuuim, ana nta thova vhuui ne niien kanji fhu. <sup>28</sup> Mba mba nuian nduara nta muunjim, nta vhuunjiap mba tegi. Nta fharav thoonjiap, mbia ndav, vov khargi higap, mbara ndav vov shivjiap, mba tegi. <sup>29</sup> Nta tegav, mba givigi, mba guma kos ndigap nta gori. Ana kanji, mba givigi nta gori tuk ma.”

### *Buna muenj mastet vhiga vhunama dagi.*

#### *Matiu 13.31,32; Ruk 13.18,19*

<sup>30</sup> Ana taagia khan nzuai, “Nza ramgi suambarar Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiva suanrie? Ee, nza vhunama siv ram muunji nii sigar anan muunrie? <sup>31</sup> Ana mastet vhiigara fara muunji. Mastet, ana khan vhiga bisanen ma. Harigi khirar vhigi zam ana kambara kivgi. <sup>32</sup> Ndu ne mpirigim, ne zungum vhuuv guigira kivgiap mba minan pari mpampari, ana za nta kambarav guigira kivgi. Ana kivgiav, ngagi bakivi shigim, korigi zav anan ngagir khoni ga mbuav ana vhen ki.”

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mbe ndikndigi tugara tigap mba farara muunji vhunaa ga si buni vhirver Fhe Bakime buni mbe nzuai. <sup>34</sup> Ana zazera bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ana zazera vhunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira kav, ana mba vhunaa ga si buni ndrivenj bun mbe nzuai.

*Zisas bññbññ gum mbi phuri ga nzuai, ni fhura thuga vugi.*

*Matiu 8.18,23-27; Ruk 8.22-25*

<sup>35</sup> Mba raan, ra verav vhizi ñkotuguraagen, Zisas khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip, muenj nderen ñgirga.” <sup>36</sup> Ana maanj mbe suanjgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbara kim, ana mba perigi kemara kim, mbe ana khigap, toga muenj vui. Harigi ñkee mbari vhira mbe phorga muen vui. <sup>37</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe vuim, mbaia, bññbññ baki khavgi. Mbi phuri za fov mba kema mbai, mba kem mbi ana givi, ana korgi ñgiri zav bisanj khinanera. <sup>38</sup> Zisas mba kema zin kirar, mbe piigia mba kema togi pharararenj thilogap pana roran wo pana rorgap thoga kuigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi anan vhurap, khanj ana nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma, nza mbi thuav vhizi za mbui. Ndu nza ndikndigi fhuve?”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram khavgia thigap, mba bññbññ ruma mbuav khanj mba mbi phuri ga nzuai, “Ndu mbira! Fhura mbar ki!” Ana ne nzuaim mba bññbññ gum mbi phuri fhura thuga mbar vugim, mba mbi fhura mbiraga rigav ki.

<sup>40</sup> Ana khanj wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde thanj nzuav kha ririva muunji? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi fhuw thi?”

<sup>41</sup> Mbe guigira rivgiap tamtam warir nzai, “Khe the khare? Kha bññbññ gum mbi phuri vhira ana buni zin vui!”

## 5

*Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin ñningi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.28-34; Ruk 8.26-39*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba mbi thugap muen Geresenij nderen phorgi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe phorgap, Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagi, ñina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kegap Zيسان pura zi. <sup>3</sup> Mba guma mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kav ne ga kui. Guma the mba guma suirav ana kegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe vhira shenin ana kav ragi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe fhum tugi vhirvera shenin ana harani kav, ainin ana suani phokav ki. Mba shenin, ana nta suigav nta gora suav, mba ana suani phoki aini ana nta shoga, nta phirav, nta ndi sui. Guma the ñkasñkagip ana kegirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>5</sup> Ana mbari gu rarir, mba gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen kav, mba mbikshir kav nziv, nduara ñkhir wo shigav, wo gora sua rui.

<sup>6</sup> Ana samra Zisas gangiap, khuafirav zav wo fegap Zisas ñima khingi.

<sup>7-8</sup> Zisas khanj mba ñina mbatiga nzuai, “Ndu ñina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri.”

Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guma thav fav, kama bakime rugap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu ram nan muun za mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vun guarira ki Fhe Bakime Kam. Ndu khanj na suanj, ‘Gu ndu ñiman Fhe Bakime zi zitarga, gu ndun farfarga fhu.’”

<sup>9</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu wo zi zita.”

Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na zi Vhirve, nza guigira vhirkiyvi.” <sup>10</sup> Ana maan suangiap, pim khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai. “Ndu kha fhain thav ngirgen nza suanj thari.”

<sup>11</sup> Mba tugen, daa vhirve mba mbikshii piin hanera maan kav pav ki. <sup>12</sup> Mba njiningi mbatigi khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, ana mbe khirigi. Mba njiningi mbatigi mba guma thav kirar hegav, vov mba daa vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve, 2,000 han mbarigi. Mba daa khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanntaan shaara vera vov, mba mbin vergap mbi pava vhezgi.

<sup>14</sup> Mba daa gari gumgi, mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov, mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov, mba higi bigen bun nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gani zav khavav zi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe zav, Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap, perav ki. Mbe ana garav guigira rivgi. <sup>16</sup> Mba higi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun mba harigi gumgi ga suangi. Mbe nta bun nzuav vov, vhira mba daar higi bigen phorga bun suangi. <sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi mbararagiap, wari wo fhain thav ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mbaram mba fhain thav ngir zav keman verim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma Zisas phorgiv ngir zav khan tigap ana nzuai. <sup>19</sup> Zisas ana thivav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu taagi wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Guma Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungi bigi bun mbe suanj, ana vhira fhura ndu kora muungi ne bun mbe suanjri.”

<sup>20</sup> Mba guma ne mbararagiap, vov mba Zisas ana kurkurav ana muungi bigen bun za mba Dikapores fhain ki nguir vov, za mba bigen bun za mbe suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Zisas rimgi biptara mbe gum rihi mbiga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi. Matiu 9.18-26; Ruk 8.41-56*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muen nderen higi. Ana higap, mba mbi gaar kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav ana phok thigi. <sup>22-23</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guman pana mbe, Zairus, ana vhira maan zigi. Ana zigap, Zisas gangiap, wo fegap, Zisas njkarveni nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Na kambik rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera, ndu ziv wo farven ana khingirim, ana rimrim vhezgi, taagip khavgip, kirga.”

<sup>24</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap ana phorga vui. Ana vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zi suegap, wari ga birbirav, mbari fharigim, mbari zin kav ana phorga vui.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe vuim, mben rigar wo sargori rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana mba sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. <sup>26</sup> Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav, rihi phenan ngari gumgi han vuim, mbe mba rimrim vhezgi zav, zaa bakimen ana ndi. Ana wo rimrim vhezgi zav fhura won njkar mbe vhezgi, ana njkara za vhezgi. Mba bigi anan rimriman kurigi fhu, ana pim kivgia vui. <sup>27-28</sup> Ana Zisas kamej mbararagiap, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Gu ana shaara suirarga, na rimrim vhezgiga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zin zav, mbe kevambav, zav Zisas shaa suirigi. <sup>29</sup> Ana ana shaa suigara thagim, ana

mba wo sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.

<sup>30</sup> Ana maan muungira thagim, Zisas vhemkora wo khikhim mbararagim, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhizi zav ana niingi njaska, ana fhava khavgim, ana kanji, nan njaska ngari. Ana mbaram dorgav, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garav, mbe nzarigi, "The na shaa suirigi?"

<sup>31</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ga birbirav, mbari ndu niman fharigim, mbari ndu zi suegap zavra kim, ndu nzarigi, "The nan suirigi?" "

<sup>32</sup> Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuavra kim, Zisas mba wo shaar suirigi guma kanji zav phokphoga mbe garavra ki. <sup>33</sup> Ana phokphoga mbe garavra kim, mba mbik won higi bigen kanjiap, guigira rivgiav, niniga mbatiga mbuav, zav wo fega Zisas njkarveni nima khingiap, guigira won higi bigi, ana za nta bun ana suangi. <sup>34</sup> Ana khan ana nzuai, "Nan kambik, ndu na kbothigi, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbirav ngiri, ndu wom mba rimrima zaa ndigirga fhu."

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mba mbiga nzuavra kim, gumgi mbari mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan jaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zegi. Mbe zegap, khan Zairus ga nzuai, "Ndu kambik ringi. Ndu than nzuav pim kavtuigar ndikndigi vhuuian nza khivi guma ruma sui?"

<sup>36</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khan Zairus ga nzuai, "Ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kbothigiri."

<sup>37</sup> Mba ana zi rui gumgi ana phorgiv ngir za mbui. Ana mbe thivav, Pita gum, Zon, anan nguga Zems, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. <sup>38</sup> Mbe vov, Zairus phenan hav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe khikhim bakime mbuav nziva nzi. <sup>39</sup> Ana mbe han mba phena vhen verav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde than nzuav kha khikhim bakime mbuav nziva nzi? Kha tar ringi fhuvara, ana kui." <sup>40</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khan ana nzuai, "Ee, nza tarire, ee? Nza kanji, ana guigira ringi."

Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuaim, ana mbaram za mbe zitigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegim, ana mba biptara ndia gu niamuun kov, mba ana phorga rui guma phuni khegene, mbera ana phorga vui. Ana mbera kov, mbe mba biptara khum ki njanen vui. <sup>41</sup> Mbe vov, mba tara khuma han vugap, ana mba biptara hara suirav, khan ana nzuai, "Tarita kum!" Mba kama niienj khan nzuai, "Biptarane, gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik!" <sup>42</sup> Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba biptar khavgap, thiva rui. Mba biptar mbiga ruma muungiap, tira khuri ndai. Anan mpari khan muungi, 12 thigi. Ana khavgia thiva ruim, mbe maan muungiap gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. <sup>43</sup> Ana mbaram kama havhara guarara mbe ndiiv khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari." Ana maan mbe nzuav, mban ana niin zav mbe nzuai.

## 6

*Zisas ngu niingen ki gumgi ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.*

*Matiu 13.54-58*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas maan thav wo ngu niingen ndaim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. <sup>2</sup> Ana ndav Sabat raa higim, ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana buni mbararav ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav nzai,

“Kha guma maan kha buni ndigi? Kha guma maan kha khesharigi ndikndiga vhuun ndigi? Ana vhira maan kha mirikori ga mbui nkashka ndigi? <sup>3</sup> Khe mba pheni ga mbui guma fhuve? Ee, khe Marian kam fhuve? Ee, ana Zems gum, Zosep, Zudas, Saimon, ana mben fek fhuve? Ee, khe anan bivi nza phorga ki fhuve?” Mbe ne ana nzuav, ana nziv, ana nzuav ndap shigi.

<sup>4</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana harigi nguir vuim, mbe zi bakimen ana ndii. Ana wo ngu niingera, ana ntiri, ana fek gu tari, ana phorge regi ntiri mbe niman ana zi ki fhu.” <sup>5</sup> Ana maan muungiap maam mirikori vhirve ga muungi fhu. Ana fhura wo farver rii gungi mbari ga suim, mbe rimrii vhezgi. <sup>6</sup> Ana mbe ana khothigi fhu, ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Zisas naabar wo farasegi 12 thigi naara gungi ga ndiv mbe ndi mbai.*

*Matiu 10.1,9-14; Ruk 9.1,3-5*

Zisas mbaram za mba ngui ga rui. Ana ngu mben Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiav, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. <sup>7</sup> Zisas maan mbua ruav, mbaram mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugav, mbe nzuav, mbe ndi mbai. Guma phunini wani tiga vui, guma phunini wani tiga vui. Ana mbara mbuav mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe ndi mbav vhira njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhararga nkashka phorga mbe ndiv mbe ndi mbai.

<sup>8-9</sup> Ana kha suambar mbe mbuav mbe ndi mbai. “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde viktuma thuen ndi thari, nde mpaa thara thige rugi thari, nde kimararan thuen suigi thari. Nde wo nkari sharira shargiv, wari wo sigara suigiv, ngiri.” <sup>10</sup> Ana vhira khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muungip ngiv, ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden niingiri, nde mba phenara kivkiv, mba ngu thav, harigi ngun ngiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde maan muungip ngip ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhu, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhu, nde khan muunri. Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, nde wari wo nkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav, ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe mba nguir vov Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gungi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoriri.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan mbe nzuav, mbe vhira gungi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, rii gungi vhirve, mbe mporim mbe pani hivim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.

*Herot Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugi.*

*Matiu 14.1-12; Ruk 9.7-9*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gungi vhirve ana kangi. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhain, gari guman pan ne mbararagi. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma rimgia taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungiap, nkashka ndigap, kha mirikori ga mbui.”

**6:3** Zo 6.42 **6:4** Mt 13.57; Ru 4.24; Zo 4.44 **6:6** Ais 59.16; Mt 9.35; Ru 13.22 **6:7** Ru 10.1 **6:8-9** Mt 10.9-10 **6:8-9** Ru 10.4-11 **6:11** FG 13.51 <sup>a</sup> **6:11** Mbe Zudain, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gungi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, “Nza tivar vhuun khein ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tukitigi fhuvara.” Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe nkari shari nuiana pizi. **6:13** Ze 5.14 **6:14** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Ana Iraiza ma.” Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi fara muunji guma mbe ma.”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba buni nzuaim, Herot nta mbararagiap khaŋ nzuai, “Gu fhum nzuaim, guma mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhira thugim, ana taagia khavgi.”

<sup>17-20</sup> Herot khaŋ muunjiap ne nzuai. Ana fhum won nguga Firip tin ana muun Herodis ga tigi. Zon khaŋ ana nzuai, “Herot, ndu tivar vhuuanj muunji fhuvara. Ndu tiva mbatiga mbuav, wo nguga tin anan muuanj tigi.” Zon ne suangim, Herodis ana nzuav guigira ndav shigi. Ana Zon shogirim, ana ringirga ne nzuav Herot dama mbui. Herot ana vuzvuga zin ngi thav, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe Zon suirav, ana ndi bina khvigi. Herot kaŋgi, Zon Fhe Bakime guman njaar ma. Ana ana nzuai tivir vhuuinra zin vui guma ma. Herot maan muunjiap, anan rivgiap, ana ndi ngirgi. Herot vaira Zon nzuai buni mbararav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, ana buni mbararagenj vuzvugi.

<sup>21</sup> Herodis ntige Zon shogirim, ana ringirga tuap gangi. Herot ana niamuun ana tegi tuk higi. Ana mba tuga ndikndigap, shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama mbuav wo njaari bakivi gari gumgi bakivi, gum, won ntara gumgi gari gumgi bakivi gum, mba Garirin ki gumgi bakivi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mbir zav zegi. <sup>22</sup> Mbe zegap, mba shama pav kim, Herodis kambik zav mbe mba pi njanen vergap, mbe nima hii. Ana hiim, Herot gum mba zega ana phorga pi gumgi anan hii gangiap, guigira anan hii vuzvugiap, anan ndikndigi.

Mbe anan ndikndigap, Herot khaŋ mba biptara nzuai, “Ndu bigin the vuzvugip, ndu na nzari. Gu mba biginan ndun niingirga.” <sup>23</sup> Ana ne ana nzuav, kama havharan khaŋ ana nzuai, “Vu guma ma, gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu bigin the vuzvugip, na suanri. Ndu gu gari bigi vuzvugip na suanri. Gu rigira nta sharav, tharir ndun niingirga.”

<sup>24</sup> Mba biptar mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe thav kirar higap, vov khaŋ won niamuun ga nzuai, “Mama, gu thagina suanv nzarie?”

Ana niamuun ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman pan.”

<sup>25</sup> Mba biptar mba kamej mbararagiap, vhemkora taagia vov, Herot han vhen verap, khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigera Zon Gumgi Ruai Guman panan thuun the khingip, nan niingiri.”

<sup>26</sup> Herot ne mbararagiap, guigira ndav simgi. Ana wom ram suanrie? Ana fharav kama havharan ana nzuav, vu guma zitagi. Mba zegap ana phorga pi gumgi, ne mbararagi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana daanj thagi. <sup>27</sup> Herot ne mbararara thav, kama havharar wo gimativa mbe niingiap, ana sarigim, ana vov phena tivanen vhen vergap, Zon fhira thugi. <sup>28</sup> Ana Zon fhira thugap, ana pana ndi thuun mbe ndarap, ana ndiga zav mba biptara niingim, ana ana ndiga vov, won niamuun ga niinggi.

<sup>29</sup> Zon phorga rui gumgi Zon rimgi ne mbararagiap, zav Zon khuma ndiga vov, ana ndi mboga tigi.

*Zisas 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matiu 14.13-21; Ruk 9.10-17; Zon 6.5-13*

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ndi mbarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fhugi. Mbe wari fhugap, mba ruav muunji bigi gum mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suanji bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>31</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe han zav vuim, mbe mban

mbirga tuk ki fhu. Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, na phorgiv nza ngiv gumgi ki fhuv njanen ngegip, nde vhuksurga.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe nduarira kema ndigap gumgi ki fhuv njanen vui.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe gangiap, mbe kheharav, gumgi gu mbigi za mba nguir kegap, fhara mbe nima tigav khuafuav vov, fharav mbe mba vui njanen hegi. <sup>34</sup> Mbe vov phorgav, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe guigira vhirkivgi. Ana mbe gangiap, guigira mbe kora muungi. Ana mbe garim, mbe sipsivi fara muungi, mbe vuavi ki fhu, mbe fhura bogbogi rui. Ana mbe gangia thav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhirver mbe nzuai.

<sup>35</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhizi. Ana phorga rui njaara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare. Kha ra verav vhizi. <sup>36</sup> Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv, mba vhezip mbirga.”

<sup>37</sup> Ana thav mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza mbe suanjv mba vhezirga nkia, nta sigarathigi kinin ngarigi guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi. Nza mba fara muungi nkia ndigi ngiv, mbe suanjv vikntuua vhezgip mben kurmbirie?”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki? Nde ngip, mbar gani.”

Mbe vov gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuu, mbigama shiin mpuani phorga khar ki.”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe nzuaim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe phogi ga vhuav mba vhazigina piigi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe mba piigi phogi, za mbara muungi, mbari 50, mbari 100. <sup>41</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuveng ndigap, mba mbigama shiin mpuani ndiga khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, mba vikntuu phira sui. Ana nta phira suav wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Ana vhirra mba mbigamani phirim, mbe vhirra ni shama mbua mbe ndi. <sup>42</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. <sup>43</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. <sup>44</sup> Mba mba mbegi gumgira, mben vhirve 5,000 thigi.

*Zisas mbin tin thiva vui.*

*Matiu 14.22-32,34-36; Zon 6.15-21*

<sup>45</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba mbegim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde fhara kema ndigip muen Betsaida ngun ngiri. Gu nduara kiv, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe taagip wari wo nguir ngirga.” <sup>46</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vegim, ana mbaram Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav mbikshii piin ndagi.

<sup>47</sup> Mba raan ra verav vhezgim, maan gingi. Mba kem mbin rigagera kim, Zisas nduara mbikshiman piin ki. <sup>48</sup> Ana kav wo phorga rui njaara gumgi garim, biinbiin kivgia zav mben kema rigi. Mbe ana dav togav, njaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe toga vuav kim, min gori za mbuim, Zisas mbin tin thivav mbe han vui. Ana vov mbe kaman zav mbui. <sup>49-50</sup> Mbe ana garim, ana mbin tin thiva

vuim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma!” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav, zam ana gangiap, guigira rivgiap, zam nziii.

Mbe nzivra thagim, ana za khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngirgiri! Gu ra! Nde gori kuri thari.”

<sup>51</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuav, feqa mbe han kema mbarigim, mba biinjbiinj fhura mbirigi. Mbe guigira ne ndikndiga ngava mbatiga muungi. <sup>52</sup> Mbe khan muungiap, ana mba 5,000 gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba meenthigi vikntuuvendra mben kua mbegi, mbe ne gangiap, nen sagi fhuvara, mbe ndikndigi tivgi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>53</sup> Mbe vov, mba mbi thugap muen Genesaret fhain phorgav kema ndi thirigi. <sup>54</sup> Mbe kema ndi thirav thivar ndaim, mba gumgi Zisas garavra ana kheharigi. <sup>55</sup> Mbe ana kheharav, mba fhain maan ki gumgi gu mbigi za khuafua ana han zi. Mbe rihi gumgi, mbe kaagir mbe ndiav Zisas han zav mbararagi, Zisas maan ki njanen kim, mbe mbe ndiav ana han vui. <sup>56</sup> Zisas maan mbuav za mba bigi ga ruigi. Ana ngui bakivir vov, mba ngui bisarire gum mba ruari ngui ana vhira ntan vui. Ana vuim, mba gumgi za kaagir rihi gumgi ndia zav ngui rigivigen mbav khan tiga anan nzai, “Ndu nza khirarim, nza ndun shaa tivara suigirga.” Mbe maan nzuav ana shaa tiva suigi ntiri, mbe rimrii za vhiiz.

## 7

### *The Bakimen tivi nzigir tivi kamarigi.*

#### *Matiu 15.1-20*

<sup>1</sup> Harigi tuk mben, Fherasinj gumgi mbari, Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangji gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusareman kegap zerav, mbe wari thigap Zisas han zav ana phok thigi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe maan kav, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari garim, mbe mben nzigi tiva zin vuav fari ruagiap mba pi fhu. Mbe fhura mba pi. <sup>3</sup> Mba Fherasinj gumgi gum mba Zudainj gumgi, mbe won nzigi tiva suiravra ki. Mbe fari ruagiap, za pi. Mbe fhura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>4</sup> Mbe vhira phogar kegip ndigi zegirga mba, mbe fhura ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe nta ruagiap, za nta pi.

Mbe vhira wari wo nzigi mbui harigi tivi mbari, mbe nta suiravra ki. Mbe fhura mba shamgip, mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Mbe fharav wari wo ndari gum thuari phara pi tha, mbe nta ruagip, mbe zam ntan mban muunga.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, mba Fherasinj gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangji gumgi, mbe mba tiva gangiap, Zisas nzarigi, “Ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe ram muungiap nzigi tiva zin ngiv fari rua thav, fhura mba pi?”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura bigir wari ga shishigi gumgi ma. Fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Aisaia, ana guigira nde mbui tivi bun nzuav kherav khan suanj,

‘Kheinj thirinjuun na zi ndi vun fi, mbe ndikndigi nan ki fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe fhura shishiga na zi ndi vun kuamkuav, guma suanj tivi, nde ntan wari khivav fhura khan nzuai, “Kheinj Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ma.” <sup>a</sup>

**6:51** Mk 4.39    **6:52** Mk 8.17    <sup>b</sup> **6:52** Zisas mba meenthigi vikntuuvendra phirav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga niinjgi. Ana maan mbuav, ana khuen mbe khivigi, ana harigi khesharigi bigi guarira muunga njkastjka ki. Ana farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe tuituigia ana mbui bigi ndi sagi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav vov, biinjbiinj ga nzuaim, ana fhura thuga vugim, mbe mba tiva gangiap ngava mbatiga muungi.    **6:56** Mt 9.20; 14.36; FG 19.12    **7:2** Ru 11.38    **7:3** Mk 7.5; 7.8; Zo 2.6; Ga 1.14    **7:4** Mt 23.25    **7:6** Ais 29.13; Mt 15.8-9    <sup>a</sup> **7:7** Ais 29.13



<sup>8</sup> Nde maan mbuav, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nde nta kuegap, wari wo nzigi suanji tivi, nde ntara suirigi.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne mbe nzuav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde tivar vhuun guarira mbuav ki. Nde kha tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakimen tivi ndi mbu gaa khingiap, nde won nzigi tivara zin vui. <sup>10</sup> Moses khanj nde nzuai, ‘Nde wo ndegi gu ndegmbori buni mbararav, mbe piin kiri. Guma the buna mbatiga thuen wo niamuun gu ndia ga suanjirga, nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri.’ <sup>11</sup> Nde khanj nzuai, ‘Guma the wo niamuun gu ndiar kurkura zav tigi nkii, ana ntan manin kurkura thav, vov khanj mani ga nzuai, ‘Mba nkon kurkura zav tigi nkii, nta Koban ma.’” (Koban niienj khanj nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen niinga ne. Gu ntan Fhe Bakimen mbuigi.’) <sup>12</sup> Nde maan mbe nzuav, guma the bigina then wo niamuun gu ndiar kurarga tukitigi fhu. <sup>13</sup> Nde maan mbuav, wari wo nzigi han ndigi tivi, nde nta zin vov, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nde nta mbevgi, nta vergi. Nde mba khesharigi tivi vhirve, nde nta mbui.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbara taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde za na mbararari. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nde nta ndiv wari wo ndikndigir tigi. <sup>15-16</sup> Bigin the kirar kegap, guma ndav vhen vergap, anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzanjnzangirga tukitigi fhu. Mba guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana ndava vhee muungim, ana nzanjnzangi.” b

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga suanjia, mbe thav vov, wo phena vhen vergi. Ana wo phena vhen verga kim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana mba suanji buni niinge nzuav, anan nzai. <sup>18</sup> Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhira mba kamej ndi sagi fhuve?” Ana thav mben nzarigi, “Nde khuej kanji fhuve? Guma pi mba, nta ana kamthoon bungum, ana ndava thoon veri. Mba mba, ana ndava mbuim, ana nzanjnzai fhu. <sup>19</sup> Mba mba vhira guma tuman vhen veri fhuvara. Nta ana mbun veri. Ana zungum nta vhigi.” (Zisas khanj muungia tiga nza nzuai, ne khanj muungji, nza kha pi mba, nta za pi mbara.)

<sup>20</sup> Ana ne mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi bigi, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nta mba guma ndava vhee mbuim, ana nzanjnzangi. <sup>21</sup> Guma ndav vhen kegap kirar hi tivi khare, ndikndigi mbatigi, ruarin mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, bigi kii, guma shogi ringi, <sup>22</sup> ruarin mani ga rigi, mbigi gu gumgi kii, bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui, bigi farfagi tivi, bigi guiguigi, fhura ferfera rui, bigi garav rimani mbi tui, harigi gumgi zirir farfagi, wo ndi vun kuamkuagi, fhura njanana tivi mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>23</sup> Kha khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nta zam guma ndava vhen kegap kirar hi, nta anan ndava vhee muungim, ana nzanjnzangi.”

### *Sairofonisian mbik Zisas kothigi.*

#### *Matu 15.21-28*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba suanji buni niinge bun wo phorga rui gumgi ga suanjia, maan thav, Taia fhain ndagi. Ana ndav, phena mbe vhen vergap, wo vhagi. Ana wo vhagirga tukitigi fhu. <sup>25</sup> Ana maan kim, mbiga mbe, anan kambik njina mbatik ana vhen ndagi, mba mbik Zisas maan ki ne mbararagiap, thav Zisas han zi. Ana zav, wo fegap Zisas njkarveni nima khingi. <sup>26</sup> Mba mbik

---

**7:10** Kis 20.12; 21.17; Wkp 20.9; Lo 5.16; Mt 15.4      **7:15-16** FG 10.14-15      **b 7:15-16** Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj garav nta kangi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muenj phorga khar ki. Mba kamej khanj muungji suambara mbui, “Guma kharani kiv ana mbararari.”      **7:20** Mt 15.18; Mk 7.23

Sairofonisia fhainj mbik ma, ana Grik kamara nzuai. Ana khanj tigav wo kambiga tin mba njina mbatiga vharvharav zav Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav mba tari vuzvugi mban mben nningirim, mbe fharav ntan mbegiri. Khe tivav vhuunj fhuvara. Ndu thanj nzuav tarir mba fua feinj ga sui?”

<sup>28</sup> Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Ahanj, Guma Rum, ndu nzerara nzuai. Feinj vhira mba kaar piin kav mba tari pi phireri figiveinj pi.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu maanj na suanj, ndu taagi wo phenan ngiri. Mba njina mbatik ndu kambik thav kirar higi.” <sup>30</sup> Ana taagia wo phenan vov gari, ana kambik wo kaa ga rigap ki. Ana ana gangiap, kanji, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higi.

*Zisas khuarani njangia buni suambara kakagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 15.29-31*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas maanj kegap, mba Taia fhainj thav khavgia ndai. Ana nda vov Saidon sharav, taagia verav, mba Dikapores fhain sharav Gariri mbi gaar vergi. <sup>32</sup> Ana vugap maanj kim, gumgi mbari khuarani njangiap buni suambara kakagi guma mbe ndigap, ana han zigi. Mbe zegap, farven ana sur zav khanj tigav Zisas ga nzuai.

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mbaram mba guman kov mba gumgi vhirve thav, mani nuanira gaar vugap, ana mbaram wo farafenin mba khuarani njangi guma khuarani ga rugi. Ana wo farafenin mba guma khuarani ga ruga kegap, ni sigap, mbara wo farafe pargiap, mba guma ze khingi. <sup>34</sup> Ana farafen mba guma ze khingiap, khoga buiva garav, ana ndava vhee guigira mba guma ga nzuav nziav, khanj mba guma ga nzuai, “Epata!” Mba kama niiej khanj nzuai, “Fhogi!” <sup>35</sup> Zisas maanj mba guma ga muunngim, ana khuarani taagia bigi mbararagi. Ana bigi mbararav, ana ze bikbigim, ana taagia tuituigia buni nzuai.

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mbaram kama havharar mba bigen bun suangen mbe thivigi. Ana mbe thivara kim, mbe pim ne bun nzuai. <sup>37</sup> Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunngiap, thiri tuigap, khanj nzuai, “Ana za kha bigi ga mbuav nzerara nta mbui guma ma. Ana khuarani njangi guman muunngirim, ana taagi buni mbararagi. Ana vhira buni suangen kakagi guman muunngirim, ana taagi tuituigia buni nzuai.”

## 8

*Zisas mban 4,000 gumgi gu mbigin kuambegi.*

*Matiu 15.32-39*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba raarir mbara kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav ana haa suav ana phok thigi. Mbe ana han kav kav, thi hegap, mbirga mba fhu. Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji. Mbe na han kav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe mba vhira vhezgi. Mbe thi hegi. <sup>3</sup> Gu thi ndavira mbe sararim, mbe taagi wari wo nguir ngirga, mbe tuavar thir vhezip, suira wari phogiv ngegirga fhuvara. Mbe mbari vhira saman kegap zegl.”

<sup>4</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuai, ana phorga rui gumgi ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare. Guma the maam vikntuu ga vhezgip, za kha gumgir kurmbegirie?”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mben nzarigi, “Nde rarara vikntuu mbar ki?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza harathigi vikntuu khar ki.”

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuaim, mbe nuiana piigi. Ana mba harathigi vikntuu ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, mba vikntuu phirav, nta shaman muun zav, ntan wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndi. Ana nta mbe ndiim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe vaira mba bisanri mbarire phorga ki. Ana vaira nta ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, nta shama muun zav wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mbegap, mbe ndavi givigi. Ana phorga rui gumgi hegap, mbe mba ndavi givav, thagi mban tivi ndi. Mbe nta ndiav harathigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. <sup>9</sup> Mba raan, mba mba mbegi gumgi gu mbigin vhirve 4,000 thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigir mbegim, ana mbe sarigi mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui. <sup>10</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe vuim, ana wo phorga rui gumgi phorgav mbe kema ndigap, Daramanuta fhain vui.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe vov, Daramanuta fhain phogim, Fherasin mbari zav Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav, anan mparav, ana nzuai. Mbe anan mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Hevenan ki nkashkan mirikor then muunrim, nza gangip, kangira, ndu Fhe Bakimen naara mbui.” <sup>12</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe nzuav visuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuunji ntiri, nde than nzuav niinge ki mirikoran muun zav nza? Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu niien ki mirikor then nden niingira flu.” <sup>13</sup> Ana nera mbe suangia thav, mba Fherasin gumgi thav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia vov keman vergap, mba mbi thugav muen nderen hi.

### *Mba Fherasin gu Herot is.*

#### *Matu 16.1-12*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe vov vikntuu ndirgen nangi, mbe viktuma bavira ndigi, ana mbe han mba kema ki. <sup>15</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe goriruap, khan mbe nzuai, “Eke! Nde thukhigira mba Fherasin gum Herot is gangiri.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas ne mbe suangim, mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, khan wari ga nzuai, “Nza vikntuu ndiga zegi fhuv, ana maan muungia nen nza nzuai.”

<sup>17</sup> Mbe nen wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe nzuai ne kangiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde than nzuav vikntuu ki fhuv ne ga nzuav wari ga nzuai? Ee, nde kha gu mbui bigi garav, nde ntan sagi fhuve? Ee, nde kangi fhuve? Nde ndikndigi guigira tivgi. <sup>18</sup> Nde rimgi ki, nde gari fhuve? Nde khuari ki, nde mbararagi fhuve? Nde kha bigi ndikndik suirigi fhuve? <sup>19</sup> Nde gu mba meenthigi vikntuu phirav nde niingi. Nde ntan mba 5,000 gumgi ga niingi. Mbe nta pav ndavi givav thagi ntiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza 12 thigi kira ga vhuigi.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana wom khan mbe nzuai, “Maangi, gu mba harathigi vikntuu phirav nde niingim, nde ntan mba 4,000 gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi. Mbe nta mbegav ndavi givav thagi ntiri, nde ntan rarara kira ga vhuigi?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nza ntan harathigi kira ga vhuigi.”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe ne ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde maan muungiap gangiap, nde sagi fhuve?”

*Zisas Betsaidan rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana rimani taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap, mbe vov, Betsaidan vegi. Mbe vegim, gumgi mbari rimani mbatigi guma mbe ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe zav, khan tigav farven ana suigir zav, Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>23</sup> Zisas mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman harar suirav, anan kov, mba ngu thav kirar higi. Ana ana kov, ana kirar higap, mbaram wo farve ga pargiap, ana rimani suirav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu bigin the garire?”

<sup>24</sup> Mba guma ragia garav, khan nzuai, “Gu gumgi gari. Gu mbe garim, mbe gumgi fara muunjiap rui. Gu mbe garim, mbe khira fara muunji.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram taagia wo farven ana rimani suirigim, mba guma rimani za ngarigi. Ana rimani ngarav, taagia nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. <sup>26</sup> Zisas mbaram ana sarav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo phenan ngiri, ndu taagip kha ngun vhen ngiri thari.”

*Pita Zisas bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.13-16; Ruk 9.18-20*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas maan kegav wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe khavgia Sesaria Firipai ngu bakime han ki ngui bisarirer vu. Mbe vov, ana tuavar mbe nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi then na rigi?”

<sup>28</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai “Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma,” mbari khan nzuai, “Ndu mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma mbe ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe mba zirir na rigi, na nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Krais ma.” a <sup>30</sup> Pita ne suanjiap, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suan thari.”

*Zisas wo ringip, kegip, taagi khavirga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 16.21-28; Ruk 9.22-27*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap thugap, mbaram za kha buni mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, Zudain tivi vhuuin kangji gumgi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezirga, ana taagi khavirga.” <sup>32</sup> Zisas wo rimingane siga sarav mbe nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana kov gaar vugap, ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu maan suan thari.”

<sup>33</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas dorgav wo phorga rui gumgi garav, Pita vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Satan, ndu na thav sari! Ndu Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ndikndigi kangji fhuvara, ndu gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigira kangji.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana mba kamen Pita suanjiap thugap, ana mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve gum ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana mben kamgi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zar sanv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, wo riminga khanararen phufhurav, na zin ziri. <sup>35</sup> Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum za fhurigi rigirga. Guma the na buni vhuuin gum na suanv wo tuma fekhingirga, anan tum zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. <sup>36</sup> Khe

**8:28** Mk 6.14-15; Ru 9.7-8    **8:29** Mt 16.16; Mk 9.9; Zo 6.68-69; 11.27    **a 8:29** Kha zi niien khare, Fhe Bakime taagi nza ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.    **8:31** Mt 17.22    **8:34** Mt 10.38-39; Ru 14.27  
**8:35** Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25

tivar vhuunj ee? Guma the wo tumara ndikndigip, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunv kiv ringirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie? <sup>37</sup> Mba guma thagina ndigip, taagip wo tuma vhezgirim, ana tuma taagip mbara muungip kirie? <sup>38</sup> Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi o mbigi, nde maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segip, tivi mbatigir muunv, nde na zi gum na buni vhuunj bun suangen mbergi. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guar wo Ndia han kegip, ana han Hevenan ki enseri gum Fhe Bakime njkasjka phorgip zirirga, ana vhirra mben mbergirga.”

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige khar ki ntiri, nde thari vhezgirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njkasjka phorgiv zirgirga.”

### *Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.*

<sup>2</sup> Mporathigi raari vhezgim, Zisas Pita gum Zems, Zon, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ana zin mbikshima bakima mben ndagi. Mbe ndav nduarira ana phorga ki. Mbe maan kav, Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ana garim, ana mba shargi shagi guigira hurgiap njara gari. Ana shagi fhum guma the kha nuianan ruagi shagi njara gari gangana muungu fhuvara. Nta guigira njara gari. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ana garim, Iraiza gum Moses hav, ana phorga buni nzuai. a

<sup>5-6</sup> Mbe mbe gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia Pita suanga buni kakagia thav, khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza nzerara khanj ndagi. Nza nde suanjv mpikava phuni khegenen muungirga. Ndu suanjv thevi, Moses ga suanjv thevi, Iraiza suanjv thevi.” b

<sup>7</sup> Pita nen Zisas ga suanjim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur mbe vharigim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurigen kav khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Nde ana buni mbararari!”

<sup>8</sup> Mbe mba kamthooj mbararara thav, phokphoga gari. Mbe garav harigi guma the gangi fhu. Mbe Zisasra garim, ana mbe phorga ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mba mbikshiman kegip, taagia zerav, Zisas kama havharar khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigen warira khigi kirim, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ringip, taagi khavgiri.” <sup>10</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap, ne warira khiga kav, nen warira nzuai. Mbe khanj wari ga nzuai, “Ram muungu ne khare, ringip, taagi khavgirga?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ne nzua vov ana nzarigi, “Mba Zudainj tivi vhuunj kanji gumgi than nzuav khanj nzuai, ‘Iraiza fhara zigirga’ ? ”

---

**8:38** Mt 10.33; Ru 9.26; Ro 1.16; 2 T 1.8 **9:1** Mt 16.28; 24.30; 24.34; Mk 13.30; Ru 9.27; 22.18 **9:2** 2 Pi 1.17-18 **9:3** Dan 7.9 a **9:4** Kha guma phunini, mani fhum guarara kegi gumani ma. Moses, ana Isrerinj guman pan ma. Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuaim, ana Isrerinj kov Idzip thav Fhe Bakime mben mbuigi nuianen vugi. Ana mben kov vuim, Fhe Bakime won tivi ana ntan kimani khergiap Moses ga nungji. Ana ni Moses ga nungjim, Moses ni Isrerinj ga nungji. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi bun Isrerinj ga suangi guma ma. Iraiza, ana fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma. Mbe Isrerinj kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma the Iraiza kambarigi fhu. Iraiza guigira mbe kambarigi. b **9:5-6** Kha kamej Rabai. Mbe khanj nzuai kamej ma. Mbe Hibruinj gum Zudainj, mbe wari won kaman khanj nzuai Rabai. Nza Kirijinj, nzan kaman nza kha kamej nza khanj nzuai, “Guman Rum”, kha kamej Rabai maan nzuai kamej ma. **9:7** Lo 18.15; Mt 3.17; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; FG 3.22 **9:9** Mt 12.16; Mk 8.30 **9:11** Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guigira Iraiza fharav zigip, za kha bigi ndi thigira maanga. Maan muungiap, mbe than nzuav khan muungi kamej khergi? Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zaa bakime ndirga. Mbe ana shav, kir ana segirga. <sup>13</sup> Gu khar nen nde nzuai, Iraiza fhara zigim, mbe wari wo vuzvugi zin vov, mbar kirga tivir ana muungi. Mbe ana muungi tivi, mbe nta khergi, nta Fhe Bakime gavar ki. Mbe mba bunira zin vugi tivir ana muungi.”

*Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe zera zav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari han zegap, mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve zav, mbe phok thigi. Mbe mbe phok thigap, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe bigin muenj nzuav, mbe dav ki. <sup>15</sup> Mbe zergav, mbe han maan kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Zisas garavra thav ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafuav ana han zav, anan ndikndigi.

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mbaram mben nzarigi, “Nde thagina nzuav kheinj dav mbe nzuai?”

<sup>17</sup> Ana mben nzaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar guma mbe kama hegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, gu won kama ndiga ndu han zigi. Ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. <sup>18</sup> Ana ana hi tugir, ana zavera ana suigav, ana fov nuiana sui. Ana rav phuvun ana kamanjini thivim, ana tari ndiri phirav bigi thigira si. Gu ana ndiga zav, ndu phorga rui gumgi han zigap, mba njina ga vharvhara zav mbe nzuaim, mbe tuktigi fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuunji ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime njaknjaka kothivi fhu. Gu rarara tugir nde phorgi kirie? Gu zavera nde phorgiv kiv, nde simtigi ndirie? Mba tara ndigip nan han zi.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe mba tara ndigap Zisas han zi. Mba njina mbatik Zisas garavra thav, mba tara mbuim, ninik anan ndaim, ana ana dagim, ana kiga vov rigap, sakozap, phophogerav, phuvun ana kamanjini thigi.

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tara ndiar nzarigi, “Ana ramgi tugar kha bigen anan higi?”

Mba tara ndia ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana taranera kim, kha bigen anan higap, mbara muungia khar ki. <sup>22</sup> Ana tugi vhirvera anan shogirim, ana ringir zav, ana fov vhava sui, ana fov mbi sui. Ndu bigin thuen muungirgenj tuktigip, ndu nza korar muungip, nzan kurari.”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzua khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu tuktigire?’ Ndu Fhe Bakime njaknjaka kothivirga, ndu za kha bigir muunga.”

<sup>24</sup> Mba tara ndia ne mbaravara kama hegap, nziiv khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime njaknjaka kothigi. Na ndikndik tivgi. Ndu nan kurarim, gu Fhe Bakime njaknjaka kothivi tiv havhargirga.”

<sup>25</sup> Mba guma nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe khuafuav mben han zi. Ana mbaram kama havharar mba njina mbatiga vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav kharani njangi njina mbatik, ndu ana thav kirar higip, taagip ana vhen ngiri thari.”

<sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba njina mbatik ndarav nziiv, khiriv mba tara mbuim, ana sakozav phophogerim, ana ana thav kirar higi. Ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar njama ringi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Ana ringi”. <sup>27</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tara harar suirav, ana ragim, ana thigi.

<sup>28</sup> Zisas zumgum vov phenan vhen vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira kav anan nzarigi, “Nza ram muonjiap kha njina mbatiga vharvharagenj tuktiigi fhu?”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde khanj muonji njina mbatiga vharvhara sanj, tuap bavira. Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanjri.”

<sup>30</sup> Zisas maanj mbe suanjap, mbe mba ngu thav, khavgjav Gariri fhaij sharav vui. Mbe vov, Zisas mba gumgi gu mbigi ana vui njanej kangirgane thagi. <sup>31</sup> Ana khanj muonjiap, ana wo phorga rui gumgi, ana Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khiviv mbe nzuai, ana mbe nzuav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuñ dorgip, ana ndim gumgi farve khangiri. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ra phuni khegene vñizirim, ana taagi khavgirga.” <sup>32</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe ne niñej ga suanjv anan nzan za mbuav, anan rivgiap wari thagi.

### *The nzan rigar zi ki?*

<sup>33</sup> Mbe mbaram vov Kaperneaman hegap, ana vov phena mbe vhen vergap, mben nzarigi, “Nde kha tuavar zav, thagine nzuav warir nzav, wari ga nzuai?” <sup>34</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muonjim, mbe the ana kamenj ngarkarigi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, mbe tuavar zav khuenj nzuav wari kaadogi, “The nzan rigar zi ki?”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas perav, mba farasegi 12 thiigi njara gumgir kamgiap, khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the zi kir sanjv, ana guigira wo mbevav, wo ndi zin mbarav, za kha gumgir njara guma kiri.”

<sup>36</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav, tara mbe nzuaim, ana mbe rigar thiigi. Ana mbe rigar thigim, ana ana fhurav khanj mbe nzuai, <sup>37</sup> “Guma the na zin khanj muonji tara then kurarga, ana vhira nan kurigi. Guma the vhira nan kurarga, ana nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana mba na sarigi nen kurigi.”

### *Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma.*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuai, Zon mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khuenj nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza the fhuvara.”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the na zin panan mirikor then muonjirga, ana ntigera buna mbatiga thuen na suanjirga fhuvara. <sup>40</sup> Guma the panan nza kegi fhu, ana nza ne ma. <sup>41</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the na zin mbi thama then nden niñjirga, ana vhira nde kanji, nde Kraiñ ntiri ma, mba guma ana wo vheza tharga fhuvara. Ana wo vheza ndigirga.”

### *Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime khothigi ndikndigir farfagi.*

<sup>42</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma the kha na khothigi tara then muonjirim, ana rigip, na khothivi tharga, mbe nzerara kima baki then ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip, mbasik riga khangirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara. <sup>43-44</sup> Ndu hara thuenj ndun muonjirim, ndu rigiv, na khothivi tharga, ndu mba harenj thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu hara buenra kirga, ndu zazera mbara muonjia ki biñjbiñj ndigirga. Ndu hara mpuani khigi kirga, ndu Herar ngigirga. Ndu mba zazera mbara muonjia ki vharvharagenj. <sup>45-46</sup> Ndu njari thave ndun

muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba nkarve thugip, fekhingiri. Ndu nkari bavira khigip, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biññbiññ ndigirga. Ndu nkarveni vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga. <sup>c</sup> 47 Ndu rima thuej ndun muungirim, ndu rigiv, na kothivi tharga, ndu mba rimainj sigip, fekhingiri. Ndu rima buenra khigip Fhe Bakime wo gungi gu mbigi garim, mbe piin ki ngun ngirirga, ne nzerara. Ndu rimani vhira kirga, mbe ndu fegip, Her khingirga.

48 'Mba njanen gungi fhavi ga bi pigi ki, nta vhizi pigi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungia ki pigi ma. Mba njanen zazera mbara muungiap shiav ki vhav vhira ki.' d

49 "Mba vhav mbe mbasigar mba sui, tivara muungip, gungi shirga.

50 "Mbasik biginan vhuuj ma, ana fanjirga, ndu wom ram anan muungirim, ana taagi vhergirie?

"Nde mbasik vhergi vherar muungip ndava mitiga ndigip, nde wari tigip kiri." e

## 10

### *Mani gu mburi wari thamthagi.*

#### *Matiu 19.1-9*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mbaram mba ngu thav, khavgia vov, Zudia fhain shigim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve zav, maam ana phok thigi. Ana maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suanjap, maanj thav vov, Zordan mbi thugap muenj nderen higi. Ana muen higim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve taagia zav, maanj ana phok thigi. Mbe maanj ana phok thigim, ana taagia won tiva mbuav, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin vhira mbe nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, Fherasij mbari zav anan mparav anan nzarigi, "Ndu khar nza suanj, nzan tiv ram nzuai. Guma won muuj thamthargane nzerarame?"

<sup>3</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, "Moses ramgi tivar muun zav nde suanj?"

<sup>4</sup> Mbe khanj nzuai, "Moses khuen nza khirigi. Guma the wo muuj thamtha sarjv, gava thuej khergip, ana thamtharga kamen ana suanjip, mba gaven anan niñjip, zam ana thamtharga."

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Nde pani havhargim, Moses maanj muungiap nde nzuav mba kamenj khergi." <sup>6</sup> Ana thav khanj mbe nzuai, "Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime za kha nuian gu bigi ga mbuav, ana guma gu mbiga muungji. <sup>7</sup> Maanj muungiap, guma won muuanj tigav, ana wo ndia gu niamuuj thav, ana wo muuj phorgap, mani wani tiga ki. Mani wani ga tigap, wani phorga havhargi. <sup>8</sup> Mani wani shirav, wani hiarga fhu. Mani wani phorga havhargia, guma bavira gari gangana mbui. <sup>9</sup> Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime bigin thanin wani phorgirim, guma ni shigi thari."

<sup>c</sup> 9:45-46 Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gungi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhira khar ki. Mba kamenj khanj muungji, "Mba ngun pigi, mbe fhavi ga birga, mba pigi mbe fhavi thav vhezirga tukti gi fhuvara. Mba ngun vhav vhira mbe fhavi shirga, mba vhav vhira nguigirga tukti gi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungip kirga." Mak 9.48 ganiri. 9:47 Mt 5.29 9:48 Ais 66.24

<sup>d</sup> 9:48 Ais 66.24 9:49 Ese 43.24 9:50 Mt 5.13; Ru 14.34-35; Ro 12.18; Ef 4.29; Kor 4.6; Hi 12.14

<sup>e</sup> 9:50 Mbe Grik kaman ves 49 gum ves 50 khergim, mani tuituigiap mba kamen sigasarigi fhuvara.

10:4 Lo 24.1-4; Mt 5.31 10:6 Stt 1.27; 5.2 10:7 1 Ko 6.16; Ef 5.31 10:7 Stt 2.24



<sup>10</sup> Mbe taagia phena vhen vergap, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba bigen ga nzuav anan nzarigi. <sup>11</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the wo muun thav harigi mbigar tigirga, mba guma won muun farfagiap, ruan harigi mbiga ndigi tiva muunji. <sup>12</sup> Mbiga the won mana thav harigi guman tigirga, ana wo mana farfagiap ruan harigi guma ndigi tiva muunji.”

*Zisas gum tari bisarire.*

*Matiu 19.13-15; Ruk 18.15-17*

<sup>13</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi tari bisarire ndigap, Zisas han zi. Mbe ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe ndiav ana han zim, ana phorga rui gumgi mbe vhegi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe mbe vhegim, Zisas ne gangiap, ndav ana mbatigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Nde mbe thivi thari. Khan muunji tarire fara muunji ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri ma. <sup>15</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muunji guma the tara bisanej Fhe Bakime vuzvugiap, ana piin ki tiva fara mbui fhu. Mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga fhu.” <sup>16</sup> Ana nen mbe suangia thugap, mba tari bisarire ndiav, mbe fhuav, wo farven mbe suav, ngirkama vhuun mbe ndii.

*Nkii kivgi guma.*

*Matiu 19.16-30; Ruk 18.18-30*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas ngirkama vhuun mba tari ga nningiap khavgia vuim, guma mbe khuafi zav, wo thipani phirgia Zisas nima faav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuun nza khivi guma rum, ndu guman vhuun ma. Gu ram muunji zazera mbara muungia ki biinjii ndigirie?”

<sup>18</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav guman vhuun na rigi. Guman vhuun the ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuun ma. <sup>19</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tiva kanji. Ndu guma shogiri ana rimi thari, ndu hara guma muun ruarir ana ndi thari, ndu kimi thari. Ndu bigi shishigi thari, ndu fhura gumgi nifhi siv mbe bigi ndi thari. Ndu wo ndia gu niamuun piin kiv mani buni mbararari.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuun nza khivi guman rum, gu fhum taranera mba tiva zin vuav kav, ntige guma ruma muunji.”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, ana vuzvugiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu bigin muen khegi. Ndu ngiv, za wo bigi ndi maanjrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkii mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nningiri. Ndu maan muungirga, ndu Hevenan guigira bigi vhuun guarira kirga. Ndu maan muunji, na phorgi ruri.”

<sup>22</sup> Mba guma mba kamej mbararagiap, khom anan fevgi. Ana kanji, ana guigira bigi vhirkivgi guma ma. Ana maan muunjiap ndav simgiap, vugi.

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mbaram phokphoga garav, khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nkii kivgi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgiv kigane suanjv, mbe njara mbatigar muungirga.”

<sup>24</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana kamej mbararagiap ngava mbatiga muunji, Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Tari, guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gum mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kigane suanjv, ana njara mbatigar muungirga. <sup>25</sup> Kemor shagi sai suanj thoon ngir zav, ana njara mbatigar muungirga fhu. Nkii kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu

mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki nt̄iri, ana mbe phorgi kirgane san̄v, ana n̄aara mbatigar muun̄girga.”

<sup>26</sup> Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe guigira n̄gava mbatiga muun̄giap, ndikndigi v̄h̄irve ga mbuav, nduarira wari ga nzuai, “Maan̄gi the zazera mbara muun̄gia ki bīn̄bīn̄ ndigirie?”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mbe garav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Mba bigi guman tuk̄tigi fhu. Fhe Bakime za kha bigin muunga ne tuk̄tigi.”

<sup>28</sup> Pita mbaram khan̄ ana nzuai, “Nza ndu zin vuav, nza za wo bigi thav ndu zi rui!”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram khan̄ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma the na buni vhuun̄j gum na ndikndigap wo phena thav wo fegi gu n̄gugi, wo meein̄j gu bivi, wo ndia gu niamuun̄j won tari gu mini thav na zi rui, <sup>30</sup> mba guma ntige kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi v̄h̄irver ana nīn̄girga. Ana mba fhum ki bigi, ana guigira nta kambararga. Ana pheni v̄h̄irve guarira anan nīn̄jv, fegi gum n̄gugi, meein̄j gum bivi, ndegmbori, gum tari v̄h̄irve, mini, ana ntan ana nīn̄girga. Ana v̄h̄ira kha nuianan gumgi ana farfarga tivi, ana v̄h̄ira nta ndirga. Ana zungum zazera mbara muun̄gia ki bīn̄bīn̄ ndigirga. <sup>31</sup> Ntige kha tugen fharav ki gumgi v̄h̄irve, mbe zungum zin kirga. Ntige zin ki gumgi v̄h̄irve mbe zungum fhararga.”

*Zisas tuga mpuanin wo riminga ne bun suan̄giap, ntige wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 20.17-19; Ruk 18.31-33*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav Zisas fharigim, ana phorga rui gumgi, ana zin mbe ndav, mbe n̄gava mbatiga muun̄gi. Mbe phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄ira rivgi. Zisas taagia wo farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgir kov, mbe gaar vugap, ana won hīgirga bigi bun mbe nzuai. <sup>33</sup> Ana khan̄ mbe nzuai. “Nza Zerusalem ndai. Nza Zerusalem ndarim, guma the Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuun̄j dorgip, ana suan̄v kama shirav, ana ndim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain̄j tivi vhuun̄j kan̄gi gumgi farve kh̄ingirga. Mbe khan̄ ana suanga, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Mbe maan̄j ana suan̄gip, ana shogirim, ana rimgirgane suan̄v, ana ndim harigi n̄gu nt̄iri fararar mbararga. <sup>34</sup> Mba harigi n̄gu nt̄iri, mbe n̄giza bunin ana suan̄v, ana sīn̄jv, ana pariv, ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirim, ra phuni khegene v̄h̄izgirga, ana taagip khavgirga.”

*Zems gum Zon zi bakini ndirgane vuzvugi.*

*Matiu 20.20-28*

<sup>35</sup> Zebedi kamani, Zems gu Zon, mbaram Zisas han zav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuun̄j nza khivi guma rum, n̄ka bigin muen̄j ga nzuav ndun n̄zai. N̄ka ndun nzararim, ndu n̄kan kurav n̄ka ndim mba bigen muun̄giri.”

<sup>36</sup> Zisas manin nzarigi, “Gu n̄kon kurav ram n̄kon muun̄rie?”

<sup>37</sup> Mani ana n̄garkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Ndu zi bakime gum n̄kas̄n̄ka ndigip, ndu n̄ka the ndim wo guva haren farim, ana ndu guva haren perarim, n̄ka the ndu n̄kin haren perarga.”

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mani n̄garkarav khan̄ nzuai, “N̄ko mba bigen nīen̄ kan̄giap, ne ga nzuav n̄zai fhuvara. N̄ko gu mbirga mbi kh̄inigen, n̄ko nin̄gen mbegirie? Ee, n̄ko gu ruarga mbi shiri, n̄ko v̄h̄ira ana ruagirie?”

<sup>39</sup> Mani ana n̄garkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Ahan̄, n̄ka tuk̄tigi.”

Mani maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko gu mbirga mbi khinigen, nko ninngen mbirga. Nko gu ruarga mbi shiri, nko vhira ana ruarga. <sup>40</sup> Nko mba na guva haren gum na nkin haren pigi za nzai ne, ne na bigin fhuvara. Mba nani Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana mba nani pigirga gumgi, ana mbe kanjiap, mbe ndi muunji nani ma.”

<sup>41</sup> Zems gu Zon nen Zisas ga suangim, ana mba farasegi phikthigi njaara gumgi mba kamen mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav zam Zems gu Zon ga vhegi.

<sup>42</sup> Mbe Zems gum Zon ga vhegim, Zisas mbaram mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kanji, harigi ngui gumgi, mbe won gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani kav, mbe guigira wo gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mben pin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuargane, mbe ne vuzvugi. Mben gumgi bakivi, khan tigav havhargia mbe buni mbarara nta zin ngir zav mbe gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

<sup>43</sup> “Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nden ki thari. Guma the nde rigar zi bakime ki sanjv, ana za wo mbevav nde njaara guma kiri. <sup>44</sup> Guma the vhira nde rigar fharav kir sanjv, ana za wo mbevav, za fhura kha gumgir njaara guma kiri.

<sup>45</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira ana gumgi anan ngari zav ana zigi fhuvara. Ana fhura gumgir njaara guma kir zav zigi. Ana fhura mben njaara guma kiv, vhira mbe suanjv ringiv, taagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga vhezgip, mbe ndir zav zigi.”

### *Zisas Bartimeus kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matu 20.29-34; Ruk 18.35-43*

<sup>46</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe ndav vo, Zerikon hegi. Mbe Zerikon hegap, Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi gum mba Zisas phorga ndai gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zeriko thav vuim, rimani mbatigi guma Bartimeus, ana maan ki. Bartimeus ana Timeusan kam ma. Ana mba tuap gaar perav kav, nkii ga nzuav, nzambara mbatigar gumgi ga mbui. <sup>47</sup> Ana maan perav kav mbararagim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbar zi.” Ana ne mbararagiap, kama bakimen kaav khan nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun!”

<sup>48</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana vhegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maam ana nzuaim, ana khirivra kaav khan nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun!”

<sup>49</sup> Zisas ana mbararagiap, thav thigap, khan nzuai, “Anan kamgirim, ana zi.” Zisas ne nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kaai. Mbe ana kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu gor muun thari. Ana ndun kaai. Ndu khavik!”

<sup>50</sup> Mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararara thav, mbaram mba rugaha shari sharige zorgiap, ninje dagim, ninje kiga vov mbur rigi. Ana mbaram fega mbur mbarav thivav, Zisas han vui.

<sup>51</sup> Ana Zisas han vuim, Zisas anan nzarigi, “Gu ram ndun muunrie?”

Mba rimani mbatigi guma khan ana nzuai, “Rabai, ndu na rimani muungirim, ni nzera.”

<sup>52</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Ndu Fhe Bakime nkasika khotigav, ndu taagia nzerigi.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura njarav nzerigim, ana tuituigia bigi gari. Ana garav Zisas phorgav mba tuavar vui.

# 11

*Zisas ηgui gari guman pana gegav Zerusalem ndai.*

*Matiu 21.1-9; Ruk 19.29-38; Zon 12.12-15*

<sup>1-2</sup> Zisas Zeriko sharav, wo phorga rui gumgir kov mbe Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav vov, Zerusalem han mbav, Oriv mbikshima han ki ηgu bisanenin hīgi, Betani gum Betfage. Mbe mba ηgunin hīgap, Zisas wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarav khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ηgip, mbu fhara ki ηgu bisanen ηgiri. Nko ηgip, ηgun vhen ηgirivra, ηko za ganinga, mbe donki ηgugar kama mbevi ndi thirigi ana ki. Guma the fhum mba donki ηguga kama ruigi fhuvara. Nko ana mpiin fhīgip, ana ndigi ziri. <sup>3</sup> Guma the ηko gangip khanj ηko suanga ‘Nko maanj ram mbui?’ ηko khanj ana suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime ηaar anan ki, ana vhemkora ana ndigi taagi zirga.’”

<sup>4-5</sup> Ana maanj mani ga suanjim, mani vui. Mani vov, mba ηgun hav garim, mba donki ηgugar kam kirar tuavra mbe phena thima kamanin thirav ki. Mani mbaram ana mpiin fhiri. Mani ana mpiin fhirim, gungi mbari maanj thivgiav kav khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko maanj ram mbuav, mba donki ηgugar kaman mpiin fhiri?” <sup>6</sup> Mani mbe ηgarkarav mba Zisas mani ga suanj kamēn mbe nzuai. Mbe mbaram fhura mani garim, mani ana fhīgip, ana ndiga vui. <sup>7</sup> Mani ana ndiga vov, Zisas han vugap, mbaram mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorgiap, mba donki ηguga kama kira suegim, Zisas mbaram ndav, ana ti perigi. <sup>8</sup> Zisas mba donki ηguga kama ti perav, mbe ndai. Mbe ndaim, gungi vhirve mbe wari wo rugahav shari shagi zorav, tuap ga sigi. Gungi mbari ruan khira ηgagi gorav, zav, tuap ga sigim, Zisas nta tin ndai. <sup>9</sup> Ana nta tin ndaim, gungi mbari ana niman fharigim, mbari ana zin kav, kaav khanj nzuai, “Hosana!”

“Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Ana tivar vhuun kha guman muunga, ana Fhe Bakime nduara ana sarigi ana zigi.

<sup>10</sup> “Ana nza nziga Devitran nzik ma. Ana ntige nzan guman pan kirga. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra anan muunjrim, ana nza ganinga.

“Hosana! Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime ndikndigip nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu guarara kuamkuarga!”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas ndav vov Zerusalem hīgap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, ana vhen mba bigi ana za nta gara ruigi. Ra verav vhezgim, ana wo farasegi 12 thigi ηaara gumgir kov, mbe taagia Betanin vergi.

*Zisas fik khage suanjim, ana shiingji.*

*Matiu 21.18-22*

<sup>12</sup> Mbe verav, Betani ga kuigap, mitimanera mbe taagia khavgiav, Zerusalem ndai. Mbe ndav, Zisas thihegi. <sup>13</sup> Ana thihegap, mbe ndav ana samra fik khage garim, ninje thigav ki. Ana ninje garim, ninje khovgim, ana khanj nzuai, “Ninje vhiigi mbarigi thi?” Ana ne ndikndiga vov ninje garim, ninje vhiigi mbarigi fhu, fari khinira. Khe fik khira vhiigi mbai tuk fhuvara. <sup>14</sup> Ana ninje gangia thav, mbaram khanj mba fik khage nzuai, “Guma the taagip ndun vhiigar mbegirga fhu.” Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gungi ne mbararagi.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen shiga mbui ntiri zitigi.*

*Matiu 21.12-16; Ruk 19.45-47; Zon 2.13-16*

<sup>15</sup> Ana maanj mba fik khage suanjiap, mbe nda vov, Zerusalem hegi. Mbe hegap, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, mba bigi ga

vhezav, bigi ndi mbai gumgi zitigap, mbe ndi kirar mbai. Ana mbe nkhaar kurkurigi kaagi, ana nta siasuav, mbe korigi ndi mbai gumgir mpirmpirigi ana vhira nta siasui. <sup>16</sup> Ana maanj mbe mbuav vhira mbe bigin the ndigiv fhura Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee mbugu ngirirnganen mbe thivigi. <sup>17</sup> Ana maanj mbe muungiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khanj nzuai,

‘Na phen mbe kha zin anan rigirga, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi ziv na phorgiv suanga phen ma.’ <sup>a</sup>

Nde maanj ana muungi fhuvara. Nde kha tivar ana mbuim, ana kiii gumgi zomzori njanej fara muungi.” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Ana ne suanjim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe ana shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vhira anan rivgi. Mbe garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ana buni mbararav, njava mbatiga mbui.

<sup>19</sup> Zisas maanj kav mbe nzuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba ngu thav kirar hegi.

*Guma guigira Fhe Bakime nkashka kothiviri, ana bigin the suanj Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjirga, mba bigin anan higirga.*

*Matu 21.19-22*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mba mitimanera taagia wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia mba tuavar ndav, mba fik khage garim, ninge za nzii vov, bira phorga shiingi.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe ninge garav, Pita mba Zisas mba fik khage suangi ne ndikndik suiravra kav, khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Rabai, ndu gani! Ndu gurum mbu fik khage ruma mbuav ninge suanjim, ninge za shiingi!”

<sup>22</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav, khanj nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime nkashka kothiviri. <sup>23</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the khanj kha mbikshima suanga, ‘Ndu khanj thav sigiv, ngiv, wo fegi mbasik khinik,’ mba guma ndikndiga baviran muunjv, Fhe Bakime nkashka kothigip, khanj suanga, ‘Gu ntige kha nzuai bigen, nan higirga,’ ana maanj suanga mba bigen guigira anan higirga. <sup>24</sup> Gu maanj muungia nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime nkashka kothiviri bigin the suanjv, Fhe Bakimen nzanga, ana mba nde nzai biginan nden niingirga.

<sup>25-26</sup> “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv, nde harigi ntiri nde muungi tivi mbatigi ndikndik suiravra kiv, nde nta vhezgiri. Nde maanj muungirga kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, nde muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.” <sup>c</sup>

*Mbe Zيسان nzarigi, “The nkashka ana niingi?”*

*Matu 21.23-27; Ruk 20.1-8*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe taagia nda vov Zerusalem hegi. Mbe hegav, Zisas vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav ki. Ana ruav kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi rui gum mbari, mbe Zisas han zi. <sup>28</sup> Mbe

**11:17** Ais 56.7; Jer 7.11 **a** **11:17** Ais 56.7 **b** **11:17** Jer 7.11 **11:18** Mk 14.1 **11:20** Mk 11.14 **11:23** Mt 17.20; Ru 17.6; 1 Ko 13.2 **11:24** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 14.13; Ze 1.5-6 **11:25-26** Mt 5.23; 6.14-15; Kor 3.13 **c** **11:25-26** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muen vhira khar ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Nde muungip harigi gumgi nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde nta ndikndik njangirga fhu, nde Ndia Bakime ana Hevenan ki, ana vhira nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangirga tukitigi fhu.”

Zisas han zav, anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muunji nkasnjka kav kha bigi ga mbui? The mba nkasnjka ndu niinji?”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khanj mbe nzuai “Gu bigina thuen ga suanjv nden nzararga. Nde ne ngarkararim, gu za the kha nkasnjka na niinjim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, ne bun nde suanga.” <sup>30</sup> Ana nen mbe suanjgiap, mben nzarigi, “The mba gumgi ruar zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga sarigim, ana zigi? Fhe Bakime o, kha nuiana gumgi? Nde na suanj.”

<sup>31</sup> Ana mben nzarigim, mbe nen warira nzuav, khanj wari ga nzuai, “Nza khanj suanga, ‘Fhe Bakime ma,’ ana taagi khanj nza suanga, ‘Maamgia, nde ram muunjgiap ana kothivi fhu?’ <sup>32</sup> Maanjgi nza khanj suanga, ‘Kha nuiana gumgi han.’ ” Mbe wo buni vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirver rivgi. Mbe kanji, kha gumgi gu mbigi za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma ma.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe maanj muunjgiap, Zisas ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza kanji fhu.”

Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muunji, gu the kha nkasnjka na niinjim, gu kha bigi ga mbui, gu ne niienj bun nde suanjgira fhu.”

## 12

*Zisas gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne nenji.*

*Matu 21.33-46; Ruk 20.9-19*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mbaram vhunaa ga si bunin mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi pani gum, Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi mbari gum, mba Zudainj gumgi ruu mbari ga nzuai. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe wo wain minan pargi. Ana anan pargiav, mbaram njkii ndigap, ana bina vhuigap, mbaram wain numup nta phoonj ndir zav kiman mbok korgi. Ana mba mbok korgiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv kirga gumgi ga nzuav, vun mbar ndagi phena muunji. Ana mba phena muunjgiap, mbaram mba wain mina ganiv ana shigar muunga gumgi, ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingi. Ana ana mbe farve khingiap, mbe thav, saman ki ngun vugi. <sup>2</sup> Ana vuga kim, mba givigi tuk higi. Mba givigi tuk higim, ana wo njara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba mina garav, ana ngari gumgi han vui. Ana wo khinan wain ndir zav ana sarigim, ana vui. <sup>3</sup> Ana vuim, mbe ana suirap, hor mbatigar ana muunjgiap, ana sarigim, ana fhura taagia vugi. <sup>4</sup> Ana vugim, mba mina namkam thav, mbaram harigi njara guma mbe sarigim, ana mbe han vugi. Ana vugim, mbe ana shogim, ana vhira sharagerigi. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivir ana muunji fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatiga guarara ana muunji. <sup>5</sup> Mba mina namkam thav, harigi ne sarigi. Ana vuim, mbe vhira ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana maanj mbuav wo njara gumgi vhirvera sasarigim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mba tivara mbe mbuav, hor mbatigar mbari ga mbuav, mbari shogim, mbe vhezgi.

<sup>6</sup> “Ana ntige thav garim, guma bavira ana han ki. Mba guma, ana kama girgir ma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana thav mpuur zi guarara ana sarav, khanj nzuai, ‘Khe nan kam ma, mbe ana piin kirga.’

<sup>7</sup> “Ana ne suanjgiap ana sarigi. Ana ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba mina garav anan ngari gumgi ana gangiap, khanj wari ga nzuai, ‘Kha mina namkaman kam wo ndia njana ndigiv wo ndia bigi ndir zav mbur zi. Aria, nde zi. Nde zip, nza ana shogiri, ana ringirim, nza kha mina vuavi mbuiarga.’ <sup>8</sup> Mbe ne suanjgiap, ana suirav, ana shogi ana ringim, mbe ana khuma fegap, mba mina bina kira khingi.

9 “Mba wain mina namkam ntige ram muunrie? Ana ntige ziv, mba wain mina garav anan ngari gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezirim, ana mba minan harigi gumgir nungirim, mbe ana ganiv anan ngariga.

10 “Nde kha Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar kha bunen gangi fhuve?

‘Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima garav khan ana nzuai, “Ana kima mbatik ma.”

Mbe maan nzuai kim, ana ntige mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.

11 Fhe Bakime ntige ana muungim, nza ana garim, ana guigira bigina baki ma.’ a

12 Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi mbari gum, mben gumgi ruu mbari, mbe Zisas suigir zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe ana kanji ana mben vhumamara si. Mbe ana suigir za mbuav, mbe vhora kha gumgi gu mbigir vhirver rivgiav, wari ana suigi thav wari ana thav vegi.

*Nza nkhar Sisar nungrie?*

*Matiu 22.15-22; Ruk 20.20-26*

13 Mbe vegap, zungum Fherasin mbari gum Herot gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zisas han zi. Mbe zegip, anan paniv, ana buni mbarararga. Ana pham buna thuen suangirim, mbe ne nzuav ana suira zav wari zegi. 14 Mbe ana han zegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, nza kanji, ndu guigira buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ndu mba tiva bavira za kha gumgi ga mbui. Ndu guma bakime gum bisanen, zi ki guma gum, zi ki fhup guma, ndu za mba tivara mbe mbui. Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime mbe muungen vuzvugi tivir vhuuigra mbe khivav, buni guarira mbe nzuai. Ndu khar nza suan, nza nkhar Sisar ndii ne nzerarame?

15 “Ee nza nungrie, ee, fhuve?”

Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe kanji, mbe thin kaman ne nzuai. Ana thav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuana nan pani za mbui? Nde mba kima raran thuen ndigi na ndi zirim, gu ne ganinga.” 16 Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe kima raran muen ndiga zav ana nungim, ana mben nzarigi, “Then tum khare? Mbe the zi khergi ana khare?”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Sisar ne ma.”

17 Zisas thav khan mbe nzuai, “Sisar bigin, nde anan Sisar nungri. Fhe Bakime bigin, nde anan Fhe Bakimen nungri.”

Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagiap ana nzuav, ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Mba Sadusin gumgi guma ringia taagia khavi ne nzuav, Zيسان nzai.*

*Matiu 22.23-33; Ruk 20.27-38*

18 Zisas mba bunin mbe phorga nzuav kim, Sadusin gumgi mbari buna muen nzuav Zيسان nzan zav ana han zi. Mbe Sadusin, mbe khan nzuai ntiri ma, guma ringip taagi khavgirga fhu. 19 Mbe mbari Zisas han zegap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, Moses fhum nza nzuav khergi kamej khan nzuai, ‘Guma the muun tigiv, kiv kirim, anan muun ana gon tara the tegirga fhu, mba guma fhura ringirga, mba guman nguk anan muun sin tigiv, ana tegirga tari, mbe anan fega zirarga.’ 20 Nza ntige maan muungi harathigi fegi gu ngugi kegi. Mben fek fharav mba mbiga tigim, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi. 21 Ana ringim, mba

fegra thigi ne, anan nguk ana anan nima tigi. Ana ana tigap, mbara muungi, ana ana gon tara the tegi fhu, ana fhura ringi. Ana ringim, mba nguga khegene, anan nima tigav, ana mbara muungi, ana ana gon tara the tegav ringi fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> Mba harathigi fegi gu ngugi za mba tivara muungi. Mba mbik mbe gon tara the ndigim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik mpuur mbe zin ringi. <sup>23</sup> Nza khuen kanji za mbui. Mba vhezgi gumgi gum mbigi taagi khavirga tugen, mbe khavgirim, mba mbik ana then muuj kirie? Nza kanji, mba mbik harathigi gumgi ga tiga kegi.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira pham nzuai. Nde khanj muungiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta ana gavar ki, nde nta kanji fhuvara. Nde vhirra Fhe Bakimen nkashka kanji fhuvara? <sup>25</sup> Nde mbarara, mba vhezgi gumgi gum mbigi, mbe taagi khavgip, mbe taagip mani gum mburi warir rigirga fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muungip, ana han Hevenan kirga.

<sup>26</sup> “Nde mbarara, gu ntige gumgi vhezav taagia khavi ne bun nde suanga. Nde mba Moses khergi buni, nta ana gavar kim, nde nta gangi fhuve? Ana mba buni kherav, mba kha bisanenj vhav ne thiga shi ne nengegi. Mba kha bisanenj vhav ne thigav shim, Fhe Bakime khanj Moses ga nzuai, ‘Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ <sup>27</sup> Mba vhezgi ntiri, mbe vhezgiap, za vhezgi fhuvara, mbe vhezgia vov Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Ana mbe Fhe Bakime gum mba vhezgi fhuu ntiri, ana vhirra mben Fhe Bakime ma. Nde ndikndigi pham guarara vegi.”

*Maanji tiv, ana za kha Fhe Bakimen tivi kambarav, fharigi tiv?  
Matiu 22.34-40*

<sup>28</sup> Mba Sadusinj gumgi mba bunin Zisas phorga nzuav ana dav kim, Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji guma mbe zav, Zisas mbararagim, ana ngarkar vhuunra mbe buni ga mbuim, ana mbaram, Zيسان nzarigi, “Maanji tiv, ana za kha tivi kambarav fharigi?”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbaram, ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Mba za kha tivi kambarav fharigi tiv khare. ‘Nde Isrerinj, nde thukhingira khuenj mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>30</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niingip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum, ndikndik gum, nkashkar anan niingiri.’ <sup>31</sup> Kha fharigi tivara ndegi tiv khare, ‘Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri.’ Kha tivani, ni guigira harigi tivi kambarigi, tiva bakini ma.”

<sup>32</sup> Mba guma ne Zيسان nzarav, wom khanj nzuai, “Ne nzerara ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guman rum. Ndu nzerara suangi. Fhe Baki bavira ki, harigi Fhe Baki the, ana phorga ki fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakimen niinjv ana vuzvugiv, wo ndikndik gum, nkashka gum, ndu vhirra wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu harigi ne vuzvugiri. Mba tivani, ni guigira kha Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav mpooi sigi ga mpooi ne kambarav, vhirra Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav shogi shigi kambarigi.”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas ana mbararagim, ana ndikndiga vhuunra kav, nzerara ana ngarkaragim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gum mbigi garim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, ndu mbe phorgi kirga tuavra thigi.”

Zisas maanj ana suangim, mba gumgi gum mbigi harigi bigi ga suanjv anan nzangen rivgi.



*Krais then Kam?**Matiu 22.41-46; Ruk 20.41-44*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuav kav mben nzarigi, “Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi than nzuav, khañ nzuai, ‘Krais, andevitan Kam ma?’” <sup>36</sup> Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi ne nzuai. Devit nduara Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khañ nzuai,

‘Fhe Bakime khañ na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndu pana gumgi ndim, ndu ñkarve piinj khangirga.”’

<sup>37</sup> “Khe Devit nduara anan kaai zi khare, ‘Guma Bakime’. Ana Guma Bakimen anan kamivra kirim, ana ram muungip anan kam kirie?” <sup>b</sup>

Zisas ne nzuaim, maanj ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ne mbararagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Eke, nde tuituigira mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi ganiri. Mbe wari ndi vun kuamkuav, shagi mpeenmpenaar shari. Mbe khueñ vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhuu ñanin ñgirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorgi suanj mben ndikndigirgane vuzvugi. <sup>39</sup> Mbe vñira mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, fharav ñani vhuuinra pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vñira shaar tugir, mbe zi ki gumgi pi ñanira pigirgen vuzvugi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe vñira kha tivi ga mbui, mbe mani vñizgi ndir mbigi, mbe mbe guiguigiav, mbe pheni kiiiv, fhura thin kaman Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, buni mpeen nzuai. Mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira zaa mbatiga guarira ndigirga.”

*Bigi sosuagi mana rimgi niman mbik ñkiiir Fhe Bakime ga ndii.**Ruk 21.5-36*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vñira kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndiv ñkii ndi sui kovsigi han muain kovan perav ki. Ana perav kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za wari wo ñkii ndi mba kovsigi ga sui. Ana garim, ñkii kivgia ki gumgi zav, ñkii vñirvera ndi sui. <sup>42</sup> Ana kav garav kim, bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nima mbe zi. Ana zav, kima raran hiva mpuneni ndi khingi. Mba kima raraneni mba bisanera vhezgirga tuktigi.

<sup>43</sup> Zisas ana gangiap, mbaram wo phorga rui gumgir kamgiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi sosuagi mana rimgi nima, ana kha kovsik khingi ñkiiia, nta guigira khein suegi ñkii kamarigi. <sup>44</sup> Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ñkiiia vñirve kav, mbe ñaar ki fhuv ñkiiia, mbe nta ndi za sui. Kha mbik fhuvara. Ana mba ki nine, ana za ne ndiga za khar khingi. Ana ntige wo ndi mba vhezirga ñkiiia ki fhu. Ana mba mba vhezirga ñkiiia ana za nta ndiga za suegi.”

**13***Zisas mbe Fhe Bakime Phena farfagi ne nzuai.**Matiu 24.1-51; Ruk 21.5-36*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina tha kirar him, ana phorga rui guma mbevi khañ ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum, ndu khar gani. Kha pheni ga muungi ñkii guigira kivgi. Ntan muungi pheni guigira kivgi.”

<sup>2</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu kha muunġi pheni bakivi garire? Kha pheni ga muunġi ŋkii, nta khara muunġip wari tiirin naanġi kegirga fhuvara. Mbe nta phiriv, za nta fu niaŋ suegirga.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime Phenā thav vov, Zisas Oriv mbikshiman ndaga perav ki. Ana kav, muen Fhe Bakime Phenā garim, ana thigav ki. Ana perav kim, Pita, Zems, Zon gum, Andru, mbe nduarira ana han zav anan nzai, <sup>4</sup> “Ndu nza suan, mba bigi maanġi tugar hirie? Thagina bigin higirim, nza ana gangip kangirie? Mba bigi ntige khar hav, nta ntige mba ti.”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira ganiri. Guma the nde guigip, nde ndi tuap mbatigar farga. <sup>6</sup> Gumgi vhirve ziv na zin warir rigip, khaŋ suanga, ‘Gu ana ma.’ Mbe maanġi suanv gumgi vhirve guiguigip, mbe ndi tuap mbatiga suegirga.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde vħira hanera gum samra ntari kaa mbararav, wari riviv, ngava mbatigar muunġi thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta ħirga, kha nuianan ki bigi za vħizirga tuk higi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Nde vħira mbarararga, ngu bakim the khavgiv harigi ngu bakim the phorgiv shogirga. Nguv gari guma bakim the piin ki ntiri khavgiv, harigi ngu gari guma bakim piin ki ntiri phorgiv shogirga. Nde vħira mbarararga, khimkhik tamtam mba nguiv ħirga. Nguv thari mba tiviv thir vħizirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta mbik fhara tara tir zav ndi zaa farar muunġip fhara ħirga.

<sup>9</sup> “Mba tivi ħirim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gumgi thari nde ndigip, ngiv ngu gari gumgi han ngigirga. Gumgi thari Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenir ħor mbatigar nden muunga. Gumgi thari nde ndim nguiv gari gumgi bakivi gum nguiv vhirve za gari gumgi bakivi niman fiv, nde ndiv suanga. Mbe na zi suanv mba tivir nden muunga. Nde mbe niman thiviv, mba nden hegi bigi bun mbe suanga. <sup>10</sup> Mbe kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuiv mbe fharav ntan za kha nguiv bakivi ga suanġirga. <sup>11</sup> Mbe maanġi tugar nde suirav, nde ndigi ngiv, nde suanrim, nde suanga buni ga suanv ndikndigi vħirver muunv rivi thari. Nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime suan zav nde nzuai buni, nde mba bunira mbe suanri. Nde mba tugen nzuai buni, nde wo ndikndigir nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar mbar nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> “Mba tugivigen fegi gu ngugi warira thuun domdoriv, warira shogir sanv, wari ndi mbur nninga. Ndegi won tari, mbe warira thuun domdoriv, warira shogir sanv mbe ndi mbur nninga. Tari vħira wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori ndav shiv, riinriinv mbe shogir sanv mbe ndi mbur nninga. <sup>13</sup> Nde na zin vuv ne suanv kha gumgi za nde sararga. Mba thiga havhargi guma, ana kiv ringirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunġia ki bħinbħin anan nningirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbe nzuav, khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “ ‘Nde ganirim, mba bigi farfagi bigina mbatik mbe, ana thivigi nanen, ana ne thigirga.’ Mba gava gari guma khuen kangiri, mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe riva ngiv mba mbikshir ndari. <sup>15</sup> Guma the wo phenā vunkaman kegip, taagip wo phenā ngiriv wo bigi ndir sanv muunġi thari. <sup>16</sup> Guma the wo minan kegip, taagi ngi wo rugaha shari shaage ndir sanv ngi thari. <sup>17</sup> Mba tugir, mba ndavir ki mbigi gum tari rivivi ki mbigi, mbe tuga mbatiga ndigirga. <sup>18</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri, mba bigen kun tugar ħi thari. <sup>19</sup> Ne khaŋ muunġi, mba tugir gumgi gum mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Fhum guarara,

Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungim, mbe maan muungi tuga mbatiga the ndiga kav kav, zav ntige kha tuga mbatiga ndi fhuvara. Kha tuga mbatik mben higirga, mbe wom maan muungi tuga mbatiga the ndigirga fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime kanji, ana mba tugi gori tivi thakake, guma the kegirga fhu. Ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gum mbigi ga ndirgap mba tugi gorgi.

<sup>21</sup> “Mba tugivigen guma the khan nde suanga, ‘Nde khar gani, Kraisra khare! Nde mbur gani, ara mbure.’ Nde mba guma nzuai nei kothivi thari. <sup>22</sup> Gumgi thari hegip, guiguigip khan suanga, ‘Gu Krais ma.’ Thari hegip guiguigip khan suanga, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ma.’ Mbe maan suanj mirikor gu njasjka ki bigin muunga. Mbe mba bigir muunga njasjka ki. Mbe maan muunjv mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigiv, mbe tuarar muungirga. <sup>23</sup> Mbe maan muunrim, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Gu fharav za mba zungum hirga bigi bun nde suangi.

<sup>24</sup> “Mba tugir ngiv, gumgi gu mbigi guigira tuga mbatiga ndirim, Maan gingirga, ra shirarga fhu. Kini vhira shirarga fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Mbu buivar ki njkaa za kori nian regirga. Mba buivar ki bigi, nta vhira fhum kegi tivar muungirga fhuvara, nta za wari ngavizgirga. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>26</sup> “Mba tugar gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana buiva huran zirirga. Ana wo njasjka bakime gum wo njasjka vhava njara phorgiv zirirga. <sup>27</sup> Ana mba tugen wo enseri ga sararim, mbe ngi kha nuianan fethigi khorij, mbe za ntan ngip, ana mba won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi fugugirga. Mbe kha nuianan ki ntiri, mbe za mbe ndigirga.

<sup>28</sup> “Nde ntige kha fik khage muungi ne gangip kanjiri. Nde mba fik khage ngagi garim, nta wom mbi ndiap, taagia khovi. Nde maan muungia gangiap kanji, ra thivir za mbui. <sup>29</sup> Nde mbara muungip khara hi bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kanjiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarav, khakhinanera. <sup>30</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha bigi fharav hirim, nde mba bigi hi tugen vhezgi fhuv ntiri, nde kiv, za mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga. <sup>31</sup> Kha buiv gum nuianan ki bigi za vhezgirga, nan buni vhuuin vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

### *Guma the mba raa gu tuk kanji fhu.*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mbe nzuav khuej phorga mbe nzuai, “Guma the mba raa gum mba tuk kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira kanji fhu. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana vhira kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kanji.

<sup>33</sup> “Nde mba tuga kanjirim, ana nden higirga fhuvara. Nde maan muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, mba tuga rargip wari kiri. <sup>34</sup> Mba tuk, ana guma wo phena thav, harigi njanen vui ne fara muungi. Ana wo phena thav vov, wo phenan wo njari gumgi farve khingi. Ana wo phenan mbe farve khingiap, wo phenan njari, ana za nta shama mbuav mbe ndiv, khan mba phena thim kamani gari guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu tuituigira ganiri.’

<sup>35</sup> “Nde phena namkam taagi zirga tuk kanji fhuvara. Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargiv, wari kiri. Nde kanji fhuvara. Ana njotugar zirga thi, ana maan rigar zirga thi, ana tuari furim, ana zirga thi, ee, ana min thugirim, ana zirga thi? <sup>36</sup> Nde maan muungip kuv kirim, ana hanera nde thigiv, nde ganinger nzerigi fhuvara.” <sup>37</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugap, khan

**13:22** Lo 13.1-3; VB 13.13    **13:24** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; VB 6.12; 8.12    **13:25** Ais 34.4; Jol 2.10; VB 6.13    <sup>a</sup> **13:25** Ais 13.10, 34.4    **13:26** Dan 7.13; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.16; VB 1.7    **13:27** Mt 13.41    **13:32** Mt 24.36    **13:34** Mt 25.14; Ru 12.36-38    **13:35** Ru 12.38

mbe nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, gu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nde tuituigira ganiri.”

## 14

*Mbiga mbe Betanin mporiin siav Zisas pana suagi.*

*Matiu 26.2-16; Ruk 22.1-6; Zon 12.1-8*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba Pasova gum vhuui fhuv viktuma pi shaman muunga tuk, ra phunira mbur ki. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe moonjip, Zisas suirap, ana shogirim, ana ringir za tuavi ndi gari. <sup>2</sup> Mbe khar wari ga nzuai, “Nza shama tugar anan muunga fhuvara. Nza ana muunrim kha shaman zegi gumgi ntara baki the khavgirga.”

<sup>3</sup> Ana Betanin kav, ana vov Saimon nkari goreregi rimrim kegi guman phenan vugi. Ana vugap, ana mba pi kaa ga piigim, mbiga mbevi kiman muunji nda mbevi ndiga zi. Mba kima zi khare, arabasta. Mba nda, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin mbe anan ki. Mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin zi khare, naat. Mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin phirgiap, ana siav Zisas pana suagi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba ndiga vhuun hi mporiin siav ana pana suagim, gumgi mbari ana han maan kav, ana nzuav ndav shigav, khar wari ga nzuai, “Khe than nzuav kha ndiga vhuun hi mporiin farfagi? <sup>5</sup> Nza kha mporiin ndiv, harigi ntiirir niingirim, mbe mpari bavira ngarigi guma ga vhezi, vheza kambarigi nkiiar ana vhezgirim, nza mba nkiiar bigi sosuagi gumgir niinga.” Mbe ne nzuav, ana vhegav ana nzuai.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ana vhegim, Zisas mbe mbararagiap, khar mbe nzuai, “Nde fhura kha mbiga gani. Nde than nzuav simtigar ana ndii? Ana tivar vhuun guarara na muunji. <sup>7</sup> Nde khuen kangiri, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Nde rambui tugar mben kurkura sanv, nde mbe kurkurarga. Gu fhuvara, gu khara muunji nde phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Kha mbik, ana muunga bigen muunji. Ana fharav mporiin na fhava hivgirim, mbe zungum na ndim mbogar rigirga. <sup>9</sup> Gu khar guigira nde nzuai, mbe maanji nanen kha nuianan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga, mbe vhira kha mbik muunji bigen, mbe ne ndikndik suirav kiv, mbe vhira ne bun suanga.”

*Zudas Zisas thuuñ dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi.*

*Matiu 26.14-16; Ruk 22.3-6*

<sup>10</sup> Mba tugen, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi rigar, Zudas Askariat, khavgia vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, Zisas thuuñ dorgap, ana nzuav kama shirigi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap ne ga nzuav ndikndigap, nkiiar Zudas ga vhezi za nzuaim, Zudas mbaram Zisas ndi mbe farve ga surga tuavi ndi gari.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova pi.*

*Matiu 26.17-30; Ruk 22.7-23; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

<sup>12</sup> Mbe fharav mba vhuui fhuv viktuma shama pi raar, mba Zudain zazera mba tugar, mbe sipsiva nguga shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba shama pi fharigi raar, Zisas phorga rui gumgi anan nzarigi, “Ndu maanji nanen nza vuzvugi nza ngiv, ndu Pasova mbirga nanen behahirie?”

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui guma phunini ga sarav, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngiv, ngu bakime vhen ngiririm, guma the nuiana nda mbi phigar ndarav ngiv nkon higirim, nko ana zin ngiri. <sup>14</sup> Nko ana zin ngirim, ana phena the vhen ngiririm, nko ana zin ngiriv, khanj mba phena namkama suanjri, ‘Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi guma rum khan nzuai, “Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, nza Pasova mbirga nanej mba?”’ <sup>15</sup> Nko maanj suanga, mba guma wo phenan mba vun vundavar ki nana bakimera nko khivarga, mbe mba nanej bevahegi ne ki. Nko fhura nza mbirga mbara bevahegi.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas maanj wo phorga rui gumani ga suanjim, mani vui. Mani vov mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, mba bigi garim, mba bigi Zisas mani ga suangi kama minan vugim, mani mba Pasova mbirga bigi bevahi.

<sup>17</sup> Mani mba bigi bevahegim, mba raa verav vhezim, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe zav mba phenan hegi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe mba phenan hegap, Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigiap pi. Mbe pav, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde khar na phorga pi theran na thuuj dorgiv, na nzuav kama shirarga.”

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba kamenj mbararagiap, ndavi mben simgim, mbe thav bevbevira khanj ana nzuai, “Maanj gu fhuvava.”

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha 12 thigi gumgi, nde theran. Mba wo viktuma ndi na phorga thuuanj vhui gumara. <sup>21</sup> Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara nzuav khergi kamenj Fhe Bakime gavan ki, ana mba kamenjra zin ngigirga. Gu guigira mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuj dorgav ana nzuav kama sharigi guma kora muunji. Ana niamuuj thanj nzuav ana tegi?”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba kamenj mbe suangiap, mbe pav, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, mba viktuma phirgiap, anan wo phorga rui njaara gumgi ga ndiv khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha viktuman mbi. Khe nan fava sik ma.”

<sup>23</sup> A maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram mbi thama ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, anan mbe niingim, mbe za mba thama mbi pi.

<sup>24</sup> Mbe mba thama mbi pim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Khe na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuinan ki gumgi vhirve ndir zav suangiap mbe nzuav si surga vizin ma. <sup>25</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu wom taagip kha kariga vhiga mbin mbegirga fhu. Gu zungum Fhe Bakime ana za kirar higip wo gumgi gum mbigi ganinga, gu mba tugar nza wari tigip kiv, gu za nde phorgiv taagip mba kariga vhiga mbin kaman mbirga.”

<sup>26</sup> A mba bunin mbe nzuav, mbe mbega thugap, ngava muunjiap, mbe khavgia Oriv mbikshiman ndagi.

*Zisas Pita kir ana segirga ne nzuai.*

*Matu 26.31-35*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde za na thav regirga. Kha kamenj mbe ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavar ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai,

‘Gu mba sipsivi gari guma shogirim, ana ringirga, mba sipsivi za riv, tamtam ngegirga.’” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuav, thav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu ringip taagi khavgiv, gu fharav nde niman thigiv, Garirir ngigirga.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maan mbe nzuaim, Pita higap khan ana nzuai, “Mbe za ndu thav regirga, gu riv ngigirga fhu.”

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ntige kha maan, tuar fu mpuani muungirga, ndu na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.”

<sup>31</sup> Pita ne mbararagiap khan tigap, khan ana nzuai “Gu ndu ndim zaa-hegirga tuktiigi fhu. Gu ndu phorgiv ringirga.” Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas phorga rui njaara gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nera nzuai.

*Zisas Getsemani minan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Matu 26.36-46; Ruk 22.40-46*

<sup>32</sup> Mbe maan kegav vov, kha zin rigi nanen vegi, Getsemani. Mbe vov maan vegap, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde khara piigiv kiv, na rargirim, gu ngiv, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanga.” <sup>33</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjam, mbe kim, ana Pita gum, Zems gum Zon, ana mbera kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov, Zisas ndav guigira anan simgim, ana wo khikhim mbararav guigira simgi.

<sup>34</sup> Ana thav khan Pita gum, Zems gum Zon ga nzuai, “Na ndav guigira simgim, gu wo khikhim mbararagim, gu rimin za mbui. Nde ku thari, nde na suanv mbur ganiv, na rargi khara kiri.”

<sup>35</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe thav manen shiva vugap, wo fegap nuiana khingiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “O Fhe, harigi tuap the kirim, ndu ntige na tin kha tuga mbatiga ndigiri.” <sup>36</sup> Ana ana phorga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, “O, dara, ndu za kha bigi ga mbui nkasyka ki. Ndu na tin kha zaagi ndigi. Gu ne ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri.” b

<sup>37</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjia taagia vov, wo phorga rui guma phuni khegene garim, mbe kuav kim, ana khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ee, Saimon, ndu kuire? Ndu kha tuga tivinera na suanv mbur ganiv nan rargi kegirga fhuve?

<sup>38</sup> Ndu na suanv mbur ganiv na rargiv kiv, Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. Ndu kangi fhuvara, maan muungip bigin thuen nden hirga, ndu ne khigi rigi rivgi. Ndu ndava vhee bigir vhuuin muungen vuzvugi, ndu fhav nkasyka ki fhu.”

<sup>39</sup> Ana maan ana suanjiap, taagia vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, mba fharav ana phorga suanji kamera ana nzuai. <sup>40</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, taagia zav mbe garim, mbe ringi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuavra ki. Ana mbaram mben vhurigim, mbe ana suanga buni kakagiap, fhura mbar piigi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana ruru mpuani ga muunjiap, taagi khegenai ga muunjiap, taagia zav, khan mbe nzuai, “Ee, nde vhuksuav kuavra kire? Aria, nde za kuigi. Mba tuk ntige higi. Nde gani, guma mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuuu dorgiv, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim, gumgi mbatigi farve khingi. <sup>42</sup> Nde khavgip nza ngirga. Mba na thuuu dorgap, na nzuav kama shirav, na ndim gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma mbur zi.”

*Zudas Zisas ndim, anan pana gumgi farve khingi.*

*Matu 26.47-56; Ruk 22.47-50; Zon 18.3-11*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas maan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe rigar guma mbe Zudas, ana higi. Ana higim, gumgi

vhirve za kozi gum fani suigiap, za ana zin hav mbar thivgi. Mba gumgi, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mben gumgir ruu, mbe mbe khirav, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.

<sup>44</sup> Mba Zisas thuuñ dorgav, ana nzuav kama shirav, ana ndim mba gumgi mbatigi farve khingi guma, Zudas, ana fharav mbe phorga kama shogav, khañ mbe suanji, “Nde na ganirim, gu guma the khoman paniv ana viavirim, nde mba gumara suirav, ana ganiv, ana ndigi ngigiri.”

<sup>45</sup> Mbe vov, Zيسان havram, Zudas zam khañ ana nzuai, “Rabai!” Ana maan ana nzuav za vov, ana fhire rigav, ana khoman mpari. <sup>46</sup> Zudas maan ana mbuim, mba gumgi hegav, za Zيسان suirigi.

<sup>47</sup> Mbe ana suirigim, maan Zisas han maan thigi guma mbevi, wo kambigan wo kos sigap, za mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma khuara mbe shogia thugim, ana niien rigi.

<sup>48</sup> Zisas mbaram kama hegav, khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu kiiav, pheni phirav, gumgi shogi guma thi? Nde maan muunjiap kozi gum fani ndigap na suigir za zegi? <sup>49</sup> Nde na garim, gu tugi vhirvera nde phorgav kav, kha Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nde nzuai. Nde mba tugir na suigirgen thagi. Nde thagi ne khañ muunji. Fhe Bakime gavar ki buni vhuuin guigira mba tegirga.” <sup>50</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi zam ana thav, regi.

<sup>51-52</sup> Mbe regim, Zisas pana gumgi ana ndiga vuim, guman kama mbe rashaa hurenja kegav, ana zin vuu. Ana vuim, mbe ana suigim, ana mba rashaa hurenj fhirgiap, mbe farve thav, mbugumra ra vugi.

*Mbe Zisas ndigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani niman fagi.*

*Matu 26.57-68; Ruk 22.54-55,63-71; Zon 18.13-14,19-24*

<sup>53</sup> Mbe Zisas ndiga vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari gumgir pani gum, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe za zav wari fugi. <sup>54</sup> Pita samra kav Zisas zin vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari pheni bina vhen vergav, mba giitivi haa perav, vhava gurguri.

<sup>55</sup> Ana vhava gurgurim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba bigi ndi thigir mba gumgir pani zam, mbe Zisas muunji bigin thuen bun suanrim, mbe ne mbararagip, ne suanjv ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garav, mbe ana muunji bigin thuen mbararagi fhu. <sup>56</sup> Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, gumgi vhirve ana shishigav, tamtam buni vhirver ana nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

<sup>57-58</sup> Mbe mbovara thav, gumgi mbari khava thivgiav, ana shishigav khañ nzuai, “Nza ana mbararagi, ana khañ suanji, ‘Gu kha gumgi wari wo farir muunji Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, raa phuni khegenen, gu taagi anan muungirga. Gu ana muunjv, gu farver anan muungirga fhuvara.’ ” <sup>59</sup> Mbe vhira mba kamen ana shishigav, mbe tamtam ne nzuai. Mbe buni tuap bavira vugi fhuvara.

<sup>60</sup> Mbe mba bunin ana shishigap kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan khavgia, mbe nima thigav, Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu khein nzuai buni ngarka thagire? Khein khar ndu muunji bigi, mbe khar ntan ndu sav ndu nzuai, nta guigirame?” <sup>61</sup> Ana mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuin ana khigi fhuvara.

Ana fhura thigap kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan taagia Zisas nzarigi, “Ndu Krai, nza ndikndigi vhuuin mbui Fhe Bakimen Kam, e?”

<sup>62</sup> Ana mba nzambaren ana muungim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, gu ana ma. Nde zungum Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana za kha bigi kharav nkasjka ki Fhe Bakime guva haren perav, Hevenan kegiv, buiva hura phorgiv zirirga.”

<sup>63</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana wo shagi suigav, nta riza nta ndi suav, khan nzuai, “Nza than suanjv ana muungi bigi thari phorgiv kanji sanjv, harigi ntiri nzarie? <sup>64</sup> Nde ntige za mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime siingji. Nde ram muungi ndikndigar ana mbui?”

Mbe za kama hegav, khan nzuai, “Ana bigina mbatigen ga muungi, ana ringirga.”

<sup>65</sup> Mbe ne ana nzuav, mbari hav ana parav, mbaram shaa ndiga zav ana rimani ndogiap, wari wo fari khorav, zav ana shogi. Mbe ana shogav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?” Mbe maanj ana mbuim, mben gutivi ana ndiga vov, hor mbatigar ana mbui.

*Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”*

*Matiu 26.69-75; Ruk 22.56-62*

<sup>66</sup> Mbe maanj Zisas ga mbuim, Pita bungum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ngari phena bina vhen perav ki. Ana perav kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara mbik thivav zi. <sup>67</sup> Ana thiva zav, Pita garim, ana vhava gurgurav kim, ana zav, ana hara zigav, ana gari.

Ana ana garav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba Nasaret guma Zisas phorga ki guma mbe ma.”

<sup>68</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pita wo ndi zaahegap, khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai bunen kangiap nen sagi fhuvara.” Ana nen mba mbiga nzuav, thivav mba phena bina thim kamanin vui.

<sup>69</sup> Ana thivav, mba bina thim kamanin vuim, mba mbik wom maanj ana gangiap, khan maanj thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Mbu guma ana mba guma mbe ma.” <sup>70</sup> Mba mbik wom maanj ana nzuaim, Pita taagia wo ndi zaahegi.

Ana wo ndi zaahegap, maanj thiga kav kim, ana han maanj thivgia ki gumgi mbari khan ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira mba guma mbe ma, ndu Gariri guma ma.”

<sup>71</sup> Mbe wom ne nzuaim, Pita ne mbararagia thav, kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Kha vun ki Fhe Bakime na kanji. Gu nde guigirim, ana mbar nan farfa. Gu guigira nde nzuai guma, gu thanen ana kanji fhuvara.”

<sup>72</sup> Pita ne nzuavra thagim, tuar wom phenatitiga furigi. Ana furigim, Pita thav, mba Zisas ana suanjgi kamen ndirigi. Zisas fhum, khan ana suanjgi. “Tuar ntigar fu mpuanin muunga, ndu fhumra na ndi zaahi mpuani khegenen muungirga.” Pita mba kamen ndirga thav, fhura nzi mbatiga mbui.

## 15

*Mbe Zisas ndiga Pairat han vugi.*

*Matiu 27.1,2,11-14; Ruk 23.1-5; Zon 18.28-38*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ngari phenan kim, min thugim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgi ruu, mbe zi. Mbe zim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum, mba bigi ndi thigir



mbai gungir pani zam, mbe vhira zi. Manera mbe zav wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zisas kegap, ana ndiga vov, Pairat farve khingim.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana ndigap, Pairat farve khingim, Pairat anan nzai, “Ndu Zudainj gari guman pan, e?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ahanj, ndu za mbar ne nzuai.”

<sup>3</sup> Pairat mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani buni vhirver ana sav ana nzuai. <sup>4</sup> Pairat mbaram wom anan nzarigi, “Ndu kheinj ndu sav ndu nzuai buni ngarkarie? Ndu khar mbararagim, mbe kha buni vhirver ndu sav ndu nzuai.”

<sup>5</sup> Pairat maam Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas buna thuen anan fagi fhuvara. Pairat thav, ngava mbatiga muungi.

*Pairat Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fugugir za nzuai.*

*Matu 27.15-26; Ruk 23.13-25; Zon 18.39-19.16*

<sup>6</sup> Mba tugen, Pairat wo tiva zin vov, mba Pasova shama bakime pi tugar, anan gumgi gu mbigi nzuaim, ana mben vuzvugar, binan ki guma the fhigirim, ana kirar higi ngirga. <sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi mbari, ngu gari guman pana gumgi, mbe phorga ntar khavgiav, guma mbe shogi ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav mbe ndim bina suegim, mbe ki. Mbe phorga binan ki guma mbe, ana zi Barabas. <sup>8</sup> Mba tugen, gumgi gum mbigi vhirve zav, Pairatan nzav, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu fhum mba zazera nza mbui tiv, ndu ntige mba tivira muunjri.”

<sup>9</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat mben nzarigi, “Nde vuzvugirim, gu nde ndim kha Zudainj gari guman pana fhigirim, ana nde han kirar hirie?” <sup>10</sup> Ana kanji, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani Zisas nderniningiap, ana suira zav, ana niinjgi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani mba gumgi gum mbigi vhirve ndavi ga sav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Pairat ga suanjrim, ana Zisas fhiri thari. Nde ana suanjrim, ana Barabas fhigirim, ana nde han ziri.” Mbe maanj mbe suanjrim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve khanj Pairat ga nzuai, “Ndu Barabas fhigiri, ana nza han ziri.”

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat mbe mbararagia thav, taagia mben nzarigi, “Maanjgi, nde mba khanj nzuai guma, Zudainj gari guman pan, gu ram anan muunjrie?”

<sup>13</sup> Pairat mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe za khavgia ndarav ngarngarav khanj nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fugu!”

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat taagia mben nzarigi, “Ram muungi ne suanjv? Ana thagina bigina mbatigenj ga muungi?” Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe thav, khanj tigav khiriv, kaav, ngarngarav, khanj nzuai, “Ana ndim khanararenj ga tigi fugu!”

<sup>15</sup> Pairat mba kamenj mbararagiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi mbira zav, Barabas fhigim, ana mbe han vui. Ana mbara nzuaim, mbe Zisas kharigim, Pairat mbaram ana ndim, khanararenj ga tigiv fugugir zav, ana ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingim.

*Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas nzai.*

*Matu 27.27-31; Zon 19.2-3*

<sup>16</sup> Pairat Zisas ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingim, mbe Zisas ko vov, mba ngu gari guman pana Pairat phena bakimen vergi. Mba phena zi khare, Petoriam. Mbe ana ko vergap, mbaram, za mba ntari ga mbui giitivir

kamgim, mbe zav, za wari fugi. <sup>17</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giiṭivi wari fugim, mbe mbaram shaa hiva mpeen ndigap zav, anan Zisas sharav, mbaram tari ki kariga ndigap, ngu gari guman pan fi khorsiga muungiap, anan Zيسان panan fagi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe anan Zيسان fav, anan kaav, khanj ana nzuai, “Raar vhuuj, Zudainj gari guman pan!” <sup>19</sup> Mbe mba suambarar ana mbuav, mbaram mpiinjiga ndigap ana pana shogiap, ana khoma parav, thivi phirav ana niman fav, anan surav, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe ana nziiv, mba tivir ana muungiap, ana tin mba shaa hiva mpeen zorgiap, mbaram ana shagir taagia ana shargiap, ana ndim khanararej ga tigi fugfugur zav anan kov kirar hi.

*Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga tiga fugi.*

*Matiu 27.32-44; Ruk 23.26-43; Zon 19.17-27*

<sup>21</sup> Mbe ana kov kirar higap zav garim, Sairini guma mbe mbar kegap, Zerusareman zi. Mba guma zi, Saimon. Saimon, Areksander gum Rufas, ana manin ndia ma. Ana zav mbe kambarav Zerusareman ngiri za mbuim, mbe ana thivav, mba Zisas ndi tigi fugfugirga khanararej ndir zav, ana dama mbuim, ana Zisas ndim mba khanararej phufhuri.

<sup>22</sup> Ana mba khanararej phufhurav, mbe Zيسان ko vov, kha zin rigi njanen vugi, Gorgota. Mba zi ninje khanj nzuai, guman pana tuama fara muungij njanej. <sup>23</sup> Mbe mba njanen vegap, mbaram, mba zaahj mbiij mbi meer ndigap wain phorga digap, Zisas ga ndiim, Zisas mba wain mbi thagi. <sup>24</sup> Zisas mba wainan mbi thagim, mbe mbaram ana suirav, ana ndim khanararej ga tigap, ana ndi fugfugi. Mbe ana ndim fugap, ana shagi ndiga, nta nzuav satu suri. Mbe satu surav, garav, mba shagi shama mbuav nta ndi.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe manera raa ndav sharav nzaim, mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga tiga fugi. <sup>26</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim khanararej ga ntorgap, mbaram ana shogi ana rimgi kamej khergiap, ana pana shi tigi fugi. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, “Zudainj Gari Guman Pan.” <sup>27-28</sup> Mbe vhira kiiṭi bigi farfagi guma phunini, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanarareni ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim Zisas guva harej ga ntorgav, mbevi ndim njin harej ga ntorgi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba khanararej ga ntorgap kim, gumgi gu mbigi mbur vov khar zav, ana garav, pani kurkurav, ana nziiv, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khanj nzuai guma ma, ‘Gu kha Fhe Bakime Phena phirgiv, gu taagiv ra phuni khegenera ana muungirga,’ <sup>30</sup> Ndu ntige nduara won kurav, mba khanararej thav nin zirik!”

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maanj ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe vhira warira phorga nzuav, ana nziiv khanj ana nzuai, “Aa, ana harigi ntiirir kurkurigi, ana wora kurarga tuktigi fhuvara! <sup>32</sup> Kha Fhe Bakime taagi wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, Kraiss, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan, ana kha khanararej thav nin zirigirga, nza ana gangip ana khotigirga.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, mba Zisas han khanarareni ga ntorgi gumani, mani vhira ana nziiv, ana nzuai.

*Zisas rimgi.*

*Matiu 27.45-56; Ruk 23.44-49; Zon 19.28-30*

<sup>33-34</sup> Ra vov phiiṅ ndigim, kha nuian za maanj gingiap kim, ra vera vov

---

**15:21** Ro 16.13    **15:24** Sng 22.18    **15:27-28** Ais 53.12    <sup>a</sup> **15:27-28** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj garav nta kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe suanga buna muenj vhira khar ki. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, “Maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki buna muenj guigira mba tegi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ana guma mbatik ma.’ ”    **15:29** Sng 22.7; 109.25; Mk 14.58; Zo 2.19    **15:33-34** Amo 8.9    **15:33-34** Sng 22.1

ŋkotuguraagen, ra phuni khegene ndigim, Zisas thav kama bakime rugav nziiv khaŋ nzuai, “Eroi, Eroi, rama sabaktani?” Mba kama niien khaŋ nzuai, “Na Fhe Bakime, na Fhe Bakime, ndu thaŋ nzuav na thaŋi?”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas kama bakimen ne nzuaim, maan ana han thivgia ki gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, khaŋ nzuai, “Nde mbur mbarara, ana Iraizan kaai.”

<sup>36</sup> Mbe ne nzuav, guma mbe khuafi vov, matres figa muen ndiga zav, piksigi wain ga rugap, anan vuruna phokegap, anan Zيسان nin za mbuim, guma mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbararari, nza fhura kiv ganinga, Iraiza ziv, anan kurarim, ana nin zirirga thi?”

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ne suaŋgiap, kav garav kim, Zisas kama bakime rugav nziiv, gor vhiik ŋgiri.

<sup>38</sup> Zisas gor vhiik ŋgirim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenaa ntorgi rasha bakime rigira shirage rigav, vura kegap, zav niira vergi. <sup>39</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan Zيسان niman maan thigav kav ana mbararagiap, ana garim, ana gor vhiik ŋgigav, bur huasgia ntorgim, ana thav khaŋ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

<sup>40</sup> Mba Zيسان gari gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbigi mbari maam manen samra thivgiap ki. Mba mbigi khare, Makdaran mbiga Maria gum, Zoses gum anan ŋguga Zems, manin niamuun, Maria, gu Sorome. <sup>41</sup> Mbe mba mbigi, mbe fhum Zيسان Garirin ka ruim, mbe ana zi ruav, anan kurkuragi mbigi ma. Mbe Zيسان zin ndagim, harigi mbigi vhirve vaira Zerusalem kegap, Zيسان phorga ndav vaira maan ki.

*Mbe Zيسان ndim kima thoon muunji mboga tigi.*

*Matu 27.57-61; Ruk 23.50-55; Zon 19.38-42*

<sup>42-43</sup> Mba Zيسان rimgi raan, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba raa higim, zungum Sabat raa hi. Mba raan ra verav vhezim, Arimatea guma Zosep, ana mba Zudain bigi ndi thigir mbai gumgi phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana vaira gumgi gu mbigi ana khothivav, ana piin ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kirgen rarga ki. Ana ŋgiritin wo niŋgiap Pairat han zav, Zيسان khuma ndir zav anan nzi. <sup>44</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Pairat ana rimgi ne mbararagiap, ŋgava mbatiga muunjiap, khaŋ nzuai, “Ana guigira ringire?” Ana thav mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, ana zi. Ana zim, Pairat anan nzarigim, ana khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ahaŋ, ana guigira rimgi.” <sup>45</sup> Ana ne mbararagia thav, mbaram Zيسان khuma ndir zav Zosep khirigi.

<sup>46</sup> Ana Zosep khirigim, Zosep mbaram vov, shaa hura bakime vhezgiap, zav, Zيسان khuma daanjiap, mba shaa hurar ana khuma zigap, ana ndogiap, ana ndiga vov, kima thoon muunji mboga tigi. Ana ana ndi mboga tigap, kima baki mbe phophoga zav, mba mbok thimkamani mpirigi. <sup>47</sup> Zosep ana khuma ndi mboga rigim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum Zoses niamuun Maria, mani ana garim, ana ana khuma ndi mboga tigi.

## 16

*Zisas ringia taagia khavgi.*

*Matu 28.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12; Zon 20.1-10*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat ra vhezgim, Makdara mbiga Maria gum, Zems niamuun Maria, gum, Sarome, mbe Zيسان khuma hivi zav vov, ndiga vhuun hi mporiin ga vhezgi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe mba mporiin ga vhezgiap, Sanden manera ra ndav shigira thagim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi kima thoon muunji mboagar vui. <sup>3</sup> Mbe vov,

khanj wari ga nzuai, “The nzan kurav, mbu mbok thimkamani puigi kima bakime phogi mbur ndararie?”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe nen wari ga nzuav vov, ragia garim, mba kima bakime, mbe ana phogia vov, mbur ndarigi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe vov, mba kima thoon muungi mboga vhen vera garim, guman kama mbe shagi huri shargiap, mba mboga vhen guva nderen perav ki. Mbe ana gangiap guigira warir riingi.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe warir riirim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde warir rini thari. Gu kanji, nde mba khanararenj ga ntorgi Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari. Ana khar ki fhu. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana riga kegi njanen gani. <sup>7</sup> Nde ne gangip, taagi ngiv, mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga suanj, vhira Pita suanjiri, ‘Ana nde nima thigav fharav Garirir vui. Nde maanj ana gangirga. Ana fhum mba kamen nde suanji.’”

<sup>8</sup> Mba mbigi mba kamen mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, ninik mbe mbuim, mbe mba mbok thav kirar hegav, wari ra vui. Mbe vov, buna thuen guma the suanji fhu. Mbe guigira rivgi. <sup>a</sup>

*Zisas Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi.*

*Matiu 28.9-10; Zon 20.11-18*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas ringiap, Sanden min gorovra thagim, ana manera taagia khavgiap, ana fharav Makdaran mbiga Mariar higi. Ana fhum mba mbiga tin harathigi njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav, kirar hegi. <sup>10</sup> Ana fharav ana gangiap, vov, ana phorga ruigi ntiri, ana mbe garim, mbe ana nzuav nziv, nziav kim, ana ana bun mbe suanji. <sup>11</sup> Ana Zisas taagia khavgim, ana ana gangiap, vov ne bun mbe suanjim, mbe ne kthothigi fhu.

*Zisas tuavar wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi.*

*Ruk 24.13-35*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas zungum fhav manen harigi gangana mbuav, wo phorga ruigi guma manin higi. Mani Zerusalem kegap, wani vuim, ana tuap sigen manin higi. <sup>13</sup> Ana manin higim, mani taagia Zerusalem ndav, ne bun ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe vhira mani kthothigi fhu.

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi njara gumgi, muunga njari bun mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 28.16-20; Ruk 24.36-49; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>14</sup> Zungum ana farasegi 11 thigi njara gumgi, mbe nduarira phena vhen ka pav kim, Zisas nduara mben higi. Ana mben higav, mbe vhegi. Ana khuenj nzuav mbe vhegi. Mbe pani havhargiav, gumgi mbari ana ringia taagia khavgim, mbe ana gangiap, ne bun mbe nzuaim, mbe ne kthothigi fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Ana ne nzuav mbe vhegap thav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde za kha nuianan ngiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. <sup>16</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi maanj muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararav, nta

**16:7** Mt 26.32; Mk 14.28 <sup>a</sup> **16:8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj garav nta kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha kamen ves 9 gum ves 20 kitigira ki, mba buni Mak nduara nta khergi fhuvara, harigi guma mbe zumtugu nta khergi. Kha buni ki njanen, mba kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni tivivenj khar ki. Mba bunivenj khanj nzuai, “Mba mbigi vov buni tivivenjra Pita gum ana phorga ki gumgi ga suanji. Mba mbigi vov mba guman kama mbe suanji buni, mbe nta bun Pita suanji. Mbe ana suanjim, zungum Zisas nduara njaraar mbe niingim, mbe mba buni ndiav za kha nuianan vui. Mbe ra ndai fhain kegap za vov ra veri fhain vergi. Mbe mba ndiga vui kamenj khare, ‘The Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndiv zavera mbara muungiap ki binjin mben niinga. Kha bunai Fhe Bakime bunai ma. Ne vhezirga tuktigi fhu, ne zavera mbara muungip kirga.’” **16:9** Ru 8.2 **16:10** Ru 24.10 **16:14** 1 Ko 15.5 **16:15** Mt 28.19; FG 1.8; Kor 1.23 **16:16** Zo 3.18; 3.36; 12.48; FG 2.38; Ro 10.9; 1 Pi 3.21

khothiviv, ruarga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungia ki biin mben niingirga. Gumgi gu mbigi maan muungip, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararav, nta khothivi fhu, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana ne suanjv mbe fuv Her ga suegirga. <sup>17-18</sup> Mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj khothivi niiri, kha tiv mben kirga. Mbe na zin panan niingi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe vhira harigi nguir kaar buni suanjv, mbe kurugir suigiv, mbe vhira thingi mbin mbirga, mba mbi gum kurigi vhira mben farfagirga tuktiigi fhu. Mbe vhira wari wo farir rii gumgi ga surga, mben rimrii vhezirga.”

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndagi.*

*Ruk 24.50-53; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-11*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjia thugim, Fhe Bakime ana ndiga Hevenan ndagim, ana Fhe Bakime han, ana guva harenj ga perigi. <sup>20</sup> Zisas Hevenan ndagim, ana phorga ruigi gumgi za kha nuianan vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun, mbe nzua rui. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar mbe phorga ruav, njkasnjkar mbe ndiim, mbe mirikori ga mbuim, mba gumgi gum mbigi nta garav khan nzuai, “Khe guigira Fhe Bakime buni ma!”

## RUK

### Ruk Khergi Kaman Vhuuŋ

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Ruk khergi kaman vhuuŋ khaŋ nzuai, “Zisas ana taagiap Isrerin ndiap, vhira mba harigi fhainŋ ngui gumgi ndi guma ma. Zisas won ŋaara bakime khavir za mbuav, ana khaŋ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav na faraserigi.’ ”

Ndu sapta 4. 8 ganiri. Khuenŋ guigi guarara Ruk Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve simtigi vhirve ndim, ana guigira mbe kora mbui, buni vhirve bun nzuai. Ana guigira mbe kora mbuav, mben kurkurav, tivar vhuun mbe muuŋgi. Zisas kha bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana ntiri guigira anan ndikndigi. Maria, ana tegi tugen, gumgi vhirve ana ndikndigi. Ndu sapta 1.42 kegip gani ngip 48 thigiri, ndu vhira sapta 2 ves 10 ganiri. Kha gavar vhezzi ganiven ndu ganinga, Zisas taagia Hevenan ndaim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ndu 24.52 ganiri.

Zisas muuŋgi bigi vhirve, Ruk nduara kherav, nta bun suanŋi. Mba bigi nenŋi buni harigi gavar ki fhuvara. Ruk nduara, Zisas kha nuianan kim, anan higi bigi vhirve, ana nta nenŋegi. Ruk nduara mba Samaria guma, ana pana gumgi tuavar shogi guman kurigi ne nenŋegi. Ana Zisas ne vhunama sav suanŋi ne nenŋegi. Ana vhira mba tar won ndia tha vugi ne, ana ne vhunama si kamenŋi nenŋegi. Ana vhira Zisas vhunaa ga segi bigi vhirve, ana vhira nta nenŋegi. Ruk vhira Sakius, ŋkia ndia ruigi guma, ana vhira ana nenŋegi.

Bigi mbari Ruk buni vhirver nta suan za mbui. Mba bigi khare. Ruk Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tiva havharir za nzuav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mbui ŋaara nzuai. Ruk vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi vhezzi ne nzuai. Ruk vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi, ana buni vhirver nta suan zav mbui. Ruk suanŋi buni kha gavar vhezzi fhuvara. Ruk khergi gava mbera khare, nza kha zin ana rigi Farasegi Gumgi, ana Zisas taagia Hevenan ndagim, ana farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe nduarira kav muuŋgi ŋaari nenŋi gap ma.

#### *Khe fhara ganinga buni khare.*

<sup>1-4</sup> Guman rum, Tiofirus, ndu kanŋi, Zisas fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza rigar bigi vhirve ga muuŋgi. Ana fhum fharav mba bigi ga mbuavra thagim, gumgi vhirve, mbe wari wo rimgi thugira mba bigi gangi. Mba gumgi mbarira mba buni bun nzuav ruigi ŋaara gumgi kav, mba bigi bun nza suanŋi. Mbe nta bun nza suanŋim, zumgum gumgi vhirve, mbe zam ana mba suanŋi bigi, mbe zam nta fugap, ana mba nza rigar kav suanŋi bigi bakivi, mbe zam nta khergi. Mba bigi gangi gumgi, mbe nta kherav, mbe mba nza suanŋi bunira, mbe ntara khergi. Gu fhara mba bigi havra thagim, gu tuituigira mba bigi garav, nta mbararagiap, nta nzuav nzav za nta ndrivenŋi ndigi. Gu vhira nta ndigav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nzerara tuituigira kha bigi khergip ntan ndu ndim mbararga. Gu ne ndikndigiap, nta khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Ndu gu khar khergiap ndu ndim mbai bigi, ndu nta gangip kanŋiri, mbe mba ndu nzuai bigi, nta guigira bigi guarira.



<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba bunin Sekaraia ga suangim, Sekaraia anan nzarigi, “Gu ram muungip kangirie, ndu khar na nzuai buni guigira mba tegirie? Gu kanji, gu guigira vurgim, nan muun saanj vhira mpari vhirve vhezgi.”

<sup>19</sup> Sekaraia mba nzambaran ana mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na kangire? Gu Gabriel ma. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ana niman ki enser ma. Gu ana han kim, ana kha kama vhuuen na nungiap, na sarigim, gu mba kama vhuuen ndu suan zav zergi. <sup>20</sup> Ndu mbarara! Ndu na bunenj khotthigi fhu. Ndu ntigem thini mpirav, buni suanga fhu. Ndu mbara muungip thini mpirav kirim, gu kha ndu suangi bunenj mba tegirga. Ndu thini mpirav mbara muungip kirim, kha kamej guigira Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara mba tegirga. Mba kamej mba tegirga, ndu taagip thini ntarav buni suanga.”

<sup>21</sup> Sekaraia mba Fhe Bakime phena vhen ana phorga nzuav kim, mba gungi gu mbigi, mbe Sekaraia rarga kirar kavra thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe thagina biginara mbuav tuga mpeen kha Fhe Bakime phena vhen ki?”

<sup>22</sup> Mbe nen anan ndikndiga kim, Sekaraia kirar hi. Ana kirar higa zav, mbe phorgi buni suangen mbovaragim, mbe kanji. Ana Fhe Bakime phena vhen, Fhe Bakime wo bigina mben ana khivigi. Ana maanj muungiap thini mpirigi. Mbe mba ndikndiga ana mbuim, ana thini mparara kav farvera bigin panpana vov mbe phorga nzuai.

<sup>23</sup> Sekaraia mbara mbuav mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phenan ngarav kim, mbe ngari tugi vhezgim, Sekaraia taagiap wo ngun vugi. <sup>24</sup> Sekaraia taagia vugap kim, anan muun Erisabet ndave rigap, wo vhagiap wo phena vhera kim, meenthigi kini vhezgi. <sup>25</sup> Erisabet mba meenthigi kinin phena vhera kav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime kha tivar na muungi. Ana na kora muungi. Gu fhum kha tuga mpeen, gu khuratim, kha gungi gu mbigi na garim, gu nen mberav ki. Ana ntigem na tin mba memira ndigi. Mbe ntigem memiran nan ninga fhu.”

### *Fhe Bakime enser Maria Zisas turga ne bun ana nzuai.*

<sup>26-27</sup> Erisabet wo ndava kim, mpora thigi kini higim, Fhe Bakime won enser Gebrier ga sarigi. Fhe Bakime Gebrier ga sarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Gariri ngu bisanen Nasaretan ngiriri. Ndu ngiriv, biptara kama mbe, ana fhum guma the phorga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe guma mbe nzuav ana ndi fagim, ana ki. Mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Devitan zik ma. Mbe mba fagi biptara kama zi khare, Maria.” <sup>28</sup> Fhe Bakime ma Gabriel ga suangim, ana vera vov Maria garim, ana ki. Ana kim, Gabriel mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuun, mbik, Fhe Bakime ndu phorga ki. Ana guigira ndu vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui.”

<sup>29</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Maria mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, kavtuik ana thigim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, “Khe ram muungi kame na nzuai?”

<sup>30</sup> Maria mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba Fhe Bakimen enser khan ana nzuai, “Maria, ndu rivi thari. Fhe Bakime ndun tiva vuzvugiap, ndun ndikndigi. <sup>31</sup> Ndu mbarara! Ndu ndave rigip nguga the ruagirga. Ndu mba nguga ruagip kha zin anan tigiri, Zisas. <sup>32</sup> Mba tar, ana zungum guigira zi bakime kirga.



Ana za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma. Nza mba zin vov piin ki Fhe Bakime, ana maan anan muunv, ana ndim farim, ana won nziga Devita njana ndigip ngu gari guman pan kirga. <sup>33</sup> Ana won nziga njana ndigip, kha Isrerinj gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga, ana vhezgira tuktigi fhu.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Maria thav mba Fhe Bakimen enserar nzarigi, “Mba biger ram muungip nan higirie? Gu mana the tigi fhu. Gu sinra khar ki. Gu vvara guma the phorga kuigi fhu.”

<sup>35</sup> Maria ne nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ndun han zirgira. Ndu ganinga za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime won njaska bakimen ndu vhararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungira. Ndu mba ruagirga tara naar, Fhe Bakime kha zin anan kaminga, nan Kam ma.

<sup>36</sup> “Ena, ndu mbarara, ndun niamuunv ntok Erisabet, ana guigira vurgi. Mbe fhum khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana khurati.’ Ndu ntige mbarararga ana ndavar kim, mpora thigi kini vhezgi. <sup>37</sup> Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakime muungen kakagi bigin the ki fhuvara.”

<sup>38</sup> Ana nen Maria ga nzuaim, Maria mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Aria, ne nzerara. Gu Guma Bakimen njara mbik ma. Ana mbar ndu na suangi tivar mbar nan hi.” Maria ne suangim, mba Fhe Bakime enser ana thav vui.

### *Maria Erisabet gani za vui.*

<sup>39</sup> Ana Maria thav vugim, Maria mba tugera wo bigi bevahegap, mbara wo ngu thav vhemkora khavgiap, mba Zudia mbikshiman ki ngu mben ndai. <sup>40</sup> Ana nda vov ngun higap, mbaram Sekaraia phenan vui. Ana vov Sekaraia phena vhen vergap, za Erisabetan kamgia khan ana nzuai, “Raar vhuunv, mama Erisabet.” <sup>41</sup> Maria raar vhuun Erisabet ga ndiim, Erisabet ana mbararavra thagim, mba Erisabet ndava vhen ki tar vvara, ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigi. Mba tar ana ndava vhen kav fega mbarigim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zera zav Erisabet vharigi. <sup>42</sup> Fhe Bakime Nina Naar Erisabet vharigim, ana kama bakime rugap khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha mbigi rigar Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu vvara mba tegirga tar, Fhe Bakime vvara ndikndiga vhuunra ana mbui! <sup>43</sup> Gu ram muungi khesharigi mbik, maangiap nan Guma Bakimen niamuunv nan han zi? <sup>44</sup> Ndu na mbarara! Ndu zav raar vhuun na ndivra thagim, na ndava vhen ki tar, ana guigira ndikndigap na ndav vhen fega mbarigi. <sup>45</sup> Ndu, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun ndu mbui. Ndu Fhe Bakime enser, ana Fhe Bakime ndun muun za suangi biger guigira mba tegirga ne kothigi. Ndu ne suanjv guigira ndikndigiri.”

### *Maria muungi ngav.*

<sup>46</sup> Erisabet nen Maria ga suangim, Maria khan nzuai,

“Na ndava vhee guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigav ana zi ndi vun kuagi.

<sup>47</sup> Na ndava vhen ki guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagip na ndiv nan kurkuraga guma ma.

- 48 Gu anan njaara mbiga khin ma. Gu zi ki mbik fhuvara. Ana nduara na gangiap nan kora muunji.
- Mbe ntige gum zungum, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe khan na suanga, 'Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuuj na muunji.'
- 49 Gu kanji, za kha bigi ga muungiap nta kharav nkasnjka vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigina bakimen na muunji. Ana zi njaravra kirga.
- 50 Fhe Bakime vhira mba ana rivav ana piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe kora mbui.
- Ana ntige khar ki ntiri, ana mbe kora mbui, ana vhira zungum hirga ntiri, ana vhira mbe korar muungirga.
- 51 Fhe Bakime won farvenin njaari bakivin muungirga. Ana mba wo ziri ndim vun kuamkuarga gumgi, ana mbe sasararga, mbe tamtam ngegirga.
- 52 Ana mba ngui ganinga gumgir pani, ana mben nkasnjkagi, ana nta mbe-varga, nta ngirgirga.
- Ana mba wo mbevig gumgi, ana mbe suirav mbe vun fegirga, mbe ziri vun ndarga.
- 53 Ana maanj muunga, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigi vhuunra mbe niingirga, mbe bigi tuktigirga.
- Ana mba bigi vhirve ki gumgi, ana fhura mbe vharav mbe sararga, mbe fhura ngegirga.
- 54-55 Ana won njaara gumgi Isrerin, ana mben kurkurarga. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira fhum Abraham ga suanji kamen, ana ne ndikndik suiravra ki.
- Ana vhira nzan nzigi, ana mba kamen zin ngiv, ana zungum mbe hirga, ana zazera mben korar muungirga."
- 56 Maria kha buni suanjiap, ana Erisabet phorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhizi za mbuim, ana taagia wo ngun vugi.

*Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagi.*

57 Maria taagia wo ngun vugim, Erisabet ki. Ana ka vov, ana mba ndavar ki tara ruarga tuk higim, ana nguga ruagi. 58 Erisabet nguga ruagim, mba anan fek gu tari gum, anan nju ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime ana kora muungiap guigira tivar vhuunra ana muunji ne mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav ana phorgav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

59 Mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higim, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, mani phorge regi ntiri, mbe zav an foon za mbui. Mbe ana foongip, ana ndia Sekaraia ziram anan tigirga. 60 Mbe ne nzuaim, anan niamuun kama hegap khan mbe nzuai, "Fhuvara! Nza kha zin anan tigirga, Zon."

61 Ana ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Fhuvara mba tara ndegi gum nzigi, anan tori mbe the mba zi zingim fhuvara."

62 Mbe nen ana niamuun ga nzuav, farveram ana ndia ga nzuav ana zi nzuav anan nzai. 63 Mbe Sekaraian nzaim, Sekaraia mbe nzuaim, mbe kheri bigin muer ndigap zav ana niingim, ana mba biginen ana zi khergi. Ana mba gaven kherav khan nzuai, "Ana zi Zon." Ana mba zi khergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba zi gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunji. 64 Sekaraia mba zi kheravra thav, Sekaraia wom kama furav buni nzuai. Ana ze ana bikbigim,

ana mbaram Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigi. <sup>65</sup> Sekaraia wom buni nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagim, mba Sekaraia han ki ntñiri gum anan ngu ntñiri, mbe mba bigi gangiap guigira rivgi. Mbe rivim, mba biginan kamenj za mba Zudia fhain mba mbikshñir ki ngu ga ruigi. Mba nguñir ki gumgi, mbe za mba higi bigi, mbe nta nenjap nta nzuai.

<sup>66</sup> Mbe nta nzuaim, mba nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe mba buni mbararav, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui, “Mba tar zungum ram muunji guma kirie?” Mbe kangji, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kav anan kurkurigi.

### *Sekaraia muunji ngav.*

<sup>67</sup> Mba tara ndia Sekaraia, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njara sarigim, ana zerav ana vharigim, ana Fhe Bakime zungum muunga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nzuav khanj nzuai, <sup>68-70</sup> “Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba kamen wo kamthoon gumgir njaari ga suanjim, mbe ne bun suanji. Nza Isrerinj Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanj zirga. Ana won njara guma Devit, anan nziga mbe taagi nza ndirga guman njasnka the tegirga. Ne ntige khar hir za mbui. <sup>71</sup> Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, ‘Ana taagip nza pana gumgi tin nza ndigirga. Ana vñira mba panan nza kegi gumgi, ana vñira mbe farve tin nza ndigirga.’ <sup>72</sup> Ana maanj muunv won kora muumbarar nza ndegi khiviv mben kurkurav, ana vñira mba fhum nzan nzigi ga suanji kaman njarenj, ana ne ndikndik suiravra kirga. <sup>73</sup> Ana fhum kha kama njaren nzan nziga Abraham ga suanji. ‘Gu ndun Fhe Bakime, gu kha vun ki. Gu guigi guarara ndu nzuai, <sup>74</sup> gu taagip nden pana gumgi fari tin nde ndigirga. Nde nan njaarar muunv mben rivirga fhuvara.’ <sup>75</sup> Nza anan njaarar muunv, nza kha tugivigen ana nzuai tivir njairira muunv, anan niman nzerara kha nuianan kirga. <sup>76</sup> Ndu, nan Kam, Fhe Bakime zungum khanj ndu suanga, ‘Ndu za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma. Ndu khanj muunga, ndu fharav ngip Guma Bakime suanjv tuavar muunjirga. <sup>77</sup> Ndu fharav ngip Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirgane bun mbe suanga.’ Mbe ndu buni mbararav, ndavi domdoririm, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vñizirga. <sup>78</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora muunji. Ana maanj muunjiap ana vñira Hevenan kav, ana shirigi ra sararim, ana nza han zirirga. <sup>79</sup> Ana ziriv, kha nuianan nza khar kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nza vharigim, nza nta ginginan ki. Nza mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kim, nta nza shogim, nza vñizigi ntuu ma. Mba ra zirip, nza shirarim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thav, kirar hegip tuituigi tuavar vhuunj ganiv, mba tuavar vhuunj gñiv, ndavi mbirav wari kirga.”

<sup>80</sup> Sekaraia mba buni suanjim, mba tar zungum vhuuv, Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta kothigap, guigira khanj tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav kav, thav kirar higap, mba Fhe Bakime ana suanji buni, ana nta bun Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

---

**1:66** Stt 39.2; Sng 80.17; FG 11.21      **1:67** Jol 2.28      **1:68-70** Sng 41.13; 72.18; 106.48; Ru 7.16  
**1:68-70** Sng 18.2; Jer 23.5-6; Dan 9.24; FG 3.21; Ro 1.2      **1:71** Sng 106.10      **1:72** Stt 17.1; 17.7; Wkp 26.42; Sng 105.8-9; 106.45      **1:73** Stt 22.16-17; Mai 7.20      **1:74** Ro 6.18; 6.22; Ef 4.24; 2 T 1.9; Ta 2.12-14; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.15; 2 Pi 1.4      **1:76** Ais 40.3; Mal 3.1; 4.5; Mt 3.3; 11.10      **1:77** Jer 31.34; Ais 60.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3      **1:78** Ais 9.2; 49.9; 58.8; Mt 4.16; FG 26.18      **1:80** Mt 3.1; 11.7; Ru 2.40

## 2

*Maria Zisas tegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Erisabet Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ruagim, ana higap ki. Mba tugivigen Sisar Agastas, ana mba Roman guman pan ki. Ana mbe gari guman pan kav, ana kha kama havharej ndi tigi. Mba kamerj khanj nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, Rom gari guman pan ziv za nde ziri ndirga.” <sup>2</sup> Mbe mba tugen Sisar Kuairinias ndim fagim, ana Siria fhainj gari guman pan ki. Ana Siria gari guman pan kim, mbe fhara guarara, mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndigi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Mba Rom gari guman pan mba kama havharej ndi tigav khanj nzuai, “Nde kha Roman guman pan gari nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde ngip tamtam harigi nguir kiv, nde taagi ngip wari wo nzigi gum ndegi kegi ngu niingera ngegirim, Rom gari guman pan ziv nde ziri ndirga.” Mbe maanj suangim, mbe taagia wari wo nguir vui.

<sup>4</sup> Maanj muungiap, Zosep Garirin ngu bisanej Nasaretan kegap, khavgiap, Zudian won nziga Devita ngu bisanej Betreheman ndai. Ana Devitan shik ma. Ana maanj muungiap Betreheman ndai. <sup>5</sup> Ana khavgiav ndav, ana vhira mbe ana ndim fagi muunj Maria, ana ndavar ki, ana vhira anan kov mani ndai. Maria vhira mba ndavar ki tara targa tuk han mbarigi. Zosep maanj muungiap anan kov mani ndai. <sup>6</sup> Mani ndav Betreheman kav, Maria mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana ruagi. <sup>7</sup> Maria maam won kama bara ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingi. Mani khanj muungiap, vov mba tor daa phena kui. Mbe mba harigi ngui ndav Betreheman kui pheni za givigi.

*Fhe Bakime enser Zisas niamuuj ana ruagi ne bun sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Mba tugen sipsivi gari gumgi mbari, mbe maan wo sipsivi garav, mba ngu bakime gaar mba tugi kirin ki. <sup>9</sup> Mbe wo sipsivi garav kim, Fhe Bakimen enser mbe mben higi. Ana mben higim, Fhe Bakimen njkasjka vhava njaara fara muungiap mbe shirav za mbe behuigi. Mbe mba vhava njaar mbe shirigim, mbe guigira riviva mbatiga muungi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe rivim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde riviv thari. Gu buna vhuunj gorenja ndiga nde ndi zi. Mba buna vhuuenj za kha gumgi ga nzuai bunej ma. Kha bunej za kha gumgir muungirim, mbe za guigira ndikndigirga. <sup>11</sup> Nde na mbarara, ntige kha maan Devit ngu bisanej Betreheman, taagi nde ndiv nden kurkurarga guma, ana niamuuj ana ruagi. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav sarigi guma ma, ana Guma Bakime ma. <sup>12</sup> Nde ngip ana ganiv, nde khanj muungip gangip kangirga. Nde ngip ganinga, tara mbe, ana niamuuj ntigera ana ruagiap, shagi figir ana zigap, ana ndim tor daa ndim vhazigi ndi suim, mbe pi kovsiga khingim, ana riga ka kui.” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup> **2:2** Mba tugivigen, mbe Rominj, mben guman pan Isrerinj gari. Kha ngu bakime, ana mbe kha zin kaai ngu bakime fhainj vhen ki, Siria. Mbe Rominj, mbe wari won guman pana rigi zi khare, Sisar.

**2:4** Ru 1.27 **2:6** Mt 1.25 **2:10** Stt 12.3; Mt 28.19; Mk 1.15; Ru 24.47; Ru 1.23 **2:11** Ais 9.6; Mt 1.16; 1.21; FG 2.36; Fi 2.11

<sup>b</sup> **2:12** Khe mbe Zudainj mbe won tiv ma. Mbe khanj mbui, mben mbik ntigera tara ruagiap, mbe mbi ndigap, ana ruagiap, mbaram mbasigar ana hivi. Mbe mbasigar ana hiviap, mbaram shagi figi ndiga za ana zi. Mbe mba shagi figir ana ziv, mbe ana khom gum rimani zi fhuvara. Mbe kha tiva mbui, mbe ana harani ndi fhavara guva, ana suanira kega ana ziv ndav ana zok piinira tigi. Mbe khuenj nzuav mba tiva mbui. Ana suani gum harani kigirigi rivgi. Khe mbe Zudainj mben tiv ma. Maanj muungip, Maria Zisas ruagiap, ana mbe won tiva zin vov, ana shagi figi ndigap Zisas zigi.

13 Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen mbe suanjiap gorovra thagi, mbarkirga mbarkirga enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap hav ana phorgap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. 14 Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav kharj nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun guarara kuamkuaga.  
Anan guigira za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma.  
Ana kha nuianan vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndavi mbirari.”

15 Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagia wari taagiap Hevenan ndagim, mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe kharj wari ga nzuai, “Aria, nde khavi, nza Betreheman ngiv mba Fhe Bakime enser nza suanji bigen ganinga.”

16 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi ne wari ga suanjiap, mbaram vhemkora khavgiav wari vui. Mbe vov Betreheman hegag garim, Maria gum Zosep ki. Mbe mani garav, mba tara garim, Maria shagir ana zigap ana ndim mbe tor daa ndim mba ndi suim mbe pi kovsik khingim, ana rigap ka kui. 17 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram mbe mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana mba tara bun mbe nzuav suanji kamej bun za mbe suanji. 18 Mbe ne bun mbe suanji, mba kamej mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba sipsivi gari gumgi mbe suanji kamej, mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. 19 Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Maria mba bigi, ana za nta mbararagiap, mba bigi ndim wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. 20 Mba sipsivi gari gumgi, mbe taagia vov, khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav wari vui. Mbe vov Fhe Bakime mba tara bun mbe nzuav suanji kamej, mbe vov mba bigi garim, nta mba kamera zin vugi.

### *Mbe Zisasan foov zin anan nin za mbui.*

21 Mbe vegim, mba tar higap kim, sigarathigi raa higi. Mba raa higim, mbe anan foon za mbuav kha zin ana ninji, Zisas. Kha zi, mba Fhe Bakime enser kha tara ndavar kir zav Maria ga nzuav, ana anan nninga zi phorga ana suanji. Mbe mba zin ana ninji.

### *Simeon gum Ana Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Zisas gangi.*

22 Mba tar higap kim, Zosep gum Maria, mba Moses fhum mbe nzuav tigi tiva zin vui. Maria mbiriga suirav, ana mba tiva zin vov, mani mba sarigi tugir rargap ki. Mani kav kim, mba tugi vhezgim, mani Maria wo nzuav Fhe Bakime niman taagiv ngara zav Fhe Bakime nzuav shaman muun zav Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vhira mba taran Fhe Bakimen nin zav wani ndai. 23 Kha tiv Guma Bakime suanji tiv ma. Moses ana khergim, ana gavar ki. Mba tiv kharj nzuai, “Guma, anan muun fharav kam bara ruagirim, ana mba taran Fhe Bakimen ninjiri.” 24 Zosep gum Maria, mani mba tara ndiga ndav, mani vhira mba Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin ngip, Maria Fhe Bakime niman taagip ngara zav shaman muun zav ndagi. Fhe Bakime muun zav mbe nzuav tigi tiv khare. Mbe ana suanjv shaman muun suanjv, mbe fhomne phunini o kora ntoga phunini, mbe maanj muunji ndigiv ana suanjv shaman muunga.

25 Mani ndagim, guma mbe, ana Zerusalem ki, ana zi Simeon. Ana

guigira tivir vhuuira mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni mbararav, ana zazera Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vhira mba Isrerin kurkurav mben simtigi ndiv ndava mitigar mben nin zav zi guma gani zav, anan rarga ki. Simeon Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhum khan ana suangi, “Ndu gura ringirga fhuvara. Ndu khara muungip kiv, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav taagi mbe ndir zav sarigi Guma Bakime, Kraiss, ana kha nuanan higerim, ndu ana gangip za ringa.”<sup>27-28</sup> Ana maan muungiap kav kim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar ana rugim, ana khavgia vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Ana verim, Zisas niamuun gum ndia, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tiva zin vov ana ndi Fhe Bakime nin zav, vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen veri. Mani ana ndigap, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergim, Simeon mani han ana ndigap, ana sigira khingiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan nzuai,

<sup>29</sup> “O Guma Bakime, gu ndu njaara guma ma. Ndu ntigem na ganirim, gu ndava mitiga ndigip ngirga.

<sup>30</sup> Gu won rimanira ndu taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndiv mben kurkura zav suangiap farasarigi guma gangi.

<sup>31</sup> Ndu ntigem za ana bevahegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga.

<sup>32</sup> Ana anan tuavar vhuun harigi nguui gumgi gu mbigi khavirga vhava njaara ma.

Ana mbe shirarim, mbe tuituigip ndu mbe nzuai tivi ganip nta kangirga.

Mba harigi nguui ntiri, mbe nta kangip, nta zin ngip, ne suany, ndu gumgi gu mbigi Isrerin, mbe mben ndikndigirga.”

<sup>33</sup> Simeon ne Zisas ga suangim, an niamuun gum ndia ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. <sup>34</sup> Maria gum Zosep ne mbararagiap ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui, Simeon mbaram ngirkama vhuun mbe muungiap, khan mba tara niamuun Maria ga nzuai, “Ndu mbarara, kha tar, ana zumgum Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirver muunrim, mbe ana khigi ringa. Ana vhira taagip Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi vhirve muunrim, mbe taagip khavi thivirga. Mbe vhira ana ganinga, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khavirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe ne suany buni mbatigir ana suanga. <sup>35</sup> Mba tar, ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi wari wo ndavi vherir zomzorgia ki ndikndigi, ana nta suirav nta ndiv kira khingirga. Ana maan muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan ana kegirga. Ndu maan muungip wo khikhim mbararaga, mbe kozan ndu gor ga si tivar muunga.”

<sup>36</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbiga mbe, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana zi Ana. Ana guigira mbiga vur ma. Ana ana Penuer kambik ma. Penuer anan nzik Aser. Ana mana tigap kim, harathigi mpari vhezgim, anan mana ringi. <sup>37</sup> Ana mana ringim, ana siira ka vov, ana mpari 84 thigi. Ana, ana zazera Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ki. Ana kav, ana raa gu maan Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga nzuav, mba thamthav ki. <sup>38</sup> Ana vhira mba tugera zav mba tara han zigap Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuai. Ana mba tara nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, mbaram maan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde

Fhe Bakime taagip Zerusalem ndir zav suanjiap sarigi guman rarga ki gungi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai, kha tar, ana mba guma ma.”

<sup>39</sup> Mba tugen Maria gu Zosep mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vhergap, mani mba Guma Bakime muun za suanji tivi, mani za mba tivi ga muunji. Mani mba tivi ga muunjiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena thav, wani taagiap, mbe Garirin wo nju bisanej Nasaretan vergi. <sup>40</sup> Maria gu Zosep taagia vergap Nasaretan kim, mba tar vhuui. Ana vhuuv, guigira njkasjka mbatiga muunjiap, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui. Ana nta zin vov, ndikndigi vhuunji guigira ana ndikndigar kim, Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.

*Zisas tarara kav wo niamuuj gu ndia phorgav Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenan ndagi.*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas niamuuj gu ndia mpari tugiratigap Pasova shama bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndai. <sup>42-43</sup> Mbe ndagi tugen Zisas tarara kav, anan mpari khan muunji, 12 thigi. Anan niamuuj gu ndia anan kov, mbe won tiva zin vov mba Pasova shama bakime muun zav ndagi. Mbe ndav mba Pasova shama bakime muunjim, ana vhezgim, anan niamuuj gu ndia taagia verim, Zisas Zerusalemra ki. Anan niamuuj gu ndia ana mbar kagi ne kanji fhuvara. <sup>44</sup> Mani khuej ndikndigi, Zisas ana mba mbe wari tigap zeri ntari, ana mbe phorga zeri. Mani ne suanjiap, mbe zerav kim, ra mbe vhezgi. Mba ra vhezgim, mani ana nzuav garav, mani won kivntogi gum mbe wo kanji gungi gu mbigi, mani mben nzai. <sup>45</sup> Mani mben nzavra thav, mbaram ana ndi garav taagiap Zerusalem ndai. <sup>46</sup> Mani ndav ana ndim gara ruav kim, ra phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani vov ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime Phena bina vhen mba Fhe Bakime buni gum tivi kanji gungi ruu rigar perav ki. Ana perav kav, mbe buni mbararav, mben nzav, mbe phorga nzuav ki. <sup>47</sup> Ana mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe anan nzaim, ana mbe ngarkav mbe nzuai buni, maan ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe mba buni mbararav, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. <sup>48</sup> Ana mbe phorga nzuav perav kim, anan niamuuj gu ndia vov ana gangiap guigira ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji. Mani ngava mbatiga muunjiap, anan niamuuj mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Kha tar, ndu ram nzuav kha tivar njka muunji? Ndun ndia njka ndu nzuav gor kuige rigap wani ndu nzuav gara rui.”

<sup>49</sup> Anan niamuuj maan nzuaim, ana mani ngarkarav mani nzarigi, “Nko than nzuav na ndim gara rui? Nko khuej kanji fhuve? Gu wo Ndia phenan kirga?” <sup>50</sup> Ana nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba kamej nien kanji fhuvara.

<sup>51</sup> Ana nen mani ga suanjiap, thav khavgiap, mani phorgav mbe taagia Nasaretan veri. Ana mani phorga vergap, mani buni mbararav tivar vhuunra mbuav mani phorga ki. Ana mani phorga kim, anan niamuuj, ana mba suanji buni gum anan tivi, ana nta garav, nta ndi wo ndava vhee tigap, nta ndikndik suirav ki. <sup>52</sup> Anan niamuuj mba bigi ndikndik suirav kim, Zisas thav vhuuv, guma ruma mbuav, njkasjka mbatiga muunjiap, thiga havhargia Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanjia nta zin vui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugiap, ana nzuav ndikndigim, gungi gu mbigi vvara ana vuzvugi.

## 3

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ga nzuav tuav ga mbui.**Matiu 3.1-12; Mak 1.2-8; Zon 1.19-28*

<sup>1-2</sup> Sisar Taiberias Roma gari guman pan kav kim, anan 15 mparive higi. Mba tugen Pontius Pairat, ana Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Herot, ana mba tugen, ana Gariri fhainj gari guman pan ki. Anan nguga Firip, ana Ituria gum Trakonitis fhainj gari guman pan ki. Risanias, ana Abirene fhainj gari guman pan ki. Mba tugen Anas gum Kaiafas, mani Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani ki. Mba tugen Sekaraian kama Zon, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kim, Fhe Bakime wo bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za ana suangi. <sup>3</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba Zordan mbi gani ga ruav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi domdoririm, gu nde ruarim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga.” <sup>4</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamenj wo kamthooj guma Aisaia ga niinjgi. Ana ne khergim, ne ana gavar ki. Mba kamenj khare,

“Guma the, ana gumgi ki fhuv njanen kiv kamiv khañ suanga, ‘Nde Guma Bakime suanjv tuavi khiriv nta ndim thigara maanjri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mba tuavar ki rugi ndavi, nde nta piniv, nde mba mbikshii bakivi gum bisanjrire, nde nta khov, nta ndim thigira maanjri.

Mba kizgeregi tuavi, nde ntan muunjirim, nta purara mbarari.

Nde mba kora verav ndagi tuavi, nde ntan muunjirim, nta guigira mbirira njigiri.

<sup>6</sup> Nde maanj muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tiva ganinga.’”

Khe Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma Aisaia suangi buni khare. Ana buni zav khara thigi.

<sup>7</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma Aisaia suangi bunira zin vugap, ana zav, gumgi ki fhuv njanen higi. Ana higap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve wari ruar zav khavgiap Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma han zi. Mbe ana han zim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kurigi mbatigi fara muunji gumgi, Fhe Bakime ndav shiri bakime, nden ki. The nde suanjim, nde ana ndav shiri njkiiia khingip regirie?” <sup>8</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira ndavi domdorgip, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai tivir muunji. Nde mba tivir muunga, nde ndavi domdorgi tivi mba ti. Nde maanj muuj thav, thañ nzuav fhura khañ wari ga nzuai, ‘Nza Abrahaman nziigi ma.’ Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, ana ntige kha njkir gumgi tharir muunjirga, mba gumgi mbe Abrahaman nziigi kirga. <sup>9</sup> Nde khuenj mbarara. Tuik ntigem khira ndirin ki. Khira vhiigi vhuuij mbai fhu, mbe mba khira kiv, nta goriv, nta fuv vhava suegirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve ne mbararagiap anan nzarigi, “Maanjgi, nza ram muunjrie?”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mba nzambarenj ga muunjim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Guma fhava shaara phunini kiv, ana then mba fhava shaar



ki fhuv guma then n̄ngiri. Guma mba ki, ana v̄hira mba tivara muungiri. Ana mban mba mba ki fhuv guman n̄ngiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, nk̄ia ndia rui gumgi mbari, mbe v̄hira wari ruar zav zegi. Mbe zegap anan nzarigi, “Guma Rum, nza ram muun̄rie?”

<sup>13</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi han nk̄ia ndiv, nde mba ngu gari guman pan ndir zav nde suangi thara zin ngiv mbe han nk̄ia ndiri. Nde mba tha kamañv fhura mbe guiguigip mbe nk̄ia ndi thari.”

<sup>14</sup> Ana maan̄ mbe nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui ḡitivi mbari maan̄ kav v̄hira anan nzarigi, “Maan̄gi, nza ram muun̄rie?”

Ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nk̄ia kiv̄gip ndirgane suanjv fhura gumgi ga shishigip, ririvar mben n̄ngiv, mbe nk̄ia ndi thari. Nde guman pan nde vhezi vhez, ana nde tugira tigi.”

<sup>15</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄rve, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav farasarigi guman rargap wari ki. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba bunin mbe nzuav mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuim, mbe ana garav wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndigi mbui, “Khe nza mba rarga ki gumara khare thi?” <sup>16</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu mb̄in nde ruai, na zin zi guma, ana guigira nk̄asñka bakime ki. Gu v̄hira ana nk̄arve niman nguav ana nk̄ari sharive mpiññ fh̄irgira tuk̄tigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime N̄ina Naar gum vhavar nde ruarga. <sup>17</sup> Ana v̄hira bigi heei rimani khiga zi. Ana ziv, mba rezi fhara muun̄gi mba wit, ana nta heenga. Ana mba wit vhuuin, ana ntan won wit vhor zav muun̄gi phenan vhora. Ana mba wit mbatigi, ana nta fugip, nta fuv mba zazera mbara muun̄giap shiav ki vhava suegirga.”

<sup>18</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, mbe thiv̄gip havhargirga buni v̄h̄rvera mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuai.

<sup>19-20</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zungum harigi tugar, Gariri gari guman pana Herot ga vhegi. Herot tivi mbatigi v̄h̄rve ga muun̄giap, wom higap, won nguga tin ana muun̄ Herodis ga tigi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ne nzuav ana vhegi. Herot higap, harigi bigina mbatiga muen̄ phorga mba bigi tikh̄ngiap, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma suirav ana ndim b̄ina kh̄ngi.

### *Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagi.*

#### *Matiu 3.13-17; Mak 1.9-11*

<sup>21-22</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Herot zungum Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndim b̄ina kh̄ngi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruav kim, Zisas zim, Zon v̄hira ana ruagi. Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Heven fhogim, Fhe Bakime N̄ina Naar fhomne fara muun̄giap gegap, zerap, ana perigi. Ana ana perigim, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav khañ nzuai, “Ndu nan Kam ma! Gu guigira ndu vuzvugiap ndun ndikndigi!”

### *Khe Zisasn̄ nzigi ziri khare.*

#### *Matiu 1.1-17*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas ruagiap, anan mparive vov 30 thigim, ana won ñaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mben kurkura ga rui. Ana maan̄ mbua ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha ndikndigar ana mbui, “Nza kan̄gi, ana Zozevan kam ma.” <sup>24</sup> Zosep, Heri ana tegi. Heri, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. Rivai, Merki ana

tegi. Merki, Zanai ana tegi. <sup>25</sup> Zanai, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Amos ana tegi. Amos, Nahum ana tegi. Nahum, Esri ana tegi. Esri, Nagai ana tegi. <sup>26</sup> Nagai, Mat ana tegi. Mat, Matatias ana tegi. Matatias, Semen ana tegi. Semen, Zosek ana tegi. <sup>27</sup> Zosek, Zoda ana tegi. Zoda, Zoanan ana tegi. Zoanan, Resa ana tegi. Resa, Zerubaber ana tegi. Zerubaber, Seartier ana tegi. Seartier, Neri ana tegi. <sup>28</sup> Neri, Merki ana tegi. Merki, Adi ana tegi. Adi, Kosam ana tegi. Kosam, Ermadam ana tegi. Ermadam, Er ana tegi. Er, Zosua ana tegi. <sup>29</sup> Zosua, Eriesar ana tegi. Eriesar, Zorim ana tegi. Zorim, Matat ana tegi. Matat, Rivai ana tegi. <sup>30</sup> Rivai, Simeon ana tegi. Simeon, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zosep ana tegi. Zosep, Zonam ana tegi. Zonam, Eraikim ana tegi. <sup>31</sup> Eraikim, Merea ana tegi. Merea, Mena ana tegi. Mena, Matata ana tegi. Matata, Natan ana tegi. Natan, Devit ana tegi. <sup>32</sup> Devit, Zesi ana tegi. Zesi, Obet ana tegi. Obet, Boas ana tegi. Boas, Sarmon ana tegi. Sarmon, Nason ana tegi. Nason, Aminadap ana tegi. <sup>33</sup> Aminadap, Atmin ana tegi. Atmin, Arni ana tegi. Arni, Hesron ana tegi. Hesron, Peres ana tegi. Peres, Zuda ana tegi. Zuda, Zekop ana tegi. <sup>34</sup> Zekop, Aisak ana tegi. Aisak, Abraham ana tegi. Abraham, Tera ana tegi. Tera, Nahor ana tegi. Nahor, Seruk ana tegi. <sup>35</sup> Seruk, Reu ana tegi. Reu, Perek ana tegi. Perek, Eber ana tegi. Eber, Sera ana tegi. <sup>36</sup> Sera, Kainan ana tegi. Kainan, Arpaksat ana tegi. Arpaksat, Siem ana tegi. Siem, Noa ana tegi. Noa, Ramek ana tegi. <sup>37</sup> Ramek, Metusera ana tegi. Metusera, Enok ana tegi. Enok, Zaret ana tegi. Zaret, Mahararer ana tegi. Mahararer, Kenan ana tegi. <sup>38</sup> Kenan, Enos ana tegi. Enos, Set ana tegi. Set, Adam ana tegi. Adam Fhe Bakime fharav muunji guma ma. <sup>a</sup>

## 4

### *Satan Zisasan Mparigi.*

#### *Matiu 4.1-11; Mak 1.12-13*

<sup>1</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Zisas ruagim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaara zav Zisas vhen vergap, guigira ana vhen kim, ana Zordan mbi thav taagia vui. Ana vuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar, ana rugap anan kov gumgi ki fhuuv njanen vugi.

<sup>2</sup> Ana vugap 40 rarir mba njanen kim, Satan anan mpari. Mba tugen Zisas mba thanen mbegi fhu. Mba 40 rari vhezgim, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegi.

<sup>3</sup> Ana thihegim, Satan zav kharj ana nzuai, "Ndu guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam, ndu kha kima suarjima, ana viktuma gegiri."

<sup>4</sup> Ana maanj Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kharj ana nzuai, "Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap kharj nzuai, 'Gumgi gu mbigi mbara nzuav njkasnjkagiap ki fhuvara.' "

<sup>5</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Satan mbaram ana kov ndav vov, vun mbar ndagi njanen ndav, mba tuga tivanenra ana za kha nuianan ki ngui njkasnjkagir ana khivigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana ntan ana khivav kharj ana nzuai, "Gu kha bigi ganinga njkasnjkar ndun nahingirga, ndu za kha nuianan ki bigi vhuuinj ganinga. Ndu nta ganiv guigira zi bakime kirga. Kha bigi, nta za na farven ki. Gu ntan guma then nin sarjv, gu ntan anan niinga. <sup>7</sup> Ndu maanj muunjiap ntige thipanani phirgip

**3:27** 1 Sto 3.17-19; Esr 3.2    **3:31** 2 Sml 5.14    **3:32** Rut 4.17-22; 1 Sml 16.1-13    **3:33** Stt 29.35  
**3:36** Stt 11.10-26    **3:38** Stt 4.25-5.32    <sup>a</sup> **3:38** Adam, Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha won nuiana muunjiap, ana farvera Adam ga muunji. Adam, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir ndia ma.    **4:2** Kis 34.28; 1 Kin 19.8    **4:4** Lo 8.3    **4:6** Mt 28.18; Zo 12.31; 14.30; VB 13.2; 13.7

na niman fay, na zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nan ndikndigip, nan piin kirga, gu ntige kha nuianan ki bigi, gu za ntan ndun niingira.”

<sup>8</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu Guma Bakime, ana nduara ndu Fhe Bakime ma! Ndu ana zira ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigip, anan piin kiri!’ ”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas ne ana suanjim, Sutan mbaram anan kov vov Zerusalem Fhe Bakime Phenav vun ndagi. Ana anan kov ndav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kama guar, ndu khanj thigip fegi mbarav ngiri. <sup>10</sup> Kha kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavan ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai,

‘Ana wo enseri ga suanjim, mbe tikhingira ndu ganinga.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe ndu suirav ndu vun fegirga, ndu mba njkir wo njkarveni ndi darga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

<sup>12</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu won Fhe Bakimen paniv fhura ana njkasnjka gani sarj muuj thari.’ ”

<sup>13</sup> Satan kha panpanin Zisas ga muungia thav, ana thav vui. Ana zungum harigi tugar ana wom anan paninga.

## **Zisas taagia Garirin vergap Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar njkasnjkan panan won njara khavgi.**

*Zisas fharav Garirin won njara khavgi.*

*Matiu 4.12-17; Mak 1.14-15*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas taagia vov Gariri fhain higap, mbaram Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar njkasnjkan panan won njara khavgiap ana mbuim, mba kamenj za mba Gariri fhain ki ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire ga ruigi. <sup>15</sup> Ana Garirin kav, ana mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi za ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

*Nasaretan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas buni mbarara thagi.*

*Matiu 13.53-58; Mak 6.1-6*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas taagia vov Nasaretan vergi. Ana niamuuj gu ndia Nasaretan kim, ana maanj kava vhuungi. Ana vergap, Sabatar ana won tiva zin vov, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenav vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavan, ana buna muen gani zav khavgia thigi. <sup>17</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi buni ki gavan ana niingi. Ana ana fhogap kha kamenj gangi. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai,

<sup>18</sup> “Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaar na niingim, ana na phorga ki. Ana khanj muungiap, ana won buni vhuuij bun bigi sosuagi gumgi ga suan zav nan farasarigi. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pana gumgi mbe suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi, ana mbe suanjim, mbe mba bina thav kirar hir zav, ana na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana vhira mba ringi pingi gumgi, ana vhira mbe suan zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Gu mbe suanjim, mbe ringi taanjv taagiap ganinga. Ana vhira gumgi simtigir harigi ntiri ga ndi, ana vhira mbe tin mba simtigi vhizi zav na sarigi gu zigi.

19 Ana vñira khuej bun suan zav na sarigi gu zigi. Fhe Bakime ntige tivar vhuun wo gumgi gu mbigir muunga mparive higi.”

20 Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gava gangia thugap, ana taagia ana dimgiap, ana ndim mba gavi garav nta vhuvi guma ga niñgiap, mbaram buni suan zav perigi. Ana perav, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam khira Zisasra gari.

21 Mbe khirav Zisas garim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gaven kegi bunej, gu ne garav nde suangi. Nde ne mbararagi. Ne ntige guigira khar higi.”

22 Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana suangi kamenj, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira mba kaman vhuuej ga nzuav anan ndikndigap, mbe vñira ñgava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vñirver ana mbuav, khanj ana nzuai, “Nza kanji, khe Zozevan kamara. Ana ram muungiap kha khesharigi buni kanjip nta suanrie?”

23 Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba suambarar ana mbuim, Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde zumgum khara muungip nan vñunama siv suanga. Nde khanj suanga, ‘Ndu riñ phenan ñgari guma, ndu fharav nduara won fhavan muungirim ana nzerari.’ Nde maanj suanjv khanj suanga, ‘Nza ndu Kaperneaman ka muungi bigi, nza nta mbararagi. Maanj muungip, ndu ntigem won ñgu niñgera, ndu mba khesharigi bigira muungiri.’ ” a

24 Ana nen mbe suangiap khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma ñgu niñgera ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni piin ki fhu. 25 Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Iraiza Isreran ki tugen mani ringi mbigi vñirve, mbe Isreran ki. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mbok thivigim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive, mpora thigi kinin mbok nzigi fhu. Mba tugen mba Isrer fhain, mbe guigira mba tivgiap, gumgi gu mbigi vñirve, mbe thir vñizi.

26 “Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Iraiza ga sarigim, ana mba Isrera mbiga the kurkura zav, ana han vugi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana Saidon ñgu bakime fhain ki ñgu bisanej Zaraparan mana ringi mbiga mbe, ana anan kurkura zav ana han vugi. 27 Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma Iraiza ki tugen, vñira ñkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi vñirve, mbe Isrerar ki. Mbe rigar, mbe guma the rimrim vñizgi fhuvara. Neman Siria guma, ana ndurara Fhe Bakime ana rimrim vñizgi.”

28 Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigi. 29 Mbe ana ndav shigap, mbaram Zisas ga vhegap, ana birbirav ana ñgirgav mba ñgu bakime thav ana ndi kirar mbarigi. Mbe ñgu mbikshiman ki. Mbe Zisas ndiga vov mba mbikshiman ñana mbatigenra ndav ana fusur zav mbui. 30 Zisas mbaram mbe thav vov, fhura mbe kitigira shirav vugi.

4:22 Sng 45.2; Mt 13.54; Mk 6.2; Ru 3.23; Zo 6.42 4:23 Mt 4.13; Zo 2.12 a 4:23 Kha riñ phenan ñgari guma, ana nduara won rimriman muungip won kurav nzerarga ne niñej, khanj muungi. Guma the khanj suanga, ana ñaarar then muunga tukti. Ana mba ñaara ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ringi niman ana muunri. Ana maanj muunga, mbe ana kthothigirga. Kha kamenj ves 18-19 Zisas Fhe Bakime ana niñgi ñaara bakime nzuai. Maanj muungiap, Zisas kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khanj suanga, mbe fharav ana ganirim, ana mirikorir muungirga, mbe ana buni kthothigirga. 4:24 Zo 4.44 4:25 1 Kin 17.1; 17.7; 18.1 4:26 1 Kin 17.8-16 4:27 2 Kin 5.1-14 4:30 Zo 8.59; 10.39

*Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana mba guma thav kirar higi.*

*Mak 1.21-28*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas vera vov Garirin Kaperneaman ngun vergi. Ana vergap Sabatar ana Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gungi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>32</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gungi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuaim, mba gungi gu mbigi ana buni mbararav, ngava mbatiga mbui. Mbe khanj muungiap, ana mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni, nta zi ki guma mbe khivav mbe nzuai buni fara muungji.

<sup>33</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen kegap, kama bakime rugap nziv khanj nzuai, <sup>34</sup> “Ai, kha Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu ram nzan muun za zigi? Ndu nzan farfa za zigire? Gu ndu kanji, ndu Fhe Bakimen Guman Njaar ma.”

<sup>35</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegap khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu thini mpirav, mba guma thav, kirar higiri.” Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik mba guma shogim, ana za mba gungi gu mbigi vhirve rigara rigim, ana fhura ana thav kirar higi. Ana bigina mbatiga thuen ana muungji fhuvara.

<sup>36</sup> Zisas maanj muungim, mba gungi gu mbigi za mba bigenj gangiap ngava mbatiga muungiap khanj wari ga nzuai, “Ai, kha guma ram mbui khesharigi bunin nza khivi? Kha guma, ana zi kav, njaknjaka kav, kama havharan njiningi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta gungi thamthav kirar hav vui.” <sup>37</sup> Mbe maanj nzuav, mba Zisas muungji bigenj, mbe za ne bun nzuaim, mba kamej za mba fhain ki ngui ga ruigi.

*Zisas Saimon samuuj kurigim, ana rimrim fhura vhezgi.*

*Matiu 8.14-15; Mak 1.29-31*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav kirar higav, Saimon phorgav ana phenan vugi. Saimon samuuj fhav ana gurgurgim, ana rimrim mbatiga mbuav ki. Mbe ana kurkura zav Zisas nzarigi. <sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram vov ana han thigav, mbaram mba rimrima ruma mbuav ana nzuaim, mba rimrim fhura ana thav vugi. Ana rimrim vhezavra thav, khavgiap, mbe nzuav mba shai.

*Zisas gumgir vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrii vhezgi.*

*Matiu 8.16-17; Mak 1.32-34*

<sup>40</sup> Mba Sabatar ra vera vhezim, gungi gu mbigi mbe mbarkirga rimrii ki gungi gu mbigi ndiav Zisas han zim, ana won farven za mba riiri ntiri ga suim, mben rimrii vhezii. <sup>41</sup> Ana vhira gungi vhirve tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Mba njiningi mbatigi mbe thamthav kirar hav kaav khanj nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma!” Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana mbe vhegap, buni suangen mbe thivi. Ana khanj muungji ne nzuav mbe thivi, mbe ana kanji, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagi wo gungi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap fara sarav sarigi guma ma.

<sup>42</sup> Mba mitimanagera Zisas maanjra khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav gungi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana vugim, mba gungi gu mbigi ana nzuav gara rui. Mbe ana nzua gara vov, ana ki njanen ana gangiap, ana thivi, ana mbe thav njirga fhu. <sup>43</sup> Mba gungi gu mbigi ana thivim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira mbu harigi nguir ngiv Fhe Bakime wo gungi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana

piin kirga bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba njaarak muun zav na sarigim, gu zigi.”<sup>44</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Zudia fhain ki ngui ga ruav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai.

## 5

*Zisas nzuaim, Pita mbaga vhirvera ndigi.*

*Matu 4.18-22; Mak 1.16-20*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben Zisas vov Genesaret mbin taan thigap ki. Ana maan thigap kim, gungi gu mbigi vhirve zav, siav ana suav ana phok thigim, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav kav, kema phuni garim, ni phorga ki. Mba vhaainj ndi suav mbaga ndi gungi, mbe mba kemani ndi phorgap, ni han kav, wari wo vhaainj ruai. <sup>3</sup> Zisas mbaram mba kema mben vergi. Mba kem, ana Saimon kem ma. Ana mba kema vergap khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu na khigip kha kema birav thanej mbi gaa thav kirar higi.” Ana ne suangiap mba kema perigim, Saimon ana khiga manej birav kirar higim, ana mba kema perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gungi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha kema togip rigar ngip, won vhaainj ndi suv mbaga ndi.”

<sup>5</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khan ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza maan mpeen njaara mbatigara mbuav kim, min thugi, nza mbigama thanej ndigi fhuvara. Ore, ndu ntigem nzuaim, gu ndu kamej zin ngip nta ndi surga.”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe Zisas suangi kamej zin vov mba vhaainj ndi suegim, mbaia, mbarkirga mbarkirga mbaga vhirve zav mba vhaainj vergim, mbe mba mbaga khigap mba vhaainj ngim, mba vhaainj kari za mbui. <sup>7</sup> Mbe maan muangiap gangiap thav, mbaram farven wari wo khurkhuu ndi mbaim, mbe won kema ndiga zav, mben kurav, mba mbaga ndiav mba kemani ga sui. Mbe mba mbagan mba kemani ga suav kim, mba kemani vhira givav mbi thor zav mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Saimon Pita maan muangiap gangia thav vov, wo fegap, Zisas niman khingiap, khan ana nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu na thav ngiri, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma.” <sup>9</sup> Ana wo khurkhuun kov, mbe mba ndigi mbagan vhirve gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Saimon khurkhumani Zebedin kamani Zems gum Zon, mani vhira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungim, Zisas khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Saimon, ndu rivi thari, ndu ntigem mbaga ndi. Ndu zungum gungi ndirga.” <sup>11</sup> Mbe mbaram wari wo kemani ngirga thivar ndav, mbara fhura wari wo bigi thav, Zisas phorga vui.

*Zisas nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki guma mbe muungim, ana fhav taagia nzerigi.*

*Matu 8.1-4; Mak 1.40-45*

<sup>12</sup> Tuga mben Zisas ngu baki mben kim, nkari gu fari goreri rimrim za suvgi guma mbe zi. Ana zav Zisas gangiap, mbaram za wo fegap nuiana khingiap, nim nuiana dav, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “O Guma Bakime, ndu vuzvugara. Ndu vuzvugip, ndu nan muungirim, gu taagia nzerarga.” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>4:44</sup> Mt 4.23   <sup>5:1</sup> Mt 13.1-2; Mk 3.9-10; 4.1   <sup>a</sup> <sup>5:1</sup> Genesaret, ana Gariri zi mbe ma.   <sup>5:5</sup> Zo 21.3   <sup>5:6</sup> Zo 21.6   <sup>5:8</sup> 2 Sml 6.9; 1 Kin 17.18; Mt 4.19   <sup>5:11</sup> Mt 4.20; 19.27; Mk 1.18; Ru 18.28

<sup>b</sup> <sup>5:12</sup> Ndu Matu 8.2 ki kamej ganiri.

<sup>13</sup> Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram wo hara ngav, ana suirav, khan ana nzuai, “Gu vuzvugi, ndu rimrim vhezgip, ndu fhav ntige ngarav nzerari.” Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mbaram kama havharan ana goriruav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu shishigip kha bigen bun harigi guma the suanj thari. Ndu ngip wo fhavan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma khivari. Ndu ana khivav, mbaram won rimrim vhezgiap fhav ngarigi ne suanj, Fhe Bakime suanj, mba Moses fhum suangi shaman muunjri. Ndu mba shaman muunrim, mbe gangip kangirga, ndu rimrim vhezgi.”

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba bigen bun suangen ana thivigi. Mba Zisas muunji bigen kamen za vov mbar vugi. Mba kamen vugim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve siav Zisas ga suav, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari wo rimrii vhezgi zav ana nzuaim, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vhezgi. <sup>16</sup> Zisas maanj mbe mbuav, ana vhira tugi vhirvera mba gumgi gu mbigi thamthav vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanin vov Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

*Zisas bigi ringi guma mben kurav ana muunjim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matu 9.1-8; Mak 2.1-12*

<sup>17</sup> Raa mben Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav mbe khivi. Mba raar, Fherasi gumgi gu Zudain tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi, mbe vhira zegi. Mbe mbari za mba Gariri fhain ki nguir kega zi. Mbe mbari za mba Zudia fhain ki nguir kega zim, mbe mbari Zerusareman kega zegi. Mbe zegap, vhira maanj piigia kav Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. Mba raar Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi rimrii vhezirga nkasnka, ana Zisas phorga ki. <sup>18</sup> Zisas maanj mbuav kim, gumgi mbari bigi ringi guma mbe, mbe kaar ana ndigap ana han zi. Mbe ana ndigi ziv mba Zisas ki phena vhen ngiriv, ana ndim Zisas niman nan za mbui. <sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vov garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za mba Zisas ki phena vhen givigim, mba phena thimkamani vhira givigi. Mbe mba rihi guma ndigi ngirirga tuap ki fhu. Mbe thav vov, mba Zisas ki phena kirar ndav, mbaram mba phena kirar thooj ga muunjiap, mbaram mpiin mba bigi ringi guman kaar fegap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana Zisas han veri. Mbe ana ndi mbarigim, ana verav, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigara shirav verav, Zisas nimara ndarigi.

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mbaram mba guma garav, mba mbe ana kothiga muunji tiva gangiap, khan mba bigi ringi guma ga nzuai, “Kivntok, ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi.”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba kamen ana nzuaim, mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanggi gumgi, mbe mba kamen mbararagiap, wari wo ndavi vherira kha ndikndiga mbui. “Khe the khare? Ana kha khesarigi buni nzuav Fhe Bakimen njana ndiav ana zin farfagi. Guma the harigi guma the fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezirga tuktigi fhu, Fhe Bakime nduara.”

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, mben nzarigi, “Nde ram muunjiap wari wo ndavi vherira mba ndikndigi ga mbui?

<sup>23</sup> Gu maanji kamen suanjrim, nde gangip kangirie? Gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgi,’ ee, gu khan suanjrie, ‘Ndu khavgiip ngi?’

<sup>24</sup> Gu kha tivar muunjirim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vhezirga nkasnka ki.” Ana nen mbe suanjgiap,

mbaram khan mba bigi rimgi guma ga nzuai, “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavgip, won kaa ndigip, wo phenan n̄gi.” <sup>25</sup> Zisas ne nzuavra thagim, mba bigi rimgi guma za khavgiap, mbe niman thigap, won kaa ndigap, wo phenan vov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav vui. <sup>26</sup> Ana vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bigen gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime nkastjka gangiap, ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe khan nzuai, “Nza ntige harigi khesharigi tivara gangi.”

*Zisas wo phorgi rur zav Rivain kamgi.*

*Matiu 9.9-13; Mak 2.13-17*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas maan kegap khavgia vov, nk̄ia ndia rui guma mbe garim, ana won n̄aara mbuav mbe nk̄ia ndia nd̄ii phena bisanen ga perav ki. Mba guma zi khare, Rivai. Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv na phorgiv n̄ka ngirga.” <sup>c</sup> <sup>28</sup> Zisas nen Rivai ga nzuaim, Rivai ne mbararagiap, mbaram khavgiap, fhura za mba bigi thav ana phorga vui.

<sup>29</sup> Rivai zungum wo phenan Zisas phorgi mb̄ir zav shama bakime mbui. Ana mba shama muungim, Zisas ana phorga pim, nk̄ia ndia rui gumgi v̄h̄irve, gum harigi gumgi v̄h̄irve mbe zav mani phorga pi. <sup>30</sup> Mbe pim, mba Fherasin gumgi gum mben gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain tivi vhuuin kan̄gi, mbe ne nzuav Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav mbe mbui. Mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav nk̄ia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga pi?” <sup>d</sup>

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “R̄ii fhuv guma, r̄ii phenan ngari guma than suan̄v ana han ngirie? R̄ii guma, ana nduara, r̄ii phenan ngari guma han vui. <sup>32</sup> Maan muungiap, gu gumgi vhuuin kamin zav zigi fhuvava. Gu khan muungiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kamirim, mbe ndavi domdori zav gu zigi.”

*Zisas mba thamthagi ne nzuav mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 9.14-17; Mak 2.18-22*

<sup>33</sup> Mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Zon phorga rui gumgi, mbe tugi v̄h̄irvera mba thamthav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fherasin phorga rui gumgi, mbe v̄h̄ira maan mbui. Na ndu phorga rui gumgi, mbe maan mbui fhu, mbe shama mbuav pav ki.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the muun rigir zav shama bakime mbuav won kivntogir kamgim, mbe ana phorgiv mba shaman mb̄ir zav zegi. Nde ana mbe phorgi kirim, nde mba tugen mba thamthar san̄v mbe suan̄rim, mbe mba tharie? Zakira fhuvava! <sup>35</sup> Mbe mba thamtharga tuk ki. Mba tuk h̄irga, gumgi thari ana suirav ngigirim, mbe mba tugir mba thamtharga.”

<sup>36</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav, bigina muen v̄hunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhuv fhava shaa kama the rizgiap, anan figa thuen ndiga vov fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, ana mba fhava shaar kam, ana ana farfagirga. Ana v̄h̄ira mba fhava shaa figa kamen mba fhava shaa vura thoon phorga samgim, anan gangan harigi khesharigi. Mani mba gangana bavira mbui fhuvava. <sup>37</sup> Guma the fhuv waina kama ndigap wain rui siga ndera vurar ruigi fhu. Ana maan muungirga, mba wainan kam mba siga nderar muungirim, ana forarga, mba wain n̄in ngigirga. Mba siga ndera vur v̄h̄ira mbatigirga.

<sup>38</sup> “Maan muungiap, mbe wain kaman, mbe siga ndera kamara rui.e

<sup>c</sup> 5:27 Matiu zi mbe khare, Rivai. Ndu Matiu 9.9 ganiri. <sup>5:30</sup> Ru 15.1-2 <sup>d</sup> 5:30 Ndu Matiu 9.11 ganiri. <sup>5:32</sup> 1 T 1.15 <sup>5:33</sup> Mt 9.14; Mk 2.18 <sup>5:34</sup> Zo 3.29 <sup>e</sup> 5:38 Ndu Matiu 9.17 ganiri.



<sup>39</sup> Wain vura mbegi guma, ana wain kama vuzvugirga fhu. Ana khan suanga 'Wain vur nzerara.'

## 6

### *Zisas Sabat Guma Bakime ma.*

*Matiu 12.1-8; Mak 2.23-28*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Sabat raa mbevin rezi fara muunji mba wit mini mbave shirav vui. Ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga vov, mba wit vhiigi mbari korav, farven nta mbuav, ntan vhiigi pi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe nta pim, Fherasiñ mbari mbe gangiap mben nzarigi, "Ai, nde than nzuav Sabat tiva phirgiap, mbe Sabatar muunjen thivigi tiva mbui."

<sup>3</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap mben ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde mba Devit muunji bigen, mbe ne khergim, ne ki, nde ne gangi fhuve? Ana won gumgir kov, mbe thir vhiigiap, ana mba bigen muunji. <sup>4</sup> Ana vov, Fhe Bakime phena vhen vergap, ana mbe Fhe Bakime nima ndarigi vikntuu, ana nta mbegi. Ana mbe muunjen thivigi tiv, ana ne muunji. Ana mba mbegi vikntuu, nta Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi nduarira pi vikntuu ma. Ana nta pav vhira mbarir wo gumgi ga niingim, mbe vhira nta mbegi." <sup>5</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, "Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana Sabat Guma Bakime ma."

### *Zisas Sabatar haren kongi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 12.9-14; Mak 3.1-6*

<sup>6</sup> Zisas harigi Sabat mbevin, ana vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guva haren kongi guma mbe vhira mbe phorgap mba phena vhen ki. <sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji mbari, mbe Zisas bigin thuen muungirim, mbe ne ga suanj ana suan zav tuavi ndi gari. Mbe khuen ndikndigap ana gari, "Ana ntigem Sabatar tiva phirgiap, guma then kurarie?" Mbe ne ndikndigap, rimgi siga ara thivigia ki. <sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, mbaram khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, "Ndu khavgi ziv, za khein niman thigi." Ana ne nzuaim, mba haren kongi guma khavgia zav thigi.

<sup>9</sup> Ana zav thigim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu nden nzai, maanji tiv ana Sabata tiva phiri, tivar vhuuan mbui ne, ee tiva mbatiga mbui ne? Ee, guman kururigi ne, ee guman farfagi ne?"

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba nzabaren mbe muunjiap phokphoga za mbe garav, thav khan mba haren kongi guma ga nzuai, "Ndu won haren ndegi." Ana ne nzuaim, mba guma won haren ndegim, anan haren taagia nzerigi. <sup>11</sup> Anan haren nzerigim, mba Fherasiñ gumgi gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza ram khen muunji?"

### *Zisas wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi.*

*Matiu 10.1-4; Mak 3.13-19*

<sup>12</sup> Mba tuga mbigen Zisas vov mbikshir ndav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana mba maan mpeen Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, min thugi. <sup>13</sup> Min thugim, ana mitimanera wo phorga rui gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han ndaim, ana mbe rigar wo phorgi rurga 12 thigi naara gumgi farasegi. <sup>14</sup> Ana farasegi gumgi khare. Saimon, ana kha zi phorga ana tigi, Pita, ana nguk

Andru, Zems gum Zon, Firip, Bartoromiu, <sup>15</sup> Matiu, Tomas, Arfias kama Zems, Saimon, ana zi mbe Zerot, <sup>16</sup> Zems kama Zudas, Zudas Iskariot, ana mba zungum Zisas thuuj dorgap ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.

*Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mben rimrii ga muunjim, nta vhezgi. Matiu 4.24-25; Mak 3.7-12*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mben kov, mbe mbikshiman kegap taagia vera vov, mbirira mbarigi njanen vergi. Ana vergim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirve zav ana phorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za Zudia fhain kegap zi, Zerusalem kegap zi, mba Taia gum Saidon fhain mbasik taan kegap zi, mbe za zav Zisas han zegi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe ana han zegap, ana nzuai buni mbararav, wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an han zegi. Mba njiniingi mbatigi vhen ndav vhen kav mba farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira Zisas han zegim, ana vhira mbe tin mba njiniingi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. <sup>19</sup> Ana maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi wari won rimrii vhezgi zav an suigir zav mbui. Mbe kanji, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi rimrii vhezgi zav njiniingi njakanja ana ki. Mba njakanja ana kav, za mba gumgi rimrii vhezgi.

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njaka mbuav mbe gori rui.*

*Matiu 5.1-12*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas mbaram wo phorga rui gumgi garav ngirkama vhuun ndi ndiiv khan nzuai,

“Nde ntige bigi sosuagi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.  
Mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga mbe ana piin kirga ngu, ana nde ne ma.

<sup>21</sup> Nde ntige thi hi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zungum bigi tuktigirga.

Nde ntige nzi ntiri, nde ndikndigiri.

Nde zungum kirsaañ muunga.

<sup>22</sup> Nde gumgi zungum nde ganinga, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara zin ngirga gumgi thari nde sarav panan nde kegirga.

Nde mbe phorgiv mbe phogir kegirga fhu, mbe nde phorgiv ngargirga fhu, buni suangirga fhu, mbegirga fhu.

Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe vhira khan suanga, ‘Nde gumgi mbatigi ma’.

Mbe mba tivir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigiri.

<sup>23</sup> Mbe mba tugar mba tivi mbatigir nden muunrim, nde ndikndigiri fo vun maanri. Nde na mbarara, nde zungum Hevenan Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi vheza bakime ana mbur ki, nde zungum ana ndirga. Mbe ndegi fhum mba khesharigi tivira Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi ga muunji.”

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba buni vhuuin mbe suangia thugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige shiga mbuav njaka kivi ngi ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde ntige za wari won vheza ndigap za mborga ki.

<sup>25</sup> Nde ntige mba mbatiga mbuav ndikndigiri ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zungum guigira thir vhezgi.

Nde ntige ndikndigap kirsaañ ga mbui ntiri, nde warir riviri.

Nde zungum sisima mbatigar muunv nzirga.

<sup>26</sup> Nde ntige mbe nde nzuav buni vhuuin nde nzuai nt̄iri, nde warir riviri. Mbe ndegi, mbe fhum mba tivara mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe fhum mbara mbuav, mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuav buni vhuuin mbe suanji.”

*Ndu won pani gumgi vuzvugiri.*

*Matiu 5.38-48*

<sup>27</sup> “Nde na mbararagi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde won pana gumgi vuzvugip, mba panara thav nde gari gumgi, nde tivar vhuunra mben muunri. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Gumgi thari ngirkama mbatigar nden muun sanjv suanrim, nde mbe suanjv Fhe Bakimen nzarim, ana ngirkaman vhuun mben muunri. Nde mba tiva mbatigar nde mbui nt̄iri, nde mbe suan Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. <sup>29</sup> Guma the ndu kuren phirgirim, ndu dorgiv harigi kuren ana phirarim, ana vhira ne phirgiri. Guma the ndu ruga hav shari fhava shaa ndigirim, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava shaage phorgiv ndigiri. <sup>30</sup> Gumgi bigin ndun nzarim, ndu fhura mben n̄n̄ri. Guma the ndu bigin the ndigirim, ndu kama havharan ana suanjv taagi ana tin ana ndi thari. <sup>31</sup> Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi nden muunger vuzvugi tivi, nde mba tivira harigi gumgi gu mbigin muunri.

<sup>32</sup> “Nde mba nde vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera vuzvugira, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muunqip nde kangirie, nde tivar vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma? Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbera vuzvugi. <sup>33</sup> Nde mba tivar vhuun nde mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivar vhuun mbera muunga, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muunqip kangire? Nde tivar vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi vhira mba tiva mbui.

<sup>34</sup> Nde guma the nden han bigin the ngarigar muun sanjv muunga, nde kha ndikndigar anan muunga, ‘Ana zungum ana ngarkarga.’ Nde mba ndikndiga muunv anan n̄ngirga, the khan nde suanrie, ‘Nde gumgi gu mbigir vhuuijan ma?’ Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira maan mbui. Mbe guma mben han ngariga mbuim, mbe za kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Ana za nta ngarkararga.’ <sup>35</sup> Nde maan muun thari. Nde won pana gumgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri. Nde tivar vhuunra mben muunv, nde bigina then mben n̄n̄qip, nde ana ngariga suanjv mbe ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunga, nde zungum vheza bakime ndirga. Nde vheza bakime ndiv, nde za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen n̄kaa gum n̄karmbigi kirga. Nde khan muunqip, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi, nde nta zin vui. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra mba anan ndikndigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana vhira tivar vhuunra mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ga mbui. <sup>36</sup> Nde Ndia Bakime mbu Hevenan ki. Ana guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbuav tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. Ana mba tivara mbe mbui. Nde vhira mba tivara mben muunri.”

*Nde harigi nt̄iri mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suan thari.*

*Matiu 7.1-5*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Nde harigi gumgi muunqi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv khan mbe suan thari, ‘Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui nt̄iri ma. Nde zungum nta vheza ndigirga.’ Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara nden muunga. Nde harigi gumgi nde muunqi tivi mbatigi, nde nta vhezqip, nta ndikndigi thari. Nde maan

**6:26** Zo 15.19; 1 Zo 4.5 **6:27** Kis 23.4; Snd 25.21; Mt 5.44; Ro 12.20 <sup>a</sup> **6:27** Ndu Matiu 12.2 ganiri.

**6:28** Ru 23.34; FG 7.60 **6:29** Mt 5.39; 1 Ko 6.7 **6:30** Lo 15.7-10; Snd 21.26; Mt 5.42 **6:31**

Mt 7.12 **6:32** Mt 5.46 **6:34** Mt 5.42 **6:35** Wkp 25.35-36; Sng 37.26; Mt 5.45 **6:37** Mt 6.14;

muunga, Fhe Bakime vhira nde muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgip nta ndikndigirga fhu. <sup>38</sup> Nde bigin harigi ntirir kurkurarga, Fhe Bakime harigi bigir nden ninga. Ana nden niinjv, ana vhira bigir vhuuinj vhirvera nden niinjirga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Nde mba harigi gumbi gu mbigi ga mbui tivi, Fhe Bakime mba tivara nden muunga.”

<sup>39</sup> Ana mbe nzua vov khuej vhunama dav mbe nzuai, “Nde ram muungji ndikndiga mbui? Rimani mbatigi guma the, harigi rimani mbatigi guma the haran suirav mani ngigirie? Mani maanj muungjip ngirga, mani mbok fhanj thige thigip, mani vhira rigirga. <sup>40</sup> Sure mbui tar, ana won mpampare kambarigi fhuvara. Mba sure mbuav, za wo sure vhezgi tar, ana won mpamparera fara muungji.

<sup>41</sup> “Ndu thanj nzuav mba ndigina bisanej ndun kivntogar rimatugar kim, ndu ana gangiap, ana ndir zav ana nzuai. Ndu wora gangi fhuve? Kha khanararaj rumenj ndu rimatuga njkorgim, ndu ana khiga rui. <sup>42</sup> Ndu maanj muungjip ndu ram muungjip ganiv, khanj won kivntoga suanjrie? ‘Ena, ndu khar zirim, gu ndu rimatugar mba ndigina bisanej ndigirga.’ Ndu maanj ana nzuai, ndu wora gangi fhuvara, khanararaj rumenj ndu rimatuga njkorga ki. Ndu bigi shishigi guma ma. Ndu fharav wo rimatugar mba khanararaj rumenj ndigiri. Ndu ne ndigip, ndu nzerara ganiv, ndu won kivntoga rimatuga mba ndigina bisanej ndigirga.”

*Kha gum anan vhigi.*

*Matiu 7.16-20; 12.33-35*

<sup>43-44</sup> “Ndu khan vhiga gangiap, ndu kanji, khe kha kha ma, anan vhiik khare. Nde kanji, khan vhuunj, ana vhigi mbatigi mbai fhuvara. Kha mbatik, ana vhira, ana vhigi vhuuinj mbai fhuvara. Guma the fhum vov tari ki kargi rigar fik vhigi thari garim, nta tuiga kim, ana nta khargi, fhuvara. <sup>45</sup> Kha khesharigi ndikndigi guma ndava vhen givav kim, ana kamthoon nta nzuai.” Guma the vhira ana vov wain vhigi thari garim, nta tari ki kha bisanj thanenj ga tuiga kim, ana nta khargi fhuvara. Guman vhuunj, ana ndikndigi vhuuinj ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivir vhuuinj ga mbui. Guma mbatik, ana ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndava vhen kim, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

*Ndikndiga vhuunj ki guma gu ndikndiga mbatik ki guma.*

*Matiu 7.24-27*

<sup>46</sup> “Nde thanj nzuav kha zin nan kaai, Guma Bakime ma? Nde mba zin nan kav, gu nzuai tivi, nde nta zin vui fhu. <sup>47</sup> Gu ntigem na han zav na buni mbararav, nta zin vui guma mbui tivi bun nde suanga. <sup>48</sup> Ana khanj muungji guma fara muungji. Mba guma phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav verap, khina guarara verav, njkir higap, wo phena muungji. Ana wo phena muungim, zungum mbok bakime nzim, mpi bakime zeri. Mba mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana himgi fhu. Mba guma, ana guigira muumbara vhuunja wo phena muungji. <sup>49</sup> Mba na buni mbararav nta zin vui fhu v guma, ana khanj muungji guma fara muungji. Mba guma vov khin ki nuianej gangiap, mbaram wo phena mbui. Ana wo phena mbogi korav, khinan vera vov, njkir higi fhuvara. Ana phena mbogi thijira ki. Ana wo phena muungim, zungum mbok bakime nzi. Mbok zim, mpi bakime zeri. Mpi zerav, mba phena dagim, ana fhura himgia vov mbur ndarav, za phira koreregi.”

## 7

*Zisas ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan ñaara guman kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matu 8.5-13*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangia thugap, mbaram khavgiap, Kaperneaman vergi. <sup>2</sup> Ana Kaperneaman vergim, Roman ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pana mbe, ana ñaara guma mbe ki. Ana guigira mba ñaara guma vuzvugi. Ana riiv rimin zav gor vñik bisanera ki. <sup>3</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan Zisas zergap Kaperneaman ki kamenj mbararagiap, mbaram mba Zudainj gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip Zيسان nzararim, ana ziv nan ñaara guman kurarim, ana rimrim vñizgip taagi khavgirga.” <sup>4</sup> Mbe vov Zisas han vegap guigira khanj tigav ana nzuav khanj ana nzuai, “Mbu ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman vhuun ma. Ndu anan kurari, ne guigira nzerarga. <sup>5</sup> Ana guigira nza Zudainj, ana nza vuzvugiap, nzan kurav, nza nzuav Fhe Bakime buni mbarararga phena muunji.”

<sup>6</sup> Mbe nen Zisas ga suangim, Zisas mbe phorga vui.

Zisas vov mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pana phena han mbaim, ana won kivntogi mbari ga sarav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip khanj Zisas ga suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu na suanjv ñaara mbatigar muunj thari. Ndu mbara thigiri. Gu guman vhuunj fhuvara, ndu nan phena vhen ziri thari. <sup>7</sup> Gu maanj muunjiap gu nduara ziv ndu suanj thagi. Ndu mbara kiv suanjrim, na ñaara guma rimrim vñizgip, taagi nzerarga. <sup>8</sup> Gu khanj muunjiap kha kamenj nzuai, gu vñira na gari guma ki. Gu ana piin ngarim, ana na gari. Gu vñira, gu ntara gumgi mbari garim, mbe na piin ngari. Gu khanj the suanga “Ndu ngi”, ana vui. Gu khanj the suanga, “Ndu zi”, ana zi. Gu vñira ñaara guma ki. Gu khanj ana suanga, “Ndu kha ñaarar muunj, ana mba ñaara mbui.””

<sup>9</sup> Mbe mba kamen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mba kamenj mbararagiap, guigira ana nzuav ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbaram dorgav mba wo zin zi gumgi gu mbigi vñirve garav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu Isrer guma the garim, ana na kothigi tiv kha guma na kothigi tiva kamarigi fhuvara.” <sup>10</sup> Zisas maanj mbe suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gumgi gari guman pan sarigi gumgi, mbe taagia phenan vov garim, mba ñaara guma rimrim vñizgiap, taagia nzerigi.

*Zisas mana rimgi niman mbiga mben kurav, ana tara muunjim, ana taagia khavgi.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas maanj kegap, ana mbaram khavgiav vera vov, kha ngun vergi. Mba ngu zi khare, Nain. Ana khavgia Nainan verim, ana phorga rui gumgi gum harigi gumgi gum mbigi vñirve guarira, mbe ana phorga veri. <sup>12</sup> Ana vov, mba ngun vhen veri thimkamanin havra thagim, gumgi mbari rimgi guma khuma mbe, mbe kaan ana ndiga mba ngun kegap kirar hi. Mba guma, ana mana rimgi mbiga mben kam ma. Mba mbik tari vñirve ki fhuvara. Ana mba kama bavira. Mbe ana ndiga zim, mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vñirve mba mbiga phorga zi. <sup>13</sup> Mba mbik zim, Zisas mba mbiga gangiap, guigira ana kora muunjiap khanj ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu nzi thari.”

<sup>14</sup> Ana maanj ana suangiap, mbaram vov mba guma khuma khiga anan kaa suirigi. Ana ana kaa suirigim, mba ana khuma kigav mba kaa phufuiga vui gumgi fhura mbar thivgi. Mbe thivgim, ana khanj nzuai, “Guman kam,

gu ndu nzuai, ndu khavik.” <sup>15</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba rimgi guma taagia khavgiap perigi. Ana taagia khavgiap perav buni nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia won niamuun han vui.

<sup>16</sup> Ana taagia wo niamuun han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Fhe Bakime nkasjka bakime gangiap, mben ndavi mbe khavgim, mbe Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe ana zi ndim vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma nkasjka mbe ntige nzan rigar higi. Fhe Bakime ntige won gumgi gu mbigin kurkura zav zigi.” <sup>17</sup> Zisas mba bigen muungim, nen kamej za mba Zudia fhain ga rua vov, mba Zudia gaanin ki ngui, mba kamej za nta ruigi.

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigim, mani Zisas han vui.*

*Matu 11.2-19*

<sup>18</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumgi, mbe Zisas mbui bigi bun ana nzuaim, ana mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuninin kamgim, mani ana han zi. <sup>19</sup> Mani ana han zim, ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip kha nzambaren Zisas muungiri, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim, Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

<sup>20</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba gumani ga suangim, mani zi. Mba gumani zav Zisas han zigap, khan ana nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ndun nzan zav nka sarigim, nka zigi. Ana khan nzuai, ‘Ndu mba zir za mbuim Fhe Bakime farasarav bun nzuai gumarame, ee, ana ntigar zirie?’ ”

<sup>21</sup> Mani mba Zيسان nzan zav vugi tugera, Zisas mba tugaram mbarkirga rimri vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav, mbe rimri ga mbuim, mbe rimri vhezgi. Ana vhira gumgi mbari tin njinggi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta mbe thamthav kirar hegi. Ana vhira rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia gari. <sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bigi ga mbuav kim, mani vov Zيسان nzarigim, Zisas mbaram mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani nzambaren ngarkarav, khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko taagi ngip kha gangi bigi gum kha mbararagi buni, nko nta bun Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga suangiri. Nko khan ana suanri. ‘Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerigim, mbe bigi gari. Mba suira mbatigi gumgi, mbe suira nzerigim, mbe rui. Mba nkari gum fari goreri rimrim ki gumgi, mbe favi taagia nzerigi. Mba khuari njangi gumgi, mbe khuari nzerigim, mbe bigi mbararagi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, mbe nta mbararagi.’ ” <sup>a</sup> <sup>23</sup> Mba na gangiap guigira na khotigap thiga havhargi gumgi, mbe ndikndigiri.”

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma phorga rui gumani ga suangim, mani vui. Mani taagia vugim, Zisas mbaram Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai. Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen vegi. Nde thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde vuruna the garim, bijnbijn ana rigim, ana njikuim, nde ana gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Nde maan muungia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde shagi vhuuin shargi guma gani zav vegire? Fhuvara. Mba bigi vhirve kav ndigi vhuuin hi bigin wari wo fhavi nzii gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ngui gari gumgir pani phenin ki gumgi ma. <sup>26</sup> Nde maangia thagina gani zav wari vegi? Ee, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma gani zav vegire? Ahan, nde

Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumara gani zav wari vegi. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde mba gangi Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana guigira mba harigi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kambarigi guma ma. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum mba gumara bun suangim, mbe mba kamenj khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavan ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai,

‘Nde mbarara, gu won mpuu guma ga sararim, ana fharav ngiv ndu suanj tuavar muunga.’

<sup>28</sup> Gu khar nde nzuai, fhum kha nuianan kegi gumgi gum ntige kha nuianan ki gumgi, Zon guigira mbe kambarav zi ki guma ma. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga. Guma the ana zi ki fhu, ana mba tugen Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga kirga, mba guma, ana guigira Zon kambarigi.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve ga nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve gum mba nkia ndia rui gumgi, mbe mba buni mbararagiap khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuinj gum ana nzuai tivi, nta guigira bunin vhuuinj guarira.” Mbe khanj muungia ne nzuai, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi. <sup>30</sup> Mba tugen mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgi, mbe Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mbe ruagi fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime mbe khivi tuavar vhuun, mbe ana thav kir ana segi.

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivir vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar muunjrie? Mbe ramgi khesharigi gumgi? <sup>32</sup> Mbe mba tarire fara muungiap, mbe mba phogi ga vhuui njanen kav, harigi tarir kaav khanj mbe nzuai,

‘Nza nde nzuav shifhira bim, nde hii fhu.

Nza vhira nde nzuav nanama mitiga mbuim, nde vhira nzi fhu.’ ”

<sup>33</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana zigap, ana viktuma pi fhu, ana vhira wain pi fhu. Ana maanj mbuim, nde khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ana njina mbatik mbe ana vhen ki.’ <sup>34</sup> Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zigap mba pav mbi pim, nde khanj nzuai, ‘Ana guigira mba kivgia pav wain kivgia pi guma ma. Ana vhira nkia ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgir kivntok ma.’

<sup>35</sup> “Nde mba bunin ana nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime kanjiap, ana han ana ndikndigi vhuuinj ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta kanjiap khanj nzuai, ‘Nta guigira buni guari ma.’ ”

### *Mbiga mbe mporiij siav Zisas njkarveni ga suagi.*

<sup>36</sup> Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ngip, wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisas ga suangim, Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, mba pi kaa ga perav, mbir zav mbui.

<sup>37</sup> Ana mbir zav mbuim, mba ngu bakimen tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbiga mbe, ana ki. Mba mbik Zisas mba Fherasi guma phenan kav pi ne mbararagiap, ana kiman muungia nda, ana ndigar vhuun hi mporiij anan ki, ana mba mporiij ndiga zi. <sup>38</sup> Mba mbik zav Zisas han zigap, ana zinkirar ana suani piinj thigap nzi. Ana nzim, anan theerphara Zisas njkarveni ga ri. Anan theerphara Zisas njkarveni ga regim, ana mbaram won pana rigira Zisas

ɲkarveni mbirgiap, Zisas ɲkarveni suirav, ni viavav, ni khoman mpari. Ana mba tivar Zisas ɲkarveni ga muɲgiap, mbaram mba ndigar vhuuɲ hi mporiɲ siav Zisas ɲkarveni ga suav, mba mporiɲ ana ɲkarveni hivi.

<sup>39</sup> Mba mbik maan mbuim, mba Zيسان kamgim, ana zav ana phenan zigi Fherasi guma, ana mba mbik mbui tiva gangiap kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ai, kha guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma guar kake, ana khar anan suigi mbik, ana ana kanje. Ana vɲira ana mbui tivi mbatigi, ana vɲira nta kanje. Kha mbik, ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui mbik ma.”

<sup>40</sup> Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas ana ndikndiga kanjiap, khaɲ ana nzuai, “Saimon, gu buna muen ndu suan zav mbui.”

Ana ne nzuaim, Saimon khaɲ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba na suan zav mbui bunai na suan.”

<sup>41</sup> Saimon ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaɲ ana nzuai, “Guma phunini, mani guma mbe han ɲkiiar ɲgariga muɲgi. Guma mbe K500.00, guma mbe K50.00. <sup>42</sup> Mba gumani mba ɲgariga muɲgi ɲkiiia, mani nta ɲgarkarga tuktiɲ fhu. Mani maan muɲgim, mani mba han ɲgariga muɲgi guma, ana fhura mba mani ɲgariga muɲgi ɲkii ndikndik ɲangi. Ndu kha bunen mbararagiap, ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Ndu ndikndigi, maanji guma ana guigira mba guma vuzvugirie?”

<sup>43</sup> Saimon Zisas ɲgarkarav khaɲ ana nzuai, “Gu ndikndigi, mba ana han ɲkiiia vɲirve ɲgariga muɲgi guma ma.”

Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaɲ ana nzuai, “Ndu nzerara ndikndigiap mbar nzuai.”

<sup>44</sup> Zisas maan ana nzuav, mbaram dorgav mba mbiga garav, khaɲ Saimon ga nzuai, “Ndu kha mbiga garire? Gu ndu phenan vhen zeravra thagim, ndu na ɲkarveni ruarga mbin na ɲiɲgi fhu. Ndu kha mbiga gari, ana won theerpharara na ɲkarveni ruagiap, mbaram won pana rigiram, na ɲkarveni mbi thiɲgi. <sup>45</sup> Ndu vɲira na viavav, na khoman pangi fhu. Gu zerav ndu phenan vhen kim, kha mbik, ana vhen zeravra thav za na ɲkarveni viavav na ɲkarveni khoman mparav, mbara muɲgia khar ki. <sup>46</sup> Ndu vɲira mporiɲ na pana hivgi fhu, kha mbik, ana zigap ndiga vhuuɲ hi mporiɲ na ɲkarveni hivgi. <sup>47</sup> Gu maan muɲgiap ndu nzuai, Fhe Bakime kha mbik muɲgi tivi mbatigi vɲirve, ana nta vɲizgiap, nta ndikndik ɲangi. Kha mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi. Guma tivi mbatigi vɲirve ga muɲgi fhuv, Fhe Bakime ana muɲgi tivi mbatigire vɲizgiap, nta ndikndik ɲangi. Mba guma, ana pim Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu.”

<sup>48</sup> Zisas maan Saimon ga suanjiap, khaɲ mba mbiga nzuai, “Gu ndu fhum muɲgi tivi mbatigi, gu nta vɲizgiap, nta ndikndik ɲangi.”

<sup>49</sup> Zisas ne mba mbiga nzuaim, mba Zisas phorgip mbir zav mba kaa ga piigi gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbaram nduarira khaɲ wari ga nzuai, “Khe the khare, ana gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi, ana nta vɲizi?”

<sup>50</sup> Mba gumgi mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khaɲ mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu na khothigi, Fhe Bakime ntige taagia ndu ndigi. Ndu ntige ndav mbirav ɲgiv, ndava mɲitigar kiri.”

## 8

### *Mbigi mbari Zisas phorga vui.*

1 Zisas mba mbigar kurav, mbaram maan thav khavgiap, za mba ɲgui



bakivi gum ŋgui bisarire ga ruigi. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuŋ bun mbe nzua rui. Ana khan mbui, ana ŋgu mben vugap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ mbe suanɣiap, khavɣiap, harigi nen vui. Ana mbara mbua rui. Ana ruim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi ana phorga rui. <sup>2</sup> Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vħira ana phorga rui. Mba mbigi, ana fhum mbe tin ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mbe rimrii ga mbuim, nta vħizgi. Mba mbigi ziri khare. Makdaran mbik Maria, mba mbik Zisas fhum ana tin harathigi ŋiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, nta ana thav kirar hegi. <sup>3</sup> Ana phorga ruigi mbiga mbe Zoana, ana Kuzan muuŋ ma. Anan mana Kuza, ana Herot phena gari guma bakime ma. Mbe phorga ruigi mbiga mbe khare, Susana. Mbe mbigi vħirvera Zisas phorga ruigi. Mba mbigi, mbe won bigira Zisas gu ana phorga rui gumgir kurkurigi.

*Zisas buna muen vħunama sav, guma rezi fara muuŋgi mba wit ndi mina fui ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 13.1-9; Mak 4.1-9*

<sup>4</sup> Zisas maan mbua ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vħirve zav ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ana mba rui fhain ŋguir kegap zav ana phok thigi. Mbe za ana phok thigim, Zisas mbaram buna muen vħunama sav khan mbe nzuai. <sup>5</sup> “Guma mbe vov rezi fara muuŋgi mba wit ndi mina fui. Ana vov nta ndi mina fuim, mbari rav, tuav ga regi. Mba tuav ga regi ntħiri, gumgi nta thipoga ruim, korgi zav nta mbegi. <sup>6</sup> Mbari ŋkii ki nuianen ga regi. Nta regap, thoŋɣiap, vhuunga ntħiri ki. Mba nuianen vħira mbi ki fhu, maan muuŋɣiap, nta za thoŋɣiap, nziiv, vħizgi. <sup>7</sup> Mbari tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Nta mba nuianen ga regap, mba tari ki kargi phorga vhuuŋim, mba tari ki kargi, nta kav, nta zirgi. <sup>8</sup> Mbari nuiana vhuuen ga regi, nta regap, vhuuŋɣiap, mba vħirvera tegi. Mbari 100 thigi vħigi mbarigi.” Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov kama bakimera khan mbe nzuai, “Guma khuarani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari.”

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanɣim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Ndu kha vħunama dagi buna niien ram nzuai?” <sup>10</sup> Mbe mba nzambaran Zisas ga muuŋɣim, Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv muunga bigi, ana mba zorgi bigi, ana ntan nde khivav, ana nta niienge bun nde suanɣi. Gu mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu fhura vħunaa ga si bunira mbe nzuai. Mbe maan muuŋɣiap, mbe zazera gari, mbe bigin thuen sarga fhu. Mbe vħira zazera mbararagi, mbe bigin thuen kanɣirga fhu.”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas nen mbe suanɣiap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba vħunama si buna niien khare. Mba mban vħigi, nta Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuŋ ma. <sup>12</sup> Mban vħigi mba tuav gaa ga regi. Mba tuav gaa, ana khan muuŋgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagim, Satan zav, mbe ndavi vherir mben tin mba Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuŋ, ana nta ndigi. Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana muuŋy kirim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ kħothigirim, ana taagi mbe ndigi rivgi. <sup>13</sup> Mban vħigi mba ŋkii ki nuianen ga regi. Mba ŋkii ki nuianen ne khan muuŋgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ mbararav, guigira nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vħira, mbe mba thiri khinan vergi fhu vħun vħigi fara muuŋgi. Mbe khan muuŋgi, mbe tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime buni vhuuŋ kħothigap nta zin vui. Mbe nta zin vovra thagim, mben mpari bigen mben higim, mbe rigap za Fhe Bakime thagi. <sup>14</sup> Mba mban vħigi mba

tari ki kargi ki nuianen ga regi. Mba tari ki kari gi ki nuianen, ne khan muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararav, nta khotigi za mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav thagine mbui ndikndik kivgiap mben ki. Mbe kha nuianan nkaì vhirve kirgen nzuav mbuav, mbe vhira kha nuiana bigi vhirve garav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tui. Mba bigi ndikndigi zav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbevigim, nta mba ti fhu. <sup>15</sup> Mba mban vhi gi mba nuiana vhuueñ ga regi. Mba nuiana vhuueñ khan muunji gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararav, nta ndim wari wo ndavi vheri ga tigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe maan mbuav thiga havhargiap, mba ti.”

*Ram wo tui ñaneñ ga ntorgiri.*

*Mak 4.21-25*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the fhum rama durav ana ndi ndan vhee rugire, ee, ana ndi kaan piian ndarigire? Fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiñra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana ñaara gari. <sup>17</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde mba vhagi bigi, nta zungum kirar hegirga. Nde vhira mba zomzora mbui bigi, nta vhira zungum kirar hegirga.

<sup>18</sup> “Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, nde tuituigira kha buni mbararari. Guma bigi mbari ki, Fhe Bakime harigi bigi phorgiv anan nñngirga. Guma bigi ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime, ana mba suirav kav khan nzuai bigire, ‘Khe na bigire ma. Ana maan nzuai bigi, Ana ana tin nta ndigirga.’”

*Zisas niamuun gum anan ñgugi.*

*Matiu 12.46-50; Mak 3.31-35*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, ana niamuun gum anan ñgugi ana gani zav zi. Mbe zav, ram muunji mba phena vhen ñgirip ana gangirie? Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mba phena thimkamani givigi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe mbara kim, guma mbe mbe bun ana nzuai. Mba guma khan ana nzuai, “Ndu niamuun gu ñgugi, mbe ndu gani zav zegap, ndu rargap kirar mbur thivgiap ki.” <sup>21</sup> Zisas ne mbararagiap, ana ñgarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararav nta zin vui ntñiri, mbe na ndegmbori gum nan ñgugi ma.”

*Zisas biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni fhura thuga vugi.*

*Matiu 8.23-27; Mak 4.35-41*

<sup>22</sup> Raa mben Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza kha mbi thugip muen nderen hirga.” Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbe kema mben vergap, mbi thugap, muen hi. <sup>23</sup> Mbe kema togap muen vov, Zisas thoga kuigi. Ana kuigim, biñbiñ bakime khavgi. Mba biñbiñ bakime khavgim, mba mbi phuri ra shoga zav fo mbe keman mbaim, ana mbi thor zav bisañ khinanera. Mbe guigira tuga mbatiga ndi. <sup>24</sup> Mbe tuga mbatiga ndiav, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe vov Zisas vhurav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Guman Rum, nza mbi thov vñizir zav mbui.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khavgiap, mbaram mba biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ruma mbuav, mani ga vhegim, mani fhura thuga vugi. Mani thuga vugim, mba mbi fhura mbirira vugap rigap ki. <sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram kha nzambaran wo phorga rui gumgi ga mbui, “Nde na khotigi tiv maan ki?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe guigira rivgiap, ñgava mbatiga muunjiap, tamtam warir nza, “Khe the khare? Ana kha biñbiñ gum mbi phuri ga nzuaim, ni vhira ana buni mbararav ana buni zin vui.”

*Zisas Geresen guma mbe tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharigim, mba guma taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 8.28-34; Mak 5.1-20*

<sup>26</sup> Mbe mba Gariri mbi thugap, muen Gariri fhain Geresenin nderen phorgi. <sup>27-29</sup> Mbe phorgap Zisas mba kema thav thivar ndavra thagim, njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma mbe mba ngu bakimen kegap, anan pura zi. Mba guma shagi shargia ki fhuvara. Ana fhum tuga mpeenmppeen, ana fhura mbugumra ki. Ana vhira phena kui fhu, ana mba mbe gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi ga kui. Mba njina mbatik tugi vhirvera ana suigap, ana shogi. Mba guma, mbe fhum shenin ana harani gum suani kav, ana ganinga gumgi mbari ndi fim, mbe ana gari. Ana fhum mbe daaga suav, mba sheni gora suav, ruav ki. Ana nta gora suim, mba njina mbatik anan kov gumgi ki fhuv njani ga ruim, ana ntan ki. Mba njina mbatik vhen ndagi guma Zisas gangiap, nziiv, anan pura zav, wo feqa Zisas nima khingi. Zisas mbaram khanj mba njina mbatiga nzuai, "Ndu njina mbatik, ndu mba guma thav kirar higiri." Zisas maan ana nzuaim, mba njina mbatik kama bakime rugap, nziiv, khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu ram nan muun zav mbui, Zisas, za kha bigi kharav vu guarara ki Fhe Bakimen Kam? Gu ndun nzai, ndu zaar nan nii thari."

<sup>30</sup> Mba njina mbatik ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram anan nzarigi "Ndu wo zi zita." Mba njina mbatik ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, "Na zi Vhirve." Ana khanj muungiap ne nzuai, mbe njiningi vhirvera, mbe mba guman vhen ndav ana vhen ki. <sup>31</sup> Mba njiningi mbatigi ne suangiap, mbaram khanj tigap suambarar mbatigap Zisas ga mbuav khanj nzuai, "Ndu nza ndim, mbu khina gari fhuv mboga su thari."

<sup>32</sup> Mba tugen daa vhirve mba mbikshima piin hanera maan kav pav kim, mba njiningi mbatigi khanj tigap Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndu nza khirav nza sararim, nza ngiv mbu daa vherir ndarga." Mba njiningi mbatigi ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe khirigi. <sup>33</sup> Zisas mba njiningi mbatigi khirigim, mbe mba guma thav kirar hegap, vov, mba daar vherir vergi. Mba daar vhirve khuafua vov, mba vhara ntaanntaan vera vov, mba mbin vergap, mbi pava vhezgi.

<sup>34</sup> Mba daa gari gumgi mba daar higi bigen gangiap, ra vov mba ngu bakimen vov, mba fhain ki ngui bisarirer vov mba higi bigen bun nzuai.

<sup>35</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba higi bigen gani zav wari zi. Mbe zav Zisas han mba njiningi mbatigi vhirve vhen ndav kegi guma gari. Ana ndikndiga vhuun taagia anan zigim, ana wo shagi shargiap Zisas niman perav ki. Mbe maan muungia ana gangiap, wari guigira rivgi. <sup>36</sup> Mbe rivim, mba higi bigen gangi ntiri, mbe mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guman higi bigi bun za mbe nzuai. <sup>37</sup> Mbe mba bigi bun mbe nzuaim, mba Geresenin fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba bigi mbararagiap, guigira riviva mbatiga muungiap, wari wo fhainj thav ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe fhainj thav vov, keman vergap, vui. <sup>38-39</sup> Zisas vuim, mba njiningi mbatigi vhen ndav kegi guma, ana phorgiv ngir zav khanj tigap ana nzuai. Ana nzuaim, Zisas ana thivav khanj ana nzuai, "Ndu taagip wo fek gu tari han wo phenan ngiv, Fhe Bakime guigira ndun kurkurav ndu muungji bigi bun mbe suanjri." Zisas maan mba guma ga suangim, ana taagiap wo phenan vov, ana mba Fhe Bakime guigira anan kurkurav ana muungji bigi, ana za nta bun mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjgi.

*Zisas ringi biptar gum rii biga mbe muungim, mani taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 9.18-26; Mak 5.21-43*

<sup>40</sup> Zisas kema ndigap, mba mbi thugap, taagia muenj nderen higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve anan rarga ki. Ana vov higim, mbe ana gangiap guigira ndikndigi. <sup>41</sup> Zisas havra thagim, mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guman pana mbe, ana zi Zairus, ana Zisas han zi. Ana zav wo zegap Zisas nima khingiap, guigira khan tigap wo phenan ngir zav Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>42</sup> Ana kambiga banera ki, anan mpari khan muungji, 12 thigi. Ana rimin zav gor vhiik bisanera ki. Ana maanj muungiap wo phenan ngir zav khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai.

Zisas ana kamenj mbararagiap, ana phorga vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana phorga vov guigira ana nderigi. <sup>43</sup> Mbe vuim, mbe rigar vizina ti rimrim ki mbiga mbe vhira mbe phorga vui. Mba mbik, ana wo sargori rimrim anan kim, 12 thigi mpari vhezgi. Ana fhum mba rimrim vhezgi zav mbuim, guma the anan kurav, mba rimrim vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara.<sup>a</sup> <sup>44</sup> Mba mbik mbaram vov, Zisas zin kirar vugap ana shaa tiva suirigi. Ana ana shaa tiva suigavara thagi, mba sargori rimrim fhura thuga mbar vugi. Ana wo khikhim mbararagi, ana fhav taagia nzerigi. <sup>45</sup> Mba mbik Zisas shaa tiva suigara thagim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, "The nan suirigi?" Ana maanj mbe nzuaim, mbe wari ndi zaahav, Pita khanj ana nzuai, "Guma Rum, ndu garim, kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve za ndu rorgiap ndu nderigi." <sup>46</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj nzuai, "Gu kanji, guma mbe nan suirigi. Gu vhira wo khikhim mbararagi, mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgir rimrii vhezgi zav na niingji njkastjka na fhava khavgi." <sup>47</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, mba mbik, ana wo vharjenj mbovara thav, ninik ana mbuim, ana zav wo thipani phirgiap, Zisas niman fav, wo nima ndi nuiana dagi. Ana wo nima ndi nuiana dav, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve nimara mba ana suirigi bigina niijen bun Zisas ga nzuai. Ana nen ana nzuav vhira khanj ana nzuai, "Gu ndu shaa suiravra thagim, nan rimrim fhura thuga vugi." <sup>48</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khanj ana nzuai, "Na kambik, ndu na kothigim, ndu rimrim vhezgi. Ndu ndav mbarav ngiri."

<sup>49</sup> Zisas maam mba mbiga nzuavra kim, guma mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan njaari gari guma Zairus phenan kegap zigi. Ana zigap khanj Zairus ga nzuai, "Ai, ndun kambik rimgi, ndu kavtuigar guma ruma su thari." <sup>50</sup> Ana nen Zairus ga nzuaim, Zisas ne mbararagiap khanj Zairus ga nzuai, "Zairus, ndu rivi thari, ndu fhura na kothigirim, ana taagip khavgirga." <sup>51</sup> Zisas ne suangiap, mbe vov Zairus phena hegap, ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe ndi kira tigap, Pita gum Zon, Zems, mba tara ndia gum niamuun, ana mbera kov vhen veri. <sup>52</sup> Ana verap garim, mba tara khuma han ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba tara nzuav nziva nziav ki. Zisas mbe garav khanj mbe nzuai, "Ai, nde zam nzigi. Mbige maanj rimgi, ana kui." <sup>53</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri fierav khanj ana nzuai, "Ee, nza tarire, e? Nza kanji, ana guigira rimgi." <sup>54</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana hara suirav khanj ana nzuai, "Nan tar, ndu khavik." <sup>55</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuavra thagim, mba biptara vhen ki guma taagia zav ana rugim, ana taagia khavgia thigi. Ana khavgim, Zisas mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde mban mba biptaran niingirim, ana mbi." <sup>56</sup> Zisas maanj mani ga nzuaim, mba biptara niamuun gu ndia ana gangiap, guigira ngava mbatiga muungji. Mani ngava

**8:41** Mt 9.18; Mk 5.22    **8:43** Mt 9.20; Mk 5.28    **a 8:43** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, "Ana won kurkurav zav, ana za won njkii fova riiji phenan ngari gumgi ga suegi. Ana won rimrim vhezgir zav maanj muungji."    **8:46** Mk 5.30; Ru 6.19    **8:48** Ru 7.50    **8:52** Ru 7.13; Zo 11.11-13    **8:54** Ru 7.14; Zo 11.43    **8:56** Mk 7.36; Ru 5.14

mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram kama havharan mani ga ndiiv khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko kha higi bigen bun harigi guma the suañ thari.”

## 9

*Zisas ñaarar wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga ndiiv mbe sasarigi.*

*Matiu 10.5-15; Mak 6.7-13*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugi. Ana mbe fugap, za ñiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, vhira mbarkirga rimrhi vhezirga ne nzuav zi bakime gum ñkasñkan mbe ndiiv. <sup>2</sup> Ana zi bakime gum ñkasñkan mbe ñningip, mbe sararim, mbe ngip Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe suañv, vhira gumgi gu mbigi rimrhi vhezirga. <sup>3</sup> Ana kha suambarar mbe mbuav mbe ndim mbai, “Nde ngiv bigi thari ndigip wari ngi thari. Nde ngiv siga suigi thari, nde vhira mpaa thar thige rugi thari, nde mba thanen ndi thari. Nde vhira kimararan thuen suigi thari. Nde vhira fhava shaara mpugeni ndi thari, nde bagera sharav ngiri. <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip ngiv ngu then ngigirim, mbe phena then nden ñingirim, nde mba phenara kiv kiv, mba ngu thav harigi ngun ngiri. <sup>5</sup> Nde maan muungip ngip, ngu then ngigirim, mbe nde vuzvugi fhuv, mbe vhira nde nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv, nde khañ muunri! Nde mba ngu thav ngiv, wari wo ñkari shari nuiana pizgip, wari mba ngu thav ngiri. Nde maan muungirim, mbe gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun nde muungi fhuvara.”  
<sup>a</sup> <sup>6</sup> Ana maan mbe suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mbe vov, ngu mben vugap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suangiap, khavgiap, harigi nen vui. Mbe maan mbua ruav, za mba rui nguir gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kurkurav mbe mbuim, mbe rimrhi vhezigi.

*Herot Zisas kanji za mbui.*

*Matiu 14.1-2; Mak 6.14-16*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana zi higim, gumgi vhirve ana kanji. Herot, Gariri gum Peria fhainj gari guman pan ne mbararagiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana gumgi mbari mbararagim, mbe khañ nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana ringiap taagia khavgi.” <sup>8</sup> Mbe mbari khañ nzuai, “Iraiza taagia higi.” Mbe mbari khañ nzuavra ki, “Khe fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana ringia kegap, taagia khavgi.”  
<sup>9</sup> Mbe mba khesharigi buni nzuaim, Herot khañ nzuai, “Gu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, gu ana fhira thugim, ana ringi. The mbar ka mbuim, mbe ana bun nzuaim, gu ana mbararagi?” Ana ne suangiap mparav, ana gani za nzuai.

*Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Zon 6.1-13*

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi ga sarigi. Mbe vega kegap, taagia zegap, Zisas han wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mba ruav muungi bigi gum, mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe suangi bigi, mbe nta bun Zisas ga nzuai. Mbe mba bigi bun ana suangim, ana mben kov, mbe nduarira ngu mben vegi.

**9:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 3.13-15    **9:3** Ru 10.4-11    **9:4** Mt 10.11; Mk 6.10    **9:5** Mt 10.14; Mk 6.11; FG 13.51    **a** **9:5** Mbe Zudain, mbe ñkari shari nuiana pizi. Nza Kiriin, nzan tiv khare. Nza mba ngun vugim, mbe tiva mbatigar nza muungim, nza mba ngu thav vov, nza khira phirav tuap hurav vui. Nza maan muungirga, mba ngu gumgi gu mbigi gangip kangirga, mbe tivar vhuun khein ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe taagip nza ngun zegirga tukgtigi fhuvara. Khe nza Kiriin, nza tiv ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe tiv mbure, mbe ñkari shari nuiana pizi.    **9:6** Mk 6.12    **9:7** Mt 16.14; Mk 8.28; Ru 9.19    **9:9** Ru 23.8

Mba ngu zi khare, Betsaida. <sup>11</sup> Ana mben kov vugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas vugi njanen kanjiap, mbe ana zin vegi. Mbe ana zin vegim, ana mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigap, mbaram Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, mba rimrii ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, mbe rimrii vhazi.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas maan mbe mbuav kim, ra verav vhezim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ana han zav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga sararim, mbe kha fhain ki ngui gum ruari nguivigen ngip, wari ga suanjv mba vhezip mbiv, wari ga suanjv nkuur nani ndi ganinga. Khe gumgi ki fhuv njanen khare.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mbiv mben kurmbi.”

Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza meenthigi vikntuuvetra mbigama shiin mpuani phorga khar ki. Ndu vuzvugi, nza ngip za kha gumgir tuktigip mba vhezgirie?” <sup>14</sup> Mbe 5,000 gumgi, mbe zegap maan ki.

Ana thav khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe khan muungip phogir vhov pigiri. Mbe 50 thigi ntari phok then pigiri, mbe 50 thigi thari phok then pigiri, mbe mbara muunjv phogir pigiri.” <sup>15</sup> Ana wo phorga rui gumgi ga suangim, mbe ana suangi kamara zin vov mbe nzuaim, mbe mbara muungia piigi. <sup>16</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenthigi vikntuuvetra ndigap, mbaram, mba mbigama shiin mpuani phorgap ndigap, khoga buiva garav, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suanjap, nta phira sui. Ana nta phira suav, wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. <sup>17</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap, za ndavi givigi. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba ndavi givav thagi mban tivi, mbe nta ndiav 12 thigi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi.

### *Pita Zisas bun nzuai.*

#### *Matiu 16.13-19; Mak 8.27-29*

<sup>18</sup> Tuga mben Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe nduarira wari hiav nana muen kav, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, wo phorga rui gumgir nzarigi, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve then na rigi?”

<sup>19</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Mbe vhirve khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ma.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Iraiza ma, ana taagia higi.’ Mbe mbari khan nzuavra ki, ‘Mba fhum guarara kegi Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. Ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi.’”

<sup>20</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas wom mben nzarigi, “Mbe maan nzuaim, nde ram mbui ndikndigar na mbui? Nde then na rigi?”

Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu Krais, Fhe Bakime taagia kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.”

### *Zisas wo rimgip, kegip, taagi khavriga ne bun nzuai.*

#### *Matiu 16.20-28; Mak 8.30-9.1*

<sup>21</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe goriruav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na bun harigi guma the suanj thari.” <sup>22</sup> Zisas maan mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zaagi vhirve ndirga. Mba gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi,

mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga. Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga, ra phuni khegene vhezgirim, ana taagi khavgirga.”

<sup>23</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav khan za mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin zir sanv, ana wo vuzvugi mbevav, zazera wo riminga khanararen phufhurav, na zin ziri. <sup>24</sup> Guma the wora ndikndigirga, anan tum zumgum za fhirgi rigirga. Guma the na ndirigip won tuma sharga, anan tum zazera mbara muungip kirga. <sup>25</sup> Khe tivara vhuuv e? Guma the wora ndikndigiv, za kha nuianan ki bigi, ana zam nta ndigip, ntan muunv kiv ringirga. Ana zumgum vhava bakimen ngigip zaa mbatiga ndirga, mba bigi ram muungip ana tuman kurarie? <sup>26</sup> Nde mbarara, nde guma the ntigem na zi gum na buni vhuuin mbergi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zumgum won Ndia han Hevenan kegip, ana won nkashka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakime nkashka vhava njaara gum, Fhe Bakimen enserir njaari nkashka vhava njaara, ana mbe phorgi zirirga. Ana vhira mba tugen, mba guman mbergirga.” <sup>27</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige khar thivgia ki ntiiri, nde thari vhezgirga fhu. Nde khara muungip kiv ganirim, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higirga.”

*Zisas fhav harigi kheshara higi.*

*Matu 17.1-13; Mak 9.2-13*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangim, sigarathigi rari vhezgim, ana Pita, Zon gum Zems, ana mbera kov Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mbikshiman ndagi. <sup>29</sup> Ana mbe kov ndav kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana phorga nzuav kim, ana khom harigi khesharav higim, ana mba sharigi shagi, nta guigira hurgiap ngara gari. <sup>30-31</sup> Ana khom gum bigi maan muungim, guma phunini hav, ana phorga thigap, ana phorga buni nzuai, Moses gum Iraiza. Mani Fhe Bakime nkashka vhava njaara phorga zav ana phorga nzuai. Mani ana Zerusalem ngirgip, mba Fhe Bakime mpuun muun zav ana farasarigi njaara bakime ana mba njaara simtiga ndirga ne nzuav mani ana phorga nzuai. b

<sup>32</sup> Mani ana phorga nzuaim, Pita gum mba ana phorga ndagi guma phunini, mbe nkuu mbe muungim, mbe kuav ki. Mbe kuav kav semsegap za Zisas nkashkar vhava njaara garav, mba gumani garim, mani Zisas phorga thigap ki. <sup>33</sup> Mba guma phunini Zisas thav ngir zav mbuim, Pita mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza nzerara khan ndagi. Nza mpikava phuni khegene muungirga, ndu suanv thevi Moses ga suanv thevi, Iraiza ga suanv thevi.” Pita suanga buni kakagia fhura ne suangi.

**9:23** Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 14.27      **9:24** Mt 10.39; Ru 17.33; Zo 12.25      **9:25** Mt 16.26; Mk 8.36      **9:26** Mt 10.33; Mk 8.38; Ru 12.9; 2 T 2.12      **9:28** 2 Pi 1.17-18      **9:30-31** Mt 17.3; 17.9; Mk 9.4;

9.9; Ru 9.22; 13.33      **b 9:30-31** Kha ves nin ki kamen ne niien khan muungi. Ne khan nzuai thagi njana muen kegap ne thav vui. Mbe Grik kaman mba kaman niien maan nzuai. Kha kamen ne guigira mba Isrerij Idzivan kegi ne vhunama si bunej ma. Mbe Isrerij, mbe fhum Idzivan kav simtiga bakime ndiav kav, mba ana thav harigi njanen vugap, mbe nzerara ki, mbe wom simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe mba simtigi thav mborgi. Zisas vhira ana mba simtigi ndiv ringirga. Ana ringip taagi khavgirga, ana mborgi, ana wom riminga fhu. Ana maan muungirga, nza vhira, ana nza nzuav tuava muungi. Nza mba tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mborgi, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga biinbiin kama ndigi. Nza wom tivi mbatigi nza kegirim, nza nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza zazera mbara muungip Fhe Bakime phorgi kirga. Maan muungip, kha Zisas rimgi ne khan muungi, ana za rimgi fhuvara. Ana kha nuianan simtigi thav, ana Hevenan vui. Ana ngigip, ana, zazera mbara muungi kirga. Ana wom kha nuianan simtigi ana kegirim, ana nta binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

**9:32** Mt 17.2-3; Mk 9.2-4; Zo 1.14; 2 Pi 1.16-18

<sup>34</sup> Pita ne Zisas ga nzuaim, buiva hur hav, mbe vharigi. Mba buiva hur hav mbe vharigim, mbe guigira rivgi. <sup>35</sup> Mbe rivim, Fhe Bakime mba buiva hurige vhen kav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma! Gu won njaarar muun zav ana farasarigi, nde ana nzuai buni mbararari!” <sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime maan mbe suan gim, mbe garim, mba guma phunini fhura mbar vugim, Zisas nduara thigap ki. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma phuni khegene mba bigen gangiap, mbe nen warira khiga ki. Mbe mba tugen ne bun harigi guma the suangi fhuvara.

*Zisas tara mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

*Matiu 17.14-21; Mak 9.14-29*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba mbikshiman kegap, mbe mitimanera taagia zeri. Mbe zerigim, gumgi gu mbigi vharve zav Zيسان purigi. <sup>38</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve rigar, guma mbe kama hegap, khan tigap Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu khan muungiap ndu nzuai, ndu ziv nan kama gani, gu mba kama bavira. <sup>39</sup> Njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen kav, zazera ana shogim, ana nziv, niniga suigap, phuvun ana kamanjini thivi. Mba njina mbatik guigira anan farfav, tugi babara ana thamthagi, ana fhura ki. <sup>40</sup> Gu ana vharvhara zav khan tigap ndu phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, mbe ana vharvharagen mbovaragi.”

<sup>41</sup> Ana nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen vhuungia ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime mbui bigi khothivi fhuvara. Nden ndikndigi gum nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Gu khara muungiap nde phorgi kiv, nden simtigi ndirie?” Zisas ne mbe suan giap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu won kama ndigi khar zi.”

<sup>42</sup> Zisas ne nzuai, mba tara ndia ana kov Zisas han zim, mba njina mbatik taagiap mba tara shogim, ana rigap niniga mbatiga mbui. Zisas mbaram mba njina mbatiga vhegim, ana mba tara thav kirar higim, mba tar taagia nzerigi. Zisas mbaram mba tara nzuaim, ana taagia khavgiap, won ndia han vui. <sup>43</sup> Ana wo ndia han vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam, Fhe Bakime nkasnjka bakime gangiap guigira ngava mbatiga muungia.

*Zisas wom phenatitiga wo rimingen bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 17.22-23; Mak 9.30-32*

Mbe mba Zisas muungia bigi, mbe za nta gangiap, ngava mbatiga mbuim, Zisas mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, <sup>44</sup> “Nde ntige thukhigira, gu khar nde suan za mbui buney mbararagiri. Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana thuan dorgip, ana suav kama shirav, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga.”

<sup>45</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba buna nien kanji fhu. Mbe ana mbararagim, ana mba buna nien sigasarav, mbe suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba buna nien mbe vhagi. Mbe maan muungiap kakagiap, anan nzan zav mbov, mbe anan rivgiap wari thagi.

*The nzan rigar zi ki?*

*Matiu 18.1-5; Mak 9.33-37*

<sup>46</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe khuen nzuav hegap wari daav wari ga nzuai, the mbe rigar zi kirie? <sup>47</sup> Mbe ne nzuav wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanjiap, mbaram tara bisan manen ga nzuai, ana zav ana han thigi.

<sup>48</sup> Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Guma the na zin khan muungia tara then



kurarga, ana vñira nan kurigi. Guma the nan kurarga, ana vñira nara kurigi fhuvara. Ana vñira mba na sharigi nen kurigi. Guma nde rigar wo mbevav zi ki fhu, ana nde rigar zi ki.”

*Guma panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.*

*Mak 9.38-40*

<sup>49</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, Zon mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza guma mbe garim, ana ndu zin panan ñiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Nza khueñ nzuav ana thivi. Ana nza phorga rui ne fhuvara.” <sup>50</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Ana thivi thari. Guma the panan nde kegi fhu, ana nden kivntok ma.”

## **Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zerusalem ndai.**

*Samariaian wo ñgun ñgirgen Zisas thivigi.*

<sup>51</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip Hevenan naanga tuk han mbarigim, ana ndikndik bavira mbov Zerusalem nan za mbui. <sup>52</sup> Ana nan zav, ana fharav gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe fhara ana nima tiga ana suany bigi bevahir zav ndagi. Mbe nda vov, Samaria ñgu mbe vugap, ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui. <sup>53</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuav bigi bevahir zav mbui, mba ñgun ki gumgi, mbe wo ñgun Zisas thivigi, mbe ana vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe thav khañ nzuai, “Zisas khañ zi fhuvara, ana Zerusalem ndai.” <sup>C 54</sup> Mba Samarian ki gumgi, mbe mba tivar Zisas ga muungim, mba Zisas phorga rui guma phunini, Zems gum Zon, mani mba tiva gangiap kha nzambaran Zisas ga muungi, “Guman Rum, ndu nza vuzvugirim, nza Hevenan Fhe Bakimen kamirim, ana vhava sararim, ana ziriv kha gumgi shigirim, mbe vñizgirga?” <sup>55-56</sup> Mani ne nzuaim, Zisas dorga mani garav, mani ga vhegap, mbe maan thav, harigi ñgun vui.

*Zisas guma ana phorgi rur sañy muunga tivi bun nzuai.*

*Matu 8.19-22*

<sup>57</sup> Zisas maan thav harigi ñgun vui tuav thiga vuim, guma mbe khañ ana nzuai, “Gu ndu phorgiv ndu mba vui ñani, gu zam ntan rurga.” <sup>58</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ruanruangi feñ, nta kui thoori ki, kha vun gaa rui korigi, nta vñira kui khoni ki. Kha Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana thogip wo pana ndim tigirga ñana thuen ki fhuvara.” <sup>59</sup> Zisas maan mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khañ harigi guma ga nzuai, “Ena, ndu zi na phorgi ñka rurga.” Ana nen mba guma ga nzuaim, mba guma ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ñgi wo ndia ganiv, ana ndi mbogar tigip, za ziv ndu phorgi rurga.” <sup>60</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Mba vñizgi fara muungia ki gumgi, mbe ñaar ki fhu. Mbe mbar mba vñizi gumgi ndiv, mbogir rigi. Ndu ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin vhuuñ bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suany ru.”

<sup>61</sup> Zisas ne mba guma ga nzuaim, Guma mbe higap khañ ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, gu ndu phorgi rurga. Ndu fharav na khirarim, gu ñgiv, wo

**9:49** Nam 11.28; Mk 9.38    **9:50** Mt 12.30; Ru 11.23    **9:51** Mk 10.32; 16.19    **9:53** Zo 4.9

**C 9:53** Mbe Samariaian, mbe Gerisim mbikshiman wari won phogi ga vhuav, wari won ofari ga mbuav, vñira wari won tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui. Mbe Zudain, mbe Zerusalem ndav wari won Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ndu Zon 4.20 ganiri. Mbe Samariaian, mbe kha ndikndigar Zudain ga mbui, mbe tivar vhuuñ zin vov Fhe Bakime rotu mbui fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe mba tugen Zيسان kurkuragen thagi.    **9:54** 2 Kin 1.9-16    **9:61** 1 Kin 19.20

ndia gum niamuuj, won fegutari ganiv, mben harin suigip, ziv, ndu phorgi rurga.” <sup>62</sup> Mba guma ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guma na phorgi rur zav, na zin zav, ana zazera kisfiga zi gari guma, mba guma Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga njaara muungirga tuktigi fhu.”

## 10

*Zisas 72 njaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe ana njaara muun zav vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas zumgum harigi 72 gumgi farasegap, mbe sarigim, mbe ana nima tigap fharav vegi. Ana mbe sasarigim, mbe phuni phuni wari tigap vui. <sup>a</sup> Ana mbe sarigim, mbe fharav ana mba njirga ngu bakivi gum ngu ntogivige, mbe zam ntan vui. <sup>2</sup> Ana mbe sarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Mban vhirvera givav minin ki. Mba mba ndirga njaara gumgi vhirxivgi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap nde nzuai, nde mba mini namkama phorgi suanjrim, ana njaara gumgi vhirve ga sararim, mbe ana minin njip, ana mba ndi phogir vhoiri.

<sup>3</sup> “Nde na mbarara. Nde njiri, gu nde sarigim, nde sipsivi ngu fara muungiap ruanruangi feinj rigar vui. <sup>4</sup> Nde njip, njia ki thar thige, o mpaar thar thige rugi thari, nde vhira njari shari thaveni ndi thari. Nde vhira njip, tuavar guma the gangip, ‘manera’ gum ‘njotuguraagen’ anan nini thari. <sup>5</sup> Nde maanj muungip, njip, ngu then njigip, nde phena the vhen njiri sanj, nde fhara khanj mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanri, ‘Nde kha phena vhen ki ntiri, Fhe Bakime ndava mitik nde phorgi ki.’ <sup>6</sup> Nde maanj mba phenan ki ntiri ga suanga, mba phenan ki guma the Fhe Bakime ndava mitik ana phorgi kirga, ana nde nzuai kamenj ndigirga. Maanj muungi guma the mba phenan ki fhu, nde mba nzuai kamenj, ne taagip ndera zigirga. <sup>7</sup> Nde maanj muungip phena then njegip, nde mba phenara kiri. Mba phenan ki ntiri nde ndii mba gum mbi, nde ntara mbiri. Nde kanji, guma ngari, ana won vheza ndirga. Nde fhura tamtam phenin njuu thari.

<sup>8</sup> “Nde njip ngu baki then njigirim, mbe nde ndigi njip wari wo phena then njigip, mban nden njanrim, nde mbiri. <sup>9</sup> Nde mba ngun kiv, ana ki rii gumgi, nde mben kurkurav, mben rimrir muunjrim, nta vheziri. Nde khanj mbe suanri, ‘Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden han mbarigi.’ <sup>10</sup> Nde maanj muungip njip ngu baki then njigirim, mbe nde vuzvugiap nden ndikndigi fhu, nde njiv mba ngun tuavra thigip khanj mbe suanri, <sup>11</sup> ‘Nden ngun vherin nzan njari phoogim, nza nta vherina pizi. Nde khanj muungip gangip kanjiri, nde tivar vhuun nza muungi fhuvara.’ Nde vhira ndikndiga vhuunra muunj wari kiri. Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.” <sup>12</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuk higriga. Mba tivar nde muungi ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndirga simtigi, nta guigira mba Sodoman kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga.”

**10:1** Mt 10.1; Mk 6.7 **a** **10:1** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas mba sarigi vui gumgi, mben vhirve khanj muungi 72 fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mben vhirve 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve ves 1, 70 ra thigi. Mben vhirve vhira ves 17, 70 ra thigirga. **10:2** Mt 9.37-38; Zo 4.35; 2 Te 3.1 **10:3** Mt 10.16 **10:4** 2 Kin 4.29 **10:4** Mt 10.7-14; Mk 6.8-11; Ru 9.3-5 **10:7** Mt 10.10-11; 1 Ko 9.14; 10.27; 1 T 5.18 **10:8** 1 Ko 10.27 **10:10** FG 13.51 **10:11** Mt 10.14; Ru 9.5; FG 18.6 **10:12** Stt 19.24-28; Mt 10.15; 11.24

*Zisas khañ nzuai, “Gu guigira mba ndavi domdori thagi gumgi gu mbigi kora muunji.”*

*Matiu 11.20-24*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Korasinan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde mba Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vñira guigira simtiga bakime ndirga. Nde kha nguni, gu fhum nden rigar kav mirikori ga muunji. Guma the Taia gum Saidonan kav, gu mba nde rigar kav mirikori ga muunji tiva muunji kake, gu kanji, Taia gum Saidonan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum ndavi domdorge. Mbe maan muunjiap ndavi domdorgiap, mbe wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi kora muunjiap, shagi gori shargiap vherina piigiap kae. <sup>14</sup> Nde kha Korasin gum Betsaidan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nde ndirga simtigi, nta guigira Taia gum Saidonan kegi gumgi gu mbigi ndirga simtigi kamararga. <sup>15</sup> Nde kha Kaperneaman ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nde suirav nde vun fegirim, nde za kha buiv shi guarara phorgirga thi? Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime guigira nde mbevarim, nde za kha nuiana khina guarara ngirip, vñizgi gumgi ki ngun ngirigirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mba wo farasegi 72 ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Guma nde nzuai buni mbararagi, ana na buni mbararagi. Guma nde nzuai buni ana kir nta segi, ana kir na buni ga segi. Mba guma kir na buni ga segi, ana kir nara segi fhuvara, ana vñira kir Fhe Bakime segi. Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigi gu zigi.”

*Zisas 72 ñaara gumgi farasegap mbe sarigim, mbe vega kegap taagia zegi.*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 72 ñaara gumgi, mbe vega kegap, taagia ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav wari zi. Mbe zegap khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, nza ndu zin panan bigi vñirve ga mbuav, nza vñira ndu zin panan ñiniñgi mbatigi ga nzuaim, nta nza buni mbararav nta zin vui.” <sup>18</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Satan garim, ana Hevenan kegap, tor vhevhegi fara muunjiap kigira ñiañ ndarigi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>19</sup> Nde na mbarara! Gu ñkasñkan nde ñiñgi. Nde mba kurigi mbatigi gum vhezemin, nde nta thipogirga, nta nden farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nden pana guma Satan, nde vñira za ana ñkasñka mbevav, nden ñkasñka guigira ana kamararga. Kha bigin the nden farfagirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>20</sup> Nde vñira khuen suanjv ndikndigi thari, ‘Nza nzuaim, ñiniñgi mbatigi nza nzuai buni mbararav nta zin vui.’ Fhuvara. Nde khuen suanjv ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime Hevenan nde ziri khergi.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ndikndiga vhuun ana mbui.*

*Matiu 11.25-27; 13.16-17*

<sup>21</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar Zisas ndava khavim, ana Fhe Bakime ndikndigap khañ ana nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kha nuian gum buiva gari Guma Bakime ma. Gu ne nzuav ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ndu khañ muunji ne nzuav, ndu kha bigin kha ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vñagi. Mbe kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuñ kanjiap ndikndigi vhuuñ ga mbui gumgi ma. Ndu ntañ mba tarire ndikndigi ndikndiga mbui gumgi, ndu ntañ

**10:13** Ais 23.1-18; Ese 26.1-28.26; Jol 3.4-8; Amo 1.9-10; Mt 11.21-23; Sek 9.2-4 **10:15** Ais 14.13-15

**10:16** Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; Zo 5.23; 13.20 **10:18** Zo 12.31; 16.11; VB 9.1; 12.8-9 <sup>b</sup> **10:18**

Ais 14.12 **10:19** Sng 91.13; Mk 16.18; FG 28.5 **10:20** Kis 32.32; Ais 4.3; Dan 12.1; Mt 7.22; Fi 4.3; Hi 12.23; VB 3.5; 21.27

mbe khivigi. Ahan, ne nzerara, Fhe Bakime, ndu wo vuzvuga zin vov maan muung'i." <sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin ana nzuav, wom khan mbe nzuai, "Na Fhe Bakime mba bigin za na farve khingi. Guma the tuituigiap khuen kanji fhuvara, gu ana Kam ma. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira, guma the ana kanji fhuvara, anan Kam nduara ana kanji. Ana ana kanjiap, ana anan mba khivi zav farasari gi gumgi, ana anan mbe khivigi, mbe vhira ana kanji."

<sup>23</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, dorgap, wo phorga rui gumgi garim, mbe nduarira kim, ana khan mbe nzuai, "Nde kha gari bigi, nde phorga nta gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. <sup>24</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir vhirve gum ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani vhirve, mbe nde khar gari bigi ganingv vuzvugi. Mbe nta gangi fhuvara. Mbe vhira nde khar mbararagi buni, mbe nta mbararagen vuzvugi. Mbe nta mbararagi fhuvara."

*Zisas Samaria guma Zuda guman kurigi ne nenji.*

<sup>25</sup> Tuga mbe mba guigira Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji guma mbe khavgia thigap, Zisas mparav, anan nzarigi. Ana khan ana nzuai, "Guman Rum, gu ramgip zazera mbara muungia ki biihbiij ndigirie?" <sup>26</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav ana nzarigi, "Mba Fhe Bakime nde nzuav tigi tivi, ana nta Moses ga niing'i, nta ram nzuai? Ndu nta garim, nta ram nzuai?" <sup>27</sup> Ana Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Mba tivi khan nzuai, 'Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu guigira wo ndavar anan niingip, ana vuzvugip, wo tum gum ndikndik gum nkasnkan anan niingiri. Ndu wo vuzvugi tivara, ndu won kivntoga vuzvugiri.' " <sup>28</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ena, ndu nzerara mbar nzuai. Ndu mba tivara muunv, ndu zazera mbara muungia ki biihbiij ndigirga."

<sup>29</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuaim, mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma, ana khuen Zisas ga ndikndigi. Ana kha ndikndigar nan muun thari, gu ndikndiga vhuun ki fhuvara. Mba guigira Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji guma mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, kha nzambaren ana muung'i, "Maangi kha kamej khan nzuai, nan kivntogi? Nan kivntogi, mbe theij?"

<sup>30</sup> Ana mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas ana ngarkarav kha bigen ana nenji, "Guma mbe Zerusareman kegap Zerikon veri. Ana verim, bigi kiv gumgi shogi gumgi mbatigi, mbe zomzorgia kegap tuavar anan hegi. Mbe hegap, hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana njama ringim, mbe ana ndi tigap, ana shagi zorgiap, ana bigi kimgiap, wari regi. <sup>31</sup> Mbe regim, Fhe Bakime rotu guma mbe, ana mba tavara veri. Ana vera ana garim, ana rimge rigap kim, ana ana gangia thav, fhura ana nkia vugi. <sup>32</sup> Ana vugim, Rivai guma mbe zi. Ana zav ana gangiap, ana vhira fhura ana nkia vugi.

<sup>33</sup> "Ana vugim, Samaria guma mbe zi. Ana zav mba guma rigap ki nanen hav, ana garav, guigira ana kora muung'i. <sup>34</sup> Ana ana kora muungiap, vov ana han vugap, mbaram wainan ana nzuu ruagiap, mbaram mporiij ana nzuu ndogi. Ana ana nzuu ndogiap, mbaram ana suira vov won donkir fav, ana ndiga vui. Ana ana ndiga vov, mba ngui gumgi zav kui phena mbe tigap, ana gari. <sup>35</sup> Ana mitimanagera khavgiap, kima raraj mpuani fanjiap, mba phena gari guma ga niing'i. Ana nta fanjiap, ana ndiiv khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu kha

guma ganiv, ndu ana suanjv won ηkiīa thari fusuegirga, gu taagip ziv, gu ndu ηkiīa ηgarkararga.” C

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mba bigen mba guigira Zudain̄ tivi vhuuin̄ kan̄gi guma nen̄gegap, mbaram anan nzarigi, “Ndu gu kha nen̄gegi bigen̄ mbararagi. Maan̄gi guma kha guma phuni khegene rigar kha kiīi gumgi shogi guman kivntok?” <sup>37</sup> Mba guigira Zudain̄ tivi vhuuin̄ kan̄gi guma ana ηgarkarav khaη ana nzuai, “Mba ana kora muun̄gi guma.” Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas khaη ana nzuai, “Nzerara, ndu ηgip mba tivara muun̄ri.”

### *Zisas Marta gum Maria phenan ki.*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas maan̄ kegap, khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vui. Mbe vov ηgu mben h̄igi. Mbe vov mba ηgun h̄igim, mba ηgun ki mbiga mbe, ana zi Marta, ana wo phenan kir zav Zisas khirigi. <sup>39</sup> Zisas vov Marta phenan kim, Marta biv̄a Maria, ana zav Zisas haa perav, Zisas nzuai buni mbararagi. <sup>40</sup> Ana Zisas buni mbararav kim, Marta Zisas buni mbarara zav mbuav, ana v̄hira mbe mbirga mba ndikndigap, nta mbuav kavtuigi. Ana kavtuigiap, mbaram zav khaη Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu gu kavtuigi ne ndikndigi fhuve? Na bip na thav, zav khaη kim, gu nduara kha mba tuav kavtuigi. Ndu ana suan̄rim, ana ziv, nan kurav mba turga.” <sup>41</sup> Marta nen Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas ana ηgarkarav khaη ana nzuai, “Ai, Marta, ndu bigi v̄hurve ga nzuav mbuav, ndikndigi v̄hurve ga mbuav ndava simgi.

<sup>42</sup> “Gu ndu nzuai, ndu ndikndigirga bigina bavira. Maria khar mba bigina ndir za mbui, ana guigira bigina vhuun̄ ma. Ana mba bigina vhuun̄ ndir san̄jv muun̄rim gu than̄ suanjv ana thivirivie?”

## 11

### *Zisas Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivi. Matiu 6.9-15; 7.7-11*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben Zisas ηana muen kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suan̄gia thugim, ana phorga rui guma mbe vov khaη ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum Fhe Bakime phorgi suangen wo phorga rui gumgi khivigi, khivan nzan muun̄.” <sup>2</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khaη mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv khaη ana suan̄ri.

‘O, Dara Bakime, nza bigin thuen̄ suanjv ndun zin farfarga tuktigi fhu, ndu zi ηgaravra kirga.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gan̄rim, mbe ndu piin̄ kirga tuk guigira h̄igiri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu mba rari tugira tigiv mban zazera nzan niin̄ri.

<sup>4</sup> Ndu nza muun̄gi tivi mbatigi, ndu nta v̄hizgip, nta ndikndik ηangiri.

Nza v̄hira harigi gumgi nza muun̄gi tivi mbatigi, nza v̄hira nta ndikndigi fhu. Ndu fhura nza gan̄rim, nza pan̄inga bigin thuen̄ nzan hi thari.”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba kaman mbe suan̄giap khaη mbe nzuai, “Nde the kivntok the kiv, ana maan̄ muun̄gip maan̄ rigar ηgiv, khaη ana suanga. ‘Kivntok, ndu viktuma phuni khegenen nan kurari. <sup>6</sup> Gu khaη muun̄giap ndun nza, nan kivntoga mbe tuava mpeen̄mpeen̄ kegap, zav nan h̄igim, gu ana kurmbirga mba ki fhu.’ <sup>7</sup> Ana maan̄ ana suanga, anan kivntok wo phena vhen̄ kiv khaη

C **10:35** Mba kima raran̄ mpuani ra phuni tuktigi vhez ma.

**10:38** Zo 11.1

**10:39** Zo 12.2-3

**10:42** Sng 27.4; Mt 6.33

**11:1** Ru 5.33

**11:2** Mt 6.9-13

ana suanga, 'Ena, kha maan riga furigim, gu thima puigap, kha tarir kov nza kui. Ndu than nzua ntige zi? Nde gurmanjip ziri.' Mba guman kivntok maan ana nzuaim, ana vui fhu. Ana khan thigav, anan nzai. <sup>8</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba phena namkam khavgirga, ana mba ana kivntok vuzvugi bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. Ana khuej ndikndiga mba bigin ana ndii fhuvara, 'Ana nan kivntok ma.' Fhuvara. Ana khan muunji ne nzuav, ana kivntok pim mba bigin ana nzaim, ana maan muunjiap mba ana kivntok ana nzai bigi, ana zam ntan anan niingirga. <sup>9</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv ana nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. Nde bigin the suanjv ganinga, Fhe Bakime nden kurarga, nde mba bigina gangirga. Nde bigin the suanjv Fhe Bakimen kaminga, Fhe Bakime nde mbarararga. <sup>10</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav bigir anan nzai gumgi, mbe za bigi ndi. Mba bigi ga nzuav gari gumgi, mbe mba bigi gari. Mba bigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen kaai gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe mbararagi.

<sup>11</sup> "Nde ntige khar ki ndegi, nde the fhum nden kama the mbigaman nden nzaim, nde mbigaman anan niinj thav kurugan ana niingirie? <sup>12</sup> Ee, ana tuara rerar ndun nzaim, ndu vhezemen ana niingirie? Fhuvara! <sup>13</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ndegi ma. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira bigir vhuunira wari won tarir niingenj kangi. Nde mba tivar vhuun wari won tari ga mbui. Nde guigira khuej kangiri, nden Ndia Bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki, ana guigira wo Njina Njaarar ana phorga nzuav anan nzai gumgir niingen ndikndigi."

*Mbe khan nzuai, "Zisas, ana Bersebur njaskan pana ngari."*

*Matiu 12.22-30; Mak 3.20-27*

<sup>14</sup> Raa mben Zisas guma mbe tin njina mbatiga mbe vharigi. Mba guma thini mpirigi njina mbatik ana vhen ndav, ana vhen kav, ana thini mpirigim, ana buni nzuai fhu. Zisas mbaram mba guma tin mba njina mbatiga vharigim, mba njina mbatik ana thav kirar higim, mba guma buni nzuai. Ana buni nzuaim, mba gumgi gum mbigi ana gangiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunji. <sup>15</sup> Mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbe mbari khan nzuai, "Ana Bersebur njaskan panan kha njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Bersebur, ana njinigi mbatigir guman pan ma." <sup>16</sup> Mbe mba buni nzuav, gumgi mbari anan mparav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu Hevenan ki njaskan mirikor then muunj." <sup>17</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbuim, Zisas mbe ndikndigi kangiap, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde ngu baki the ganirim, mba ngu rigira wari shirav, wari phorgi shogirga, mba ngu za vhezirga. Nde vhira gani ndava bavira, mbe wari shirav wari shogirga, mba ndav za vhezirga. <sup>18</sup> Satan, vhira anan njaara gumgi, mbe rigira wari shirav wari shogirga, ana ram muunji njaskanagip won njaari gangirie? Gu khan muungia tiga nde nzuai, ne khan muunji. Nde khan na nzuai, 'Ndu Bersebur njaskan panan ngari.' <sup>19</sup> Nde nen na nzuai, gu guigira maan muunjiap Bersebur njaskan panan ngarirga. The njaskan nden kaa gumgi ga niingim, mbe mba njaskan panan njinigi mbatigi ga vharvharigi? Nde wari won kaa gumgira ganiv kangiri, nde mba nzuai buni, nta nzerigi fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muunji njaskan na niingim, gu kha njinigi mbatigi ga vharvhararim, nde kangiri, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe ana piin kirga tuk nden higi.

<sup>21</sup> "Nde mbarara. Maan muunjiap guman njaska the, ana won ntara bigi bevahegip, kiv wo phen ganinga, ana phenan ki bigi, nta za nzerara

kirga. <sup>22</sup> Ana maan muungip kirga, guman nkasnka guarara ziv ana phorgiv shogirga, mba guma guigira ana kambarav, ana tin ana mba nkasnkagiap kav ntari ga mbui bigi, ana nta ndigip ntan harigi gumgir niingirga.

<sup>23</sup> “Guma, ana nan kivntok fhuv, ana nan pana guma ma. Guma nan kurav kha gumgi gu mbigi fufugui fhu, ana mbe zitigi, mbe rav tamtam vui.”

*Nina mbatik taagia zi.*

*Matiu 12.43-45*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nina mbatik, ana guma thav kirar higi. Ana higa vov, gumgi ki fhuv nanin vov, vhuksurga nani ndi gari. Ana maan kiv vhuksurga nani ndi ganivra thav khan suanga, ‘Gu taagi ngiv fhum wo kegi phenara kirga.’ <sup>25</sup> Ana ne suangip taagi zirga. Ana ziv, mba phena ganinga, mbe ana khirav, ana biav, ana muungim, ana guigira ngarigim, mbe mba phenan ki bigi, mbe nta ndi tuituigia vhuigi. <sup>26</sup> Ana mba phena gangip, taagi ngip harigi harathigi niningi mbatigi guarira, ana mbe kov zirga. Ana mben kov ziv, mbe mba phena vhen ngirgip anan kirga. Mbe ngirgip, mba guman vhen kirga, mba guma mba njina mbatik fharav nduara ana vhen ndav ana vhen kim, ana kiri tivi, nta pim mbatigi fhuvara. Ana ntigem mba harigi harathigi niningi mbatigi guarira, mbe za mba fhum kegi ne phorga anan vhen ndagi. Mba guma, ana ntigem, ana kiri tivi guigira za mbatigirga.”

*Maangi gumgi Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunrie?*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve rigar mbiga mbe kama bakime rugav khan nzuai, “Ndu tegap tan ndu niingi mbik, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun anan muunri.” <sup>28</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan nzuai, ne guigira nzerigi, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararav nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun mben muunri.’ ”

*Gumgi mbari mirikoran muun zav Zisas ga nzuai.*

*Matiu 12.38-42; Mak 8.12*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas maan kav mba bunin mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbar kav, ana han zav ki. Mbe ana han zav guigira vhirkivgim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde ntigem, mirikor then muun sanv suanga, mirikor the ntige nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde zam Zonan higi mirikor kanji, mba mirikor, ana tugira. <sup>30</sup> Fhum Zonan higi mirikor, ana Fhe Bakime Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivigi bigen ma. Ntigem mbara muungi, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana ntige kha tugen hi gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen ma. <sup>31</sup> Zungum, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mba saut fhain ngui gari mbigar pana kuin, ana hiv, Fhe Bakime nima thigiv, ana kha tugen kav tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba kuin, ana za kha nuian vhizi tiva guarara ki mbik ma. Ana ziv, Soromon won ndikndigi vhuun, ana nta bun suanjrim, ana nta mbararaga. Ntigem, vhira guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Soromon kambarigi. <sup>32</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi

tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thivgip, mbe ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi bun suanga. Mba Ninivan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ muunjiap, mbe Zona vov Ninivan vugap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav ndavi domdorgi. Ntigem vhira, guma mbe nde rigar khar ki, mba guma, ana guigira Zona kambarigi.”

*Fhe Bakime vhava ñaara ndun kiri.*

*Matu 5.15; 6.22-23*

<sup>33</sup> Guma the fhum rama durav, ana ndi zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira ana durav, ana ndi thuun piiñ rugi fhuvara. Ana ana durav, ana ndi hiñra ntorgim, gumgi zav ana vhava ñaara gari. <sup>34</sup> Nduñ rimani, ni ndun ram ma. Nduñ rimani nzerigi, ndu vhava ñaarar ki guma ma. Nduñ rimani mbatigi, ndu ginginan ki guma ma. <sup>35</sup> Maan muunjiap, ndu tuituigira wo gangiri, mba ndun ki vhava ñaar shiav ki o, ndu ginginara ki. <sup>36</sup> Ndu maan muunjiap ndu za vhava ñaarar ki, ndu thaneñ ginginan ki fhu. Ndu za vhava ñaarara ki, ne khañ muunji, mbe rama bakime durigim, ana shim, ana vhava ñaara bakime ndu shirigim, ndu ki.

*Mba Fherasi gumgi gum mba Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kangi gumgi tivi mbatigi ga mbui.*

*Matu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 20.45-47*

<sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugim, Fherasi guma mbe wo phenan ñgiv wo phorgiv mbir zav Zisasn nzarigi. Zisas vov ana phenan vugap, ana phorgiv mbir zav, vo mba pi kaa ga perigi. <sup>38</sup> Ana perav, mbe pav, mba Fherasi guma Zisas garim, ana fharav wo fari ruagiap, mba pi fhuvara. Ana maan muunjiap, ana gangiap, ñgava mbatiga muungi. <sup>39</sup> Ana ñgava mbatiga muunjim, Zisas mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Nde Fherasin, nde ntigem, nde phara pi tha gum, mba pi thuri, nde ntan kiri ruai. Nden ndavi vheri guigira bigi kirpigav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi guigira nden vheri givigi. <sup>40</sup> Nde ñanñangi gumgi ma. Mba bigina muunji guma, ana ana kira mbuav, ana vhira ana vhee muunji. <sup>41</sup> Nde mba vhen ki bigi, nde ntan mba bigi sosuagi gumgir ññri. Nde maan muunjiroga, nde bigi za ñgaravra kirga.

<sup>42</sup> “Nde Fherasin, nde guigira warir riviri. Nde kha tivi ga mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime, nde wo minin mba gum mpampari won ñin zav tigi tha, nde guigira mba tha zin vov, za mba bigi bisarire, nde zam nta shigav, Fhe Bakime won ñin zav suanji nderen ana ndii. Nde maan mbuav Fhe Bakime bigi ndiv thigar maan za nzuai tivi vhuuinj gum ana vuzvugi tivi, nde zam nta thagi. Nde nta suirav, nta mbui, nde vhira ana mba nzuai tivi, nde zam ntan muunga, ne nzerarga.

<sup>43</sup> “Nde Fherasin, nde vhira khueñ suañ wari riviri. Nde kha tiva mbui. Nde mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, nde mba gumgi niman, nde zi ki gumgi piigi mpirpirigira pigir za vuzvugi. Nde vhira mba phogi ga vhuu ñanin ñgirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde ganiv nden ndikndigirgen vuzvugi.

<sup>44</sup> “Nde Fherasin, nde vhira khueñ suany warir riviri. Nde mbe gumgi vñizgim, mbe mbe ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muunji. Mbe mba gumgi ndi, mbogi ga rigiap, mbe phorin mbe mbogi thirir parigi fhu. Mba gumgi



kav khuri. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe fhura mbe mbogi tin mbur vuav khar zi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanzangi.”

<sup>45</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mba guigira Zudain tivi kanji guma mbe ana buni mbararav kav, ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba bunin mba Fherasin ga nzuav, ndu vhira nza mbevgi.” <sup>46</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kanji gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde khan mbui tivi ga mbui. Nde bigi simtigi, nde nta ndiav, nta harigi gumgi phufui, mbe nta simtigi ndiav, nta kavtuigi. Mbe nta simtigi ndim, nde thanen mben kurav mba simtigi ndi fhuvara.

<sup>47</sup> “Nde vhira khuen muungi ne suanj warir riviri. Nden nzigi fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, mbe mbe ndim, mbogi ga rigim, nde ntige mbe mbogi kivav, pheni ga muungiap, mbe bun nzuai. <sup>48</sup> Nde mba tivi ga mbuav, mba tivir harigi gumgi khivav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nzan nzigi muungi tivi, ne nzerigi.’ Nden nzigi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgim, nde mben mbogir kivav pheni ga muungi.”

<sup>49</sup> “Fhe Bakime khan muungiap, ana won ndikndiga vhuuan muungiap khan nzuai, ‘Gu won kamthoon gumgi gum wo farasegi naara gumgi ga sararim, mbe ngirga. Mbe ngirim, mbe thari shogip, thari shogirim, mbe vhezgirga.’ Ana maan suanjiap, mbe sarigim, mbe zegi. <sup>50</sup> Maan muungiap, fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungim, mba tugen kega zav ntige kha tugen, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde ntige kha tugen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba simtigi ndirga. Mbe vizi nde ruarga. <sup>51</sup> Mbe fhum Aber shogim, ana vizi siasuagi tugen kegap zav, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui artar gum Fhe Bakime Phena kitigar Sekaraia shogim, ana vizi siasuagi tuge thigi. Mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi gumgi. Ahan, gu guigira nde nzuai, nde ntige ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira, nde mben kurav, mba gumgir mbogir kivav, pheni ga muungi. Nde ne suanj ndera mben simtiga ndirga.

<sup>52</sup> “Nde guigira Zudain tivi kanji gumgi, nde khuen suanji guigira warir riviri. Nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuin ndirga tuav, nde guigira ana mpirigi. Nde mba ndikndigi vhuuin ndi ngun ngirgen thav, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ndikndigi vhuuin ndi ngun ngir zav mbuim, nde mba tuava mpirigi.”

<sup>53</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjia tugap, mba phena thav kirar higi. Ana kirar higim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum mba Fherasin gumgi, mbe ana nzuav ndavi guigira mbe mbatigim, mbe mbarkirga nzambarir ana mbui. <sup>54</sup> Mbe khuen nzuav, ana guiguigap anan nzai, mbe ana suanj kirim, ana pham buna thuen mbe ngarkarav mbe suanjirim, mbe ne suanj ana ndi suanjir zav anan nzai.

## 12

*Nde Fherasin guiguigi tivir riviri.*

*Matiu 10.26-27*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba nzambarir Zisas ga mbuav kim, mbarkirga 1,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siav Zisas ga suav, ana phok thigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirxivgiap, mbe warira thiphogi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirxivgim, Zisas fharav kha kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav, Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira mba Fherasin isa gangiri. Gu

tuituigi ganinga ne nzuai ne khan muungji. Gu is guara nzuai fhuvara, gu mba mbe nde guiguigi tivi ga nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Gumgi mba vhagia mbui bigi, nta kirar hegirga. Mbe mba moonjia nzuai buni, nta vhira kirar hegirga. <sup>3</sup> Maan muungjiap, nde mba maan ginginan zorga ka suanj buni, mba buni raan gumgi gu mbigi nta mbarararga. Nde mba wari khuari ga rigap shiinjshinj karen wari ga nzuai buni, mbe zungum kama bakimera nta suanga. Mba buni kha pheni shiri kharav, vu guarara ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbar kiv nta mbarararga.”

*Gumgi Fhe Bakimera riviri!*

*Matiu 10.28-31*

<sup>4</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nan kivntogi, gu nde nzuai, nde gumgir nde fhavira shogi nta vhizi gumgir rivi thari. Mbe wom harigi bigina then nden muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Gu ntigem nde rivirga guma bun nde suanga. Nde ringirga zungum nden ntuu fuv Her ga surga njkasnjka ki guma, nde ana riviri! Gu ana bun nde nzuai, nde ana riviri.

<sup>6</sup> “Nde khuenj kangiri, gumgi mbari meenthigi korigi bisanjri mbarire, mbe kima hiva phuanira nta vhezgi. Mbe mba vhezgi meenthigi korigi bisarire, Fhe Bakime ana mba kora bisanj thanej, ana ne ndikndik njangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, Fhe Bakime za nden pani rigi ruemgiap ntan vharve kangji. Nde rivi thari. Ana nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana korigi bisarire ga ndikndigi ndikndik kambarigi.”

*Nde Zisas zi bun suangen mberi thari.*

*Matiu 10.32-33*

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, guma the khan harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki.’ Ana maan suanga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira khan mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Khe na guma ma.’ <sup>9</sup> Maan muungjiap guma the khan harigi gumgi ga suanga, ‘Gu Zisas binan ki guma fhuvara.’ Ana maan suanga, gu vhira khan mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga suanga, ‘Ana na guma fhuvara.’

<sup>10</sup> “Guma buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Guma Guara suanjirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma ana suanj buni mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, nta ndikndik njangirga. Guma the maan muungjiap Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara zin farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana Nina Naara zin farfagi ne ndikndik njangirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>11</sup> “Nde na zin vui ne suanj, mbe nde ndigi njigip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgi gum, mbe won njui gari gumgir pani gum, gumgi ruu niman nde suanj mbe phorgip suanjrim, nde wari ndi zaahiv, mbe phorgip suanga buni ga suanj ndikndigi vharver muunjv, wari simi thari. <sup>12</sup> Nde mba tugen Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana nduara ndikndigar nde niinga, nde mbe phorgi suanga.”

*Zisas mba njkii kivgi gumgi njanngi tivi ga mbui ne vhunama si.*

<sup>13</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua kim, guma mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve rigar kav khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, na ndia ringim, gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndu nan kurav, nan feqa suanjrim, ana njka won ndia gari bigi, ana rigira nta shirav thari nan niinga.” <sup>14</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndu ram nzuai, the mba bigi ga suanj njko suan zav na ndi fagim, gu mba

bigi ga suanjv nko suanjv nta shirav nkon nññrie?" <sup>15</sup> Ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Nde warir riviv tuituigira wari kiri. Nde kha ndikndigir muunj thari, 'Gu kha nuianan garav nihi bigi, gu zam nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kiv, guigira ndikndigirga.' Nde khan suanga, nza bigi vhirve guarira ndirga. Nde mba bigi ndigirga, nde nzerara kiv guigira ndikndigirga fhu."

<sup>16</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav, kha bunen vhunama dav mbe nzuai, "Nkii ki guma mbe mina bakime muungim, ana min guigira mba tegi. <sup>17</sup> Ana kav, nduara kha ndikndigar wo mbui, 'Gu ntige ram muunrie? Gu ntigem wo mba gum bigi ndi vhorga ñan tuktigi fhu.' <sup>18</sup> Ana thav khan nzuai, 'Gu ntigem khan muunga. Gu kha won mba ndi vhui pheni, gu nta phirgip, harigi pheni bakivir muungip, gu won mba gum won bigir vhuuin nta vhorga. <sup>19</sup> Gu maanj muungip, gu ntige khan wo suanga. Gu ntigem guigira mba gum bigi tuktigi. Gu ntigem mpari vhirvera vhuksuv fhura kirga. Gu fhura kiv, zazera mbiv ndikndigirga.' <sup>20</sup> Ana maanj wo nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ñanñangi guma ma. Ndu ntige kha maanjra ringirga. Ndu ringirim, ndu mba ndia wora nzua vhuigi mba gum bigir vhuuin, the nta vuavi mbuairie?' " <sup>21</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzuav vov khan mbe nzuai, "Kha khesharigi tiva mbuav bigi ndi warira phogi ga vhui gumgi, kha khesharigi tiv mben hirga. Mbe maanj mbui, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe ana rimani niman, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi ma."

*Nde ndikndigi vhirver muunjv simi thari.*

*Matiu 6.25-34*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Gu ntige khan nde nzuai, nde wari won ntuura ndikndigip khan wari ga suanj thari, 'Nza thegir mbirie?' Nde maanj wari ga suanj, thari. Nde vhira wari wo fhavi ga ndikndigip khan wari ga suanj thari, 'Nza thegi shagi sharirie?' <sup>23</sup> Nde mbara nzuav bññbññ ndiav ki fhuvara. Nde fhavi vhira, nta shagi ra nzuav nzerara ki fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Nde kha vuaa ganiv nta ndikndigi. Nta wari ga nzuav mban parav ki fhuvara. Nta vhira mba gum bigi ndiv vhorga pheni ki fhu. Nde gani, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe garav mban mbe ndi. Nde kha gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime nde ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira kha korigi kambarigi. <sup>25</sup> Nde the won kiri tivi vhuuin ga ndikndigip won bññbñña phevav thanen tuga mpeenra kegirie? Ne mbugum tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Nde maanj muungirga, tuga tivanenra kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde than nzuav harigi bigi vhirve ga ndikndigap nta nzua mbui?

<sup>27</sup> "Nde kha khira shivi gani, nta ram muungi hña muungi? Nta vhira wari ga nzuav ñaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Nta vhira wari ga nzuav shagi ga mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, Soromon fhum ñgui gari guman pan ki, ana guigira shagi vhuunra sharav, sññ vhuunra mbui. Ana mba nzii sññ, nta kha khira shivi nzii sññ kambarigi fhuvara. Kha khira shivi nzii sññ guigira ana mba nzii sññ kambarigi. <sup>28</sup> Nde maanj muungiap kangiri, Fhe Bakime mba tivar mba khira shivi gum vhazigi ga mbui. Nta khan muungi ntiri ma. Nta ntige ki guma gurmanqip nta hizqip, nta fov vhava suegim, nta shigi. Mba khesharigi vhazigi gum khira shivi, nta ziri ki fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivar nta mbui. Na nde ram mbui khesharigi gumgi? Nde guigira Fhe Bakime khotiigi ndikndigi guigira tivgi. Nde khuenj kangiri, Fhe Bakime nde wari wo fhavi sharirga sññ vhira nden ñinga. <sup>29</sup> Nde

**12:15** 1 T 6.7-10    **12:19** Sav 11.9; 1 Ko 15.32; Ze 5.5    **12:20** Sng 39.6; 52.7; Jer 17.11; Ze 4.14

**12:21** Mt 6.19-20; 1 T 6.18-19; Ze 2.5    **12:24** Jop 38.41; Sng 147.9; Ru 12.7    **12:27** 1 Kin 10.4-8; 2 Sto 9.3-6

maan̄ muun̄giap n̄den ndiknd̄igi fharav mba gum mbin kiv, ni ga suan̄v ndiknd̄igi v̄h̄irver muun̄ thari. <sup>30</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ndiknd̄igi v̄h̄irve ga mbuim, nde Ndia Bakime, ana nde kan̄gi, nde nta vuzvugi. <sup>31</sup> Nde mba bigir ndiknd̄igi mbevav, Fhe Bakime ndiknd̄ik ana piin kirim, ana nde gari guman pan kirga, nde mba ndir za mbui bigi, ana v̄h̄ira n̄tan n̄den n̄ninga.”

*Bigir vhuun̄ ndia phogi ga v̄h̄ui tiv khare.*

*Matiu 24.45-51*

<sup>32</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde na binan ki nt̄irire, nde riv̄i thari. Nde Ndia Bakime, ana suan̄gi, ana nde gari guman pan kiv, ana wo gari bigi, ana n̄tan n̄den n̄ninḡen ndiknd̄igi. <sup>33</sup> Nde wari wo bigi ndi maan̄rim, harigi gumgi n̄ta vhezgirim, nde mba nk̄īar bigi sosuagi gumgi n̄ninḡiri. Nde mba nk̄īar mben n̄ninḡip, nde mba zazera mbara muun̄giap ki nk̄īa, nde n̄ta ndiri. Nde n̄ta ndiv, nde v̄h̄ira Hevenan ki bigi vhuun̄, nde v̄h̄ira n̄ta ndiri. Kha n̄gu Heven, anan ki bigin the mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, v̄h̄ira k̄īi guma the mba bigin the kimgirga fhu, v̄h̄ira baa gum suasuari bigin the gorgirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>34</sup> Mba n̄gun n̄den bigi vhuun̄ anan ki, n̄den vuzvugi v̄h̄ira anan ki.”

*Naara guman vhuun̄, ana won naara bigi bevahegap naara rargap ki.*

*Matiu 24.42-44*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen̄ phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde shagi tivivige kegip, wari wo naari bigi bevahegip, wari wo raan̄ poon̄gip kiri. <sup>36</sup> Nde kha tivar muun̄giri. Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won guma bakime rarga ki. Mben guma bakime man gu muun̄, mani wani ga rigim, ana mba shama bakimen̄ kegap taagia zim, mbe ana rarga ki. Ana ziv̄ ra tharim, mbe za ana ndi thima fh̄irgirga. <sup>37</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, mba guma bakime ziv̄ won naara gumgi gan̄iri, mbe nk̄uu thav anan rarga ki, ne nzerara. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba naara gumgir guma bakime, ana v̄h̄ira shaa tivige kegip ziv̄, won naara gumgi ga suan̄rim, mbe ngip mba pi kaa ga pigirga, ana nduara ziv̄ mban mben n̄ninga. <sup>38</sup> Mba naara gumgi v̄h̄ira, mbe won guma bakime zigra tuk, mbe tuituigia ana kan̄gi fhuvara. Ana maan̄ muun̄gip maan̄ rigar mben h̄igirga thi? Ana fharigi tuari furim, ana mben hirga thi? Ana maan̄ muun̄gip ziv̄, won naara gumgi gan̄irim, mbe nk̄uu thav ana rargip kirga, ana ziv̄ mbe gan̄iri, mba naara gumgi, mbe ndiknd̄igiri.

<sup>39</sup> “Nde v̄h̄ira khuen̄ kan̄giri. Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the k̄īma guma ana phena phirirga tuga kan̄girga, ana mba k̄īma guma, ana fhura ana gan̄irim, ana ana phena vhen̄ ngirgirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>40</sup> Nde v̄h̄ira ku thari, nde kiv̄, gan̄iv̄ kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ziriga tuk, nde ana kan̄gi fhuvara. Nde ana ziriga tuga shemshegip mbur rigiv̄ kirim, ana hanera n̄den h̄igirga.”

*Naara guma vhuun̄ gum naara guma mbatiga v̄hunama si kamen̄.*

*Matiu 24.45-51*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha v̄hunama si kamen̄ nzara nzuaire, o, ndu za khein̄ ga nzuai?” <sup>42</sup> Pita mba nzambaren̄ ana muun̄gim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Ena, maan̄gi mpiin̄sik ana ndiknd̄iga vhuun̄ kav, ana wo gari guma bakime piin̄ kav naara vhuun̄ra mbui? Mba khesharigi mpiin̄sik mba naari gari guma bakime, ana

ana ndi farga, ana ana njaari gumgi ganiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mban mbe ndii. <sup>43</sup> Mba khesharigi njaara mbui mpiinsik, ana ngariv kirim, ana guma bakime taagia zav ana garim, ana ndikndigiri. <sup>44</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba khesharigi njaara mbui mpiinsik, ana gari guma bakime ana ndi farga, ana za ana njaari gu bigi ganinga. <sup>45</sup> Mba mpiinsik maan muungip kiv khan suanga, 'Ahan, na gari guma bakime gura zigirie?' Ana maan suangip wo gari guma bakimen njaara gumgi gum mbigi, ana mbe shogiv mben muunv, mba gum phara havharir mbiv, njanjaniv kirga. <sup>46</sup> Ana maan muunv kirga, ana wo gari guma bakime zirga tuga nzuav garav ki fhuvara. Ana vhira ana zirga tuga kanji fhuvara. Ana maan muunv kirim, ana gari guma bakime hanera ana higip, ana gangip, ana guigira muumbara mbatigar ana muunv, ana ndim mba ana buni kaadogi gumgi ki nanej khingirim, ana mbe phorgi kirga.

<sup>47</sup> "Nde khuen mbarara, njaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime nzuai buni gum ana ndikndigi, ana nta kanjiap, ana nta zin vov, bigi thari ga mbui fhu, ana fhura ki. Mba khesharigi njaara guma, ana gari guma bakime hor mbatigar ana muungirga. <sup>48</sup> Khan muungi njaara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime ndikndigi gum vuzvugi kanji fhu, ana pham bigin thuen muungip, ana ne suanjv zaa ndirga. Ana gari guma bakime pim ana shogirga fhu. Guma bigi vhirve ndigi, ana bigi vhirvera ngarkararga. Fhe Bakime maan muungip bigi vhirvera guma the farve khingirga, ana bigi vhirvera ngariga suanjv kaminga."

*Zisas kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi.*

*Matiu 10.34-36*

<sup>49</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhavar kha nuiana sur zav zergi. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, mba vhav vhemkora khavgip fogip shirga. <sup>50</sup> Gu vhira harigi khesharigi ruarir muun zav zergi. Gu ntigem mba ruari ga muungi fhuvara, gu maan muungiap nan ndav guigira simgi. <sup>51</sup> Nde khuen ndikndigi thi? Gu ndava mitiga ndigap kha nuianan zergi thi? Fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi shigir zav zergi. <sup>52</sup> Mba tiv ntige kha tugen kiv, vhira zungum vhira kirga. Ntige kha tugivigen meenthigi gumgi, mbe wari tigip phena bavira kirga, mbe rigira wari shirav, phuni khegene panan phuni ga kegirga, phunini panan phuni khegene ga kegirga.

<sup>53</sup> "Mbe rigira wari shirav, ndia panan kama kegirga, kam panan ndia ga kegirga. Niamuun panan wo kambiga kegirga, kambik panan wo niamuun ga kegirga. Guma the niamuun panan ana muunv kegirga, mba guman muun panan won manan niamuunv ga kegirga."

*Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar hi bigi nninge kanji fhuvara.*

*Matiu 16.2-3*

<sup>54</sup> Zisas mba buni vhirver mbe nzua vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, "Nde kha tiva mbui, nde garim, buiva hurige mbu ra veri fhain higi, nde khan nzuai, 'Mbok nzirga.' Nde maan nzuaim, mbok guigira nzi. <sup>55</sup> Nde vhira gari bijnbijn bakime saut fhain kega zim, nde khan nzuai, 'Ra ntigem guigira foga shirga.' Nde maan nzuaim, ra guigira foga shi. <sup>56</sup> Nde guigira bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Nde kha nuian gum buivar hi bigi, nde guigira nta

ganiv nta heengenj kanji. Nde ram muunjiap ntige kha tugen hi bigi, nde nta garav nta heenganain kakagi?"

*Nde wari ga suanjv suanga gumgi phorgiv buni ndiv thigir maanjri.  
Matu 5.25-26*

<sup>57</sup> Zisas wom khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde ram muunjiap nde nduarira tuituigia kha bigi garav ndikndiga vhuun nta mbui fhu, maanji tivi nta tivir vhuunij?  
<sup>58</sup> Ndu maanj muunjiap ndun pana guma, ana ndu ndigip, ndu suanj bigi ndi thigira mbai guman han njip ndu suanjv suan sanjv njiri. Ndu mba tugen njko wani tigip, ana han njip, ndu tuav sigen njko wani phorgi suanjv mba bigen ndi thigir mbarari. Ndu maanj muunjiap fhu, ana ndu ndim, mba bigi ndi thigira mbai guman farve khingirga, ana ndu ndim giitivi farve khingirim, mbe ndu ndim bina khingirga. <sup>59</sup> Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu binara kivkiv ndu mba mbe njgarka zav ndu suanjv njkiiia, ndu zam nta njgarkaraga."

## 13

*Guma ndav dorgi fhu, ana ngu mbatigar njirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime buni vhuun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjia thugim, gumgi mbari maanj kav, mbe Gariri gumgi higi bigen ana nenji. Mbe mba bigen ana nenjap khanj ana nzuai, "Gariri gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav sigi shogav shama mbuav kim, Pairat won ntari ga mbui giitivi ga sarigim, mbe vov, mbe shogi, mbe vizi siav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shogi sigi vizi ti suagi." <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nde ndikndigi, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, mba harigi Gariri gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi kambarigim, mbe nen vheza ndiav, mbe mba tiva mbatigar mbe muunjiap? <sup>3</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, Zakira fhuvara! Nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga. <sup>4</sup> Nde vhira mba fhum mba Siroaman mba phena bakime phirgia rav mba phik bavira sigarathigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde kha ndikndigar mbe mbuire, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi za kha Zerusalem ki gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi kambarigi? <sup>5</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde vhira nde ndavi domdorgirga fhu, mba tiv vhira za nden higirga."

*Zisas kha vhiigi mbai fhuven nen mbe nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Ana mbaram bigina muenj vhunama dav khanj mbe nzuai, "Guma mbe fik kha mbige ndim won wain minan mpirigi. Ana ana mpirigim, ana vhuunjiap, ana zungum zav mba fik khagen vhiigi kori zav ninje gari. Ana zav ninje garim, ninje vhiigi mbai fhu. <sup>7</sup> Ana thav khanj mba wain mina gari guma ga nzuai, 'Ai, gu mpari mpuveni khegntiriven, gu zav kha fik khage garim, ninje viga the mbarigi fhu, ndu ninje kegi nii khinik! Ninje thanj suanjv fhura khanj kiv, kha nuiana mba vhezirigie?' <sup>8</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba njara guma ana njgarkarav khanj ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu ntige ana ki thari, ndu rargiri. Gu ntige kha mpari bavira mparav nuiana khov, ana degan vhov, tor daa buari ndi ziv, ana dega suegip, ana ganinga. <sup>9</sup> Ana mbu zin mpariven vhiigi maanga thi, fhuven thi? Ana maanj muunjiap vhiigi maanga fhu, ndu ana kegiri.' "

**12:58** Snd 25:8; Mt 5:25 <sup>a</sup> **13:1** Mba Gariri gumgi, mbe mba tivar mbe muunji, mbe Garirin kav, mba Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav kim, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen suanjia tiva zin vov, mbe nda vov, Zerusalem Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbuav sigi ga mpov kim, mbe mba tivar mbe muunji. **13:2** Zo 9.2-3 **13:3** Sng 7.12 **13:6** Ais 5.2; Mt 21.19 **13:7** Ru 3.9 **13:8** 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15

*Zisas Sabatar kir phirgeriga rui mbiga mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>10</sup> Sabat raa mbevin Zisas vov Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vhergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gungu gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>11</sup> Mba gungu gu mbigi rigar, njina mbatik mbe vhen ndav kir phirgeriga rui rimriman nningi mbiga mbe, mbe phorga mba phena vhen ki. Mba njina mbatik mba rimriman ana nningim, ana mbara muungiap kir phirgeriga ruav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Ana ragia thigi ruigirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>12</sup> Zisas ana gangiap, ana kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Ena, gu ntigem ndun rimrim vhezgi.” <sup>13</sup> Ana maan ana suangiap, mbaram wo farven ana suirigi. Ana wo farven ana suigavra thagim, mba mbik vhemkora ragia thigap, Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. <sup>14</sup> Zisas Sabatar mba mbigar kurigi ne nzuav mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan ne nzuav guigira Zisas ga nzuav ndav shigap, khan mba gungu gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nza njaa ri ga mbui rari mporathigi, nde mba raa then ziv wari won rimrii vhezgi. Nde than nzuav zav Sabatar mba njaa khavgi?” <sup>15</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Nde bigi guiguigi gungu ma! Nde buni nzuav, nde mbui tivi mba buni zin vui fhuvara. Nde vhera Sabatar kha tivi ga mbui. Nde vov wari wo tor daa binin vegap, nta thii fhirim, nta kirar him, nde nta ko vuim, nta phara pi. <sup>16</sup> Nde kha mbiga gari, ana harigi mbik fhuvara. Ana vhera Abrahaman shiga mbiga mbe ma. Nde ana garim, Satan kha simtigar ana nningim, ana mba simtik ana kegim, ana ndiav kim, phik bavira sigarathigi mpari vhezgi. Gu maan muungip ana tin mba simtiga gori sanj, gu Sabat ga suanj ana tin mba simtiga gorirgen tharie?” <sup>17</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba panan ana kegi gungu, mbe ne mbararagiap, guigira memira mbatiga muungu. Mbe nen mberim, mba gungu gu mbigi za ana mbui bigir vhuuin ga nzuav ndikndigi.

*Zisas mastet vhiga vhunama si.*

*Matiu 13.31-32; Mak 4.30-32*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gungu gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muungie?” <sup>19</sup> Ana kha mpamparan vhiga fara muungu. Mba mpampara zi khare, mastet. Guma mbe mastet vhiga ndiga vov won minan mpirigi. Ana zungum kha fara muungiap, vhuungip, kivgiap, ngagi shigim, korigi zav ana ngagi ga piigi.”

*Zisas is vhunama si.*

*Matiu 13.33*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas nen mbe suangiap wom mben nzarigi, “Fhe Bakime won gungu gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv ram mbui khesharigi? Gu ana vhunama siv ram mbui suambarar nden muungie?” <sup>21</sup> Ana is fara muungu, mbiga mbe is ndigap parawa phorga digi. Ana nta digim, mba parawa zungum kav vhuungia ndagi.”

*Nde tuav kama bisaneri thigip ngirga.*

*Matiu 7.13-14, 21-23*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangia thugav, mbaram khavgia Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndav vov, mba ngui bakivi gum ngui bisarire shigav ndav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav ndai. <sup>23</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav ndaim, guma mbe ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, Fhe Bakime gungu

gu mbigi vhirve, ana taagi mbe ndigirga fhup thi?" Ana ana nzarigim, ana khan mbe nzuai, <sup>24</sup> "Gu khar za nde nzuai, nde nduarira nkasnkagip khan tigip, nde mba tuav bisanej thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirgirga. Gu nde nzuai, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba tuav bisanej thigip ngip mba ngun vhen ngirirgen nzuav mbui. Mbe ngirir za mbuav mbe tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Mbe mbara muunjv kirim, mba ngu namkam khavip wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirga. Ana wo ngun vhen veri thimkamani puigirim, nde ziv ana ngun thimkamani thivgip, anan kaminga. Nde ana kamiv khan ana suanga, 'Guma Rum, Guma Rum, ndu nza ndi thima fhirik!' Nde maanj suanga, ana nde ngarkarav khan nde suanga, 'Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu.' <sup>26</sup> Ana maanj nde suanga, nde khan suanga, 'Nza ndu phorga mbegi ntiri ma. Ndu nza ngu shira veri tuavi riksigivigen kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivav nza suangi.' <sup>27</sup> Nde maanj ana suanga, ana khan nde suanga, 'Gu nde kanji fhuvara, gu vhira nde kega zegi ngu kanji fhu. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma, nde na thav sari.' <sup>28</sup> Ana maanj nde suanjirim, nde nzi mbatigar muunjv tari ndiri phiriga. Nde maanj muunjv kiv, Abraham gu Aisak, Zekop, mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime kamthooj gumgi, nde mbe ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen kirga. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde fuasuegi, nde kirar ki. <sup>29</sup> Mba ra ndai fhain ki nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi gum mba ra veri fhain ki nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun wari wo nani ndigip ana phorgip ana shama bakime mbirga. <sup>30</sup> Nde mbarara! Ntife fhara ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum zin kirga. Ntife zin ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe zumgum fhararga."

*Zisas guigira Zerusalem kora muunjgi.*

*Matiu 23.37-39*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba buni nzuai tugera, Fherasij mbari, mbe Zisas han zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndu ntigera kha ngu thav harigi njanen ngiri. Herot ndu shogiri ndu rimin za nzuai." <sup>32</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Ndu ngip khan mba ruanruanji fian ga suanjri, 'Ndu mbarara! Ntife gum gurmanjip, gu gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharav, mben kurkurav mben rimiri vhezirga. Gu raa phuni khegenen, gu won njara vhezirga.' <sup>33</sup> Gu maanj muunjip ntige ngip kiv, gurmanjip ngip kiv, vermanjip gu Zerusalem higirga. Maanj muunjip, Fhe Bakime kamthooj guma harigi ngu then kirim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga fhu. Fhuvara. Mbe Zerusalemra ana shogirim, ana ringirga.

<sup>34</sup> "O Zerusalem, Zerusalem, nde kha Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi, ndu mbe shogim, mbe vhezim, ndu kha Fhe Bakime sasari ndun han zi gumgi, ndu njair mbe sav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezine ma. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu ndun tari, gu mbe fugip, tuara meej won ngugi fugap won vhanin mbe vharigi tvar ndun tarir muun za mbuim, mbe thagi. <sup>35</sup> Nde mbarara! Nde ngu ntigem mbatigip fhura kirga. Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde fhura kiv kiv, nde khan suanga, 'Fhe Bakime ndikindiga vhuunra mba Guma Bakime zi muungia zi guman muunjri!' Nde maanj suanga, nde taagi na ganinga."

**13:24** Mt 7.13; Zo 7.34; Ro 9.31; Fi 3.12 **13:25** Sng 32.6; Ais 55.6; Mt 7.23; 25.10-12; Ru 6.46 **13:27** Sng 6.8; Mt 7.23; 25.41 **13:28** Mt 13.42; 22.13; 24.51; 25.30 **13:28** Mt 8.11-12 **13:29** Sng 107.3; Ru 14.15 **13:30** Mt 19.30; 20.16; Mk 10.31 **13:34** Mt 23.37 **13:35** Sng 118.26; Ais 1.7; Jer 22.5; Mai 3.12; Mt 21.9; Mk 11.9-10; Zo 12.13



## 14

### *Zisas fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa mben Zisas vov Fherasin zi ki guma mbe phenan vugap ana phorga pi. Ana ana phorga pim, mbe tuituigira anan tiva garav ki. <sup>2</sup> Mba tugar fhav gum bigi za baagi guma mbe vhira zigap Zisas han maan ki. <sup>3</sup> Zisas mbaram mba Fherasinj gumgi gum mba guigira Zudainj tivi vhuuinj kanji gumgir nzarigi, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nza Sabatar guman kurav ana rimrima vhizi ne, ne Sabatar tiva phirire, ee fhuve?” <sup>4</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe thiri pingiap fhura ki. Mbe buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara. Ana mbaram mba fhav gum bigi baagi guman fhava suirav, ana kurigim, ana batik fhura ngirigim, ana mbaram ana nzuaim, ana taagia vui. <sup>5</sup> Ana vuim, Zisas taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the maan muungip, kama the kirga o, borombaga the kirga, ana maan muungip Sabat raan mbok thigirga, nde mba raara vhemkora ngiv ana sigirga, o fhu?” <sup>6</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe ana suanga buna thuen ki fhu.

### *Zisas guma wo mbevirga tiva nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba tugen mba gumgi garim, mbe mba mban mbir zav, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira, mbe ntara piigi. Ana maan muungiap mbe gangiap, thav buna muen vhunama dav khanj mbe nzuai, <sup>8</sup> “Guma the maan muungip muun rigip shama bakimen muunv, nden kamgirim, nde mba shaman ngegip, nde mba zi ki gumgi pigirga mpirmpirigira pigi thari. Nde kanji fhuvara, mbe mba nde kambarav ziri bakivi ki gumgi, mbe mben kamgiap, mbe ndim fegi mpirmpirigi mbar ki. <sup>9</sup> Ndu maan muungip mba mpirmpiriga perav kirim, mba shama mbuav nden kamgim, nde zegi guma ziv khanj ndu suanga, ‘Ndu mba mpirmpirik thav khavik, ana kha guma pigirga mpirmpirik ma.’ Ndu muunv kirim, mba shama vuavi maan ndu suangirim, ndu guigira nen mbergip, khavgip ngip, za mbu mpuun guigira zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpiriga perarga. <sup>10</sup> Nde maan muungip mbe shama then muunv nden kamgirim, nde ngip, nde mba zi guarara mba zi ki fhuv gumgi piigi mpirmpirigir pigiri. Mba shama mbuav nden kamgi guma bigin ma. Ana nduara ziv nde gangip, khanj ndu suanga, ‘Kivntok, ndu khavgip, naan ngip mbu mpirmpiriga vhuun pera.’ Ana maan ndu suanrim, ndu naan ngip mba mpirmpiriga perarim, ndu phorga mba shaman vegi gumgi, mbe ndu gangip, khanj ndu suanga, ‘Ndu zi ki guma ma.’ <sup>11</sup> Guma the wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi mbevari ana ngirigirga. Guma the wo zi mbevarga, Fhe Bakime mba guma zi ndi vun kuarga.”

### *Nza bigi ngarkararga fhuv gumgi, nza tiva vhuun mben muunjri.*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khanj mba wo phorgi mbir zav ana kamgi guma ga nzuai, “Ndu shama bakimen muunv wo phorgi mbir sanj, ndu won kivntogira kamiv, won fek gu tarira kamiv, won ngun njkia vhirve ki gumgi, ndu mbera kami thari. Ndu maan muungirga, mbe zumgum ndura kamgirga, ndu ngip mbe phorgi mbirim, mbe ndu shama ngarkararga. <sup>13</sup> Ndu maan muungip shaman muunv, ndu mba shaman zirga gumgir kami sanj, ndu kha khesharigi gumgir kamiri, bigi sosuagi gumgi, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, suira mbatigi gumgi, ringi mbatigi gumgi, ndu maan muungi gumgir kamiri. <sup>14</sup> Ndu maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun

ndun muunga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mben kamgi, mbe zumgum ndu shama ngarkararga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum mba tivav vhuuan muunggi gumgi, mbe vhezgi, mbe taagip khavirga, Fhe Bakime mba tugen ndu shama ngarkararga.”

*Shama bakime vhunama si kamej.*

*Matiu 22.1-10*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, ana phorga mba mba pi kaa ga perav pi guma mbe ne mbararagiap khar ana nzuai, “Ena, mba Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri, Fhe Bakime wo shama bakimen muunrim, mbe phorgiv mba shama bakimen mbirga guma, ana ndikndigiri.” <sup>16</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas ana ngarkarav khar ana nzuai, “Ana harigi guma mbe, ana won shama bakime mbuav, ana mba gumgi vhirver kaai. <sup>17</sup> Ana khar mbui, ana mba shama bakimen muunga tuk higim, ana mbaram won nara guma ga sarigim, ana vov ana mba fhum mba shaman zir zav farasegi gumgi, ana vov mba shaman zir zav mbe nzuai. Ana vov khar mbe nzuai, ‘Nde ziri, mba shama bakime bigi za bevahegim, mba shama bakime tuk higi.’ <sup>18</sup> Ana vov mbe nzuaim, mbe za thagi. Mbe thav, mba shama bakime mbui guman nara guma fhara vov nzarigi guma, ana khar ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera nuiana siga muen ga vezgiap, ne gani za vui. Ndu ngip khar mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’ <sup>19</sup> Ana maan ana suangim, ana vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana khar ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera naraar muun zav phikthigi borombaga ga vhezgiap, gu ntigera naraar ntan pan za mbui. Ndu ngip khar mba shama bakime mbui guma ruma suanri, ana na ndava simi thari. Gu mbar ngirga fhuvara.’ <sup>20</sup> Ana maan ana suangim, ana mbaram vov harigi nen nzarigim, ana vira khar ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigera muun tigi, gu mbar ngigirga fhuvara.’

<sup>21</sup> “Mba shama bakime mbui guman nara guma, ana mba gumgir nzaim, mbe mba kamen ana suangim, ana mba kamej ndiga taagia won guma ruma han vui. Ana vov mba mbe suangi buni bun wo guma ruma suangi. Ana mba buni bun won guma ruma nzuaim, ana ndav shigap, thav kama havharar won nara guma ga ndiv khar ana nzuai, ‘Ndu vhemkora ngip, kha ngu bakimen ki tuavi bakivi gum tuavi bisarirer ngip, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi gum, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, hari gu suira goreregi gumgi, ndu mbe suanrim, mbe na phenan zir na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga.’

<sup>22</sup> “Ana maan won nara guma ga suangim, ana vugap mba gumgir kov zigap, mbaram khar ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu nzuaim, gu vugap, kha gumgir kov zigim, ndu phen givigi fhu, ndu phenan nani mbari fhura khar ki.’ <sup>23</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, anan guma rum taagia khar won nara guma ga nzuai, ‘Maan muungim, ndu ntige wom taagip ngip, kha ngu bakime thav, ndu ngip mba tuavi bakivi gum mba mini ga rui tuavi, ndu nta thivi ngip, gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, ndu khar tigiv mbe suanrim, mbe zir na phorgiv na shama bakimen mbirga. Gu khuen vuzvugi, na phen za givarga, ne nzerarga.’ <sup>24</sup> Ana nen ana suangiap khar ana nzuai, ‘Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, gu mba fharav kha shama bakimen mbir zav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe na shama bakimen zi thagi. Mbe guigira kha shaman mban tiva thanej mbegirga tuktigi fhu.’ ”

*Zisas khan nzuai, "Guma na phorgiv rur sanjv, ana wo gangip na phorgiv rurga."*

*Matiu 10.37-38*

<sup>25</sup> Tuga mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas phorga vuim, ana dorgap mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, <sup>26</sup> "Guma the na phorgiv rur sanjv, ana kir wo ndia gum niamuuj gum, won muuj gum tari, won fegi gum ngugi, meein gum bivi, ana kir mbe segi fhu, ana vhira kir won vuzvugara segi fhu, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>27</sup> Guma the vhira wo riminga khanararej phufhurav na phorgi ruigirga fhu, ana vhira na phorgi rurga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu." <sup>a</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Maaj muungip, nde the phena baki then muunga. Nde the mba phenan muun sanjv, ana ram mbui tivari muungirie? Ana fhara perav mba phenan muunga bigi, ana nta ndikndigap, nta ruei. Ana nta ruev won nkiaa gari, ana mba phenan muunga nkiaa tuktigi o, fhu. <sup>29</sup> Ana fharav maaj muungirga fhu, ana mba phena kinira suegip ganinga, ana nkiaa vhezgi, ana fhura mba phena thagi. Ana fhura mba phena tharga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne suanjv ana siinga. <sup>30</sup> Mbe ana siinjv khan ana suanga, 'Kha guma wo gangiap kha phena mbui. Ana ana mbuav, ana vhezgi fhu.'

<sup>31</sup> "Maaj muungip ngui vhirve gari guman pana the, ana harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogir sanjv, ana fharav perav won ntari ga mbui giitivi vhirve ganiv khan wo suanga, 'Gu 10,000 ntari ga mbui giitivira khar ki. Mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won 20,000 ntari ga mbui giitivir ko zi.' Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv, khan wo suanga, 'Nan ntari ga mbui giitivir vhirve khan muungiap 10,000 thigi, gu ram muunjrie? Gu mbu harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana phorgiv shogiv, gu ana kambararie?' <sup>32</sup> Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv ganinga. Ana tuktigi fhuv, ana mbaram wo gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngip mba ana phorgiv shogir zav zi guman pan, ana samra kirim, mbe ngiv mba ntara vhezgi sanjv ana suanga.

<sup>33</sup> "Nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara muunjri, nde the na phorgi rur sanjv, ana guigira za kir wo bigi ga segirga, ana na phorgi rurga guma kegirga. Ana za kir wo bigi ga segi fhu, ana na phorgi ruigirga guma kegirga tuktigi fhu."

*Zisas mbasik faanji ne vhunama sav buna muen mbe nzuai.*

*Matiu 5.13; Mak 9.50*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap wom khan mbe nzuai, "Mbasik, ana bigina vhuuj ma. Ndu mbasik ndi suegip, ndu mbi kivgip, ana tigirga ana faangirga, ndu wom ram ana muungirim, ana vhergie? <sup>35</sup> Ndu mba khesharigi mbasigar won mina suegirga, ana ndu mban kurari nta vhuungirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu vhira mba khesharigi mbasigar borombaga buari digip mina suegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba khesharigi mbasik, ndu fhura ana si mbur suarga. Gu khar nde nzuai bunainj, guma kharani kiv, ana kha buni mbararari."

## 15

*Zisas bigina muen vhunama sav sipsip mbar rigi ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 18.12-14*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben nkiaa ndia rui gumgi gum tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe

**14:26** Lo 33.9; Mt 10.37; Ru 18.29; Zo 12.25; VB 12.11 **14:27** Mt 10.38; 16.24; Mk 8.34; Ru 9.23; 2 T 3.12 **a** **14:27** Ndu Matiu 10.38 ki kamen ganiri. **14:33** Fi 3.7-8 **14:34** Mt 5.12; Mk 9.50 **15:1** Ru 5.29-30

zam Zisas nzuai buni mbarara zav ana han zegi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe zegap, Zisas rorgiap, piigiap kav, ana buni mbararagim, mba Fherasiŋ gumgi gum mba Zudaŋ tivir vhuuiŋ kaŋgi gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, ne nzuav Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgi. Mbe Zisas ga nzuav ndavi simgiap khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Kha guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mben khurkhuu ga mbuav mbe phorga pi.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Zisas mbaram, kha bunai vhunama sav khaŋ mbe nzuai, <sup>4</sup> “Nde rigar nde the maan muungip 100 sipsivi kirga, nta rigar maan muungip the mbar rigirga. Ana mba 99 sipsivi ndi, mbara tigirim, nta mbara kiv, vhazigi mbiv kirim, ana ngip mba mbar rigi ne ndi ganiv, kiv ana gangirga. <sup>5-6</sup> Ana ana gangirga, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunv, ana fhurav ngun zirga. Ana ngun ziv, ana za won kivntogir kamiv, won han ki ntirir kamiv, khaŋ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na sipsiva suanv ndikndigiri, ana mbaririgim, gu taagia ana gangi.’ ” <sup>7</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, mba guma won sipsiva gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigi, bakime kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndav dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigira Heven higirga. Mbe vhira mba ndav domdorgi 99 gumgi mbe nzerara ki mbe mben ndikndigi. Mbe maan muungip kiv kirim, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma bavira, ana ndava dorgirga, mbe ne suan Hevenan ndikndiga baki guarara higirga.”

*Zisas buna muej vhunama sav kima rareŋ muej mbar rigi ne nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe suangiap, wom khuen mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, mbiga the phikthigi nkia rarainveŋ kirga. Maan muungip thuenj mbar rigirga, ana ram muunrie? Ana rama durav, ana nzuav garav, wo phena vhee bi. Ana mbara muunv ana suanv ganiv kiv, ana taagip ana gangirga. <sup>9</sup> Ana taagi ana gangip, ana mbaram ndikndigap wo kivntogir kamiv mbaram, won ngu ntirir kamiv khaŋ mbe suanga, ‘Nde ziv na phorgiv na kima rareŋ ga suanv ndikndigiri. Nan kima rareŋ mbar rigim, gu ntigem taagia wone gangi.’ ” <sup>10</sup> Zisas mba bunen mbe suangiap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mbik taagia wo kima rareŋ gangiap ndikndigi ndikndik, mba khesharigi ndikndigira. Kha nuianan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the ndava dorgirga, mba khesharigi ndikndigirga mbu Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba ndava dorgi guma ga suanv ndikndigirga.”

*Zisas buna muej nzuav guma mbe kama phunini ki ne vhunama si.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav vov wom khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Guma mbe kama phunini ki. <sup>12</sup> Mani kav vov, ana kama ntok khaŋ won ndia ga nzuai, ‘Dara, gu khuej ndikndigi, ndu ntigera ndu mba nkan nin zav mbui bigi, ndu rigira nta shirav, na khina ntirir nan ninigiri.’ Ana ne nzuaim, ana ndia rigira wo bigi shirav, ntan wo kamani ga ninigi. <sup>13</sup> Ana mba bigi shirav mani ga ninigim, mani maan kav, mbaram, ana kama ntok higap, za wo bigi fugap, nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi zav, nta vhezzi. Mbe nta vhezgiap, nkian ana ninigim, ana mbaram khavgiap, won ndia gu mbe thav, saman harigi ngu baki mben vugi. Ana vugap, mba ngun kav, tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ferferav, za won nkia fov mba bigi ga suegim, ana nkia za vhezgi. <sup>14</sup> Ana za won nkia fuasuegim, nta vhezgim, mba tugen ana mba ki ngu bakime fhain, mbe za mba tivgiap, thir vhezzi tuga mbatik mben higi. Ana mba tugen ana guigira fhirge rigap, tuga mbatiga ndigi. Ana bigin thanen ki za fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Ana thav vov, mba ngu niinge guma mben higap, ana njaara guma ga gegap, ana ngari. Ana mba guman ngarim, mba guma ana sarigim, ana vov mba tugi kirin kav, ana daa gari. <sup>16</sup> Ana vov, ana daa garav, mban nta ndiiv kav, ana guigira thi mbatik anan hegim, ana mbu daa ga sui regir fazigi garav, ana vhira mba daa phorgiv ntan mbir zav mbui. Ana maanj kim, guma the mban ana kurigi fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> “Ana maanj kav, ndikndigap kav, thav ndikndiga vhuun ana zim, ana thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Ore, nan ndiar njaara gumgi vhirve, mbe mbur kav mban tin kim, gu khan kav thina rimin zav mbui.’ <sup>18</sup> Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav khan wo nzuai, ‘Gu ntige taagiap ngip, won ndia han ngip, khan ana suanga, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi. <sup>19</sup> Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktigi fhu. Ndu ntigem, won njaara guman nan kaminga.’”

<sup>20</sup> “Ana ndikndiga vhuun ana zigim, ana maanj wo suangiap, mbaram khavgiap, won ndia han vui.

“Ana vuim, ana ndia samra ana gangiap, mbaram ana ndava vhee guigira ana nzuav nzim, ana guigira ana kora muungi. Ana ana kora muungiap, mbara khuafi vov, ana fhire rigap, ana viavav, ana khoman mpari. <sup>21</sup> Ana vov, ana viavav, ana khoman mparim, ana kam khan ana nzuai, ‘Dara, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime mbuav vhira ndu muungi. Ndu ntigem, wom kaman nan kaminga tuktigi fhuvara.’ <sup>22</sup> Ana maanj wo ndia ga nzuaim, ana ndia ana mbararavram, mbaram won njaara gumgir kamgiap khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde vhemkora ngip nan shaa vhuun mpeenra ndigi ziv ana sharari. Nde mba shaar ana sharav, mbaram ngip, farve shari ring ndigi zip, ana farve sharav, ngip nkari sharive ndigi ziv, ana nkarveni sharari. <sup>23</sup> Nde maanj ana muungip, ngip borombaga nguga kama bakimera ndigi ziv, ana shogip, nza ana suanj shama bakimen muunj ndikndigirga. <sup>24</sup> Kha shama bakimen muunj ndikndigirga, ne khan muungi. Nan kama mbe, ana ringia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga, kav, kav taagia zigi.’ Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbe shama bakime mbuav pav ndikndigi.

<sup>25</sup> “Mbe mba shama mbuav pav ndikndigap kim, mba guman kama bar, ana wo minan kegap, taagi ngun zi. Ana zav won ndia phena han mbav, ana mbaram gitagi khikhii mbararav, mbaram kha gumgi gu mbigi hii khikhii mbararagi. <sup>26</sup> Ana mba khikhii mbararav, mbara vov wo ndia njaara guma mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana ana nzarigi. ‘Mbe mbar ram mbui khikhim mbare?’ <sup>27</sup> Ana mba nzambarar ana muungim, mba njaara guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ee, ndu kanji fhuve? Ndun nguk taagia zigi. Ana zigim, ndun ndia anan ndikndigap, borombaga nguga kama bakimera shogiap, shama bakime mbui. Ndun nguk za rimgi fara muungiap, kegap, taagia nzerara zigim, ndun ndia ana nzuav ndikndigap shama bakime mbui.’ <sup>28</sup> Ana nen ana suangim, mba guman kaman rum ne mbararagiap, won ndia ga vhegap, mbaram mbe han phena vhen ngiri thagi. Ana thav kirar kim, ana ndia ne mbararagiap, mbaram kirar higap zav, khan thigav ana ndava mbiv ana nzuai. <sup>29</sup> Ana ndia ana ndava mbiv ana nzuaim, ana won ndia ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu na mbarara! Gu kha mparir gu fhura ndun njaara guma ga gegap, ndun ngarav ki. Gu ndu nzuai buna thuenj, gu ne kaadogi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ndu phorga ki. Gu fhum ndu phorga kim, ndu maanj muungiap na nzuav meme thanenra shogim, gu won

kivntogir kov pav ndikndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>30</sup> Ndu mba khesharigi tiva then na muunggi fhu. Ndu ntigem, ndun kam ndu ana nningi bigi, ana nta ndiga vov, fhura ferfera rui mbigi phorga ruav, za ndu bigir mbe nningia zigi. Ana zigim, ndu ntigem, ana nzuav, borombaga nguga kama bakime shogi.'

<sup>31</sup> "Ana maan nzuaim, ana ndia khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu na gor ma, ndu zazera na phorga kim, gu ndu kanji, na bigi, nta za ndu bigi ma. <sup>32</sup> Ndu ntigem, nka shama bakimen muunv ndikndigirga. Ndun nguk khan muunggi, ana rimgia kegap taagia khavgi. Ana vhira mbar riga kav kav, ntigem taagia zigi.' "

## 16

### *Zisas mpiiñsiga mbatiga vhunama si.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui nara gumgi ga nzuai, "Shik ki guma mbe, ana won shiga zitigi zav guma mbe ndi fagim, ana ana shiga garav ana zitigi. Mba guma, ana mba guma shiga zitigap ana gari mpiiñsik ma. Mba mpiiñsik kav kim, gumgi mbari mbe zav mba shiga mbui guma bakime han zegap khan ana nzuai, 'Guma rum, ndu wo shiga ganiv, ana zitigi zav fagi mpiiñsik, ana ndu shiga garav fhura ndun bigi ndi ndiim, nta vhizi.' <sup>2</sup> Mbe maan mba shiga namkama suangim, ana mbaram won mpiiñsiga kamgim, ana ana han vhen zerim, ana ana nzarigi, 'Ndu than nzuav kha khesharigi tiva muungim, mbe ne bun nzuaim, gu ne mbararagi? Ndu ntige taagi ngiv, ndu mba fhura na bigi ndiv nningi, ndu za ntan ntuu khergiri. Ndu ntigem wom na shiga zitigip, ana ganinga mpiiñsik kegirga tukitigi fhuvara.'

<sup>3</sup> "Mba shiga namkam maan mba shiga zitigap ana gari mpiiñsiga suangim, mba mpiiñsik thav khan wo nzuai, 'Gu ntige ram muunrie? Kha shiga namkam, ana ntige na vhizi. Gu vhira, gu harigi guman nara guma kiv, ana mina khorga nkasnka ki fhu. Gu vhira nkia suanv harigi gumgir nzangen mbergi.' <sup>4</sup> Ana maan wo suangiap khan nzuai, 'Gu ntige muunga bigen kanji. Gu khan muungirga, mba na gari guma bakime kha mpiiñsiga nraar na vhezgirga, kha gumgi nan kov wari wo phenin ngiv, tivar vhuun nan muunga.' <sup>5</sup> Ana ne suangiap, mbaram mba fhum ana ngari guma bakime han ngariga muunggi gumgi, ana za mben kamgim, mbe bevbevira ana han zi. Ana mben kamgim, mbevi fharav ana han zim, mba mpiiñsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu fhum na gari guma bakime han thegi bigira ngariga muunggi.' <sup>6</sup> Mba guma ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, 'Gu ana han 100 mba tui mporiin dara ngariga muunggi.' Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiiñsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ntige vhemkora khan perav, ndu mba ngariga muunggi bigi ga nzuav ndu ndi khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntige khan muungip ne khergiri, gu 50 mba tui mporiin darara ngariga muunggi.' <sup>7</sup> Mba fharigi guma zim, ana maan ana suangim, ana vuim, harigi ne zi. Ana zim, mba mpiiñsik ana nzarigi, 'Ndu rarara bigi ngariga muunggi?' Ana khan ana nzuai, 'Gu 100 parawa kira ngariga muunggi.' Ana maan nzuaim, mba mpiiñsik mbaram khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu ngariga muunggi bigi, mbe nta nzuav khergi gaven khare. Ndu ntigem, khan muungip ne khergiri, gu 80 parawa kirara ngariga muunggi.'

<sup>8</sup> "Mba mpiiñsik mba tiva muungim, mba ana gari guma bakime mba kamej mbararagiap, ana mbaram mba mpiiñsik mbatiga zi ndi vun kuagi. Ana khan mbui tiva muunggi ne nzuav, ana ndikndiga vhuun ki mpiiñsiga

muunga tiva muungi. Kha nuianan ki tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe guigira mba tivir muunga tuavi vhirve kanjiap, mbe won tivi ga mbui. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi kambarigi.

<sup>9</sup> “Gu nde nzuai, nde kha nuianan ki bigi gum nkiaa, nde tuituigira ntan guigira harigi gumgir kurkurav, mben kivntogir muunv kiri. Nde maan muunv kirim, mba nuiana nkiaa gum bigi vhezirga tuk higirga, nta vhezirga, mba tugar nde Fhe Bakime gum ana enseri nden kamgirim, nde mbe han mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki phenin ngirgip zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. a

<sup>10</sup> “Guma bigina bisanenj ndigap tuituigira ne gari fhu, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana gangirga fhu. Nde maan muunjiap ntige guma the bigina bisanenj ndigap, ana tuituigira ne gari, ana vhira bigina bakime ndigirga, ana vhira tuituigira ana ganinga. <sup>11</sup> Nde kha nuianan nkiaa, nde nta ndiav tuituigira nta garav, ntan ngari fhu. Maanjiap, Fhe Bakime bigina guara then nden nningirim, nde ana gangirie? <sup>12</sup> Nde vhira harigi gumgi bigi garav, nde tuituigira nta gari fhu, harigi guma the bigina then nden nningirim, nde ana vuavi mbuiav ana gangirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>13</sup> “Guma the fhum mpiinsiga phuninin njaara guma kegi fhuvara. Ana maan muunga, ana the vuzvugirga, ana the vuzvugirga fhu. Ana vhira the nzuai buni mbararav, ana kir the segirga. Nde vhira kha bigina phuni, nde vhira nin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakimen ngariv vhira nkiaa gum bigin ngargirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi gum Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni bun nzuai.*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba buni nzuaim, mba Fherasin, mbe guigira nkiaa nzuav thagine mbui ndiri ma. Mbe mba Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, ana nzuav ndav shigap, tari ndiri wari thivgiap ana gari. <sup>15</sup> Mbe Zisas garim, ana khar mbe nzuai, “Nde kha ndikndigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha ndikndigar nden muunga, nde tivi vhuuin ga mbui ntiri ma. Nde mba ndikndigar wari ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana nde ndavi vherir zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta kanji. Mba ndikndigi, kha gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar nta mbui, nta ndikndigi vhuuin ma. Mbe mba ndikndigar nta mbuim, Fhe Bakime nta gari, nta guigira ndikndigi mbatigi ma.

<sup>16</sup> “Fhum Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suangi buni, mba buni zav Zon Gumgi Ruai Gumara thigi. Ntigem, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kegi tugen, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin higi. Mba buni vhuuin higim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime piin kirim, ana mbe ganingane nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui.

<sup>17</sup> “Nde kha nuian gum buiva gari mani vhezirga sanv mani vhezirga. Kha Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta thanenj vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

*Mani gum mburi wari thamthav vov, harigi ntiri ga rigi ne nzuai.  
Matu 5.31-32; 19.9; Mak 10.11-12*

**16:9** Dan 4.27; Mt 6.19-20; Ru 14.14; 1 T 6.17-19    **a 16:9** Kha buna nien tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Zisas khar nzuai, nza wari won nkiaa mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkuranga. Mbe zungum nzan ndikndigip nza Hevenan ngirgim, nza mbe phorgi kirga. **16:10** Mt 25.21; Ru 19.17-26    **16:13** Mt 6.24    **16:14** Mt 23.14    **16:15** 1 Sml 16.7; Sng 7.9; Snd 6.16-17; Mt 23.28; Ru 10.29; 18.9-14    **16:16** Mt 4.17; 11.12-13; Ru 7.29    **16:17** Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Mt 5.18; 1 Pi 1.25

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin nzua vov khaŋ nzuai, “Guma the won muuŋ thav ŋgip harigi mbiga then tigirga, mba guma, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuŋgi. Guma the v̄hira mbiga the, ana man fhum ana thagim, ana kim, mba guma anan tigi, mba guma v̄hira, ana ruan harigi mbiga mbe ndiga kegi tiva muuŋgi.”

*Khe ŋk̄iia k̄ivgi guma gum Rasarus neŋgi kamenj khare.*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khaŋ nzuai, “Fhum ŋk̄iia k̄ivgi guma mbe kegi. Mba ŋk̄iia k̄ivgi guma kav, ana zazera shagi vhuuŋra sharav, shagi h̄ivi vhuuŋra ki. Ana maan mbuav rari tugira tigap zazera mban vhuuŋra pi. <sup>20</sup> Ana mba tugen kim, ana phena b̄ina thimkamanin, mbe mbevi shiav zigzigi mbui guma mbatiga mbe, mbe ana ndi maan tigem, ana ki. Ana zi khare, Rasarus. <sup>21</sup> Ana maan kav mba ŋk̄iia k̄ivgi guma won mba pim, mba phira nīeŋri mban tivi, ana ntan mbir za mbui. Ana ntan mbir zav maan kim, ana nzuu phara gum v̄izi zerim, mba feiŋ zav nta rega pi.

<sup>22</sup> “Mba guma mbatik maan mbuav kim, ana r̄im̄inga tuk h̄igim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe zav ana ndiga vov, Abraham han ŋgun vhuun fagim, ana ana han perav kav, ana phorga pi. Ana ringim, zumgum mba ŋk̄iia k̄ivgi guma, ana ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana ndi mboga tigi. <sup>23</sup> Ana vov mba za v̄hizgi gumgi ki ŋgun vugap zaa mbatiga guarara ndiav ki. Ana kav khoga garav, Abraham garim, ana kha ŋgun vhuun shama guarara kim, Rasarus ana han ki. <sup>24</sup> Mba ŋk̄iia k̄ivgi guma Abraham gangiap, mbaram ana kaav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Fhe Abraham, ndu nan korar muuŋv nan kurkura sanv Rasarus ga suanrim, ana won farafe ndi m̄bin mugip, ziv na ze darim, na ze thaneŋ ranjirga. Gu kha v̄hava bakimen kav rugira zaa mbatiga ndi.’

<sup>25</sup> “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan kam ma, ndu bigin thueŋ ndirgiri. Ndu fhum ŋam kav, ndu kha bigi vhuuŋve, ndu zam nta ndigi. Ndu Rasarus garim, ana bigi mbatigi ndigi. Ndu ntigem ana garim, ana kha ŋgun ana mp̄irmp̄iriga vhuuan muuŋgiap, ndav mbirav kim, ndu ntigem zaa mbatiga ndi. <sup>26</sup> Ndu v̄hira khueŋ kanjiri, ndu mbar ki ŋaneŋ gum nza khar ki ŋaneŋ, ni kitigar Fhe Bakime thumuŋ bakime thugi. Maan muuŋgiap, khaŋ ki gumgi maan ŋgir zav mbui, mbe ram muuŋgiap mbar ŋgegirie? Maan muuŋgiap, maan ki gumgi mbe ram muuŋgiap khar zegirie?’

<sup>27</sup> “Ana maan nzuaim, mba ŋk̄iia k̄ivgi guma thav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Maangi, ndu Rasarus ga sararim, ana taagi ŋgip na nt̄iri han ŋgiriri. <sup>28</sup> Na meent̄higi ŋgugi, mbe na ndia phenan mbar ki. Gu vuzvugi, Rasarus ŋgip kama havharara mbe suanrim, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi, mbe nta thari. Mbe muuŋv k̄iv, mbe v̄hira ziv kha ŋgun zigip, zaa bakime ndigi rivgi.’ <sup>29</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Ndu kanji, Moses khergi buni gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, nta mbur ki. Mbe mba buni mbararav kharan ntan tigiri.’ <sup>30</sup> Abraham maan nzuaim, mba ŋk̄iia k̄ivgi guma thav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘O fhe Abraham, fhuvara. Mba buni tuk̄tigi fhu. Maan muuŋgiap ringi guma the taagi khavgip ŋgip, mbe suanrim, mbe ana k̄hoth̄igip ndavi domdorgirga.’

<sup>31</sup> “Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham thav khaŋ ana nzuai, ‘Mbe maan muuŋgiap mba Moses gum mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanji buni, mbe nta mbarara thagi. Mbarki! Mbe nta mbarara thagim, mbe ram muuŋgiap fhum ringia kegap taagia khavgi guma ŋgip mbe suanrim, mbe ana k̄hoth̄igirie?’ ”



## 17

*Tivi mbatigi Fhe Bakime kothigi ndikndigar farfagi.*

*Matiu 18.6-7,21-22; Mak 9.42*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muunga bigi vharve hirga. Gu guigira mba gumgi gu mbigin muunrim, mbe riv tivi mbatigir muunga guma, gu guigira mba guma kora muunji. <sup>2</sup> Guma the maan muunjiap, kha tara bisan thanen muunjirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muunjirim, nde kima baki the ndigip, ana fhira ntorgip, ana fegip mbasiga rigira khingirim, ana ringirga, ne nzerara. Nde maan ana muunjirga, ne nzerarga.

<sup>3</sup> “Maan muunjiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde phorge rigi the maan muunjiap tiva mbatiga thuen muunjirim, nde ne suanj ana miiv ana suanjri. Nde ana miirim, ana ndav dorgirim, nde ana muunji tiva mbatigen ga ndikndigi thari. <sup>4</sup> Ana maan muunjiap raa bavira harathigi tugir tivi mbatigir ndun muunjiap, taagi ndav dorgip, ziv harathigi tugir khan ndu suanga, ‘Gu ndu muunji tiva mbatigi, gu nta nzuav ndu kora muunji.’ Ana maan ndu suanjirim, ndu ana ndu muunji tiva mbatigi, ndu nta ndikndigi thari.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime kothivi tivi ga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu nzan kurav, nza ndu kothivi tivir muunjirim, nza ndu kothivi tivi havhargirga.” <sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ana mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde maan muunjiap na kothigi tiva bisanen kha vuina kuguna bisanen farar muunjirga, nde khan kha khage suanga. ‘Ndu khan thav sigi ngip, mbu mbasiga riga thigi.’ Nde maan suanga, ana nde nzuai kamen zin ngigirga.”

*Zisas njaara guma mbui tiva nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rigar guma the maan muunjiap njaara guma the kirga. Ana njaara guma ngip ana mina khorga o, ngip ana sipsivi ganinga. Ana mba njaara muunjiap, taagi njotugun phenan zirga. Ana maan muunjiap taagi phen zirim, ana gari guma bakime, khan ana suanjri, ‘Ndu vhemkora ziv khan perav mban mbi?’ <sup>8</sup> Fhuvara! Ana gari guma bakime za khan won njaara guma ga suanga, ‘Ndu na suanj mba bevahegi, wo ruagip, wo shaa vhuun sharav, na ndi mba ndigi zirim, gu mbirga. Gu mbirim, ndu na rargi kiri. Gu mbegi thugurim, ndu za mbirga.’

<sup>9</sup> Mba njaara guma, mba ana gari guma bakime ana suangi kamen zin vov, mba njaara muunji ne suanj, ana anan ndikndigirie? Fhuvara! <sup>10</sup> Nde vhira, nde maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime mba muun za nde suangi bigi, nde zam nta muunji. Nde khan wari ga suanj thari, ‘Nza njaara gumgir vhuun ma. Nza khar mbui njaara, ana nzan njaara ma. Nza won njaara mbui.’”

*Zisas phikthigi gumgi mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim kim, ana mben kurigim, mbe taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas Zerusalem ndai. Ana ndav vov Samaria gum Gariri wanin ndai rirur higa ndai. <sup>12-13</sup> Ana ndav vov ngu mbigen him, phikthigi gumgi, mbe nkari gu fari goreri rimrim ki, mbe zav maam anan purigi. Mbe zav maam anan purav, mbe vhira rimrim mbatik kav, mbe maan muunjiap samra thivgiap, kama bakimera rugap, ana kaav khan ana nzuai, “Zisas, Guman

17:1 Mt 18.6-7; Mk 9.42; 1 Ko 11.19 17:3 Wkp 19.17; Snd 17.10; Mt 18.15; Ze 5.19 17:5 Mk 9.24

17:6 Mt 17.20; 21.21; Mk 9.23; 11.23 17:8 Ru 12.37 17:10 Mt 25.30; Ro 3.12; 1 Ko 9.16-17; Fm

1.11 17:11 Ru 9.51-52; 13.22; Zo 4.4 17:12-13 Wkp 13.46 17:12-13 Wkp 13.45-46

Rum, ndu nzan korar muunv nzan kura!” <sup>14</sup> Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana mbe garav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ngip wari wo fhavir mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungu khivari.” Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe wari wo fhavir mbe khivir za vui. Mbe vov tuav sigen, mba nkari gu fari goreri rimrim fhura mben vhezgim, mbe fhavi taagia nzerigi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe rigar guma mbe, ana wo fhava garim, ana fhav taagia nzerigim, ana kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav taagia zi. <sup>16</sup> Ana zav wo feqa Zisas nkaveni nima khingiap ana ndikndigi. Mba zav ana ndikndigi guma, ana Samaria guma ma. <sup>17</sup> Ana Zيسان ndikndigim, Zisas ana garav ana nzarigi, “Ee, gu khan muungia nde gangi, nde phikthigi gungu, nde rimrii vhezgim, nde fhavi taagia nzerigi. Mba harigi fari bavira fethigi ntiri mba? <sup>18</sup> Ee, guma the taagi ziv wo rimrim vhezgi ne suanv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav thagire? Kha harigi fhain ngu guma zav nduara Fhe Bakime ndikndigirie?” <sup>19</sup> Zisas maan suangiap, mbaram khan mba guma ga nzuai, “Ndu khavgip ngi, ndu Fhe Bakime kothivav ndun rimrim vhezgim, ndun fhav taagia nzerigi.”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zungum guigira kirar higirga.*

*Matu 24.23-28,37-41*

<sup>20</sup> Mba Fherasin gungu, mbe kha nzambaren Zisas ga mbui, “Maangi tugar Fhe Bakime wo gungu gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk guigira kirar higirie?” Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muungim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won gungu gum mbigi ganinga tuk, ana bigin the farar muungip hirim, nde wo ringir ana gangip, kangip khan suanrie, ‘Mba tuk higi?’ <sup>21</sup> Mbe maan muungip ana ganiv khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk khar higi’ o, mbe khan suanga, ‘Mba tuk mbar higi.’ Fhuvara. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime won gungu gu mbigi ganinga tuk, ana nden higap nden rigar khar ki.”<sup>a</sup>

<sup>22</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suangiap, mbaram khan wo phorga rui njara gungu ga nzuai, “Mba tuk zungum nden higirga, nde taagip Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ganirim, ana nde phorga kir sanv muunga, nde mba tugar ana gangirga fhu. <sup>23</sup> Gungu thari khan nde suanga, ‘Ana mbure! Ana khare!’ Mbe maan suanrim, nde fhura khuafi mbe zin ngi thari. <sup>24</sup> Nde khuen kangiri, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zirirga tugar, ana tor vhevhegi vhava njara farar muungip, ana nkasjkan vhava njara za kha buiva shararga. Kha nuanian ki gungu gu mbigi, mbe zam ana ganinga. <sup>25</sup> Ana ntigem fharav zaagi mbatigi guarira ndirga. Ntige kha tugen ki gungu gu mbigi, mbe zam ana shashagip kir ana segirga.

<sup>26</sup> “Mbe fhum Noa ki tugen muunji tivi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar zir sanv muunga, mbe mba tivira muunga. <sup>27</sup> Mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe mba pav, mbi pav, gungu gu mbigi wari ga rigav, mbigi gungu mbe vhezav, mbe rigi. Mbe mbara mbuav kim, Noa mba kema bakime muungiap, ana vhen vergi. Noa mba kema vhen vergim, mbok bakime nzim, mbi vhuungia ndav, za mba gungu gu mbigi phorgim, mbe vhezgi. <sup>28</sup> Mbara muunji tiv Rot tugen higi. Mbe mbara muunji, mba tugen mbe mba pav, mbi pav, bigi ndi mbav nta vhezav, mban parav, pheni ga mbui. <sup>29</sup> Mbe mba tivara mbuav kim, Rot raa mben Sodom ngu thav sagim, mba raara Fhe

**17:14** Wkp 13.2; 14.1-32; Mt 8.4; Ru 5.14 **17:19** Mt 9.22; Mk 5.34; Ru 7.50 **17:20** Zo 3.3; 18.36

**17:21** Mk 13.21; Ru 17.23; Ro 14.17 <sup>a</sup> **17:21** Mbe gungu mbari, mbe mba kamej domdorav khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Fhe Bakime won gungu gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tiv nden ndavir verir ki.” **17:22** Mt 9.15; Zo 17.12 **17:23** Mt 24.23; Mk 13.21; Ru 17.21; 21.8 **17:24** Mt 24.27

**17:25** Mk 8.31; 9.31; Ru 9.22 **17:26** Stt 6.5-8; 7.1-24; Mt 24.37 **17:27** Stt 7.6-24 **17:28** Stt 18.20-19.25

Bakime shiri mbatiga muunji nkii gum vhava sarigim, nta mbok zeri fara muunjiap zerav, za mba Sodomani ki gumgi gu mbigi shigim, mbe vhezgi. <sup>30</sup> Ntigem Fhe Bakime Guma Guar hirirga tugar, mba raan mbara muunjiirga.

<sup>31</sup> “Mba raan guma the wo vunkaman kegip, ana bigi ana phena vhen kim, ana taagip wo phena vhen ngirip wo bigin the ndi thari. Guma the vhira wo minan kegip, taagip ngiv wo phenan wo bigin the ndi thari. <sup>32</sup> Nde Rot muun higi bigen ga ndirigiri. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>33</sup> “Guma the won tumara ndikndigirga, ana tum fhirgi rigirga. Guma the won tuma sharga, ana tum zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

<sup>34</sup> “Mba tugar maan guma phunini wani tigip kaa bavira kuv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the nduara mba kaar kirga. <sup>35-36</sup> Mba tugen vhira, mbiga phunini wani tigip parawa mbigiv kirim, Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, the mbara kirga.” <sup>c</sup> <sup>37</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kav, ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, mba khesharigi tivi maan hirie?” Ana mbe ngarkarav ne vhunama sav khanj mbe nzuai, “Mba njanen shik ringiv kav khurim, mba banjari zav mba njanen phogi ga vhuu.”

## 18

*Zisas mbiga mbe khanj tigap wo buni mbarara zav buni ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai ne vhunama si.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba buni suanjia thugap, mbaram zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv vhukvhugi thargen wo phorga rui gumgi khivav, buna muenj vhunama sav mbe nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Ngu baki mben bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbe ki. Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu, ana vhira gumgi ga ndikndigi fhu. <sup>3</sup> Mba ngu bakimen mana ringi mbiga mbe vhira ki. Mba mbik, ana kav ana zazera zav khanj mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana nzuai, ‘Nan pana guma nan farfa zav mbui. Ndu nan kurav ana suanjv suanjri.’ <sup>4</sup> Mba mbik maanj ana nzuaim, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pan fharav ana kurkura thagi. Ana zungum, kha ndikndiga mbui, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira pim gumgi ga ndikndigi ne fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Kha mana ringi mbik, ana ne ndikndigi fhuvara, ana zazera zav won kurkura zav na nzuav simtigar na ndi. Ana mba ndikndiga muunjiap, mbaram khanj wo nzuai, ‘Mbara muun, gu ana kurav ana suanjv suanga. Gu maanj muunj tharga, ana zazera ziv na suanjv kirim, gu guigira anan vhugu rivgi.’”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunain mbe nzua vov khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana mbatik suanji bunen, nde ne mbararagire? <sup>7</sup> Maanji Fhe Bakime ram mbui tivar muunjiirigie? Ana won mbuiav farasegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rari gum mbari tugiratigiv ana nzav ana nzirga. Fhe Bakime mben kurarga fhuv thi? Ee, ana fhura mbe mbararav tuga mpeenra mbe rargi kiv vhemkora mben kurarga fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>8</sup> Gu nde nzuai, ana vhemkora mben kurarga. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana

**17:30** 2 Te 1.7    **17:31** Stt 19.17; 19.26; Mt 24.17-18; Mk 13.15-16    **17:32** Stt 19.26    <sup>b</sup> **17:32** Stat 19.12-26    **17:33** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; Zo 12.25    **17:34** Mt 24.40-41; 1 Te 4.17  
<sup>c</sup> **17:35-36** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari khanj ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamenj khanj muunji, “Guma phunini wani tigip minan kirga. Fhe Bakime the ndigirga, ana the tharga.” Ndu Matiu 24.40 ganiri.    **17:37** Jop 39.30; Mt 24.28    **18:1** Ro 12.12; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17    **18:5** Ru 11.7-8    **18:7** VB 6.10    **18:8** Hi 10.37; 2 Pi 3.8-9

ziv kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga, mbe thari ana khotigirga, o fhu?"

*Fherasiñ guma gum nkia ndia rui guma vhunama si.*

<sup>9</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar wari ga mbui. "Nza nduarira gumgir vhuuñ ma, harigi gumgi nza fara muunji fhuvara, mbe gumgi mbatigi ma." Zisas mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi vhunama sav khan nzuai. <sup>10</sup> "Guma phunini, mani Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav Fhe Bakime Phena vui. Guma mbe, ana Fherasiñ guma ma, mbevi ana nkia ndia rui guma ma. <sup>11</sup> Mba Fherasiñ guma, ana vov thigap, wora nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana khan nzuai, 'O, Fhe Bakime, gu ndun ndikndigi, gu kha harigi gumgi fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe bigi kiiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. Mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, vhira harigi gumgir muunji, mbe ruarin mbe ndi. Gu mañ mbui fhuvara. Gu vhira mba nkia ndia rui gumgi fara muunji fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Gu vhira kha tiva mbui, gu ndu ndikndigap ndu nzuav ñaarivenj tugiratigap, raa phuninin mba thamthav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu vhira wo bigi ndiav, gu nta shiga phikthigi phogir mbav, phok mbe gu ana ndu ndii.' <sup>13</sup> Ana mañ nzuaim, mba nkia ndia rui guma, ana vov samra thigap, khoga buiva gani thagi. Ana thav, ñgiav wo gor mbav, khan nzuai, 'O Fhe Bakime, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu nan korar muunv nan kura!' "

<sup>14</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, "Gu nde nzuai, mba nkia ndia rui guma Fhe Bakime phorga suangia thugap, taagia wo phenan vuim, Fhe Bakime ana garav khan ana nzuai, 'Kha guma, ana na ñiman tivar vhuuñ muunji. Mba Fherasiñ guma, ana fhuvara.' Ne khan muunji, mba nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri mbevarga. Mba nduarira wari wo ziri mbevi gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ziri vun fegirga."

*Zisas khan nzuai, "Nde fhura mba tarire ganirim mbe na han ziri."*

*Matu 19.13-15; Mak 10.17-31*

<sup>15</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe won tarir kov Zisas han zim, ana wo farven mbe sur zav, mbe mbe kov zi. Mbe mben kov zav, vhira tira pi tari bisarire, mbe vhira mbe ndiav ana han zi. Mbe mañ mbuim, Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbe garav, mbe vhegap, mbe nzuai. <sup>16</sup> Zisas mbaram mba tari bisarirer kav mbe nzuaim, mbe ndegi gu ndegmbori mben kov ana han zim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde mba tari bisarire thivi thari, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe na han ziri. Kha tarire fara muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ntiri ma. <sup>17</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the kha tari bisarire Fhe Bakime khotithivi tiva mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara!"

*Nkia kivgi guman pan Zisas phorga nzuai.*

*Matu 19.16-30; Mak 10.17-31*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, guman pana mbe higap, kha nzambaran ana muunji. "Guman Rum, ndu guman vhuuñ ma, ndu khar na suañ. Gu ram muunji zazera mbara muunjiap ki biñbiñ ndigirie?" <sup>19</sup> Ana mañ nzuaim Zisas khan ana nzuai, "Ndu thañ nzuav khan na nzuai, 'Ndu guman vhuuñ ma?' Fhe Bakime nduara guman vhuuñ ma. <sup>20</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime

Moses ga suangi tivi, ndu nta kanji, 'Nde mani gu mburi wari ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarin gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezgi thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga shishigip fhura mbe suanjv suanjv thari. Nde wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.' <sup>21</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba guman pan khan ana nzuai, "Gu taranera kegap, mba tivi gu nta zin wo zav kav ntige guma ruma muungiap, nta zin vuavra ki." <sup>22</sup> Ana maanjv nzuaim, Zisas mba kamej mbararagiap, khan mba guman pana nzuai, "Nzerara, ndu tiva muenj khegi. Ndu ngip wo bigi za nta ndi maanjvrim, mbe nta vhezgirim, ndu mba nkiaa ndiv mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nningiri. Ndu maanjv muungirga, ndu Hevenan bigi vhuuj kirga. Ndu maanjv muungip ziv na phorgi rurga." <sup>23</sup> Zisas maanjv ana nzuaim, mba guman pan ne mbararagiap, ana guigira ne nzuav ndav simgi. Ana khan muungiap, ana guigira bigi vharxivgi guma ma.

<sup>24</sup> Zisas mba guman pana garim, ana ndav simgim, ana khan nzuai, "Nkiaa kivgi gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suanjv njaara mbatigar muungirga. <sup>25</sup> Nde kemor gari. Ana shagi sai viinjv thoon ngiri zav, ana njaara ki fhuvara, ana fhura veri. Nkiaa kivgi guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi gari, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirirgen suanjv njaara mbatigar muungirga." <sup>26</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, maanjv kav ne mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nzambara mbui. "Maanjv muungirga, theinjv Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndigirie?" <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba nzambara mbuim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Guma muungenjv kakagi bigin, Fhe Bakime mba biginan muungirga."

<sup>28</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, "Nza za wari wo bigi thav ndu phorga rui." <sup>29-30</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma the Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana Fhe Bakime njaara muun saanjv, wo phena thav, won muun gu fegi gum ngugi, gu ndegi gum ndegmbori, won tari, ana mbe tharga, ana ntigem kha nuianan Fhe Bakime guigira bigi vharvera ana nningirga, ana mba fhum ki bigi, mba bigi guigira nta kambaranga. Ana vharv zungum kha nuian vhezgirga, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnvjn anan nningirga."

*Zisas fhum tuga mpuanin wo rimgip taagi khavirga ne bun suangiap, ana ntigem wom wo riminga ne bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 20.17-19; Mak 10.32-34*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir kov gaar vugap, mbe fugap khan mbe nzuai, "Nde mbarara, nza ntigem Zerusareman naanga. Nza naanga, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guaran hir za suangi tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj ki gavan ki, mba tivi ntige guigira mba tegirga. <sup>32</sup> Nza naanga, mbe ana ndim, harigi ngui gumgi farve khingirga. Mbe ana ndi mbe farve khingirim, mbe ana nzi buni ana nzuav tivi mbatigir ana muunv, ana khoma pariv, <sup>33</sup> kankani ki phiviga ndigi ziv ana khariv, ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Ana rimgirga, raa phuni khegene vhezgirga, ana taagi khavirga." <sup>34</sup> Zisas mba bunin wo farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni nninge

**18:22** Mt 6.19-20; 19.21; 1 T 6.19    **18:24** Mt 19.23; Mk 10.23; Snd 11.28    **18:27** Jer 32.17; Sek 8.6; Mt 19.26; Mk 14.36    **18:28** Mt 4.19-20; 19.27; Mk 10.28    **18:29-30** Lo 33.9; Mt 19.29; Mk 10.29-30  
**18:29-30** Mt 19.29; Mk 10.30    **18:31** Sng 22; Ais 53; Mt 16.21; Mk 10.32; Ru 24.44    **18:32** Mt 27.2; Ru 9.22; 9.44; 23.1; Zo 18.28; FG 3.13    **18:34** Mk 9.32; Ru 9.45; Zo 10.6; 12.16

kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mbe buni n̄nge sigasarav mbe suanji fhuvara. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen̄ kanji fhuvara.

*Zisas rimani mbatigi guma mben kurigim, ana taagia gari.*

*Matu 20.29-34; Mak 10.46-52*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas Zerusalem ndav vov Zerikon him, rimani mbatigi guma mbe, ana mba tuav gaanin perav kav, bigi ga nzuav nzai. <sup>36</sup> Ana maan̄ kav mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbararagim, mbe dugduga vov wari ga nzuaim, ana mben nzarigi, “Nde maan̄ vov dugdugi khikhim khare?” <sup>37</sup> Ana mba nzambaran mbe mbuim, mbe khan̄ ana nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas mbur zi.” <sup>38</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuaim, mba rimani mbatigi guma ne mbararagiap, mbaram kaav khan̄ nzuai, “Zisas, Devitan kam, ndu na korar muun̄v nan kura.” <sup>39</sup> Ana maan̄ nzuaim, mba Zisas niman fhara ndai gumgi, mbe ana vhegap khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu wo thini mpira.” Mbe maan̄ ana nzuaim, ana mbe mbararagi fhuvara, ana khan̄ tigap Zيسان kaav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Devitan Kam, ndu nan korar muun̄.” <sup>40</sup> Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas ana mbararagiap, mbaram thigap, mbaram mba rimani mbatigi guman kov wo han̄ ngir zav mbe nzuai. Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe mba rimani mbatigi guman kov ana han̄ vugim, ana anan nzarigi, <sup>41</sup> “Ndu, gu ram ndun muungen̄ vuzvugi?” Ana mba nzambaran ana muun̄gim, ana khan̄ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu nan rimani nzerarim, gu ganingane vuzvugi.” <sup>42</sup> Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu rimani nzerari, ndu ganiri. Ndu na kothigi, ndu rimani nzerigi.” <sup>43</sup> Zisas maan̄ ana nzuavra thagim, ana rimani fhura ndarigim, ana bigi garav, Zisas phorga ndav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ndai. Ana Zisas phorga ndaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, ana rimani nzerigi ne nzuav, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

## 19

*Zisas Zakias phenan vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas ndav vov Zeriko ngu bakime higap, mbaram mba Zeriko ngu shirav ndai tuav thiga ndai. <sup>2</sup> Ana ndaim, mba ngun guma mbevi, ana zi Zakias. Ana nk̄ia ndia rui gumgi gari guman pan ma. Ana vhira nk̄ia kivgi guma ma. <sup>3</sup> Ana mba tugen Zisas gani za mbui. Ana kanji fhu, Zisas ana ram mbui khesharigi guma. Ana ana gani za mbuav, ana vhira guma tivanen̄ ma. Ana maan̄ muun̄giap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe guigira vhirxivim, ana ram muun̄gip mbe kharav Zisas gangirie? <sup>4</sup> Ana maan̄ muun̄gia thav, mbaram fharav Zisas nima tigap fharav khuafi vov, Zisas gani zav vov kha mbigen ndav, n̄nge vun perav ki. Ana kanji Zisas kha tuavra thigip zirga. <sup>5</sup> Ana perav kim, Zisas mba tuav thiga ndai. Ana nda zav mba Zakias ki khage nin̄ hav, khoga Zakias garav, ana kamgiap khan̄ ana nzuai, “Zakias, ndu vhemkora mba khage thav nin̄ ziriri. Gu ntige ndu phorgip ndu phenan kirga.” <sup>6</sup> Zisas maan̄ ana nzuaim, ana ne mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigap, mbaram vhemkora nin̄ zergap, Zيسان kov wo phenan vui. <sup>7</sup> Zisas Zakias phorgap ana phenan vuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ana garav suambara mbatigar ana mbui. Mbe ana nzuav khan̄ ana nzuai, “Khe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma phorgiv ana phenan kir zav vui.”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas vov Zakias phenan kim, Zakias mbaram khavgia thigap khan̄ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu mbarara, gu ntigem wo bigi gu rigira nta

sharav, tharir mba bigi sosuagi gumgir nninga. Gu vhira harigi gumgi, gu mbe guiguigav mbe han mbe bigi ndigi, gu ntige taagip mbe bigi ngarkav, gu fethigi bigin mben nningirga.”<sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Ntigem Fhe Bakime taagia kha phenan ki ntiiri ndigi. Kha guma ana vhira Abrahaman kam ma.”<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana khan muungiap mbar regi gumgi ndiv ganiv taagi mbe ndir zav zigi.”

*Khe phikthigi njaara gumgi nkia ndigi ne vhunama si kamenj khare.*

*Matiu 25.14-30*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararav kim, ana wom buna muenj vhunama dav mbe nzuai. Ana khan muungji ne nzuav, ana mba vhunama si bunen mbe nzuai. Ana nda vov, Zeruseman han mbaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ntige wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk ntigera higirga. <sup>12</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Guma ruma mbe, ana harigi fhain shama guarara ki ngu mben ngir zav mbui. Ana mba ngun ngigirim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan farga. Mbe ana ndi farga, ana taagip ziv wo ngu nningen zigip, won ngu ntiiri ganinga. <sup>13</sup> Mba guma rum ngir zav, ana mbaram won phikthigi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, K400.00 mbe heevram mbe nningi. Ana mba nkiaan mbe ndiv khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde kha nkia ndigi ngip, ntan shigar muunv kirim, gu taagi zirga.’<sup>a</sup>

<sup>14</sup> “Ana maan suangiap vugim, ana ngu nningen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuav nderninin kav, mbaram kaman gumgi mbari ga nningim, mbe ana zin ana vugi ngun vov, khan mba ngun ki ntiiri ga nzuai, ‘Nza mba guma nzan guman pan kirgenj vuzvugi fhu.’<sup>15</sup> Mbe vov maan ana nzuavra kim, mbe ana ndim ngui gari guman panan fagi. Mbe ana ndim fagim, ana taagia wo ngu nningen zigi. Ana zigap mbaram khan nzuai, ‘Nde mba gu fhum nkiaan nningia vugi njaara gumgir kamgirim, mbe na han ziri. Mbe zirim, gu mba mbe nningi nkia, mbe ntan shiga mbuav ndigi nkia, gu nta ganinga.’

<sup>16</sup> “Ana maan suangiap mben kamgim, mbevi fhara zav, khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, gu ndu mba na nningi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav, K4,000.00 ndigi.’<sup>17</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, ana guman pan khan ana nzuai, ‘Ndu nan njaara guman vhuun ma. Ndu njaara vhuunra mbuav, gu ndu farve khingi bigina bisarj guaranera, ndu tuituigira ne gari. Ndu maan muungim, gu ntigem zi bakimen ndun nningirga, ndu ntigem phikthigi ngui bakivi, ndu nta ganinga.’

<sup>18</sup> “Ana maan ana suangim, ana ndegi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndu na nningi K400.00, gu ntan shiga mbuav harigi K2,000.00 ndigi.’<sup>19</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, ‘Gu ntigem ndu ndim fagi, ndu ntigem meenthigi ngui bakivi ganinga.’<sup>20</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba harigi njaara guma zi. Ana zav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ndun K400.00 khare. Gu shaa figa muenj ndigap, noniga vhuunra nta muungiap, nta ndi tigap kegi. <sup>21</sup> Gu khan muungiap, gu ndu kanji, ndu guigira vhav shi guma ma. Ndu khan mbui, harigi guma tigriga bigi, ndu vhira nta ndi. Ndu vhira harigi guma pargirga mba, ndu vhira nta ndi. Gu maan muungiap guigira ndun rivgi.’

**19:9** Ru 13.16; FG 16.31; Ro 4.11-13; Ga 3.7    **19:10** Mt 10.6; 18.11; Ru 15.4; Zo 3.17; 1 T 1.15    **19:11** Mt 25.14-30; FG 1.6    **a** **19:13** Mba guman rum won njaara gumgi ga nningi nkia, nta mbe kini phuni khegenen ngarigi njaara guma ga vhezi vheza tuktigi nkia ma.    **19:14** Zo 1.11    **19:17** Mt 25.21; Ru 16.10    **19:20** Mt 25.24

<sup>22</sup> “Ana maan nzuaim, mba ngui gari guman pan khan mba njaara guma ga nzuai, ‘Ndu njaara guma mbatiga guar ma! Gu ndu suanji bunira suanjv ndu ndi suanjirga. Ndu na kanji, gu vhav shi guma ma. Ndu kanji, gu vhira harigi gumgi sui bigi, gu nta ndiav, vhira harigi gumgi pari mba, gu vhira nta ndi.

<sup>23</sup> Ndu maan muunjiap kanjiap, ndu than nzuav nan nkiaa ndigi ngip, nkiaa ki phena khingirim, gu ntige taagi ziv, ana ndiv ntan bijnbin nkiaa phorgip ndigirga.’ <sup>24</sup> Ana nen ana nzuav, mbaram kha mba ana han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma tin mba K400.00 ndigip, mbu K4,000.00 ki guman niij.’

<sup>25</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Guman pan, ana K4000.00 ki.’

<sup>26</sup> “Mbe maan nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu nde nzuai, mba bigi ki gumgi, gu harigi bigi phorgiv mben niinjirga. Maan muunjiap, guma the bigi ki fhu, ana mba ki bigi bisanjire, gu ana tin nta ndigirga.’ <sup>27</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuav, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, ‘Mba panan na kegap, gu mbe gari guman pan kir za mbuim, mba na thagi gumgi, nde ngip, mbe ndigip na han ziv, na niman mbe shogirim, mbe vhezgiri.’”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas mba vhumama si bun mbe suanjia thugap, mbaram maan thav khavjiap wom Zerusareman ndai tuav thiga ndai.

## **Zisas nda vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai.**

*Zisas ngui gari guman pana fara muunjiap vov Zerusareman vhen vergi.*

*Matu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Zon 12.12-19*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas ndav vov, Betfage gum Betani han mbav mbe mba kha zin rigi mbikshiman higi, Oriv mbikshim. Ana ana ndav, mbaram wo phorga rui guma phuni ga sarigi. Ana mani ga sarav khan mani ga nzuai, <sup>30</sup> “Nko fharav mbu ngugen ngi. Nko mba ngugen ngip ganinga, mbe donki nguga kama mbe, mbe ana ndim thirigi ana ki. Mba donki ngugar kam, guma the fhum ana pera vugi fhuvara. Nko ngip, ana gangip, ana mpiin fhingip, ana ndigi ziri. <sup>31</sup> Nko ana mpiin fhirim, guma the nko gangip khan nko suanga, ‘Nko than nzuav mba donki mpiin fhiri?’ Nko khan ana suanjri, ‘Guma Bakime njaar anan ki.’”

<sup>32</sup> Ana maan mani ga suanjia, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, mba bigi ana mba mani ga suanji bunira zin vugap higi. <sup>33</sup> Mani mba donki gangiap, ana mpiin fhirim, mba donki namnga mani gangiap, khan mani ga nzuai, “Ai, nko than nzuav mba donki mpiin fhiri?” <sup>34</sup> Mbe maan mani ga nzuaim, mani mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Guma Bakime njaar anan ki.”

<sup>35</sup> Mani maan mbe suanjia, mba donki ndiga Zisas han zigap, mbaram wari wo fhava sharagen zorgiap, mba donki kira sarav, mbaram Zيسان kurav ana suigim, ana barav mba donkir ndav ana perigi. <sup>36</sup> Zisas mba donki ga perav mbe Zerusareman ndai. Ana ndaim, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari wo shagi ndim tuav ga sigim, ana nta tin ndai. <sup>37</sup> Ana nda vov, Oriv mbikshiman higap, vov shargia verim, ana phorga rui gumgi vhirvera, mbe zam ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mba mba gangi mirikori ga nzuav kama bakimera Fhe Bakime zi ndi vu kuamkuagi. <sup>38</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndikndigar vhuun kha ngui ganinga guman panan muunjri. Ana Guma Bakime zi muunji zi. Fhe Bakime



nza nzuav ndav mbirari, nza ne suany Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun guarara kuamkuarga.”

<sup>39</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui gungi ndikndigap maan nzuaim, mba Fherasiñ gungi mbari vhira mba gungi vhirve phorga kav khañ Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu wo phorga rui gungi ga suanyrim, mbe wari wo thiri mpira.” <sup>40</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu nde nzuai, mbe wo thiri mpirarga, kha nkii, mbe kama hegip kamiv suanga.”

### *Zisas Zerusarem ga nzuav nzi.*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas maan mbe suanyiap nda vov, Zerusareman han mbav, ana ngu bakime garav, ana ana nzuav nzi. <sup>42</sup> Ana nziav khañ nzuai, “O Zerusarem, ngu ntigem kha raara ndun muungirim, ndu ndav mbirav kirga bigi, ndu vhira nta kangirga ne vuzvugi. Mba bigi ntige zorga ki, ndu nta gari fhuvara. <sup>43</sup> Zungum tuga, then ndun pana gungi ziv nuianan ndu bina gaanin vhuigirga. Mbe ziv, za ndu bina gaani behuigip ndu binan vhuigirga. <sup>44</sup> Mbe ndu binan vhuigip, za ndu shogip guigira ndun farfagirga. Mbe ndun farfav, vhira ndun tari, mbe ndun vhen ki, mbe vhira mben farfagirga. Mbe vhira guigira ndun farfagirga. Ndun bina vhuigi kima the, the tin ndarav kegirga fhuvara. Nde khañ muungi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav zigim, nde ne kanji fhuvara.”

### *Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenavhen kav shiga mbui gungi zitigi, mbe kirar hegi.*

#### *Matu 21.12-17; Mak 11.15-19; Zon 2.13-22*

<sup>45</sup> Zisas nda vov Zerusareman higap, mbaram vera vov Fhe Bakime phenav bina vhen verav, mba bigi ndi mbav shiga mbui gungi zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbai. <sup>46</sup> Ana mbe zitigap mbe ndim kirar mbav khañ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime gavan ki kameñ khañ nzuai, ‘Na phen ana na phorgiv buni suanga phen ma. Nde ana mbuim, ana kiii gungi zomzori phenav fara muungi.’”

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mbe zitigiap, mbaram maan kav, ana raari tugiratigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gungi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime Phenav gari gumgir panigum, Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgigum, mben gumgiruu, mbe Zisas shogiri ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. <sup>48</sup> Mben gumgir panigum ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi garim, mba gumgigum mbigi vhirve, mbe khañ tigap ana nzuai buni mbararagim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuav thuen gangi fhu.

## 20

*Mbe khueñ nzuav Zيسان nza, “The mba zi Bakime gum nkashkan ndu nñngi.”*

#### *Matu 21.23-27; Mak 11.27-33*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben, Zisas Fhe Bakime phenav bina vhen kav, gumgigum mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana mbe khivav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav kim, mba Fhe Bakime phenav gari gumgir panigum, Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgigum, mben gumgiruu, mbe ana han zi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe ana han zav ana nzarigi, “Ndu khar nza suan, ndu maam mba nkashka gum zi bakime ndigi? The mba nkashka gum zi bakimen ndu nñngi?” <sup>3</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren ana muungim, ana mbe ngarkarav khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu vhira nzambara muen nden ki, nde

ne ngarkarav na suanjri. <sup>4</sup> Nde mba Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai, nde ram mbui ndikndigar ana mba mbui bigen ga ndikndigi? Ne Heven kega zergi bigen o, ne kha nuianan ki guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen?" <sup>5</sup> Zisas mba nzambaren mbe muungim, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, "Nza khan muunji tigiv suanga, 'Ana Hevenan kega zergi bigen ma.' Nza maan suanga, ana khan nza suanga, 'Maangim, nde ram muungiap ne kbothigi fhu?' <sup>6</sup> Nza vhira khan suanga, 'Ana guma wo ndikndigar mbui bigen ma.' <sup>7</sup> Nza maan suanga, kha gumgi za nkair nza segirim, nza vhezgira. Mbe khan muunji, mbe za Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma kbothigi, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma." <sup>7</sup> Mbe maan wari ga suangiap, thav khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Nza kanji fhu, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma maan mba nkasjka ndigap mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai." <sup>8</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, "Gu vhira, gu kha nkasjka gum zi bakimen na niingim, gu kha njara mbui guma bun nde suangirga fhuvara."

*Gumgi mbatigi wain mina gari ne vhunama si.*

*Matiu 21.33-46; Mak 12.1-12*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani mben gumgi ruu ga suangiap, mbaram buna muen vhunama dav khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Guma mbe wain mina mben pargi. Ana mba wain minan pargiap, ana ndim gumgi mbari farve khingi. Ana mba wain minan mbe farve khingiap khan mbe nzuai, 'Nde na wain mina ganiv, ana shigar muunjri. Nde ana shigar muunga, nen vhez nde wari ndiv nder thuen ndirga, gu wo thuen ndirga.' Ana maan mbe suangiap, mba wain minan mbe farve khingip, ana nduara ngip, saman ki njanen harigi ngun ngigip, tuga mpeenra mba njanen kirga. <sup>10</sup> Ana vugap kim, mba wain vधि mbarigi tugar, ana mbaram won njara guma mbe sarigim, ana mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi han vui. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe mba ana nderen wain vधि ana niinga. Ana ne suangiap, ana sarigim, ana vuim, mba wain mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, mbe ana njara guma shogiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. <sup>11</sup> Ana vugim, mba mina namkam, mbaram harigi njara guma mbe sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe mbara ana muunji. Mbe ana mbergi fhu. Mbe vhira muunga tivar ana muunji fhuvara. Mbe ana shogiap, tiva mbatiga guarara ana muungiap, fhura ana sarigim, ana taagia vugi. <sup>12</sup> Ana won njara guma phunini ga sarigim, mani vugim, mbe maan mani ga muungim, ana thav harigi njara guma khegene sarigim, ana vugi. Ana vugim, mbe guigira hor mbatigar ana muungim, ana njama ringim, mbe ana fegap mba mina bina kira khingi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan ana muungim, mba mina namkam thav khan wo nzuai, 'Gu ntigem ram muunjrie?' Ana maan suangia thav khan nzuai, 'Gu ntigem won kama girgira sararga, gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Gu ndikndigi, mbe maan muungip ana buni mbarararga thi?' <sup>14</sup> Ana ne suangiap, mbaram won kama sarigim, ana vui. Ana vuim, mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana zim, mbe khan wari ga nzuai, 'Ai, mbu zi guma, ana ndia ringirga, ana ziv, ana za won ndia bigi ndigirga. Nde ziv, nza ana shogirim, ana ringirim, nza za kha mina wari mbuiarga.' <sup>15</sup> Mbe maan suangiap, ana gari ana zim, mbe mbaram ana fegap, mba mina bina kira khingiap, ana shogim, ana ringi.

"Nde ndikndigi, mba mina namkam, ana ram mbui tivar mba gumgir muungirie? <sup>16</sup> Ana ziv mba mina garav ana shiga mbui gumgi, ana za mbe

shogirim, mbe vhezirga, ana mba wain minan harigi gumgir nningirga.” Zisas ne nzuaim mba gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap kharj nzuai, “Maanj muunggi bigin thuen hi thari!”

<sup>17</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas purara mbe garav kha nzambaren mbe muunggi, “Nde maanj nzuai, mbe tharj nzuav kha kamej khergim, ne Fhe Bakime buni ki gavan ki? Mba kamej kharj nzuai,

‘Mba kim mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana garim, ana mbatigim, mbe ana ndi mbur khingi.

Mba kim ana ntigem mba phena suirigim, ana thigi.’

<sup>18</sup> Ntigem mba kima tiiri gumgi, mbe za phaviregirga. Mba kim, ana vhira, ana guma the tiirigirga, mba kim ana guigira mba guman muungirim, ana za phaviregip mparavgirga.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi gum mba Fhe Bakime phena gari gumgir pani, mbe mba buni mbararagiap kharj nzuai, “Nza kanji, Zisas nzara vhunama sav mbur nzuai.” Mbe ne suangiap, mba tugara khavgiap, ana suigir zav mbui. Mbe ana suigir zav mbuav, mbe vhira mba gumgi gu mbigin vharver rivgiav wari thagi.

*Mbe nkian Sisara nninga o, fhu?*

*Matu 22.15-22; Mak 12.13-17*

<sup>20</sup> Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tikhingira Zisas gari. Mbe ana garav, mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav puskarav kiv, ana gari. Mba kiv ana gari gumgi, mbe khuenj puskai, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Mbe khuenj nzuav zegi, mbe buna thuen ana mpararim, ana pham buna thuen suangirim, mbe mba bunen ga suanjv ana suanjv, ana ndim wari wo guman pana vhari farve khingirim, ana Zisas ndi suangirga. <sup>21</sup> Mbe zegap, kav kha nzambaren ana muunggi, “Guman Rum, nza kanji, ndun buni nzerara, ndu nzerara bunin vhuuinra kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ndu vhira kha tivi ga mbui, ndu mba nzuai buni, ndu ntan za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Ndu zi ki gumgi hiav, zi ki fhuv gumgi hiav, kha bunin mbe nzuai fhuvara. Ndu vhira buni guarira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav Fhe Bakimen tivir mbe khivi.” <sup>22</sup> Mbe nen ana suangiap ana nzarigi, “Ena, ndu ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Nzan tiv ram nzuai? Nza nkia ndiv Roman gari guman pan Sisar nninga o, fhu?” <sup>23</sup> Mbe mba khesharigi mparmparen Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas mbe kanji. Ana mbe kanjiap, mbaram kharj mbe nzuai, <sup>24</sup> “Nde mba kima raranj thuen ndigip, ziv na khiva.” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe muen ndiga zav ana khivigim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Kha kima raren ki guman tum gum zi, ni the niini?” Ana ne nzuaim, mbe kharj ana nzuai, “Ana Sisar zi gum tum ma.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana kharj mbe nzuai, “Maanj muungim, Sisar bigin, nde ana niinjri. Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen bigin, nde ana Fhe Bakimen niinjri.”

<sup>26</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi Zisas phorgi kirim, mbe ana suanjv suanga buna thuenj ga suanjv ana pani za mbui. Mbe ne nzuav ana mparav ragi. Mbe ana nzarigi nzambarenj ana ne ngarkarav mbe suangim, mbe ne ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe buna thuenj suanjgi fhuvara, mbe fhura ki.

*Mba Sadusinj guma ringia taagia khavi ne nzuav Zisasan nzarigi.*

*Matiu 22.23-33; Mak 12.18-27*

<sup>27</sup> Mba tugen Sadusinj gumgi mbari, mbe bigina muenj ga nzuav Zisasan nzan zav ana han zi. Mba Sadusinj, mbe khan nzuai ntiiri ma, “Guma ringia taagia khavi fhuvara.” <sup>28</sup> Mbe zav khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, Moses nza nzuav khergi kamenj khan nzuai, ‘Maanj muungip, guma the mbiga then tigip kiv, mba mbik ana gon tara the tegi fhu, mba guma fhura ringi. Mba guma ringiriga, ana nguk mba mbigar tigiriga, ana mba mbigar tigip tegiriga tari, nta mba ana fek ringi, nta ana zararga.’” <sup>29</sup> Mbe nen ana nzuav khan ana nzuai, “Fhum harathigi fegi gum ngugi kegi. Mben fega rum fharav mba mbiga tigi. Ana mba mbiga tigi, mba mbik, ana gon tara the tegim, ana ringi fhuvara. <sup>30</sup> Ana ringim, ana thigine anan nguk, ana mba mbiga tigi. <sup>31</sup> Ana ana tigap, ana vhira ringi. Ana ringim, mba fegira thigine, ana thigine ana tigi. Mbe mbara mbuav, mba harathigi fegi gum ngugi, mbe za mba mbiga tigap kegi. Mbe za mba mbiga tigav kim, ana za mbe the gon tara the tegim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Mbe za vhezgim, mba mbik vhira ringi. <sup>33</sup> Maanj muungip, zungum mba vhezgi gumgi mbe taagi khavirga tugar, mba mbik then muuj kirie? Ndu kanji mba harathigi gumgi, mbe za mbiga bavira tigap kegi.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige kha tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde mani gum mburi wari ga rigi. <sup>35</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime taagi ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagia khavgi, mbe mba tugen Fhe Bakime phorgip Hevenan kirga, mbe warir rigirga fhu. <sup>36</sup> Mbe khan muungiap, mbe vhira wom rilinga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakime enseri farar muungip kirga. Mbe vhizi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe khavim, mbe ana tari ma. <sup>37</sup> Nde nza za kanji, Moses vhira khuen nza khivigi. Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagia khavi. Ana mba kha bisanej vhav ne shigi ne nenjap khan suangi, ‘Guma Bakime, ana Abraham, gum Aisak, Zekop, ana mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ <sup>38</sup> Nza maanj muungiap gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgir Fhe Bakime fhuvara. Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi gumgir Fhe Bakime ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen niman ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezgirga fhu. Mbe zazera mbara muungiap kirga.”

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzuaim, mba Zudainj tivi vhuuj kanji gumgi mbari mba buni mbararagiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu buni nzerara.” <sup>40</sup> Mbe maanj suangim, mba gumgi gu mbigi harigi buna thuenj phorgiv Zisasan nzangen rivgi.

*Zisas mba Fhe Bakime Farasarigi Guma ga nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir nzarigi.*

*Matiu 22.41-46; Mak 12.35-37*

<sup>41</sup> Zisas mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzua vov, kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Ram muungi ne nzuav mbe khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana Devitan Kam ma? <sup>42-43</sup> Devit nduara kha kamenj khergi, ne kha gavar ki. Mba gava zi khare, Ngavi Ki Gap. Devit ne kherav khan suangi,

‘Fhe Bakime khan na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu na guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndim ndun njkarve piinj khingirga.”’”

<sup>44</sup> Zisas ne mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Devit nduara mba guma ana Guma Bakimen anan kaai. Ana mba kakaman anan muunjvra kirim, ana ram muunjip ana kam kirie?”

*Mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui.*

*Matiu 23.1-36; Mak 12.38-40; Ruk 11.37-54*

<sup>45</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas nzuai buni mbararavra kim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, <sup>46</sup> “Nde mba Zudain tivi vhuuin kanji gumgir riviri. Mbe khan mbui, mbe shagi mpeeinra sharigi rurgane vuzvugi. Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, mbe mba phogi ga vhui nanin ngirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, za mben ndikndigip ‘Manera’ gum ‘Nkotuguraagen’ mben niinga. Mbe vhira, mbe Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin, mbe zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. Mbe vhira shaa bakivi ga mbui tugir, mbe vhira zi ki gumgi piigi mpirmpirigira pigirgen vuzvugi. <sup>47</sup> Mbe vhira mani rimgi nziri mbigi, mbe mbe guguigiap mbe pheni ndi. Mbe maanj mbuav fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav buni mpeein nzuai. Mbe maanj mbui, mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, mbe guigira simtiga bakime ndigirga.”

## 21

*Mana rimgi mbigar saa mbe nkia ndiv Fhe Bakime ndii.*

*Mak 12.41-44*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav garim, nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav Fhe Bakime ndii nkia ndim, mba nkia ndi sui kovsiga sui. <sup>2</sup> Ana kav garim, mana rimgi mbiga saa mbe zav kima raranj hiva bisanj mpuneni ndiv mba nkia ndi sui kovsiga khingi. <sup>3</sup> Ana ni ndi khingim, Zisas ana gangiap khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, kha mana rimgi mbigar saa, ana kha kovsiga khingi nkia, nta guigira kha nkia vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha kovsiga suegi nkia kamarigi. <sup>4</sup> Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nkia vhirve kav, mbe mbari ndiga zav khar suegi. Kha mbik, ana zakira fhuvara, ana mba wandi mba vhezirga niine, ana za ne ndiga zav khar khingi.”

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phen mbatigirga ne nzuai.*

*Matiu 24.1-2; Mak 13.1-2*

<sup>5</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime phena garav khan nzuai, “Mbe nkair vhuuinra ndigap, kha gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakime ga niingi bigir vhuuinra, mbe ntan kha phena siingi.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, <sup>6</sup> “Gu ntige nde khar gari bigi, gu nta bun nde suanga. Nde khar gari bigi, zumgum tuga the higirga, kha nkii nta khara muunjip wari tirin nanji kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zumgum za nta shogip nta phiriv, nta fuv niina suegirga.”

*Zisas simtigi vhirve hargane bun nzuai.*

*Matiu 24.3-14; Mak 13.3-13*

<sup>7</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe kha nzambaren ana muunji, “Guman Rum, mba farfa maanji tugar hirie? Ram mbui khe-sharigi bigi higrim, nza gangip kanjirga, mba bigi hirga tuk han mbarigi?” a

<sup>8</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kirim gungi vhirve ziv nde guigirga. Mba tugivigen gungi vhirve mbe ziv, na zi zitiv khan suanga, ‘Gu ara khare.’ Mbe maan suanv khan suanga, ‘Tuk ntige han mbarigi.’ Mbe ziv maan suanrim, nde mbe zin ngi thari. <sup>9</sup> Zungum, nguia bakivi thari wari phorgiv shogirga, nguia bakivi thari warira daanga. Nde riviv gori muun thari. Mba khesharigi bigi, nta fharav hirga bigi ma. Mba khesharigi bigi nta hirga, kha nuian za vhezirga tuk vhemkora hirga fhuvara.”

<sup>10</sup> Ana mba bunin mbe nzua vov khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Harigi nguia harigi nguia phorgiv shogirga, harigi ntiri harigi ntiri phorgiv shogirga.

<sup>11</sup> Nde mbarararga, khimkhigi bakivi guarira kha nuianan muunga. Nde mbarararga, ngui thari tuga mbatiga ndiv mba tiviv thir vhezirga, rimrii mbatigi nguia tharir hirga. Nde ganinga, kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi guarira hirga, nde vhira kha buivar harigi khesharigi bigi ganiv, nde guigira rivirga.

<sup>12</sup> “Gu khar nde nzuai bigi, nta zungum hirga, mbe fharav nden suigi ngiv tivi mbatigi guarira nden muunga. Mbe Zudain, mbe nde ndigi ngip, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen ngirip, nde suan suanv, nde ndi bina surga. Mbe vhira nde na zin vuim, mbe na zi mbevirga ne suanv, nde ndi ngip wari won ngui gari gungir pani niman fiv, nde suanv mbe suanv, mbe vhira wari won gungir pani niman nde suanv suanga. <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan nden muunga, mbe nde Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanga thim, mbe ana fhigi, nde mba tugar Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin bun mbe suanri. <sup>14</sup> Mbe maan muunga, nde ndikndik bavira muunri. Nde wari ga suan goriv mbe suanga buni ga suanv ndikndigi vhirver muun thari. <sup>15</sup> Ne khan muungi, gu nduara ndikndigi vhuuin nden nuunrim, nde mbe phorgip suanga. Nde mbe phorgiv suanga, mba nde phorga nzuai ntiri, mbe za nde nzuai buna thuen daangirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhira za nde nzuai buna thuen mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>16</sup> “Kha tiv vhira nden hirga. Nden ndegi gum, ndegmbori, nden fegutari, nde phorge regi ntiri, nden kivntogi, mbe vhira nde thuu domdoriv, nde suanv nde pana gungi ga suanrim, mbe nde thari shogirim, nde vhezirga. <sup>17</sup> Kha nuiana gungi, mbe za panan nde kegirga. Nde khan muungi, ne nzuav, na zi nden ki. <sup>18</sup> Nde mbarara! Nden pana rigina the sigip mbar rigirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>19</sup> Nde thigip havhargip wari kiv, nde maan muungip zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

### *Zisas Zerusarem mbatigirga ne nzuai.*

#### *Matu 24.15-21; Mak 13.14-19*

<sup>20</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe nzua vov, wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ganiri, ntari ga mbui gutivi ziv Zerusarem bina gani behuigip wari kirim, nde gangip kangiri, mba ngu bakime mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi. <sup>21</sup> Mba tugar mba Zudia fhain ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe riv mba mbikshii ndari. Mba Zerusareman ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe vhira riv harigi nanen ngegiri. Mba ngu bakime thav kirar ki gungi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngiri thari. <sup>22</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangi. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime mba

**21:8** Mt 24.4-5; Mk 13.5-6; Ef 5.6; 2 Te 2.3    **21:10** Mt 24.6-7; Mk 13.7-8    **21:12** Mt 24.9; Mk 13.9  
**21:14** Mt 10.19; Mk 13.11    **21:14** Ru 12.11-12    **21:15** FG 6.10    **21:16** Mai 7.6; Mt 10.21-22; Mk 13.12; FG 7.59; 12.2    **21:17** Mt 10.22    **21:18** 1 Sml 14.45; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7    **21:19** Mt 10.22; 24.13; Hi 10.36    **21:20** Mt 24.15; Mk 13.14    **21:22** Lo 32.35; Jer 5.29; 46.10; Dan 9.26-27; Hos 9.7

Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezar mben nain sanv mbe suanga. Mba tugen mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki kamenj za guigira higirga. <sup>23</sup> Gu guigira mba ndavir ki mbigi gum mba tari tegav tirar nta ndii mbigi, gu guigira mben kora muunji. Gu khan muunji ne nzuav, mba tugen simtiga baki guarara Isreran higirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. <sup>24</sup> Mba tugen kha Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben pani gumgi, mbe ziv, mbe thari fhiri goririm, mbe vhezirga. Mbe thari ndiv za kha nuianan ki nguir ngirim, mbe mben njara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi fhain ntiri maan mben muunv, mbe vhira Zerusalem ngu bakime ndigip, guigira ana farfagirga. Mbe ana farfagip kivkirim, Fhe Bakime mba mbe sarigi tuk vhezirga.”

*Fhe Bakime Guma Guar taagi zirga.*

*Matiu 24.29-31; Mak 13.24-27*

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde vhira ganinga, harigi khesharigi bigi, nta ra gum, kini gum, njkaar hirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigirga. Mbe mbarararga mbasik phurira shogip, phiririv khikhim bakime hirga, mbe guigira rivirga. <sup>26</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kha nuianan hir za mbui bigi vhirve ga ndikndigip, mbe guigira rivgip, mben rimgi hiinga. Mbe khan muunjiap, kha buivar ki bigi havhari, nta za vhasvharga. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba tugen kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam Fhe Bakime Guma Gara ganirim, ana Hevenan kegip buiva hurar perav, won njkasnjka gum wo njkasnjkan vhava njara bakime phorgip zirirga. <sup>28</sup> Nde mba tugen mba bigi ganirim, nta hirga, nde khaviv thivgip pani ragirga, ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga tuk han mbarigi.”

*Nde fik khage ganiv kanjiri.*

*Matiu 24.32-35; Mak 13.28-31*

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mba buni mbe nzua vov, wom kha bunen vhunama dav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mba fik khage ganiv, za kha khira ganiri. <sup>30</sup> Nde nta ganinga, nta khovirga, nde kanji, ra thivir za mbui. <sup>31</sup> Nde mba tivara, nde kha bigi ganirim, nta hirim, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk han mbarigi.

<sup>32</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde ntige vhuungia khar ki ntiri, nde vhezirga fhuvara. Nde khara muunjiap kiv za mba bigi ganirim, nta hegirga. <sup>33</sup> Kha nuian gum buip za vhezirga. Na bunin vhuuin, nta vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara.”

*Nde Zisas phorga rui gumgi, nde tuituigira wari ganiri.*

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv kha nuianan ndikndigi bigira suany muunv, pani havhargip, pharar havharin mbiv, njannaniv kirga. Nde vhira maan muunv kiv, nde wari won fhavira kurkurigi bigi ga suany thagi nen muunga. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv kirga, mba khesharigi tiv nde mbevarim, nde ngirgip kirga. Fhe Bakime nden hirga tuk, ana vhemkora nden higirga. Mba tuk, ana mba sik vhaan thoon vergim, vhaan ana suirigi tivar nden muungirga. <sup>35</sup> Mba tuk ana

**21:23** Mt 24.19; Mk 13.17; 1 Ko 7.26    **21:24** Esr 9.7; Sng 79.1; Ais 63.18; Ro 11.25; VB 11.2    **21:25** Sng 46.2-3; 65.7-8; Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.31; Mt 24.29; 2 Pi 3.10-12; VB 6.12-13    **21:27** Dan 7.13; Mt 24.30; 26.64; VB 1.7; 14.14    **21:28** Ro 8.19; 8.23; 13.11    **21:33** Sng 102.26-27; Ais 40.8; Ru 16.17; 1 Pi 1.25    **21:34** Mt 24.48-50; Mk 4.19; Ru 17.27; Ro 13.13; 1 Te 5.3; 5.6; 1 Pi 4.7    **21:35** 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 16.15

ndera hirga fhuvara, mba tuk ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigin hirga. <sup>36</sup> Nde maan muungip, nde zazera tuituigira wari ganiv kiri. Nde kiv zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, anan nkasnkar nden niinrim, nde kiri. Nde maan muunga, ana nkasnkar nden niinrim, nde kha hirga bigi, nta nden hirim, nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara niman thivgiv havhargirga.”

<sup>37</sup> Zisas maan kav kha bunin mbe nzuav, ana zazera rari tugiratigav, Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Ana rarir maan mbuav, ana mbarir ana ndav vov, Oriv mbikshima kui. <sup>38</sup> Ana maan kuv Fhe Bakime Phena zerim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanj mbui. Mbe mbarirera khavav Fhe Bakime Phena zav ana nzuai buni mbararagi.

## Zisas zaa Bakime ndiav rimgiap, taagia khavgi.

### 22

*Zudas Zisas thuuŋ dorgap, ana ndiv mbe won gumgir pani farve ga sur zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.1-5,14-16; Mak 14.1-2,10-11; Zon 11.45-53*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime ŋaara mbua ruav kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Pi Shama Bakimen muunga tuk hīgi. Mba shama bakime zi khare, Pasova.

<sup>2</sup> Mba shama bakime tuk hīgim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigir rivgiap Zisas shogirim ana rimgirga tuavi ndi gari.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe ana shogirga tuavi ndi garim, Satan mbaram zav Zudas ndava vhen vergi. Mba guma, mbe kha zin vhira ana kaai, Iskariot guma ma. Ana vhira mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi ŋaara guma mbe ma. <sup>4</sup> Satan ana ndava vhen vergap, ana ndava khavgim, ana mbaram vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari giitivi gumgir pani, ana mbe han vugap, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana Zisas ndim, mbe farve khingir zav tuavi ndi garav mbe phorga nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Zudas vov, mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ana garav, guigira ne nzuav ndikndigap khanj ana nzuai, “Nza ŋkiiar ndun niinga.” <sup>6</sup> Mbe ŋkiiar Zudas an niin zav nzuaim, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbaram Zisas ndim mben farve ga surga tuavi ndiv gari. Ana tuavi ndi garav khuen rargi, ana ganinga, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Zisas phorgiv kirga fhu, mba tuk ana tugar vhuuŋ ma.

*Zisas phorga rui guma phunini vov Pasova mba bevahi.*

*Matiu 26.17-25; Mak 14.12-21; Zon 13.21-30*

<sup>7</sup> Zudas mbe phorga suangiap kim, mba Vhuui Fhuv Viktuma Shama Bakime pi tuk hīgi. Mba shama bakime tugar, mba Isreran ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sipsiva ŋguga shogip, anan mbiv, mba fhum Fhe Bakime mben pheni ŋgiap mba Idzivin tari baari shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba Isrerin tari baari, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe ne ndikndigirga. <sup>8</sup> Mba tuk hīgim, Zisas mbaram, Pita gum Zon ga sarav khanj mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko ŋgi nza kha Pasova shaman mbirga bigi bevahi.” <sup>9</sup> Ana maan mani ga nzuaim, mani ana nzarigi, “Ndu maanji ŋanen vuzvugi, ŋka ŋgip mba bigi bevahirie?” <sup>10</sup> Mani maan nzuaim, ana khanj mani ga nzuai, “Ŋko mbarara, ŋko ŋgip mbu ŋgu bakimen vhen ŋgirip, ŋko tuavar guma then purarga. Mba guma nda bakime mbi khigip phigar ndarav ŋgirga. Ŋko mba guma gangip, ŋko ana phorgi ŋgip, ana mba



veri phen, nko ana phorgip mba phena vhen ngiriri. <sup>11</sup> Nko ana phorgiv mba phena vhen ngirip khanj mba phena namkama suanjri, 'Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guma Rum khanj ndu nzuai, "Gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov Pasova shaman mbirga nanen mba?" ' <sup>12</sup> Nko maanj ana suanga, ana mba phenan vun ki nanen nko khivarga, mba nanen pigav mba pi kaa gum mpirmpirigi ki. Nko mba nanen fhura mbara bevahegiri." <sup>13</sup> Zisas maanj mani ga suangi, mani ga sarigim, mani vov garim, ana mba mani ga suangi bigi, nta mbara muungiap higim, mani mbaram fhura mbe mbirga mbara bevahegi.

*Zisas viktum gum wain kariga vhighar mb̄in wo farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi ga ndīi.*

*Matu 26.26-30; Mak 14.22-26; 1 Korin 11.23-25*

<sup>14</sup> Mani mba bevahegim, mba Pasova shaman mbirga tuk higim, Zisas mbaram wo farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgir kov, mbe vov mba phenan vegap, Zisas mben kov mba pi kaa ga piigi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas khanj mbe nzuai, "Gu guigira nde phorgip kha Pasova shaman mbirga ne vuzvugi. Gu nde phorgiv ana mbegiv, gu zaa bakime ndirga. <sup>16</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu wom nde phorgiv kha Pasova shaman mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu khara muungip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar ana guigira kirar higip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirim, gu mba tugen gu taagip kha Pasova shaman mbirga."

<sup>17</sup> Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbe pav, ana thama mbi mbe ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, khanj mbe nzuai, "Nde kha thama mbi ndigip, ana warir n̄injv anan mbi. <sup>18</sup> Gu nde nzuai, gu zungum wom kha wain kariga vhighar mb̄in mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Gu fhura kirim Fhe Bakime guigira kirar higip won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tuk higriga. Mba tuk higriga, gu taagip kha wain kariga vhighar mb̄in mbirga."

<sup>19</sup> Ana maanj mbe suangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ana phirav, mbe ndīiv khanj mbe nzuai, "Khe na sik ton ma. Fhe Bakime nan nde ndīi, gu nde suanjv zaa ndirga. Nde ana mbiv na ndikndigiri." <sup>a</sup> <sup>20</sup> Mbe mba viktuma mbegim, ana mbaram thama mbi mbe ndigap mba tivara muungi. Ana mba thama mbi mbe ndīiv, khanj mbe nzuai, "Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suangi tivar kamenj ma. Na vizin nde suanjv siv kha nuiana suarga." <sup>21</sup> Ana nen mbe suangiap, mbaram khanj mbe nzuai, "Mba na thuuj dorgip na suanjv kama shirarga guma, ana won farven na farve phorgap kha kaa khingi. <sup>22</sup> Kha kamenj Fhe Bakime fhum suangi kamenj ma. Fhe Bakime Guma Guara, ana Fhe Bakime fhum ana nzuav khirgi tuav, ana mba tuavra zin ngigirga. Mba ana thuuj dorgap ana nzuav kama shirav ana ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi guma, gu guigira ana kora muungi." <sup>23</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, ana mba farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi ne mbararagiap, tamtam warir nzav, khanj wari ga nzuai, "Ai, the mba khesharigi tivar ana muungirie?"

*Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, khuenj nzuav wari daai, the mbe rigar zi ki.*

**22:13** Ru 19.32    **22:16** Ru 13.29; 14.15; FG 10.41; VB 19.9    **22:19** Mt 26.26; Mk 14.22; Ru 24.30; 1 Ko 11.24    <sup>a</sup> **22:19** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kama ne Ruk nduara khergi kamenj fhuvava. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamenj khergi.    **22:20** Jer 31.31-34; 1 Ko 10.16    **22:21** Sng 41.9; Mt 26.21-23; Mk 14.18; Zo 13.21-22; 13.26    **22:22** Mt 26.24; FG 2.23; 4.28    **22:23** Mt 26.22; Zo 13.22; 13.25

<sup>24</sup> Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi mbe khueŋ nzuav wari daai, “The mbe rigar zi ki.” <sup>25</sup> Mbe ne nzuav wari daaim, Zisas khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde khueŋ kaŋgiri, harigi ŋguia vhirver ki gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakime kav, mbe guigira won gumgi gu mbigi gari. Mbe guigira mbe garav, mbe v̄hira khueŋ vuzvugi, mben gumgi gu mbigi kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe tivir vhuuiŋ mbui gumgi ma. <sup>26</sup> Gu nde nzuai, mba khesharigi tiv nden ki thari. Mba tiv mbar kiri. Guma the nden rigar zi kir za mbui, mba guma ana za wo mbevav, ana nde zin h̄igi ŋgugage farar muŋgip za nden piin kiri. Nde rigar guma nden guman pan kir za mbui, ana za nden n̄aara guma ga gegip, za nden kurkurari. <sup>27</sup> Nde v̄hira khueŋ ndikndigi, the zi bakime ki? Mba perav mba pi guma o, mba mba ndiga zav ana ndii guma? Fhuvara! Mba perav mba pi guma, ara zi bakime ki guma ma. Gu ntigem nden rigar kav gu maŋ mbui fhu. Gu fhura nden n̄aara guma ga gegap fhura nden kurkurigi.

<sup>28</sup> “Gu nde phorga kim, nan mpari bigi nan him, nde na thagi fhuvara, nde na phorga ki. <sup>29</sup> Nan Ndia, ana zi bakimen na niŋgim, gu guman pan ki. Gu ntigem mba zi bakimen nde niŋgi, nde gumgir pani kirga. <sup>30</sup> Nde v̄hira, gu nden guman pan kirga, nde na phorgip kaar perav mbirga. Gu nde suanrim, nde ŋgui v̄hurve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigir piigip kirim, gu kha 12 thigi Isrerin shigi ndan nde farve k̄hingirim, nde mbe ganinga.”

*Zisas khaŋ nzuai, “Pita na zi ndiv zaahegirga.”*

*Matu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Zon 13.36-38*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanjiap mbaram khaŋ nzuai, “Saimon, Saimon, ndu mbarara! Nde na khotivim, Satan khaŋ nde suanji. ‘Gu guigira mben mpararga.’ Ana guigira nden pani zav vov Fhe Bakimen nzarigim, ana ana khirigi. <sup>32</sup> Ana maŋ nzuaim, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanji. Ndu na khotihi tiv ri thari. Ndu maŋ muŋgip taagi dorgip, na han zigip, ndu won fegi gum ŋgugir kurarim, mbe thigi havhargiri.”

<sup>33</sup> Zisas maŋ nzuaim, Pita khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guman Bakime, gu ndu phorgiv binej rir zavra khar ki. Gu v̄hira ndu phorgiv rimin zavra khar ki.”

<sup>34</sup> Ana maŋ nzuaim, Zisas khaŋ ana nzuai, “Pita, gu ndu nzuai, ndu ntige kha maŋra tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muŋgirga.”

*Zisas khaŋ nzuai, “Gu farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi, mbe ŋk̄ia ki daa ndira ndiv, bigi ndi v̄hui tharivige ndiv, ntari ga mbui kozi ndiri.”*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas khaŋ wo farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde sarigim, nde nan n̄aarar muun zav vov, nde ŋk̄ia ki daa ndira ndigap, bigi ndia v̄hui thari ndigap, ŋkari shari ndigap, wari vegi fhuvara. Nde mba tugen vov nde bigina the sosuagire?” Ana maŋ mbe nzuaim, mbe khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nza bigin the sosuagi fhu.” <sup>36</sup> Mbe maŋ ana nzuaim, ana khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Maanji, nde ntigem ŋk̄ia v̄hui dama ndera thige kiv, nde ninje ndigip, nde v̄hira wari wo bigi ndi v̄hui tharge ndigiri. Nde ntari ga mbui kos ki fhu, nde wari wo fhava shaa the ndim maŋrim, mbe ana vhezgirim, nde mba ŋk̄iar

---

**22:24** Mt 18.1; Mk 9.34; Ru 9.46    **22:25** Mk 10.42-45    **22:25** Mt 20.25-27; Mk 10.42-44    **22:26** Mt 23.11; Mk 9.35; Ru 9.48; 1 Pi 5.3    **22:27** Mt 20.28; Ru 12.37; Zo 13.12-15; Fi 2.7    **22:28** 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 1.12; Hi 4.15    **22:29** Ru 12.32    **22:30** Sng 49.14; Mt 19.28; 1 Ko 6.2; VB 3.21    **22:31** Amo 9.9; 2 Ko 2.11; 1 Pi 5.8    **22:32** Sng 51.13; Zo 17.9-11; 17.15; 17.20; 21.15-17    **22:33** Ru 22.54    **22:34** Mt 26.34; Mk 14.30; Zo 13.38    **22:35** Mt 10.9-10; Mk 6.8-9; Ru 9.3; 10.4    **22:36** Ru 22.49

wari ndiv, ntari ga mbui kos the vhezgiri. <sup>37</sup> Ne khan muonji, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki kamenj khan nzuai, 'Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav khan ana nzuai, ana vhirra guma mbatik ma.' Gu nde nzuai, mba tiv nan higirga. Ahan, mba nan hir za suanji buni, nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj ki gavar ki, mba bigi nta nan higirga." <sup>38</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, "Guman Bakime, ndu khar gani, nza ntari ga mbui kos phunini ndigim, ni khar ki." Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Zam. Tugira."

*Zisas Oriv mbikshiman kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

*Matu 26.36-46; Mak 14.32-42*

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mba bunin mbe suanji thugap, mbaram ana mba zazera mbui tiva mbuav, mba ngu bakime thav, mbikshiman ndai. Ana ndaim, mba ana phorga rui gumgi ana phorga ndai. <sup>40</sup> Ana nda vov mba nenen higap, ana mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri. Nde muunjv kirim, mparmpare thuenj nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi." <sup>41</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjiap, mbaram manen mbe thav shiva vugap, mbaram won thippanani phirgiap, fav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, <sup>42</sup> "O, Dara, ndu vuzvuk ma, ndu vuzvugirga, ndu na tin kha zaagi mbatigi ndigirga. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu na vuzvuga zin ngi thari. Ndu wo vuzvuga zin ngiri."

<sup>43</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mbaram Fhe Bakime enser mbe anan higap havharan ana nuinj. <sup>44</sup> Zisas wo khikhim mbararagim, ana guigira simgim, ana thav khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana khan tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, ana zorik vizina fara muunjiap sia mbu nuiana sui. <sup>b</sup> <sup>45</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime phorgav suanjiap mbaram khavgiap taagia wo phorga rui gumgir han vui. Ana vov mbe garim, mbe ndavi guigira mben simgim, mbe kuav ki. <sup>46</sup> Mbe kuav kim, ana vov khan mbe nzuai, "Ai, nde ram muunjiap kuav ki? Nde khavgiap Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan. Nde muunjv kirim mparmpare thuenj nden higirim, nde ne khigi rigi rivgi."

*Zudas Zisas ndim anan pana gumgir farve khingi.*

*Matu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Zon 18.3-11*

<sup>47</sup> Zisas mba kamen wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuavra kim, gumgi vhirvera zi. Mbe zim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe, ana zi Zudas, ana tuavar mbe khivav, mbe zi. Ana ziv, Zيسان han zigip, ana viaviv anan khoman paninga. <sup>48</sup> Ana ne nzuav mben kov Zisas han zim, Zisas mbaram kha nzambaren ana muonji, "Ai, Zudas, ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara thuunj dorgip, ana viaviv, ana khoman paniv, ana ndim gumgi farve khingirga thi?"

<sup>49</sup> Mba gumgi maan mbuim, mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba hir za mbui bigi garav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Guman Bakime, ndu vuzvugi nza ntari ga mbui kozin kheinj shogip mbe fhiri goririe?" <sup>50</sup> Mbe nen Zisas ga nzuav mbaram, mbe mbevi higa ntari ga mbui kos ndigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guman guva khuarenj shogi, ne thuga nhenj rigi. <sup>51</sup> Ana maan muonjim, Zisas ana gangiap thav khan nzuai, "Ai, zamra! Shogi thari!" Ana maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana khuarenj suirigim, ana khuarenj taagia nzerigi.

<sup>52</sup> Zisas taagiap ana khuarenj ndiv sarav, khan mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mben Fhe Bakime Phen a gari giitivi gumgir pani gum,

**22:37** Ais 53.12; Mk 15.28; Ru 22.52    **22:39** Ru 21.37; Zo 18.1    **22:40** Mt 6.13; 26.41; Mk 14.38; Ru 22.46    **22:42** Mt 6.10; Zo 5.30; 6.38    **22:44** Zo 12.27; Hi 5.7    **b** **22:44** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phuni kitigar ki kamenj ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum mba kamenj khergi.    **22:47** Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43; Zo 18.3    **22:49** Ru 22.36    **22:52** Ru 22.37; Zo 7.30; 8.20; Kor 1.13

mbe n gumgir pani, mbe ana suigir zav zegi, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntari ga mbuav kiih fara muunggi guma then suigir zav wari won ntari ga mbui kozi ndiav wari won fani ndiga zegire?” <sup>53</sup> Gu rari tugiratigap nde phorgap mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, nde na suigi fhu. Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakime nde khirigim, nde nan suigi. Ntigem, nden tuk ma. Fhe Bakime ntigem maan khirigim, ana njkasnja ntige njgari.”

*Pita khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhu.”*

*Matu 26.57-58,69-75; Mak 14.53-54,66-72; Zon 18.12-18,25-27*

<sup>54</sup> Zisas maan mbe suangim, mbe ana suirav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana suira vuim, Pita mbe zin vov manerj samra ki. <sup>55</sup> Pita mbe zin vuim, gumgi mbari mba phena bina vhen riginera vhava tigap wari piigiap ki. Mbe piigiap kim, Pita vov mben haa perigi. <sup>56</sup> Pita mben han mba vhava gaa ga perav kim, mba phenan njgari mbiga mbevi ana garav kav khan nzuai, “Ai, mba guma, ana vhira Zisas phorga kegi guma mbe ma.” <sup>57</sup> Mba mbik maan ana nzuaim, Pita wandi zaahegap khan ana nzuai, “Ai mbik, gu ana kanji fhuvara.” <sup>58</sup> Pita maan suangiap, perav kim, zumgum tuga mpeenera kegap, harigi guma mbe zav, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira mba guma mbe ma.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma, gu fhuvara!” <sup>59</sup> Ana maan suangiap kim, tuga mpeenera kegap harigi guma mbe kama havharara khan Pita ga nzuai, “Mba guma, ana guigira ana phorga kegi guma mbe ma. Ana vhira Gariri guma ma.” <sup>60</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndu mba nzuai kamenj, gu ne kanji fhuvara!” Ana ne nzuavra kim, tuar furigi. <sup>61</sup> Mba tuar furavra thagim, Zisas dorgap purara Pita garim, Pita ana mba ana suangi kamenj ga ndirigi. Zisas khan Pita ga suangi, “Ntige kha maan, tuar ntigar furga, ndu fhumra na ndim zaahi mpuani khegenen muungjirga.” <sup>62</sup> Pita ne ndirga thav, kirar higap nzi mbatiga mbui.

*Mbe Zisas bungia kav ana shogi.*

*Matu 26.67-68; Mak 14.65*

<sup>63</sup> Pita kirar higim, mba Zisas suirav ana ndiga vugi gumgi, mbe ana nziiv, ana nzuav ana bungia kav, ana shogi. <sup>64</sup> Mbe ana shogap, ana nziiv, khan ana muunggi, mbe shaa ndigap, zav ana rimani ndogiap, ana shogiap, ana bungia kav, khan ana nzuai, “Ai, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma, ndu khar nza suanj, the khar ndu shogi?” <sup>65</sup> Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbe vhira harigi buni mbatigi vhirver ana nzuav, ana zin farfagi.

*Mbe Zisas ndigap vov, mbe won buaa degi gumgir han vegap, ana nzuav nzuai.*

*Matu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Zon 18.19-24*

<sup>66</sup> Mbe mba tivar Zisas ga mbuav kim, man thugim, ra ndav shirigim, mben bigi ndiv thigar mbai buaa degi gumgi wari fugi. Mbe buaa degi gumgi khare, mben gumgi ruu gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, mba Zudainj tivir vhuuinj kanji gumgi. Mbe wari fugim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari giitivi, mbe Zisanan kov mben han vuim, mbe khan ana nzuai, <sup>67</sup> “Ndu khar nza suanj, ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagiap kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi gumarama, ee, fhuve?” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muungjip nde suanga, nde na kthohtigirga fhu. <sup>68</sup> Gu

vhira maan muungip buni thari ga suanv nden nzanga, nde na ngarkararga fhu. <sup>69</sup> Gu thav nde nzuai, ntige gum zungum nde ganinga, Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana za kha bigi kharav njaknjka ki Fhe Bakimen guva haren perav zazera mbara muungip kirga.”

<sup>70</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe zam anan nzav khañ ana nzuai, “Maangi, ndu nduara Fhe Bakimen Kam ee?” Mbe mba nzambarana ana mbuim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde nzerara mbar ne nzuai. Gu ana ma.” <sup>71</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khañ nzuai, “Nza harigi gumgi tharir kamirim, mbe ziv kha guma muungi bigi thari bun nza suanga fhuvara. Kha guma, ana nduara won kamthoon ntarav mba kameñ nzuaim, nza ana mbararagi.”

## 23

*Mbe Pairat niman Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.1-2, 11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Zon 18.28-38*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe maan suangiap, mben gumgir pani, mbe za khavgiap Zيسان kov Pairat han vui. <sup>2</sup> Mbe zam ana kov Pairat han vugap, ana nzuav nzuav khañ nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana nzan gumgi gu mbigir tivir tuara mbuim, mbe ana tivi zin vui. Ana vhira nza njkaar Sisaran nninga tuav nza gori. Ana nza thivav, ana vhira khañ nzuai, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi ngui gari guman pan ma.’” <sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat Zيسان nzarigi, “Ndu kha Zudain gari guman pan ee?” Ana ne nzuaim, Zisas mbaram ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ahañ, ndu nduara mbar ne nzuai.” <sup>4</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, Pairat mbaram khañ mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga nzuai, “Mbaia, gu simtigar kha guma nninga tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhu.” <sup>5</sup> Pairat maan nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khañ tigav nzuav khañ nzuai, “Kha guma, ana za kha Zudia fhain ga ruigi. Ana fhara Gariri fhain kegap, khavgiap, za kha bigi ga rua zav, nza ngun higi. Ana maan mbua ruav, bunin nza gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe ana zin vui.”

*Mbe Zisas ndigap vov Herot niman ana nzuav Herot phorga nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat ne mbararagiap kha nzambaren mbe muungi, “Kha guma, ana Gariri guma ee?” <sup>7</sup> Ana mba nzambaren mbe muungi, mbe ana suangim, ana kanji, Zisas Herot gari fain kega zigi. Ana ne kanjiap Zisas ga sarigim, mbe anan kov Herot han vui. Mba tugen Herot vhira ndav Zerusalem ki.

<sup>8</sup> Ana Zisas ga sarigi, ana Herot han vugim, Herot ana garav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. Ana fhum mbe Zisas bun nzuaim, ana tuga mpeenra ana gangir zav nzuav ki. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, ana nduara Zisas ganirim, ana mirikor then muungirga. <sup>9</sup> Herot mba ndikndigar Zisas ga mbuav, ana bigi vhirver anan nzañgi. Ana mba nzambarar Zisas ga mbuim, Zisas ana buna thuen ngarkarigi fhuvara. <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Ana fhura kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kanji gumgi, mbe zav hara thivgiap, khañ tiga ana nzuav nzuai. <sup>11</sup> Mbe ana nzuaim, Herot mbaram won ntarav mba mbui gutivir kov, mbe buni mbatigi guarira ana nzuav ana nzi. Mbe maan ana mbuav, mbaram shaa vhuunra ndiga zav ngui gari

22:69 FG 7.56; Hi 1.3; 8.1    22:70 Ru 4.3; 4.9    23:2 Mt 17.27; Ru 20.25; Zo 19.12; FG 17.7    23:3 Mt 27.11; 1 T 6.13    23:4 1 P 2.22    23:7 Ru 3.1    23:8 Mt 14.1; Mk 6.14; Ru 9.9    <sup>a</sup> 23:9 Kha gumgi, mbe khar Zisas ga sav ana nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas, ana mba khesharigi tiva thanej ga muungi, zakira fhuvara. Mbe mba bunin ana nzuaim, ana wo mbeav fhura mbe piin kav, ana maan muungiap mbe ngarka thagi.    23:11 Ais 53.3

guman pan nzihi siijmbarar ana muunjiap, ana sarigim, ana taagia Pairat han vui. <sup>12</sup> Herot fhum panan Pairat ga kegi. Mani ntigem, kha tugen mani kivntoga vhuun ni ma.

*Pairat Zisas ndim khanararenj ga tigiv fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 18.38-19.16*

<sup>13</sup> Pairat mbaram mba Fhe Bakime Phena rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir panin kaav, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav ana han wari fugi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe ana han wari fugim, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma suirav zav, na han zigav, khanj na nzuai, ‘Ana kha gumgi gu mbigir tivi ga mbuim, mbe tuara muunjiap ana zin vui.’ Nde ntige khara kav mbararagim, gu za mba bigi ga nzuav ana nzanji. Nde mbarara. Gu kha guma muunji tiva mbatiga thuenj gangi fhu. Gu ndikndigi, nde mba ana nzuav nzuai bigi, ana mba bigin thuenj muunji fhuvara. <sup>15</sup> Nde gani, Herot, ana vhira, ana gu khar nzuai ndikndigira mbuav ana sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Nde mbarara. Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muunjiap ne khuav rimin sarjv muunrim, gu khanj ana suanjrie, ‘Ndu riminga.’ Fhuvara. <sup>16-17</sup> Gu maanj muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana sararim, ana ngirga.” b

<sup>18</sup> Pairat ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigira khavgia ndarav, kaav khanj nzuai, “Ndu mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Ndu Barabas fhirgirim, ana kirar higip nza han ziri.” <sup>19</sup> Mbe mba fhiri za nzuai guma Barabas, ana fhum gumgi mbari phorgav mbe ntara bakime khavjiap ngu gari guman pana mbe phorga shogap, ana guma mbe shogim, ana ringim, mbe ne nzuav ana ndiv bina khingi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat thav wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas fhirgirim, ana ngirgenj vuzvugi.” <sup>21</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khanj nzuai, “Ana shogiri ana rimik! Ana shogiri, ana rimik! Ana ndim, khanararenj ga tigi fugu! Ana ringirga!” <sup>22</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, ana suambara mpuanin mbe muunjiap, thav wom khegenen mbe mbui. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Ana ram muunji ne nzuav? Ana thagina bigina mbatigenj muunji? Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuenj kanji fhu. Gu ana muunji bigina mbatiga thuenj kanji, gu ana riminga ne suanjv suanga. Gu maanj muunjiap, gu fhura phivigan ana khargip, ana fhirgirim, ana ngirga.” <sup>23</sup> Pairat ne nzuaim, mbe khanj tigap kaav, ngarngarav khanj Pairat ga nzuai, “Ana ndim, khanararenj ga tigiv fugu!” Mbe nen Pairat ga nzuaim, mben kamej zav Pairat nzuai kamej kharav vun vui. <sup>24</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pairat thav mben kama zin vui. <sup>25</sup> Pairat thav, mba ntara bakime khavjiav, mba harigi ngu gari guman pana mbe phorgap shogap, ana guma mbe shogi ana ringi guma, mbe ne nzuav ana ndi bina khingi, mbe ana nzuav nzuai. Pairat mben vuzvugar ana fhirgim, ana mbe han vuim, ana mben vuzvugar zin Zisas ndim mba ntari ga mbui giitivi farve khingiap, ana shogirim, ana ringirga nen mbe nzuai.

*Mbe Zisas ndiv khanararenj ga tiga fugi.*

*Matiu 27.15-26; Mak 15.6-15; Zon 19.17-27*

<sup>26</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zيسان kov vov garim, harigi ngu guma mbe, ana zav ndav mba ngu bakimen vhen verim, mbe ana suirigi. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana Sairini guma ma. Mbe ana suirav, Zisas

**23:12** FG 4.27    **23:16-17** Mt 27.15; Zon 18.39    **b** **23:16-17** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi kama muenj phorga kha vezar ki. Mba kamej kha muunji. “Mbe kha tiv ki. Mbe mpari tigira tigap, rotu mbui tugi bakivir, Pairat binan ki guma the firgirim, ana kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip mben han ngirga.” Ndu Mak 15.6 ganiri.    **23:26** Mt 27.32; Mk 15.21

khanararenj ana phufhurav, ana nzuaim, ana Zisas ndim ne phufhurav ana zin vui.

<sup>27</sup> Mbe Zisas ndigap vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuim, mbigi vhirvera ana zin vuav, nziav, nanaman kaman ana nziav, wari ana zin vui.

<sup>28</sup> Mba mbigi vhirve ana zin vov nzim, Zisas dorgap, mbe garav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba Zerusareman mbigi, nde na suanjv nzi thari. Nde warira suanjv nzirga ne nzerara. Nde warira suanjv nziv, wari won tari ga suanjv nziri. <sup>29</sup> Nde mbarara. Nde zungum tuga then nde mbarararga, mbe khanj suanga, ‘Nde mba khura tav tari tegi fhuv mbigi gum, nde mba tari ti thav, tirar nta nñngi fhuv mbigi, nde ndikndigiri!’ <sup>30</sup> Mbe mba tugen, mbe khanj mba mbikshii baikivi gum mbikshii bisarire ga suanga, ‘Nde phiri nza tii riv nza vhaigi.’ <sup>31</sup> Nde na gari, gu mba ñamkav mbi khigira ki kha ma. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba shiingji khira ma. Mbe ntigem kha tivar kha khan ñamtiñ ana mbi khigira ki, mbe kha tivar ana mbui. Mbe maanjgi ram mbui tivar mba shiingji khira mbe ntan muunjri?”

<sup>32</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi Zisas ndiga vov, mbe vhira guma phunini phorga ndiga vui. Mba guma mbatigani, bigi kiiv farfagi gumani ma. Mbe vhira mani shogirim, mani vhira Zisas phorgiv ringirga. <sup>33</sup> Mbe mbe ndiga vov kha ñanen vugi. Mba ñanenji zi khare, Pana Tuam. Mbe mba ñanen Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgi. Mbe Zisas ndiv ntorgav, mbaram mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani, mbe vhira mani ndim, khanararaini ga ntorgi. Mbe mbevi ndim, ana guva haran ki khanararenj ga ntorgav, mbaram mbevi ndim ana ñkin haren ki khanararenj ga ntorgi. <sup>34</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim khanararenj ga ntorgim, ana khanararenj vun kav khanj Fhe Bakime nzuai, “O, Fhe, ndu kheinj mbui tivi mbatigi, ndu nta vhezgip nta ndikndigi thari. Mbe kha mbui bigenj, mbe ne kanjgi fhuvara.” Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgap, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Zisas shagi ndir zav, nta nzuav satu suri.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe satu surim, mba gumgi gum mbigi, mbe thivgiap kav Zisas garim, mben gumgir pani, mbe Zisas nziiv khanj ana nzuai, “Ana harigi ntñrir kurkurigi. Ana maanj muunjgip ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime won ñaarar muunjv mba taagip khanj nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjgiap farasarigi guma kip, ana maanj muunjgip taagip wora kura.” <sup>36</sup> Mbe maanj ana nzuav, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe vhira hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe maanj ana nzuav, wain piksigar ana ndi. <sup>37</sup> Mbe maanj ana mbuav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu guigira Zudainj gari guman pan, ndu nduara won kura.” <sup>38</sup> Mbe vhira kama muenj khergiap, ana pana shin ana khanararenj ga ntorgi. Mba kameñ khanj nzuai, “Kha guma, ana Zudainj gari guman pan ma.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe mba bigi kiiv farfagi guma mbatigani ndim, Zisas gaani ga ntorgi. Mani kav, mbevi vhira Zisas nziiv khanj ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi gumara kake, ndu maanj muungia won kurkurav vhira ñkan kurae.” <sup>40</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba Zisas gaa muenj ga ntorgi guma mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu vhira ana ndi simtigara ndi. Ndu Fhe Bakimen rivi fhuv thi? <sup>41</sup> Mbe ñka shogim, ñka rihi, ne nzerara. Mbe tivar vhuunj zin vov mba tivar ñka mbui. Nka nzerara wani wo muungji tivi mbatigi, ñka ntan vheza ndi. Kha guma, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muungji, zakira fhuvara!” <sup>42</sup> Ana nen mba guma ga nzuav, mbaram khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Zisas, ndu Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ngigip, ndu ñgui vhirve gari

**23:29** Mt 24.19; Ru 21.23    **23:30** Ais 2.19; Hos 10.8; VB 6.16    **23:31** Jer 25.29; Ese 20.47; 1 Pi 4.17

**23:33** Mt 27.33; Mk 15.22; Zo 19.17-18    **23:34** Sng 22.18; Ais 53.12; Mt 5.44; FG 3.17; 7.60    **23:35**

Sng 22.7; Sek 12.10; Mt 27.39; Mk 15.29    **23:36** Sng 69.21    **23:42** Mt 16.27-28

guman pana gegip ndu na ndirigiri.” <sup>43</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu ntige na phorgiv Hevenan kirga.”

*Zisas Rimgi.*

*Matiu 27.45-46; Mak 15.33-41; Zon 19.28-30*

<sup>44-45</sup> Mbe Zisas ndim, khanararenj ga ntorgim, mba raar ra vov phiiñ ndim, ran njaar vhižgi. Ran njaar vhižgim, maanj gingiap, za kha nuiana vharigi. Mba maanj gingiap, mbara muungiap kim, ra vera vov n̄kotugun phuni khegene ndigi. Maanj gingiim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen Phenaa vhee ntorgi shaa bakime, ana rigira shiragerigap, figa mpuani ga gegi.

<sup>46</sup> Zisas mbaram kama bakimera kaav khan nzuai, “O, Fhe, gu won tuman ndu farve khingi.” Ana maanj suangiap, za gor vhiž ngirgi.

<sup>47</sup> Ana rimgim, mba ntari ga mbui giītivi gari guman pan, ana rimgi tiva gangiap, ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuav khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, mbui guma, ana guigira tivir vhuuinja mbui guma ma.”

<sup>48</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, mba zegap maanj kav gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba higi bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ana kora muungiap wari wo gori mbozav wari taagiap vui.

<sup>49</sup> Mba Zisas kivntogi gum mba ana phorgav Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira zegap, samra thivgiap kav, mbe vhira mba bigi garim, nta hegi.

*Mbe Zisas ndim, kiima thoon muunji mboga tigi.*

*Matiu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Zon 19.38-42*

<sup>50-51</sup> Mba tugen, guma mbe ki, mba guma zi khare, Zosep. Ana Zudia fhain Arimatea n̄gun ki guma ma. Ana tivir vhuuinja mbui guma ma. Ana vhira mba bigi ndiv thigir mbai buaa degi gumgi phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Ana ntigem mbe Zisas ga nzuai buni gum mbe ana mbui tivi, ana nta vuzvugi fhuvara. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. <sup>52</sup> Ana vov Pairat han vugap, Zisas khuma ndir zav Pairatan nzarigim, Pairat ana khirigi. <sup>53</sup> Pairat ana khirigim, ana mbaram ana khuma ndiga vov, shaa huran ana zigap, ana ndiga vov, mbe kiima thoon muunji mboga tigi. Mba mbok, mbe fhum guma then mba mboga tigi fhuvara. <sup>54</sup> Ana Zisas ndiga vov mboga tigi raan, rar verav vhižim, Sabat hir zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi.

<sup>55</sup> Mba Zisas phorga Garirin kegap ndagi mbigi, mbe vhira Zosep phorga vov, mba ana Zisas ndim mboga tigi mbok gangi. Mbe ana garav, mbe vhira Zosep ana ndi rigi ririk, mbe vhira ne gangi. <sup>56</sup> Mba mbigi ana gangiap, mbe taagia vov wari wo phenin vegap, ana khuma hivi zav, ndiga vhuun̄ hi mporiin bevahegap, nta ndim rigiap, Sabat maanj muungiap, mbe Sabata tiva zin vuav wari vhuksui.

## 24

*Zisas taagia khavgi.*

*Matiu 28.1-10; Mak 16.1-8; Zon 20.1-10*

<sup>1</sup> Sabat raa vhižgim, harigi n̄aaren fharigi raa higim, mba mbigi manera mbigera khavgiap mba bevahegi ndiga vhuun̄ hi mporiin ndigap, mbe mba mbe Zisas ndi mboga tigi kiima thoon muunji mbogar vui. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Mbe vov mba mbok th̄ini mpirigi kiima ndi garim, mba kim ki fhu. Mbe ana phokphoga



vov ana ndim mbur ndarigi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe thav vov, mba kima thoon muunji mbok vhen verav ana gari. Mbe ana garav, mbe Zisas khuma gangi fhu. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ana gangia thav kha ndikndiga mbui, “Zisas khum maanji ki?” Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav garavra thav, guma phunini garim, mani hanera mbe han mbar thigi. Mba gumani, mani shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari. <sup>5</sup> Mba mbigi maanji muunjiap mani gangia thav, guigira rivgiav, wari rav wari wo khoo ndiv nuiana segap, wari wo khoo ndiv zomzorgi. Mbe wo khoo ndiv zomzorgim mba gumani kharj mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav namki guma ga nzuav garav, kha vhezgi gumgi ki nanen zegi?” <sup>6</sup> Ana kharj ki fhuvara. Ana taagia khavgi. Nde ana fhum mba Garirin kavra nde suanji kamej ga ndikndigiri. <sup>7</sup> Ana Garirir kav kharj nde suanji, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndiv, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi farve khingirga, mbe ana ndiv khanararenj ga tigiv fugurim, ana ringirga. Ana ringip, raa phunini vhezgirga, khegenen ana taagip khavgirga.’”

<sup>8</sup> Mba guma phunini nen mba mbigi ga suanjim, mbe mba fhum Zisas mbe phorga kav mbe suanji kamej ga ndirigi. <sup>9</sup> Mbe ne ndirgap, mbaram mba kiman thoon muunji mbok thav, wari taagia vui. Mbe taagia vov, mba bigin ana farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga nzuav, vhirra mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. <sup>10</sup> Mba gumani suanji buni ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi ga suanji mbigi khare. Makdaran mbik Maria gum, Zoana, Zemsan niamuuj Maria gum, harigi mbigi mbari phorgap. <sup>11</sup> Mba mbigi zav mba bigen bun mbe suanjim, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba mbigi suanji kamej khotthigi fhuvara. Mbe kharj mbe nzuai, mbe fhura nzuai binbin kaa ma.

<sup>12</sup> Mbe maam mba mbigi ga nzuavra kav, Pita ndikndiga mbe muunjiap, kharj wo nzuai “Gu nduara khuafira ngip gangirga.” Pita maanji suanjiap, khavgiap, khuafira mba kima thoon muunji mboga vui. Ana vov, mba mbok thim kamani thigap, firav mba mbok vhee garav, mba Zisas ziga kegi shagi hurira gari, nta regap ki. Ana maanji muunjiap gangi, thav mba hegi bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, taagia vui. <sup>b</sup>

*Guma phunini, mani Emaesan veri tuavar Zisas gangi.*

*Mak 16.12-13*

<sup>13</sup> Mba Zisas taagia khavgi raar mba mbigi, mbe Zisas ndim mbok ga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vuim, mba raaram ana phorga ruigi guma phunini, mani mbe kha zin rigi ngun veri, Emaes. Mba ngu manen Zerusalem thav samra ki. Ndu phin khavgirga, ndu ra ngirip ngotuguraagen fe ndirga, ndu mba ngun higerga. <sup>14</sup> Mani Zerusalem kegap, Emaesan verav, mba Zerusalem hegi bigi, mani nta nzuav veri. <sup>15</sup> Mani mba buni nzuav, mba hegi bigi ga nzuav, nuanira wanin nzav verav kim, Zisas nduara tuavar manin higap, mani phorga veri. <sup>16</sup> Ana mani phorga verim, Fhe Bakime mbe mani rmani ga muunjim, mani ana gari, mani tuituigiap ana hiav ana kanji fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Ana mani phorga verav manin nzarigi, “Nko thegi buni nzuav wani zeri?” Ana mba nzambaren mani ga muunjim, mani thav fhura mbar thigap, guigira mba hegi bigi kora muunjiap wani ngiigi. <sup>18</sup> Mani ngiap kegap, mani

**24:4** FG 1.10    **24:5** Ru 2.9    **24:6** Mt 16.21; 17.22-23; 20.18-19; Mk 8.31; 9.31; 10.33-34; Ru 9.22; 18.31-33    **24:9** Mk 16.10; Ru 8.3    **24:11** Mk 16.11; Ru 24.25    <sup>b</sup> **24:12** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kaman kitigar ki kamej ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum mba kamej khergi.    **24:15** Mt 18.20; Ru 24.36    **24:16** Zo 20.14; 21.4    **24:18** Zo 19.25

mbevi, ana zi khare Kriopas, ana ana ngarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Ntigem, mbarkirga mbarkirga ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zerusareman ki. Ee, ndu nduaram ntigem kha tugen Zerusareman hegi bigi, ndu ne kanji fluve?”

<sup>19</sup> Ana ne ana nzuaim, Zisas manin nzarigi, “Thegi bigi?”

Ana maan nzuaim, mani khañ ana nzuai, “Nka mba Nasaret guma Zisasan higi bigi, nka nta nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe niman ana nkasñka ki njaari ga mbuav, vhira nkasñka ki buni nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Ana maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum, nzan gumgir pani, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirgane vuzvugi. Mbe ne nzuav ana ndim Pairat farve khingim, Pairat nzuaim, mbe ana ndim khararenj ga fukfugim, ana ringi. <sup>21</sup> Nza fharav khueñ nzuav ana khothigi, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma. Nza nen anan vhuunvhuunv kim, fhuvara.

“Mbe kha tivar ana muunjim, ra phunini vhezim, ntige khegene ma. <sup>22</sup> Ntge manera vhira nzan mbigi mbari, mbe nza muunjim, nza guigira ngava mbatiga muunji. Mbe ntige manera mbigera khavjiap mba Zisas ndim mboga tigi kima thoon muunji mbogar vui. <sup>23</sup> Mbe vov, mba mbogar vegap, garim, Zisas khum ki fhu. Mbe maan muungia gangiap, taagia zav khañ nzuai, ‘Nza vov, Zisas khuma ndim garim, ana ki fhu. Nza ana nzuav garim, Fhe Bakime enserni nzan higap, khañ nza nzuai, “Ana maan ringi, ana taagia khavgi.”’ <sup>24</sup> Mba mbigi zav maan suanjim, nzan gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mba mbogar vegap, mbe vhira mba mbigi gangia zav suanji bigira gangi. Mbe ana gangi fhuvara.”

<sup>25</sup> Mani mba bigir Zisas nenjegim, Zisas khañ mani ga nzuai, “Nko ndikndik ki gumani fhuvara. Nko ndikndik ki gumani kake, nko mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanji buni, nko nta khothige. <sup>26</sup> Nko ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, nko khueñ kanji fhuvi thi? Fhe Bakime mba taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma, ana zirgip ana fharav zaa ndigip Fhe Bakime han zi baki guarara ndigirga.” <sup>27</sup> Ana nen mani ga suanjiap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mani ga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mani ga nzuav, ana fhara Moses suanji bunira kegap, mani ga nzuav, vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanji buni phorgav mani ga nzuai. Ana mani ga nzuav, mani khivav vov, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nñnge, mba buni Fhe Bakime ara nzuai buni ma. Ana ntan mani ga nzuav mani khivi.

<sup>28</sup> Ana mba bunin mani ga nzuav, mbe vov mani mba vui ngun hav, Zisas puskarav mani mba vui ngu kambarav mbur ngir zav mbui. <sup>29</sup> Ana ngir zav mbuim, mani khañ tigav ana nzuai, “Ai, kha ra vhezim, maan ginin za mbui. Ndu ziv nka phorgi ki.” Mani maan ana nzuaim, ana mani phorga phenan vui. <sup>30</sup> Mbe phenan vegap, mbir zav, Zisas mani phorga vov, mbe mba pi kaa ga piigi. Mbe piigiap, Zisas mbaram viktuma ndigap, ndikndiga vhuun ana muun zav ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigap, mbaram ana phirgiap mani ga ndi. <sup>31</sup> Ana mba viktuma phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani rimani fhura pu thuga vugi fara muunjim, mani ana garav, ana hegim, ana fhura mani thav mbar vugim, mani wom ana gangi fhu. <sup>32</sup> Mani thav nuanira khañ wani ga nzuai, “Guigi guarara, nka kha tuavar zerim, ana kha

**24:19** Mt 21.11; Zo 6.14; FG 2.22 **24:20** Ru 1.68; 2.38; 19.11; 23.1; FG 1.6; 13.27-28 **24:22** Mt 28.8; Mk 16.10; Ru 24.1-11; Zo 20.18 **24:24** Zo 20.3-10 **24:26** Ru 9.22; 24.44; FG 17.3; 1 Pi 1.11

**24:27** Stt 3.15; Nam 21.9; Lo 18.15; Sng 22.1-21; Ais 7.14; 53.7; Dan 9.24; Mal 3.1; Zo 13.31; FG 3.13

**24:30** Mt 14.19; Ru 22.19

bunin nka nzuav, ana kha Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuñ nñnge bun nka nzuaim, nka ndavani guigira khavgi.”

<sup>33</sup> Mani nen wani ga nzuavra thav, za khavgiap, wani taagia Zerusalem ndai. Mani ndav vov, mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgi gu mbe phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe garim, mbe wari tigap phoga vhuigap ki. <sup>34</sup> Mbe kim, mani nda vov mben higim, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Guigira, Guma Bakime guigira khargi. Ana khavgiap, vov Saimonan higim, ana ana gangi.” <sup>35</sup> Mbe nen mani ga nzuaim, mani mba tuavar ana manin higap, mani phorga verav, mani ga suangi bigi, mani nta nenji. Mani nta nenja vov, ana mani phorgav phenan vugap, mbe mbir zav ana viktuma ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap, ana phorga suangiap, ana phirgiap mani ga ndiim, mani ana kheharav khan nzuai, “Khe Zisas ma!”

*Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.*

*Matiu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Zon 20.19-23*

<sup>36</sup> Mani ne bun mbe nzuav, mbe wari tigap, mba buni nzuavra kim, Zisas hav, mben rigira mbar thigi. Ana hav thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nden ndavi mbirav kiri.” <sup>37</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, fhuvara, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, wari za rivgi. Mbe ana gangiap, khuen ndikndigi, “Khe tum ma?” <sup>38</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde than nzuav ndavi havhargiap, pim ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, khan nzuai, ‘Khe the khare?’” <sup>39</sup> Nde na farveni ganiv, nan nkarveni gani. Gura nden han khare. Nde ziv na suigiv, na gani. Tum, ana khan muungip guma guara farar muungip, harani gum suani kiv, buni suanrim, nde khar na gari farar muungip, ana ganirie?”

<sup>40</sup> Zisas nen mbe nzuav, mbaram won farveni gum nkarvenin mbe khivi. <sup>41</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne nzuav ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigap, mbe tuituigia ne kthothi fhuvara. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde pi mba thanen mbar kire?” <sup>42</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuaim, mbe tuegi mbigam raran muen ana nñngi. <sup>43</sup> Mbe mba mbigama raran muen ana nñngim, ana ne ndigap, mbe niman ne pim, mbe ana gari.

<sup>44</sup> Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nde phorgara kav, gu khan nde suangi, mbe mba na nzuav khergi buni, nta mba Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki, nta vhira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Nta vhira ngavi ki gavar ki, mba buni, nta za guigira mba tegira.” <sup>45</sup> Ana nen mbe nzuav mben kurigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ nñnge ndikndigip, ana buni vhuuñ kanjirga. <sup>46</sup> Ana nen mbe nzua vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki bunen khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv rimjirga, raa phuni vhezgirim, khegenen, ana taagip khavjirga. <sup>47</sup> Ana taagip khavjirga, mbe ana zin panan, mbe kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga, mbe ndavi domdorirga, Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi

**24:34** 1 Ko 15.4-5    **24:36** 1 Ko 15.5    <sup>c</sup> **24:36** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba kama phunini kitigar ki kameñ, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi.    **24:37** Mt 14.26    <sup>d</sup> **24:40** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kama phunini kitigar ki kameñ, ne Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zumgum ne khergi.

**24:41** Zo 21.5    **24:44** Mt 16.21; 20.18; Mk 8.31; Ru 9.22    **24:45** Ru 24.27; FG 16.14    **24:46** Sng 22; Ais 50.6; 52.14-53.12; Hos 6.2; Ru 24.26; FG 17.3    **24:47** Ais 49.6; 49.22; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Mal 1.11; Mt 28.19; 1 T 3.16

mbatigi vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. Mbe fharav Zerusareman kegip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanjri. <sup>48</sup> Nde kha gangi bigi bun suanjri.” <sup>49</sup> Ana maanj mbe nzua vov, khañ mbe nzuai “Nde mbarara! Fhe fhum won Njina Njara sararim, ana nde han ziri za suanjri. Gu ana sararim, ana nde han ziri rga tuk han mbarigi. Nde wari tigip kha ngu bakimera kiv, Fhe Bakime njkasjka ndigiri.”

*Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigap taagia Hevenan ndai.*

*Mak 16.19-20; Farasegi Gumgi 1.9-12*

<sup>50</sup> Zisas kha buni mbe suanjriap, mbaram mben kov vov, Betani han mbav thigav, mbaram won harani ngav, tiva vhuun mbe muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>51</sup> Ana tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigim, ana mbe thav Hevenan ndai. <sup>52</sup> Fhe Bakime ana ndiga ndaim, mbe thav, thivi phirav, an zi ndi vun kuamkuav ana ndikndigi. Mbe guigira ana ndikndigap, taagiap Zerusareman vui. <sup>e</sup> <sup>53</sup> Mbe taagia Zerusareman vegap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Phenan kav Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

---

**24:48** Zo 15.27; FG 1.8; 1.22; 2.32    **24:49** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; FG 1.4  
**24:51** Zo 20.17; Ef 4.8    **24:52** Zo 14.28; 16.22    <sup>e</sup> **24:52** Bigi kangu gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga  
mbui. Mba kamani kitigar ki kamenj Ruk nduara ne khergi fhuvara. Harigi guma mbe zungum ne  
khergi.    **24:53** FG 2.46; 5.42

## ZON

### Zon Khergi Kaman Vhuuq Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha kaman vhuuej Zon ne kherav, ana khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ma. Ana guma guara gegap, khan nzan rigar ki.” Zon kha gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas kxothigirgenj vuzvugi. Mbe ana kxothigiv khuenj kangirga, Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuenj kanji, guigira Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Zon khuenj kanji, guigira Zisas kxothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj ndirga. Ana maanj muungiap won gava khergi. Ndu Ruk 20.31 ganiri.

Zon fharav khan nza nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba fhum guarara Fhe Bakime han ki bunerj ma.” Ana zumgum Zisas muunji mirikori bun nzuai. Ana maanj muunga, nza gangip kangirga, Zisas ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zon vhira Zisas muunji mirikor niñge bun nza nzuaim, nza garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kxothigap ana zin vui. Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kxothigi fhu.

Zon 13.17 mba maan, Zيسان pana gumgi ana suigir za muunji nai nenji. Zisas wo farasegi gumgi phorga kav, ana buni vhuuñj vhirvera mbe suangi. Zisas zumgum ana pana gumgi ana suirav vov ana nzuav suangiap, ana ndim kxanararenj ga tiga fugim, ana ringi. Ana mpuu buni, ana Zisas rimgiap taagira khavim, ana farasegi 11 thigi ñaara gumgi ana ganji.

Nza bigina muenj nza Zon khergi gavar mba bigen nza kivgira mba kamenj gari. Mba bigenj khan muunji, Zon zazera kha gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gu bigi garav ntan vhunaa ga sav, guigira Krai kxothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga kiri tivi ga nzuai. Maanj muungiap, nza wain gu mbi, viktum, gum vhav, gum wain khage, sipsivi gari gumgi ga nzuai buni nza nta gari.

### Kamenj guma guara gegap, gumgi gu mbigi rigar zergap, mben rigar ki.

*Zazera mbara muungiap ki biñjbiñj gumgi ga ndii Kamenj, ne guma guara gegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi higi fhuvara. Kamenj, ana ki. Kha Kamenj Fhe Bakime phorga ki. Mba Kamenj ne Fhe Bakimera fara muunji. <sup>2</sup> Fhum fhum guarara, kha bigi zumgum higi, kha Kamenj Fhe Bakime phorga ki.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Kamenja panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunji. Kha bigin the harigi tuav then higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha bigi zam, kha Kamenj za nta muunjim, nta hegi. <sup>4</sup> Ana biñjbiñj niñge ma, mba biñjbiñj kha gumgi gu mbigir vhava ñaar ma. <sup>5</sup> Mba vhava ñaar, ana ginginan kav shigi. Mba gingin ana vharav, ana ñguigirga tukti fhuvara.

<sup>6</sup> Guma mbe, ana niamuun ana tegi, mba guma zi khare, Zon. Fhe Bakime Zon ga sarigim, ana fhara zigi. <sup>7</sup> Zon mba vhava ñaar bun suan zav zigi.

Ana mba vhava njaara bun suanrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi za mba vhava njaara kamej mbararagip, ne kthothigirga. <sup>8</sup> Zon, ana nduara, ana mba vhava njaara fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zon mba vhava njaara kamej bun suan zav zigi. <sup>9</sup> Mba vhava njaara, ana vhava njaara guar ma. Mba vhava njaara, ana vhava njaara za kha gumgi gu mbigir nuin zav, kha nuianan zeri.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kamej ne kha nuianan ki. Mba Kamen panan Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muungi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav mbe tuituigiap ana kanji fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Ana vhira wo fhain wo ntiri han zigim, mbe ana ndigi fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi mbari ana ndigi, mbe ana zi kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe guigira ana kthothigim, ana kha zin mben kaminga tuktigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari kirga. <sup>13</sup> Mbe gumgi gu mbigi wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar, mbe ana tari ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana kthothigim, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ana tari ki.

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kamej, ne guma guara gegap, zerav, nzan rigar ki. Fhe Bakime mba tara bavira ki. Anan tivir vhuuin guarira gum njakajka bakime anan ki. Nza vhira ana tivir vhuuin guarira gum ana njakajka bakime gangi. Anan tivir vhuuin guarira gum kora muumbara bakime guigira anan ki. Ana vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi. <sup>15</sup> Zon ana bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kaav khan nzuai, "Mba guma, gu fhum ana bun nde nzuav khan suangi, 'Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kambarigi. Ne khan muungi, ana fhum kim, gu zumgum higi.' "

<sup>16</sup> Ana fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, ana khan tigap guigira kivgiap, ana zazera tivir vhuuinra za nza mbui. <sup>17</sup> Khuej guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime won tivir Moses ga niingim, ana mba tivir nza niingi. Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraisan panan, ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar gum ana wo buni guarir nza khivigi. <sup>18</sup> Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana nduara, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungi. Ana nduara won Ndia han ki. Ana nduara Fhe Bakimen nza khivigi.

### *Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma Fhe Bakime Kamej bun nzuai.*

#### *Matu 3.1-12; Mak 1.7-8; Ruk 3.15-17*

<sup>19</sup> Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbari gum Rivaiin mbari ga sarigim, mbe Zerusarem thav, zav Zonan nzai, "Ndu the guarara?" <sup>20</sup> Zon mbaram guigira mbe nzuai, ana buna thuen vhagi fhuvara. Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi sarigi guma fhuvara." <sup>21</sup> Mbe thav ana nzarigi, "Maangi ma? Ndu Iraiza e?" Ana khan mbe nzuai, "Gu Iraiza fhuvara!" Mbe khan nzuai, "Ee, ndu nza mba rarga ki Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma e?" Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Fhuvara!" <sup>22</sup> Mbe mbaram wom ana nzarigi, "Ndu the ma? Maangi nza taagi ngip, ram muungi kamen nza sarigi nza zegi gumgi ga suangir? Ndu ram mbui suambarar wo mbui?" <sup>23</sup> Zon mbaram khan mbe nzuai, "Gu mba gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav kaai guman kamthoon ma. Gu kaav khan nzuai, 'Guma Bakime ndim tuavir muunv, nta ndiv thigar maanri.' Kha kamej, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Aisaia fhum ne suangi."

**1:8** Zo 1.20 **1:9** Ais 49.6; Zo 1.4; 8.12; 1 Zo 2.8 **1:10** Zo 1.3; 17.25; Hi 1.2; 11.3 **1:11** Ru 19.14; FG 3.26; 13.46 **1:12** Ro 8.15; Ga 3.26; 2 Pi 1.4; 1 Zo 3.1 **1:13** Zo 3.3-6; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23 **1:14** Ais 60.1-2; Mt 1.16; 1.20; Ru 9.32; Zo 2.11; Ro 1.3-4; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.7; Kor 1.19; 1 T 3.16; Hi 2.11-16 **1:15** Mt 3.11; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.27-32; 8.58; Kor 1.17 **1:16** Zo 3.34; Ef 1.6-8; Kor 1.19; 2.9-10 **1:17** Kis 34.28; Lo 4.44; Zo 8.32; Ro 3.24; 6.14; 10.4 **1:18** Kis 33.20; Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 6.46; 1 T 1.17; 6.16; 1 Zo 4.9; 4.12; 4.20 **1:19** Zo 5.33 **1:20** Ru 3.15-16; Zo 3.28; FG 13.25 **1:21** Lo 18.15-18; Mal 4.5; Mt 11.14; 17.10-13; Zo 6.14; 7.40 **1:23** Ais 40.3; Mt 3.3; Mk 1.3; Ru 3.4

<sup>24</sup> Mba gumgi, Fherasiñ mbe sarigim, mbe Zon han zegi. <sup>25</sup> Mbe kha nzambara Zon ga muunji “Maan muunjiap, ndu Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhu, ndu vhira Iraiza fhu, ndu vhira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fhu, ndu thanj nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai?” <sup>26</sup> Zon mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu mbin mbe ruai. Guma mbe nde rigar ki, nde ana kanji fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Mba guma, ana na zin zi. Gu vhira zi ki guman vhuun fhuvara, gu ana nkari sharive mpiin fhiringra tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>28</sup> Zon Betanin Zordan mbi gaar ra ndai fhain, muen nderen kha kameñ suanji. Zon mba nanen mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai.

### *Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Sipsiva Nguk ma.*

<sup>29</sup> Mba mitimanera Zon Zisas garim, ana ana han zi. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Gani. Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhizir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbur zi. <sup>30</sup> Gu fhum mba guma ga nzuav khan suanji, ‘Na zin zi guma, ana guigira na kambarigi. Ne khan muunji, ana fhum kim, gu zungum higi.’ <sup>31</sup> Gu nduara ana kanji fhu. Gu fhura mbin kha gumgi gu mbigi ruai, gu maan muunga, kha Isreriñ mbe ana kangirga.”

<sup>32</sup> Zon wom nzuav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara garim, ana Hevenan kegap, fhomne fara muunjiap gega zerav, ana phorga ki. <sup>33</sup> Gu fhum ana kanji fhu. Fhe Bakime mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruar zav na sarigim, gu zigi. Ana fhum khan na suanji, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara ganirim, ana ziriv, guma the phorga kirga, mba gumara, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar gumgi gu mbigi ruarga.’ <sup>34</sup> Gu ana gangiap, gu kha kameñ bun nzuai, khe Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”

### *Zisas guma phuni khegene farasarigim, mbe ana phorga rui gumgi ki.*

<sup>35</sup> Mitimanera Zon wom thigap kim, ana phorga rui guma phuni ana phorgap thigap ki. <sup>36</sup> Ana thigap kav Zisas garim, ana vui. Zon mbara khan nzuai, “Mbur gani, Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhizir zav farasarigi Sipsiva Nguk mbure.” <sup>37</sup> Ana phorga rui gumani thigap kav, ana nzuai ne mbararagiap, mani Zisas zin vui. <sup>38</sup> Mani Zisas zin vuim, Zisas dorgap mani garav, kha nzambarar mani ga muunji, “Nko thagina ndi gari?” Mani mbara kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Rabai, ndu maanji phenan ki?” Kha zi Rabai, ana niñge khan nzuai, “Ndikndigir vhuun nza khivi guma rum.” <sup>39</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko ziv gani.” Mani mbara ana phorga vov ana ki phena gari. Mani mba raar ana phorga ki. Ne khan muunji, mba raar, ra vera vov fe ndi ra vhizgi.

<sup>40</sup> Andru, ana Saimon Pita phorge rigi ne ma. Ana mba guma mbe ma. Ana Zon suanji kameñ mbararagiap, Zisas zin vugi. <sup>41</sup> Ana Zisas thav vov, ana za vov wo phorge rigi ne Saimon ndi gari. Ana vov Saimon gangiap, khan Saimon ga nzuai, “Gu Mesaia gangi.” Kha zi Mesaia, ana niñge khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime taagia wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” <sup>42</sup> Andru vov Saimon ga suanjiap, ana kov Zisas han vui. Ana ana kov vuim, Zisas ana garav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Saimon, Zonan kam. Mbe zungum

**1:25** Mt 21.25; Zo 1.33    **1:27** Zo 1.15; 1.30; FG 13.25; 19.4    **1:28** Mt 3.6; Zo 10.40    **1:29** Kis 12.3; Ais 53.6-7; 53.11; Zo 1.36; FG 8.32; 1 Ko 15.3; 1 Pi 1.19    **1:30** Zo 1.15; 1.27    **1:32** Mt 3.16; Mk 1.10; Ru 3.22    **1:33** Mt 3.11; Ru 3.2-3; FG 1.5; 2.4; 19.6    **1:34** Mt 3.17; 17.5; 27.54    **1:36** Zo 1.29  
**1:40** Mt 4.18-20    **1:41** 1 Sml 2.10; Sng 2.2; Zo 4.25    **1:42** Mt 16.18; Mk 3.16

kha zín ndun kaminga, Sifas.” Kha zì Sifas, ana nñnge khañ nzuai, “Pita.” Mba zín nñnge khañ nzuai, “Kim.”

*Zisas wo zín ñgir zav Firip gu Natanier kamgi.*

<sup>43</sup> Mba mitimanera, Zisas Garirin ñgirir za mbui. Ana vov Firip gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu na zín zì.” <sup>44</sup> Firip, ana Betsaida ñgun ki guma ma. Ana vñira Andru gum Pitar ñgu guma ma. <sup>45</sup> Firip mbara vov Natanier gangiap khañ ana nzuai, “Nza Moses fhum mba guma bun nzuai buni khergim, nta Moses suangi tivi ki gavar ki. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vñira ana bun nzuai buni, mbe nta khergi. Nza mba guma, nza ana gangi. Zisas Nasaret guma ma. Ana Zozevan kam ma.” <sup>46</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Natanier kha nzambarar ana muuñgi, “Maañ muuñgim, bigina vhuuñ the Nasaretan kegap ñgirga thi?” Firip mbara khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu ziv gani.”

<sup>47</sup> Mani zim, Zisas Natanier garav, khañ nzuai, “Gani, mbur zi guma, ana guigira Isrer guma guar ma. Ana guiguigi buni gum guiguigi tiva thuenj ana ki fhuvara.” <sup>48</sup> Natanier mbara kha nzambarar Zisas ga muuñgi, “Ndu ram muuñgiap na kañgi?” Zisas ana ñgarkarav khañ ana nzuai, “Firip, ana zungum ndun kamgi, gu fharav ndu garim, ndu fik khage nñin ki.” <sup>49</sup> Natanier mba kameñ mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Isrerin ñgui vñirve gari guman pan ma.” <sup>50</sup> Zisas ana ñgarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu khañ ndu nzuai, gu ndu garim, ndu fik khage nñin kegi, ndu mañ muuñgiap na kthothi. Ndu zungum bigi bakivira ganinga, mba bigi kha bigenj kambararga.” <sup>51</sup> Zisas mbara wom khañ ana nzuai, “Gu guigira khar ndu nzuai, ndu zungum Heven ganirim, ana fhogirga, ndu Fhe Bakime enseri ganinga, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar naañv zirirga fara muuñgirga.”

**Zisas mirikori ga mbuav, wo zì bakime gum wo ñkasñka bakime ndi khivi.**

**2**

*Guma mbe Kana ñgun muuañ rigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas Firip gum Natanieran kamgia thugim, ra phuni vñizgim, guma mbe Garirin Kana ñgun muuañ rigi. Zيسان niamuunj mba muuañ rigi guman shama bakimen ki. <sup>2</sup> Mbe vñira Zisas gum ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe vñira mben kamgim, mbe zav mba muuañ rigi guman shama bakimen zegi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe mba shama bakimen kim, wain vñizgim, Zisas niamuunj khañ ana nzuai, “Kheinj wain ki fhu.” <sup>4</sup> Zisas khañ ana nzuai, “Mama, ndu thañ nzuav na nzuai? Nan tuk ntigar.” <sup>5</sup> Ana niamuunj mbara khañ mba ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Ana bigin thuen muun sañv nde suañrim, nde fhura mba bigen muuñri.”

<sup>6</sup> Mba phenan mporathigi ndari bakivi, mbe kiman nta muuñgim, nta ki. Mbe Zudainj, mbe Moses suangi tiva zín vov, mbe mba ndarir phara thuav wari ruai. Nta bevbevira 100 rita phara ntan ki. <sup>7</sup> Zisas mbara khañ mba ñaara gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba ndarir phara thuigiri.” Mbe mba ndarir phara thuigim, nta guigira givigi. <sup>8</sup> Ana mbara khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde mba phara thari ndigip mba shama bakime gari guma ndi ñgi.” Ana mañ



suangim, mba njaara gumgi phara mbari ndiga vugi. <sup>9</sup> Mba phara wain ga gegim, mba shama bakime gari guma mba mbi mbarir mparigi. Ana mbe mba wain ndigi nanej kanji fhuvara. Mba phara thuigi njaara gumgi, mbe nduarira ne kanji. Mba shama bakime gari guma mbaram mba muuan rigi guman kamgi. <sup>10</sup> Ana ana kamgim, ana zim, ana khanj ana nzuai, “Mbe gumgi, mbe zam kha tiva mbui, mbe fharav wain vhuuj ndi ndiii.” Mba gumgi za kivgia mbegim, mbe zungum mba manenj mbatigi wain ndi ndiii. Ndu waina vhuuj thivav kegap, ndu ntigera ana ndi ndiii.

<sup>11</sup> Khe Zisas fhara guarara muunji mirikor ma. Ana Gariri fhain Kana ngun ana muunji. Mba mirikor, ana wo zi bakime gum won njkasnjka ndi khivi mirikor ma. Ana maanj muunjim, ana phorga rui gumgi ana gangiap, ana khotigi.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbara maanj Kana thav, ana won niamuuj gum, won ngugi, gu wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Kaperneaman vergi. Mbe vergap rari mbarir mbe mba ngun kegi.

*Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenan shiga mbui gumgi, ana mbe zitigim, mbe kirar hegi.*

*Matiu 21.12-13; Mak 11.15-17; Ruk 19.45-46*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe Zudainj, mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe hir zav tuga bisanj khinanera. Mba tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerinj garim, mbe nzerara kegi. Mba tuga bakime mbe kha zin ana rigi, Pasova. Maanj muunjiap, Zisas Zerusalem ndai. <sup>14</sup> Ana vov garim, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenana bina vhen, mbe borombaga gum sipsivi, korgi, mbe nta ndi mbaim, mbe nta vhez. Ana garim, mba njkaar kurkurigi gumgi, mbe pigiap ki. <sup>15</sup> Zisas mbe gangiap, mbara mpiinj ndigap wip ga muunji. Ana wip ga muunjiap, mben borombaga gum sipsivi zitigim, nta Fhe Bakime phenana binan kirar hi. Ana mba njkaar kurkurigi gumgir kaagi dagasuim, mben njkaa fhura kizriga tamtam vui. <sup>16</sup> Ana maanj mbe mbuav, mba korgi ndi mbai gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde wari won korgi ndigi ngiri. Nde zazera na Dara phenana mbuim, ana nde phogi ga vhov bigi ndi mbai phenana farar muunj thari.” <sup>17</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi ana garim, ana mba tiva mbui, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuj ki gavar ki kama muenj ga ndirigi. Mba kamej khanj nzuai, “Gu guigi guarara ndun phenana vuzvugi. Mba vuzvuk na ndava vhee khavim, gu maanj muunjiap, khanj tigap havhargiap ndun phenan muunjim, ana nzerara kir za mbui.”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe Zudainj, mbe Zisas garim, ana mba tiva muunjim, mbe kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu the, ndu kha tiva muunji? Ndu ntige ram mbui khesharigi mirikor then muunjim, nza ana gangip kangirga, ndu zi kav, ndu ntigem kha tiva muunji?” <sup>19</sup> Zisas mben kamej ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Fhe Bakime Phen, nde ana phirgirga, gu ra phuni khegenen, gu taagi ana muunjirga.” <sup>20</sup> Mbe Zudainj ne mbararagiap khanj nzuai, “Mbaia, kha 46 mparir mbe kha phenana mbuav kav ana muunji. Ee, taka, ndu ra phuni khegenera wom anan muunjirga thi?”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mba rotu ga mbui phenana nzuai ne khanj muunji, ana won fhavara vhunamara sav nzuai. <sup>22</sup> Maanj muunjiap, ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe ana mba fhum suanj kamej, mbe

wom ne ga ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirgap, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni, mbe nta khothigap, mbe vhira Zisas mba suangi kamenj, mbe ne khothigi.

*Zisas za kha gumgi mbui tivi, ana za nta kanji.*

<sup>23</sup> Zisas Isrerinj Pasova tuga bakimen Zerusareman kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana muungi mirikori gangi. Mbe maanj muungiap ana khothigi. <sup>24</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas mbe khothigi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Ne khanj muungi, ana za mba gumgir tivi kanji. Ana bigin the kakagirim, guma the mbe won tivi gu bigi bun ana suanrie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara mben ndikndigi kanji.

### 3

*Zisas Nikodemus phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Guma mbe ki, mba guma zi Nikodemus, ana Fherasi guma ma. Ana Zudainj gari guman pana mbe ma. <sup>2</sup> Ana maanj Zisas han zav, khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivir zav ndu sarigi ndu zigi. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip guma the phorgi kirga fhu, mba guma ndu khar mbui mirikorir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas, ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma ana guman kama gegirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>4</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus ana nzarigi, “Guman vur, ana ram muungip, taagip guman kama gegirie? Ee, ana taagip won niamuuj ndava vhen ngirgirim, ana niamuuj taagip ana tegirie?”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, guma maanj muungip mbi gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ruagirga fhu, ana Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana piin ki, ana mbe phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Guma won fhavar vuzvugar ndi hianj tigi bigin, ana kha fhava bigin ma. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar hianj tigi bigin, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar bigin ma. <sup>7</sup> Ndu gu ndu suangi kamenj mbararagip, ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muuj thari, ‘Nde taagip njkaa ga gegirie.’ <sup>8</sup> Biinjbiinj, ana wo vuzvugara vov, ana tamtam vuim, ndu ana khikhim mbararagi. Ndu ana kega zi njanej kanji fhu, ndu vhira ana vui njanej kanji fhu. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar gumgi ga mbuim, mbe gumgir njkaa ga gi tiv, ana mba tivara muungi.”

<sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Nikodemus kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Ndu kha nzuai bigej ram mbui tivar muungip higirie?” <sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ee, ram muungi? Ndu Moses suangi tivir Zudainj khivi zi ki guma ma. Ndu kha bigi kanji fhuve? <sup>11</sup> Gu guigira ndu nzuai, nza wo kanji bigi, nza nta nzuai. Nza kha bun nzuai bigi, nza nta gangi. Nza nta bun nzuaim, nde kir nza nzuai buni ga segi. <sup>12</sup> Gu nuiana bigi bun nde nzuaim, nde nta khothigi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, gu Hevenan ki bigi bun nde suanga, nde ram muungip nta khothigirie? <sup>13</sup> Harigi guma the Hevenan ndagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana nduara Hevenan kegap kha nuianan zergi. <sup>14</sup> Moses, fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanej kuruga ngatigap ana ndi ntorgi,

**2:23** Zo 2.11; 7.31 **2:25** Mt 9.4; Mk 2.8; Zo 6.64; FG 1.24; VB 2.23 **3:1** Zo 7.50; 19.39 **3:2** Mt 22.16; Zo 9.16; 9.33; FG 2.22; 10.38 **3:3** Mt 18.3; Ga 6.15; Ta 3.5; Ze 1.18; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9 **3:5** Ese 36.25-27; Mk 16.16; FG 2.38; Ta 3.5 **3:6** Sng 51.5; Zo 1.13 **3:8** Sav 11.5; 1 Ko 2.11 **3:11** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.32; 7.16; 8.26 **3:12** Ru 22.67 **3:13** Snd 30.4; Zo 3.6; 6.33; 6.38; FG 2.34; Ro 10.6; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 4.9-10 **3:14** Nam 21.9; Zo 8.28; 12.32

mbe mba tivara, mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgirga. <sup>15</sup> Mbe maanj anan muungirga, ana khotthigi gumgi ne nzuav, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

<sup>16</sup> “Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki. Ana guigira wo ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niinjgiap, ana ne nzuav mba Kama bavira, ana anan mbe niinjgi. Ana maanj muungim, mba ana khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhirgi rigip vhezirga tukitigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanjv mbe suan zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi fhuvara. Ana taagip mbe ndir zav ana sarigim, ana zergi. <sup>18</sup> Guma ana khotthigi, ana ana suanjv suanga kamenj ki fhu. Guma ana khotthigi fhu, mba guma ana fhirge rigap vhezigi. Ne khanj muungi, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Kama bavira, ana ana zi khotthigi fhu. <sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav nzuai ne niinj khanj muungi. Vhavar njaar kha nuianan higap ana shirigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ginginan kirga ne vuzvugi. Mbe vhavar njaar kirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Ne khanj muungi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>20</sup> Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba vhava njaar pana gumgi ma. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi kirar hirga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap mba vhava njaar han zi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Guma tivi guari zin vui, ana mba vhava njaar han zim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiv kanjirga, ana Fhe Bakime zin vui.”

*Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana thukhingiap Zisas bun nzuai.*

<sup>22</sup> Zisas zungum wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Zudia ngu bakime fhain vui. Ana mben kov vov, mbe phorgap maanj kav, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai. <sup>23</sup> Zon vhira Sarim ngun han Ainon ngun kav gumgi gu mbigi ruai. Ne khanj muungi, phara vhirve mba njanen kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari ruar zav ana han zi. <sup>24</sup> Mba tugen Herot ntigar Zon ndim phena tivanenj ga surga.

<sup>25</sup> Zon phorga rui gumgi gum Zuda guma mbe, mbe wari phorga nzuav wari daai. Mbe khuenj nzuav wari daai, mbe ram mbui khesharigi ruarir muungip, mbe Fhe Bakime niman njararie? <sup>26</sup> Mbe wari ga nzuav, Zon phorga rui njaar gumgi mbari Zon han zav khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba fhum ndu phorgap ra ndai fhain muenj nderen Zordan mbin kegi guma, ndu ana buni vhuuj bun suangi, ana ntigem gumgi gu mbigi ruaim, gumgi gu mbigi zam ana han vui.” <sup>27</sup> Zon mbara mbe ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Maanj muungip, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana bigin then guma then niinjirga fhu, mba guma mba bigina ndigirga fhu. <sup>28</sup> Nde nduarira gu fhum suanj kamenj mbararagi, ‘Gu mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma fhuvara. Gu Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu mba guma nima tigap fhara zigi.’ <sup>29</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the mbiga then tigirga, mba mbik, ana mba guman muuj ma, ana ana tigi. Ana khurkhum thigap, khuarar ana buni ga tigap, nta mbararav ntan ndikndigi. Mba tivara, gu ntigem ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. <sup>30</sup> Ana zi guigira kivgirim, na zi niinj ngirgiri.

<sup>31</sup> “Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav vun ki. Kha nuiana guma, ana kha nuianan tivi ga mbui. Ana vhira kha nuianan bigi ga nzuai.

**3:15** Zo 3.36; 6.47; 20.31    **3:16** Zo 3.36; 10.28; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 4.9-10    **3:17** Ru 19.10; Zo 5.22; 5.45; 12.47; FG 17.31; 1 Zo 4.14    **3:18** Zo 3.36; 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 20.31    **3:19** Zo 1.4-5; 1.8-12; 8.12  
**3:20** Jop 24.13-17; Ef 5.11-13    **3:22** Zo 4.1-2    **3:24** Mt 4.12; 14.3; Mk 6.17; Ru 3.19-20    **3:26** Zo 1.26-34  
**3:27** Zo 19.11; 1 Ko 4.7; Hi 5.4; Ze 1.17    **3:28** Mal 3.1; Mt 11.10; Mk 1.2; Ru 1.17; Zo 1.20; 1.23; 1.27    **3:29** Mt 9.15    **3:31** Mt 28.18; Zo 8.23; Ro 9.5; 1 Ko 15.47; Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9; 1 Zo 4.5-6

Guma Hevenan kegap zergi, ana za kha bigi kharav, vun ki. <sup>32</sup> Ana mba garav mbararagi bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Ana nta bun nzuaim, guma the mba buni ndigap ntan suirigi fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Guma ana buni ndigap, nta suira havhargi, ne khanj muungi, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap kha ndikndiga mbui, ana buni guigira buni ma. <sup>34</sup> Fhe Bakime sarigi zi guma, ana Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai. Ne khanj muungi, Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar figenra ana nningi fhuvara. Ana za won Njina Njaarar ana nningi. <sup>35</sup> Ndia ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, mba bigir za won Kama farve khingi. <sup>36</sup> Guma, ana Kama kthothi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ki. Guma, ana Kama nzuai buni zin vui fhu, ana zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndigirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri anan ki.”

## 4

### *Zisas Samaria mbiga mbe phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe Fherasin, mbe mbararagim, Zisas gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ruaim, mbe ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kim, mben vhirve Zon zin vui gumgir vhirve kamarigi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe ne mbararagi, Zisas, ana nduara gumgi thari ruagi fhu. Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe ruai. <sup>3</sup> Zisas khuenj kanji, mbe Fherasin, mbe kanji, gumgi vhirvera ana zin vuim, ana maanj muungiap, Zudia ngu bakime fhain thav, taagia Gariri ngu bakime fhain veri.

<sup>4</sup> Ana mba veri tuav, ana Samaria ngu bakime fhain shira vergi.

<sup>5</sup> Zisas maanj muungiap vera vov Samaria ngu mben higi. Mba ngu khare, Sikar. Sikar ana Zekop won kama Zosep ga nningi nuianen han ki. <sup>6</sup> Zekop fhum korgi mbok mbi mbe maanj ki. Zisas Sikar higap, ana vhugi. Ana maanj muungiap mba mbok mbi taan perav kim, ra vov purara thigim, phinj muungim, ana mbara ki.

<sup>7</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe mba vhezir zav ngun vegi. <sup>8</sup> Zisas perav kim, Samaria mbiga mbe mbi thor zav zim, Zisas khanj ana nzuai, “Mbi thige nan niinj, gu mbirga.” <sup>9</sup> Mba Samaria mbik khanj ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu Zuda guma ma. Gu Samaria mbik ma. Ndu thaanj nzuav khanj na nzuai, ‘Mbi thige nan niinj, gu mbirga’ ? ” Mba mbik mba kamenj nzuai, ne khanj muungi, mbe Zudainj, mbe khurkhuur Samariainj khuui fhu. <sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara khanj mba mbiga nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime fhura nningi bigenj kanjip, khanj ndu nzuai guma ‘Mbi thige nan niinj, gu mbirga,’ ndu ana nzanga, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii mbin ndun niingirga.” <sup>11</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, mba mbik khanj ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu mbi thui nda ki fhu, kha mbok mbi guigira mbar vergi. Maanj muungip, ndu maanj mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii mbi ndigirie? ” <sup>12</sup> Nzan nzik Zekop, ana nza nzuav kha mbok mbi korgi. Kha mbok mbi, ana nduara won tarir kov, won borombaga gum, sipsivi gu bigi, mbe kha mbok mbara mbegi. Ee, ndu Zekop kamarigire?” <sup>13</sup> Zisas ana kamenj ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Kha mbok mbi pi gumgi, mbe zam taagi fhiri khirga. <sup>14</sup> Guma the maanj muungip gu khar niin za nzuai mbi, ana ana mbegirga, ana wom taagip tuga then fhiri khigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba anan niin za nzuai mbi, ana mimira mbi farar muungip ana vhen kirga. Mba mbi zazera anan kiv hiv, zazera

**3:32** Zo 3.11; 8.26; 15.15    **3:33** Ro 3.4; 1 Zo 5.10    **3:34** Ais 42.1; Zo 1.16; 7.16    **3:35** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 5.20; 10.17; Hi 2.8    **3:36** Ru 3.7; Zo 1.12; 3.16-18; 6.47; Ro 1.17; 1 Zo 5.10-12    **4:1** Zo 3.22; 3.26    **4:5** Stt 33.19; Jos 24.32    **4:9** 2 Kin 17.24; Esr 4.1-5; 9.1-10.44; Neh 4.1-2; Ru 9.52-53; FG 10.28    **4:10** Ais 12.3; Jer 2.13; Sek 13.1; 14.8; Zo 4.26    **4:11** Zo 7.37-38; VB 21.6    **4:12** Zo 8.53  
**4:14** Zo 6.35; 6.58; 7.38

mbara muungiap ki biññbiin anan niinga.” <sup>15</sup> Mba mbik mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mba mbin nan niññ. Maan muungirga, gu zungum wom fhir khirga fhu. Gu vhira wom kha mbok mbin ziv mbi thorga fhu.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fharav ngip wo manan kamgip taagi khan ziri.” <sup>17</sup> Mba mbik ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu man ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khan nzuai ndu man ki fhu. Ndu guigira mbar nzuai. <sup>18</sup> Ne khan muungi, ndu fhum meenñthigi gumgi ga tiga kegi. Ndu ntigem mba phorga ki guma, ana ndun mana guar fhuvara. Ndu mba nzuai kamen ne guigi guarara.” <sup>19</sup> Mba mbik khan ana nzuai, “Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma. <sup>20</sup> Nzan nzigi, mbe kha mbikshiman phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Nde Zudain, nde khan nzuai, ‘Gumgi za ngip rotur muunga ñanen, ne Zerusalemra ki.’”

<sup>21</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Mbik, ndu gu nzuai buni, ndu nta khothigiri. Ntige tuga the nden higirga, nde mba Dara rotu mbui mbikshim, nde wom ana Dara rotur muunga fhu, nde vhira wom Zerusalem ana rotur muunga fhu. <sup>22</sup> Nde Samariain, nde mba rotu mbui ne, nde ana kanji fhuvara. Nza Zudain, nza wari wo rotu mbui bigin, nza ana kanji. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime nza Zudain, ana fharav taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga ñaarar muun zav nzan farasarigi. <sup>23</sup> Mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntigem higi. Mba guigira rotur muun za mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara ñkasñkar panan Fhe Bakime rotur muunv, mbe vhira tiva guara zin ngip rotur muunga. Mba khesharigi rotu ga mbui gumgi, Dara guigira mbe vuzvugi. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana Njina ma. Maan muungiap, gumgi ana rotu mbui, mbe Fhe Bakime Njina Naara ñkasñkar panan ana rotur muunv, guigira tiva guara zin ngip, rotur muunri.” <sup>25</sup> Mba mbik khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Gu kanji, Mesaia, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Kraisa, ana zirga. Ana zigip, ana za mba bigi bun nza suanga.” <sup>26</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gura khare, gu ntige ndu phorga nzuai.”

<sup>27</sup> Zisas nen ana nzuaim, ana mba phorga rui gumgi vegap taagia wari zi. Mbe ana garim, ana mbiga mbe phorga nzuaim, mbe ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muungi fhu, “Ndu thagina ndir zav ana phorga nzuai?” o, “Ndu thaav nzuav mba mbiga phorga nzuai?” <sup>28</sup> Mba mbik wo mbi thui nda ndi mbara ndarav taagia ngun vugi. Ana vov khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde ziv guma the ganinga. <sup>29</sup> Mba guma gu fhum muungi bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi. Ana Kraisa thi?” <sup>30</sup> Ana maan mbe suangim, mbe mba ngu thav, Zisas han zi.

<sup>31</sup> Mba tugen Zisas phorga rui gumgi khan tigap ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu mban mbi.” <sup>32</sup> Ana thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba ki, nde mba mba kanji fhuvara.” <sup>33</sup> Ana maan suangim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Guma the mba ndiga zav ana niññi thi?” <sup>34</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zigi. Nan mba khare, gu ana vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mba na niññi ñaar, gu anan muunv, ana vñizgirga.

<sup>35</sup> “Nde khan nzuai, fethigi kinira khar ki, mba ndirga tuk higirga. Nde maan nzuai, gu khan nde nzuai, nde tamtam mba mini ganiv, tuituigip nta ganiri. Mba minin mba givigi. <sup>36</sup> Mba ndi gumgi, mbe wari won vheza

ndigap, mbe mba ndiav phogi ga vhui. Mbe mba phogi ga vhui mba, nta mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maanj muunjiap, mban pargi guma gum mba ndi phoga vhuigi guma, mani wani tigip vhiru ndikndigiri. <sup>37</sup> Maanj muunjiap, kha kamej, ne guigi guarara, ‘Guma mbe minan pargim, guma mbe mba minan mba ndi.’ <sup>38</sup> Gu nde sarigi nde njig, nde fhum ngarigi fhuu minin mba ndiri. Mbe harigi gumgi, mbe mba minin ngargi, nde mben hari thoorir higi mba, nde nta ndiri.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe Samariain vhirve, mbe mba ngu vhen kav mba mbiga kamej mbararagiap, mbe Zisas khothigi. Mbe khan muunjiap, mba mbik khan mbe nzuai, “Ana gu fhum muunji bigi, ana za nta bun na suangi.” <sup>40</sup> Maanj muunjiap, mba Samariain, mbe ana han zav, khan tigap wari han kir zav ana nza. Maanj muunjiap, ana ra phuninin mba ngun kegi. <sup>41</sup> Ana maanj kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, mbe Zisas buni mbararav ana khothigi. <sup>42</sup> Mbe ana khothigap, khan mba mbiga nzuai, “Nza ndu bunira mbararagiap ana khothigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira ana buni mbararagiap, nza kanji, kha gumara, ana taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ndirga.”

*Zisas ngui vhirve gari guman panan njari gari guman panan tarar kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>43</sup> Zisas ra phuninin Samariain han kegap, mbe thav Gariri ngu bakime fhain vergi. <sup>44</sup> Zisas nduara khuej suangi, “Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma, ana wo ngu niinjera, mbe zi bakime ana ndii fhu.” <sup>45</sup> Ana vov Garirin higim, mbe Garirin ana nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigi, ne khan muunji, mbe nduarira mba Pasova rotu bakimen muun zav Zerusalem ndav, mbe ana muunji bigi, mbe nta gangi.

<sup>46</sup> Zisas taagia zav Garirin Kanan ngun zigi. Ana fhum mba ngun mbi muunjim, ana wain ga gegi. Ana taagia Kanan zigim, mba tugen ngui vhirve gari guman panan njari gari guman pana mbe, ana Kaperneam ngun ki, ana kam rii. <sup>47</sup> Mba guma, ana kha kamej mbararagi, Zisas Zudia thav Garirin zergi. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana Zisas han vov, Kaperneaman ziri zav anan nza, ana ziri ana kaman kurarim, ana rimrim nzerarga. Ana kam rimin zav gorvhik bisanera. <sup>48</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Nde mbarkirga mirikori gangirga fhu, nde bigin thuej khothigirga fhu.” <sup>49</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njari gari guman pan khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, ndu vhemkora ziriri. Ndu muunji kirim, nan kam ringirga.” <sup>50</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi, ndun kam ringirga fhu, ana taagi nzerarga.” Ana maanj suangim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan njari gari guman pan Zisas khothigap, ana taagia vui.

<sup>51</sup> Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana ntigar njig Kaperneaman hirga, anan njara gumgi mbari zav tuavar ana purav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndun kam, ana rimrim vhezgiap taagia nzerav nzerara mbur ki.” <sup>52</sup> Ana mben nzarigi, “Mba tar, ana ra vov maanj thivim, ana manej nzerigi. Mbe khan ana nzuai, gurum, njotugan ra vov phinj ndiga phogia thigim, ana rimrim vhezgiap, ana nzerigi.” <sup>53</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, ana ndia kanji, gurum ra vov phinj ndigap phogia thigim, Zisas khan ana suangi, “Ndun kam rimrim vhezgiap nzerara kirga.” Maanj muunjiap, ana Zisas khothivim, ana phorga ki ntiri, mbe vhiru za Zisas khothigi. <sup>54</sup> Khe Zisas Zudia thav zerav Garirin kav phenatigap

muunji mirikor ma.

## Zisas won ɲaara mbuav rotu mbui tugi bakivir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi.

### 5

*Zisas Betesda mbok mbi taan guma mben kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zungum Zudain rotu mbui tuga baki mbe higim, Zisas Zerusareman ndagi.

<sup>2</sup> Mba Zerusarem ɲgu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkama bakime, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, Sipsivir Thimkamani. Mba thimkamani han mbok mbi baki mbe ki. Mbe Hibruin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, Betesda. Mba mbok mbi gaar meenthigi vurirkaaven ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3-4</sup> Mba vurirkaar rihi gumgi vhirve regap ki. Mbe mbari, rimgi mbatigi gumgi gum, suira mbatigi gumgi, hari gu bigi rimgi gumgi, mbe ki. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>5</sup> Mba vunkama mben guma mbe riiv ki. Mba guma, mba rimrim anan kim, 38 thigi mpari vhezgi. <sup>6</sup> Zisas mba guma garim, ana rigap kim, ana kanji, ana tuga mpeenra riiv ki. Zisas mbara ana nzarigi, “Ndu rimrim vhezirgane vuzvugi thi?”

<sup>7</sup> Mba rihi guma ana ɲgarkarar khan nzuai, “Guma Rum, mba mbok mbi khikhim him, nan suirav na ndi mba mbok mbin vhora guma ki fhu. Gu nduara ɲgirir za mbui, gu tuktigi fhuvara, harigi gumgi na kambav veri.”

<sup>8</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgi wo mat ndigip ɲgi.” <sup>9</sup> Ana ne nzuavra thagim, mba guma rimrim vhezgim, ana fhav taagi nzerigim, ana won mat ndigap vui. Zisas ana kurigi raa, ana Sabat raa ma. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe Zudain mba guma gangiap khan ana nzuai, “Ntige Sabat ma, Moses suangi tivi khan nzuai, ndu ntige wo mat ndigi rurga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>11</sup> Ana mbe ɲgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Mba nan kurigi gu nzerigi guma, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu wo mat ndigi ɲgi.’ ” <sup>12</sup> Mbe mbara anan nzarigi, “Maanji guma khan ndu suangi, ndu wo mat ndigi ɲgiri?” <sup>13</sup> Mba rimrim vhezgi guma, ana mba ana suangi guma, ana ana kanji fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, mbe gumgi vhirvera maan kim, Zisas vugi.

<sup>14</sup> Zisas zungum vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav mba guma garim, ana kim, Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mbarara. Ndu ntige rimrim vhezgim, ndu nzerigi. Ndu wom tivi mbatigir muun thari. Ndu wom tiva mbatiga thuen muunjirga, simtiga baki guarara ndun higirga.” <sup>15</sup> Ana maan ana suangim, mba guma mbara vov khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Mba nan kurigim, nan rimrim vhezgi guma, ana Zisas ma.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana maan suangi, mbe Zudain thav tiva mbatigar Zisas ga mbui. Ne khan muunji, ana Sabatar mba tiva muunji. <sup>17</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zisas mbe ɲgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nan Ndia rari tugiratigap ɲgara zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Gu vhora, gu ntige mba tivara zin vov ɲgari.” <sup>18</sup> Mbe Zudain mba

<sup>a</sup> 5:2 Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe khan nzuai, mba mbok mbi zi khare, Betsata. <sup>b</sup> 5:3-4 Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khan muunji, “Mbe mba mbok mbi rargi, ana niijkuv numndugi maanga, mbe khan nzuai, tugi mbarir Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav mba mbok mbin verga ana mbuim, ana numnduga mbai. Ana numndugi maanji thugirga fharigi guma fegi anan mbararga, ana rimrim vhezgirga. Guma ramgi khesharigi rimrim ki, ana rimrim vhezgirga.” 5:8 Mt 9:6 5:10 Kis 20:10; Neh 13:19; Jer 17:21; Mt 12:2; Mk 2:24; Ru 13:14; Zo 9:14 5:14 Zo 8:11 5:16 Mt 12:14 5:17 Zo 9:4; 14:10 5:18 Mt 26:4; Zo 7:1; 7:19; 7:30; 10:30; 10:33; Fi 2:6

kamej mbararagiap, mbe guigira Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga ne vuzvugi. Ne khan muunji, ana Sabat tivara phirgi fhuvara. Ana vhira khuen suangi, Fhe Bakime ana Ndiara. Ana mba kamej nzuai ne khan muunji, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muunji.

*Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana won naarar muunga zi bakime ki.*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas mba Zudain kamej ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, Kam, ana wo ndikndigara bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won Ndia garim, ana mbui bigi, ana nntara mbui. Ndia mbui tivi, Kam vhira mba tivira mbui. <sup>20</sup> Ndia, ana guigira won Kama vuzvugiap, ana wo mbui bigi, ana za ntan won Kama khivigi. Ndia, ana harigi naari bakivir muunganen won Kama khivarga. Mba naari ana kha fhara muunji naari kambararga. Nta guigira nden muunrim, nde ngava mbatigar muunga. <sup>21</sup> Ndia, ana mba vhezgi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavav, zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin mbe ndii. Mba tivara, Kam ana wo vuzvugara, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin ana wo vuzvugi gumgi ga ndii. <sup>22</sup> Ndia, ana gumgi ga nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba gumgi muunji bigi gu tivi ga suanjv mbe ganiv, mbe suan zav, za mba bigir won Kama farve khingi. <sup>23</sup> Maan muunjiap, kha gumgi, mbe Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi tivara, mbe zam Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Guma, ana Kama zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu, ana vhira mba Kama sarigim, ana zigi Ndia zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu.

<sup>24</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, guma, ana na buni mbararagiap, ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana ana kothigi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin ndigi. Gu ana suanjv suanjirga tuktigi fhu, ana rii tuav thav, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin ndigi.

<sup>25</sup> “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, mba hir za mbui tuk, ana ntige khar higi. Mba vhezgi fara muunjiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Kama kamthoon mbarararga. Mba ana mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ringiap, taagia khavgiap bijnbin ndigi fara muunjiap wari ki. <sup>26</sup> Ndia, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin nunge ma. Ana nkasnkan Kama nungim, ana vhira mba tivara muunjiap zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin nunge ma. <sup>27</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ma. Maan muunjiap, Ndia zi bakimen ana nungi, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. <sup>28</sup> Nde ngava mbatigar na bunin muun thari. Mba tuk ntige hir za mbui, kha vhezgi gumgi, mbe za Kaman kamthoon mbarararga. <sup>29</sup> Mbe ana kamthoon mbararav, mbogi thamthav kirar hirga. Mba tivir vhuun muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavgip, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi khavirga, ana mbe muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, khan mbe suanga, mbe za mbatigirga.”

*Gumgi mbari mbe vhira khan nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.”*

<sup>30</sup> Zisas wom khan nzuai, “Gu wo nkasnkara bigin then muungirga fhu. Gu wo Ndia han ndigi buni, gu nta zin vov, gu gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Gu nde nzuav nzuai buni, nta purara vugi. Ne khan

---

5:19 Zo 5:30; 8:28-29; 12:49; 14:10    5:20 Mt 3:17; Zo 3:35; 2 Pi 1:17    5:21 Lo 32:39; 1 Sml 2:6; 2 Kin 5:7; Ru 7:14; 8:54; Zo 11:25; 11:43; Ro 4:17; Ef 2:5    5:22 Mt 11:27; Zo 3:17; 5:27; 9:39; FG 10:42; 17:31; 1 Pi 4:5    5:23 Fi 2:10-11; 1 Zo 2:23    5:24 Zo 3:15-18; 6:40; 8:51; 1 Zo 3:14    5:25 Zo 5:28; Ef 2:1; 2:5-6; Kor 2:13    5:27 Dan 7:13-14; 7:22; Zo 5:22; FG 10:42; 17:31    5:29 Ais 26:19; Dan 12:2; Mt 16:27; Zo 6:40; FG 24:15; 1 Ko 15:52; 1 Te 4:16    5:30 Mt 26:39; Zo 4:34; 5:19; 6:38



muunġi, gu won vuzvugara zin vui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, gu ana vuzvuga zin vui.

<sup>31</sup> “Gu maan muunġip, gu nduara won njaari gum won tivi bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mba bun nzuai buni, mbe nta kthothigirga tuktiġi fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Harigine, ana vħira ki, ana nan njaara bun nzuav, nan tivi bun nzuai. Gu kanġi, ana mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarana.

<sup>33-34</sup> “Gu kanġi, nde fhum gumgi mbari ga sarigi, mbe Zon han nġip ana buni ndirga. Zon bun suanġi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi guma the bunen na bunen havhargirga tuktiġi fhuvara. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga. Maan muunġiap, nde Zon suanġi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunġi, Zon bun suanġi buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. <sup>35</sup> Zon buni rama fara muunġiap sharav, vhava njaaraar gumgi ga ndiġi, nde tuga tivanenja nden ndavi vheri ana vhava njaara nzuav ndikndigiri.

<sup>36</sup> “Zon kambarigi bigen, ne ntige na bun nzuai. Gu mba muunga njaari Dara za ntan na niinġi, gu tuituigip za ntan muunv nta vħizgirga gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, Dara na sarigim gu zigi. <sup>37</sup> Ana na sarigim gu zigi, ana nduara na bun nzuai. Nde ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde vħira ana khoma gangi fhu. <sup>38</sup> Ana buni vħira nden ki fhu. Ne khan muunġi, nde mba Dara sarigi zigi guma, nde ana kthothigi fhuvara.

<sup>39</sup> “Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muunġiap ki biinbiin nde ndiġi. Maan muunġiap, nde zazera Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap, nde tuituigip ana gari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gava na bun nzuai. <sup>40</sup> Nde vħira na han ziv zazera mbara muunġiap ki biinbiin ndi thagi.

<sup>41</sup> “Gu gumgi zi bakimen nan niin zav, gu kha kamej nzuai fhuvara. <sup>42</sup> Gu nden ndavi vheri kanġi. Nde wari wo ndavi vherir, nde guigira ndavi Fhe Bakime niinġi fhuvara. <sup>43</sup> Gu wo Ndia zin panan zigim, nde na buni ndi fhuvara. Maan muunġip, guma the ana zin panan zirga, nde vhemkora ana buni ndirga. <sup>44</sup> Nde wari wo ntirira han zi bakime ndiav, nde Fhe Bakime nduara ndiġi zi bakime, nde ana ndirgane thagi. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunv, nde ram muunġi tivar muunv na kthothigirie?

<sup>45</sup> “Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, gu Dara niman nde suanv suanġirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde suanv suanġirga guma, ana Moses ma. Nde kha ndikndigar Moses mbui, ana nden kurarga. <sup>46</sup> Maan muunġiap, nde Moses suanġi buni kthothivi. Nde mba ndikndigar Moses ga mbui. Nde vħira na buni kthothiviri. Nde khan muunġi, ana kherav suanġi buni, nta na bun nzuai. <sup>47</sup> Maan muunġip, nde ana kherav suanġi buni, nde nta kthothigi fhu, nde ram muunġip na buni kthothigirie?”

## 6

*Zisas mban 5,000 gumgir kuambegi.*

*Matiu 14.13-21; Mak 6.30-44; Ruk 9.10-17*

**5:31** Zo 8.13-14; VB 3.14    **5:32** Mt 3.17; Zo 5.36-37; 8.18; 1 Zo 5.6-9    **5:33-34** Zo 1.19-34; 3.27-30; Ef 2.8; Ta 3.5    **5:35** Mt 13.20-21; Mk 6.20; 2 Pi 1.19    **5:36** Zo 3.2; 10.25; 10.38; 14.11; 1 Zo 5.9    **5:37** Mt 3.17; 17.5; Mk 1.11; Ru 3.22; Zo 5.32; 6.27; 8.18; 1 T 1.17; 1 Zo 4.12    **5:39** Lo 18.15-18; Ru 16.29; 24.27; 24.44; Zo 5.46; FG 13.27; 17.11; 2 T 3.15; 1 Pi 1.10-11    **5:40** Zo 1.11; 3.19    **5:41** Zo 5.34; 1 Te 2.6    **5:43** Mt 24.5; 24.24    **5:44** Zo 12.43; Ro 2.29    **5:45** Lo 31.26-27; Ro 2.12    **5:46** Stt 3.15; Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.45; FG 3.22; 26.22    **5:47** Ru 16.31

<sup>1</sup> Zisas zumgum vov Gariri mbi khiŋgiap muen hiŋi. Mba ŋanen zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. <sup>2</sup> Ana mirikori vhirve ga mbuav riŋi gumgi vhirve, ana mben kurkurigin, mben rimriŋi vhiŋzim, gumgi vhirve ana gangi. Maan muŋgiap, ana vov hiŋim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana zin zergi. <sup>3</sup> Zisas nda vov mbikshiman ndav, wo phorga rui gumgi phorga perav ki. <sup>4</sup> Mba tugen Zudain Pasova tuga bakime hir za mbui. <sup>5</sup> Zisas ragia garav, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe zim, ana kha nzambararen Firip ga muŋgi. “Nza maam vikntuu ga vhezgip mbu gumgi gu mbigir kurmbegirie?” <sup>6</sup> Ana Firipan mparav mba kamenj suangi. Ana nduara wo muunga bigen, ana ne kanji.

<sup>7</sup> Firip ana ŋgarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza maan muŋgip K900.00 tuktiŋi vikntuu ga vhezgira, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira, mbe za figi bisanri guarira mbegirga.”<sup>a</sup> <sup>8</sup> Zisas phorga rui guma mbe Andru, Saimonan fek, ana khan Zisas ga nzuai, <sup>9</sup> “Tara mbe khan ki, ana meenŋiŋi vikntuuvenj ki. Mbe barin ntavenj ga muŋgi. Ana vhiru mbigama mpuani ki. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkiŋgi. Mba meenŋiŋi vikntuuvenj gum mba mbigama mpuani ram muŋgip nzan tuktiŋirie?” <sup>10</sup> Mba ŋanen vhazigi vhirkiŋgi. Zisas khan nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe pigiri.” Mba mben vhirve khan muŋgi, 5,000.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe piigim, Zisas mbaram mba meenŋiŋi vikntuuvenj ndigap, Fhe Bakime ndikndigap ana phorga suangiap, ntavenj phirav, nta shama mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiŋi. Ana vhiru mba tivara mba mbigama mpuani ga muŋgi. Ana maan ni ga muŋgiap, niin mbe niinŋim, mbe za wari wo vuzvuga vhiŋgi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe za mbega thugim, Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mbe mbegap ndavi givav thagi, mban tivi ndi. Nza fhura mban farfarga fhuvara.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe mbara mba bari muŋgi meenŋiŋi vikntuur figivenj ndiav 12 thiŋi kira ga vhuigim, nta za givigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi za mbegap ndavi givav thagi nŋiri ma.

<sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muŋgi mirikor gangiap khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suangiap sarigi kamthoonj gumara khare.” <sup>15</sup> Zisas mbe ndikndigi kanji, mbe ziv ana suirav, ana ndiv farim, ana mben ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan kegirga. Ana maan muŋgiap mba ŋanen thav taagia nduara mbikshiman ndagi.

### *Zisas mbin tin thivav vui.*

*Matiu 14.22-33; Mak 6.45-52*

<sup>16</sup> Mba raar ra verav vhiŋzim, ŋkotuguraagen Zisas phorga rui gumgi, mbe taagia Gariri mbin vergi. <sup>17</sup> Mbe vergap fov keman mben maanŋiap, Gariri mbi thugap muen hi. Mbe muen Kaperneaman hi. Mbe vuim, maanŋingi, Zisas mben han zigi fhuvara. <sup>18</sup> Mbe vuim, biŋbiŋiŋi kiŋgim, mbi phuri raa shogap kiŋgi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe mba kema toga vov meenj o mporathiŋi kiromitar vugap, mbe Zisas garim, ana mbin tin thivav, mben han keman zi. Mbe ana gangiap guigira ririva mbatiga muŋgi. <sup>20</sup> Zisas thav khan mbe nzuai, “Gura, nde rivi thari.” <sup>21</sup> Mbe ana mbararagiap, ndikndigap, ana nzuaim, ana mben han keman vergi. Ana mben han keman veravra thagim, mbe mba vui ŋanen phorgi.

<sup>6:4</sup> Zo 2.13    <sup>6:5</sup> Mt 14.14; Mk 6.34; Ru 9.12    <sup>a</sup> <sup>6:7</sup> Ŋkiar ŋkastjka, nta zazera verav ndai. Mbe Grikin kaman khan nzuai, “2000 ŋkiar figivenj ma.” Khan muŋgi ŋkiia, nta sigira thiŋi kinin ŋgarigi ŋaara guma ga vhezi vheza fara muŋgi.    <sup>6:9</sup> 2 Kin 4.43    <sup>6:14</sup> Stt 49.10; Lo 18.15-18; Mt 11.3; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 4.19; 4.25; 5.46    <sup>6:15</sup> Mt 14.23; Zo 18.36



niiŋgi guma o mbiga the, gu ana tharga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhiŋi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga. <sup>40</sup> Nan Ndia vuzvuk khaŋ muuŋgi. Mba ana Kama gangiap ana khotiŋi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam zamera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ ndigirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhiŋi tugar, gu taagi mbe khavgirga.”

<sup>41</sup> Mbe Zudaiŋ, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khaŋ nzuai, “Gu nduara mba Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, ana vhegap, buni vhirver ana nzuai. <sup>42</sup> Mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Kha guma Zisas, ana Zozevan kam ma. Nza ana ndia gu niamuun, nza mani kaŋgi. Ana ram muuŋgiap ntigem khaŋ nzuai, ‘Gu Hevenan kegap zergi’ ?”

<sup>43</sup> Zisas mbe ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde warira phorgip buni vhirve suanŋ thari. <sup>44</sup> Gu Dara na sarigim, gu zergi. Guma the, ana won vuzvugara nan han zigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara, ana mba guma ndikndiga khavgip, ana kuv nan han zirga. Gu kha nuian gu bigi vhiŋi tugar, gu mba ringi guma gu taagip ana khavgirga. <sup>45</sup> Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suanŋi buni ki gavar ki buni khaŋ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga.’ Mba Dara buni mbararav, ana bigi kaŋgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nan han zi.

<sup>46</sup> “Guma the Dara gangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mba Fhe Bakime han kegap zergi guma, ana nduara ana gangi. <sup>47</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana guigira na khotiŋi, ana zamera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ ki. <sup>48</sup> Gu nduara zamera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ ndi ndii viktum ma. <sup>49</sup> Nden nzigi mbe gumgi ki fhu vnan mana mbegap, mbe za vhiŋi. <sup>50</sup> Khe Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Mba ana mbegirga gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhiŋirga fhu. <sup>51</sup> Gu mba zamera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ ndi ndii viktum ma, gu Hevenan kegap zergi. Guma the mba viktuman mbegirga, ana zamera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ ndigip kirga. Gu anan niiŋga viktum, ana nan fhavar sik ma. Gu ana ndi niiŋgirga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zamera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ ndirigip kirga.”

<sup>52</sup> Mbe Zudaiŋ ne mbararagiap, mbe vhegap, mbe nduarira warir rigar ne nzuav wari daai. Mbe khaŋ wari ga nzuai, “Mbu guma, ana ram muuŋgiap won fhavar nzan niiŋgirim, nza ana mbegirie?”

<sup>53</sup> Zisas mbara khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde maan muuŋgiap, Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar fhavar mbegirga fhu, nde vhiŋa ana vizinan mbegirga fhu, nde zamera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ nden kegirga fhu. <sup>54</sup> Guma, ana na fhava sik gu vizina pi, ana zamera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ ki. Gu zungum, kha nuian gu bigi vhiŋi tugar, gu taagi ana khavgirga. <sup>55</sup> Ne khaŋ muuŋgi, nan fhava sik, ana guigira mba guar ma. Nan vizin, ana vhiŋa, guigira pi bigina guar ma. <sup>56</sup> Guma nan fhava siga pav, nan vizina pi, mba guma na phorgap kim, gu ana phorgap ki.

<sup>57</sup> “Na Dara, ana zamera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ niiŋge ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. Na Dara zamera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ na niiŋgim, gu zergap, gu wo Darar ŋkasŋkar panan khar ki. Mba tivara guma nan mbegirga, ana nan ŋkasŋkar panan, ana zamera mbara muuŋgiap ki biiŋbiiŋ ndigip kirga. <sup>58</sup> Khera, ana Hevenan kegap zergi viktum ma. Ana mba nden

**6:40** Zo 3.15; 6.27; 6.47; 6.54; 11.24    **6:42** Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22    **6:44** Zo 6.65    **6:45** Ais 54.13; Jer 31.34; Mai 4.2; Hi 8.10    **6:46** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 1.18    **6:47** Zo 3.15-18; 3.36; 6.40  
**6:48** Zo 6.31-35; 6.58    **6:51** Zo 3.13; Hi 10.5; 10.10    **6:53** Mt 26.26-28    **6:54** Zo 4.14; 6.27; 6.40; 6.63    **6:56** 1 Zo 3.24; 4.15-16    **6:57** Zo 15.4-5; 1 Zo 3.24

nzigi fhum mbegap vhiżgi viktuma fara muunġi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana kha viktuman mbegirga, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki b̄iṅb̄iṅ ndigip kirga.” <sup>59</sup> Mba tugen Zisas Kaperneaman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi phenan kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuav, kha bunin mbe suanġi.

*Zisas, ana zazera mbara muunġiap ki b̄iṅb̄iṅ ndi ndiḥi buni guari ki.*

<sup>60</sup> Mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe vhirvera khan nzuai, “Kha kamenj guigira nzan simgi, the ne mbarararie?” <sup>61</sup> Zisas won ndava vhera, ana khuenj kanġi, ana phorga rui gumgi ana suanġi bunenj ga nzuav buni vhirve nzuai. Ana maan muunġiap mben nzarigi, “Kha bunenj nde na kothigi ndikndigar farfagi thi? <sup>62</sup> Nde maan muunġip Fhe Bakime Guma Guar ganirim, ana taagip fhum kegi ṅgun naanga, nde ram muunġirie? <sup>63</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara zazera mbara muunġiap ki b̄iṅb̄iṅ gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiḥi. Guman ṅkasṅka nduara thanen anan kurarga tuktiġi fhuvara. Gu khar nde nzuai kamenj, ne Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kamenj ma. Ne zazera mbara muunġiap ki b̄iṅb̄iṅ ndi ndiḥi. <sup>64</sup> Nden rigar ki gumgi mbari ne kothigi fhu.” Zisas fhumra mba ana kothigi fhu v gumgi, ana mbe kanġi. Ana vhira ana ndim, anan pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kanġi. <sup>65</sup> Ana maan muunġiap khan nzuai, “Mbe na kothigi fhu, gu mba bigina niṅṅra nzuav, nde nzuai, ‘Dara ṅkasṅkan guma then niṅṅirga fhu, mba guma nan han zigirga fhu.’”

<sup>66</sup> Zisas mba kamenj suanġim, ana phorga rui gumgir vhirve ana thav vegi. Mbe ana thav vegap wom ana phorga rui fhu. <sup>67</sup> Maan muunġiap, Zisas mba 12 thiġi gumgir nzav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde, nde vhira na tha ṅgirgen vuzvugi thi?”

<sup>68</sup> Saimon Pita ana ṅgarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, nza ndu thav, nza then han ṅgirie? Ndu bunira, nta zazera mbara muunġiap ki b̄iṅb̄iṅ ndi ndiḥi. <sup>69</sup> Nza vhira khuenj kothigav, nza tuituigiap khuenj kanġi, ndu Fhe Bakime Wora Mbuigi Guman Njaar ma.”

<sup>70</sup> Zisas mbara mben ṅgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Ram muunġi? Gu nduara nde 12 thiġi gumgi, gu nden farasegi. Nden rigar ki guma mbe, ana niṅṅi mbatigir guman pan ma.” <sup>71</sup> Ana Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga nzuai. Ana mba 12 thiġi ṅaara gumgi rigar, ana zumgum Zisas ndim, ana shogirim, ana ringirga gumgir farve khingirga.

## 7

*Zisas mpikavir ki tuga bakime gani za vugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zumgum tugi mbarir Zisas Gariri ṅgu bakime fhainra rui. Ana wom Zudia ṅgu bakime fhain ru thagi. Ne khan muunġi, Zudain gumgir pani, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. <sup>2</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe, mpikavir rotu mbui tugi bakivi hir za mbui tuk han mbai. Mba tuk ana tuga bakime ma. <sup>3</sup> Maan muunġiap, ana ṅgugi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha ṅgu thav Zudian ṅgu bakime fhain naanri. Ndu naanrim, ndu phorga rui gumgi ndu mbui ṅaari bakivi ganinga. <sup>4</sup> Maan muunġip, guma the harigi gumgi ana kanġir sanjv, ana zorga kav ṅgari fhuvara. Ndu mba khesharigi bigir muun za mbui, ndu za

6:62 Mk 16.19; Zo 3.13; FG 1.9-11; Ef 4.8      6:63 2 Ko 3.6      6:64 Zo 6.36; 13.11      6:65 Zo 6.44-45

6:68 Mt 16.16; Mk 8.29; Ru 9.20      6:69 Mt 14.33; Mk 1.24; Zo 1.49      7:1 Zo 5.18      7:2 Wkp 23.24;

Lo 16.13      7:3 Mt 13.55; Mk 3.21; FG 1.14

mba gumgi gu mbigi niman kirara mba bigir muunjri.” <sup>5</sup> Ana ngugi, mbe vhira ana kothigi fhu. Mbe maanj muunjiap mba thain ana nzuai. <sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nan tuk higi fhuvara. Kha tugi, nta zazera nden tugi ma. <sup>7</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan nde kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe panan na kegi. Ne khan muunji, gu zazera mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Nde mba rotu mbui tuga bakime suanj Zerusalem naanjri. Gu ndarga fhu. Ne khan muunji, nan tuk higi fhuvara.” <sup>9</sup> Ana nen mbe suanjap, ana Garirira ki.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas kim, ana ntogi ndagim, ana zumgum vhira ndagi. Ana ndav, ana zorga ndagi. Ana mba gumgi ana kangirga ne thagi. <sup>11</sup> Mba rotu mbui tuga bakimen, Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuav garav khan nzuai, “Kha guma maanj ki?” <sup>12</sup> Mbe gumgi gu mbigir vhirve rigar, mbe nduarira shiinshiin kaar wari ga nzuai. Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ana guman vhuun ma.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe maanj nzuav, mbe vhira Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, mbe guma the hiinj sarav ana mbui tivi ga nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>14</sup> Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov rigar vuim, Zisas mbara vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap Fhe Bakime buni vhuun gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>15</sup> Zudain gumgir pani ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe ngava mbatiga muunjiap khan nzuai, “Kha guma ram muunjiap kha ndikndigi kangi? Ana sure then vugi fhuvara.” <sup>16</sup> Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta na bunira fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakime bunin vhuunji ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi. <sup>17</sup> Guma maanj muunjiap, guigira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngir za mbui, ana guigira khuenj kangirga, kha buni vhuunji, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, gu won ndikndigara nzuai buni ma. <sup>18</sup> Guma won ndikndigara buni nzuai, ana wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Guma mba ana sarigim, ana zigi guma zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma ana buni guari nzuai guma ma. Ana bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> “Moses fhum Fhe Bakime suanji tivir nde niingim, nde rigar guma the mba tivi zin vui fhu. Nde thanj nzuav na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui?” <sup>20</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. The ndu shogirim, ndu rimin zav mbui?” <sup>21</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu mirikor mbe mbuim, nde za ngava mbatiga mbui. <sup>22</sup> Nde ndikndigi! Moses nde warir foonga tivar nde ndi tigim, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foori. Guigira Moses nduara mba tivar nde ndi tigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana fhum nden nzigir tugen ki. <sup>23</sup> Nde Moses suanji tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngir zav, nde Sabatar wari won tarir foov nde maanj muunjiap Moses suanji tivi phiri fhu. Maanj muunjiap, gu Sabatar guman kurav, ana fhava muunjiap, ana nzerigim, nde thanj nzua na nzuav ndavi shi? <sup>24</sup> Nde fhura ringira mba bigi ganiv nta suanj thari. Nde tivar guara zin ngip mba bigi ganiv nta suanjri.”

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuenj kangir za mbui, Zisas, ana the ma.*

<sup>25</sup> Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe mbaram khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Khe mba gumgi pani shogirim, rimin za nzuai gumara khare.

**7:6** Zo 2.4; 7.8; 7.30; 8.20    **7:7** Zo 3.19; 15.18-19    **7:11** Zo 11.56    **7:12** Mt 21.46; Ru 7.16; Zo 10.19    **7:13** Zo 9.22; 12.42; 19.38; 20.19    **7:15** Mt 13.54; Ru 2.47    **7:16** Zo 3.11; 8.28; 12.49; 14.10  
**7:17** Zo 8.43    **7:18** Zo 5.41; 5.44; 8.50    **7:19** Kis 24.3; Lo 33.4; Mt 12.14; Mk 3.6; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 2.21-24    **7:20** Zo 8.48; 8.52; 10.20    **7:22** Stt 17.9-13; Wkp 12.3    **7:23** Zo 5.8-10; 5.16    **7:24** Wkp 19.15; Lo 1.16-17; Ais 11.3-4; Zo 8.15; Ze 2.1    **7:25** Zo 5.18

<sup>26</sup> Nde ana gani! Ana kirara thigap kha buni nzuaim, mbe buna thuen ana nzuai fhu. Ee, mbe kanji, ana Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav sarigi guma thi? <sup>27</sup> Nza kha guma, nza ana ngu niinge, nza ninge kanji. Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suanjiap sarigi guma zigirim, guma the ana ngu niinge kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>28</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kav, kaav khan nzuai, “Nde khuej ndikndigi thi, nde na kanjiap, na ngu niinge kanji? Gu nduara wo vuzvugar zigi fhuvara. Dara na sarigim, gu zigi. Anan tivi, nta guigi guarara, nde nta kanji fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu ana han kim, ana na sarigim, gu zergi.”

<sup>30</sup> Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap ana ndi bina sur zav mbui. Ana tuk ntigar, maan muungiap guma the farven ana sui fhuvara. <sup>31</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana kthothigap khan nzuai, “Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime mba suanjiap sarigi guma, ana zirirga, ana muunga mirikori nta kha guma mbui mirikori kambararga thi?”

*Mbe Zisas ndi bina sur zav, gütivi ga sarigim, mbe zi.*

<sup>32</sup> Mba Fherasin, mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbararagim, mbe mbarkirga bigi Zisas nta muungi, mbe nta nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin, mbe gütivi ga sarigim, mbe Zisas suigir zav zi. <sup>33</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Gu tuga tivanerjra nde phorgi kegip, gu taagi mba na sarigi gu zigi ne, gu ana han ndarga. <sup>34</sup> Nde na suanj ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu. Nde vhirra gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhu.”

<sup>35</sup> Mba Zudainj gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav, khan nzuai, “Ana maan ngigirim, nza ana gangirga tuktigi fhu? Ee, ana harigi fhainj nguir han ngigip, nzan feji gu ngugi mben rigar ki, ana mbe phorgip kiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi fhainj ki ngui gumgi khivirie? <sup>36</sup> Ana khan nzuai, ‘Nde na suanj ganinga, nde na gangirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana vhirra khan nzuai, ‘Nde gu ki ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhu.’ Ana mba nzuai buna niiej ram nzuai?”

*Zisas zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñj ndi ndii mbi nzuai.*

<sup>37</sup> Mba rotu mbui tugi bakivi vov vhezir za mbuim, mba mpuur raa, ana guigira tuga baki guar ma. Mba raar Zisas thigap kaav khan nzuai, “Guma the mbi suanj fhir khigip, ana na han ziv, mbin mbirga. <sup>38</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap ne suanj, guma na kthothigi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñj ndi ndii mbi ana ndava vhen kiv sisurga.” <sup>39</sup> Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzuai, ana kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana ndirga. Mba tugen Zisas zi bakime ndigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar zergi fhuvara.

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi.*

<sup>40</sup> Mbe gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, khe Fhe Bakime kha nuianan zirir zav suanjiap sarigi Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma.” <sup>41</sup> Harigi ntiri khan nzuai, “Ana

**7:27** Mt 13.55; Mk 6.3; Ru 4.22; Zo 7.41; 9.29    **7:28** Mt 11.27; Zo 5.32; 5.43; 8.14; 8.26; 8.55    **7:29** Mt 11.27; Zo 10.15    **7:30** Mk 11.18; Ru 19.47; Zo 7.44; 8.20; 8.37; 13.1    **7:31** Zo 2.23; 8.30; 10.42; 11.45; 12.11; 12.42    **7:33** Zo 13.33; 16.16    **7:34** Hos 5.6; Zo 8.21; 13.33; 13.36; 17.24    **7:37** Wkp 23.36; Ais 55.1; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 6.35; VB 22.17    **7:38** Ais 12.3; 58.11; Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8    **7:39** Ais 44.3; Jol 2.28; Zo 12.16; 16.7; 20.22; FG 2.4; 2.17; 2.33    **7:40** Lo 18.15-18; Zo 1.21; 2.11; 6.14    **7:41** Zo 1.46; 4.29

Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma." Mbe mbari khan nzuai, "Mba Fhe Bakime farasarigi guma, ana Garirin higirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>42</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan suanji, mba guma, ana ngu vhirve gari guma pan Devitan nziga the kirga. Ana Devit fhum kegi ngu Betrehehan higirga." <sup>43</sup> Maan muunjiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigir Zisas ga mbuav, mbe rigira wari shirigi. <sup>44</sup> Mbe mbari ana ndi bina surgen vuzvugi. Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuav, mbe guma the farven ana khingi fhuvara.

*Mben gumgir pani Zisas kothigi fhuvara.*

<sup>45</sup> Mben giitivi taagiap vov mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin han vegi. Mbe vegim, mbe mben nzarigi, "Nde ram muunjiap ana suira zi fhu?" <sup>46</sup> Mba giitivi mben ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Guma the fhum khan muunji buni suanji fhuvara." <sup>47</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Fherasin mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nde vhira, ana nde guigi thi? <sup>48</sup> Nde nza kha gumgir pani gum nza Fherasin, nde nza garim, nza the ana kothigirie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>49</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanji tivi kanji fhu ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime mben muunjirim, mbe mbarigirga ntiri ma."

<sup>50</sup> Nikodemus, ana mba fhum Zisas han vugi, ana mbe phorga ki guma mbe ma. Ana khan mbe nzuai, <sup>51</sup> "Nzan tivi ram nzuai, ee, nza fhura guma the suanv suanrie? Zakira fhuvara! Nza tuituigip ana buni mbararagip, ana muunji bigen kanjip, za ana suanv suanga." <sup>52</sup> Mbe ana bunen ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, "Ndu vhira, ndu Gariri guma thi? Ndu tuituigip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gava gangip, ndu khuen kanjirga. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma the Garirin higirga tuktigi fhuvara."

*Mbe tiva mbatigen muunji mbiga ndigap Zisas han zi.*

<sup>53</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe za wari won phenin vegi.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Zisas, ana Oriv mbikshiman ndagi. <sup>2</sup> Ana mitimanera, ana maanra wom khavgia vov, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergi. Ana vergim, mba gumgi gu mbigi za ana han zi. Ana perav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Ana kim, Zudain tivi kanjiap ntan harigi ntiri khivi gumgi gum Fherasin, mbe mana tigi mbiga mbe, mbe ana garim, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kegi. Mbe ana ndiga zav, mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fagi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ana ndi fav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, "Ndikndigir vhuuin nza khivi guman rum, kha mana tigi mbik, ana harigi guma mbe ndiga kim, mbe ana gangi. <sup>5</sup> Moses nza ningi tivi khan nzuai, mba khesharigi mbik, nza nkhar ana sirim, ana ringirga. Ndu ram muunji suambarar ana mbui?" <sup>6</sup> Mbe khuen nzuav ana mparav mba nzambarar ana muunji. Mbe khuen vuzvugi, ana buna thuen suanjirim, mbe ne suanv ana suanv suanjirga. Zisas mbara ngiav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe pim anan nzaa vuav kim, Zisas thav raagia thigap khan mbe nzuai, "Nden rigar guma the tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu, ana fharigi kima ndigip kha mbiga siri." <sup>8</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjiap, taagia nguav won farafen mbu nuiana kheri. <sup>9</sup> Mbe mba kamen mbararagip, mbe za bevbevira mba



ñanenñ thav vegi. Mben gumgir vuri, mbe fharav vuim, mba harigi ntñiri, mbe fhura mbe zin vegi. Mbe vegim, Zisas nduara maanñ ngiav kav kherim, mba mbik mbe ana ndi fagi ñanen mbara thigap ki.

<sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara raagiap thigap khanñ mba mbiga nzuai, “Ena, kha gumgi maanñ vegi? Ee, ndu suanñv suanga guma the ki fhuv thi?” <sup>11</sup> Mba mbik khanñ nzuai, “Guman Rum, guma the ki fhu.” Zisas mbara khanñ ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu ndu nzuav nzuai fhu. Ndu taagi ngigip, ndu wom tiva mbatik thuenñ muunñ thari.”

*Zisas, ana kha nuiana shigir vhavar ñaar ma.*

<sup>12</sup> Zisas taagia khanñ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu kha nuianan shigi vhavar ñaar ma. Guma na zin zirga, ana ginginan ngigirga tuktigi fhuvvara. Zakira fhuvvara! Ana zazera mbara muunñgiap ki biññbiññ ndi ndiñi vhava ñaara ndigirga.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe Fherasiñ mba kamenñ mbararagiap, mbe khanñ Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu won ñaari gum won tivi, ndu nduara wora bun nzuai. Maanñ muunñgiap ndu buni, nta fhura ki buni ma.” <sup>14</sup> Zisas mben kamenñ ngarkarav khanñ mbe nzuai, “Ne guigira, gu won tivara bun nzuai. Gu wo bun nzuai buni, nta guigi guarira. Ne khanñ muunñgi, gu wo kegap zergi ngu, gu ana kanñgi, gu vhira wo naanga ngu, gu ana kanñgi. Nde nan ngu niññge kanñgi fhuvvara. Gu mba ndai ñanenñ, nde vhira ne kanñgi fhuvvara. <sup>15</sup> Nde nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi garav mbe nzuav nzuai. Gu guma the mbui tivi garav nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvvara. <sup>16</sup> Gu maanñ muunñgi, guma the muunñgi tivi ga suanñv ana suanga, na bunenñ ne guigi guarara. Ne khanñ muunñgi, gu nduara ana muunñgi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai fhuvvara. Zakira fhuvvara! Mba na sarigim, gu zigi Dara, ana vhira na phorga ngarav, ana muunñgi tivi ga nzuav ana nzuai. <sup>17</sup> Nden tivi, nta khanñ nzuai. Guma phuni, mani maanñ muunñgi wani tigip mba kamenñra suanga, mani nzuai kamenñ guigi guarara. <sup>18</sup> Gu nduara won ñaara bun nzuav, gu won tivara bun nzuaim, na sarigi gu zigi Dara, ana vhira nan ñaar gum nan tivi bun nzuai.”

<sup>19</sup> Mba Fherasiñ hegap, kha nzambarar ana muunñgi, “Ndu mba nzuai Dara, ana maanñ ki?”

Zisas mbe ngarkarav khanñ mbe nzuai, “Nde na kanñgi fhu, nde maanñ muunñgiap nan Ndia kanñgi fhu. Nde na kanñgirga, nde vhira nan Ndia kanñgirga.”

<sup>20</sup> Zisas Fhe Bakime Phenavhen, mbe Fhe Bakime ofa mbui ñkñia ndi sui ñanenñ han perav kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav kha buni suanñgi. Mbe guma the ana suirigi fhuvvara. Ne khanñ muunñgi, anan tuk ntigar.

*Zisas khanñ nzuai, kha gumgi gu mbigi gu vui ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvvara.*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas wom khanñ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Gu ntige vui, nde na gangirga fhu. Nde muunñgi tivi mbatigi mbara muunñgiap kirim, nde vñzigirga. Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhu.” <sup>22</sup> Maanñ muunñgiap, mbe Zudainñ mba kamenñ mbararagiap, mbe nduarira khanñ wari ga nzuai, “Ana ram muunñgiap khanñ nzuai, ‘Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhuvvara?’ Ana nduara wo shogip ringirie?” <sup>23</sup> Zisas khanñ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha nin ki ntñiri ma. Gu, gu kha vun ki ne ma. Nde kha nuiana ntñiri ma, gu kha nuiana ne

**8:11** Zo 3.17; 5.14    **8:12** Ais 49.6; Mt 5.14; Zo 1.4-9; 3.19; 9.5; 12.46    **8:13** Zo 5.31    **8:14** Zo 5.31-32; 7.28-29; 9.29    **8:15** Zo 7.24; 12.47    **8:16** Zo 5.30; 8.29    **8:17** Lo 17.6; 19.15; Mt 18.16; 2 Ko 13.1; Hi 10.28    **8:18** 1 Zo 5.9    **8:19** Zo 8.55; 14.7; 16.3    **8:20** Zo 7.30    **8:21** Zo 7.34-36; 8.24; 13.33    **8:22** Zo 7.35    **8:23** Zo 3.31

fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu nde suanji, nde muunji tivi mbatigi nta mbara muunjiap nden kirim, nde vhezgira. Gu ana ma, nde ne kothigira fhu, nde muunji tivi mbatigi mbara muunjiap nden kirim, nde vhezgira.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu the ma?” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nan nzai, gu thevi. Gu fhara guarara wo bun nde suanji. <sup>26</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi ga suanga buni vhirve khar ki. Gu nde muunji tivi ga suanj nde suanga guma farar muunjiap kirga. Na sarigi gu zigi guma, anan tivi, nta za guigi guarara. Gu ana han mbararagi buni, gu ntara bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”

<sup>27</sup> Mbe khuej kanji fhuvara, Zisas Dara bun mbe nzuai. <sup>28</sup> Maan muunjiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakime Guma Guara ndi ntorgira, nde khuej kangirga, gu ana ma. Nde vhira khuej kangirga, gu nduara wo zin panan bigin thuen muunji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Dara na khivigi bigi, gu ntara bun nzuai. <sup>29</sup> Na sarigi, gu zigi ne, ana na phorga ki. Ana na thagim, gu nduara ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana na thagi fhuv ne khan muunji, gu zazera ana vuzvugi bigi, gu ntara mbui.” <sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana mba kamej suanjim, mbe ana kothigi.

*Buni guari gumgi gu mbigir muunjirim, mbe bikbigira.*

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mbara mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde na buni vhuuin zin ngirga, nde guigira na phorga rui gumgi guari kirga. <sup>32</sup> Nde maan muunjiap guigira buna guarej kangirga, mba buna guarej nden muunjirim, nde bikbigira.” <sup>33</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Abrahaman shiga ntiri ma. Nza tuga then, nza fhura guma then njara gumgi khini kegi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, ndu than nzuav khan nza nzuai, ‘nde bikbigira?’ ”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhura tivir mbatigir njara gumgi khini ki. <sup>35</sup> Mba njara khina mbui guma, ana zazera phenan ki fhuvara. Phenavuvir kam, ana zazera phenan ki. <sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime Kam nden muunjirim, nde bikbigira, nde guigira bikbigi ntiri ma.

<sup>37</sup> “Gu nde kanji, nde Abraham ntiri ma. Na buni nde ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nde na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. <sup>38</sup> Gu na Ndia na khivigi bigi, gu nta bun nzuai. Nde wari won ndia han ndigi tivi, nde nta mbui.”

<sup>39</sup> Mba Zudainj Zisas suanji buni mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nzan nzigir ndia Abraham ma.” Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira Abrahaman tari gu nzigi kiv, nde Abraham muunji tivir muunji. <sup>40</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime han mbararagi buni guarira, gu nta bun nde suanji. Gu nta bun nde suanjim, nde ntigem na shogirim, gu rimin za mbui. Mba tiv, ana Abrahaman tiv fhuvara. <sup>41</sup> Nde wari won ndia mbui tivara mbui.” Mbe mbara khan ana nzuai, “Nzan ndegmbori, mbe harigi gumgi, mbe ruarir mbe ndiav kav nza tegi fhuvara. Nza ndia bavira ki, ana Fhe Bakime ma.” <sup>42</sup> Zisas khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira nden ndia kirim, nde vhira na vuzvugiri. Ne khan muunji, gu Fhe Bakime han kega

zergi. Gu nduara wo vuzvugara zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu zergi.

<sup>43</sup> “Nde ram muungiap, na buni kanji fhu? Mba bigina nien khan muungji. Nde na buni mbararagen thagi. <sup>44</sup> Nden ndia Satan, nde ana tari ma. Nde wo ndiar vuzvugi zin ngirgen vuzvugi. Ana fhum guarara gumgi shogi guma kav ki. Ana tivi guari zin vui fhuvara. Ne khan muungji, tivi guari anan ki fhuvara. Ana fhura guiguigi buni nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira ana buni ma. Ana guiguigi buni nzuai guma ma. Ana vhira guigira bigi guiguigi tivir ndia ma.

<sup>45</sup> “Gu guigira buni guarira bun nde nzuaim, nde ne nzuav na buni kothivi fhu.

<sup>46</sup> “Nde khuen ndikndigi, gu tiva mbatigen muungji thi? Nde mba ndikndigar na mbuim, nde the gu muungji tiva mbatigen bun suan. Gu maan muungip buna guaren bun nzuaim, nde ram muungiap na bunen kothigi fhu? <sup>47</sup> Fhe Bakime tari, mbe za Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara, nde maan muungiap ana buni mbararagi fhu.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu fhum kim, Abraham zungum higi.”*

<sup>48</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza khan ndu nzuai, ndu Samaria guma ma, njina mbatik mbe ndun vhen ki. Ne guigirame?” <sup>49</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu njina mbatik the nan vhen ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndiara zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, nde na zi mbevi. <sup>50</sup> Gu wo zira ndiv vun kuamkuar zav gumgi ga mbui fhuvara. Na zi ndiv vun kuamkuargen kha gumgi vuzvugi guma mbe ki, mba guma, ana nza mbui tivi ga suan nza suanga guma ma. <sup>51</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, maan muungip guma the na buna vhuuen zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>52</sup> Mbe Zudain khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Nza ntige kanji, njina mbatik ndun vhen ki. Abraham, ana rimgi, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu khan nzuai, ‘Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip na bunen zin ngirga, ana ringirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ <sup>53</sup> Ram muungji? Ndu nzan nziga Abraham kambarav zi baki ki thi? Ana ringim, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe vhira vhezgi. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu the?”

<sup>54</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, na zi, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nan Ndia, ana na zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde khan ana nzuai, ana nzan Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>55</sup> Nde ana kanji fhuvara. Gu, gu ana kanji. Gu maan muungip khan suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu,’ gu ndera farar muungip bigi guiguigi guma kirga. Gu ana kanjiap, gu tuituigira ana buni zin vui.

<sup>56</sup> “Nden nzik Abraham, ana gu higip kirga tuge ndikndigap, ana ne nzuav ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, ana mba tuga gangiap, ana ndav guigira nzerigi.” <sup>57</sup> Mba Zudain mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ndu mpari vov 50 thigi fhuvara, ndu Abraham gangire?” <sup>58</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu fhum kim, Abraham zungum kha nuianan higi.”

**8:43** Zo 7.17; Ro 8.7      **8:44** Mt 13.38; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6      **8:46** 2 Ko 5.21; 1 Pi 2.22; 1 Zo 3.5      **8:47** Zo 10.26-27; 18.37; 1 Zo 4.6      **8:48** Mk 3.21-22; Zo 7.20      **8:50** Zo 5.41; 7.18      **8:51** Zo 5.24; 6.40; 6.47; 11.26      **8:52** Sek 1.5; Hi 11.13      **8:53** Zo 4.12      **8:55** Zo 7.28-29      **8:56** Ru 10.24; Hi 11.13  
**8:58** Ais 43.13; Zo 1.1; Kor 1.17; VB 1.8

<sup>59</sup> Mbe ne mbararagiap, n̄k̄iia ndiav ana sir za mbui. Zisas mbara zomzora vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhee thav kirar higa vugi. <sup>a</sup>

## 9

### *Rimani mbatigi guma nenji buni.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas vov rimani mbatigi guma mbe gari. Ana wo niamuuj ndava vhera kav rimani mbatigim, ana niamuuj ana tegi. <sup>2</sup> Zisas phorga rui gumgi ana nzarigi, “Guman Rum, the muunji tiva mbatigen kha guma niamuuj ana tegim, ana rimani mbatigi? Kha guma nduara muunji tiva mbatigen o, ana niamuuj gu ndia muunji tiva mbatigen?”

<sup>3</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Kha guma tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu, ana niamuuj gu ndia vhira tiva mbatik thuen muunji fhu. Kha bigen ana higi, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana higi bigen gangirga, Fhe Bakimen njaar, ana guigira anan kirar higirga. <sup>4</sup> Ntige, min thugim, nza ntigem na sarigi gu zigi guman njaarar muunga. Zungum maan gingirga, guma the njaar then muunji tiva tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Gu kha nuianara ki, gu kha nuiana shirigi hvavar njaar ma.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas maan suanjiap, mbara nuiana pargiap, won mparir nuiana digap, mba nuianan mba rimani mbatigi guman rimani hivgi. <sup>7</sup> Zisas maan ana rimani ga muunjiap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.” Kha zi Siroam, ana khan nzuai kamej ma, “Mbe ana sarigim, ana vui.” Mba rimani mbatigi guma vov wo rimani ruagiap, taagia zav, ana rimani nzerigim, ana tuituigiap bigi gari.

<sup>8</sup> Ana tuituigiap bigi garim, ana ngu n̄iiri gum fhum ana garim, ana n̄k̄iia gu bigir nzanji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Mbu gumara fhum pigav kav n̄k̄iia gu bigir gumgir nzagagi thi?” <sup>9</sup> Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Ahan, mba gumara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana mba guma khesharigi, ana harigi guma ma.” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumara khan nzuai, “Ana gura.”

<sup>10</sup> Mbe anan nzarigi, “Ndu ram muunjiap ndun rimani nzerigi?” <sup>11</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Mbe kha zin kaai guma, Zisas, ana nuiana digap, ana mbi muunjiap, na rimani hivgiap, khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu ngip Siroam Mbok Mbin wo rimani ruagiri.’ Maan muunjiap, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” <sup>12</sup> Mbe mbara ana nzarigi, “Mba guma maan ki?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu.”

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mbaram mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma ndigap Fherasinj han vugi. <sup>14</sup> Zisas mba nuiana mbi muunjiap mba guma rimani ntarigi raa, ana Sabat ma. <sup>15</sup> Mba Fherasinj vhira taagia ana nzarigi, “Ndun rimani ram muunjiap nzerigi?” Ana khan mbe nzuai, “Ana nuiana mbi muunjiap nan rimani hivgim, gu vov wo rimani ruagim, nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap bigi gari.” <sup>16</sup> Mbe Fherasinj mbari khan nzuai, “Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba guma ga sarigim, ana zigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, ana Sabatar tiva zin vui fhuvara.” Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana

**8:59** Zo 10.31 <sup>a</sup> **8:59** Zisas mba gumgir rivgiap, zomzori fhuvara. Ana zomzori, ne khan muunji, ana rilinga tuk ntigar hirga. Mbe maan muunjiap, ntige ana suirarga, mbe n̄k̄iir ana segirim, ana ringirga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime mba tuavar rilinga nen ana saragi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime harigi khesharigi tuavar rilinga nen ana sarigi. Ana Fhe Bakime khanararen rilinga nen ana farasarigi.

**9:2** Kis 20.5; Ese 18.20; Ru 13.2-4 **9:3** Zo 11.4 **9:4** Zo 4.34; 5.17; 5.20; 11.9; 12.35; 17.4 **9:5** Mt 5.14; Zo 1.5; 1.9; 3.19; 8.12; 12.35 **9:6** Mk 7.33; 8.23 **9:7** 2 Kin 5.10 **9:14** Ru 13.14 **9:16** Zo 3.2; 7.12; 7.43; 9.23; 9.31-33; 10.19

ram muungip khan muungi mirikorar muunv harigi khesharigi mirikori muungirie?" Mbe maan nzuav, rigira wari shirigi.

<sup>17</sup> Mbe mbara wom mba fhum rimani mbatigia kegi guman nzarigi. "Mba ndun rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi guma, ndu ndikndigi ana ram muungi khesharigi guma?" Mba guma mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe ma."

<sup>18</sup> Ne guigira, kha guma ana fhum rimani mbatigia kegap, ana ntigem rimani nzerav bigi gari. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe ne kthothivi thagi. Mbe mbara hegap mba rimani nzerigi guman ndia gu niamuun kamgi.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mani kamgim, mani zim, mbe kha nzambaran mani ga muungi, "Khe nkon kam e? Nko khan nzuaira, ana niamuunv ana tegim, ana ndava vhera rimani mbatigi? Ana ram muungiap ntige nzerara gari?" <sup>20</sup> Ana niamuunv gu ndia, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nka kanji, ana nkan kam ma. Ana won niamuunv ndava vhera rimani mbatigi ne, nka vhira ne kanji." <sup>21</sup> Ana ntigem ram muungiap rimani nzerigi, nka ne kanji fhu. The ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigi, nka vhira ne kanji fhu. Nde anan nzarri. Ana guman rum ma. Ana nduara wo bun nde suanri." <sup>22</sup> Ana niamuunv gu ndia Zudain gumgir panin rivgiap mba kamej nzuai. Mbe Zudain gumgir pani, mbe kha kamej suangiap wari ki. Maan muungip, guma the khan mba guma ga suanga, Zisas Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma, mbe maan nzuai guma, mbe ana thivarga, ana mbe phorgiv rotur muungirga fhu. <sup>23</sup> Mba bigina nienra nzuav, mba guman niamuunv gu ndia khan suangi, "Ana guman ruma muungi, nde ana nzarri."

<sup>24</sup> Mbe mbara wom phenatitigap mba rimani mbatigia kegi guman kamgi. Mbe ana kamgiap khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ntigem Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, kama havharar suanv, guigira suanri. Nza kanji, ndu mba nzuai guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma." <sup>25</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma thi, fhuv thi? Gu ne kanjirga fhu. Gu bigin buenra kanji. Gu fhum rimani mbatigiap kegap, gu ntigem nan rimani nzerigim, gu tuituigiap gari."

<sup>26</sup> Mbe wom kha nzambarar ana muungi, "Ana ram ndu muungi? Ana ram ndu rimani ga muungim, ndu rimani nzerigim, ndu tuituigiap gari?" <sup>27</sup> Ana mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu nde suangi, nde mbarara thagi. Nde than nzuav pim ne mbararar zav mbui? Ee, nde vhira ana phorga rui gumgi kir zave?"

<sup>28</sup> Ana ne mbe nzuaim, mbe Fherasin ana nziv, khan ana nzuai, "Ndura ana phorga rui guma ma. Nza Moses phorga rui gumgi ma. <sup>29</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime won bunin Moses ga suangi. Mba guma, ana maan kegap higi? Nza ana kanji fhu." <sup>30</sup> Mba rimani mbatigia kegi guma mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde harigi khesharigi bunira nzuai." Mba guma na rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigim, nde khan nzuai, "Nza ana kanji fhu, ana maan kega zigi." <sup>31</sup> Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, ana piin kav, ana ana vuzvugi zin vui, Fhe Bakime mba guma buni mbararagi. <sup>32</sup> Fhum guarara kega zav ntigem, guma the won niamuunv ndava vhera rimani mbatigim, ana niamuunv ana tegim, ana mbara muungiap kim, guma the ana rimani ga muungim, ni nzerigim, mbe mba kamej nenji buna thuen ki fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Fhe

Bakime kha guma ga sararim, ana zigirga fhu, ana bigin thuen muungirga tuktdigi fhuvara.”

<sup>34</sup> Mbe Fherasin, mbe ana nzuai kameŋ mbararagiap, mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ram muungi? Ndu niamuun ndu tegi tugen kega za ntige kha tuge thigi, tivi mbatigi guigira ndu phorga ki. Ndu ndikndigi vhuuin nza khiviv nza suan za mbuire?” Mbe nen ana nzuav, ana vharigim, ana mbe thav vugi.

*Zisas kothigi fhuu gumgi, mbe rimgi mbatigi fara muungiap ki.*

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mbe mba guma ga vharigi ne mbararagiap, ana nzuav gara vui. Zisas ana nzua gara vov, ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara kothigi o, fhu?” <sup>36</sup> Ana Zisas ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Guman Rum, the Fhe Bakime Guma Guar? Ndu na suangirim, gu ana kothigirga.”

<sup>37</sup> Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ana gangi. Mba gumara ntige khar ndu phorga nzuai.” <sup>38</sup> Mba guma thav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu kothigi.” Ana ne nzuav, wo thipanani phirgiap fav, za Zisas rotu mbui.

<sup>39</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanv nta ndi kira sur zav kha nuianan zergi. Mba rimgi mbatigi gumgi, mbe rimgi nzerav ganinga. Mba rimgi nzerav gari gumgi mbe rimgi mbatigirga.” <sup>40</sup> Mba Fherasin mbari Zisas han kav mba kameŋ mbararagi. Maan muungiap, mbe ana nzarigi, “Ndu vhira khan nza nzuai thi, nza vhira rimgi mbatigi?” <sup>41</sup> Zisas mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Nde rimgi mbatigirga, nde tiva mbatik thuen muungi ne suanv simtik kirga fhu. Nde khan nzuai, ‘Nzan rimgi mbatigi fhu, nza nzerara gari.’ Maan muungiap, nde muungi tivi mbatigi mbara muungiap nden ki.”

## 10

*Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mbe nzua vov wom khan nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma, ana sipsivi ki bina thimkamani mbugum vhen veri fhu, ana harigi nanen bina kharav vhen veri, mba khesharigi guma, ana kiii guma gum harigi gumgi shogap, mbe bigi ndi guma ma. <sup>2</sup> Guma thimkamani mbugum bina vhen veri, ana mba sipsivi gari guma ma. <sup>3</sup> Mba thimkamani gari guma, ana mba guma ga nzuav thima fhiri. Mba sipsivi anan kamthoon kangiap ana mbararagi. Ana won sipsivi bevbevira mben ziri zitav, mbe kov kirar hi. <sup>4</sup> Ana won sipsivir kov za kirar hegap, ana mben nima thigap fharigi. Ana sipsivi anan kamthoon kangi, mbe maan muungiap ana zin vui. <sup>5</sup> Mbe harigi guma zin vui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Harigi guma the mben kaminga, mba sipsivi ana kamthoon mbararagip, mbe riv ngirga. Ne khan muungi, mbe harigi guma kamthoon kangi fhuvara.” <sup>6</sup> Zisas mba bunen vhunama daav mbe nzuaim, mbe ana mba vhunama daav mbe nzuai buna nneŋ, mbe ne kangi fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Zisas mbara wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nduara mba sipsivi bina vhen veri thimkamani ma. <sup>8</sup> Mba na nima thigap fhara zigi gumgi, mbe kiii gumgi gum harigi gumgir shogap, mbe bigi ndi gumgi ma. Maan muungiap, mba sipsivi mben kaathoori mbararagi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Gu nduara, gu thimkamani ma. Guma the ziv nan higip, ngip bina vhen

ngirgirma, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigirma. Ana vhen kiv kirar hiv, taagi vhen ngirgirma. Ana maan muunv mbur ngip khar ziv, mba ndirma.

<sup>10</sup> “Kii guma, ana harigi bigen muun za zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana sipsivi kimiv, mben farfav, mbe shogirim, mbe vhezir zav zi. Gu mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bihbihih ndir zav gu zigi. Mbe maan muungip, mbe guigira mpirpirigira vhuun muungirma. <sup>11</sup> Gu nduara sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Sipsivi gari guman vhuun, ana won sipsivir kurkurar zav won tuma fekhingiap won sipsivir kurkurigi. <sup>12</sup> Guma nkaira nzuav ngari, ana vhira sipsivi gari guman vhuun fhu, ana vhira mba sipsivir vuavi fhuvara. Ana maan muungip ruanruangi fian ganirim, ana zirga, ana mba sipsivi thav riv ngigirma. Mba ruanruangi fian sipsiva the shogirim, mba harigi sipsivi mbe riv tamtam ngegirma. <sup>13</sup> Mba guma riv ngirma ne khan muungi, mba guma ana vhezara nzuav ngari. Ana guigira mba sipsivi ga ndikndigi fhuvara.

<sup>14-15</sup> “Gu nduara, gu sipsivi gari guman vhuun ma. Dara na kangim, gu Dara kang. Mba tivara gu won sipsivi kangim, nan sipsivi na kang. Gu won tuma fekhingip, won sipsivir kurarga. <sup>16</sup> Gu vhira harigi sipsivi ki, mbe kha bina ntiri fhuvara. Gu mba sipsivi, gu vhira nta ndigip zirga. Nta vhira na kamthoon mbarararga. Maan muungirma, nta za wari tigip na sipsivira kirga, nta gari guma bavira kirga. <sup>17</sup> Dara guigira na vuzvugi, ne khan muungi. Gu won tuma fekhingip, gu maan muungip taagi ana ndigirma. <sup>18</sup> Guma the za nan tuma vhezigirma tuktiga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo vuzvugara, gu won tuma fekhingirma. Gu won tuma fekhingirma nkasjka ki. Gu vhira taagi ana ndirma nkasjka ki. Nan Ndia maan muun zav na suangim, gu maan mbui.”

<sup>19</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe taagia rigira wari shirigi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe gumgi vhirvera khan nzuai, “Nina mbatik ana vhen kim, ana nanjani. Nde than nzuav khuarir ana buni ga tigi?” <sup>21</sup> Mbe mbari khan nzuai, “Khe nina mbatik vhen ki guma nzuai buni mbure fhuvara. Ee, nina mbatik rimani mbatigi guma then muungirim, ana rimani taagi nzerarie?”

### *Mbe Zudain, mbe panan Zisas ga kegi.*

<sup>22</sup> Mba tugera mbe rotu mbui tuga baki mbe Zerusalem ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe Fhe Bakime Phena muungim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ki. Mba rotu mbui tuga bakime, mbe rugahi tugen mba rotu mbui. <sup>23</sup> Zisas mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen Soromon vunkamen thiva ruav ki. <sup>24</sup> Mbe Zudain zav, za ana behuigia thivgiap kha nzambaren ana muungi, “Ndu rasin wo hun nza suanjie, ndu the guarara? Ndu mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ndu tuituigip nza suanj.”

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu nde suangi, nde na kothigi fhu. Gu won Ndiar zin panan mbui njari, nde mba njari garav, nde na kang. <sup>26</sup> Nde na sipsivi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nde na kothigi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Nan sipsivi nan kamthoon kangim, gu vhira mbe kang, mbe na zin vui. <sup>28</sup> Gu zazera

**10:11** Sng 23.1; Ais 40.11; Ese 34.11-23; Zo 15.13; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 2.25; VB 7.17 **10:12** Sek 11.16-17; FG 20.29 **10:14-15** Mt 11.27; Ru 10.22; Zo 10.27; 15.13; 2 T 2.19; 1 Zo 3.16 **10:16** Ais 56.8; Ese 34.23; 37.22-24; Zo 11.52; Ef 2.14; 1 Pi 2.25 **10:17** Ais 53.7-8; 53.12; Fi 2.8-9; Hi 2.9 **10:18** Zo 2.19; 5.26; 6.38; 14.31; 19.11; FG 2.24; 2.32 **10:19** Zo 7.43 **10:20** Zo 7.20; 8.48; 8.52 **10:21** Sng 94.9; 146.8; Zo 9.6-7; 9.32-33 **10:24** FG 3.11; 5.12; Ru 22.67 **10:25** Zo 3.2; 4.26; 5.36; 10.38 **10:26** Zo 6.64; 8.45-47; 1 Zo 4.6 **10:27** Zo 8.47; 10.3-4; 10.14 **10:28** Zo 3.16; 6.37-39; 17.11-12; 18.9

mbara muunġiap ki bññbññ mbe ndiìi, mbe fhìrgirigip, ñġu mbatigar ñġegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma the na farve tin mbe vhararga tuktiġi fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Na Dara mben na ñññġi. Ana guigira fhara guarara kav, ana zi za kha bigi kharav, guigira vu guarara ki. Maan muunġiap, guma the na farve tin mbe vñirarga tuktiġi fhuvara. <sup>30</sup> Gu won Ndiar kov, ñka wani tiġap ñka bavira ki.”

<sup>31</sup> Mbe Zudain ne mbararagiap, mbe wom ñkiiia ana sirim, ana rimin za mbui. <sup>32</sup> Zisas mbaram khañ mbe nzuai, “Gu Darar ñaarir vhuuññ vñirver nde khivigi. Nde maanġi ñaara ndikndigap, ñkiiar na sir za mbui?”

<sup>33</sup> Mbe Zudain ana ñġarkarav khañ nzuai, “Nza ndu muunġi ñaara vhuun the ndikndigap ñkiiar ndu sir za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana ñana ndir za mbuim, nza ne nzuav, ñkiiar ndu sir za mbui. Ndu guma khin ma, ndu fhura khañ nzuai, ‘Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.’ ”

<sup>34</sup> Zisas mbe ñġarkarav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime won ñaarir muunv, wo buni mbari bun suan zav zi bakime nde ñññġi. Maan muunġiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuññ ki gavar kama muen khañ nzuai, ‘Nde Fhe Bakime fara muunġi.’

<sup>35</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha kamen ġumġi ga nzuav khañ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime fara muunġi.’ Fhe Bakime buni vhuuññ ki gavar ki buni, nta zazera mbara muunġiap ki buni ġuari ma. <sup>36</sup> Gu, Dara nduara na farasarav, na sarigim, gu kha nuianan zergi. Maan muunġiap, gu khañ nzuai, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime Kam ma,’ gu maan nzuaim, nde than nzuav, khañ nzuai, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime zin farfav, ana ñana ndir za mbui?’

<sup>37</sup> “Gu won Ndiar ñaarar muunġa fhu, nde maan muunġip na kthoñigirga fhu. <sup>38</sup> Gu ana ñaara mbui. Nde na buni kthoñivi thagi, nde gu mbui ñaari, nde nta kthoñigiri. Maan muunġip, nde ndikndigi vhuuññ kanġip, kha ndikndigap muunri, Dara nan han kim, gu Dara han ki. Nka wani tiġap guma bavira.”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe taagip ana suigir za mbuim, ana mben vhevge rigap vugi.

<sup>40</sup> Zisas taagia vov Zordan mbi thugap, muen nderen higi. Ana vov Zon ġumġi Ruai Guma fhum ġumġi gu mbigi ruagi ñanen vugap mba ñanen ki.

<sup>41</sup> Ana kim, ġumġi gu mbigi vñirve ana han zi. Mbe zav khañ ana nzuai, “Khuen ġuigi guarara, Zon wo buni havhari mirikora havhara the muunġi fhuvara. Zon kha guma ga nzuav suanġi buni, nta guigira buni ġuari ma.”

<sup>42</sup> Zisas maan ki tugivigen, ġumġi gu mbigi vñirvera ana kthoñigi.

## **Zisas Zudia ġum Zerusareman ndaim, mba ġumġir pani ana shoġir za mbui.**

### **11**

#### *Rasarus rimġi.*

<sup>1</sup> Betani guma mbe, Rasarus, ana riìi. Betani, ana Maria won mbiga hiriññ Martan kov, ana manin ñġu ma. <sup>2</sup> Mba Mariara, ana ndiga vhuun hi mporiññ siav Guma Bakime ñkarve ga suav, won pana rigira, ana ñkarve thigi. Mba riìi guma, Rasarus, ana Maria gu Martan fe ma. <sup>3</sup> Mani kama ndiv Zisas ndi mbav khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu mba guigira vuzvugi guma, ana riìi.” <sup>4</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbararagiap khañ nzuai, “Mba rimrim, ana guma shoġirim, ana riminga rimrim fhuvara. Mba rimrim, ana ġumġi gu mbigi

**10:29** Zo 14.28; 17.2; 17.6    **10:30** Zo 17.11; 17.22    **10:31** Zo 8.59    **10:33** Wkp 24.16; Mt 26.65; Zo 5.18    **10:34** Sng 82.6    **10:35** Mt 5.18    **10:36** Zo 3.17; 5.17-18; 6.27; 9.35-37    **10:38** Zo 14.10-11    **10:39** Ru 4.30; Zo 8.59    **10:40** Zo 1.28    **10:42** Zo 7.31    **11:1** Mt 26.7; Mk 14.3; Ru 10.38-39; Zo 12.3    **11:3** Zo 11.36    **11:4** Zo 9.3; 11.40



Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka ganiv, zi bakimen ana nin za mbui. Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana vhira zi bakime ndirga.”

<sup>5</sup> Zisas Marta gum, anan mbiga hirinj vuzvugiap vhira manin fe Rasarus, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi. <sup>6</sup> Zisas Rasarus rii kamenj mbararagiap, ana ra phuni phorgap, ana mba ki ngun kegi. <sup>7</sup> Mba ra phuni vhezgim, ana khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Nza taagip Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga.” <sup>8</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, Zudain ruarimra njkir ndu sirim, ndu rimin za muungi. Ee, ndu ntigem taagip Zudian nan za mbuire?” <sup>9</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Raa bavira 12 thigi aua ki fhuve? Guma ana maanj muungip raar rurga, ana rigirga fhu. Ne khan muungi, ana kha nuiana shigi ran njaar ndi ndii guma gangi. <sup>10</sup> Guma maanj muungip maan rurga, ana rigirga. Ne khan muungi, ana wo suanj ganinga vhava njaar ki fhu.”

<sup>11</sup> Zisas maanj mbe suanjap, mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Nzan kivntok Rasarus kui. Gu ngiv anan vhurarga.” <sup>12</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi ne mbararagiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana maanj muungip kurga, ana rimrim vhezgirga, ana taagi nzerarga.” <sup>13</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khuenj kanji fhuvara, Rasarus ringim, Zisas ana nzuai. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, Rasarus kuim, Zisas ana nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Maanj muungiap, Zisas mbe hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Rasarus, ana ringi. <sup>15</sup> Gu nde ndikndigap, gu ndikndigi, gu mba tugen ana phorgi ki thagi. Ne khan muungi, ne nden muungirga, nde na kthothigirga. Nza ntigem ana han ngirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas maanj suanjim, Tomas, ana zi mbe Didimus, ana khan mba Zisas phorga rui gumgi mbari ga nzuai, “Aria, nza za ngip Guma Rum phorgip vhezgirga.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Taagia khavi ne, gu ne nien ma. Taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijj ndi ne, gu vhira nen nien ma.”*

<sup>17</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Betani ngun han mbav, Zisas kha kamenj mbararagi, Rasarus ringiap mboga tigim, fethigi rari vhezgi. <sup>18</sup> Betani Zerusarem hara, ki, ana khan muungi, 3 kiromitara. <sup>19</sup> Maanj muungiap, Zudain gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe zav, Marta gu Maria han manin fen porar ki.

<sup>20</sup> Mata Zisas zi ne mbararagiap, ana purav tuavar vuim, Maria phenan ki. <sup>21</sup> Marta vov khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khan kake, nan fe ringia ntinj. <sup>22</sup> Gu ntige vhira kanji, ndu bigin the suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan ndun ninjirga.”

<sup>23</sup> Zisas khan ana nzuai, “Ndu fe taagi khavgirga.” <sup>24</sup> Marta mbara khan ana nzuai, “Gu kanji, ana mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi za khavi tugen, ana taagi khavgirga.” <sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu nduara taagia guma khavav, bijnbijj ana ndiim, ana ki nen ninje ma. Guma na kthothigap ana ringi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijj ndigi. <sup>26</sup> Nam kav na kthothigi guma, ana vhezgirga fhu.<sup>a</sup> Ndu ne kthothigire?”

<sup>27</sup> Marta mbara khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, gu khuenj kthothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan

**11:8** Zo 8.59 **11:9** Zo 9.4-5 **11:10** Zo 12.35; 1 Zo 2.11 **11:11** Mt 9.24 **11:16** Mk 14.31 **11:18** Mt 21.17 **11:21** Zo 11.32 **11:22** Zo 9.31 **11:24** Ru 14.14; Zo 5.29 **11:25** Zo 6.35; Kor 3.4; 1 Zo 1.1-2; 5.10 **11:26** Zo 8.51 <sup>a</sup> **11:26** “ana vhezgirga fhu” – kha kamenj nienj khan muungi, guma ringi, ana zungum taagia khavgiap, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijj ndigip kirga. **11:27** Mt 16.16; Zo 4.42; 6.14; 6.69

ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir za suangiap sarigi kha nuianan zirir za mbui guma ma.”

*Zisas Rasarus kora muungiap ana nzuav nzi.*

<sup>28</sup> Marta maanj suangiap, mbara vov wo mbiga hirinj Mariar kaai. Maria zim, ana mbarara ana khuarej ga tigap khanj ana nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuuin nza khivi Guman Rum ziga mbur kav, ndu nzuav nkia mbui.” <sup>29</sup> Maria ne mbararagia thav, vhemkora khavgia Zisas ganin za vui. <sup>30</sup> Zisas vov ngun higi fhuvara. Ana mba Marta ana purav, vov ana gangi njanera ki. <sup>31</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe Maria kharav ana phorgap ki. Mbe ana garim, ana vhemkora khavgiap kirar him, mbe vhira ana zin vui. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, “Ana nzir zav mbok taan vui thi?”

<sup>32</sup> Maria vov mba Zisas ki njanen higap, Zisas gari. Ana Zisas garav, Zisas nkarveni niman thipanani phirgiap fav, khanj nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khanj kake, nan fe rimgia ntiinj.” <sup>33</sup> Zisas Maria garim, ana nzim, ana phorga zegi Zudain, mbe vhira nzi. Ana ndava vhee guigira mbe kora muungiap, ana vhira nzir za mbui. <sup>34</sup> Ana thav khanj nzuai, “Nde ana ndi maanj mboga tigi?” Mbe khanj ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime ndu ziv gani.” <sup>35</sup> Zisas thav nzi. <sup>36</sup> Zudain ana gangiap khanj nzuai, “Gani. Ana guigira kha guma vuzvugi.” <sup>37</sup> Mbe mbari khanj ana nzuai, “Ana rimgi mbatigi gumgi, ana mbe rimgi ga mbuim, mben rimgi taagi gari. Ana kha guman kurarga tuktiigi fhup thi, ana rimgi?”

*Rasarus rimgim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi.*

<sup>38</sup> Zisas guigira ndav simgiap, vov, ana mbogar higi. Ana mbok, mbe mbikshiman kima thoon ana muungi. Mbe mba mbok, mbe kima baki mben ana thini khuigi. <sup>39</sup> Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba mbok thini khuigi kima daangi mbur khinik.” Marta mba rimgi guman mbiga hirinj, khanj Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana rimgim, nza ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, ntige fethigi raa ma. Maanj muungiap, ana ndik mbatik hirga.” <sup>40</sup> Zisas mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Gu fhara ndu suangi, ndu maanj muungip na kothigirga, ndu Fhe Bakimen nkashka bakime ganinga.” <sup>41</sup> Mbe mbara mba kima daangia vov mbur khingi. Zisas mbara khoga vu garav, khanj nzuai, “Dara, gu ndun ndikndigi, ne khanj muungi, ndu na bunenj mbararagi. Gu kanji, ndu zazera na buni mbararagi. <sup>42</sup> Gu kha thivgi gumgi ga ndikndigap kha kamej nzuai, mbe maanj muungip khuenj kothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.”

<sup>43</sup> Zisas ne suangiap, mbara kama bakimera rugap khirip Rasarusan kamgi. “Rasarus, ndu mbok thav kirar hi!” <sup>44</sup> Rasarus mbara taagiap mbok thav khavgiap kirar higi. Ana suani gu harani, mbe shagir nta ndogiap nta kegap, ana khom, mbe shaa figen ana sharigim, ana nta khiga kirar higi. Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndogi shagi fhirgirim, ana thivi ru.”

*Zudain gumgir pani Zisas shogirim, ana rimgirga kama shogi.*

*Matiu 26.1-5; Mak 14.1-2; Ruk 22.1-2*

<sup>45</sup> Mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe Maria fen vharav zegap, Maria phorga ki. Mbe Zisas muungi bigenj gangiap, mbe ana kothigi. <sup>46</sup> Mbe mbari, mbe vov Fherasiinj han vegap, mba Zisas muungi bigenj bun mbe suangi. <sup>47</sup> Maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, gum Fherasiinj, mbe

mba buaadegi gungir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugim, mbe khanj mbe nzuai, “Nza ram muungiric? Kha guma, ana mirikori vhirve ga mbui. <sup>48</sup> Nza fhura ana ganirim, ana mba tivar muunga, kha gungi gu mbigi za ana kthothigirga. Mbe maanj muunga Rominj ziv Fhe Bakime Phenan farfav, nza ntirir farfagirga.”

<sup>49</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, mbe rigar guma mbe, ana zi Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira ndikndigi ki fhuvara. <sup>50</sup> Nde warir kurarga tiva thuenj kanji fhuv thi? Khuenj nzerara, guma bavira maanj muungip, za kha gungi gu mbigir nana ndigip ringirga, mbe nza ntiri farfagirga fhu.”

<sup>51</sup> Kaiafas, ana won ndikndigara mba kamenj nzuai fhuvara. Ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum, khanj nzuai, Zisas ana ringip Zudain kurarga. <sup>52</sup> Zisas Zudainra kurkurar zav rii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe za tantam mbar ki, ana ringip, za mbe fugurim, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira ki ntiri kirga.

<sup>53</sup> Mba raara mba gungir pani, mbe Zisas shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi ganinga kaa shogi. <sup>54</sup> Maanj muungiap, Zisas wom Zudainj rigar hiinj sarav rui fhuvara. Ana mba ngu thav, vov, gungi ki fhuv njanen, mbe kha zin rigi ngun ki, Efraim. Ana wo phorga rui gungir kov, mbe mba ngun ki.

<sup>55</sup> Zisas maanj kim, mbe Zudain, mbe Pasova rotu bakime tuk han mbarigi. Mba gungi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe tantam wari won nguic kegag Zerusalem ndai. Mbe naanjv, warir muungip, Fhe Bakime niman ngararga.

<sup>56</sup> Mbe Zisas ga nzuav gari. Mbe ana nzuav garav, Fhe Bakime phena binan vhee thivgiap, nduarira warira phorga nzuav khanj nzuai, “Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ana kha rotu mbui tugi bakivi gani sanjv ndarga o, fhu?”

<sup>57</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani gum Fherasinj, mbe khanj mba gungi gu mbigi ga suanjgi. Mbe maanj muungip, guma the Zisas ki njanen kanjgi, ne bun mbe suanjgirim, mbe ana suirav ana ndi bina khangirga.

## 12

*Maria ndiga vhuunj hi mporiinj siav Zisas suani ga suagi.*

*Matiu 26.6-13; Mak 14.3-9*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe maanj suanjgiap, mporathigi rari vhezgirim, mbe Pasova rotu mbui tugi bakivi hirga. Mba tugivigen Zisas Betaninj vergi. Betani, ana Rasarusan ngu ma, mba guma ringiap, mbok ga tigim, Zisas taagia ana khavgi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe Zيسان ndikndigap ana nzuav shama mbui. Marta mbe nzuav mba tuim, Rasarus mba Zisas phorga pi gungi han perav ki. <sup>3</sup> Maria mbara ndiga vhuunj hi mporiinj vhuunj guarara, ana nda bisanen ki. Mba mporiinj vhez guigira vun ndagi. Ana ana ndiga zav Zisas suani hivgiap, mbara won pana rigira ana suani thigi. Ana maanj mbuim, mba mporiinj ndik za mba phena phorgi. <sup>4</sup> Ana maanj mbuim, Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana zi Zudas Iskariot, ana zungum Zisas ndi ana pana gungi farve khingi, ana khanj nzuai, <sup>5</sup> “Nza ram muungiap mba mporiinj ndi maanjrim, harigi ntiri ana vhezgirgenj thagi? Mbe ana vhezirga vhez, guma phikthigi kinin ngarigim, mbe ana vhezzi vheza fara muungji. Nza maanj muungji njkisa ndigip, mba bigi

sosuagi gumgir n̄nga.” <sup>6</sup> Zudas, ana mba bigi sosuagi gumgi ga ndikndigap nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana k̄ii guma ma. Ana Zisas phorga rui gumgi, ana mben n̄k̄iaa gari guma ma. Ana nta garav, ana tugi v̄h̄irvera, ana mba n̄k̄iaa wora nzuav bigi ga v̄hezi.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas Zudas suangi kamej mbararagiap khan nzuai, “Ndu fhura mba mboga ganiri. Ana mba mporiij siv na fhava suav na hiv̄girim, mbe zumgum na ndigi nḡip mbogar rigirga. <sup>8</sup> Mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, mbe zazera nde phorgi kirga. Gu zazera nde phorgi kegirga fhu.”

*Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe Rasarus shogirim, ana rim-girga kama shogi.*

<sup>9</sup> Mbe Zudain v̄h̄irvera khuej kanji, Zisas Betanin kim, mbe ana han zi. Mbe v̄hira Zisasra gani zav zi fhuvara. Mbe kanji, Zisas Rasarus ringiap mboga tigim, Zisas wom ana khav̄gim, mbe v̄hira ana gani zav zi. <sup>10</sup> Maaj muun̄giap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe ne nzuav, v̄hira Rasarus shogirim, ana ringir zav kama shogi. <sup>11</sup> Ne khan muun̄gi, mbe Zudain v̄h̄irve, Zisas mba Rasarus ga muun̄gi bigen, mbe ne gangiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani thav, mbe Zisas k̄othigi.

*Zisas nḡui v̄h̄irve gari guman pana fara muun̄giap, Zerusareman nḡu bakime vhen veri.*

*Matiu 21.1-11; Mak 11.1-11; Ruk 19.28-40*

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve guarira, mbe mba rotu mbui tuga bakime gani za ndav Zerusareman kav, mbe mbararagim, Zisas Zerusareman nan za mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Maaj muun̄giap, mbe tumaraj nzari hargiap, anan puav tuavar veri. Mbe verav kaa khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime tivir v̄huun̄j kha guman muun̄ri. Ana Fhe Bakime zin panan zi. Fhe Bakime tivir v̄huun̄j kha guma muun̄ri. Ana Isrerin nḡui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan kirga.”

<sup>14</sup> Zisas donki mbe ndigap ana perigi. Ana mba Fhe Bakimen buni v̄huun̄j ki gavar ki buna muen̄j zira vugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, <sup>15</sup> “Nde Saion nḡu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde rivi thari. Nde gani! Nden nḡui v̄h̄irve gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana donki nḡuga kama perav mbur zi.” <sup>16</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe farav mba buna n̄ien̄j kanji fhu. Mbe zumgum Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana n̄ingim, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni v̄huun̄j ki gavar ki kamej ndirigi. Mbe ne ndirigap, mbe kanji, mba kamej Zisasra nzuai. Mbe ne ndikndigap, mbe wom mba gumgi gu mbigi ana muun̄gi ne ndikndigi.

<sup>17</sup> Rasarus ringiap mbogar ki tugen, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄irve, mbe Zisas phorga kav, ana garim, ana Rasarusan kamgiap, taagia ana khav̄gi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem, mbe mba Zisas muun̄gi bigen bun nzuav rui. <sup>18</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mba mirikor ga muun̄gi ne mbararagiap, mbe ana puav tuavar vui. <sup>19</sup> Mba Fherasin̄j mbe gangiap, mbe nduarira wari phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbur gani. Nza mba muun̄ zav nzuai bigen, ne ntige h̄igirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za ana zin vui.”

*Mbe Grikiñ mbari, mbe Zisas gani za mbui.*

<sup>20</sup> Mba Pasova rotu mbui tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime rotur muun̄ zav Zerusareman ndagi gumgi gu mbigi rigar, mbe Grikiñ mbari, mbe v̄hira

ndagi. <sup>21</sup> Mba ndagi Grikiŋ, mbe Garirin Betsaida guma Firip han zi. Mbe zav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Guma, nza Zisas ganin za mbui.” <sup>22</sup> Firip mbara vov Andru ga suanġiap, mani wani tiga vov Zisas ga nzuai. <sup>23</sup> Mani Zisas ga nzuaim, Zisas mani bunei ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana zi bakime ndirga tuk ntige hiġi. <sup>24</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, wit vhiġ nuiana riġiv vhiġirga fhu, ana nduara kirga. Ana maan muunġip vhiġip, taagi thoongirga, ana guigira kivġip, vhiġi mbararga. <sup>25</sup> Maan muunġip, guma the won tumara ndikndiġirga, ana tum za fhiġirigip, za vhiġirga. Guma maan muunġip kha nuianan kir won tuma segirga, ana tuma suirarga mbara muunġip kirga. <sup>26</sup> Maan muunġip, guma nan ŋaara muunġv, ana na zin ziri. Gu mba ki ŋaneŋ, nan ŋaara guma na phorgip mba ŋanen kirga. Guma nan ŋaara mbui, nan Ndia zi bakimen ana niinga.”

### *Zisas wo riminga ne nzuai.*

<sup>27</sup> Zisas wom khaŋ nzuai, “Ntigem, na ndav simġim, gu ndikndiġi vhiŋve ga mbui. Gu ram suanġie? Ee, gu khaŋ suanġie? ‘Dara, ndu ntigem khar nan hir za mbui bigeŋ, ndu na tin ne ndigiri!’ Zakira fhuvara! Gu maan suanġirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha tugen nan hir zav mbui simtik, ana mbar nan hiġi. Gu mba bigina niienra nzuav zergi. <sup>28</sup> Dara, ndu won zin muunġirim, ana kivgiri.” Zisas mba kameŋ suanġim, guma kamthoon mbe Hevenan kega khaŋ nzuai, “Gu wo zi muunġim, ana kivgi, gu wom anan muunġirga.” <sup>29</sup> Mba ana han thivgi gungu gu mbigi, mbe mba kameŋ mbararagiap, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Buip phireri.” Mbe mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enser mbe ana phorga nzuai.”

<sup>30</sup> Zisas mben kameŋ ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nde ntigem mbararagi kameŋ, ne nde nzuav hiġi. Ne na nzuav hiġi kameŋ fhuvara. <sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime ntigem kha nuianan ki gungu gu mbigi muunġi tivi ga suanġv, mbe suanga tuk ma. Ana ntigem, kha nuiana gari guman pana vhararga. <sup>32</sup> Mbe na ndi ntorgirga. Gu mba tugen, gu za mba gungu gu mbigi, ŋgirġirim, mbe na han zirga.” <sup>33</sup> Zisas mba buni nzuav, ana wo riminga tiva bun nzuai.

<sup>34</sup> Mba gungu gu mbigi ana ŋgarkarav khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinġi tivi, nza nta mbararagim, nta khaŋ nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime mba taagi wo gungu gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana hiġip, ana zazera mbara muunġip kirga.’ Ram muunġi kameŋ khare, ndu khaŋ nzuai, ‘Mbe Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, mbe ana ndi ntorgirga?’ Mba Fhe Bakime Guma Guar, ana the ma?”

<sup>35</sup> Zisas mbara khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera vhava ŋaar nde phorgiv kegirga. Nde ntigem vhav ŋaar nden han khar ki, nde vhava ŋaarara ruri. Nde muunġv kirim, ġingin nde vhararga. Guma, ana ġingina rui, ana wo vui ŋaneŋ kaŋgi fhu, ana maan vui. <sup>36</sup> Ntigem, vhava ŋaar nde phorga kim, maan muunġiap, nde vhava ŋaara kthoŋiap, nde vhava ŋaarar tari kirga.”

### *Mbe Zudaiŋ vhiŋve, mbe Zisas kthoŋiġi fhuvara.*

Zisas mba bunin mba gungu gu mbigi phorga suanġiap, mbe thav vov wo vhagi.

---

**12:21** Ru 19.3; 23.8; Zo 1.44    **12:23** Zo 13.31-32; 17.1    **12:24** 1 Ko 15.36    **12:25** Mt 10.39; 16.25; Mk 8.35; Ru 9.24; 17.33    **12:26** Zo 14.3; 17.24; 1 Te 4.17    **12:27** Sng 6.3; 42.5; Mt 26.38; Ru 12.50; 22.53; Zo 18.37    **12:28** Mt 3.17    **12:29** FG 23.9    **12:30** Zo 11.42    **12:31** Mt 12.29; Ru 10.18; Zo 9.39; 14.30; 16.11; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2    **12:32** Zo 3.14; 8.28; Ro 5.18; Hi 2.9    **12:33** Zo 18.32    **12:34** Sng 89.4; 89.36; 110.4; Ais 9.7; 53.8; Ese 37.25; Dan 2.44; 7.14; Mai 4.7    **12:35** Jer 13.16; Zo 1.9; 7.33; 8.12; 11.10; Ef 5.8; 1 Zo 2.10-11    **12:36** Ef 5.8

<sup>37</sup> Mbe ana garim, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungi, mbe ana kothigi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia suangi kamej guigira mba tegi. Aisaia khan suangi, “Guma Bakime, the nza buni kothigirie? The Guma Bakime garim, ana won njasnjka bakime ndi khivigi?”

<sup>39</sup> Mbe ne nzuav Zisas kothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba bigina nneja Aisaia harigi bunen kherav khan suangi, <sup>40</sup> “Fhe Bakime mbe ringi ga muungi, mbe bigin the gangip, ana kangirga tuktigi fhu. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe pani havhargi. Ana maan mben muungirga, mbe bigin the gangip, mbe ndikndigi mba buna ninje kangirga fhu. Maan muungirga, mbe ne kangip, ndavi dorgip, taagi na han zirim, gu mben muungirim, mbe taagi nzeraga fhu.” <sup>41</sup> Aisaia Zisasan zi bakime gum njasnjka bakime gangiap, mba kamen Zisasra suangi.

<sup>42</sup> Gungir pani vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mbe Fherasin rivgiap, mbe ana kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ndi hiinj phigi thagi. Mbe khuen rivgi, mbe Fherasin mbe thivarga, mbe Zudain phorgip rotur muungirga fhu. <sup>43</sup> Mbe guigira gumgi gu mbigi mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga ne vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara.

*Zisas kha gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga bunen bun suangi.*

<sup>44</sup> Zisas kama havharar khan nzuai, “Guma na kothigi, ana nara kothigi fhuvara. Ana na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana kothigi. <sup>45</sup> Guma na gari, ana vhira na sarigi gu zigi Ndia, ana vhira ana gari. <sup>46</sup> Gu vhava njara fara muungiap kha nuianan zergi. Maan muungip na kothigi gumgi, mbe za ginginan kirga fhu. <sup>47</sup> Maan muungip, guma na buni mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, gu ana suanjv suangirga fhu. Gu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga njaarar muun zav zergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu taagi mbe ndir zav zergi. <sup>48</sup> Guma maan muungip kir na segip na buni ndi fhu, mba guma anan tivi ga suanjv ana suanga buni ki. Gu kha bun nzuai bunira, ntara zungum kha nuiana gu bigi vhizi tugen, mba bunira ana suanjv suangirga. <sup>49</sup> Gu wo ndikndigara kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Na sarigi gu zigi Ndiara, ana nduara gu bun suanga buni, ana zam ntan na nzuaim, gu nta bun nzuai. <sup>50</sup> Gu kangip, Dara muun zav nzuai buni, nta zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndiii. Maan muungiap, gu nzuai buni, gu Dara nzuai bunira zin vov mba buni bun nzuai.”

**Zisas khan wo phorga rui gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu nde thav taagi Dara han naanga.”**

## 13

*Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi njari ruai.*

<sup>1</sup> Pasova tuga bakime gurmangip hirga, Zisas kangip, ana kha nuiana thav, taagip won Ndia han naanga tuk han mbarigi. Ana gumgi gu mbigi kha nuianan ki, ana guigira wo ndavar mbe ninji. Ana guigira wo ndavar mbe ninjiap, kavkav ntige rimin za mbui.

**12:37** Zo 2.11    **12:38** Ais 53.1; Ro 10.16    **12:40** Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.15    **12:41** Ais 6.1    **12:42** Zo 7.48; 9.22    **12:43** Zo 5.44    **12:44** Mt 10.40; Mk 9.37; 1 Pi 1.21    **12:45** Zo 14.9    **12:46** Zo 3.19; 8.12; 9.5; 9.39; 12.35    **12:47** Zo 3.17; 5.45; 8.15; 8.26    **12:48** Lo 18.19; Mk 16.16; Ru 10.16; Hi 4.12    **12:49** Lo 18.18; Zo 8.38; 14.10    **12:50** Zo 8.26-28    **13:1** Mt 26.2; Zo 7.30; 12.23; 15.13; 17.1; 17.11; Fi 2.8; 1 Zo 3.16

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba n̄kotuguraagen, mbe piigiap mba pav kim, Satan kha ndikndigar Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga n̄n̄gi, ana Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khangirga. <sup>3</sup> Zisas khuenj kan̄gi, Dara za mba bigir ana farvera kh̄ngi. Ana v̄hira khuenj kan̄gi, ana Fhe Bakime han kegap zergap, ana v̄hira taagip Fhe Bakime han ndarga. <sup>4</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, Zisas mba thav khavgiap, won fhava shaara mpeen̄ zorgiap, phara thigi shaa ndiga wo v̄haa tigi. <sup>5</sup> Ana anan wo v̄haa tigap, mbi ndiav, thunun̄ mbe tigap, mbara higap, wo phorga rui gumgi n̄kari ruav, mba won v̄haa tigi phara thigi shaar mben̄ n̄kari mbi thigi.

<sup>6</sup> Ana maan̄ mbe mbua zav Saimon Pita han zim, Pita ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, ndu nan n̄kari ruar za mbuire?” <sup>7</sup> Zisas ana bunen̄ ngarkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Gu khar mbui bigen̄, ndu ntige ne kan̄gi fhuvara. Ndu zungum ne kan̄girga.” <sup>8</sup> Pita mbara khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu na n̄kari rua thari. Ndu na n̄kari ruagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Gu maan̄ muun̄gip ndun̄ n̄kari ruagirga fhu, ndu na phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>9</sup> Saimon Pita khan̄ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, maan̄ muun̄gip, ndu nan n̄karira rua thari. Ndu v̄hira nan harani gu pana phorgi ruagiri.” <sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara khan̄ ana nzuai, “Guma ruagi, ana wom thaj suanj̄ ruarie? Ana won n̄karira ruagirga, ana za ngarigi. Nde za ruagiap, ngarav ki. Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara.” <sup>11</sup> Zisas wo ndim, won pana gumgi farve ga surga guma, ana ana kan̄giap, ana maan̄ muun̄giap mba kamen̄ nzuai, “Nde za ngarav ki fhuvara.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mben̄ n̄kari ruagia thugap, wom wo fhava shaa mpeen̄ sharav, vo perigi. Ana perav kha nzambarar mbe muun̄gi, “Nde gu kha nde muun̄gi bigen̄, nde ne n̄n̄en̄ kan̄gi fhuv thi? <sup>13</sup> Nde kha kakaman na mbui, ‘Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nza Kh̄ivi Guman Rum’ gum ‘Guma Bakime.’ Nde nzerara mba suambarar na mbui. Gu ana ma. <sup>14</sup> Gu nde Guma Bakime gum, gu Ndikndigi Vhuuin Nde Kh̄ivi Guman Rum ma. Gu nden̄ n̄kari ruagi. Nde v̄hira, nde wari wo n̄kari ruari. <sup>15</sup> Gu tivar nde kh̄ivigi, nde v̄hira gu ntige nde muun̄gi tivara, nde mba tivara muun̄gi. <sup>16</sup> Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, n̄aara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kambarigi fhuvara. Bunen̄ ndia rui guma, mba n̄aarar muun̄ zav ana sarigi guma, ana ana kharav vun̄ ki fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Nde ntigem gu mba ndikndiga muun̄giap muun̄gi bigen̄, nde ntigem ne n̄n̄en̄ kan̄gi. Nde maan̄ muun̄gip tuituigip ne zin̄ ngirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun̄ nden̄ muunga.

<sup>18</sup> “Gu za nde nzuai fhuvara. Gu won mbuiav farasegi gumgi, gu mbe kan̄gi. Gu mbe kan̄giap, gu v̄hira khuenj kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ ki gap suanj̄ kamen̄ ne guigira higirga. Mba kamen̄ khan̄ nzuai, ‘Na phorgap viktuma pi guma, ana panan na kegirga’ <sup>19</sup> Mba bigen̄ h̄igi fhuvara, gu ntige ne bun̄ nde nzuai. Maan̄ muun̄gip, mba bigen̄ zungum higirga, nde na kothigirga. Gu mba zazera mbara muun̄giap ki guma ma. <sup>20</sup> Gu guigira buna guaren nde nzuai. Gu sarigi n̄aara guma, ana ndigap tivar vhuun̄ ana mbui guma, ana v̄hira na ndigap tivar vhuun̄ na mbui. Guma na ndigi, ana v̄hira na sarigi gu zigi Fhe Bakime, ana ana ndigi.”

**13:2** Ru 22.3; Zo 13.27    **13:3** Mt 28.18; Zo 3.35; 16.28; FG 2.36; 1 Ko 15.27; Hi 2.8    **13:4** Ru 22.27; Fi 2.7-8    **13:6** Mt 3.14    **13:8** 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22    **13:10** Zo 6.64; 6.70-71; 15.3  
**13:12** Ru 22.27    **13:13** Mt 23.8-10; Ru 6.46; 1 Ko 8.6; 12.3; Fi 2.11    **13:14** Mt 20.28; Ru 22.27; Ro 12.10; Ga 6.1-2; 1 Pi 5.5    **13:15** Mt 11.29; Fi 2.5; Kor 3.13; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 2.6    **13:16** Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 15.20    **13:17** Mt 7.24; Ze 1.25    **13:18** Sng 41.9    **13:19** Zo 14.29; 16.4    **13:20** Mt 10.40; 25.40; Mk 9.37; Ru 9.48; 10.16

*Zudas, ana Zisas ndiv ana pana gumgi farve khingirga.*

*Matu 26.20-25; Mak 14.17-21; Ruk 22.21-23*

<sup>21</sup> Zisas nen mbe suanjiap, ana ndav guigira anan simgi. Ana thav, khuen mbe nzuai, “Gu guigira khar nde nzuai, nde thera na ndiv panan na kegi gumgi farve khingirga.” <sup>22</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, ana phorga rui gumgi, mbe bevbevira phokphoga wari khoo gari. Mbe guigira njanjaniap, mbe kanji fhu, ana the nzuai. <sup>23</sup> Ana mba phorga rui gumgi rigar, ana guigira wo ndava niingi guma, ana anan haa perigi. <sup>24</sup> Saimon Pita panara ana nzuai, “Ndu anan nzara, ana the nzuai.” <sup>25</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, ana won panan Zisas fheen phorgap, mbarara kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu the nzuai?” <sup>26</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu viktum thuen ndigip, mbin vhera rugip, guma then niinga. Mba gumara, gu ana nzuai.” Ana ne suanjiap, mbara viktuma muen ndigap, mbin vhera rugap, nen Saimon Iskariot kama Zudas ga ndii.

<sup>27</sup> Zudas mba viktuma ndigim, Satan zav ana ndava vhen vergi. Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba muun za mbui bigen, ndu vhemkora nen muunri.” <sup>28</sup> Mba ana phorga piigiap pi gumgi, mbe za Zisas Zudas ga nzuai kamej mbararagi. Mbe mba kamej mbararagiap, mbe nen niien kanji fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Zudas, ana mben nkia ki kovsiga gari. Maan muunjiap, mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Ana rotu bakimen muunga tuga bakime suanjv bigi thari ga vhezizav ana nzuai thi? Ana bigi tharir bigi sosuagi gumgir nin zav ana nzuai thi?” <sup>30</sup> Zudas mba viktuma ndigap, vhemkora khavjiap kirar higim, maan gingi.

*Zisas tivir nkaar wo phorga rui gumgi ga ndii.*

<sup>31</sup> Zudas kirar higim, Zisas khan nzuai, “The Bakime Guma Guar, ana wo zi bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime vhira Fhe Bakime Guma Guarar panan zi bakime ndi. <sup>32</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ana panan zi bakime ndiv, ana vhira zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen Guma Guarara niinga. Ana vhira vhemkora mba tivir muunjiap. <sup>33</sup> Nde nan tari, gu tuga bisanera, nde phorgi kegirga. Nde vhira na suanjv ganinga. Gu Zudain gumgir pani ga suanji, gu ntige mba kamejra nde nzuai. ‘Nde gu vui ngun ngegirga tuktigi fhu.’ <sup>34</sup> Gu ntigem tivir nkaar nde ndiv, khan nde nzuai, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinjri. Gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi. Nde vhira mba tivara, nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinjri. <sup>35</sup> Nde bevbevira, nde maan muunjiap nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari won ndavir mbe niinga, mbe za nde ganiv kanjiap, nde khuen mbe khivi, nde na phorga ruigi gumgi guari ma.”

*Zisas khan nzuai, “Pita na ndi zaahegirga.”*

*Matu 26.31-35; Mak 14.27-31; Ruk 22.31-34*

<sup>36</sup> Saimon Pita kha nzambarar Zisas ga muunji, “Guma Bakime, ndu maan ngirie?” Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu vui ngu, ndu ntigem na zin mba ngun ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu zumgum na zin zirga.” <sup>37</sup> Pita mbara ana nzarigi, “Guma Bakime, gu ntige ram muunjiap ndu zin ngirga fhu? Gu won tuma fekingip ndun kuraga.”

**13:21** Mt 26.21; Mk 14.18; Ru 22.21; Zo 12.27; FG 1.17; 1 Zo 2.19 **13:23** Zo 19.26; 20.2; 21.7; 21.20; 21.24 **13:27** Ru 22.3; Zo 6.70; 13.2 **13:29** Zo 12.6 **13:31** Zo 12.23; 14.13; 1 Pi 4.11 **13:32** Zo 17.5 **13:33** Zo 7.34 **13:34** Wkp 19.18; Zo 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 1.22; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5 **13:35** 1 Zo 2.5; 4.20 **13:36** Zo 7.34; 21.18-19; 2 Pi 1.14 **13:37** Mt 26.33-35; Mk 14.29-31; Ru 22.33-34



<sup>38</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu ndikndigi, ndu guigira won tuma fekhingip nan kurarie? Gu guigira ndu nzuai, tuar ntigar furga, ndu suambara mpuani khegenen muunjv, na ndi zaahi khan suanga, ‘Gu ana kanji fhu.’ ”

## 14

### *Zisas, ana gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime han vui tuav ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi simiv ndikndigi vhirver muunj thari. Nde Fhe Bakime kothigiri, nde vhira na kothigiri. <sup>2</sup> Na Ndia phenan, nani vhirve ki. Gu nde nzuav nani bevahir zav ndai. Ana phen maanj muunji fhu kake, gu kha kamen nde suangen ntiih. <sup>3</sup> Gu maanj muunji ngiv, nde suanj nani bevahegip, gu taagi ziriv nde ndigi ndarim, nde na phorgi kirga. Gu mba ki ngu, nde vhira na phorgip mba ngura kirga. <sup>4</sup> Nde gu kir za vuin ngu, nde mba ngun vui tuav, nde ana kanji.”

<sup>5</sup> Tomas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu maanj vui, nza ndu vui nanen kanji fhu. Nza ram muunji ndu vui tuav kangire?” <sup>6</sup> Zisas mbaram khan ana nzuai, “Gu nduara mba tuav ma. Gu vhira nduara buni guarir niingge ma. Gu vhira nduara zazera mbara muunji ki biihiih niingge ma. Guma the Dara han ngir sarv, ana harigi tuav then, ana han ngigirga tuktiigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nduara mba tuav ma. <sup>7</sup> Nde maanj muunji na kanji, nde ntige vhira nan Ndia kangirga. Nde ntige ana kanji. Nde vhira ana gangi.”

<sup>8</sup> Firip mbaram khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu Darar nza khivarga, ne tugara.” <sup>9</sup> Zisas mbara khan anan nzuai, “Firip, gu tuga mpeenra nde phorga kegin, ndu ntigar na kanrie? Guma na gari, ana vhira nan Ndia gari. Ndu ram muunji khan nzuai, ‘Ndu Darar nza khiva?’ <sup>10</sup> Ee, ndu gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki, ndu ne kothigi fhuvi thi? Gu nde nzuai buni, gu wo ndikndigara nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Dara nan kav, ana won njaari ga mbui. <sup>11</sup> Nde kha bunen kothigiri. Gu Darar kim, Dara nan ki. Nde gu suanji kamej kothigi fhu, nde gu muunji mirikori ga ndikndigiri, nde nta nzuav na kothigiri.”

<sup>12</sup> “Gu guigira nde nzuai, guma na kothigirga, ana vhira gu mbui mirikorir muunga. Ana vhira muunga mirikori, gu muunji mirikori kambarav, ana mirikori bakivir muunga. Ne khan muunji, gu Darar han ndai. <sup>13</sup> Nde nan zin panan nzanga bigi, gu za ntan muunga. Maanj muunga, Dara won kama zin panan zi bakime ndirga. <sup>14</sup> Nde maanj muunji nan zin panan nzanga bigin the, gu ana muunjiirga.”

### *Zisas khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara sararim, ana zirirga.”*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira wari wo ndavir na niingji, nde tuituigip na tivi zin ngirga. <sup>16</sup> Gu Darar nzanga, ana harigi Kurkurer nden niingga, ana nkasnjka nden niingga. Ana vhira zazera nde phorgip mbara muunji kirga. <sup>17</sup> Mba Kurkure, ana buna guaren gum Fhe Bakime tivir guarir nza khivi Njina ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi ana ndigirga tuktiigi

**14:1** Zo 14.27; 16.33    **14:2** Zo 13.33; 13.36    **14:3** Zo 12.26; 17.24; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17    **14:6** Zo 1.4; 1.17; 8.19; 8.32; 10.9; 11.25; Ro 5.1-2; Hi 9.8; 10.20    **14:7** Zo 8.19    **14:9** Zo 12.45; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3  
**14:10** Zo 7.16; 8.28; 10.38; 12.49; 14.24; 17.21-23    **14:11** Zo 5.36; 10.38; 14.20    **14:12** Mt 21.21; Mk 16.16-20; Ru 10.17    **14:13** Mt 7.7; Ru 11.9; Zo 15.7; 15.16; Ze 1.5; 1 Zo 3.22    **14:15** Zo 14.21-23; 15.10; 15.14; 1 Zo 5.3    **14:16** Zo 14.26; 15.26; 16.7; Ro 8.15; 8.26    **14:17** Mt 10.20; Zo 16.13; Ro 8.26; 1 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 2.27; 4.6

fhuvara. Mbe ana gangi fhu, mbe vhira ana kanji fhu. Nde, nde ana kanji. Ana nde phorga kegi, ana nden vherir kirga.

18 “Gu nde thav fhura nde ganirim, nde ndegi gu ndegmbori ki fhu tari farar muungip kegirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden han zirga. 19 Tuga bisanera kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi wom na gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nde na ganinga. Gu ringip, taagi khavgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Maanj muungiap, nde vhira zazera mbara muungip kirga. 20 Mba raar nde kanjirga, gu won Ndiar vhen kim, nde nan kim, gu vhira nden ki. 21 Guma nan tiv ndigap, tuituigiap nta zin vui, mba guma, ana guigira won ndavra na niingji. Guma wo ndavar na niingji, nan Ndia won ndavar ana niingji. Gu vhira won ndavar mba guman niingip, gu nduara won ana khivarga.”

22 Zisas maanj nzuaim, mba harigi guma, ana zi vhira Zudas, ana Zudas Iskariot fhuvara, mba Zudas, ana kha nzambarar Zisas ga muungji, “Guma Bakime, ndu ram muungiap won nza khivav, ndu won kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khivirgenj thagi?” 23 Zisas ana bunenj ngarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Guma, ana guigira won ndavara na niingji, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngirga. Nan Ndia won ndavar mba guman niinga. Nka vhira mba guman han ziv ana phorgi kirga. 24 Guma guigira won ndavar na niingji fhu, ana tuituigip na buni zin ngigirga tukitigi fhu. Nde khar mbararagi buni, nta gu nduara nzuai buni fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Dara buni ma. Ana na sarigim, gu zergi.

25 “Gu nde phorga kav, gu mba bigir nde nzuai. 26 Mba Kurkure, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ma. Dara na zin panan ana sararim, ana zirirga. Ana mba bigir za nde khivirga. Ana vhira nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagip gu mba nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigirga. 27 Gu nde thamtha za mbuav, gu ndava miitigar nde ndi, ana nde phorgi kiri. Gu won ndava miitik ma, gu ana nde ndi. Gu nde ndi ndava miitik, ana kha nuianan gumgi gu mbigi ndi ndava miitiga fara muungji fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde ndikndigi vhirver muunjv, ndavi simiv, rivi thari. 28 Gu fhum nde thav ngir zav nde suangi. ‘Gu taagi nde han zirga.’ Nde maanj muungip guigira wari won ndavir nan niingirim, mba tiv nden muungirim, nde ndikndigirga. Ne khanj muungji, gu Darar han ndai, ana guigira na kamarigi. 29 Mba bigenj higi fhuvara, gu fhumra ne bun nde suangi. Maanj muungip, mba bigenj higerim, nde ne kthothigiri.

30 “Gu nde phorgip buni vhirve suanga fhuvara. Ne khanj muungji, kha nuiana gari guman pan ntige mbur zi. Ana bigin then nan muunga nkasnja ki fhuvara. 31 Gu khuenj vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi khuenj kanjirga, gu guigira won ndavar won Ndia ga niingji. Gu maanj muungiap, na Ndia muun za na nzuai bigi, gu za nta mbui. Aria, nde khavgip, nza ngirga.”

## 15

### *Zisas guigira wain kariga fara muungji.*

**14:18** Mt 28.20; Zo 14.3; 14.28    **14:19** Zo 16.16; 1 Ko 15.20    **14:20** Zo 10.38; 14.10; 17.21-26  
**14:21** Zo 14.15; 14.23; 15.10; 16.27; 1 Zo 2.5; 5.3    **14:22** FG 10.41-42    **14:23** Mt 18.20; Zo 14.15;  
 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 3.17; 1 Zo 2.24; VB 3.20    **14:24** Zo 5.19; 5.38; 7.16; 12.49    **14:26** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16;  
 15.26; 16.13; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27    **14:27** Zo 14.1; 16.33; Fi 4.7; Kor 3.15    **14:28** Ru 24.51; Zo 14.3; 14.12;  
 14.18; 16.28; 20.17; Fi 2.6    **14:29** Zo 13.19; 16.4    **14:30** Zo 12.31; 16.11; Ef 2.2    **14:31** Mt 26.46;  
 Zo 10.18; 12.49; Fi 2.8; Hi 5.8

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Gu nduara guigira wain kariga fara muungji. Nan Ndia mba wain mina vuavi ma. <sup>2</sup> Nan ngagi vhiigi mbai fhu, Dara nta kara sui. Nan ngagi vhiigi mbai, Dara zazera nta khirav, nta fari mbatigi kora suim, nta ngarigi. Ana maan ntan muunga, nta kivgip vhiigi maanga. <sup>3</sup> Nde za ngarigi. Gu khar nde nzuai buni, nta nde muungim, nde ngarigi. <sup>4</sup> Nde na phorgirim, gu nde phorgirga. Wain karigar ngaa, ana mba kariga thigi fhu, ana vhiigi maangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tivara, nde na phorgirga fhu, nde vhiigi mbararga fhu.

<sup>5</sup> “Gu nduara, gu wain karigage ma. Nde, nde nan ngagi ma. Guma, ana na phorgim, gu ana phorgi, mba guma ana kivgia vhiigi mbai. Gu nden kurkurarga fhu, nde bigin then muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Maan muungip, guma the na phorgirga fhu, mbe kariga ngaa fuasui farar muungip ana fekhingirim, ana shiingirga. Mba khesharigi karigi ngagi, mbe nta ndi phoga vhuigap, kegap, mbe nta fuav vhava suegim, nta shi.

<sup>7</sup> “Nde na phorgi havhargirga, na buni nden kirga, nde wari wo vuzvugar nzai bigin, Fhe Bakime mba bigin nde niinga. <sup>8</sup> Nde kivgip vhiigi maanv, na phorga rui gumgi kiri. Nde mba tivar muungim, na Ndia Zi bakime ndirga. <sup>9</sup> Dara guigira won ndavar na niingi, gu mba tivara, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi. Maan muungiap, nde zazera gu guigira won ndavar nde niingi tivar vhen kiri. <sup>10</sup> Gu tuituigip won Ndiar tivi gum ana buni zin vov, gu maan muungiap ana vuzvuga vhen ki tivar ki. Nde maan muungip tuituigip nan tivi gum nan buni zin ngirga, nde nan vuzvuga vhen ki tivar kirga. <sup>11</sup> Gu khuej vuzvugi, gu ndikndigi ndikndik nden kiv, mba ndikndik guigira nde ndavi vheri givarga. Maan muungiap, gu kharj kamen nde nzuai. <sup>12</sup> Nan tiv kharj muungji. Nde bevbevira, nde gu mbui tivar muunv, nde guigira wari won ndavir warir niinjri. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, guma the guigira won ndavar guigira won kivntogir niingip, mben kurkurar sanv won tuma fekhingirga, mba tiv, ana guigira fhura won ndavar ndi ndiivi tivi ana za nta kamarigi. <sup>14</sup> Nde maan muungip gu nde suangi tivar muunga, nde nan kivntogi guari kirga. <sup>15</sup> Naara guma, ana wo guma bakime mbui bigi, ana nta kanji fhu. Gu maan muungip tivar nde mbuav, won naari gumgir nden kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu won Ndia han mbararagi bigi, gu za nta bun nde suangi. Gu maan muungiap kha kakaman nde mbui, nde nan kivntogi ma.

<sup>16</sup> “Nde wari phorgi kir zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nde farasegi, nde na ntiiri kirga. Gu naarar nde niingi. Nde ngip mba vhirve tirim, nden mba zazera kiri. Nde maan muungip, nde bigin then warir niin sanv na zin panan Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. <sup>17</sup> Gu kha tivar nde niingi, nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir wari niinjri.”

*Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe panan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga kegirga.*

<sup>18</sup> Zisas wom kharj mbe nzuai, “Maan muungip, kha nuiana gumgi panan nde kegirga, nde khuej ndikndik nani thari. Nde kanji, mbe fharav mbara muungiap panan na kegap kegi. <sup>19</sup> Nde maan muungip, kha nuiana gumgira

**15:2** Mt 3.10; 15.13    **15:3** Zo 13.10; 17.17; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22    **15:4** Zo 6.56; Kor 1.23; 1 Zo 2.6    **15:5** Hos 14.8; Zo 15.16; 2 Ko 3.5; Fi 1.11; 4.13    **15:6** Mt 3.10; 7.19; 13.42    **15:7** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13-14; 15.16; 16.23    **15:8** Mt 5.16; Zo 8.31; Fi 1.11    **15:10** Zo 14.15; 14.21-23; 1 Zo 2.5    **15:11** Zo 16.24; 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4    **15:12** Zo 13.34; 15.17; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23; 4.21; 2 Zo 1.5    **15:13** Zo 10.11; Ro 5.7-8; Ef 5.2; 1 Zo 3.16    **15:14** Mt 12.50; Zo 14.15; 14.23    **15:15** Zo 17.26; FG 20.27    **15:16** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Zo 6.70; 14.13; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.19    **15:17** Zo 13.34    **15:18** Mt 10.22; 1 Zo 3.1; 3.13    **15:19** Zo 17.14; 1 Zo 4.5

farar muungip kirga, kha nuiana ntiri nde vuzvugirga, nde mbe ntiri ma. Nde maan muungi fhuvara. Nde kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu nden farasegi, nde kha nuianan tivi thagi. Maan muungiap, kha nuiana gungi gu mbigi panan nde kegi. <sup>20</sup> Nde tuituigip gu mba nde suangi kamen ndikndik suirari. Njara guma, ana wo gari guma bakime kharigi fhuvara. Mbe tiva mbatigar na muungi, mbe vhira tiva mbatigar nden muunga. Mbe na buni zin vui, mbe vhira nde buni zin ngirga. <sup>21</sup> Mba na sarigi gu zergi Ndia, mbe ana kanji fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe za mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir nden muunga. Ne khan muungi, mbe kanji nde na ntiri ma.

<sup>22</sup> “Gu maan muungiap zerav, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe suan tha kake, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav simtik kae ntini. Mbe ntigem, mbe wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vhangirga tuav ki fhu. <sup>23</sup> Guma, ana panan na kegi, ana vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. <sup>24</sup> Gu maan muungip mbe rigar kiv, guma the fhum khan muungi njari bakivi ga muungi fhu. Gu mba njari bakivi, gu nta muungi fhu, mbe maan muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanv simtik kirga fhu. Mbe gu muungi njari bakivi, mbe nta gangi. Mbe nta gangiap, mbe panan na kav, mbe vhira panan na Ndia ga kegi. <sup>25</sup> Mbe mba muungi tiv, ana Moses suangi tivi suangi kama muen tugiratigi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, ‘Mba gungi, mbe fhura panan na kegi.’

<sup>26</sup> “Nden Kurkuraga Njina Njaar, ana nan Ndiar han ki. Gu ana sararim, ana nden han zirirga. Ana Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi Njina Njaar ma. Ana Ndiar han kega zeri. Ana ziriv, tuituigip nan njari gum nan tivi bun nde suanga. <sup>27</sup> Nde vhira na bun suanri. Ne khan muungi, nde na phorga kim, gu fhara won njara khavim, nde na phorga kavra zav ntige kha tugen higi.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> “Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde na kothigi ndikndik nde ana kuemkuegirga fhu. Gu maan muungiap, gu kha kamen nde nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Mbe wari phorgip rotur muungen nde thivarga. Mbe zungum tuga the higirga, mbe nde shogirim, nde vhezirga, mbe khuen ndikndigirga, mbe Fhe Bakimen kurkurav njara vhuuan mbui. <sup>3</sup> Mbe Dara kanji fhu, mbe vhira na kanji fhu. Maan muungiap, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. <sup>4</sup> Gu ntige mba hirga bigi, gu nta bun nde suangi. Maan muungip, zungum mba gungi mba tivar nden muunga, nde gu suangi buni, nde nta ndikndigiri.”

### *Zisas Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar njara nzuai.*

Zisas wom khan mbe nzuai, “Gu fhum nduara nde phorga kav, gu maan muungiap mba bigi bun nde suangen thagi. <sup>5</sup> Gu ntigem Dara han ndai, ana na sarigi, gu zergi. Nde the kha nzambaren na mbui fhu. ‘Ndu maan vui?’ <sup>6</sup> Gu kha bunen nde suangim, nde maan muungiap guigira ndavi simgi. <sup>7</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, gu nde tha vui ne, ne gu nden kurkurar zav maan mbui. Gu maan muungip ngigirga fhu, Kurkurer nden njinga Njina Njaar, ana nden han zirigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu maan muungip ngigirga, gu ana sararim,

**15:20** Ese 3.7; Mt 10.24; Ru 6.40; Zo 13.16    **15:21** Mt 5.11; 10.22; 24.9; Mk 13.13; Zo 16.3    **15:22** Zo 9.41; Ro 1.20; Ze 4.17    **15:23** Ru 10.16; 1 Zo 2.23    **15:24** Zo 3.2; 7.31; 9.32; 9.41; 14.11    **15:25** Sng 35.19; 69.4    **15:26** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.26; 16.7; 16.13; FG 2.33; 1 Zo 5.6    **15:27** Ru 1.2; 24.48; FG 1.8; 1.21-22; 1 Pi 5.1; 2 Pi 1.16    **16:1** Mt 11.6; 24.10; 26.31    **16:2** Mt 24.9; Ru 6.22; Zo 9.22; 9.34; 15.21; FG 8.1; 26.9-11; Ro 10.2; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13    **16:4** Zo 13.19; 14.29    **16:5** Zo 7.33; 13.3; 13.36; 14.28; 16.10; 16.16    **16:6** Zo 14.1; 16.22    **16:7** Zo 14.16; 14.26; 15.26; FG 2.33; Ef 4.8

ana zirirga. <sup>8</sup> Ana ziriv, mbe khivirga, mbe tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe tivir vhuuian ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv suangen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana ram muungi khesharigi. Mbe nta niinge kanji fhu, mben ndikndigi za pham vegi. <sup>9</sup> Tivi mbatigi nta niinge khan muungi, mbe na khotigi fhu. <sup>10</sup> Tivir vhuuian niinge khan muungi, gu Darar han vui, nde wom na gangirga fhu. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga kama niien, ne khan muungi, kha nuianan gari guman pan, ana fhirge rigi.

<sup>12</sup> “Gu nde suangenj vuzvugi buni vhirve khar ki. Nde ntigem mba buni ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Zungum, Fhe Bakime tivi guarir nza khivi Njina Naar, ana ziriv, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga, nde za mba buni guari kangirga. Ana wo ndikndigira nden niinga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba mbararagi buni, ana ntara nde suanga. Ana vhira zungum hirga bigi bun nde suanga. <sup>14</sup> Ana na buni ndiv nde suanga, ana mba tivar muunjv, na zi bakime gum nan njkasjka bakime ndiv, hiinj phigirga. <sup>15</sup> Na Dara bigi, nta za na bigi ma. Maanj muungiap, gu nzuai, ana na buni ndiv nde suanga.”

*Ndikndik, ana ndava simtigi njana ndigirga.*

<sup>16</sup> Zisas wom khanj mbe nzuai, “Tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga fhu. Nde zungum tuga bisanera kecip, nde taagi na ganinga.” <sup>17</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari ga nzuav khanj nzuai, “Ana nza nzuai buna niien ram nzuai? Ana ne nzuav khanj nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Nde zungum tuga bisanera, nde wom na ganinga.’ Ana vhira khanj nzuai, ‘Mba bigina niien khanj muungi, gu Darar han ndai.’ ” <sup>18</sup> Mbe vhira khanj nzuai, “Ana mba nzuai ‘tuga bisanera’ ne ram muungi? Nza ana nzuai buna niien kanji fhu.”

<sup>19</sup> Zisas kanji, mbe anan nzan za mbui. Maanj muungiap, ana khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde gu kha suanji buna niien ga nzuav, tamtam warir nzai thi? Gu khanj nzuai, ‘Tuga bisanera nde na gangirga fhu. Zungum tuga bisanera nde wom na gangirga.’ ” <sup>20</sup> Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde guigira khiriv nziv, nde guigira kora mbui nzir muungirga. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigirga. Nde ndavi simgirga. Nden ndavir simtigi, nta wom dorgirga, nde guigira ndikndigirga. <sup>21</sup> Tara ruar za mbui mbik, ana kanji, ana tara ruar za mbui tuk higi, ana ndav simgi. Ana tara ruagiap, ana wom mba zaa ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba tara ruagim, ana kha nuianan higi, ana mba tarar ndikndigi. <sup>22</sup> Mba tivara nde ntigem ndavi simgi. Gu zungum taagi nde ganinga, nde ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigirga. Guma the nde tin mba ndikndiga ndigirga, ana nde thav sarga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>23</sup> Nde mba tugen, nde bigin the suanjv nan nzararga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuai, nde na zin panan bigin the suanjv Darar nzanga, ana mba biginan nden niinga. <sup>24</sup> Nde fhum na zin panan bigin then nzarigi fhuvara. Nde ntige nzanga, nde ndirga, mba ndikndik guigira nden ndavi veri givarga.”

*Zisas kha nuianan njkasjka, ana ana daanjia mbur khingi.*

**16:9** Zo 3.18; 15.22; FG 2.22-37    **16:10** Zo 3.14; 5.32; FG 2.32; 5.31; Ro 4.25    **16:11** Zo 12.31; FG 26.18; Ef 2.2; Kor 2.15; Hi 2.14    **16:12** Mk 4.33; 1 Ko 3.1-2; Hi 5.12    **16:13** Zo 14.17; 14.26; 15.26; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27    **16:15** Mt 11.27; Zo 3.35; 17.10    **16:16** Zo 7.33; 14.19; 16.10    **16:21** Ais 26.17  
**16:22** Ais 66.14; Ru 24.41; 24.52; Zo 14.1; FG 2.46; 1 Pi 1.8    **16:23** Mt 7.7; Zo 14.13; 15.16    **16:24** Zo 15.11

<sup>25</sup> Zisas mbaram khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ntige kha buni, gu nta vhunaa ga sav nde nzuai. Gu zungum wom vhunaa ga si bunin nde suanga fhu. Gu thugara phirgip nde suanjv, nde bun Dara suanga. <sup>26</sup> Nde mba tugar, nde na zin panan Fhe Bakime nzanga. Gu khan nde nzuai fhuvara, gu nduara nde suanjv Dara phorgi suanjrim, ana nden kurkurarga. <sup>27</sup> Fhuvara, Dara nduara, ana vhira won ndavar nde niingi. Ne khan muungi, nde wari won ndavir na niingiap, khuenj kothigi, gu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi. <sup>28</sup> Gu fhum Dara han kegap, gu ana thav kha nuianan zergi. Gu ntigem, kha nuiana thav, gu taagiap Darar han nan za mbui.”

<sup>29</sup> Ana phorga rui gumgi khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ntigem thugara phirgiap nza nzuai. Ndu vhunama sav nza nzuai fhuvara. <sup>30</sup> Nza ntige kanji, guma ntigar mba bigen suanjv ndun nzanga, ndu fhumra ana nzanga nzambarenj ngarkararga. Ndu za kha bigi kanji. Nza maanj muongiap khuenj kothigi, ndu Fhe Bakimen han kegap zergi.”

<sup>31</sup> Zisas mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ntige na kothigire? <sup>32</sup> Nde mbarara. Tuk ntige han mbarigi, ahan, ana ntige higi. Mbe ntige nde zitigirim, nde riv tamtam wari wo ki njanin ngegirga. Nde na thav ngegirim, gu nduara kegirga. Gu za nduara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Dara na phorga ki. <sup>33</sup> Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde na phorgirga, nde ndavi mbarirga. Gu maanj muongiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde kha nuianan ki tugen simtigi nden hirga, nde wari won ndavi havhargip wari kiri. Gu kha nuianan njkasnjka, gu ana kamarigi.”

## 17

### *Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas wo phorga rui gumgi phorga suangiap, khogap Heven garav khan nzuai, “Dara, tuk ntigem higi, ndu ntigem zi bakimen won Kaman niinjri. Ndu maanj muunga, ndun Kam zi bakimen ndun niinga. <sup>2</sup> Ne khan muungi, ndu zi bakime gu njkasnjkar ana niingi. Ndu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigir pan kir zav ana farasarigim, ana ndu ana ndii gumgi, ana za zazera mbara muongiap ki biinjbiin mbe ndii. <sup>3</sup> Mba zazera mbara muongiap ki biinjbiinj khan muungi. Mba zazera mbara muungia ki biinjbiinj ndi gumgi, mbe ndu kanji, ndu nduara Fhe Baki guar ma. Mbe vhira Zisas Kraisi kanji, ndu ana sarigim, ana zergi.

<sup>4</sup> “Gu ndun njara mbuav, mba njara panan gu ndu zi bakime gum ndun njkasnjka bakimen kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi khivigi. Gu ndu muun zav na niingi njara, gu za ana vhezigi. <sup>5</sup> Dara, kha nuian zungum higi, gu fhum ndu phorga kav, gu zi bakime ki. Gu vuzvugi, ndu ntige wo ki njanin wom mba zi bakimen nan niinjri.

<sup>6</sup> “Gu kha nuianan ndu na niingi gumgi, gu ndu zi bun mbe suangi. Mbe ndun gumgi ma, ndu mben na niingi. Mbe tuitugiap ndu buni zin vuu. <sup>7</sup> Mbe ntigem kanji, ndu na niingi bigi, nta za ndura han kegap zergi. <sup>8</sup> Ndu na suangi buni, gu za ntan mbe suangi. Mbe mba buni ndigap, mbe guigira

---

**16:25** Zo 10.6    **16:27** Zo 14.21-23    **16:30** Zo 2.25; 16.27; 17.8; 21.17    **16:32** Mt 26.31; 26.56; Mk 14.27; Zo 8.29; 20.10    **16:33** Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; 8.37; Ef 2.14; 2 T 3.12; 1 Zo 4.4; 5.4    **17:1** Zo 11.41; 12.23; 13.32    **17:2** Dan 7.14; Mt 11.27; Zo 6.37; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Fi 2.10; Hi 2.8    **17:3** Ais 53.11; Zo 5.36-37; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.10    **17:4** Zo 4.34; 13.31; 14.13; 14.31; 15.10    **17:5** Zo 1.1-2; 17.24; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15-17; Hi 1.3; 1.10    **17:6** Sng 22.22; Zo 6.37-39; 10.29    **17:8** Zo 8.28; 12.49; 14.10; 16.27; 16.30

khuej kthothi, gu fhum ndu phorga kegap zergi. Mbe vñira khuej kthothi, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi.

<sup>9</sup>“Gu mben kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Gu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha ndu na niñgi gumgir kurkurar zav ndu phorga nzuai. Ne khan muñgi, mbe ndu ntñiri ma. <sup>10</sup>Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam ndu ntñiri ma. Ndun gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za na ntñiri ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi nan gumgi gu mbigi garav, mbe na zi bakime gangi.

<sup>11</sup>“Gu ntigem ndun han ndai, gu wom kha nuianan kirga fhu. Mbe kha nuianan kirga. Dara, ndu guigira ñgarigi, guma the ndu fara muñgi fhuvara. Ndu wo zin ñkasñkar panan mbe ganiri. Ndu mba zi bakimen na niñgi. Maan muñgiap, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ñkara farar muñgiri, ñka wani tigap ndava bavira ki. <sup>12</sup>Gu mben han kav, gu ndu zin ñkasñkar panan, gu mbe garagagi. Mba zi, ana ndu zi ma, ndu anan na niñgi. Gu gangana vhuunra mbe mbuim, mbe the mbarigi fhuvara. Mba na tha vui guma, ana nduara mbar rigirga tuktigi. Maan muñgirga, ndun buni vhuun ki gap suangi kamen, ne guigira higirga. <sup>13</sup>Gu ntigem ndun han ndai. Gu ntigem kha nuianara kav, gu kha bunin ndu nzuai. Mbe maan muñgip nan ndikndik guigira mben ndavir givav kirga.

<sup>14</sup>“Ndu buni, gu ntan mbe suangi. Kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe panan mbe kegi. Mbe panan mbe kegi, ne khan muñgi. Nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuiana ntñiri fhuvara. Gu vñira, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. <sup>15</sup>Gu kha nuiana thav, mbe ndir zav ndun nzai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mbe ganin zav, mbe nzuav ndu phorga nzuai. Ndu mbe ganinga, mba Guma Mbatik mben farfagirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>16</sup>Mbe kha nuiana ntñiri fhuvara. Mbe nara fara muñgi, gu kha nuiana ne fhuvara. <sup>17</sup>Ndu buni, nta guigi guarara. Gu khuej vuzvugi, ndun buni guari mben ndavi vherir kiv ñgaririm, mbe guigira ndun ntñiri kiri. <sup>18</sup>Ndu fhum na sarigim, gu zerav kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mba tivara ndu na niñgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe sararim, mbe ñgip kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga. <sup>19</sup>Gu mbera kurkurar zav, gu za won tuman ndu niñgi. Gu maan muñgirga, mba tivara mbe guigira ndu ntñiri kirga.

<sup>20</sup>“Gu mba gumgira kurkurar za ndu phorga nzuai fhuvara. Gu mbe buni mbararav na kthothi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. <sup>21</sup>Gu vñira khuej vuzvugi, mba gumgi, mbe za wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. Mbe ndu nan kim, gu ndun ki fara muñgirga. Gu khuej vuzvugi, mbe mba tivara muñgip, mbe vñira ñkan kirga. Mbe maan muunga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khuej kthothigirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. <sup>22</sup>Ndu zi bakime gu ñkasñka bakimen na niñgim, gu niin mbe niñgi. Mbe maan muñgip, ñkan farar muñgip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. <sup>23</sup>Gu mben kim, ndu nan kim, gu mba tiva nzuav, gu khuej vuzvugi, mbe wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kirga. Mbe maan muunga, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kanjirga, ndu na sarigim, gu zergi. Maan muñgiap, ndu won ndavar na niñgi tivara, ndu ndava, mben niñiri.

**17:9** Zo 6.37; 6.44; 1 Zo 5.19    **17:10** Zo 16.15    **17:11** Zo 10.30; 13.1; 17.21; 1 Pi 1.5; Zu 1.1    **17:12** Sng 41.9; 109.8; Zo 6.39; 13.18; 18.9; FG 1.20; Hi 2.13; 1 Zo 2.19    **17:13** Zo 15.11    **17:14** Zo 8.23; 15.18-19; 17.16; 1 Zo 3.13    **17:15** Mt 6.13; Ga 1.4; 2 Te 3.3; 1 Zo 5.18    **17:17** Sng 119.142; FG 15.9; Ef 5.26; 1 Pi 1.22    **17:18** Zo 20.21    **17:19** 1 Ko 1.2; 1.30; 1 Te 4.7; Hi 10.10    **17:21** Zo 10.16; 10.38; 17.11; Ro 12.5; Ga 3.28    **17:22** Zo 14.20; FG 4.32; 1 Zo 1.3; 3.24    **17:23** Kor 3.14

<sup>24</sup> “Dara, gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndu na nñngi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na phorgip gu ki ngun kirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, mbe nan ñkasñka bakime gum nan zi bakime ganinga. Kha nuian zumgum higi, ndu fhum guarara wo ndavar na nñngiap, ndu mba ñkasñka bakime gum zi bakimen na nñngi. <sup>25</sup> O, tivar vhuuanj mbui Ndia, kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu kanji fhuvara. Gu ndu kanji. Kha nan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji, ndu na sarigim gu zergi. <sup>26</sup> Gu tuituigiap ndu bun mbe suanji. Gu khanj tigip ndu zi bun suanyra kirga, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndi tiva zin ñgirga. Mbe ndu guigira won ndavar na nñngi tivara, mbe wari won ndavir harigi gumgir nñnga. Maanj muungirga, gu vhira, gu mben kirga.”

## Zisas zaa ndiav ringiap, taagia khavgi.

### 18

*Zudas Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve khingi.*

*Matiu 26.47-56; Mak 14.43-50; Ruk 22.47-53*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas mba bunin Fhe Bakime phorga suanjia thugap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov Kidron mbi rigap muen hegi. Mba mbi khingiap muen mina mbe ki. Zisas wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe vov mba minan vhen vergi. <sup>2</sup> Zudas, mba Zisas ndim ana pana gumgi farve ga sur za mbui guma, ana vhira mba mina kanji. Ne khanj muunji, Zisas tugi vhirvera wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe mba minan ka ruigi. <sup>3</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Fherasin gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenaga gari gitiivi mbari gum, Rominj gitiivi mbari, mbe mbe sarigim, Zudas mben kov mba minan vui. Mbe raa ndigap, nteni ga ponjiap, ntari ga mbui bigi ndigap, wari zi. <sup>4</sup> Zisas mba won hir za mbui bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana maanj muunjiap, mben han vov kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Nde the ndi gari?”

<sup>5</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Nza Nasaret guma Zisas ndi gari.” Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Gura khare.” Zudas, ana ndi mbe farve ga sui guma, ana mbe phorga thigap ki. <sup>6</sup> Mbe Zisas mbararagim, ana khanj nzuai, “Gura khare,” mba gumgi mbe taagia khimti mbugu vov fhura kizriga mbar maanji.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mbara taagia mben nzarigi, “Nde the ndi gari?” Mbe khanj nzuai, “Nasaret guma Zisas.” <sup>8</sup> Zisas mbara mbe ngarkarav khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu nde suanji, gura khare. Nde na ndi gari, nde kha gumgi, nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe taagi ngiri.” <sup>9</sup> Ana mba tiva mbui, ana mba fhum suanji kamenra zin vugi, “Ndu mba na nñngi gumgi, mbe the mbar rigi fhu.”

<sup>10</sup> Saimon Pita ntari ga mbui kos mbe ndiga zigi. Ana mba kos sigap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan ñaara guman khuarenj shogi, ne thuga nñen rigi. Mba ñaara guma zi khare, Markus. <sup>11</sup> Zisas khanj Pita ga nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui kos ndi taagip ana nderar rugiri. Ram muunji bigen? Ndu ndikndigi, gu mba nan Ndia mbar zav na nñngi thama mbi, gu ana mbariga tuktigi fhuv thi?”

*Mbe Zيسان kov Anas han vui.*

<sup>12</sup> Mbe Romin ntari ga mbui gitiivi, wari won guman panan kov, mba Zudain gitiivi, mbe Zisas suurav, torinj mpiin ana kegi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe ana kegap,

**17:24** Zo 12.26; 17.5; 1 Te 4.17    **17:25** Zo 8.55; 15.21; 16.3; 16.27    **17:26** Zo 15.9; 15.15; 17.6  
**18:1** 2 Sml 15.23; Mt 26.36; Mk 14.32; Ru 22.39    **18:2** Ru 21.37; 22.39    **18:3** Mt 26.47; Mk 14.43;  
 Ru 22.47; Zo 7.45; FG 1.16    **18:9** Zo 17.12    **18:10** Mt 26.51; Mk 14.47; Ru 22.38; 22.49-50    **18:11**  
 Mt 20.22; 26.39; 26.42; Mk 14.36; Ru 22.42    **18:13** Mt 26.57; Ru 3.2



fharav ana ndiga Anas han vui. Anas, ana Kaiafasan vhok ma. Kaiafas, ana mba mpariven, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. <sup>14</sup> Ana vhira khan mba Zudain ga nzuai guma ma. Ana khuej nzuai, “Guma bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigip ringirga, ne nzerara.”

*Pita Zisas ndi zaahegi.*

*Matiu 26.69-70; Mak 14.66-68; Ruk 22.55-57*

<sup>15</sup> Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, mani Zisas zin vui. Mba Zisas phorga rui guma, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ana kanji, ana maan muungiap, Zisas phorga za vov, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana phena binan vhen vergi. <sup>16</sup> Pita fhu, ana mba phena bina thima kamanira ki. Maan muungiap, mba Zisas phorga rui guma mbe, ana mbara vov mba phena bina thimkamani gari mbiga nzuaim, ana Pita nzuaim, ana vhen zergi. <sup>17</sup> Mba thimkamani gari mbik kha nzambaran Pita muungji, “Ndu vhira kha guma phorga rui guma the thi?” Pita mbara khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.” <sup>18</sup> Mba nanej rangim, mba njaara gumgi gum gutivi, mbe vhava tigi vhavir khua kim, mbe nta gurgurav thivgiap ki. Pita vhira mbe phorga thigap vhava gurgurav ki.

*Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas ga nzuav nzuai.*

*Matiu 26.59-66; Mak 14.55-64; Ruk 22.66-71*

<sup>19</sup> Mba tugen Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan Zisas phorga rui gumgi ga nzuav ana nzav, vhira ana mba gumgi ga suanji buni ga nzuav ana nzai. <sup>20</sup> Zisas ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman hiihira kav, gu wo bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Gu zazera Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen kav, Fhe Bakime bunin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu vhira Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, mbe Zudain za kav phogia ga vhui nanej kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe nzuai. Gu zorga kav buna thuej suanji fhu. <sup>21</sup> Maan muungiap, nde than nzuav nan nzai? Ndu mba na buni mbararagi gumgir nzanri. Mbe gu suanji buni, mbe nta kanji.”

<sup>22</sup> Zisas ne nzuaim, maan thiga ki gimativa mbe ana kuren phirgiap khan nzuai, “Ndu ram muungiap, maan muungia tigap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana bunen ngarkai?” <sup>23</sup> Zisas ana bunen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu maan muungip buna mbatik thuej suanjirim, ndu mba gu suanji buna mbatigen nian shirav nan tigiri. Gu buna vhuuen suanjim, ndu than nzuav, na shogi?”

<sup>24</sup> Anas thav Zisas ga sarigim, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Kaiafasan han vui. Mbe mba ana kegi mpiin, mbe ana fhiri fhuvara.

*Pita taagia khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanji fhuvara.”*

*Matiu 26.71-75; Mak 14.69-72; Ruk 22.58-62*

<sup>25</sup> Saimon Pita vhava gurgurav thigap ki. Mbe kha nzambaren ana muungji, “Ndu vhira ana phorga rui guma the fhup thi?” Ana mbara khan mbe nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara! Gu ana phorga rui guma fhuvara.”

<sup>26</sup> Pita maan nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan njaara guma mbe, ana mba Pita mba minan khuaren shogia thugi guman kivntok ma, ana khan nzuai, “Gu ndura gari, ndu ana phorga mbu minan kegi thi?” <sup>27</sup> Pita

taagia khan nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” Ana maan nzuavra thagim, tuar za fhurigi.

*Mbe Zisas kov Pairat han vui.*

*Matiu 27.1-2,11-14; Mak 15.1-5; Ruk 23.1-5*

<sup>28</sup> Zudain Kaiafas phena thav, Zisas ndigap Zudia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan Pairat phenan vui. Mbe min goravra thagim, mbe ana ndiga vui. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, “Nza muunj kiv, Fhe Bakime niman nzananzanqip, nza Pasova tuga bakimen pi mba mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi fhuvara. <sup>29</sup> Mbe kirara kav rargim, Pairat nduara mben han zav kha nzambarar mbe muunji, “Nde thagina bigen nzuav mba guma ga nzuav suan za mbui?”

<sup>30</sup> Mbe ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ana maan muunjiap nden tivi phiri fhuvguma kake, nza thagine suanjv ana ndigi ndun han zirie?”

<sup>31</sup> Pairat khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ana ndigi ngip, wari won tivira suanjv ana suanjv suanjri.” Ana maan nzuaim, Zudain ana ngarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Romin tivi guma shogirim, ana riminga nen nza thivigi.” <sup>32</sup> Zisas fhum wo riminga tiva bun suanji, ntige mba tiv ana hi. Ne maan muunjiap, ana suanji kamej ne guigi guarara.

<sup>33</sup> Pairat mbara taagia vov, ngu bakime fhain gari guman pana phena vhen vergi. Ana vhen vergap, Zيسان kamgi, ana zi. Ana zim, ana kha nzambarar ana muunji, “Ndu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan e?” <sup>34</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu nduara ne ndikndigiap ndu mba kamej nzuai o, harigi gumgi na bun ndu suanji?” <sup>35</sup> Pairat mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ram muunji? Gu Zuda guma e? Ndu ntiri gum Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani ndu ndigap na farve khingi. Ndu ram muunji ne nzuav, mbe ndu ndiga zigi.”

<sup>36</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuianan ntiri fhuvara. Gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi kake, gu nzuaim, nan njaara gumgi khavgia ntara mbuim, guma the na ndim Zudain farve khingia ntin. Maan muunjiap, gu gari nan piin ki bigi, nta kha nuiana ntiri fhuvara.” <sup>37</sup> Pairat thav ana nzarigi, “Maangi, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guma pana the, e?” Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai kamej, ne ndun kamejra. Nan niamuun na tegi, gu kha nuianan higi, gu njaara bavira muun zav higi. Gu buni guarira bun suanjrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi na buni mbarararga. Mba buni guari mbararav nta zin vui gumgi, mbe na buni mbararagi.” <sup>38</sup> Pairat mbara ana nzarigi, “Buni guari, nta ram mbui khesharigi buni guarira?”

*Pairat Zisas ndim khanaraj ga tigip fukfugir zav nzuai.*

*Matiu 27.15-31; Mak 15.6-20; Ruk 23.13-25*

Pairat maan ana suanjiap, ana taagia Zudain han kirar higi. Ana kirar higap khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ana muunji tiva mbatiga thuen gangi fhuvara. <sup>39</sup> Nde Zudain, nde won tiva kangi. Nde zazera mpari tugiratigap, kha Pasova tuga bakimen nan nzuaim, gu fhura nde garim, nde nduarira guma the farasararim, ana bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga. Maan muunjiap, nde vuzvugi, gu kha Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pana fhingirim, ana nden han

ngirire?" <sup>40</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mbe wom kaav khan nzuai, "Ana fhuvara. Ndu Barabas fhiringiri!" Barabas, ana ntari ga mbuav, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana mbe bigi kii guma ma.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Pairat mbaram nzuaim, mbe Zisas ndigap kankani ki phivigar ana khari.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ana kharav, mben gitiivi tari ki kariga ndigap, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorsiga fara muungi khorsiga muungiap, ana anan panan fagi. Mbe mba khorar ana fav, shaa hiva mpeen ndigap, ana sharigi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe maan ana muungiap, thiva ana han zav khan ana nzuai, "Raar vhuun, Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan." Mbe maan ana nzuav ana kurani pogi.

<sup>4</sup> Pairat mbara taagia kirar higap khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, "Nde gani, gu taagi Zisas ndigi kirar hirga, nde kangirga, gu ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen gangi fhu." <sup>5</sup> Ana ne suangim, Zisas mbara kirar hi. Mbe mba tari ki karigar muungi khorsik mbara muungiap ana panan fav ki. Mbe mba ana sharigi shaar hiva mpeen vhirra mbara muungiap ki. Pairat mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Nde gani, mba gumara khare."

<sup>6</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gitiivi ana garav kaav khan nzuai, "Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu. Ana ndim khanararen ga tigi fugu!" Pairat mbara khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nduarira ana ndigi ngip, khanararen ga tigi fuguri. Gu ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen gangi fhu."

<sup>7</sup> Mbe Zudain ana kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza tiva muen ki, mba tiven khan nzuai, mba guma ana riminga. Ne khan muungi, ana khan nzuai, 'Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.'"

<sup>8</sup> Pairat mba kamen mbararagiap ana guigira rivgi. <sup>9</sup> Ana mbara taagia ngui vhirve gari guman pana phen vhen vera kha nzambaren Zisas ga muungi, "Ndu maanji ngu guma?" Zisas buna thuen ana fagi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup> Pairat mbara khan ana nzuai, "Ee, ndu ram muungi? Ndu na buni ngarkav ragire? Gu ndu fhiringim, ndu ngirga nkasjka ki. Gu vhirra ndu ndi khanararen ga tigi fukfugirga nkasjka ki. Ee, ndu ne kangi fhuv thi?"

<sup>11</sup> Zisas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Maan muungip, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana nkasjkar ndun niingirga fhu, ndu na mbevarga nkasjka kegirga tuktigi fhu. Maan muungiap, nan ndu farve khingi guma, ana muungi tiva mbatigen ndu muungi tiva mbatigen kambarav guigira kivgi." <sup>12</sup> Pairat mba kamen mbararagiap, ana Zisas fhiringim, ana ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe Zudain, mbe kaav khan nzuai, "Ndu mba guma fhiringim, ana ngigirga, ndu Romin guman pan Sisar kivntok fhuvara. Mba nduara khan wo nzuai guma. 'Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma,' ana Sisar pana guma ma."

<sup>13</sup> Pairat mba kamen mbararagiap, mbara Zisas kov kirar higi. Ana kirar higap, gumgi ga nzuav nzuai guman pan pigi mpirpiriga peregi. Mba nane, mbe kha zitiir ne ga mbui, "Kiman vundap". (Mbe Hibriun kaman kha zitiir ana mbui, "Gabata.") <sup>14</sup> Mba raan mbe Pasova tuga bakime ndikndigap mba bevahi tuk ma. Mba raan ra vov phiiin ndi. Pairat mbaram khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, "Nde wari wo ngui vhirve gari guman pana gani." <sup>15</sup> Mbe kaav khan nzuai, "Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana vharari ana ngi! Ana ndi khanararen ga tigi fugu!" Pairat mbara mben nzarigi, "Nde vuzvugi, gu nden

ngui vhirve gari guman pana ndi khanararej ga tigip fukfugirie?" Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Nza harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana the ki fhuvara. Sisar nduara!" <sup>16</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Pairat Zisas ndim, mba gütivi farve kxingim, mbe ana ndim khanararej ga tigip fukfugirga.

*Mba gütivi Zisas ndim, khanararej ga tigap fugi.*

*Matiu 27.32-44; Mak 15.21-32; Ruk 23.26-43*

<sup>17</sup> Mba gütivi mbara Zisas ndiga vui. Ana nduara won khanararej phuffhura vui. Mbe ana ndiga vov, mba Zerusalem ngu bakime thav vov, mbe kha zin rigi njanen higi, "Panan Tuam." Mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zin mba njanen kaai, "Gorgota." <sup>18</sup> Mbe mba njanen ana ndim khanararej ga ntorgi. Mbe ana ndi ntorgap, mbe vhira harigi guma phuni, mbe vhira mani ndi ntorgi. Mbe mbe ndi ana gaar muenj ga ntorgap, mbe mbe ndi muenj ga ntorgi. Zisas, ana manin riganera ntorgi.

<sup>19</sup> Pairat vhira mbe nzuaim, mbe kama muenj khergiap, Zيسان khararej ga ntorgi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, "Zisas Nasaret guma, Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan." <sup>20</sup> Pairat mbe nzuaim, mbe Hibruin kaman mba kamej kherav, Rominj kaman ne kherav, vhira Grikinj kaman ne khergi. Mbe Zisas ndi khararej ga ntorgi njanen, ne ngu bakime hara ki. Maanj muungiap, mbe Zudain vhirve, mbe vov zav mba kamej gari. <sup>21</sup> Maanj muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani khan Pairat ga nzuai, "Ndu khan muungi kheri thari, 'Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan.' Fhuvara! Ndu khan muungi kamej khergiri, 'Kha guma khan suangi, gu Zudain ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.' "

<sup>22</sup> Pairat mben kamej ngarkarav khan nzuai, "Gu khergi kamej, ne ki."

<sup>23</sup> Mben gütivi, Zisas ndi khararej ga ntorgap, ana shagi, mbe nta ndigap, nta shigap fethigi phogi ga suegi. Mba gütivi, mbe zam buenbuenra ndigi. Mbe vhira ana fhava sharige ndigi. Mba gütivi ana ndigap garav, mbe shagi figi vhirve ndigap, wari tigap mba fhava shaage samgi fhuvara. Mbe shaa bavira ana muungiap, ana samgi fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Maanj muungiap, mba gütivi khan nzuai, "Nza kha fhava sharige shigirga fhuvara. Nza ana suanjv satu sunuv ganinga, the ana ndigirie?" Mbe ana ndir zav ana nzuav maanj muungi. Mbe ana nzua muungi tiv, mbe fhum ana nzuav khergi kama muenj ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gavar ki. Mba tiv, ana mba kamejra zin vugi. Mba kamej khan muungi, "Mbe nan shagi, mbe nta shama mbuav nta ndigi. Mbe na fhava sharige ndir zav, ninje nzuav satu surav, guma mbe ninje ndigi." Mba gütivi, mbe mba tivara muungi.

<sup>25</sup> Zيسان niamuunj, won mbiga hirin, Maria Kropas muunj gum, Maria Makdaran mbik, mbe mba mbigi mbe wari tigap, Zisas ntorgi khararej hara thivgiap ki. <sup>26</sup> Zisas won niamuunj garav, ana wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira ana vuzvugi, ana mani garim, mani ana hara thigap ki. Zisas mbara khan won niamuunj ga nzuai, "Mbik, mba guma, ana ndun kam ma." <sup>27</sup> Ana khan mba wo phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira won ndavar niingi, ana khan ana nzuai, "Mba mbik, ana ndun niamuunj ma." Ana maanj suanjim, mba tugera, mba phorga ruigi guma Maria kov wo phenan vugap, ana garim, ana anan han ki.

*Zisas rimgi.**Matu 27.45-56; Mak 15.33-41; Ruk 23.44-49*

<sup>28</sup> Zisas kanġi, ana mba muon za zergi njaari za vhezgi. Ana mbara khañ nzuai, “Fhir na khigi.” Ana mba suanġi kameñ, ne mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki kama muenra zin vugi. <sup>29</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mbe ana mbararagiap, piksiġi wain nda khigap maan ndarav kim, mbe spans figa muen ndigap waina rugi. Mba spans figeñ wain ne givigim, mbe ne ndiv, hisop nġaa phokegap, ana ndiv Zisas kamthoon phirgi. <sup>30</sup> Zisas mba waina mbegap khañ nzuai, “Ntġe vhezgi.” Ana ne suanġiap, mbara bur huazgia ntorgap, gor vñik nġirgi.

*Mba ntari ga mbui ġimativa mbe fugar Zisas kuvsiġeñ dagi.*

<sup>31</sup> Mba raar, mbe Sabat bigi bevahi ra ma. Mba Pasova Sabat, ana ġuigira tuga bakime ma. Maan muonġiap, mbe Zudain ġungir pani, mbe mba ġungir nkuu, mba khirarareñ ga tuigi kirgen thagi. Mbe maan muonġirga, mbe mba khirarareñ ga tuigi ġungi suira shogiv nta phiri sur zav Pairat ga nzuai. Mbe maan mben muonga, mbe vhemkora vhezġirga, mbe mbe ndigi nġeġirga. <sup>32</sup> Maan muonġiap, mba ġiitivi vov, mbe mba Zisas phorga khañarareñ ga ntorgi ġumani, mbe mani suani shogap, ni phira suegi. <sup>33</sup> Mbe maan Zيسان muon za zav, ana ġari ana rimgi. Mbe maan muonġiap ana suani shogap, ni phirgi fhuvara. <sup>34</sup> Mba ġimativa mbe zav fugar Zisas kuvsiġeñ dagi. Ana ana dagim, vizin ġu mbi vhemkora sia suagi. <sup>35</sup> Mba vizin ġu mbi ġanġi ġuma, ana mba ġanġi bigi, ana za nta bun suanġi. Ana mba suanġi buni, nta ġuigira. Ana vñira nduara kanġi, ana ġuigira buni ġuarira bun nzuai. Ana ne bun nzuai, nde vñira ne kthoñigiri. <sup>36</sup> Mba hegi bigi, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buna muen suanġi kama muen minan ġigi. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Mbe ana hara the phirġirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>37</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gavar ki buna muen khare, “Mbe mba dagi ġuma, mbe ana ġanġa.”

*Mbe Zisas khuma ndiv mbok kama mbe tiġi.**Matu 27.57-61; Mak 15.42-47; Ruk 23.50-56*

<sup>38</sup> Mba raar ra verav vhezim, Arimatea ġuma Zosep vov Pairatan nzai, ana ana khirarim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi nġirga. Zosep ana Zisas kthoñigap ana zin vui ġuma mbe ma. Ana Zudain ġungir panin rivġiap, ana wo vhagiap ki. Ana Pairatan nzarigim, ana ana khirigim, ana Zisas khuma ndigi. <sup>39</sup> Nikodemus, ana mba fhum maan zav Zisas ġanġi, ana vñira zi. Ana mbe kha phunin nanani ndigap wani digap muonġi ndiga vhuuñ hi mporiñ, ana ana ndiga zi. Mba mporiñ simtik 30 kirogram thigi. <sup>40</sup> Zosep ġum Nikodemus Zisas khuma ndiga vov, mba mporiñ ana khuma ġivġiap, shagi vhuuñra ndigap, ana khuma zigi. Mbe Zudain, mbe rimgi ġuman khum, mbe mba tivar ana mbui. Mani mba tivar ana muonġi.

<sup>41</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui ġiitivi Zisas ndi khañarareñ ga ntorgi nanen han, mina mbe ki. Mba minan, mbe kima thoon muonġi mboga kama mbe ki. Mbe fhum ġuma the ndi mba mboga tiġi fhuvara. <sup>42</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe Sabat bigi bevahirga tuk ma. Mba mbok ana hara kim, maan muonġiap, mani Zisas khuma ndiga vov mba mbok ga tiġi.

## 20

*Zisas rimgiap taagia khavgi.**Matiu 28.1-8; Mak 16.1-8; Ruk 24.1-12*

<sup>1</sup> Sande raa hīgi. Makdara mbik Maria, ana maanra min ntigar gorirga, ana gingin nera khavgiap, Zisas mbogar vui. Ana vov gari mba mbok thiin khuigi kima bakime mba mbok thiin ki fhu. <sup>2</sup> Maan muungiap, ana vhemkora khuafira taagia vov Saimon Pita gum mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma ana guigira won ndavar ana niingi jaara guma, ana khan mani ga nzuai, “Mbe Guma Bakime khuma ndigi. Nza mbe ana khuma ndi tigi nanej kanji fhu.”

<sup>3</sup> Maan muungiap, Pita mba Zisas phorga ruigi guman kov, mani Zisas mbok taan vui. <sup>4</sup> Mani wani tigara khuafirav wani vui. Mani vov, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana Pita kamarav, fharav vov Zisas mbok taan hīgi. <sup>5</sup> Ana fharav higav, nkuav degav, mbu mbok vhee gari. Ana garav, ana mbe Zisas khuma zigap, ana vhagi shagi vhuunra gari, nta regap ki. Ana dega vhen vergi fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Saimon Pita, ana zin zav, degiap, mboga vhen vergi. Ana verav, mba shagira gari, nta regap ki. <sup>7</sup> Ana nta garav, ana vhira garim, mba Zisas panange kega kegi shaa, mba shagi phorga ki fhu. Fhuvara! Ana kha gangana muungi, guma mbe ana dimgiap, ana ndi harigi nanej ga tigi. <sup>8</sup> Mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma fharav zav mba mbok taan hīgi, ana vhira vhen vergi. Ana vhira mba bigi gangiap, ana ne khotiigi. <sup>9</sup> Mba tugen mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gavar ki bunin vhuun kanjiap, mbe Zisas rimgip, mbogar tigip, taagi khavgirgane kanji fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap, ana phorga ruigi gumani taagia Zerusareman vui.

*Makdara mbik Maria Zisas gangi.**Matiu 28.9-10; Mak 16.9-11*

<sup>11</sup> Maria mba mbok han kirar thigap kav, nziav ki. Ana nziavra kav nguav, degiap mbu mboga vhee gari. <sup>12</sup> Ana garav, ana Fhe Bakime enser mani garim, mani shagi huri shargi. Mani Zisas khum riga kegi nanej ga perav ki. Mani mbevi, ana pan riga kegi fhige perigim, mbevi ana suani fhige perigi. <sup>13</sup> Mani mbara kha nzambarar Maria ga muungi, “Ai, mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi.” Ana mbara khan mani ga nzuai, “Mbe na Guma Bakime khuma ndiga mbar vugi, gu mbe ana khuma ndi tigi nanej kanji fhu.” <sup>14</sup> Ana ne nzuav, dorga garav, Zisas gari, ana thigav ki. Maria Zisas gangiap, ana ana heav, ana kanji fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Zisas mbara kha nzambarar ana muungi, “Mbik, ndu than nzuav nzi? Ndu the nzuav gari?” Maria khuej ndikndigi, “Mba mina gari guma thi?” Ana maan muungiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma, ndu maan muungip ana khuma ndigi ngip mba nana thuen tigip, ndu mba nanej bun na suangirim, gu ngip ana khuma ndirga.” <sup>16</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Maria.” Maria mbara dorgap Hibruinj kaman khan ana nzuai, “Rabonai.” Kha kamen “Rabonai” ne khan nzuai, “Ndikndigi vhuun nza khivi guman rum.” <sup>17</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan suira havhari thari. Gu khan muungi, gu won Ndiar han ndagi fhuvara. Ndu na phorga ruigi gumgir han ngip khan mbe suanjri, ‘Gu won Dara gu nden Dara han ndai. Gu wo Fhe Bakime gum nde Fhe Bakime han ndai.’”

<sup>18</sup> Makdaran mbik Maria mbara vui, ana vov khan ana phorga ruigi gumgi ga nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime gangi.” Ana nen mbe nzuav vov, mba Zisas mbe suan za suanji kamen mbe nzuai.

*Zisas phorga rui gumgi Zisas gangi.*

*Matu 28.16-20; Mak 16.14-18; Ruk 24.36-49*

<sup>19</sup> Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe Zudain gumgir pani rivgiap, wari khigap, vhembugum thima puigap wari vhen ki. Mbe Sande raar kav kim, ra verav vhezim, Zisas zav mbe rigar mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.” <sup>20</sup> Ana maan mbe nzuav, won farveni gu won kuvsignen mbe khivi. Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi ana gangiap, mben ndavi vheri guigira ndikndigi. <sup>21</sup> Zisas taagia khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Dara na sarigi gu zigi, mba tivara gu nde sarigi nde ngiri.” <sup>22</sup> Ana maan mbe suanjiap won biinjbiinj ga berigim, ana mben vui. Ana mbara khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndiri. <sup>23</sup> Nde gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi, nde mbe tin nta vhezirga, mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime vhira nta vhezirga. Nde gumgi muunji tivi mbatigi, nde mbe ntiri vhezirga fhu, mben tivi mbatigi mbara muunjiap kirga.”

*Tomas Zisas gangi.*

<sup>24</sup> Zisas wo phorga ruigi gumgir han zigi tugen, ana phorga ruigi 11 thigi guma mbe, ana mba tugen mbe phorga kegi fhuvara. Mba ana phorga ruigi guma zi khare, Tomas, ana zi mbe, Didimus.<sup>a</sup> <sup>25</sup> Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi mba tugen kim, Zisas mba tugen mben higi, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Guma Bakime gangi.” Tomas khan mbe nzuai, “Gu maan muunjiap mbe ana faramborani ndi tiga fukfugi thooni gangip, gu wo farafen ana fukfugi thoorir suirav, mbe fugar ana kuvsignen dagi thoon, gu wo farve mba thoon rugirga, gu nde nzuai kamen kothigirga. Gu ntige nde kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

<sup>26</sup> Harathigi rari vhezim, Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe wom wari fugap phena vhen kim, Tomas vhira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba ki phen, mbe vhembugum, za ana thii puigi. Zisas hav fhura mbe rigagera mbar thigi. Ana thigap khan nzuai, “Nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.” <sup>27</sup> Ana mbara khan Tomas ga nzuai, “Ndu wo farafe ndi khan rugip, ndu na farver ganiv, ndu vhira wo farver na kuvsignen rugi. Ndu na kothigi ndikndik phunin muun thari. Ndu fhura guigira na kothigiri.” <sup>28</sup> Tomas mbara ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ndu nan Guma Bakime ma. Ndu nan Fhe Bakime ma.”

<sup>29</sup> Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu na gangiap na kothigi. Mba na gangi fhuv na kothigi gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigiri.”

*Kha gava niinj guarenra khare.*

<sup>30</sup> Zisas vhira harigi mirikori vharve ana wo phorga ruigi gumgi niman nta muunji. Gu za ntan kha gava khergi fhuvara. <sup>31</sup> Gu kha mirikori gu bigi khergi, gu ne khergirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirga, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nde maan muunjiap ana kothigirga, nde ana zin panan, nde zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbiinj ndigirga.

**20:19** Mk 16.14; Ru 24.36; Zo 19.38; 1 Ko 15.5    **20:20** Zo 16.22; 19.34; 1 Zo 1.1    **20:21** Mt 28.18-19; Zo 17.18; 2 T 2.2; Hi 3.1    **20:23** Mt 16.19; 18.18    **20:24** Zo 11.16; 14.5; 21.2    <sup>a</sup> **20:24** Kha zi “Didimus,” ana niinje khan nzuai, “kinkinani.”    **20:27** 1 Zo 1.1    **20:29** 2 Ko 5.7; 1 Pi 1.8    **20:30** Zo 21.25    **20:31** Ru 1.4; Zo 3.15-16; 5.24; Ro 1.17; 1 Pi 1.8-9; 1 Zo 5.13

## Zisas taagia wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi.

### 21

*Zisas phorga ruigi harathigi gumgi ana gangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Zisas zungum taagia Gariri mbi gaar wo phorga ruigi gumgir higi. Mba ana mben higi mbi, ana zi mbe khare, Taiberias mbi. Ana kha tiva muungiap mben higi. <sup>2</sup> Saimon Pita, Tomas, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Didimus,<sup>a</sup> Kanan Gariri guma Natanier Sebedin kamani Zisas phorga ruigi guma phuni, mbe wari tigap ki. <sup>3</sup> Saimon Pita khanj mbe nzuai, “Gu vhaan sur za vui.” Mbe mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Nza vhira ndu phorgi ngirga.” Mbe maan suangiap, wari tigap fo kema mben maangiap wari vui. Mbe vegap, mba maan mbe mbigama thanej ndigi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> Mba mitimamera, ra ndaim, Zisas zav mba mbi taan thigap ki. Ana phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe khuej kanji fhuvara ana Zisas ma. <sup>5</sup> Zisas mbara kha nzambarar mbe muungji, “Ai, mba kivntogi, nde mbaga thari ndigire?” Mbe ana ngarkarav khanj nzuai, “Zakira fhuvara!” <sup>6</sup> Ana mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde wari won kema guva haren mbarav vhaan ndi khingip, nde mbaga thari ndigirga.” Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe wari wo vhaan ndi khingi. Mbe ana ndi khingiap, mbe mbaga vhirve guarira ndigap mbe nta khigap vhaan ngirga naangen mbovaragi.

<sup>7</sup> Zisas mba ana phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar ana niingji, ana khanj Pita ga nzuai, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure.” Saimon Pita wo ruga hav shari shaage zorgiap kav ngarav ki, ana kav khuej mbararagiap, “Mbure, Guma Bakimera mbure,” ana nera mbararagiap, wo ruga hav shari shaage kegap, fega mbin mbarav, dia thivar vui. <sup>8</sup> Mba ana phorga ruigi gumgi mbari, mbe kema za phorgap, mba mbaga vhaan khigap nta ngi. Mbe thiva thav saman ki fhuvara. Mbe thiva thav 100 mitara ki.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe zav thiva phorgap, vhava khoma mbe garim, mbigama mbe tuav ki. Mbe garim, viktuma mbe phorga ki. <sup>10</sup> Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde mba ntige ndigi mbaga, nde thari ndigi zi.” <sup>11</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Saimon Pita fega kema mbarav mba vhaan ngirga zav thiva ndarigi. Mba vhaan mbaga bakivira ana ki. Mba vhaan ki mbagar vhirve 153 thigi. Mba mbaga guigira vhirxivgi, mba vhaan thanej thugi fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Zisas mbara khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv mbi.” Mba Zisas phorga ruigi gumgi, mbe rivgiap, mbe the kha nzambarar ana muungji fhuvara, “Ndu the?” Mbe kanji, ana Guma Bakimera. <sup>13</sup> Zisas mbara vov mba vhava han vugap, mba viktuma ndiga zav mbe ndiii. Ana vhira mba mbigama ndiga zav, ana phorga mbe ndiii.

<sup>14</sup> Khe Zisas hiri mpuanin wo phorga ruigi gumgi ga muungia kegap, ana ntige wom mben higi ne khare. Ana rimgia mboga tiga kegap, khavgiap, vov mben higi.

*Zisas khanj Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas wo phorga ruigi phorga mbega thugap, Zisas kha nzambarar Saimon Pita ga muungji. “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu guigira na vuzvugirie? Ndu na vuzvugi vuzvuk guigira kha gumgi na vuzvugi vuzvuk kamarigi thi?” Pita mbara khanj ana nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, ndu

**21:2** Mt 4.21; Zo 1.45-51; 20.24 <sup>a</sup> **21:2** Kha zi, “Didimus” khanj nzuai, “kinkinani.”

**21:3** Ru 5.5

**21:4** Zo 20.14

**21:5** Ru 24.41

**21:6** Ru 5.4-7

**21:7** Mt 14.29; Zo 13.23; 20.2

**21:11** Ru 5.6

**21:13** Zo 6.11; FG 10.41

**21:14** Zo 20.19; 20.26

**21:15** Mt 26.33; Zo 1.42



kanġi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ngugi, ndu mba gu bigir mbe ganiri.”

<sup>16</sup> Zisas wom phenatitigap ana nzarigi, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ahan, Guma Bakime, ndu kanġi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu nan sipsivi ganiri.”

<sup>17</sup> Zisas nzambara mpuanin Pita ga muungiap, ana wom khegenen ana mbui. Ana wom khan ana nzuai, “Saimon, Zonan kam, ndu na vuzvugire?” Pita ne mbararagiap, ana Zisas nzambara mpuanin ana muungiap, ana wom khegenen ana muungim, Pita ne nzuav ndav simgi. Pita ndav simgiap khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu za kha bigi kanġi. Ndu kanġi, gu ndu vuzvugi.” Zisas mbara khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gu bigir nan sipsivi ganiri.

<sup>18</sup> “Gu guigira ndu nzuai, ndu guman kamara kav, ndu nduara won vhaa rigi rikava tigap, ndu wo vuzvugi njanen, ndu nen vui. Ndu vurgiap, ndu farve vun fegim, harigi guma ndun kurav ndun rikavar ndu vhaa tigap, ndun kov ndu ngirgen vuzvugi fhuv njanen ana ndu ndiga mba njanen vui.” <sup>19</sup> Zisas Pita ringip zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen nninga tiva bun ana nzuai. Ana maan ana suanġiap, mbaram khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu na zin ziri.”

*Zisas mba guigira wo ndavar nningi guma, ana fhum ana phorga ruigi, ana buni khare.*

<sup>20</sup> Pita dorgap, mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana guigira wo ndavar mba guma ga nningi, ana mba guma garim, ana mani zin zi. Mba guma mbe wari tiga piigiap mba pav, ana wo panan Zisas fheen phorgap, kha nzambarar ana muunġi. “Guma Bakime, the ndu ndiv, ndun pana gumgi farve khingirie?”

<sup>21</sup> Pita ana garav, kha nzambaren Zisas ga muunġi, “Guma Bakime, mbu guma ram muunġi?” <sup>22</sup> Zisas ana kamen ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muunġip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muunġip kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvara. Ndu na zin ziri.” <sup>23</sup> Maan muunġiap, mba kamen za mba guigira Zisas khotigi gumgir vugi. Mba kamen khan nzuai, “Kha Zisas phorga ruigi guma, ana ringirga fhu.” Zisas ana ringirga fhup ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana khan suanġi, “Na vuzvuk ma. Gu maan muunġip vuzvugirga, ana mbara muunġip kirim, gu taagi zirgirga, khe ndu bigen fhuvara.” <sup>24</sup> Khe ntigem ana phorga ruigi gumara kha gava kherav, ana mba bigi bun nzuai. Khe ana nduara khergi gap khare. Nza ntige kanġi, ana khergi buni, nta guigira. <sup>25</sup> Zisas muunġi bigi vhirve khar ki. Mbe maan muunġip ana muunġi bigi, mbe zam nta khergirga, gu ndikndigi, nzan nuian za mba gavi ndi rigirga njan tuktigi fhuvara. Kha nuian za givarga, thari ndi rigirga njan kirga fhu.

## FARASEGI GUMGI

### Zisas Farasegi 12 Thigi Njaara Gumgi Muunji Njaari Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunji njaari bun nzuai buni ki gap ma. Kha buni nta Ruk vhira nduara nta khergi. Nza kha gavan ganinga, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara tuavar mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi khivigim, mbe Zisas muunji bigir vhuuin, “mbe Zerusalem nta bun nzuav, Zudian nta bun nzuav, Samaritan nta bun nzuav, vhira za kha nuianan vov, nta bun suanji.” Ndu sapta 1.18 ganiri.

Kha gap, ana Zisas Kraisi fharav guarara Zudain rigar sios khavvim, ana kivgiap, zungum ana za kha nuianan vugi ne nenji gap ma. Ruk vhira khuen nza khivi, ana Zisas Kraisi muunji njaari gum ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kiri tivi gum bigi, nta guigira mba Fhe Bakime fhum mba Isrerar ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji bunira zin vugi.

Kha gap, ana nzuai bigina bakime ne khare, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ngari njaara nzuai. Fhe Bakime fharav Pentikos raar ana won Njina Njaar sarigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir han zergi. Ana mben han zergap, zungum, ana ndikndigi vhuuin mbe ndiiv, njkastkan mbe nningi.

Nza vhira kha gavan ganinga, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe mba Zisas muunji buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanji buni mpeein nta ki. Nza mba buni garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin zin vuim, sios thiga havhara.

Kha gap, ana Zisas farasegi gumgi vhirve bun suanji. Mba gumgi rigar kha guma phunini, Pita gu Por, mani muunji bigi nenjegi buni, nta guigira vhirkivgi. Pita, ana mba Zisas phorga ruigi guma mbe ma. Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vugi guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Por, ana fharav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfav, mbe Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mbe thivav, mben farfagi. Ana maanj mbuav kim, Zisas ana kamgim, ana Zisas zin vuim, ana ana ndi fagim, ana ana zin vov, ana njaara mbui guman vhuun guarara ki.

Nza kha gavar ganinga njana muenj, Ruk Porar higi bigi mbari, ana nta nenjegi. Ana nza Por ga muunji bigi mbari, ana nta nenjegim, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk, ana nduara tugi mbarir Por phorga ruigi, ana maanj muunjiap kanjiap khar nzuai, “Nza kha fhainj ntiirira.”

### Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem Zisas muunji bigir vhuuin, mbe nta bun nzuai.

*Zisas khar suanji, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar sararim ana zirirga.*

<sup>1</sup> O, Tiofirus, gu mba fharav khergi gap, gu ana kherav, gu mba Zisas fharav guarara won njaara bakime khavgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe khivav mbe suanji bigi gu za nta nenjegi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Gu nta nenga vov, mba Fhe Bakime taagia ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi nera thigi. Fhe Bakime zungum ana ndiga Hevenan ndagi, ana fharav rimgiap, khavgiap, ana vov wo farasegi 11 thigi njaara gumgir higap, ana Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar

<sup>1:1</sup> Mk 16.19; Ru 1.1-4; 24.49-51      <sup>a</sup> <sup>1:1</sup> Ruk kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare. Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi muunji njaari. Ruk khar nzuai, ana fharav guarara, ana kha gava khergi. Mba gava zi khare, Ruk khergi kaman vhuun.

ɲkasɲkar panan, ana mbe muunga ɲaari bun mbe suangi. Ana ɲaari bun mbe suangim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap Hevenan ndagi. <sup>3</sup> Zisas fharav won ɲaara bakime mbuav kav, zaa bakime ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavgiap, mbaram vov wo farasegi ɲaara gumgir higi. Ana mben higap, won mbe khivav ana bigi vɛhɛrvera muunɟi. Ana mba bigir muunɟim, mbe ana gangip, ana kothigip khan suanga, “Ana guigira ringiap taagia khavgi.” Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav 40 rarir ana mbe phorga kav Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe suangi. <sup>4</sup> Ana mba tugir mbe phorgara kav, ana kama havharan khan mbe nzuai, “Nde Zerusalemra kiri. Nde kiv mba Fhe Bakime nden niin za suangi bigin, nde ana rargi kiri. Gu fhum mba bigina bun nde suangi. <sup>5</sup> Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde ntigem rari vɛhɛrve fhuvara, Fhe Bakime won ɲina ɲaarar nde ruarga.”

<sup>6</sup> Zisas mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba ana farasegi 11 thigi ɲaara gumgi, mbe wari fugap kha nzambaren ana muunɟi, “Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem taagip kha Isrerin ganinga guman pana ndim farim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe taagip thivgip havhargip zazera mbara muunɟip kirie? Ee, fhuve?” <sup>b</sup> <sup>7</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren Zisas ga muunɟim, ana mbe ɲgarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Khe nde bigen, ee? Nde maan muunɟip mba bigen hirga tuk gum ra nzuav nzaire? Fhuvara! Khe Fhe Bakime bigin ma. Ana nduara ana mba bigi gari, ana nduara mba bigen tugasirga. <sup>8</sup> Nde fhura kiv ganiri, ana zungum won ɲina ɲaara sararim, ana nde han zirgip, ɲkasɲkan nden niingirim, nde Zerusalem nan bun vhuunɟi bun suanɟv, za mba Zudia fhain nta bun suanɟv, vɛhɛra Samaria fhain nta bun suanɟv, ɲgip vɛhɛra kha nuianan za nta bun suanɟri.”

### *Fhe Bakime Zisas ndiga Hevenan ndai.*

<sup>9</sup> Zisas kha bunin mbe suangia thugim, mbe ana garavra kim, ana mbe thav fhura sigap Hevenan ndai. Ana ndaim, buiva hura mbige za ana vharigim, mbe wom ana gari fhu. <sup>10</sup> Zisas ndagim, mbe ana nzuav khozrigia buiva garav kim, guma phunini, mani shagi huri shargi, mani fhura hav mbe gaar mbar thigi. <sup>11</sup> Mani thigap khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Gariri gumgi, nde than nzuav thivgiap, fhura khoga kha buiva garav ki? Kha guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ntigem ana ndigim, ana nde thav Hevenan ndagi. Ana zungum, nde ana ganinga, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi tivara muunɟip, ana taagi Hevenan kegip zirirga.”

### *Mbe harigi guma mbe ndi fagim, ana Zudas ɲana ndigip, ana muunga ɲaarar muunga.*

**1:3** Mt 28.17; Mk 16.12; Ru 24.36-49; FG 10.41; 1 Ko 15.5-7    **1:4** Ru 24.49; Zo 14.16-17; FG 2.33    **1:5** Mt 3.11; Mk 1.8; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.33; FG 11.16    **1:6** Ais 1.26; Dan 7.17; Amo 9.11; Mt 24.3; Ru 24.21    **b** **1:6** Fhum guarara, mbe Isrerin, mbe nduarira ɲgui vɛhɛrve gari guman pan kav, mbe nduarira wari gari. Mbe zungum Zisas higi tugen mbe, Rom gari guman pan mbe ndigim, mbe ana piin kim, ana mbe gari. Mbe maan muunɟiap, Rom guman pana piin kav kim, Zisas higim, mbe Isrerin gungu vɛhɛrve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas ntige ziv, kha Romin guman pana vɛhɛrvarim, ana sarga, ana taagip nza ndim, ɲgui vɛhɛrve gari gumgir pani ndi fegirim, mbe nza Isrerin, mbe nza ganirim, nza wom Rom guman pana piin kim, ana nza ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza nduarira wari ganinga.    **1:7** Mt 24.36; Mk 13.32; 1 Te 5.1    **1:8** Mt 28.19; Mk 16.15; Ru 24.47-48; Zo 15.27; FG 2.32; 3.15; 5.32    **1:9** Mk 16.19; Ru 24.50-51; Zo 6.62; 20.17    **1:10** Mt 28.3; Mk 16.5; Ru 24.4; Zo 20.12; FG 10.3; 10.30    **1:11** Mt 24.30; 26.64; Ru 21.27; Zo 14.3; 1 Te 1.10; 4.16; VB 1.7

<sup>12</sup> Mba gumani maan mbe suanġim, mba Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, mbe mba Oriv mbikshima thav, wari taagiap Zerusalem vergi. Mba Oriv Mbikshim, ana Zerusalem hara ki. Anan veri riksigege kiromita bavira thigi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe Zerusalem vergap, mbe vov, mba zazera ki phenan mba vun ki vundavar ndav anan ki. Mbe mba ki ntiiri, mbe ziri khare, Pita gu Zems, Andru, Firip, Tomas, Bartoromiu, Matiu, Arfisun kam Zems, mba Serotan wari ga rigi guma mbe Saimon, Zemsan kam Zudas. <sup>14</sup> Mbe kha gumgi, mbe wari tigap ndava bavira kav, mbe wari tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav wari ki. Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe vħira mbe phorga ki. Mba mbigi Zisas niamuun Maria gum, ana ŋgugi, mbe vħira zav, maam mbe phorgav mbe wari tigap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Mba tugen, guigira Zisas buni vhuuin kthohtigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vħirve khan muungi, 120. Mba gumgi gu mbigir vħirve kim, Pita khavgiap mben riga thigap khan nzuai, <sup>16</sup> “Nde nan fegi gu ŋgugi, nde mbarar. Fhum, Fhe Bakime Ŋina Ŋaar Devit ga rugim, ana kha kamej suanġim, ne Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar ki. Mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Zudas ana mba tuavar mba gumgi khivigim, mbe zav Zisas suirigi.’ Ntigem, mba Devit suanġi kamej ne mbara muunġiap khar higi. <sup>17</sup> Zudas, ana fhum nza phorga kav, ana nza kha mbui ŋaarara muunġi.”

<sup>18</sup> Kha guma Zudas, ana mba tiva mbatigen muunġiap, ne vħeza ndigap, mbaram wo nzuav nuiana siga muenj ga vhezgi. Ana mba nuiana sigenj ga vhezgiap, zungum ana rav, mba nuiana sigenj ga rigav, ndav furagarigap, mbu gum bigi za fangia niianj ndarigi. <sup>19</sup> Ana maan muunġim, zungum mba Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za ana muunġi bigenj kanġi. Mbe mba bigenj kanġiap, mbe mba nuiana sigenj mbe won kaman kha zin nen kaai, “Akerdama.” Kha zi Akerdama, ne niienj khan nzuai, “Vizin regi nuianenj.”

<sup>20</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzua vov khan nzuai, “Kha kamej mbe Ŋgavi Ki Gavar ne khergi, mba kamej khan nzuai, ‘Ana mba rigi ŋanenj, ne fhura kiri, nde guma the ganiri, ana mba ŋanen ki thari.’

“Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ŋana muenj mbe khan nzuai, ‘Harigi guma the, ana ŋana ndigip, ana mbui ŋaarar muunga.’

<sup>21</sup> “Maan muunġiap, nza nduarira warira rigar mba fhum Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kov, kha bigi ga ruim, mba zazera nza phorga ruigi guma the, nza ana ndim farga. <sup>22</sup> Mba guma Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma mba gumgi gu mbigi ruai tugen kegap, zav Zisas won ŋaara bakime khavgiap, ana mbua rui tugen higap, zav, ntigem kha raar Fhe Bakime Zisas ndigim, ana nza thav taagia Hevenan ndagi raa thigi. Mba nza phorga ruav, za mba Zisas muunġi bigi ganġi, guma the ndi farim, ana nza phorgip kha ŋaarar muunġv, mba Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi ne bun suanga.”

<sup>23</sup> Pita maan suanġiap, mbaram mbe guma phunini ndi fagi. Mbe fagi guma mbe, Zosep, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas. Mbe vħira kha zi phorga ana kaai Zastus. Harigi ne, Matias. <sup>24-25</sup> Mbe mani ndi fav, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “O, Guma Bakime, ndu za kha gumgi ndavir vheri gum ndikndigi kanġi. Ndu nduara nza khivari. Ndu kha gumani rigar maanġi ne farasarigi, ana Zudas ŋana ndigip, nza Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, ana nza phorgip kha ŋaarar muunga.

**1:12** Ru 24.50    **1:13** Mt 10.2-4; Mk 3.16-19; Ru 6.14-16    **1:14** Mt 13.55; Ru 23.49; 23.55; 24.10; Zo 6.42; 7.5    **1:16** Sng 41.9    **1:17** Mt 10.4; Ru 6.16; FG 1.25    **1:18** Mt 26.15; 2 Pi 2.15    **1:18** Mt 27.3-8    **1:20** Sng 69.25; 109.8    **1:21** Mt 3.16; Mk 1.9; 16.19; Ru 3.21; 24.51; Zo 15.27; FG 4.33  
**1:24-25** 1 Sml 16.7; Jer 11.20; Zo 2.25; VB 2.23

Zudas mba n̄aara thav, ana mba kirga n̄gu ana vov anan ki.”<sup>26</sup> Mbe ne Fhe Bakime phorga suan̄giap mbaram, mani heen zav, kima phuni ndigap, mani zinin mba kimini khergiap, ni ndi thuun̄ khingiap ni tuanjtuagi. Mbe ni tuanjtuav kim, mbevi nīeñ rigim, mbe mbaram ana ndigap ana zi garim, ana Matias zi ana ki. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap Matias heigim, ana mba Zisas farasegi 11 thigi n̄aara gumgi phorgiv n̄garirga. <sup>C</sup>

## 2

### *Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar zeri.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba Pentikos tuga bakime higim, mba raar mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, phena mbevi vhen ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe mba phena vhen wari fugap kim, khikhima mbe fhura Hevenan higi, mba khikhim biñbiñ bakime fara muun̄giap zerav, mbe mba ki phena vhee mba khikhim za mba phena vhee ruigi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe garav, vhava zari fara muun̄gi bigi gari. Mbe nta garim, nta vov za mbe pani shiri tugiratigap nta thivgi. <sup>4</sup> Mba bigi mbe pani shiri thivgim, Fhe Bakimen N̄inan N̄aar za mbe ndavi vherir vergap, mbe rugim, mbe harigi n̄guir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai. Mbe fhura mba tiva mbui fhuvara, Fhe Bakimen N̄inan N̄aar nduara mbe rugim, mbe mba kaa ga vhui.

<sup>5</sup> Mba tugen, Zudain̄ mbari, mbe vhira zegap, Zerusalem ki, mbe vhira guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana tiva zin vui n̄iiri ma. Mbe za kha nuianan ki n̄guian kega zegi. <sup>6</sup> Mba tugen mba khikhim him, gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba khikhim mbararagiap, zav wari fugap, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi nzuai buni, mbe za khuara mbe tigi. Mbe khuaran mbe tigap, mbe mbararav khueñ nzuav guigira n̄gava mbatiga muun̄gi. Mba zegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe mbararagim, mbe mben kaara vhov mba buni nzuaim, mbe mba buni mbararagi. <sup>7</sup> Mba zegi Zudain̄, mbe mbararagiap, n̄gava mbatiga muun̄giap khañ nzuai, “Ee, kheñ Garirin̄ gumgira khare. <sup>8</sup> Nza ram muun̄giap mbe nzuai buni nza won kaara nta mbararagi. <sup>9</sup> Nza khañ muun̄gi n̄gui, nza zega khar ki. Nza mbari Partia fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Midia fhain kega zegi, mbari Eram fhain kega zegi, nza mba Mesopotemia fhain ki gumgi gum Zudia fhain ki gumgi, Kapadosian fhain ki gumgi, Pontus fhain ki gumgi, Esia fhain ki gumgi gum, nza mbari. <sup>10</sup> Frigia gum Pamfiria fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Idzip fhain kega zegi, nza mbari Ribia nder muen, Sairini n̄gu bakimen han kega zegi. Nza mbari Roman zegap wari zav khañ ndagi. <sup>11</sup> Nza Zudain̄ gum nza phorgap nza rotu mbui tiva zin vui gumgi, gum Krit rigikirigen kega zegi gumgi, gum Arabian kega zegi gumgi, nza khar zegi gumgi, nza mbe mbararagi, mbe

**C 1:26** Mbe khueñ vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nduara Zudas n̄ana ndirga guma farsararim, ana Zudas n̄ana ndirga. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, kima phuni ndigap, Barsabas gum, Matias zinin mba kimani khergiap, nin bigina mbe khingiap ni tuanjtuagi. Mbe mani zini khigap, mba kimani tuanjtuav khañ nzuai, “Nza mani zini ki kimani tuanjtuav ganinga, mani the zi ki kim, mba bigina thav nīeñ rigirga, nza gangip, kangirga, Fhe Bakime ana farasari.” **2:1** Lo 16.9-11; FG 1.14 <sup>a</sup> **2:1** Mba “Pentikos Tuga Bakime” Ana zi mbe khare, ana mba mbe Isrerin̄ mbe fharav wari won mini hian̄ suav ndikndigi tuga bakime ma. Ndu vhira kha gava ganiri, mba gava zi khare. Fhe Bakime Rotu Gari Gumgir N̄gargi N̄aari. O Wokpris. Saptā 23.15 kegip ganiv ngip, 22 thigiri. Mba tuga bakime, ana mba Fhe Bakime Idzivan mba Isrerin̄ tari bari n̄kiav, Idzivin̄ tari bari shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin̄ ndikndigi tuga bakime higap vhezgi, 50 rari vov vhezgi, mbe Isrerin̄ won mini hian̄ suav ndikndigi tuga bakime hi. **2:2** FG 4.31 **2:3** Mt 3.11 **2:4** Mk 16.17; FG 1.5; 4.31; 10.44-46; 1 Ko 12.10; 13.1 **2:7** FG 1.11 **2:9** 2 T 1.15

Fhe Bakime muunji bigi baikivi, mbe nzan kamara nta nenjim, nza nta mbararagi.” <sup>12</sup> Mba zegi gumgi, mbe maan muunjiap mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muunjiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav nduarira khan wari ga nzuai, “Kha ntige hi bigen, ne ram mbui khesharigi bigina gorenra?” <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuav, mbe mbari mbe nziiv khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe waina kama mbegav njanjana nzuai.”

### *Pita buni nzuai.*

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan wari ga nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar khavgia thigap, kama havharan kaav khan mba gumgi gum mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Zudain gum nde mbe zegap kha Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Nde khuaran na bunin tigip, nde ntige khar hi bigen nien kangirga. <sup>15</sup> Nde ndikndigi, kha gumgi waina kama mbegav njanjanire? Zakira fhuvara! Ntigera min thugim, ra ndav shirav nzai, 9 kirok ma. <sup>b</sup> <sup>16-17</sup> Nde ntige khar higi bigen, nde ne gari ne fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Zoer ne suangi. Ana fhum khan suangi, ‘Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, “Mba mpuur rarivige han maanga, gu won Nina Njaara siv za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suarga. Nden nkaa gum nde nkarmbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni bun nzuai tivar muunjiap, na buni bun suanga. Nden gumgir nkaa, mbe rii kua tivar muunjiap, bigi ganinga, nde gumgi vuri mbe rii kurga. <sup>c</sup> <sup>18</sup> Gu mba tugen gu won Nina Njaara sararim, ana na njaara gumgi gum nan njaara mbigi han ngirirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi na buni vhuuin bun nzuai tivar muunjiap na buni bun suanga. <sup>19</sup> Gu kha buivar gu harigi khesharigi bigir muunrim, nta hirga, gu mba nuianan mirikorir muunga, mba mirikori, nta mba tugen mba raar hi bigir nde khivi mirikori ma. Mba tugen vizin gum vhav, vhava thuura bakime nta hirga. <sup>20</sup> Mba tugen, ran njaara vhezirga, maan gingirga, kini hivgip vizina gegirga. Mba bigi hegirga, zungum Guma Bakime hirga tuk higriga, ana mba raar ana won nkasjka bakime gum won vhava njaara ndim khivirga. <sup>21</sup> Mba tugen, warir kurkura sanjv Guma Bakimen kaminga, mba gumgi gu mbigi Guma Bakime taagip mbe ndigirim, mbe nzerara kirga.”’ Khe Zoer suangi buni khare.

<sup>22</sup> “Nde Isrerin gumgi, nde khuaran na bunin tigiri. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas bun nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndera nzuav Zisas ga sarigim, ana zergi. Nde nduarira wari wo ringi thugira ana garim, ana nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime nkasjkan panan, won farvenira ana njaari bakivi ga mbuav, mirikori ga muunji. Fhe Bakime ana panan maan muunrim, nde gangip kangirga, Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigi. <sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira fhum kha guman nde farve ga sur zav suangiap, ne ndikndigap kav, ana ntigem anan nde farve khingi. Ana anan nde farve khingim, nde mba gumgi mbatigir kov hegap, ana ndim khanararen ga tigap fugim, ana ringi. <sup>24</sup> Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana fhura ana garim, ana ringiap khurigi fhuvara, ana

**2:15** 1 Te 5.7 **b** **2:15** Pita khan muunjiap mba kamen nzuai, mbe Zudain mben tiv ma. Mbe manera mba pav mbi pi fhu. **2:16-17** Jol 2.28-32; Sek 12.10; Zo 7.38; FG 10.45; 21.9 **c** **2:16-17** Mba mpuur rarivige, ne mbe Zudain khan nzuai ne ma. Mbe mba Zisas Kraiis zirza mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana bun mbe nzuav suangi buni hirga tugivige ma, mbe ne nzuai. Mba tugivigen Fhe Bakime mbe ngi kamen mba tegirga. Nza ntigem, Zisas zin vov, ruagi gumgi vhirve mbe pham kaa kamen ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Zisas kha nuianan zergap, ringiap, taagia Hevenan ndav, taagi ziri zav mbui tugivigen. Mba mpuur rarivige ne nzuai fhuvara.” **2:21** Ro 10.13 **2:22** Zo 3.2; 14.10-11; Hi 2.4 **2:23** Mt 27.35; Mk 15.24; Ru 23.33; Zo 19.18; FG 4.28; 1 Pi 1.20 **2:24** Mt 28.5-6; Mk 16.6; Ru 24.5; FG 3.15; 4.10; 10.40; 13.30-31; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.15

khanj muunjiap, ana za ringip mba mbogar kiv khuriv shargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana ringi, rimrim ana suirarga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Nzan nziga Devit fhum ana ndikndigap khanj suanji,

‘Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana guigira zazera na nimara ki.

Ana nan guva haren kav, njasnjkar na ndiim, bigin the nan muunjirim, gu rivgip, niniga muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Gu maanj muunjiap na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigim, na thinin gu ndikndigi bunira nzuai.

Gu ndikndigi bunira nzuav, gu kanji, gu ringirga. Gu Fhe Bakime muunga bigir vhuuij, gu ntan rarga ki.

<sup>27</sup> Ndu fhura na ganirim, na tum za vhezgi gumgi ki ngun kegirga fhuvara.

Ndu vhira, ndu guigira wo zin vui njara guman njaar, ndu ana farasarigi. Ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana mbogar kiv, khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>28</sup> Ndu zazera mbara muunjiap kirga biinjbiinj ndirga tuap, ndu anan na khivigi.

Ndu fhura na ganirim, gu ndu phorgiv kirim, ndu nan kurkurarim, gu guigira ndikndigirga.’

<sup>29</sup> “Nzan nziga Devit the ndikndigap kha buni suanji? Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, gu ntigem guigira nza won nziga Devit bun nde suan za mbui. Nzan nzik Devit, ana ringim, mbe fhum ana ndim mboga tigem, ana tum fhum vurvurigi. Anan tum vurvurigim, ana mbok fhum nzan rigar ka zav ntigem khar ki. <sup>30</sup> Nzan nziga Devit, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma ma. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime guigi guarara taagia wora zitav khanj suanji, ‘Gu zungum ndu shigar guma the ndiv farim, ana ndu ngui gari guman pan kegi farar muunjiap, ngui gari guman pan kirga.’ <sup>31</sup> Devit maanj muunjiap kanjiap, ana mba kamenj suanji. Ana Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarigi guma, ana ana bun nzuai.<sup>d</sup> Ana ringip, taagip khavgirga. Ana ringip za mba vhizi gumgi ki ngun kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira ringip khurgirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Ana ne suanjim, Fhe Bakime ntigem Zisas ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana ringiap, taagia khavjim, nza za ana gangi. Nza ana gangiap, nza mba bigi, nza nta bun nzuai. <sup>33</sup> Zisas khavjiap, ana ntigem taagia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, Fhe Bakimen guva harenj ga perav mbur ki. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar ana niinjgi, ana fhum mba Njina Njaarar ana niin za suanjiap, ana ntigem anan ana niinjgi. Fhe Bakime mba Njina Njaarar ana niinjim, ana ntigem mba Njina Njaarar siav nza suagim, nza ana panan njgarim, nde ntigem ana mbui bigi garav ana buni mbararagi. <sup>34-35</sup> Nzan nzik Devit, ana Zisas fara muunjiap Hevenan ndagi fhuvara. Khe Devit suanji kamenj khare. Ana khanj nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime khanj na Guma Bakime nzuai, “Ndu nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgir muunrim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”’”

**2:25** Sng 16.8-11    **2:27** FG 13.35    **2:29** 1 Kin 2.10; Ru 1.32; 1.69; FG 13.36; 2 T 2.8    **2:30** 2 Sml 7.12-13; Sng 89.3-4; 132.11    **2:31** Sng 16.10; FG 13.35    <sup>d</sup> **2:31** “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjiap farasarav sarigi guma,” mbe Grikin kaman khanj zin ana kaai, “Krais.”  
**2:32** FG 1.8; 2.24    **2:33** Zo 14.26; FG 1.4; 5.31; 7.55-56; 10.45; Ef 4.8; Hi 10.12    **2:34-35** Sng 110.1

<sup>36</sup> “Maan muungiap, nde za Isrerin, nde tuituigip khuen kangiri. Nde mba khararen ga tiga fugi guma Zisas, Fhe Bakime ana ndiv Guma Bakimen fagim, ana taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndirga guma ma.”

*Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndavi domdorgiap ruagi.*

<sup>37</sup> Pita mba buni nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba buni mbararagim, mba buni guigira mbe thigi. Mba buni guigira mbe thivgim, mbe mbaram Pita gum mba ana phorga ngari njaara gumgi, mbe mben nzarigi. Mbe kha nzambarer mbe muungi. “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde khar nza suan, nza ntige ram muunrie?” <sup>38</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khar mbe nzuai, “Nde za bevbevira ndavi domdorgip, Zisas Kraiss zin panan ruagirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik ngirga. Nde maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime won Nina Njaarar nden niingirga. <sup>39</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum mba Nina Njaarar nden niin za suanji, ana mba Nina Njaarar nden niinjv, ana vhira mba Nina Njaarar nden tarir niinga. Ana vhira mba saman harigi nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi gum zungum hariga gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira anan mben niinga. Nzan Fhe Bakime, ana mba kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za won Nina Njaarar mben niin za suanji.”

<sup>40</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzuav, ana vhira harigi buni vhirve phorga mbe suanji. Ana kama havharar mbe nzuav, khar mbe nzuai, “Nde warir riviri. Nde muunv kiv mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorgiv mbatigirga.”

<sup>41</sup> Pita mba bunin mbe nzuaim, ana buni guigira gumgi gu mbigi vhirve thivgim, mbe ndavi domdorav Zisas zin panan wari ruai. Mba raan ndavi domdorgiav, Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mben vhirve khar muungi 3,000. Mbe zav Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen vergi.

*Mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigav ndava bavira ki.*

<sup>42</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira khar tigav mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi.

Mbe mbe buni mbararav, mbe wari tigav ndava bavira kav mben kurkurav mbe wari phorga mba pav, wari tigav viktum gum mbi pav, mbe wari tigav phogi ga vhuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>e 43</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen njkasnjkar panan mirikori vhirve ga mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nta garav za ngava mbatiga mbuav, wari riviri. <sup>44</sup> Mbe rivim, mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira za ndava bavira wari tigap ki. Mbe wari wo bigi gari, mbe bigi, nta za mba Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigi, nta za mbe bigi ma. <sup>45</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe vhira wari won nuiani sigiven gu bigi ndi mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe mba njkaar, mba mba gum bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. <sup>46</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, mbe zazera rari tugira tigav wari tigap Fhe Bakime Phenan phogi ga vhui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira wari ga nzuav, warir kaav, wari won phenin vov, ndava bavira kav, ndikndigav wari phorga pi. <sup>47</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigar vhuun mbe mbui.

**2:36** FG 5.30-31    **2:37** Sek 12.10; Ru 3.10-12; FG 9.6; 16.30    **2:38** Ru 24.47; FG 3.19    **2:39** Ais 57.19; Jol 2.28; FG 10.45; 14.27; Ef 2.13; 2.17    **2:40** Lo 32.5; Fi 2.15    **2:41** FG 2.47; 4.4; 5.14    **2:42** FG 20.7    **e 2:42** Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba fhara guarara Zisas kothigav ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha tiva mbui. Mba fharav wari tigap phoga vhuigap, fharav mba mbegap, mbe zungum Zisas fhava sik gum vizina panpana vhui viktum gum mbi ndi.    **2:43** Mk 16.17; FG 4.33; 5.11-12    **2:44** FG 4.32-35; 5.12; 6.8    **2:46** Ru 24.53; FG 1.14; 20.7    **2:47** FG 2.41; 4.33; 5.14; 6.7; 11.21; 11.24; Ro 14.18



Mbe maan mbuim, Guma Bakime rari tugira tigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi. Ana maan mbuim, mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve khan tigap virkivgi.

### 3

#### *Suani mbatigi guma mbe suani taagia nzerigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Raa mben, ra vera vov njokotuguraagen phuni khegene ndim, Zudain Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga tuk ma. Maan muungiap, Pita gum Zon Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav Fhe Bakime Phenan vui. <sup>2</sup> Mani vov garim, gumgi mbari, mbe suani mbatigi guma mbe ndiga zi. Mba guma, ana won niamuun ndava vhera kim, ana suani mbatigim, ana niamuun ana ruagi. Mbe zazera rari tugiratigap mba guma ndia zav, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani han fim, ana maan pigi. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkaman Vhuuni. Mbe ana ndim maan fim, ana maan kav garim, gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav zim, ana njkia mben nzai. <sup>3</sup> Mba guma, ana perav kav Pita gum Zon garim, mani Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiri za mbuim, ana mbaram njkia manin nzai. <sup>4</sup> Ana manin nzaim, Pita gu Zon khira ana garav, Pita khan ana nzuai, "Ndu njka gani." <sup>5</sup> Pita maan ana nzuaim, mba suani mbatigi guma, ana khuen ndikndigap khirav mani gari, mani njkiiar anan niinga thi. <sup>6</sup> Ana ne ndikndigap khira mani garim, Pita thav khan ana nzuai, "Gu njkia ki fhuvara. Gu ki bigin, gu ana ndun nin za mbui. Gu Nasaret guma Zisas zin pananan ndu nzuai, ndu khavgiv thiviv ruu." <sup>7</sup> Pita nen ana suangiap, mbaram vov anan guva haren suirav, ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana ana nzuaim, ana khava thivara thav, ana gizani gum ana suani havhargim, ana nzerara thigi. <sup>8</sup> Ana vhemkora khavgia thigap rui. Ana thiga, ruav mani phorga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, thiva ruav, ndikndigap, fomba ga ruav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. <sup>9</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkua ga ruim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana gari. <sup>10</sup> Mbe ana gangiap ana kanji, ana mba zazera mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen mbe kha zin rigi thimkamani ga pigav, njkia ga nzuav nzai guma ma. Mba thimkamani zi khare, Thimkama Vhuuni. Mbe ana garim, ana suani nzerarga ruim, mbe ana gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbuav, mben ndikndigi tivgi.

#### *Pita Fhe Bakime Phena vhen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba guman higi bigen mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, khuafa zav mba guma gari. Mbe zav mba guma garim, ana Pita gum Zon suirav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kha zin rigi vunkamen thigap ki. Mba vunkamen zi khare, Soromon Vunkamen. <sup>12</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ngava mbatiga muungiap khuafua zav ana garim, Pita mba tiva gangiap, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, "Nde kha Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, nde than nzuav kha higi bigen gangiap, ne ga nzuav, ngava mbatiga mbui? Nde than nzuav khira njka gari? Ee, nde kha ndikndigar njka mbui thi, njka nuanira njkastjka bakime kav o, njka vhira Fhe Bakime niman nzerara kav, njka kha guma ga muungim, ana suani nzerav rui thi? Zakira fhuvara!" <sup>13</sup> Abraham gum Aisak, Zekop, nzan nzigir, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira zi bakimen won njara guma Zisas ga niingi. Mba gumara, nde anan ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba tugen Pairat ana fhirgirim, ana ngir za mbuim,

nde ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, khanj Pairat ga nzuai, 'Pairat ndu ana fhirgirim ana ngi thari.' <sup>14</sup> Mba guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen piin ki guma ma. Ana guigira guman naar ma, ana vhira tivir vhuuira mbui guma ma. Nde ana thav, ana shashagiap, kir ana segap, Pairat ga nzuaim, ana harigi guma fhirgim, ana nde han vugi. Mba Pairat fhirgim, nde han vugi guma, ana guma shogi ana ringi guma ma. <sup>15</sup> Nde mba shogi ringi guma, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Ana nza ndigip, mba zazera mbara muungip kirga tuavar vui guma ma. Nde ana shogim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgim, nka won rimanira ana gangiap, nka mba bigi bun nde nzuai. <sup>16</sup> Nka Zisas kothigi, kha guma nde ana gari, ana vhira Zisas kothigap, ana Zisas zin panan ana suani gum gizani nkasnkagim, ana khavgia thiga rui. Zisas, ana nduara nka ana kothigim, ana nka ana kothigi tiva muungim, ana havhargi. Nka ana kothigi tivara ana kha guma ga muungim, ana ntigem nzerav thiva ruim, nde ntigem ana gari.

<sup>17</sup> "Nde nkan fegutari khuej guigira, gu kanji, nde wari wo gumgir panin kov, nde tuitugia khuej kanji fhuvara, ndera kha tivar Zisas ga muungi. <sup>18</sup> Mba tiv fhum Fhe Bakime won kamthoonj gumgi ga suanjim, mbe mba kamej suanji. Kha guma, ana ana farasarigi, ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndirga, ana fharav zaa ndigirga. Nde ntigem khar muunji bigen ne Fhe Bakime suanji kamera zin vugav mba tegi.

<sup>19</sup> "Nde maanj muungip gangip, wari ndikndigip ndavi domdorgirim, Fhe Bakime nde fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. <sup>20</sup> Nde maanj muungirga, Guma Bakime nkasnkakar kaman nden niingirga. Ana nkasnkakar kaman nden niingirga, ana mba taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma, ana ana sararim, ana nde han zirirga. Mba guma Fhe Bakime nden kurkura zav farasarigi guma ma, mba gumara khare, Zisas. <sup>21</sup> Ana ntigem Hevenan kav, mba Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rarga ki. Mba tugar Fhe Bakime taagip kha bigir muungirim, nta fhum ana fhara guarara nta muunji farar muungirga. Ana fhum ntan mhuun zav, mba kamen wo kamthoonj gumgir njaari ga suanji. Mbe ana njara mbuav ne bun suanji. <sup>22</sup> Fhum ana njara guma Moses kha suanji, 'Nden Fhe Bakime, ana nde phorge rigi guma thera ndi farim, ana na farar muungip, ana kamthoonj guma kirga. Nde ana nzuai buni, nde za nta zin ngiri. <sup>23</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai buni mbararagi fhuv gumgi, mbe mba Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe vhezgirga.' <sup>a</sup>

<sup>24</sup> "Mba fhum Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanji kaathoori gumgi, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma mbe Samuer, gum zungum ana zin hegi Fhe Bakimen kaathoori gumgi, mbe mba suanji bigi hirga tuk, ana ntigem higi.

<sup>25</sup> "Nde Fhe Bakimen kathoori gumgi tegi tari ma. Nde mba Fhe Bakime niin za suanji bigi ndirga gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime fhum nden nzigi phorga nzuav mba kamen mbe suanji. Ana khanj nden nziga Abraham ga suanji. 'Gu ndun nziga the panan, gu tivar vhuun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muunga!' <sup>26</sup> Ana maanj suangiap, ana mbaran fharav won njara guma

**3:14** Mt 27.15-23; Mk 15.6-14; Ru 23.13-23; Zo 19.12-15 **3:15** FG 1.8; 2.24; 2.32; 2.36; 4.10 **3:16** Mt 9.22; FG 4.10; 14.9 **3:17** Ru 23.34; Zo 16.3; 1 Ko 2.8; 1 T 1.13 **3:18** Ais 50.6; 53.5; Ru 24.27; 24.44; FG 26.22; 1 Pi 1.10-11 **3:19** FG 2.38 **3:22** Lo 18.15-19; FG 7.37 **3:23** Wkp 23.29 <sup>a</sup> **3:23** Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma suanji buni, Fhe Bakime nta sararim, nta zirga. Mba buni kha gavar ki, mba gava zi khare, Lo. Ndu Lo sapta 18.19 gani. Pita khanj nzuai, Zisasra mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma ma. **3:25** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 3.8; 3.26 **3:26** Mt 10.5; Ru 24.47; FG 13.32-33; 13.46

ga sarigim, ana zergap fhara nde han zigap, tivar vhuuej mbuim, nde bevbevira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta thamthagi.”

## 4

### *Mbe Pita guma Zon ndim bina khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Pita gum Zon mba bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuavra kim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gum, mba Fhe Bakime Phena gari gütivir guman pan gum, mba Sadusin gumgi, mbe hegi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe khuej kanji, mani Zisas rimgiap, taagia khavgi ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mani vhira khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas taagia khavvim, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagip khavirga.” Mbe maanj muungiap ne nzuav mani ga vhegi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ne nzuav mani suirav, mani ga suanj suan za mbui. Mbe mani ga suanj suan za mbuim, ra verav vhezgi, mbe thav mani ndim bina khingi. Mbe gurmanjip mani ga suanga. <sup>4</sup> Mani mba Zisas rimgia taagia khavvim, mani ne bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zisas kothigi. Mba Zisas kothigi gumgira, mben vhirve khan muungj, 5,000.

### *Mbe Pita gum Zon ga nzuav, mbe won buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Mba mitimanera mba Zudain gumgir ruu gum, mben gumgir pani gum, mba Zudain tivir vhuuuj kanji gumgi, mbe zav, Zerusareman wari fugi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Mbe wari fugim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panani, Anas gum Kaiafas, Zon gum, Areksander gum, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana ntiiri, mbe zav mbe phorgap wari fugi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe wari fugim, mbe Pita gum Zon ndigap, mben niman fav khan nzambarer mani ga mbui, “Nko ram mbui khesharigi njakanja ndigap, kha khesharigi bigi ga mbui? Nko the zin panan mbui?”

<sup>8-9</sup> Mbe mba nzambarer mani ga muungim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira Pita phorga kav ana rugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerinj gumgir ruu gum mben gumgir pani, nde ntigem, njka kha suani mbatigi guma njka ana kurigim, nde ne nzuav njkan nzaire? Ee, nde khuej kanji zav nzai ti, kha guma ana ram muungiap nzerigi. <sup>10</sup> Nde maanj muungip ne kangir sanj, nde zam khuej kangiri, nde Isrerinj, nde vhira za khuej kangiri, kha suani mbatigi guma, ana Nasaret guma Zisas Krajs zin panan, ana suani guigira nzerigim, ana ntigem nde niman khar thigi. Kha guma Zisas, ndera ana shogiap, ana ndim khanararej ga tiga fugim, ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. <sup>c</sup> <sup>11</sup> Zisas ana mba pheni ga mbui kim ma. Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi ana gangiap, khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’ Mbe maanj ana suangiap, ana thav ana ndi mbur ndarigi. Ana ntigem ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi. <sup>12</sup> Nde khuej kangiri, taagip nza ndigirga guma the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Kha guma Zisasra, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi, nza ana zin panan, nza kha nuanian ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndigirga.”

**4:1** Mt 22.23; Ru 22.4; 22.52; FG 23.8 <sup>a</sup> **4:1** Fhe Bakimen phena guara gari gütivir gari gimativar pan, ana Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan kav, ana mba Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen ngari gütivir ki. Rivai, ana mbe gari gimativa pan ki. **4:4** FG 2.41 <sup>b</sup> **4:5** Mba wari tigap, phogi ga vhuav, buni nzuai gumgi, mbe Zudain buaadegi gumgi ma. Mbe Zudain kiri tiv gum bigi gari gumgi ma.

**4:7** Mt 21.23; FG 7.27 **4:8-9** Mt 10.19-20 **4:10** FG 2.24; 3.6; 3.13-16 <sup>c</sup> **4:10** Mba buaadegi gumgira, mbe ngu gari guman pana vhari Pairat ga suangim, ana Zisas shogim, ana ringi. Ndu Ruk saptia 22.66 ganiv, vhira saptia 23.5 ganiri. Mbe Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe khuej vuzvugi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana kothigi thari. **4:11** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42 **4:12** Mt 1.21; FG 10.43

<sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi ruu, mbe Pita gu Zon kanji, mani sure muunji gumani fhuvara. Mani guma khinani ma. Mbe mani garim, mani rivi fhu, mani khan tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji bun nzuaim, mbe mani gangiap, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe mba ndikndigar mani ga mbuav, mbe vhirra kanji, mani fhum Zisas phorga kegi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe ne kanjiap, mbe mba guma garim, ana ntige nzerav mani phorga kim, mbe mani nzuai buna thuen ngarkarga kama thuen ki fhu.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe thav mani ga sarigim, mani mba buaadeji gumgir pani phena thav kirar higi. Mani kirar higap vugim, mba gumgi mbe kama shogap khan nzuai. <sup>16</sup> “Nza ram kha gumanin muunje? Mani mirikor mbe muunjim, kha Zerusalem ki gumgi, mbe za mani muunji mirikor kanji. Nza ne vhangira tukti gi fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Nza ntige ram muunje, nza muunji kirim, kha kamen za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngigirivgi. Nza ntigera kama havharar kha gumani ga suanjim, mani wom kha guma zi bun harigi gumgi ga suangeji tharga.”

<sup>18</sup> Mbe ne wari ga suanjap, mbaram taagia manin kamgim, mani zim, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Nko wom Zisas zi bun suanj buna thuen suanj thari.” Nko vhirra kha zin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanj thari.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maanj mani ga nzuaim, Pita gum Zon mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ndikndigi, maanji tiv, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi? Nka Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin ngirga o, nka nde nzuai buni zin ngirga? Nde nduarira khuen mbararagip, ne ga ndikndigiri. <sup>20</sup> Nka wo thaini mpirarga tukti gi fhu. Nka mba gangiap, mbararagi buni gum bigi, nka nta bun suanga.”

<sup>21</sup> Mani mba kamen mbe suanjim, mben buaadeji gumgir pani kama havharar buni mbarir mani ga suanjap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui. Mbe khan muunjiap, mbe manin muunga bigin thuen kanji fhu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba Fhe Bakime muunji bigen ga ndikndigap, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba gumgi ruu, mbe khan tigap manin muunga tuavi ndi garav raji. <sup>22</sup> Pita gum Zon, mani mba mirikor ga muunjim, taagia nzerigi guma, anan mpari 40 kambarigi.

*Mbe Zisas buni bun suanga njkastjka ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>23</sup> Mba buaadeji gumgir pani Pita gum Zon fhigim, mani taagiap, mbe mba Zisas buni khotigap ana zin vui ntiri han vugap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mben gumgir pani suanji buni bun mbe nzuai. <sup>24</sup> Mani mba bunin mbe suanjim, mbe mba buni mbararagiap, mbe za wari fugap, ndava bavira kav, mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu kha buiva mbuav, kha nuiana mbuava mbasiga muunjiap, ana ki bigi, ndu za nta muunji. <sup>25</sup> Fhum, ndun Nina Naar kha kamen nzan nzik Devit ga nningi. Ana ndun njaara guma ma, ana kha kamen ana nningi. Ana mba kamen Devit ga nningim, ana khan suanji,

‘Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thanj nzuav pim ndavi shi? Kha harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe thanj nzuav fhura kaa shogap tivi mbatigi ga mbui?’

<sup>26</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za kha nuianan, mbe za ntariir muun zav ntari bigi bevahirga. Mba nguir gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap, Guma Bakime mbeviv, ana ndi nianj pinga. Ana mba taagi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, mbe vhirra ana mbeviv ana ndim nianj pinga.’

27 “Kha kamenj guigi guarara, Herot gum Pontius Pairat, mba harigi ngui gumgi gum Isrerinj, mbe kha ngu bakimera wari fugap, ndun njaara guman njaar Zisas, ndu fhum ana farasarigim, mbe ana mbevav ana ndim, nianj mpiiav ana muunjgi. 28 Mbe mba tivar ana mbuav, mbe wari won vuzvuga zin vui fhuvara, mbe ndun ndikndik gum vuzvugara zin vov mba tivar ana muunjgi. Ndu won njkasnjka bakimen panan, ndu fhum suanjgi, mba tiv guigira higirga. 29 Maanj muunjiap, Guma Bakime, ndu ntigem mbe kha ririvar nza ndiiv nza nzuai buni, ndu za nta ndikndigiri. Nza ndun njaara gumgi ma, ndu nzan kurari. Ndu maanj muunjiap nzan kurarim, nza khanj tigip thigi havhargip, ndu buni vhuuij bun suanjv rivirga fhu. 30 Ndu vhira won farven rii gumgi ga surim, mben rimrii vhezirim, ndu vhira won njaara guman njaar Zisas zin panan mbarkirga mirikorir muunjgi.”

31 Mbe Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav mba khesharigi suambarar ana muunjiap, mbe mba wari fugap ki phen, ana mbe khigap niinjui. Mba phen mbe khigap niinjui, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar zav, mbe givav, mbe rugim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Mbe khanj tigap Fhe Bakime buni bun vhuuij bun nzuav, mbe rivi fhu.

*Mba Zisas buni vhuuij kthothivav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za warir kurkurigi.*

32 Mba Zisas buni vhuuij kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndava bavira kav, wari tigav ndikndiga bavira mbui. Mbe the wo bigin the gangiap khanj nzuai fhu, “Khe na biginara,” Fhuvara. Mbe bigi za mbe bigira.

33 Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe Zisas ringiav taagia khavgi buni vhuuij, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe buni njkasnjka kim, Fhe Bakime guigira mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga vuzvuk bakime kav, ana guigira tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. 34-35 Ana maanj mbe mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar guma the mba gum bigi tivgi fhu. Mba gumgi, mbe za nuian gum pheni kav, mbe nta ndim mbaim, harigi gumgi nta vhezim, mbe ntan njkia ndi. Mbe mba njkia ndiav, mbe nta ndia zav, mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga ndi. Mbe mba njkiiar mbe ndiim, mbe mba njkiiar, mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gum, bigi tivgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir, mba tivgi bigi tugira tigap mbe ndi. 36 Mbe maanj mbuim, guma mbe, ana maanj ki, ana zi Zosep.

Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe vhira kha zin ana tigi, mba zi khare, Barnabas. Mba zi niinge khanj nzuai, “Gumgir ndavi havhari guma ma.” Barnabas, ana mbe kha zin rigi guma mbe ma, ana Rivai guma ma. Ana vhira Saiprus rigikirigen ki guma ma. 37 Ana won nuiana siga muenj ndi mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezim, ana mba njkia ndiga zav mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga niinjgi.

## 5

*Ananias gum Safaira Fhe Bakime guiguigir za mbui.*

1 Mbe mba tiva mbuim, guma mbevi, ana zi Ananias, ana muunj zi khare, Safaira. Mani kav, ana man Ananias, ana won nuiana siga muenj ndim mbaim, harigi guma mbe ne ga vhezgi. 2 Mba guma mba nuianenj ga vhezim, ana mba njkia ndigap, ana mba njkia mbari, ana wandi nta ndigap, nta ndi mbur tigi. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana muunj vhira ne kanji. Ana

maan muunjiap, ana mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi guigap khaŋ nzuai, “Gu won nuiana siga muen ndim mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgim, gu za mba nkiaa ndiga zav nde ndii.” <sup>3</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ananaias, ndu ram muunjiap fhura Satan garim, ana zav ndu ndava vhen vergap, ndu nzuaim, ndu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara guiguigi. Ndu mbarara! Ndu mba nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi nkiaa, ndu nta shirav wo ndi mbari ndiga zorgi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ndu nzuaim, ndu mba nuiana sigen ndi mbaim, harigi guma ne ga vhezgi fhuvara, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ne ndi mbarav nkiaa ndigi, nta vhira ndun nkiaa ma, ndu ram mba nkiaa muun sarv, ndu vuzvuk ma. Ndu ram muunjiap kha ndikndiga mbatiga ndigi? Ndu khuen ndikndigi thari. ‘Gu kha gumgira guiguigi.’ Zakira fhuvara! Ndu Fhe Bakimera guiguigi.” <sup>5</sup> Pita nen Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias ne mbararara thav, kigira ndarav, za rimgi. Ananaias ringim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ana higi bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. <sup>6</sup> Ananaias ringim, mba gumgir nkaa, mbe zav shagir ana khuma ndogiap, ana ndigap, mbogar rigir zav vui.

<sup>7</sup> Mba gumgir nkaa, mbe Ananaias ndiga vugim, aua phuni khegene vhezgim, ana muun zav, mba phena vhen veri. Ana wo manan higi bigen, ana ne kanji fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Ana zav mba phena vhen vergim, Pita khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ndu khar na suan, nko mba won nuianen ndi mbaim, mbe ne ga vhezgi nkiaa, ntara kharere?” Pita ne nzuaim, Ananaias muun ana ngarkarav khaŋ ana nzuai, “Ahaŋ, ntara mbare.” <sup>9</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Pita mbaram khaŋ ana nzuai, “Nko thaŋ nzuav wani tigap kama shogiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara mpari? Ndu gani! Ndu mana ndiga vov ana mpirigi gumgira mbu thimkamanin mbu thivgi. Mbe ntige vhira ndu ndigi ngigirga.” <sup>10</sup> Pita maan ana nzuavra thagim, ana kigira Pita nkaveni nimara ndarav, za rimgi. Ana ringim, mba gumgir nkaa, mbe zerav ana khuma gangiap, ana khuma ndiga vov, ana mana mboga han ana ndim mbok ga tigi. <sup>11</sup> Mba bigen mani man gum, manin higim, mba Zisas kothigap ana buni vhuuin zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gum mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba bigen kamen mbararagiap, mbe za guigira rivva mbatiga muunji.

### *Mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori nta hi.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, mbe mbarkirga mbarkirga mirikori, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe za wari tigap ndava bavira kav wari tigap Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen verav, mbe wari tigap Soromon vunkamen ki. <sup>13</sup> Mbe kim, mba mbe phorga ki fhuv ntiri, mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbe ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbe vhira mben rivav, maan muunjiap, mbe mbe phorga ki fhu. <sup>14</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vharvera, mbe Zisas kothivav zav, ana kothivi ntiri vhen veri. <sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbui mirikori kanji. Mbe nta kanjiap, mbaram mba rii gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaagir mbe ndia zav mba Pita rui tuav gaanin mbaim, mbe ki. Mbe khuen nzuav Pita mba tuavar mbur ngip khar zirim, ra ana shigirim, ana tum ngip mba rii gumgi vharim, mbe rimirii vhezirga.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mba Zerusareman han ana gaar ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav, mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbui bigi gari. Mbe vhira rii

**5:3** Lo 23.21; Ru 22.3; Zo 13.2    **5:12** FG 2.43; 4.32; 14.3; Ro 15.19; 2 Ko 12.12    **5:14** FG 2.41; 21.20  
**5:15** Mt 9.21; 14.36; FG 19.12    **a 5:15** Mba gumgi gu mbigi khuen kothigi. Ra Pita ga shirarga ana tum, ngip mba rii gumgi gu mbigi vharga, mba rii gumgi gu mbigi mben rimirii vhezirga.    **5:16** Mk 6.56; FG 19.11-12

gumgi gu n̄iningi mbatigi vhen dav farfagi gumgi, mbe vhira mben kov zi. Mbe mben kov zim, mbe vhira rimr̄i v̄hizav, mba n̄iningi mbatigi ki gumgi, mba n̄iningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vuim, mbe taagia nzezerigi.

*Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe mba Zisas farasegi gumgir kurigim, mbe bina thav kirar hegi.*

<sup>17</sup> Mbe taagia nzezerigim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan won khurkhuu Sadusin gumgi mbarir kov, mbe mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi mbui bigi gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbaram khavgiap, mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi suigiap, mbe ndim mba gumgi mbatigi phorgap bina suegi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe mbe ndim bina suegim, mba maan Fhe Bakimen enser mbe zav, mbe nzuav mba phena tivanen̄ th̄ima fh̄irgiap, mben kov kirar hegi. <sup>20</sup> Ana mbe ndim kirar mbarav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde nḡip, mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nḡiri thivgip, za mba Zisas zin vui tivir n̄kaa bun mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan̄ri.” <sup>21</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan̄ mbe suangim, min thugim, mbe mba ana suangi kamen̄ zin vov, mbe vov mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi kh̄ivi.

Mbe mbe kh̄ivim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan gum anan khurkhuu, mbe zav hegap, mbaram mbe won buaadege gumgi gum mba Zudain gumgir ruu, mbe za mben kangim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, mbaram, mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi ga nzuav, mba phena tivanen̄ gari gumgi ga nzuav kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgir kov mben han zirga. <sup>22</sup> Mbe kama ndim mbarigim, mba phena tivanen̄ gari ḡit̄ivi vov mba phena tivanen̄ vugap garim, mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi ki fhu. Mbe maan̄ muungiap gangia thav, taagia vov khan̄ mba gumgi ruu ga nzuai, <sup>23</sup> “Nza vov, mba phena tivanen̄ garim, ana th̄i za puigim, mba phena tivanen̄ gari ḡit̄ivi, mbe mba phena th̄iir kaa garav thivgiav ki. Mbe thivgiap kim, mbe mba phena tivanen̄ th̄ima fh̄irgiap, vhen verav garim, guma the mba phena vhen ki fhu.”

<sup>24</sup> Mbe maan̄ muungiap gangiap, thav mba kamen̄ bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakimen phena gari ḡit̄ivi gari guman pan gum mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe mba kamen̄ mbararagiap, guigira ndikndigi v̄hirve ga mbui. Mbe ndikndigi v̄hirve ga mbuav khan̄ nzuai, “Mba bigen̄ ntige ram muungip h̄igirie?” b

<sup>25</sup> Mbe maan̄ wari ga nzuav kim, guma mbe zav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Ai, nde kan̄gire? Nde mba suigiap phena tivanen̄ ga suegi gumgi, mbe mbu Fhe Bakimen phena bina vhen kav, mbu gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe kh̄ivav mbe nzuav ki.” <sup>26</sup> Mba guma zav maan̄ mbe suangim, mba ḡit̄ivi gari guman pan won ḡit̄ivir kov, mbe vov mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgir kov, mbe zi. Mbe mben dama mbui fhuvara, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi n̄kaa mbe segirim, mbe ringirga nen rivgi.

*Mba Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgi, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin bun mba buaadege gumgi ga suangen rivgi fhuvara.*

<sup>27</sup> Mba ḡit̄ivi, mbe Zisas farasegi n̄aara gumgir kov zav mbe ndim, mbe won buaadege gumgi n̄iman fegi. Mbe mbe ndim fegim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari

5:17 FG 4.1-2; 4.6    5:19 FG 12.7-10; 16.26    b 5:24 Khan̄ Grikar kaman, kha kamen̄ mbe tuituigia ne n̄in̄ shirigi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khan̄ muungiap mba kamen̄ dorgi, “Mbe ndikndigi v̄hirve ga mbuav khan̄ nzuai, ‘Thagina bigen̄ ntige h̄igirie?’ ”    5:26 Mt 14.5; 21.26

guman pan kha nzambarir mbe mbui, <sup>28</sup> “Nza kha guma zi bun kha gumgi gum mbigi ga suangen guigira nde thivigi. Nza nde thivigim, nde kaadogiap, ana zi bun nzuavra kim, kha Zerusalem fhai ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam nde nzuai buni mbararagi. Nde mba buni nzuav, ana shogi ana ringi nen nza dagi.”

<sup>29</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, Pita gum mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mbe, mbe ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamenra zin ngirga. Nza guma the suangi kamen zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara! <sup>30</sup> Nde mba shogiap, ndi khanararen ga tigap fugim ringi guma Zisas, nzan ndegir Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavgi. <sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime ana khavgiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim won guva haren fagi. Ana ntigem tuavar nza khivi guma kav, ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ki. Ana vhira nza Isrerin, ana nzan kurkurarga, nza ndavi domdorirga, ana nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vheziv, nta ndikndigi tharga. <sup>32</sup> Nde nza gari, nza mba Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta gangiap, nza mba bigi bun nzuai. Nza nta bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Njina Naar, ana vhira mba bigi bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime won Njina Naarar mba wo zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nningi.”

*Gamarier khan nzuai, “Nde kha buaadegi gumgi, nde mbarara kha Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir muunri.”*

<sup>33</sup> Pita gu mbe kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suangim, mba buaadegi gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira ndavi shigap, mbaram mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi shogirim, mbe vhezgi zav mbui. <sup>34</sup> Mbe maan mben maun za mbuim, mba buaadegi gumgi rigar bomadagi guma mbe ki. Ana Fherasi guma ma, ana zi, Gamarier. Ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuun mbe khivi guma ma. Ana maan mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana zi ndim vun kuamkuagi. Ana khavgia thigap, kama havharar khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ga sararim, mbe kha buaadegi gumgi kav buni nzuai njanen thav kirar hegip, tuga tivanenra kegip, taagip vhen zirirga.” <sup>c</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Gamarier maan suangim, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegim, Gamarier mbaram khan mba harigi buaadegi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, nde bigin thuen kha gumgir muun sanv, nde zaan tuigip ndikndiga vhuun muungip bigin thuen mben muunri. <sup>36</sup> Nde kanji, ruarimnera Tiudas higap khan nzuai, ‘Gu guma bakime ma, gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangim, 400 gumgi ana zin vuav, ana nzuai buni kothivi. Mbe ana zin vuav kim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, ana zin vui gumgi, mbe za ra vegim, ana mbui njaara fhura fhirgerigi. <sup>37</sup> Ana njaara fhirgerigap, mbar vuim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi ziri ndi tugen, Gariri guma Zudas, ana higap khan nzuai, ‘Gu zi ki.’ Ana maan suangiap, mbaram gumgi mbari ana mbe ndigim, mbe ana zin vui. Mbe ana zin vuim, ana higap ntara khavvim, mbe ana shogim, ana ringim, mba ana zin vov ana kothigi gumgi, mbe mbara muungiap rav tamtam vegim, ana njaara vhira fhirgerigi. <sup>38</sup> Gu maan muungiap gangiap, gu ntige nde nzuai, nde fhumra bigin thuen khein muun thari. Nde fhura mbe ganiri, mbe kiri. Mbe kha mbui njaara, ana guma wo ndikndigira, ana khavgiap ana muunga, nde ganinga, mba njaara, ana mbatigirga. <sup>39</sup> Mbe maan muungip,

5:28 Mt 27.25; FG 2.23; 2.36; 4.18; 7.52      5:29 FG 4.19      5:30 FG 3.15; 10.39; 13.29; Ga 3.13; 1 Pi 2.4      5:31 FG 2.33-34; 3.15; Ef 1.20; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.10; 12.2      5:32 Zo 15.26-27; FG 1.8; 2.4; 10.44  
5:33 FG 2.37; 7.54      c 5:34 Por fhum Zisas zin panan ruagi fhuuv tugen, Gamarier, ana shure muunga mparmpare kegi. Ndu FG 22.3 ganiri.      5:36 FG 21.38      5:37 Ru 2.1-2      5:38 Ais 8.10; Mt 15.13  
5:39 Ru 21.15; FG 7.51; 9.5; 1 Ko 1.25



Fhe Bakime nduara mba njaara khavgip, mba njaara mbe farve khingirim, mbe muunga, nde mbe thivarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakime phorga shogi.”

Gamarier mba kamen mba buaadegi gumgi ga suanjim, mbe mben farfa thagi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe thav wom mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kamgim, mbe taagia vhen verim, mbe mbe nzuaim, mbe phivigar mbe khargiap, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde wom Zisas zi bun suañ thari.” Mbe maan mbe suanjap, mbe sarigim, mbe kirar hegap, wari vui. <sup>41</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi kirar hegap, wari vov Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ana kha ndikndigar mbe mbui, mbe Zisas zin panan memira ndirga tuktigi. <sup>42</sup> Mbe kirar hegap, mbe rari tugiratigap, mbe Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verap, vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phenin vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuav, Zisas bun mbe nzuav khañ nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suanjap farasarav sarigi guma ma.”

## 6

### *Mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgir kurkura zav harathigi gumgir farasegi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen mba Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi mba njaara mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben vhirve guigira vhirkivgi. Mbe vhirkivgiap, mba Grik kama nzuai ntiiri, mbe Aram kama nzuai ntiiri phorga vhegi. Mbe mbe vhegap khañ nzuai, “Nde rari tugira tigap zazera mban mba mba tivgi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, nde mban nzan mani rimgi mbigir kurkurigi fhuvara.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Mbe ne wari ga nzuaim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbaram mben kamgim, mbe zim, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga njaara thav, mbara ganiv nta shaman muunga ne nzerigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde wari rigar harathigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ziri vhuuin kav, Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar guigira mbe phorga kim, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki. Nza mbe ndim fegirim, mbe kha mban njaara ganinga. <sup>4</sup> Nza nduarira zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanj zav zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gumgi gu mbigi khivi mbe suanga.”

<sup>5</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi ne nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi guigira ne vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap mbaram, Stiven ndim fagi, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, ana khotigap thiga havhargim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar guigira ana phorga ki guma ma. Mbe ana ndim fav, Firip ndim fav, Nikorus ndim fav, Nikanor ndim fav, Timon ndim fav, Parmenas ndim fav, Nikoras ndim fagi. Nikoras, ana Antiok guma ma. Ana Zuda guma fhuvara, ana mbe Zudain mbe rotu mbui Fhe Bakime, ana mbe phorgap ana rotu mbui. <sup>6</sup> Mbe mba gumgi ndim fegap, mbaram mbe ndim mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir niman fegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi mbe phorgap, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farver mbe suav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe mba njaara muunga.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai kamen za mbar vuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Zerusalem kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbararav, ana zin vov ana khotigi. Mbe ana zin vuim, mba Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgir pani vhirvera, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin khotigap ana zin vui.

5:40 FG 4.18 5:41 Mt 5.10-12; 1 Pi 4.13 5:42 FG 9.22; 17.3 6:1 FG 2.41; 4.35; 5.14; 9.29 <sup>a</sup> 6:1 Araman kam, ana Zudia gum Gariri fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi nzuai kam ma. Ana manen bisanera Hibruin kama fara muungi. 6:3 Lo 1.13; FG 1.21; 16.2; 1 T 3.7 6:5 FG 8.5 6:6 FG 13.3; 14.23 6:7 Zo 12.42; FG 2.41; 12.24; 16.5; Kor 1.6

*Mbe Zudain, mbe Stiven ga nzuav nzuai.*

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira Stivenan kurkurav,  $\eta$ kas $\eta$ ka bakimen ana niingim, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ana nta mbui. <sup>9</sup> Ana maan mbuim, gumgi mbari mbe khavgiap, ana phorgap vhegap ana nzuai. Mba ana phorga vhegap ana nzuai gumgi, mbe kha zin rigi Fhe Bakime buni mbaragi phena gumgi ma, mba phena zi khare, Bikb $\ddot{u}$ gi Gumgi. Mbe mba zin mbe rigi, mbe Sairini, ki Zudain, mbe Areksandrian ki Zudain gum, mba Sirisia  $\eta$ gu bakime gum, Esia  $\eta$ gu bakime, mbe mba  $\eta$ guir ki gumgi ma. <sup>b</sup> <sup>10</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar  $\eta$ kas $\eta$ ka gum ndikndiga vhuun Stiven ga ndiim, mbe ana nzuai buna thuen daangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Mbe maan muungiap mbovara thav, mbaram mbarara zorga vov, gumgi mbari raan shav khan mbe nzuai, "Nza Stiven mbararagim, ana buni mbatigir Moses ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime ga suangi." <sup>12</sup> Mbe maan muungiap mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbaram mba mben gumgir pani ndavi khavav, vhira mba Zudain tivir vhuuin kangi gumgi, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavgi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mbe mbara vov, Stiven suirav ana ndigap, wari won buaadege gumgir han vugi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vugap, mbaram gumgi mbari ndim fegim, mbe fhura ana shishigap, ana guiguigap bunin ana sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, "Kha guma, ana zazera buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime phena nzuav, vhira ana muun zav suangi tivi ga nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Nza vhira ana mbararagi, ana khan nzuai, 'Kha Nasaret Guma Zisas, ana kha Fhe Bakime phena faragip, kha Moses nza suangi tivi, ana ntan kurav harigi tivi ndim tigirga.'" <sup>15</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, mba buaadege gumgi, mbe maan piigia kav, khirav Stiven gari. Mbe ana garim, ana khom guigira  $\eta$ gara gari. Mbe ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime enser mbe khoma gari fara muungia.

## 7

*Stiven buaadege gumgi phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mba ganganan ana mbuav, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Stivenan nzav khan ana nzuai, "Kha gumgi khar ndu sav ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari o, mbe guiguigi buni?" <sup>2</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, Stiven ana  $\eta$ garkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde nan fegi gum  $\eta$ gugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Nzan nzik Abraham, ana fhum Mesopotemia nuianara ki, ana zumgum khavgiap, Haranan vugi. Ana mbara kim, mba  $\eta$ kas $\eta$ ka ki Fhe Bakime Hevenan kegap, anan higi. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, 'Ndu won  $\eta$ gu niinggen won nuiana thav, won fegutari thav, harigi nuianen  $\eta$ giri. Gu mba nuianen ndu khivarga.' <sup>4</sup> Maan muungiap, Abraham Kardia nuianen thav, vov Haranan ki. Ana vugap maan kim, ana ndia rimgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana sarigim, ana zav nde ntige khar ki nuianen zigap, nen kegi. <sup>5</sup> Abraham mba tugen Fhe Bakime ara heav nuiana siga thuen ana ndiiv, khan ana suangi fhuvara. Khe ndun nuiana sigen ma, ndun tari zumgum ne ganinga, ana maan ana suangi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guigira khan ana suangi, ana zumgum mba nuianan ana niingirim, ana won tari gum nzigir kov, mba nuianen ganinga. Mba tugen vhira Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham ga suangim, Abraham, ana mba tugen, ana tara the tegi fhu, ana

**6:8** FG 2.43    **6:9** 2 T 1.15    **b** **6:9** Mba bikb $\ddot{u}$ gia ki gumgi, mbe fhum fhura harigi gumgir  $\eta$ gara gumgi kegi, mbe ntigem mbe thav bikb $\ddot{u}$ gi.    **6:10** Ais 54.17; Ru 21.15; FG 5.39    **6:11** Mt 26.59-61  
**6:13** Jer 26.11    **7:2** Stt 11.31    **7:2** Stt 12.1    **7:4** Stt 11.31; 12.4    **7:5** Stt 12.7; 13.15; 15.3; 15.18; 17.8; 26.3; 48.4; Lo 2.5

fhura ki. <sup>6</sup> Abraham mba tugen fhura kim, Fhe Bakime khan ana suangi, 'Ndun tari gum nzigi, mbe ngip, harigi ntiirir nuianan kirga. Mbe mben nuianan kiv, mbe vhira fhura 400 mparir mben njaara gumgi kirga. Mba harigi ngun ntiiri tivi mbatigir mben muunga. <sup>7</sup> Mbe maan mben muunga, gu maan mbe mbuim, mbe fhura mben njaara gumgi ki ngu, gu mben farfagirga,' Fhe Bakime vhira khan nzuai, 'Gu maan mba harigi ngun muungip, gu mbe ndigirim, mbe ziv kha ngun nan ndikndigip nan zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.' <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime maan suangiap, mbaram, kha kamen Abraham phorga nzuai, ndu won tari gu nzigir foonri. Nde warir foonv, khuen ndikndigiri, gu nde phorga suangi kamen ma. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Abraham suangim, ana mbara kav Aisak tegi. Ana Aisak tegim, ana higim, sigarathigi raa higim, ana mbaram Aisakan foongi. Ana Aisakan foonjim, ana vhuungiap, mbaram Zekop tegi. Aisak Zekop tegim, Zekop vhuungiap mbaram, mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi tegi.

<sup>9</sup> "Mba tugen nzan nzigi, mbe wari tigap kav, mbe panara thav wari won ngugage Zosep gari. Mbe panara thav, ana garav, mbaram ana thumkegap, ana ndim harigi ngui ga niinggi. Mbe ana mbe ndiim, mbe ana vhezgiap, ana ndigap, vov Idzivan ana ndim mbaim, mbe vhira Idzivan ana vhezgi. Mba tugen, mbe maan Zosep ga mbuim, Fhe Bakime Zosep phorga ki. <sup>10</sup> Ana ana phorga kav anan kurkurigim, ana mba simtigi ndi. Ana mba simtigi ndim, Fhe Bakime vhira ndikndigi vhuuin Zosep ga ndiim, ana mba Idzivan ki guman pana phorga nzuaim, ana ana ndikndiga vhuun gangiap, mbaram Zosep ndim guman panan fagim, ana Idzip ngu garav, vhira ana gari guman pana phen gum bigi, ana za nta gari.

<sup>11</sup> "Zosep, Idzivan guman pan ana ndim fagim, ana ana bigi gari guman pan kav kim, mba tugen mba tivgim, thir vhizi tuga bakime Idzip ngu bakime gum mba Kenan fhain higi. Mba thir vhizi, tuga mbatik mben higim, nzan ndegi mbe maan mbe ndigire? <sup>12</sup> Mbe thir vhezav, kav, nzan nziga Zekop, ana mbararagim, mbe Idzivan mba ki. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram nzan ndegi ga sarigim, mbe fharigi ruruain, mbe mba nzuav Idzivan vui. <sup>13</sup> Mbe mba fharigi ruruain Idzivan vegap, mba vhezgiap, zav nta pav kim, nta vhezgim, mbe taagia phenatigap wari wom Idzivan vui. Mbe vov mba vhezim, Zosep wo bun mbe nzuai, ana khan mbe nzuai. Gu Zozevra khare, gu nden nguk ma. Nde fhum na thumkegap, na ndim niingim, mbe na ndiga zigim, gu khan ki. Zosep wo bun mbe suangim, zungum mba Idzivan ki guman pan vhira mba Zosep phorgerigi ntiiri, ana vhira mbe kanji. <sup>14</sup> Zosep wo bun mbe suangiap, mbaram zungum won ndia Zekop ga nzuav nkia muungi. Ana ana nzuav nkia muungim, ana mbaram Idzivan ndav, mbaram za won tari gum mben muuin gum bigi, ana za mben kov Idzivan ndagi. Ana ndav kov ndagi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve khare, 75. <sup>15</sup> Mbe ndav Idzivan kav, Zekop ringim, nzan nzigi vhira vhezgi. <sup>16</sup> Mani ringim, mbe zungum mani Zekop gum Zosep hari ndia vov Sekeman Abraham fhum Hamoran tari han nkiaar vhezgi kima thoon muungi mbogir mani hari ndim mboga tigi.

<sup>17</sup> "Mbe ndav maan kim, mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham ga suangi kamen ne mba tirga tuk hir za mbui. Mba Isrerij Idzivan ndav, maan kav, mben

**7:6** Stt 15.16; Kis 12.40; Ga 3.17    **7:6** Stt 15.13-14    **7:7** Kis 3.12    **7:8** Stt 17.10-14; 21.2-4; 25.26; 29.31-35.18    **7:9** Stt 37.11; 37.28; 39.2; 41.37-41    **7:11** Stt 41.54; 42.1-2    **7:12** Stt 42.1-5  
**7:13** Stt 45.1; 45.16    **7:14** Stt 45.9-10; 45.17-18; 46.27    **7:15** Stt 46.1-7; 49.33    **7:16** Stt 23.3-16; 33.19; 50.7-13; Jos 24.32    **7:17** Stt 15.5; Sng 105.24-25; FG 7.5-7    **7:17** Kis 1.7-8

shik guigira kivgiap, mbe guigira tavahorgi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe tavahorgiap Idzivian kim, mba tugen, harigi guman pana mbe Idzip ngu gari. Mba guman pan, ana Zosep kanji fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Mba ngu gari guman pan, ana Idzip garav, mbaram fhura shishigap, nzan gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mben farfav, mbaram nzan mbigi tari ruaim, ana mba tari fusurim, nta vhezir zav mbe nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Mba Idzip gari guman pan maan mbe mbui tugen, Moses niamuuj ana ruagi. Moses vhira, ana tara khin fhuvara, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana guigira guman khoman vhuuj ma. Ana niamuuj ana ruagim, ana wo ndia phenara kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. <sup>21</sup> Mba kini phuni khegene vhezgim, mbe zungum ana ndigap, ana ndia phena thav vov, kirar harigi nanej ga tigi. Mbe ana ndim tigim, mbe Idzip ngu gari guman pana kambik ana gangiap, mbaram ana wo mbuigi. <sup>22</sup> Ana Moses ndigim, ana mba Idzip ngu gari guman pana phenan kav, ana kama gegap kim, mbe won tivir ana khivav kim, ana vhuungiap, za mba Idzivinj tivi gum mben bigi, ana za nta kanji. Ana nta kanjiap, ana vhira njaskanjagiap kama havharar buni nzuav nari bakivi ga mbui guma ma.

<sup>23</sup> “Moses kav kim, ana mparive vov, 40 thigim, ana mbaram kha ndikndiga mbui, gu ntigem won fegi gum ngugi Isrerinj ganinga. <sup>24</sup> Moses ne suangiap, raa mben ana vov, mbe gara ruav kav garim, Idzip guma mbe Isrer guma mbe, ana tiva mbatigar ana mbuav ana shogi. Ana ana shogap kim, Moses ana gangiap, mbaram won kivntok Isrer guman kurav, mba Idzip guma shogim, ana ringi. <sup>25</sup> Moses vhira khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime ana ntiiri Isrerin kurkurar zav, ana ndim fagi. Ana khuej ndikndigi, ana ntiiri Isrerinj, ne kanji thi. Ana mba ndikndiga mbuim, ana ntiiri Isrerinj ne kanji fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Moses mba mitimanera ana vov garim, Isrer guma manira, mani wani shogi. Mani wani shogim, ana vov mani gorav, khanj mani ga nzuai, ‘Ai, nko wanira shogi thari, nko fek gum nguk ma. Nko than nzuav mba tiva mbatigar wani ga mbui.’ <sup>27</sup> Moses maanj mani ga nzuaim, mba fharav mba bigenj khavgiap, mba harigi ne shogi guma Moses ga birav, mbur khingiap, khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ai, the nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim ndu nza gani za mbui?’ <sup>28</sup> Ee, ndu gurum mbu Idzip guma shogim, ana ringim, ndu ntigem mba tivara nan muungip na shogirim, gu ringgir za mbui thi?’ <sup>29</sup> Ana nen Moses ga suangim, Moses mba kamenj mbararagi, thav ra vov, Midian harigi ngun ki. Ana Midian kav, muuanj tigap, tara phuni tegi.

<sup>30</sup> “Moses maanj kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Mba 40 mpari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime won enser mbe sarigim, ana Mosesan higi. Ana kha tiva muungiap ana higi. Moses vov garim, Sainai mbikshima han gumgi ki fhuv nanej kha bisanej vhav, ne thigap shi. Mba vhav shiv, mba Fhe Bakime enser mba vhav vhen anan higi. <sup>31</sup> Moses mba kha bisanej garim, ne shim, ana ngava mbatigi muungiap, ana tuituigip ne gangir zav shivav ne han vui. Ana shivav, ne han vov, ana Guma Bakime kamthooj mbararagi. <sup>32</sup> Ana mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khanj ana nzuai, ‘Gu ndun ndegir Fhe Bakime ma. Gu Abraham gum, Aisak, Zekop, gu mben Fhe Bakime ma.’ Ana ne nzuaim, Moses ana mbararagi, rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana gani thagi. <sup>33</sup> Ana gani thagim, Guma Bakime khanj ana nzuai, ‘Ai, ndu won ngari sharive zorgiri. Ndu mba thigi nuianen, ne nan nanej ma.’ Ne guigira ngarigi nuianen ma. <sup>34</sup> Fhe Bakime ne Moses ga nzuav khanj ana nzuai, ‘Gu won gumgi gu mbigi Isrerinj garim, Idzivinj guigira tivi mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe mba tivir, mbe mbuim,

mbe nziim, gu mbe sisima mbararagiap, gu mba Idziviñ tin mbe ndir zav zergi. Ndu ntige khavgiri, gu ndu sararim, ndu taagip Idzivan ñgirga.'

<sup>35</sup> "Kha Mosesra, mbe Isrerinñ fhum khan ana suangi, 'The nza gani zav ndu ndim guman panan fagim, ndu nza gani za mbui?' Mbe maan suangi guma Mosesra, Fhe Bakime ntigem wom ana sarigi. Ana ntigem taagi ñgip mba Isrerin guman pan kiv, taagip mbe Idziviñ tin mbe ndigirga. Moses ntigem mba kha bisaneñ shim, ana ne gani zav vuim, Fhe Bakime won enser ga sarigim, ana zav, mba vhava vhen higap ñkasñkar Moses ga ññgi. <sup>36</sup> Fhe Bakime havharar Moses ga ññgim, Moses vov, Idzivan mbar kirga mirikori ana nta mbuav, mba Idziviñ tin Isrerinñ ndigap, mben kov vui. Ana mben kov vov, vhira Retsin mirikor ga mbuav, vo mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen vhira mirikori ga muungi. Ana mben kov vov mba tiva mbuav kim, 40 mpari vñzgi. <sup>37</sup> Mba Isrerinñ kov vugi Mosesra, ana khan mbe suangi, 'Fhe Bakime nden rigira nden ñguga the ndim farim, ana na farar muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kirga.' <sup>38</sup> Mba Mosesra nzan nziger kov vov mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen vugap, mbe phorga kegi. Ana mben kov vov maan kav, ana vov Sainai mbikshiman ndagim, Fhe Bakime enseri Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin ana suangi. Mba Fhe Bakimen enser, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga buni vhuuin ana suangim, ana mba bunin nza suangi.

<sup>39</sup> "Ana mba bunin nza nzuaim, nzan nzigi mba buni mbarara thagi. Mbe nta mbarara thav, mben ndikndigi mbe taagip Idzivan ñgirgen vuzvugi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga mbuav khan Aron ga nzuai, 'Aron, ndu nza suanjv ntuu thari kargim, mbe nzan kurarim, nza ñgirga. Kha nzan kov Idzip thav zigi guma Moses, nza ntigem ana kanji fhu, ana khar ki fhu, ana ram muungi.' <sup>41</sup> Mbe maan Aron ga suangiap, mbe mba tugen gor tuegap, ana borombaga karigi. Mbe ana kargiap mbaram, ana nzuav ndikndigap, ana ndim vun kuamkuav, shama bakime mbui. <sup>42</sup> Mbe maan muungim, Fhe Bakime kir mbe segi. Fhe Bakime maan muungip kir mbe segirga, mbe ra gum kini ñkaa, mbe mben rotur muunga. Mba mbe maan muunga kameñ, mbe fhum ne khergim, ne Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba kameñ khan nzuai, 'Nde kha Isrerinñ, nde mba 40 mparir nde mba gumgi ki fhuv ñanen kav, mba borombaga gum sipsivi shogap shaa ga mbui. Nde mba tugar mba shaa ga mbuav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi? Nde na nzuav shama mbui. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>43</sup> Nde mba ndia rui sher phena bakime, ana nane fhuvara. Ana nden mbarip Morek ne ma. Nde vhira wari won mbarip Refanan kaman tum, nde vhira ana ndia rui. Nde wari won mbarivir ntuu kargiap ntan rotu mbui. Maan muungiap, gu nde vhararga, nde wari won fhain nuiana thav ñgip, Babiron ñgu bakime fhain muenñ nderen kirga.'<sup>a</sup>

**7:35** Kis 2.14; 14.11-12; Nam 20.16      **7:36** Kis 7.3; 12.41; 14.21; 16.1; 16.35; Nam 14.33; Sng 105.27

**7:37** Lo 8.15; 8.18; Mt 17.5; FG 3.22      **7:38** Kis 19.1-20.17; Lo 5.1-33; Ais 63.9; FG 7.53; Ro 3.2;

Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2      **7:39** Nam 14.3      **7:40** Kis 32.1; 32.23      **7:41** Kis 32.2-6; Lo 9.16; Sng 106.19

**7:42** Sng 81.12; Jer 19.13; Ese 20.25; 20.39; 2 Te 2.11      **a 7:43** Morek, ana harigi ñgui gumgi, mbe

nduarira wari won farir tuma kargiap ana rotu mbui. Ana mben mbariv ma, Refan. Ana kama mbe ma. Mbe vhira ana rotu mbui, ana vhira mben mbariva mbe ma. Stiven mba suangi kameñ, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Amos suangi buni ki gavar ki. Mba buni Amos 5.25-27, Amos khan suangi, mba fhum kegi Isrerinñ, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu muungi fhu. Mbe ana nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe harigi ñgui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, mbe rotu mbui mbarivi rotu mbui. Mbe maan mbuiim, zungum Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime thav Babironin ga nzuaim, mbe zav Isrerinñ phorga shogap, mbe ndi vov Babiron vegin, mbe Babironinñ fhainñ gari guman pana piin ñgarim, ana mbe garim, mbe fhura mben ñjara gumgi ki. Ndu 2 King 24.10-16.

<sup>44</sup> “Nzan nzigi mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuu njanen kav, mbe Fhe Bakimen sher phen kegi. Mba sher phen, mbe Isrerinj ana garav kangi, Fhe Bakime guigira mbe phorga ki. Mbe mba sher phena mbuav, mbe guigira mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji bunira zin vov, ana muunji. Mbe ana muunjim, ana guigira mba Moses gangi phenan tumara gangana mbui. <sup>45-46</sup> Nzan nzigi mba sher phena muunjiap mbe vhezgim, mben tari mba sher phena ndigap, Zosua mben kov vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe zav nzan nzigir nuiana sigen ki. Zosua mben kov vov, mbe vharigim, mbe mba nzan nzigi nuianen thav regi. Mbe mba nuianen thav regim, mbe mbaram mba sher phena muunji. Mbe mba sher phena muunjiap maan kav kim, Devit ngui gari guman pana zi ndigap, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Devit Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun ana mbui guma ma. Devit vhira khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime ana khirarim, ana Zekovan nzigir Fhe Bakime rotur muun sanj, ana mbe suanjv Fhe Bakime phenan muunjirga.’ <sup>47</sup> Ana anan muun zav suanjim, zumgum Soromon ana muunji.

<sup>48</sup> “Nza kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi mbui phenin ki fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma mbe khan nzuai, <sup>49</sup> ‘Guma Bakime suanji kamej khare, “Kha buip, ana gu ngui gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik ma. Kha nuian, gu perav won nkarveni ndi sarigi njan ma. Nde maan muunjiap nde ram muunjiap na ndim phenan muunjiap? Gu vhira maanji njanen nan vhuksu njanen kirie? <sup>50</sup> Ee, gu vhira, gu nduara za kha bigi ga muunji fhuve?”

<sup>51</sup> Stiven kha bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga nzua vov, zazera khuen phorga mbe nzuai, “Nde guigira riiri gumgi ma. Nden ndavi vheri gum nden pani guigira havhariap, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj kothivi thagi gumgi fara muunji. Nde maan muunjiap, nde khuari pingiap, nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj mbararagi fhuvara. Nde maan mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nzuai buni, nden nzigi fhum nta daasuegi, nde ntige mbe zin vov, zazera nta daasui. <sup>52</sup> Nden nzigi, fhum maanji Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma, mbe tiva mbatiga thuen ana muunji fhu? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe fhum khan nzuai gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhezav ki. Mbe khan nzuai, ‘Tivar vhuunj mbui guma ana zirga.’ Mbe maan nzuav kim, mba guma ntige zigim, nde ana ndim ana pana gumgir farve khingim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. <sup>53</sup> Nde, nde Fhe Bakime enserir farve tin Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi ndigi ntiri ma. Nde anan tivi ndigap, nde nta zin vui fhuvara.”

### *Mbe njkar Stiven ga segim, ana rimgi.*

<sup>54</sup> Stiven mba bunin mba buaadegi gumgi ga suanjim, mba buaadegi gumgi, mbe guigira Stiven ga nzuav ndavi mbe shigim, mbe ana nzuav tari ndiri phiri. <sup>55</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Stiven phorga kav, ana rugim, ana khoga buiva garim, Heven fhogi. Heven fhogim, ana Hevenan vhava njaara vhuunj garav, Fhe Bakimen sin vhuunj gari. Ana garav, Zisas garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki. <sup>56</sup> Stiven mba bigi garav khan nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, gu Fhe Bakime Guma Guara garim, ana Fhe Bakimen guva haren thigap ki.”

**7:44** Kis 25.9; 25.40; 26.30; Hi 8.5      **7:45-46** Jos 3.14-17; 18.1; 23.9; Neh 9.24; Sng 44.2; FG 13.19  
**7:45-46** 1 Sml 16.1; 2 Sml 7.1-16; 1 Kin 8.19; 1 Sto 17.1-14; Sng 89.19; 132.1-5      **7:47** 1 Kin 6.1-38; 8.20; 1 Sto 17.12; 2 Sto 3.1-17      **7:48** 1 Kin 8.27; 2 Sto 2.6; 6.18      **7:49** Mt 5.34-35; 23.22      **7:49** Ais 66.1-2      **7:51** Kis 32.9; Wkp 26.41; Lo 10.16; Ais 48.4; 63.10; Jer 6.10; 9.26      **7:52** 2 Sto 36.16; Mt 21.35; 23.31; 1 Te 2.15      **7:53** Kis 20.1; FG 7.38; Ga 3.19; Hi 2.2      **7:54** FG 5.33      **7:55** Mt 22.44; FG 2.33-34; 5.31; 6.5      **7:56** Ese 1.1; Dan 7.13; Mt 3.16; FG 10.11; Kor 3.1

<sup>57</sup> Stiven nen mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararavram, wari wo khuari p̄ngiap, ana tuarahurav, wari t̄gira khuafuigia vov, ana suirigi. <sup>58</sup> Mbe ana suirav, ŋk̄ir ana segirim, ana ringir zav ana ndigap mba ŋgu bakime thav kirar higi. Mbe kirar hegap fharav fhura shishiga bunin ana si. Mbe bunin ana segap, mbaram wari won shagi mpeehi zorgiap, nta ndim guman kama mbe nima suegi. Mba guman kama zi khare, Sor. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>59</sup> Mbe won shagi ndi suegap, mbaram ŋk̄ir Stiven ga si. Mbe ŋk̄ir ana sim, Stiven thav khan̄ Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu nan tuma ndigiri.” <sup>60</sup> Ana maan̄ suan̄giap, mbaram thipanani ph̄rgiap fav kama bakimera rugap, kh̄irip kaav, khan̄ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu khein̄ mbui tiva mbatiga suan̄v mbe suan̄j thari.” Stiven maan̄ suan̄giap thav ringi.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Mbe Sor niman mba tivar Stiven ga mbui ne nzerara.

### *Sor mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.*

Mbe Stiven shogim, ana ringi raar, mbe mba tugen, mba Zerusareman Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Mbe maan̄ mbe mbuim, mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za rav, Zudia gum Samaria ŋgu bakimen vegi. Mbe za vegim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe nduarira Zerusareman ki. <sup>2</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga mbui gumgi mbari, mbe Stiven khuma ndiga vov, mboga tigav, ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbui. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ana ndim mboga t̄gim, Sor higap Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigar mbe mbui. Ana pheni tugira tigap mba tivar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, mbe v̄hivav vov, mbe ndi bina sui.

### **Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe Zudia gum Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ bun nzuai.**

#### *Mbe Samarian Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin̄ bun nzuai.*

<sup>4</sup> Mba ra vegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ŋguir vegap, mbe mba ki ŋguir Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ bun nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Mbe maan̄ mbuim, Firip vov Samarian kav, ana Zisas bun mbe nzuai. Ana Zisas bun mbe nzuav, khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suan̄giap farasarav sarigi guma ma.” <sup>6</sup> Firip maan̄ mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄rve, mbe zav mba buni mbararav, ana mbui mirikori, mbe nta garav, mbe tuitugira ana nzuai buni, mbe khuarar nta t̄gi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe khuarar Firip nzuai buni ga t̄gap, mbe v̄h̄ra ana garim, ana gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄rve tin mba ŋn̄in̄gi mbatigi ga vharvharigim, nta sisim mbatiga mbuav, mbe thamthav kirar hi. Ana v̄h̄ra bigi ringiap s̄ir ki gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄rve, gum suira mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi v̄h̄rve, ana mbe mbuim, mbe nzezerigi. <sup>8</sup> Ana maan̄ mbuim, mba Samaria ŋgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Mbe maan̄ mbuim, mba ŋgu bakimen ki guma mbe, ana zi Saimon. Mba guma, ana fhum mbarkirga tori mbatigi, ana nta mbuim, mba Samarian ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana garav ndikndigi v̄h̄rve ga mbui. Ana maan̄ mbuav

<sup>7:58</sup> Lo 13.9; Ru 4.29; FG 6.13-14; 22.20; Hi 13.12 <sup>b</sup> <sup>7:58</sup> Isrerin tiv khan̄ muun̄gi, guma tiva mbatiga guara thuen̄ra muun̄gira, mbe mba guma ndigip, ŋgu bakime thav kirar higip, ŋk̄iar ana segirim, ana ringir. Ndu kha gava ganiri, mba gap khare. Wok Pris 24.13 gani ŋgip 16 t̄giri. <sup>7:59</sup> Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46 <sup>7:60</sup> Mt 5.44; Ru 23.34; FG 9.40; 21.5 <sup>8:1</sup> FG 7.58; 8.4; 9.1; 9.13; 9.21; 11.19; 22.4-5; 22.20; 26.9-11; 1 Ko 15.9; 1 T 1.13 <sup>8:4</sup> Mt 10.23; FG 6.5; 11.19 <sup>8:7</sup> Mt 10.1; Mk 16.17

khan̄ nzuai, “Gu zi ki guma bakime ma.” <sup>10</sup> Saimon maan̄ mbuim, mba gumgi ruu gum mba ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe ana buni mbararav khan̄ nzuai, “Kha guma Saimon, ana tor njkasnjka ki guma ma. Nza kha zin ana rigi, ‘Nkasnjka Bakime.’ ” <sup>11</sup> Saimon maan̄ mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan̄ tigap havhargiap ana buni mbararagi. Mbe khan̄ muungiap, ana fhum tuga mpeenra, ana mba won tori phorga ngarim, mbe ana garav ngava mbatiga mbuav ki. <sup>12</sup> Mbe zumgum Firip zigap, Fhe Bakimen taagi kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin kirga buni vhuuinj bun nzuav, Zisas Kraiss bun nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararav, ana kthothigap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi, vhira Zisas zin panan ruai. <sup>13</sup> Mbe ruaim, Saimon vhira Firip nzuai buni kthothigap, ana vhira Zisas zin panan ruagi. Saimon ruagiap mbaram, Firip phorgap ana mba rui nani, ana za nta ruav, ana garim, ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuim, ana ana garav, ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>14</sup> Firip Samarian kav maan̄ mbuim, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, mbe Zerusalem kav mbararagim, mbe Samarian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararav, nta ndi. Mbe maan̄ muungiap mbararagiap, mbaram Pita gum Zon ga sarigim, mani mbe han vui. <sup>15</sup> Mani vov mben higap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana won Nina Naarar mben niinga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Mani maan̄ muungiap mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjap, mbaram wani wo farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar mbe ndii.

<sup>18</sup> Saimon mba Zisas farasarigi naara gumani garim, mani wani won farvenin mbe suim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naarar njkasnjkar mbe ndiim, Saimon mbaram njkii ndigap, mani ga ndiv, khan̄ mani ga nzuai, <sup>19</sup> “Nko vhira mba njkasnjkar nan niingiri. Gu vhira maan̄ muungiap farver guma the khangirim, Fhe Bakime vhira won Nina Naarar njkasnjkar anan niingirga.”

<sup>20</sup> Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Pita mbaram khan̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu njkii nta ndu phorgiv mbatigirga! Fhe Bakime khar ndiig bigin, ana fhura ndiig bigin ma. Ndu ndikndigi, ndu njkii ana vhezgirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>21</sup> Ndun ndava vhee Fhe Bakime niman nzerigi fhuvara. Ndu maan̄ muungiap nza phorgiv Fhe Bakimen naarar muungirga tuktiigi. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>22</sup> Ndu guigira wo ndava dorgip, ndu mba mbui ndikndik mbatik, ndu guigira ana thav, Guma Bakime phorgip suanjim, ana maan̄ muungiap ndu ndava vhen ki ndikndigi mbatik, ana ana vhizi sanj, ana nta vhezgirim, ana ndu thav sarga. <sup>23</sup> Gu khan̄ muungia ndu gangiap, gu khuen ndu nzuai. Gu ndu garim, ndu Fhe Bakime kha fhura ndiig bigin, ndu ana gangiap guigira ana nihegap, fhura ana ndir zav mbui. Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuim, mba ndikndik, ana kuga mbatiga fara muungiap, ndu ndava vhen kav ndun ndava vhee muungim, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui binan ki.” <sup>24</sup> Pita maan̄ ana suanjim, Saimon ana ngarkarav khan̄ nzuai, “Maangi, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjim, ana na korar muungiap, mba nde na suangi bigi, nta nan hi tharga.”

<sup>25</sup> Ana maan̄ suanjim, Pita gum Zon mbaram Guma Bakime buni vhuuinj bun maan̄ ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbaram Guma Bakime mani ga muungiap bigi, mani vhira nta bun mbe nzuai. Mani mba bigi bun mbe suanjia thugap, zumgum Zerusalem ndai. Mani Zerusalem ndav, mani mba



Samaria ŋgui shigap ndav, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuav wani ndai.

*Firip Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun Itiopia guma ga nzuai.*

<sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime enser mbe Firipan higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, saut fhain gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen mba Zerusalem kegap Gesan veri tuavar ŋgiriri.” <sup>27</sup> Ana maanj Firip ga suanjim, Firip mbaram khavgip, vov mba tuap thiga veri. Ana verav, mbaram Itiopia guma garim, ana veri. Mba guma, ana Itiopian kuin Kandasi, ana ana ndim fagim, ana ana ŋkha gum bigi gari guma pana ma. Ana vaira mbe ana thuni ndigi guma ma. Ana rotur muun zav Zerusalem ndav kegap veri. <sup>28</sup> Ana won karis ga perigim, ana hozani ana khigap ŋgirga verim, ana perav kav Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava garav veri. <sup>29</sup> Ana verim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Firip ga rugap kha ndikndigar ana ndii, “Ndu thiviv mbu karis kuran ŋgiri.” <sup>30</sup> Ana mba ndikndigar Firip ga ndiim, Firip mbaram khuafi mba karis kura thigap, verav mba guma mbararagim, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma Aisaia khergi gava gari. Ana mba gava garim, Firip khan ana nzuai, “Ena, ndu mba gari gavar ki buni ndriven kanjiap nta garire?” <sup>31</sup> Firip maanj ana nzuaim, mba Itiopia guma ana ŋgarkarav khan ana nzuai, “Maanj muungip, guma the mba buni ndiri bun nan suanjirga fhu, gu ram muungip mba buni ndiri kanjirie?” Ana maanj Firip ga nzuav, mbaram khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu ziv, na han kha karisan ndav na han khan pera.”

<sup>32</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Firip nda vov, ana haa perigi. Ana mba gari gap, ana kha khesharigi buni ana ki. Mba buni khare,

“Ana mbe sipsiva shogir zav ana ndiga vui fara muungi. Ana mbe mba sipsiva ŋguga rigi phiri zav ana ndiga vuim, ana nzii fhu, ana vaira thini mpirigi.

<sup>33</sup> Mbe vaira za ana mbevav, mbe ana guigira muungi bigen ga nzuav ana nzuav suangi fhuvara. Ana vaira the kiv ana suanj mbe suanjie? Fhuvara. The kiv ana ntiri ga suanj suanjie? Mbe maanj ana muungim, ana kha nuiana thav vugi, ana wom kha nuianan ki fhuvara.”

<sup>34</sup> Mba Itiopia guma mba gaven mba buni gangia thugap, kha nzambaren Firip ga muungi, “Ena, gu ndun nzai. Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma, ana kha kherav suangi kamen, mba kamen the nzuai? Ana wora nzuai o, ana harigi guma ga nzuai?” <sup>35</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Firip mbaram fharav mba Itiopia guma mba karisan zerav gangi gaven ki buni ndiri bun ana nzuai. Ana nta bun ana suanjia thugap zungum ana Zisas buni vhuuinj bun ana nzuai. <sup>36-37</sup> Ana mba bunin ana nzuav, mani verav kav, mbi mben higi. Mani verav, mbin hav, mba Itiopia guma khan Firip ga nzuai, “Ndu khar gani, mbira khare. Thagin bigin na tuav mpirari, gu ruari tharie?” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>38</sup> Ana ne Firip ga suanjap mbaram, mba karis ŋgi hozani shiman suigi guma ga nzuaim, ana mba hozani ga mbuim, ni thigi. Mba hozani thigim, mba karis thigi. Firip mba guman kov, mani fega nin mbarav, vov mbin vergap, Firip mbaram mba Itiopia guma, ana Zisas zin panan ana ruai.

**8:27** Ais 56.3-7; Sef 3.10; Zo 12.20    **8:31** Zo 16.13    **8:32** Ais 53.7-8    **8:35** Ru 24.27; FG 18.28

**8:36-37** FG 10.47    <sup>a</sup> **8:36-37** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kanjiap nta kheri gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buni mbari phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba buni khan nzuai, “Firip khan nzuai, ‘Ndu guigira won ndava vhen Fhe Bakime kthothigip, ndu ana zin panan ruari.’ Firip nen ana nzuaim, ana khan Firip ga nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas Krai kthothigi ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma.’ ”

<sup>39</sup> Firip ana ruagiap, mani b̄irav, th̄ivar ndavra thagim, Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar Firip ndiga vugim, mba guma wom Firip gangi fhu. Mba guma thav ndikndigap, taagia vov won karisan ndav, won ŋgun veri tuap thiga veri. <sup>40</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar Firip ndiga vugim, ana garav, anan Asdotan ŋgu bakimen ki. Ana maan̄ kav, ana tamtam mba ŋgui bisarirer vov, Zisas bunin vhuuŋ bun mbe nzuai. Ana maan̄ mbua vov, ana zungum vov Sisaria ŋgu bakimen h̄igi.

## 9

### *Sor ndava dorgi.*

#### *Farasegi Gumgi 22.4-16; 26.9-18*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen Sor mba Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe shogirim, mbe v̄h̄izi zav kama havhara nzuai. Ana maan̄ suan̄giap, mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana han vui. <sup>2</sup> Ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman panan n̄zai. Ana kha nzambarar ana mbui. Ndu na ndim, mba Zudain̄ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin gumgir pani, mbe Damaskusan ki. Nde mbe ndim gavi khergirim, gu nta ndigip Damaskusan naanga. Ana maan̄ suan̄gim, mba Fhe Bakime phena gari guman pan ana ndim gavi khergip, ana n̄iŋgi. Ana mba khergi gavi khar̄ nzuai, “Sor maan̄ muun̄gip Zisas suan̄gi kiri tiva zin vui gumgi o mbigi, ana maan̄ mbe gangirga, ana mbe ndim bina sur san̄v mbe suigip, mbe ndigi Zerusareman zirgirga.”

<sup>3-4</sup> Ana mba gavi kherav maan̄ suan̄gim, Sor mbaram mba gavi ndigap, Zerusarem thav, khav̄gia Damaskusan ndai. Ana Zerusarem tha nda vov, Damaskus ŋgun hir zav mbuavra thagim, vhava mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muun̄giap buivar kegap, vhemkora zera zav, Sor ga sh̄irav, za ana behuigi. Mba vhava n̄aar guigira havhargiap, Sor rimani ga sh̄irigim, Sor won hoza thav kigira n̄iian̄ ndarigi. Ana kigira n̄iian̄ ndarav mbararagim, guma kamthoon̄ mbe khar̄ ana nzuai, “Sor, Sor, ndu than̄ nzuav nan farfagi?”

<sup>5</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Sor khar̄ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ndu the?” Sor ne nzuaim, ana khar̄ nzuai, “Gu Zisas ma, ndu nan farfagi. <sup>6</sup> Ndu khav̄gip, ŋgu bakimen vhen ŋgiri. Guma the ndu zungum muunga bigi bun ndu suanga.”

<sup>7</sup> Mba Sor phorga vui gumgi, mbe ŋgava mbatiga muun̄giap, suanga buni kakagi. Mbe mba nzuai guman kamthoon̄ mbararav, ana nzuav garav, ana gangi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Sor mbaram khav̄giap, rimani ndarav, gari. Ana garim, ana rimani guigira gingina mbatiga muun̄gi. Mbe thav ana farar suirav, ana kov Damaskusan ŋgun vhen veri. <sup>9</sup> Mbe ana kov ŋgun vhen vergim, ana ra phuni khegenen, anan rimani mbara muun̄giap gingingiavra kegi. Ana mba gu mbi mbeigi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> Ana mbara muun̄giap kim, Zisas buni koth̄igap ana zin vui guma mbe Damaskusan ki, ana zi Ananaias. Ananaias maan̄ kuim, Guma Bakime maan̄ rima ana kharav, ana zin kamgi, “Ananaias” Ananaias mbaram khar̄ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu khar̄ ki.” <sup>11</sup> Ana maan̄ nzuaim, Guma Bakime khar̄ ana nzuai, “Ndu khav̄gi, mbe kha zin rigi tuav th̄igi ŋgiri, mba tuav zi khare, Purara Vugi Tuav. Ndu mba tuav th̄igi ŋgiriv, Zudas phenan ŋgirigip, Tarsus guma Sor ga suan̄v mben nzan̄ri. Ana ntigem, mbur kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. <sup>12</sup> Anan rimani gingingira kim, ana rima kui fara muun̄giap guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi Ananaias. Ana Ananaias garim, ana zav

wo farver ana tikhingi. Anan rimani nzera zav ana mba tivar ana muungi.”

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime maan Ananaias ga nzuaim, Ananaias khan ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu gumgi vhirve mbararagim, mbe mba guma nengegi. Mba guma Zerusalem ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana farfa mbatigira mbe muungi.

<sup>14</sup> Ana maan mbe muungiap, mbaram vov Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han vugap, mbe nzuaim, mbe ana khirav gavi ga muungiap, ana niingim, ana kham ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi bina sur zav ndagi.” <sup>15</sup> Ananaias maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ngi. Mba guma ana ntigem, nan njaara guma ma. Gu ana ndi fagi, ana ntigem, na zi bun harigi ngui gumgi ga suany, vhira na zi bun mben ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga suany, ana vhira na zi bun mba Isrerin ga suanga. <sup>16</sup> Gu vhira ana mba na zi bun suany, na zin panan ndirga zaagi, gu nta ana khivarga.”

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime mba bunin Ananaias ga suangim, Ananaias thav vui. Ana vov, mba phena vhen vergap, mbaram won farven Sor tikhingiap, khan ana nzuai, “Nan fek Sor, ndu mba tuavar ndaim, Guma Bakime Zisas ana ndun higi, ana ntigem, na sarigim, gu zigi. Ndu rimani ntigem taagi ganirim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira ndu givarga.” <sup>18</sup> Ananaias nen Sor ga nzuavragim, mba mbigama nana fara muungi bigin Sor rimani thav fhura mbar vugim, Sor rimani taagia nzerigim, ana taagia gari. Sor rimani taagia garav, ana mbaram, Zisas zin panan ruagi. <sup>19</sup> Sor ruagiap, ana zungum mba gum mbi pav, ana njakanja taagia ana zigi.

### *Sor Damaskusan Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.*

<sup>20</sup> Sor ruagiap, ana rari mbarir ana mba Damaskusan Zisas zin vui gumgi phorga Damaskusan kegi.

Sor mben han kegap, khavgiap, ana za vov mba Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vhen verav za khuenj bun nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma.” <sup>21</sup> Sor maan nzuaim, mba Sor mbararagi gumgi, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap kha nzambara mbui, “Ee, kha gumara mba Zerusalem mba Zisas zin vui ne nzuav mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi fhuve. Ana mben farfagiap, khan ndagi. Ana khan ndav mba Zisas zin vui ntiri, ana mbe suigip, mbe ndigi, taagip mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han ngiri zav ndagi fhuve?” <sup>22</sup> Mbe mba suambar Sor ga mbuim, Sor khan tiga njakanjagiap Zisas zi bun nzuav, khan tigap guigira mba Damaskusan ki Zudainj hiav khan mbe nzuai, “Zisas, ana mba Fhe Bakime taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma ma.” Sor maan nzuaim, mba Zudainj ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana buni mbevirga buna thuenj ki fhu.

### *Mbe Zudainj mbe panan Sor ga kegin, ana ra vugi.*

<sup>23</sup> Rari vhirve vov vhezgim, mbe Zudainj mbe wari fugap, Sor shogirim, ana ringirga kama shogi. <sup>24</sup> Mbe mba kama shogim, Sor mba kamer mbararagi. Mbe mba kama shogiap, mbe Zudainj mbe raai gu mbarir mba ngu bakime thir kaa, mbe nta gari. Mbe Sor shogirim, ana ringir zav mbe ana nzuav gari. <sup>25</sup> Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba Sor nzuai buni mbararav, ana zin vui gumgi mba maan ana kov vov, mba ngu bakime bina vhuigi bina

gaar ndagi. Mbe ndav ana nzuaim, ana kirima bakime peregim, mbe mpiin ana fav, ana khigap ana ndim thooŋ mbugum mbarigim, ana kirar vergi.

*Sor Zerusalem ki.*

<sup>26</sup> Mbe maan Sor ga muungim, ana mbaram vov, Zerusalem vergi. Ana vov Zerusalem higap, mbaram mba Zisas zin vuav, ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kir zav mbuim, mbe anan rivgi. Mbe khuen ana kothigi fhu, ana guigira Zisas zin vov ana kothigi guma ma. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigar ana mbuim, Barnabas mbaram Sorar kov, mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgir han vui. Barnabas ana ko vov, ana bun mbe nzuai. Ana ana bun nzuav, mba Guma Bakime tuavar ana higap ana suangi ne bun mbe nzuai. Barnabas nen mbe nzuav, ana vhira Sor khan tigap Damaskusan Zisas zi bun suangi ne bun vhira mbe nzuai. <sup>28</sup> Barnabas Sor bun mbe suangim, Sor mbaram mbe phorgap Zerusalem kav, mbe phorga rui. Ana mbe phorga ruav, ana rivi fhu, ana khan tigap Guma Bakime zi bun nzuai. <sup>29</sup> Ana vhira khan tigap mba Grik kama kangiap ana nzuai Zudain phorga nzuav khan tigap mbe nzuav mbe dai. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga tuavi ndi gari. <sup>30</sup> Mbe maan ana muun zav mbuim, mba ana phorgap Zisas zin vov ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne mbararagiap mbaram ana ko vov, Sisaria ngu bakimen vergap, ana sarigim, ana Tarsus ngu bakimen vugi. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>31</sup> Maan muungiap za mba Zudia fhain gum, Gariri gum, Samaria fhain ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nzerara ki. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muungiap, sios thigap havhargiap mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi guigira vhirktivgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime piin ki tiva zin vuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mben kurkurav, mben ndavi havhargi, mbe thivgia havhargiap, rivi fhu.

*Pita Ainiasan kurigim, ana nzerigi.*

<sup>32</sup> Mba tugivigen, Pita za mba bigi ga ruav, vov Rida ngu bakimen verga ana ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime zin vui, ana mbe phorga ki. <sup>33</sup> Pita maan kav mba ngun, ana guma mbe gangi. Mba guma zi khare. Ainiias. Ana bigi za ringim, ana rui fhu, ana won kaara kim, harathigi mpari vhezgi. <sup>34</sup> Ana mbara muungiap kim, Pita khan ana nzuai, "Ainiias Zisas Krais ntigem ndu muungim, ndu nzerigi, ndu khavgip, won kaa gum bigi vhuuva." Ana maan ana suangim, ana vhemkora khavgi. <sup>35</sup> Ana khavgim, mba Ridan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, mba Saronan mbasik taan ndava mitigar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana gangiap, mbaram wari won ndavi domdorgiap Guma Bakime zin vui.

*Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana khavgi.*

<sup>36</sup> Mba tugen Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbiga mbe ki. Mba mbiga zi khare, Tabita. Mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Dorkas. Dorkas ana zazera tivir vhuinjra mbui mbik ma. Ana vhira mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi mbik ma. <sup>37</sup> Ana mba tugen rivv kav ringi. Ana ringim, mbe ana khuma ruagiap, ana ndiga ndav, ana ndim, mba vun ndagi vundava tigim, ana ki. <sup>38</sup> Mba Rida ngu bakime, ana Zopa ngun hara ki. Maan muungiap, mba Zopan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari ki.

9:26 FG 22.17; Ga 1.17-19    9:27 FG 4.36; 9.4; 9.20-22; 1 Ko 9.1; 15.8    9:29 FG 6.1; 9.23; 11.20; 2 Ko 11.26    9:30 Ga 1.21    a 9:30 Zumgum Barnabas Sorarnan vov Antiokan ngir zav, ana nzuav garav Tarsusan vugi. Ndu FG 11.25 ganiri.    9:34 FG 3.6; 3.16; 4.10    9:35 1 Sto 5.16; FG 11.21  
9:36 1 T 2.10; Ta 3.8

Mbe kav, Pita Ridan ki kamenj mbararagiap, mbe mbaram Pita nzuav guma phuni ndi mbarav khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip khanj Pita suanjri, ‘Pita, ndu vhemkora nza han ziri. Ndu suigsuigi thari.’ ” <sup>39</sup> Mani zav maanj Pita ga suanjim, Pita mbaram khavgiap, mani phorga vui. Pita mani phorga vov higim, mbe mbaram Pitar kov mba vun ndagi vundavar ndai. Pita ndav, mba vundavar ndav thigim, mba mani rimgi mbigi, mbe zav Pita han thivgiap, wari nzi. Mbe nziav, mba Tabita fhum namra kav mbe ndim sangi shagi, mbe ntan Pita khivi. <sup>40</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, Pita mbaram za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga vharigim, mbe za kirar hegi. Mbe za kirar hegim, Pita mbaram thipanani phirgiap, fav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga suanjap, mbaram dorgap, mba mbiga khuma garav khanj ana nzuai, “Tabita, ndu khavik!” Pita maanj ana suanjim, mba mbik rimani segav, Pita garav, mbaram khavgia peregi. <sup>41</sup> Ana khavgia perigim, Pita mbara vov, ana hara suirav, ana ragim, ana khavgia thigi. Ana khavgia thigim, Pita mbaram mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gum mba mani rimgi mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana anan mbe khivav khanj mbe nzuai, Tabita taagia khavgi. <sup>42</sup> Pita Tabitar kurigim, ana taagia khavgim, mba kamenj za mba Zopa ngu bakime ruigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ne mbararagi. Mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi gu mbigi vharvera Guma Bakime kothigi. <sup>43</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, Pita rari vharvera Zopa kegi. Ana Zopan kha guma phorga ana phenan kui. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon. Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar mbarkirga njaari vharve ga mbui guma ma.

## 10

### *Fhe Bakime enser Korniriusan higap, ana phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugivigen, guma mbe Sisarian ngu bakimen ki. Mba guma zi khare, Kornirius. Kornirius, ana Roman 100 thigi ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan ma. Mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Itarin Ngu Bakime Fhain Ntari Ga Mbui Giitivi ma. <sup>2</sup> Kornirius, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana phorga ana phenan ki ntari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntari ma. Ana vharira nkhir vharver mba bigi sosuagi Zudain kurkurigi guma ma. <sup>3</sup> Ana raa mben ra vera vov nkotugur phuni khegene ndim, ana rima kui fara muungiap, bigin mbe gari. <sup>4</sup> Ana Korniriusan kamgim, Kornirius khirav, ana garav, guigira rivgiap, khanj ana nzuai, “Guman Rum, khar ram muungji bigen khare?”

Ana maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime enser khanj ana nzuai, “Kornirius, ndu mba Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ndu vharira won nkhaa gum bigir mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigin kurkurigi tivi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi gangi. <sup>5</sup> Ndu ntigem, gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, kha guman kuv zirga. Mba guma zi, Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita. <sup>6</sup> Ana mba harigi Saimon han ana phenan ki. Ana mba han ki, Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.”

<sup>7</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser mba kamen Kornirius ga suanjap vugi. Ana vugim, Kornirius mbaram won njara guma phuninin kaav, mbaram won ntari ga mbui gimativa mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gimativ, ana vharira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui guma ma. Ana vharira Kornirius phorga ki guma

ma. <sup>8</sup> Kornirius mben kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana za mba ana hīgi bigi, ana thukhīgira mba bigir mbe nenjegap mbe sarigim, mbe Zopan vui.

*Pita rima kui fara muunḡiap bigin mbe gangi.*

<sup>9</sup> Mbe vuav kav, tuava kuigap, mitimanera mbe khavḡiap wari vui. Mbe vov, phiiḡ han mbaim, mbe Zopa ḡgun hir zav mbui. Mbe vov, ḡgun han mbaim, mba tugera Pita Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav phena kirar ndai. <sup>10</sup> Pita Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav thihegi. Ana thihegim, mbe mba tuavra kim, ana mbaram rima kui fara muunḡiap bigin mbevi gari. <sup>11</sup> Ana garim, buip fhogim, ana shaa baki fhara muunḡi bigina mbe garim, mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muunḡiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. <sup>12</sup> Ana zerim, Pita gari, za kha nuiana ki sigi gum korigi gumgi pi nt̄iri, gumgi pi fhuv nt̄iri, nta zam mba shaar vhen ki. <sup>13</sup> Pita nta garav mbararagim, Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai, “Pita, ndu khavḡip, kha sigi shogip ntan mbi.” <sup>14</sup> Pita mbaram Fhe Bakime mbararagiap, ana ḡgarkarav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tukḡigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muunḡi siga mbatigi the mbegi fhu. Gu v̄hira khe nza mbirgen thagi sigi khare.” <sup>15</sup> Pita ne nzuaim, Fe Bakime wom phenatigap khan ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime muunḡi bigin the mbatigi fhuvara. Ndu ana muunḡi bigi, ndu khan nta suan thari, ‘Nta mbatigi.’” <sup>16</sup> Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muunḡim, Pita nta gangim, nta vhemkora taagia Hevenan ndagi.

<sup>17</sup> Pita mba bigi gangiap, nta niḡge nzuav ndikndigi v̄hirve ga mbuavra kim, mba Kornirius sarigi gumgi, mbe zav mbar hegi. Mbe hegap, Saimon phena nzuav mben nzaim, mbe Saimon phenan mbe khivigim, mbe vov, Saimon phena thimkamani thivgi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe zav thivḡiap, mben nzav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma Saimon, ana zi mbe Pita, ana khan kire? Ee, fhuve?” <sup>19</sup> Pita mba gangi bigi, ana nta ndikndigira kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana ndikndiga khavḡiap, khan ana nzuai, “Guma phuni khegene mbur ndu nzuav gari. <sup>20</sup> Ndu khavḡip, ndun ḡgirḡip, mbe phorgip ḡgi. Ndu ndikndigi v̄hirver muun thari. Gu nduara mbe sarigim, mbe zegi.”

<sup>21</sup> Ana mba ndikndigar Pita ndiim, Pita mbaram verav, mba gumgi gangiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nara nzuav gari, gura khare. Nde bigen nzuav na ndim garire?” <sup>22</sup> Pita maan nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Kornirius, mba 100 thigi ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pan nza sarigim, nza zegi. Kornirius, ana v̄hira Fhe Bakime rivav, ana nzuai tivi vhuinjra zin vui guman ma. Ana v̄hira mba Zudain gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana vuzvugi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime enसरar ḡaar anan higap, khan ana suanḡi, ‘Ndu ana han ana phenan ḡgirim, ana ndu nzuai buni mbarararga.’” <sup>23</sup> Mbe maan Pita ga suanḡim, Pita mbaram mben kov phena vhen vergim, mbe ana phorga kuigim, ana mitimanera khavḡiap, mbe phorgap, mbe vui. Pita mbe phorga vum, mba Zopan ana phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe v̄hira Pita phorga vui.

*Pita Kornirius phenan vui.*

<sup>24</sup> Mbe mba mitimanera khavḡia vov, Sisarian hegi. Mbe zim, Kornirius mbe nzuav garav kav, ana mbaram za won feḡutari gum won khurkhuu ga suanḡim, mbe za vov ana phenan wari fugi. <sup>25</sup> Mbe za wari fugap kim, Pita vov, Kornirius phenan havra thagim, Kornirius vov, Pitar ndikndigap,

mbaram won thipanani phirgiap Pita niman fagi. <sup>26</sup> Pita mbaram ana nzuaim, ana khavgia thigim, ana khan ana nzuai, “Gu vhira, gu guma khin ma.” <sup>27</sup> Pita maan ana nzuav, mbaram ana phorga mani phena vhen verav, Pita mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve garim, mbe Kornirius phena vhen phoga vhuigap ki.

<sup>28</sup> Pita khan mbe nzuai, “Nde za khuen kanji. Nza Zudain, nzan tiv khan nzuai, nza Zudain, nza harigi ngui ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhira mbe phorgi kiv, buni suangirga tuktigi fhu. Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakime khuen na khivigim, gu kanji. Gu ntigem khan suanga fhu, harigi ngui ntiri, mbe Fhe Bakime niman mbatigi o, gu mbe phorgi kegirga fhu. Gu maan suanga tuktigi fhu. <sup>29</sup> Gu maan muunjiap, nde na nzuav kama ndim mbarigim, gu nde daan thav, gu nde suangi kamej mbararagiap, gu zigi. Gu maan muunjiap, gu taagia nden nzai, nde than nzuav na nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, gu zigi?”

<sup>30</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Kornirius ana ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Ena, bigin muen nan higim, fethigi rari vhezgi. Gu ruarimraar wo phenan kav, ra verav phuni khegene ndim, gu kav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kim, guma mbe shagi guigira hurgiap ngara gari, ana fhura hav, na niman mbar thigi. <sup>31</sup> Ana thigap khan na nzuai, ‘Kornirius, Fhe Bakime ndu ana nzuai buni, ana nta mbararav ana vhira ndu mba bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurav mbe niingi bigi, ana vhira nta gangiap, ana ndun khurkhura za mbui. <sup>32</sup> Ndu Zopan kha guma ga suanjv kama ndi mbarari. Mba guma zi khare, Saimon, ana zi mbe khare Pita. Ana kha guma han ana phenan ki. Mba guma, ana zi vhira Saimon, ana borombaga ndirar ngari guma ma. Ana phen mbasik gaara ki.’ <sup>33</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser maan na suangia thagim, gu za kha gumgi ga sarigim, mbe ndu nzuav mbar vugi. Ndu tivar vhuuan muunjiap, ndu nzerara zigi. Nza ntigem, nza zam Fhe Bakime niman ki. Ana mba nza suanga kaman havharen, ana nen ndu suangi. Ndu ntigem nen nza suanjim, nza ne mbararaga.”

### *Pita Kornirius phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>34</sup> Pita Kornirius suangi kamej mbararagiap, mbaram khan nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu ntigem kanji, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. <sup>35</sup> Ana za kha ngui gumgi, mba ana piin kav ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi, ana za tivar vhuunra mbe mbui. <sup>36</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime nza Isrerin ana nza suangi kamej, nde ne kanji. Ana mba nza suangi buni vhuuij khan nzuai, ‘Zisas Kraiss, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgir Guma Bakime ma. Ana mbe mbuim, mbe za Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.’ <sup>37</sup> Nde mba za Zudian higi bigen, nde ne kanji. Mba bigen, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana mba Garirir mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mba ruarga buni bun mbe suangia thugim, mba bigen higi. <sup>38</sup> Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime Nasaret guma Zisas farasarav, won Nina Naarar ana ndiav, vhira nkasjka bakimen ana niingim, Zisas za tamtam kha nguia ruav, gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime, ana ana phorga kav, anan kurkurigim, ana mba Satan farfagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe taagia nzerigi. <sup>39</sup> Nza ana mba Zudia gum Zerusalem muunji bigi, nza za nta gangiap, nta bun nzuai gumgi ma. Nza mba bun nzuai guma, mbe ana ndim, khanararen ga ntorgim, ana rimgi.

**10:26** FG 14.13-15; VB 19.10

**10:28** Zo 4.9; FG 15.8-9; Ga 2.12-14; Ef 3.6

**10:30** FG 1.10; 3.1

**10:31** Dan 10.12; Hi 6.10

**10:34** Lo 10.17; 1 Sml 16.7; Ro 2.11; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17

**10:35** Zo 9.31; Ro 2.13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ga 3.28; Ef 3.6

**10:36** Sng 107.20; Ais 52.7; 57.19; Mt 28.18; Ro

10.12; VB 17.14

**10:37** Mt 3.16; 4.12-17; Ru 4.14; 4.17-20; Zo 3.2; Hi 1.9

**10:39** FG 2.32; 5.30

<sup>40</sup> Ana ringim, ra phuni khegene vhezgim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgiap, ana sarigim, ana wom vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman higim, mbe ana gangi.

<sup>41</sup> Ana maan ana muungim, ana khavgiap, ana za mba Zudain higi fhuvara. Ana nza mba fhum Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuinj bun suan zav farasarigi gumgi, ana nzara higi. Ana vaira ringiap taagia khavgiap, nza ana garav, nza vaira ana phorga mbegi. <sup>42</sup> Nza ana phorga pim, ana wo buni vhuuinj bun suan zav kama havharar nza ndiiv, vaira khuen bun suan zav nza suangi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suan zav farasarigi guma ma. <sup>43</sup> Mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi ana bun nzuav khan mbe suangi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana zi mbararav, ana buni khothivirga, mbe ana zin panan, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgirga.”

*Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara ndigi.*

<sup>44</sup> Pita Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj buna Kornirius gu mbe nzuavra kim, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana mbe han zergi. <sup>45-46</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mben han zergim, mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui Zudain gumgi, mbe Pita phorga zegi. Mbe mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbararagin, mbe nguir kaa ga vhov Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba Pita phorga zegi gumgi, mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap khan nzuai, “Khar gani. Fhe Bakime fhura won Nina Naarar mba harigi ngui gumgi ga ndiiv.” Mbe maan nzuaim, Pita khan mbe nzuai, <sup>47</sup> “Kheinj nza fhara mba Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi tivara muungiap, Fhe Bakime Nina Naara ndigi. Maan muungip, the mbe ruargen nza thivirie?” <sup>48</sup> Pita maan suangiap khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde Zisas zin panan ruagiri.” Ana maan mbe suangi, mbe ruai. Mbe ruagiap, khan Pita ga nzuai, “Ndu rari thari nza phorgiv kegip ngirga.”

## 11

*Pita Zerusalem ndav mba higi bigi bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi naara gumgi, gum mba mbe phorgav Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tamtam Zudia fhain ki. Mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi mbararagi, mbe vaira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbararagiap, mbe vaira nta ndigi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe mba buni vhuuinj ndigim, Pita Zerusalem ndaim, mba Zerusalem kav, Zisas zin vui gumgi, mbe ne mbararav khan tigap mba fooi tiva suirav havhargiap, ana zin vui ntari ma. Mbe Zerusalem ki. Mbe ne nzuav Pita ga vhegi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe ana vhegap khan ana nzuai, “Ndu ram mbui tiva muungiap vov, warir foon thagi gumgi, ndu mbe phenan vugap, ndu mbe phorga mbegi.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan Pita nzuaim, Pita mbaram mba ana higi bigi, ana za ntan mbe nengegi. Ana ntan mbe nengev khan mbe nzuai, <sup>5</sup> “Gu Zopan ngu bakimen kav, gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fara muungiap bigina mbe gangi. Gu garav, shaa bakime fara muungi bigina mbe, gu ana garim, buip fhogim, ana zeri. Mbe mpiin ana khorin fegi fara muungiap ana ndim mbarigim, ana zeri. <sup>6</sup> Ana zerim, gu tuituigip ana gangir zav mbuav, gu ana garav, gu mbarkirga sigi vhirve, gu nta gari. Gu nta garav, gu gumgi dai sigi,

**10:40** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 15.4-7    **10:41** Ru 24.42-43; Zo 14.17-24; 15.27; FG 1.8; 13.31    **10:42** Mt 28.19-20; FG 17.31; Ro 14.9-10; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.1; 1 Pi 4.5    **10:43** Ais 33.24; 53.5-6; 53.11; Jer 31.34; Dan 9.24; Mai 7.18; Sek 13.1; Ro 10.11; Ga 3.22    **10:44** FG 4.31; 8.15-16; 11.15; 15.8    **10:45-46** FG 2.4; 10.23; 11.18; 19.6; Ga 3.14    **10:47** FG 8.36; 11.17; 15.8-9; Ro 10.12    **10:48** FG 2.38    **11:3** FG 10.28; Ga 2.12    **11:5** FG 10.9-48



gu nta garav, gu ruanruangi sigi gu nta gari. Gu vhira mpari gum piri gari, gu vhira korigi gari. <sup>7</sup> Gu nta garav, gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana khan na nzuai, 'Pita, ndu khavgip mbu sigi shogip ntan mbi.' <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, gu mbegirga tuktiigi fhuvara! Gu tuga then ndu niman khan muungi siga mbatiga the mbegi fhu. Gu vhira thagi sigi mbari vhira khare.' <sup>9</sup> Gu maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime wom phenatitigap khan na nzuai, 'Ndu Fhe Bakime muungi bigin the, ndu khan ana suaj thari, ana mbatigi. Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nta za bigir vhuuinra.' <sup>10</sup> Mba bigi hiri mpuani khegene ga muungim, gu nta gangim, nta taagia buivar ndagi.

<sup>11</sup> "Mba bigi taagia buivar ndagim, mba Kornirius na nzuav sarigi guma phuni khegene, mbe za gu ki phena thima thivgi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe thivgim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar kha ndikndigar na ndi, 'Ndu mbe phorgiv ngiri. Ndu ndikndigi vhirver muuj thari.' <sup>13</sup> Nza Kornirius phena vhen vergim, ana mbaram mba Fhe Bakime enser ana phenan vhen vergap, ana phorga suangi ne bun nza nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, 'Mba Fhe Bakime enser khan na nzuai, "Ndu gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe Zopan ngip, Saimonan kuv ndu han ziri. Saimon, ana zi mbe khare, Pita." <sup>14</sup> Ana ziv, buni tharir ndu suanga, ana mba ndu suanga buni, ndu ntan panan Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, mba ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana za mbe ndigirga.' <sup>15</sup> Kornirius mba bigir nza nengega thugim, gu mbaram kama hegap, mbe phorga nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakime won Njina Naara sarigim, ana mba fhum fhara guarara, nzan han zergi farara muungiap, mben han zergi. <sup>16</sup> Gu maan muungia, gangiap, gu mba Guma Bakime fhum suangi kamen ga ndirigi. Ana fhum khan suangi, 'Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma, ana fhum mbin gumgi gu mbigi ruagi. Nde Fhe Bakime won Njina Naarar nde ruarga.' <sup>17</sup> Nza fhum Guma Bakime Zisas Njina kothigim, Fhe Bakime fhura won Naarar nza nningi. Ntige mbara muungi, ana fhura won Njina Naarar mbe nningi. Na gu ram muungi khesharigi guma, gu Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui naar, gu ana thivirie?"

<sup>18</sup> Pita mba buni mbe nengegim, mba gumgi mba buni mbararagiap, mbe wom Pita ga vhegirga ndikndik mben ki fhu. Mbe thav Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, "Nza ntige kanji, Fhe Bakime vhira ndavi domdoranganen harigi ngui gumgi khirigi, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki binjbinj ndirga."

### *Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ki.*

<sup>19</sup> Mba tugen, mbe Stiven shogi ana ringim, mbe vhira tivi mbatigar mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe rav tamtam vov, mbe mbari vov Fonisia ngu bakime fhain vuim, mbe mbari rav Saiprus rigikirigen vuim, mbe mbari rav Antiok ngu bakimen vegi. Mbe vegap, maan kav Zisas muungi bigi gum ana buni vhuuin bun nzuai.

Mbe mba buni vhuuin bun harigi nguir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe mba bigi bun Zudain gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, gumgi mbari vhira mben rigar ki, mba gumgi mbe mbari Saiprus rigikirige gum, Sairini ngu bakime gumgi ma. Mbe vhira ndav, Antiokan kav, mbe vhira Guma Bakime Zisas buni vhuuin bun mba Grikinj ga nzuai. <sup>21</sup> Mbe

maan mbuim, Guma Bakimen nkasjka mbe phorga kim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta kthothigap, ndavi domdorav Guma Bakime zin vui.

<sup>22</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, mba Zisas buni zin vov ana kthothigap ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zerusalem kav mba bigi kamen mbararagiap, mbe mbaram, Barnabas ga sarigim, ana Antiokan vergi. <sup>23</sup> Ana verav garim, Fhe Bakime guigira mben kurkurav tivar vhuunra mbe mbuim, ana mbe gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. Ana ndikndigap, mbaram mba gumgi gu mbigi ana wom za mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime zin ngirga. <sup>24</sup> Barnabas, ana vhira guman vhuun ma. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira ana rugap ki. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime kthothigi ndikndik guigira havhargi. Maan muungiap, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Guma Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zeri.

<sup>25</sup> Barnabas maan mbe thav, Sor ga nzuav garav Tarsusan vui. <sup>26</sup> Ana vov, maam Sor gangiap, ana kov taagiap Antiokan zigi. Ana Sorar kov, mani Antiokan zigap, mani maam mba Zisas zin vuav, ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga ki. Mani mbe phorga kav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivigi. Mani maan mbuav, mbe phorga kim, mpari mbave vhezgi. Mba tugen, Antiokan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhara guarara Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zi ndigi.

<sup>27</sup> Mba tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi mbari, mbe Zerusalem kegap, Antiokan zergi. <sup>28</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma mbe, ana zi khare, Agabus, ana Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana rugim, ana an nkasjkar panan khan nzuai, “Mba tivgip thir vhezirga tuga bakime za kha Rom guman pan gari nguiri higurga.” Ana maan suangim, zungum Sisar Krodius ngui gari guman pan ki tugen, mba thir vhizi tuga bakime higi. <sup>29</sup> Agabus ne suangim, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ne mbararagiap, mbaram, wari tigap kama shogiap, mbaram, nkiaa ndi, mba Zudian Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurkura zav nzuai. Mbe maan suangiap mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari khinan nkiaa ndia za sui. <sup>30</sup> Mbe mba nkiaa ndi suegap, mbaram, Barnabas gum Sor ga sarigim, mani mba nkiaa ndiga ndav, mba Zisas zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ga niingji.

## 12

### *Herot Zems shogi ana rimgim, ana Pita ndim bina khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen, Herot ana ngui gari guman pan kav, ana higap, Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbarir farfa zav nzuaim, mbe mben suigiap, mbe ndim bina suegi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Ana nzuaim, mbe Zon fega Zems, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana fhira thugim, ana rimgi. <sup>3</sup> Ana maan Zems ga muungim, mba Zudain ne gangiap, mba tiva vuzvugi. Ana mbaram mba mbe vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tuga bakimen, ana vhira Pita suirigi. <sup>4</sup> Ana Pita suirav, ana ndim bina khingiap, mbara ana ndim fethigi phinan mbarigi guttivi farve khingi. Mba fethigi phinan ki guttivi mba warir kurkurav ana ganinga. Mba fethigi phinan ki guttivi, mbe za wari tikhingiap, mben vhirve khan muungi, phik

**11:22** FG 4.36    **11:23** FG 2.41; 5.14; 6.5; 11.21; 13.43    **11:25** FG 9.30    **11:26** 1 Pi 4.16    **11:27** FG 13.1; 15.32; 21.9; 1 Ko 12.28; Ef 4.11    **11:28** FG 21.10    **11:29** Ro 15.26; 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1    **11:30** FG 12.25    <sup>a</sup> **12:1** Kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Herot, ana mba fhum ngui vhirve gangi guman pan Herot nzik ma. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, Maria Zisas tegi. Mba Herot, ana ngui vhirve guman pan Agripa tegi ndia ma.    **12:2** Mt 4.21; 20.23    **12:3** FG 4.3    **12:4** Kis 12.1-27

bavira mporathigi. Herot khuen rargap, Pita ndim bina khingim, ana ki. Ana mba Pasova tuga bakime vhezirim, ana za Pita ndigi ngip mba gumgi gu mbigi niman ana suany suanga. <sup>5</sup>Maaj muungiap, Pita binan kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni zin vuav ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan tigap havhargiap ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanyrim, ana Pitar kurarga.

*Fhe Bakime enser Pitar kurigim, ana bina thav kirar higi.*

<sup>6</sup>Herot Pita suany suanga tuga sarigi. Ana gurmaingip, ana suany suanga, mba maan Pita gimativa phuni kitiga riga kui. Mbe shen phuninin ana kegap, gitiivi mbari ndim thimkamanin fegim, mbe mba bina thimkamani garav ki. <sup>7</sup>Mbe kav kim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe fhura mbar higi. Ana higim, vhava njar mbe mba bina vhee shirigi. Ana mbaram Pita kuvsigen shogap, ana vhurav, khan ana nzuai, “Pita ndu vhemkora khavik.” Ana maaj ana nzuaim, mbe mba Pita harani kegi shenani, ni fhura fhigia nien rigi. <sup>8</sup>Mba sheni fhiriap nien rigim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan Pita nzuai, “Ndu khavgip wo shagi shargip, won nkari shariveni shaara.” Ana ne nzuaim, Pita mbara muungi. Ana mbara muungim, mba Fhe Bakime enser khan ana nzuai, “Ndu won shaa mpeen sharav na zin zi.” <sup>9</sup>Ana maaj nzuaim, Pita mbaram khavgip, mba Fhe Bakime enser phorga vui. Mba Fhe Bakime enser guigira mbe bigen Pita ga mbui. Ana maaj Pita ga mbuim, Pita khuen ndikndigi, ana rima kui. <sup>10</sup>Ana Pitar kov, mani vov, mba bina thimkamani gari gitiivir higa vov, mba ain thimkamani gari gitiivir higap, mbaram vov ngu bakimen vui. Mani vov nin him, ni nduara fhirigim, mani kirar higap, tuav mbe thiga veri. Mani mba tuav thiga verav, mba Fhe Bakime enser fhura Pita thav vugi.

<sup>11</sup>Ana Pita thav vugim, Pita ndikndik taagia ana zim, ana mbaram khan nzuai, “O, gu ntige kanji, Guma Bakime Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana zav, Herot farve tin na ndiav, vhira mba Zudain nan muun zav mbui ndikndigi, ana vhira mben tin na ndigi.” <sup>12</sup>Pita nen wo nzuav, mbaram Zon niamuuj Maria phenan vui, Zon zi mbe khare, Mak. Mba phenan gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe wari fugap kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>13</sup>Pita mbaram vov, mba phena thima fukfugi. Ana thima fukfugim, mba phenan ngari njaara mbik, ana zi Roda, ana ana nzuav thima fhiri zav zi. <sup>14</sup>Ana zav, Pita kama mbararagiap, ana ndava vhee guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuim, ana thima fhiri thagi. Ana thav taagia khuafi vhen verav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Pita zav, mbu thimkamanin ki!” <sup>15</sup>Ana maaj mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu njanjani o?” Mbe maaj ana nzuaim, ana khan tigap havhargiap khan mbe nzuai, “Fhuvara. Ana guigi guarara mbu thimkamanin.” Mbe thav khan ana nzuai, “Mbar, anan njina ndu mbui.”<sup>b</sup>

<sup>16</sup>Mbe maaj ana nzuaim, Pita mba thimkamanin kav thima fukfugara ki. Mbe thav zav, thima fhiriap, ana gari. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. <sup>17</sup>Mbe ngava mbatiga mbuim, Pita mbaram, mbe thiri mpirav farvera mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuaim, mbe thiri mpirigim, ana mbaram mba Guma Bakime ana kurav, ana ndigap, mba bina thav kirar higi nen mbe nenji. Ana mba bigir mbe nenja vov, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde

**12:5** Ze 5.16    **12:6** FG 5.23    **12:9** FG 10.3; 10.17; 11.5    **12:10** Sng 34.7; Dan 3.28; 6.22; FG 5.19; Hi 1.14; 2 Pi 2.9    **12:12** FG 4.23; 12.5; 12.25; 15.37    **12:15** Mt 18.10; FG 26.24    **b 12:15** Mba tugen Zudain vhirve mbe khuen kothigi, Fhe Bakime enseran njar khare, ana guman kera ki, ana vhira mba gumara fara muungi.    **12:17** FG 13.16; 19.33; 21.40

kha bigi bun Zems gum mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiri.” Pita maan mbe suangiap, mbe thav harigi nanen vugi. <sup>C</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Pita mba maan bina thav vugim, min thugim, mba bina gari giitivi, mbe garim, Pita mba bina vhen ki fhu. Mbe mbaram ngava mbatiga muungiap, rivgiap, nduarira warir nzav, khan wari ga nzuai, “Mbaia, Pita maan ki?” <sup>19</sup> Mbe Pita nzuav warir nzaim, mba kamenj vov Herotan higim, Herot kangi, Pita mbu binan ki fhu. Ana mbaram gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe vov Pita ndi gari. Mbe vov Pita ndi garav, mbe ana gangi fhu. Herot mbaram mba binan Pita gangi giitivi, ana kama havharar khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga.” Herot maan muungiap ana zungum Zudia thav khavgiap, verav, Sisarian vergap anan ki.

### *Herot Rimgi.*

<sup>20</sup> Herot ngui gari guman pan ana guigira vhega mbatigar Taia ngu bakime gum Saidonan ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana mbe vhegim, mbe mbaram wari tikhingiap zav ana gari. Mbe khan muungiap, mbe ana gari fhain kega zi mba, mbe nta pi. Mbe ana gani zav, mbe fharav vov, mba ngui gari guman pan ki nanen gari guman pan Brastus, phorga nzuaim, ana mbe minmbarigi.

Ana mbe minmbarigim, mbe zungum vov Herot garav, ana nzai, ana mbe korar muungip, ana mba mbe vhegi kamenj ringirga.

<sup>21</sup> Mbe vov maan ana suangim, Herot mbaram ra mben mbe sarigi. Ana mba raan, ana ngui gari guman pan wo nzii siian muungip, won mpirmpiriga perav, mba buna bakimen mbe suanga. <sup>22</sup> Ana mba kamen mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kaav, nziv, khan nzuai, “Khe tor mbe kamthoonj ma. Khe guma kamthoonj fhuvara.” <sup>23</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Herot mba kamenj mbararagiap, khan mbe suan thagi, “Nde Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari”. Ana maan muunj thagim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe zav ana shogi. Ana ana shogim, rimrim mbatik mbe ana higim, faari ana ndava vhee pim, ana rimgi.

<sup>24</sup> Ana ringim Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj, nta khan tiga vov kivgiap ngui vhirvera vui.

<sup>25</sup> Barnabas gum Sor, mani Zerusalem wani won njaara vhezgiap, mbaram taagia Antiokan veri. Mani verav, Zon Mak ndigim, ana mani phorga veri.

## **Por Zisas buni vhuuinj bun harigi ngui vhirve ga suangji.**

### **13**

*Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ndigip, harigi nguir ngir zav Barnabas gum Por ndim fagi.*

<sup>1</sup> Khe Antiokinj nenji buni khare. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai. Mben gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba Zisas zin vui gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mba njaara mbui gumgi ziri khare, Barnabas gum, Simeon, ana zi mbe Niger, Rusius, Sairini ngu bakime

<sup>C</sup> **12:17** Kha Zems ana Zيسان nguk ma. Ndu Garesia 1.19 ganiri. Ana Zerusalem Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kege. **12:18** FG 5.22-24 **12:20** 1 Kin 5.9-11; Ese 27.17 **12:23** 1 Sml 25.38; 2 Sml 24.17; Sng 115.1; Dan 5.20 **12:24** Ais 55.11; FG 6.7; 19.20; Kor 1.6 **12:25** FG 11.29-30; 12.12; 13.5; 13.13; 15.37 **13:1** FG 11.27

guma, Sor gum, Manain. Manain, ana mba ngui gari guman vhari Herotan khurkhum ma. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Tuga mben mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba thav mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav ki. Mbe maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha ndikndigar mbe ndi. “Nde Barnabas gum Sor ndi farim, gu mba manin kamgi njaar, mani anan muunjri.” <sup>3</sup> Mbe maanj muunjiap, mban mbirgen wari thivav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, wari won farir mani khingiap, mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suanjap, mani ga sarigim, mani vui.

*Barnabas gum Sor Saiprusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maanj mani ga muunjim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mani ga rugim, mani vov Serusia ngu bakimen vergi. Mani vov, Serusian maam kema rigi. Mani kema rigim, mba kem mani ndiga vov, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. <sup>5</sup> Mani Saiprusan vugap, mbaram vov, Saramis ngu bakime vugap, mbaram vov mbe Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni vherir verav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai. Zon Mak vhira mani phorga vugap, manin kurkurigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mani za mba Saiprus rigakirige ruigi. Mani rua vov, Pafos ngu bakimen vugi. Mani Pafosan vugap, mani guma mbe gari, ana ki, mba guma zi khare, Barzisas. Ana mbar ki mbar ki tori gum bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana vhira Zudain guiguigi kamthoon guma ma. <sup>7</sup> Mba guma, ana mba ngui gari guman pana vhari Sergius Paurus, phorga ki guma ma. Sergius Paurus, ana ndikndigi vhuuij kav bigi kanji guma ma. Ana maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuij mbararar zav, Barnabas gum Sor ga nzuav nguia muunjim, mani ana han zi. <sup>8</sup> Mba tori ga mbui guma, mbe Grik kaman kha zin ana kaai, Erimas. Erimas, ana higap, Barnabas gum Sor mbui njaara mbevi za mbui. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mba ngui gari guman panan vhari, ana Zisas khothigirgane, ana ne thagi. <sup>9</sup> Ana mba vuzvuk ana kim, Sor ana zi mbe khare, Por, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ana rugap ki. Ana purara Erimas garav, khan ana nzuai. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>10</sup> “Ndu Satan kam ma. Ndu kha tivir vhuuij, ndu za panan nta kegi guma ma. Ndu bigi guiguigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi guigira ndun ndava vhee givigi. Ndu vhira Guma Bakime bunin vhuuij, ndu khan nta nzuai, ‘Nta gugugi buni ma.’ Ee, ndu mba tivi, ndu nta thamtharagen thagire? <sup>11</sup> Ndu mbarara! Fhe Bakimen farve ntigem ndu thigirga, ndun rimani ntige mpirarga. Ndu maanj muunjiap tuga mpeenjera kegirga, ndu ran njaara gangirga fhuvara.” Por nen Erimas ga nzuavra thagim, buiva phigage gingingi fara muunji bigina mbe vhemkora zav, Erimas rimani vharigi. Mba bigina phigage zav, ana vharigim, ana fhura tamtam vuav, won harar suirav tuav wo khivirga guma ga nzuav nzuai. <sup>12</sup> Erimas maanj muunjim, mben ngu gari guman panan vhari, ana gangiap, guigira Guma Bakime khothigi. Ana Guma Bakime khothigap, ana mbe Guma Bakimen buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, ana nta nzuav ngava mbatiga muunji.

<sup>a</sup> **13:1** Kha zi “Niger”, ne khan nzuai, “Phigi.” Maanj muunjiap, gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Simeon, ana Afrika guma ma. **13:2** FG 9.15; Ro 10.15; Ga 1.15; Ef 3.7-8; 1 T 2.7; Hi 5.4 **13:3** FG 6.6 **13:4** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 13.46; 15.37; 15.39 **13:6** 2 T 3.8 **b** **13:9** Kha zi Sor, ana Hibruin kaman zi ma. Por, ana Grikin kaman zi ma. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Sor Fhe Bakimen njaara mbua ruav, nduara kha zin wo tigi, Por, Ana khan muunjiap, ana mba Grikin kama nzuai gumgi muunji phorga ngari. **13:10** Mt 13.38; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8 **13:11** Kis 9.3; 1 Sml 5.6; FG 9.8

*Barnabas gum Sor Antiokan Pisidia fhain Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup> Por maan thav khavgiap, wo phorga rui gumgir kov, mbe Pafos ngu bakime thav, kema ndigap, Pamfiria fhain Perga ngu bakimen vui. Mbe Perga ngu bakimen vegap, Zon Mak maam mbe thav, taagia Zerusalem ndai. <sup>14</sup> Zon Mak mbe thav, Zerusalem ndaim, Por won gumgir kov, mbe Perga thav vov, Pisidia fhain Antiokan ngu bakimen hegi. Mbe vov Antiokan kim, Sabat raa higim, mbe vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phen vhen vergap, wari piigiap ki. <sup>15</sup> Mbe piigiap kim, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij mbararagi phen gari gumgir pani, mbe Moses suangi tivi ki gava muen garav mbe suangiap, mbaram mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suangi buni ki gava muen garav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba buni garav mbe suangia thugap, mbaram khan mba guma mbe nzuai. Ndu ngip, khan Por gum ana phorga ngara rui gumgi ga suanri, “Nde nzan fegi gum ngugi, nde maan muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharirga buna thuen kiv, nde ne suanri.”

<sup>16</sup> Ana maan Por ga suangim, Por mbaram khavgia thigap, farvera mba gumgi gu mbigir vharkaim, mbe buni suan thav, thari pingi. Mbe thari pingim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Isrerin gumgi, gu nde kha harigi ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime zin vov, ana piin ki, nde na mbarara! <sup>17</sup> Khe Isrerin Fhe Bakime, ana nzan nzigir wora mbuiav khan mbe suangi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, mbe won nuiana thav vov, Idzivan kim, ana tivar vhuun mbe muungim, mbe guigira tavahorgi. Mbe tavahorgim, ana zungum won nkasnkar mbe ndiga Idzip thav zigi. <sup>18</sup> Ana mben kov, mba gumgi ki fhuv njanan kav, ana nduara mben simtigi ndiav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. <sup>C</sup>

<sup>19</sup> “Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi simtigi ndiav, ana vhira Kenanan nuiana sigen ana harathigi ngui bakivir farfagiap, mbaram mba nuiana sigen Isrerin ga nningi. Mba nuiana sigen Isrerin nuianen kirga. <sup>20</sup> Mba simtigi mben hav kim, 450 mpari vhezgi. Mbe Isrerin zungum mba nuiana sigen ndigim, Fhe Bakime mbe gani zav, mbe nzuav gumgir pani ndi fegim, mbe mbe garav kim, zungum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Samuer higi.

<sup>21</sup> “Samuer higim, mba tugen mbe Isrerin, mbe ngui gari guman pana vuzvugi. Mbe ne vuzvugiap, Fhe Bakime nzuaim, ana mbaram mbe ngui gari guman pan kir zav Sor ndi fagi. Ana mben ngui gari guman pan kav, mbe gari. Sor mben ngui gari guman pan kav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi. Sor ana Kisan kam ma, ana Benzaminan shiga mbe ma. <sup>22</sup> Ana mbe garav kim, Fhe Bakime, ana vharav Devit ndi fagim, ana mben ngui gari guman pan ki. Ana Devit ndi fav, ana bun mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu Zesin kama Devit gangiap, na ndava vhee gu guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana na vuzvugi, ana nta zin ngerga.’ <sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi. Gu taagip kha Isrerin nuiana ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir sanj farasarav sararga guma, ana Devitan nziga the kirga. Mba guma zi khare, Zisas.

**13:13** FG 13.5; 15.38 **13:15** Ru 4.16; FG 13.27; 15.21; Hi 13.22 **13:16** FG 12.17 **13:17** Kis 1.7; 6.6; 12.5; Lo 7.6-7; Sng 105.23-24 **13:18** Kis 16.35; Nam 14.34; Lo 1.31; Sng 95.10; FG 7.36 <sup>C</sup> **13:18** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe gumgi ki fhuv njanan khinan kav, khan nzuai, “Nza gumgi ki fhuv njanan khinan kim, ana tuituigira nza garav kim, 40 mpari vhezgi.” **13:19** Lo 7.1; Jos 14.1; Sng 78.55 **13:20** Het 2.16; 1 Sml 3.20 **13:21** 1 Sml 8.5; 8.19; 10.1; 10.21 **13:22** 1 Sml 13.14; 15.23-26; 16.12-13; 2 Sml 2.4; Sng 89.20; Hos 13.11 **13:23** 2 Sml 7.12-16; Sng 132.11; Ais 11.1; Ru 1.32; 1.69; Ro 11.26

24 “Zisas zumgum zirga, Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma ana fhara zav khan Isrerin ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdoriv ruagiri. 25 Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma zigap, won n̄aara mbuav kav, ana won n̄aara v̄hizi zav khan nzambaren mbe muun̄gi. ‘Nde ndikndigi gu the? Gu mba zir zav nzuaim, nde rarga ki guma fhuvara. Nde mba rarga ki guma, ana na zin zi. Mba guma, gu ana n̄kari sharive mpiin̄ fhingirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.’

26 “Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi, nde Abrahaman tari gum nde mba harigi n̄gui n̄tiiri, nde Fhe Bakimen piin̄ ki, nde na mbarara. Mba Fhe Bakime taagip kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarav maan zav nzuai guman kamen̄, ana nzara nzuav ana ndi mbai. 27 Mba Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mben gumgir ruu, mbe tuituigiap kha guma kan̄gi fhuvara. Mbe v̄hira mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi suangi buni, mbe zazera Sabatar nta garav nta nzuaim, mbe tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe khan̄ ana nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ Mbe maan̄ mbuav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi fhum suangi kamen̄, ne guigira mba tegi. 28 Mbe ana muun̄gi bigina mbatiga thuen̄ ga nzuav ana nzuav, ana shogim, ana ringi fhuvara. Mbe khan̄ tiga havhargiap, n̄gui gari guman pana v̄hari Pairat ga nzuai, ‘Ana ringirga.’ 29 Mbe mba fhum Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ gumgi, mba gumgi mba tiv̄ar ana muunga, ne suangi. Mbe za mba tiv̄ara ana muun̄gi. Mbe maan̄ ana muun̄gim, ana ringim, mbe mbaram vov, khanararain̄ ana khuma daangiap, ana ndiga vov, mboga tigi. 30 Mbe maan̄ ana muun̄gim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. 31 Mbe rari v̄hirvera maan̄ ana mbuim, mba ana phorgap Garirin kegap, Zerusareman ndagi gumgi, mbe ana gangi. Mbe ana gangiap, mbe ntigem mba bigi bun suanga gumgi kav, mbe mba bigi bun Zudain̄ ga nzuai.

32 “Nza nde nzuai buni v̄huun̄j̄ khan̄ muun̄gi. Nza mba Fhe Bakime fhum nzan n̄zigi ga suangi kamen̄, ana khan̄ mbe suangi ‘Gu guma the sararim, ana ziv, taagi nde ndirga.’ 33 Ana ne suangiap, mbaram taagiap Zisas khavgi. Ana taagia Zisas khavgiap, ana mba fhum nzan n̄zigi ga suangi kamen̄, ana ntigem nza mbe tari ki tugen, ana mba kamen̄ra zin vugi. Kha bigin kamen̄, ne N̄gavi Ki Gap 2 ki. Mba kamen̄ khan̄ nzuai,

‘Ndu nan Kam ma, gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.’

34 Ana ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Ana wom ringip mba mbogar kiv̄ khurgirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suangi kamen̄ra zin vugi. Ana khan̄ nzuai, ‘Gu tiv̄ar v̄huun̄ra ndun muun̄v, gu bigir v̄huun̄ra ndun n̄inga. Gu mba fhum n̄gui v̄hirve gari guman pan Devit ga suangi tiv̄ara muun̄girga.’

35 Fhe Bakime buni v̄huun̄j̄ ki gavar harigi kama muen̄ v̄hira ki. Mba kamen̄ khan̄ nzuai,

‘Ndu mba won N̄aara Guma Guar, ndu won n̄aarar muun̄ zav ana farasarigi, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ringip khurgirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara.’

---

13:24 Mt 3.1-2; Mk 1.4; Ru 3.3; Ro 11.26      13:25 Mt 3.11; Mk 1.7; Ru 3.16; Zo 1.20-27      13:26 Mt 10.6; Ru 24.47; FG 13.16; 13.46      13:27 Ru 23.34; 24.20; 24.44; Zo 16.3; FG 3.17; 15.21; 1 Ko 2.8      13:28 Mt 27.22-23; Mk 15.13-14; Ru 23.21-23; Zo 19.15      13:29 Mt 27.57-61; Mk 15.42-47; Ru 18.31; 23.50-56; Zo 19.28-30; 19.36-42      13:30 Mt 28.6; FG 2.24      13:31 FG 1.3; 1.8      13:32 Stt 12.3; Sng 2.7; FG 13.23; Ro 1.4; 4.13; Ga 3.16; Hi 1.5; 5.5      13:34 Ais 55.3      13:35 Sng 16.10; FG 2.27; 2.31

<sup>36</sup> “Nza Devit kanji, ana kha nuianan kav, ana vñira Fhe Bakime nzuai ñaari, ana nta muunji. Ana nta mbuav kav, ringim, mbe ana ndim ana nzigi ndi mbogi ga rigi ñanen ana ndi mbok ga tigim, ana khurigi. <sup>37</sup> Devit ringiap, mba tiva muunji. Kha Fhe Bakime taagia khavgi guma, ana ringiap, khurigi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde nzan fegi gum ñgugi, nza khañ muunjiap tìgap kha bunin nde nzuai. Nde kha guma Zisas kanjiri, ana nde fhum muunji tìvi mbatigi, ana nta vñizi zav zergi. <sup>39</sup> Nde mba Moses suanji tìvi, nde fhum muunji tìvi mbatigi vñizgip, khañ nde suanji tuktigi fhuvara, nde tivir vhuunji ga mbui gumgi ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha guma Zisas, nde ana kthothivi gumgi, ana za nde fhum muunji tìvi mbatigi, ana za nta vñizgip, ana kha zin nden kaminga, nde tivir vhuunji ga mbui gumgi ma. <sup>40</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde warir riviri. Nde muunji kirim, mba Fhe Bakime kaathoori gumgi, mbe fhum suanji bigen nden hìgirga. Mbe fhum khañ suanji.

<sup>41</sup> ‘Nde ntige khar kav Fhe Bakime suanji buni nzii gumgi, nde warir riviri. Nde muunji kiv ñgava mbatigar muunjiap, wari mbatigirga. Nde ñamra kirim, gu nde rigar harigi khesharigi bigen muunjiap. Maan muunjiap, guma the gu muunji bigen bun nde suanjiap, nde ne kthothigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ ”

<sup>42</sup> Por mba buni suanjiap, mani Barnabas gum karar hìr zav mbuim, mba gumgi gu mbigi khañ mani ga nzuai, “Ñko ntigem kha ñaaren Sabatar, ñko taagip ziv, kha nza suanji buni thari phorgip nza suanji.” <sup>43</sup> Mbe maan mani ga suanji, mani mba Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav, karar higap, wani vui. Mani vuim, Zudainj vñirve, gum harigi ñgui gumgi gu mbigi vñirve, mbe mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva zin vui, mbe Por gum Barnabas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mani mbe nzuav, wom mbe ndikndigi khavav, khañ tìgip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ñgip, ana vñira mbe kora muunji ne ndikndik suira havhargirga nen mbe nzuai.

<sup>44</sup> Por gum Barnabas maan mbuav kav, zumgum harigi Sabatar mba ñgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe siga mbige zam, zav phoga vhuigap, Por gum Barnabas Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji nzuaim, mbe nta mbararagi. <sup>45</sup> Mba gumgi vñirve za phoga vhuigap, mani nzuai buni mbararagim, mba Zudainj mba tiva gangiap, mbe guigira ndavi mbatigi. Mbe ndavi mbatigiap, mbe mbaram Por nzuai buni mbevav guigira ana nzii. <sup>46</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Por gum Barnabas khañ tìgap havhargiap khañ mbe nzuai, “Ñka guigira fharav nde Zudainj ñka Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji nde suanga. Nde khañ mbui, nde ñka khar nzuai buni, nde kir nta si. Nde kir nta segap, nde nduarira khañ warira nzuai, ‘Nza mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ Nde nduarira maan nzuaim, nde mbarara. Ñka ntigem, wom kha bunin nde suanjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Ñka kha bunin harigi ñgui ntiri ga suanga. <sup>47</sup> Ñka kha bunin harigi ntiri ga suanga, ne khañ muunji, Guma Bakime khañ nza suanji. ‘Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu za kha harigi ñguive ga shigip, tuavar mbe khivirga vhava ñaar ma. Ndu za kha nuianan kha ñguiver ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, gu taagi mbe ndirga.’ ”



<sup>48</sup> Mani maan̄ nzuaim, mba harigi ngui gumgi ne mbararagiap, mbe khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime buni guigira vhergi.” Mbe guigira Guma Bakime bunin ndikndigi. Mbe ndikndigim, Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungip kirga bññbññ ndir za farasarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuej khothigi. <sup>49</sup> Mbe ana khothivim, mba Guma Bakime bunin vhuuin kamej za mba fhainj ga ruigi. <sup>50</sup> Mba kamej za mba fhainj ga ruigim, mba Zudain̄ thav, khavgiap, mba zi kav mben tiva zin vov, mbe phorga rotu mbui mbigi, mbe mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavav, vhira mba ngu bakimen ki gumgir pani, mbe vhira mben ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi khavim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe hegap, tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabas ga mbui. Mbe tiva mbatigar mani ga mbuav, mba fhainj thav ngir zav mani ga vharigi. <sup>51</sup> Mbe mani ga vharigim, mani ngir zav wani wo ñkarvenin ki vherina pizi. Mani maan̄ muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva gangip kanjira, nza kha gumani ga muungip bigen̄ ga suan̄ kamej kirga. Mani maan̄ muungiap, mbaram maam Antiok thav khavgia vov, Aikoniaman vugi. <sup>52</sup> Mani vuim, mba Antiokan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira mbe rugap kim, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

## 14

### *Barnabas gum Por Aikoniaman Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Por gum Barnabas Aikoniaman, mani Antiokan kav muungip tivara mbui. Mani vov, mbe Zudain̄ Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuai. Mani guigira Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuñ, mani suambara vhuun̄ra ntan mbe mbuim, Zudain̄ vñrvera gum Grikin̄ vñrvera, mbe mani nzuai buni khothigi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe mani buni khothigim, mba Zudain̄ mbari, mbe mani buni khothigi fhu. Mbe khavgiap, mbaram mba harigi ngui gumgi mbari ndavi ga sim, mbe mbaram mba mani khothivi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ndavi mbatigi. <sup>3</sup> Por gum Barnabas tuga mpeen̄ra Aikoniaman kegi. Mani kav, mani Guma Bakimen kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai, mani rivi fhuvara. Mani maan̄ mbuim, Guma Bakime ñkasñkar mani ga nduim, mani mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Mani maan̄ mbuim, Guma Bakime mba tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Mbe mba tivir ganiv, kanjirga, mani mba nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara. <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tivir mbe khivim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe rigira wari shirigi. Mbe mbari, mbe Zudain̄ ndagi. Mbe mbari, mbe mba Zisas farsarigi ñaara gumanin ndagi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe maan̄ mbuim, zungum Zudain̄ gumgi gum mba harigi ngui gumgi. Mbe hegap, wari won gumgir panin kov, mbe tiva mbatigar Por gum Barnabasan muun za mbui. Mbe vhira ñkiiar mani ga segirim, mani ringir za mbui.

### *Barnabas gum Sor Rikonian Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Barnabas gum Por mba gumgi maan̄ manin muun za mbui bigen̄ mbararagiap, mbaram wani ra vov, Rikonian fhain̄ Ristra gu Derbe ngu baki nin vov, mba mani gaar ki ngui, mani za nta rui. <sup>7</sup> Mani nta ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

<sup>8</sup> Mani nta rui za vov, Ristra ngu bakimen vugi. Mba ngun, guma mbevi ki. Mba guma, ana won niamuun̄ ndava vheera kim, anan ñkarveni ringim, ana niamuun̄ ana ruagi. Mba guma ana rui fhu. Ana mbara muungiap peravra

ki. <sup>9</sup> Mba guma perav kav, Por nzuai buni mbararagi. Por mbaram khirav, ana garav, ana ana kanji. Mba guma ana nzuai buni, ana nta khothigi, ana taagiap nzerarga. <sup>10</sup> Maanj muunjiap, Por kama havharav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu khavgiip thigi” Ana maanj ana nzuavra thagim, mba guma za fega mbarav, khavgia thiva rui.

<sup>11</sup> Ana khavgia thiva ruim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mba Por muunji bigen gangiap, mbe Rikonian kaman kaav, khanj nzuai, “Kha mbarivi, nta gumgi ga gegap, nzan han zergi.” <sup>12</sup> Mbe maanj suanjap, kha zin Barnabas ga nningi, nzan mbariv Zus. Mbe mba zin ana nningiap, mbaram Por buni nzuaine nzuav, mbe kha zin Por ga nningi, nzan mbariv Hermes. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>13</sup> Mben mbariva Zus rotu mbui phen, ana mba ngu bakime behuigi bina gaar kirar ki. Mbe mba zinin Barnabas gum Por ga nningiap, mbaram mba mben mbarivar Zus rotu gari guma, ana borombaga puri mbari ndigap, mbaram mbarkirga kimiri shivi vhuuinj mbari bizgiap, nta ndigap, mba ngu bakimen vhen veri bina thimkamanin zeri. Ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirver kov Barnabas gu Por ga nzuav shaman muun zav zi.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, mba Zisas farasarigi njaara gumani mba kamenj mbararagiap, mani guigira mba kamenj ga nzuav ngava mbatiga muunjiap, mbaram wani wo shagi suigav, nta karasuegi. Mani wani wo shagi karasuegap, khuafirav vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi rigar vergap, nziiv, khanj nzuai, <sup>15</sup> “Nde nkan kivntogi, nde thanj nzuav mba tiva mbui? Nka guma khinani ma. Nka ndera fara muunji. Nka kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nde nzuai ne khanj muunji, nka kha buni vhuuinj bun nde suanjim, nde mba fhura shishigap rotu mbui bigi, nde nta thav kir nta segip, nde guigira zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha buip gum nuiana mbuav mbasiga mbuav, ana ki bigi, ana za nta muunji. <sup>16</sup> Ana fhum nzan nzigi ki tugen, ana za fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe won vuzvugi zin vegi. <sup>17</sup> Ana vhira ana mba tugen, ana za wo ndi zorgim, gumgi gu mbigi ana kakagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera tivar vhuunja nde mbui. Ana nde nzuav mboga mbuim, ana buivar kega zeri. Ana nde nzuav mban vhuuinj vhirve ga muunjim, nta hegi. Ana mban vhirvera nde nningim, nde ndavi mbarav, ndikndigap, wari ki.” <sup>18</sup> Mani mba kamenja mbe suanjia thav, mani khanj tigap njaara bakimera mbuav mba gumgi gu mbigi thivav mbe nzuai. Mbe mani ga suanjv shaman muunga fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Mbe maanj manin muun za muunjiap kim, zungum Zudainj mbari Antiokan kegap ndaim, mbe mbari Aikoniaman kegap, ndav, Ristran ndav, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav mbe nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, mbaram nkaiar ana segi. Mbe nkaiar ana segim, ana njama ringim, mbe khuej ndikndigi, ana zama ringim. Mbe ne suanjap, ana khuma ngirga vov mba ngu bakime thav, ana ndiga vov, mba ngu bakimen bina kira hiinj khingi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe ana ngirga vov khingim, mba Zisas buni vhuuinj khothivi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za zav, ana forgia thivgim, Por wom khavgi. Por khavgiap wom mba ngu bakime vhen vergi. Ana taagia mba ngu bakime vhen vergap, ana mitimanera, ana Barnabas phorgap, mani khavgiap, Derbe ngu bakimen vugi.

**14:9** Mt 8.10; 9.28-29; FG 3.4    **14:11** FG 8.10; 28.6    <sup>a</sup> **14:12** Grikun gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe khuej khothigi, mbarivi vhirve ki. Zus, ana za mben mbarivi gari mbariv ma. Hermes, ana mben buni ndia rui njaara mbui mbariv ma.    **14:15** Kis 20.11; 2 Sml 12.21; Sng 33.6; 146.6; FG 10.26; 1 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.9; Ze 5.17    **14:16** Sng 81.12; FG 17.30; 1 Pi 4.3    **14:17** Sng 147.8; Jer 5.24; 14.22; FG 17.27; Ro 1.20    **14:19** FG 13.45; 17.13; 2 Ko 11.25; 2 T 3.11

*Barnabas gum Por Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe nzuai.*

<sup>21</sup> Barnabas gum Por vov, Derbe ngu bakimen vugap, maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav, mani gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ndigim, mbe Zisas khothigap ana zin vui. Mani maam mbe ndigim, mbe Zisas khothigap ana zin vuim, mani zumgum taagia vov, Ristra gum Aikoniam gum Antiok, mani ntan vergi. <sup>22</sup> Mani vergap, mani mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani maam mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbe nzuai. Mani mbe nzuav kama havharar khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Zisas khothigap ana zin vui tiv, nde guigira ana suirav, havhargiri. Nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngun ngiri sanv, nza fharav simtigi vhirve ki tuav, nza ana ngigirga.” <sup>23</sup> Mani maanj mbe suangia thugap, mbaram mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ngu phuni khegenen ki, mani mbe ganinga gumgir pani ndi fi. Mani mben gumgi pani ndi fegap, mbaram mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav mba thagi. Mani mba thav, mbaram Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mani mba tivar muunv, mba Guma Bakime khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndim, Guma Bakime farve khingirga.

*Barnabas gum Por taagia Antiokan Siria ngu bakime fhain vugi.*

<sup>24</sup> Barnabas gum Por maanj mbe muungiap, mbaram zumgum khavgiap, wani vov, Pisidia fhainj shirav vov, Pamfria fhain higi. <sup>25</sup> Mani Pamfrian higa vov, Perga ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Mani maam Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangiap, zumgum vera vov, Atarian vergi. <sup>26</sup> Mani Atarian vergap, maam kema ndigap, vov Antiokan vugi. Mba Antiokan kav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe fhum, Por gum Barnabas ndim Fhe Bakime farve ga suav ana phorga nzuav khanj suangi, “O, Fhe Bakime, ndu kha gumani korar muungirim, mani kha njaarar muunga.” Mbe mani ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga suangim, mani vov, mba njaar muungiap, mani ntige taagia vov, mba Antiokan vugi. <sup>27</sup> Mani vov mba Antiokan vugap, mani mbaram mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe za zav wari fugim, mani mbaram, za mba Fhe Bakime manin kurigim, mani ana nkasjka panan muungi bigi, mani za ntan mbe nenjegi. Mani mba bigi nengja vov, khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vhira harigi ngui ntiri, ana khothigirga tuav, ana vhira ana fhirgi.” <sup>28</sup> Mani mba bigir mbe nenjegap, mani rari vhirvera mba Antiokan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe phorga kegi.

## 15

*Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi Zerusalem phok bakimen ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Por gum Barnabas Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokra kim, gumgi mbari, mbe Zudian kegap, Antiokan zergi. Mbe zergap, mba Antiokan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ma, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe khavav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suangi tiva zin ngiv warir foonj tharga, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga tukti fhuvara.” <sup>2</sup> Mbe vergap, mba suambarar mbe mbuim, Por gum Barnabas ne mbararagiap, mbaram ne nzuav mba Zudian kega zergi gumgi phorga nzuav, mbe daai. Mani ne nzuav mbe

daav, mbe phorgap khaŋ tığap kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap mbaram, mba Zisas khotığap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Por gum Barnabas farasarav, mbaram mba harigi gumgi mbari phorga farasegi. Mba gumgi, mbe Zerusalem naanŋ, mba Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi gum mba Zisas khotığap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorgip mba kameŋ ndiv thigar maanga.

<sup>3</sup> Mbe Antiokan Zisas khotığap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe sarigim, mbe nda vov, Fonisia gum Samaria kitigen daav, mani kitigar maam Zisas khotığap ana zin vui gumgi gu, mbigi, mbe kha kameŋ bun mbe nzuav ndai. Mbe khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mba harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi, ndavi dorgim, mbe ana zin vui.” Mbe ne bun nzuaim, mba maanŋ kav Zisas khotığap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe ne mbararagiap, mben ndavi guigira mben vhergi.

<sup>4</sup> Mbe nda vov, Zerusalem hegim, mba Zisas khotığap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gumgir pani, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, mbe mbe gangiap, mben ndikndigi. Mbe mben ndikndigim, Por gu Barnabas mbaram mba Fhe Bakime manin kurkurigim, mani ana ŋkasŋkar panan muuŋgi bigi, mani nta bun mbe nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Mani mba buni bun mbe nzuaim, mba Fherasi mbari, mbe Zisas khotığap ana zin vui. Mbe hegap khaŋ nzuai, “Mba harigi ŋgui ntiri, mbe nza Zudain, mbe nza phorgip, nza Fhe Bakime zin ŋgir za mbui. Mbe vħira mba Moses suanŋi tivi zin ŋgip, mbe vħira warir foonŋiri.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Mbe maanŋ nzuaim, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas khotığap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe wari fugap mba suanŋi kameŋ ndim thigar mbai. <sup>7</sup> Mbe mbe phorgap buni vħirvera ndi thigar mbarigim, Pita mbaram khavgia thigap, khaŋ mbe nzuai, “Nde nza phorgip Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde khueŋ kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime fhum nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ŋaara gumgi, Fhe Bakime mba ŋaarar nzan farve khingi. Ana mba ŋaarar nzan farve khingiap, ana khueŋ nzuav na farasarigi. Gu ana buni vħuuŋ bun harigi ŋgui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanŋim, mbe ana buni vħuuŋ mbararav mbe ana khotıvirga. <sup>8</sup> Nde khueŋ kaŋgiri, Fhe Bakime ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri kaŋgiap, ana won Ŋina Ŋaarar mbe ndi. Ana won Ŋina Ŋaarar nza niŋgi tivara muuŋgiap, ana mbe niŋgi. Ana khueŋ nza khivav mba tivar mbe muuŋgi. Ana ndava vhee mbe ndirgen nzuav ndikndigi. <sup>9</sup> Ana vħira, ana tiva then nza mbuav, ana harigi tivar mbe mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana khotıgim, mba tuavra ana mbe muuŋim, mbe ana niman ŋgarigi. <sup>10</sup> Maanŋ muuŋgiap, nde ntige thanŋ nzuav Fhe Bakimen mpari? Nde mba simtigi Zisas khotığap ana zin vui gumgir phigir naanŋ thari. Fhum nzan nzigi gum nza ntige vħira, nza mba simtigi ndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Nza khueŋ khotıgi, Guma Bakime Zisas nzan kora muuŋim, Fhe Bakime fhura nza ndigi. Ana mba tivara muuŋgiap, ana vħira mba harigir ŋgui gumgi ndigi.”

<sup>12</sup> Pita mba buni suanŋim, mba phogar kav buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buna thueŋ suanŋi fhuvara. Mbe fhura Barnabas gu Por buni khuara tigi. Mbe mani khuara tigi, mani mbaram Fhe Bakime manin kurkurav, won ŋkasŋkar mani ga ndiim, mani anan ŋkasŋkar panan, mba harigi ŋguir han kav, mbarkirga mirikori mani nta muuŋgi. Mani mba bigir mbe nenŋi.

**15:4** FG 14.27 <sup>a</sup> **15:5** Ndu Firipai 3.2 ganiri. **15:7** FG 10.1-43 **15:8** 1 Sto 28.9; FG 1.24; 2.4; 10.44; 11.15 **15:9** FG 10.15; 10.28; 10.34-35; Ro 10.11; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 Pi 1.22 **15:10** Mt 11.30; 23.4; Ru 11.46; Ga 3.10; 5.1 **15:11** Ro 3.24; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.5-8; Ta 2.11 **15:12** FG 14.27

<sup>13</sup> Mani mba bigir mbe nenjega thugim, Zems mbaram khavgiap khañ nzuai, “Nde nza phorgap Zisas zin vui gumgi, nde na mbarara. <sup>14</sup> Saimon Pita ntigera Fhe Bakime mbu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi kora muungiap, ana mbe mbari ndigap, mben wora mbuigi, ne suangi. <sup>15</sup> Ana mba nde suangi kameñ, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba kameñra suangi. Mbe mba kameñra suangim, mbe ne khergim, ne ki. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, <sup>16</sup> ‘Guma Bakime khañ nzuai, “Mba Devitan nzigi gum, tori, ana ñkaa, mbe mba sher phen phireregi fara muungiap ki. Mbe maan muungiap ki. Gu zungum taagi zirga, gu taagi ana muungirim, ana khavgi thigirga. Mba phena bigi vurgia mbatigi, gu harigi ñkaar muungip, gu mba phenan muungirim, ana taagia khavgi thigirga. <sup>17-18</sup> Gu maan muungirga, mba harigi ñgui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na suanv ganinga. Mbe mba harigi ñgui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben wora mbuigi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigira.” Khe Guma Bakime suangi kameñ ma. Ana fhum guarara kha bigi hirgen suangi.’

<sup>19</sup> “Maan muungiap, na ndikndik khañ muungi. Nza fhura mba harigi ñgui ntñiri, mbe ndavi domdorgiap, Fhe Bakime zin vui, nza fhura simtigar mben nñnga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Nza khañ muunga, ne nzerara, nza gava the khergip, mbe ndi maanv khañ mbe suanga. ‘Nde guma the mbariven tuma kargip, ana nima tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanñzangi. Nde vhira ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kimi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, ringiap, vizin korgiap ndavar vergi sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari.’ <sup>21</sup> Nde za khueñ kanji. Fhum guarara kegap zav, ntige kha tugen, harigi ñgui mben ñgui bakivir zam gumgi kav, Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe maanv mbuav, mbe vhira Sabat tugira tigap, Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenin ana suangi tivi garav, nta bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.”  
b

*Mbe gava ndim harigi ñguir kav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi ndi mbai.*

<sup>22</sup> Mbe mba gava khergiap, mbaram Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi gum, mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgi pani, mbe wari fugap, kama shogi. Mbe kama shogiap, mbaram wari won guma phunini farasarigi. Mba gumani zini khare, mbevi Zudas, ana zi mbe khare, Barsabas, mbevi Sairas. Mani mba Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman panani ma. Mbe mani farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani Por gum Barnabas phorgap Antiok ñgu bakimen veri.

<sup>23</sup> Mani verim, mbe mba khergi gavar mani farve khingi, mba gav khañ nzuai, “Nza kha Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi gum nza khañ Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgi pani, nza kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde nza phorgap Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde mba harigi ñgui Antiok ñgu bakimen ki, za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ki. Nza raara vhuun nde ndñi. <sup>24</sup> Nza khañ muungiap mbararagi, nzan gumgi mbari khañ kegap nden han verav, buni mbarir nde suangi. Nde mba buni mbararagiap, ñgava mbatiga muungi. Mbe mba bunin nde

**15:13** FG 12.17; Ga 2.9    **15:14** FG 15.7-9    **15:16** Amo 9.11-12    **15:20** Stt 9.4; Kis 34.15-17; Wkp 17.10-16; 18.6-23; 1 Ko 6.9; 6.18; 8.1; Ga 5.19; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 4.3    **15:21** FG 13.15    **b**    **15:21** Mbe Zudain, mbe Isrerin, mbe wo nuianara ki fhuvara. Mbe fhum guarara, mbe za tamtan kha nuianan ki ñgui bakivi, mbe nta fhain vov, ntan kegi. Mbe ntan kav, mben Fhe Bakime rotu mbi pheni za mbe mba kegi ñgui bakivir ki. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 2.5-11 gani ñgip thigiri. Maan muungiap, mba ñguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suangi tivi vhirvera, mbe nta mbararagi.    **15:24** FG 15.1

nzuav, nde ndikndigi tuara muungi. Nde khuen kanjiri, nza maanj nden muun zav mbe sarigim, mbe vergi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Nza mba khesharigi bigen mbararagim, ne higim, nza thav wari tigap ndava bavira kav, kama shogiap nden khurkhuma phuni farasarav, mani ga sarigim, mani nza guigira vuzvugi fegani Barnabas gum Por, mani mani phorgav mbar vergi. <sup>26</sup> Nza guigira vuzvugi fegani, Por gu Barnabas, mani guigira ringirga tivara mbui. Mani vhira nen rivav nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisi zi bun suangenj thamthagi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Mani mbar verim, nza Zudas gum Sairas ga sarigim, mani nden han mbar veri. Mani nden han ngiriv, nde mba nza khergi gava ganinga, mani vhira wani wo kamthoonira vhira mba bunin nde suanga. <sup>28</sup> Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar nza phorga kim, nza kama shogap, kha kamenj suangi. Nza suangi kamenj khare. Nza simtigar nde phufu thagi. Nza maanj muungiap khanj nde nzuai, 'Nde kha tivira zin ngiri.' Mba tivi khare. <sup>29</sup> 'Nde guma the tuma kargip ana niman tigirga sik, nde anan mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim rimgi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, gumgi gu mbigi mbe ruarir wari kivi, mba tivi ga mbui, nde mba tivir muunj thari.' Nde maanj muungip tuituigira wari ganiv, khanj muungi tivi mbatigi nde ntan muunj tharga ne nzerara. Nza nde nzuai bunira khare. Nde nzerara kiri."

<sup>30</sup> Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi gu mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe za mba bunin mba gava khergia thugap, mbaram mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe Antiokan veri. Mbe verav, Antiokan higap, mbe mbaram Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mba gavar mbe nningi. <sup>31</sup> Mbe mba gavan mbe nningim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba gavar gangiap, mbe mbe thigi havhargirga bunin vhuuinj mbe suangim, mbe mba buni vhuuinj gangiap, guigira ndikndigi. <sup>32</sup> Zudas gu Sairas, mani vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumani ma. Mani maanj muungiap, mani guigira bunin vhuuinjra mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe ndavi khavav, mben ndavi havhari. <sup>33-34</sup> Mani mba tivar mbe mbuav, manenj tuga mpeenra mbe phorgap Antiokan kegap, mba Antiokan Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zumgum mani phorga perav, mbegav ngirkama vhuun mani ga mbuav, ndava mmitigar mani ga nningiap, mani ga sarigim, mani taagiap mba mani ga sarigim, mani zergi gumgi gu mbigir han ndagi. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>35</sup> Zudas gum Sairas taagia ndagim, Por gu Barnabas, mani Antiokra ki. Mani Antiokan kav, mani Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngarav, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbe khivi. Mani Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj mbe khivav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.

*Por gum Barnabas wani tigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara.*

<sup>36</sup> Por gu Barnabas Antiokan kim, rari mbari vhezgim, Por khanj Barnabas ga nzuai, "Nka taagiap mba fhum Guma Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuav ruigi ngui bakivir ngip, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Nka ngip mben kiri tivi gangip kanjirga, mbe nzerara ki o, fhu." <sup>37</sup> Por maanj suangim, Barnabas mbaram Zon, ana harigi zi mbe, Mak, ana vhira ana kuv

**15:26** FG 13.50; 14.19; 1 Ko 15.30; 2 Ko 11.23; 11.26      **15:28** Mt 23.4      **15:29** Wkp 17.14; FG 15.20; 21.25; VB 2.14; 2.20      **15:32** FG 11.27; 13.1; 14.22      **c** **15:33-34** Farasegi Gumgi 15.33 kegip gani ngip ves 34 thigiri. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kangiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, buni mbari phorga kha vezar ki. Mba buni khanj muungia nzuai, "Sairas won ndikndigar kurav, ana Antiokra ki."      **15:37** FG 12.12; 12.25; Kor 4.10; 2 T 4.11

mani wani phorgi ngirgane vuzvugi. <sup>38</sup> Ana ne vuzvugim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Ne nzerigi fhuvara. Mba guma, ana fhum Pamfria fhain nka thav, ana nka phorgi ruv kha njarar muuj thagi. Maanj muunjiap, nka ntigem ana kuv ngigirga fhu.” <sup>39</sup> Mani ne nzuav wani ga vhegap, wani shirigi. Mani wani shirav, Por nduara ngarim, Barnabas nduara ngari. Mani wani shirav, Barnabas Zon Mak ndigap, mani vov kema ndigap, Saiprus rigikirigen vugi. <sup>40</sup> Por mbaram, Sairas ndigap, mani ngir za mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khan mani ga nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen ndava mitik nko phorgi kiri.” <sup>41</sup> Mbe maanj mani ga suangim, mani za mba Siria fhain gum Sirisia fhain ga ruav, Por Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havharav, mani rui.

## 16

### *Timoti Por phorga vui.*

<sup>1</sup> Por maanj mbuav vov, Derbe gum Ristran ngunin vugi. Mba Ristra ngu bakimen Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma mbe ki. Mba guma zi, Timoti. Ana niamuuj Zudar mbik ma. Ana niamuuj vaira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui mbik ma. Ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. <sup>2</sup> Mba Ristra gum Aikoniaman Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana tivi bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Timoti, ana guman vhuuj ma.” <sup>3</sup> Por mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram ana wo phorgi ngirgen Timoti vuzvugi. Por wo phorgi ngirgen ana vuzvugiap, mbaram higap Timotin foongi. Por khuej nzuav mba tivar ana muunji. Ana mba fhain ki Zudain ga ndikndigap, mba tivar Timoti ga muunji. Mba fhain ki Zudain, mbe za Timoti kanji, ana ndia, ana Grik guma ma. <sup>4</sup> Por maanj ana muunjiap, mbe mba ngui bakivi ga ruav, Zisas mba farasegi 12 thigi nraa gumgi gum mbe Zerusalem kav Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mba fhum Zerusalem kav suangi buni, mbe mba bunin Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha buni zin ngiri.” <sup>5</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vov, khan tiga havhargi. Mbe khan tiga havhargim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi, rari tugira tigap zav, mben vhen verim, mben vhirve guigira vhirkiygi.

### *Por Masedonia guma gangi.*

<sup>6</sup> Por gum, Sairas, Timoti, mbe Frigia gu Garesia fhainin riginera vui. Mbe khan muunjiap Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar Esia fhain Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuj bun suangen mbe thivigi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe vov, Misia fhainra thigap, mbe mbaram Bitinia fhain vhen ngiri za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar maanj wom mbe thivigi. <sup>8</sup> Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbaram Misia fhain kambarav, vera vov Troas ngu bakimen vergi. <sup>9</sup> Mbe Troasan vergap, maanj Por rima kui fara muunjiap bigina mbe gangi. Ana Masedonia guma mbe garim, ana thigap anan kaav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha mbasige rigip khuen Masedonian nzan kurari.” <sup>10</sup> Por maanj mba bigen gangi, nza vhemkora tuav gangi,

Masedonian vegi. Nza khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime Masedonian wo buni vhuuinj bun mbe suan zav nzan kamgi. <sup>a</sup>

*Ridia Fhe Bakime zin vuav, Zisas zin pananan ruagi.*

<sup>11</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza Troasan kema ndigap, nza za vov Samotres phorgi. Nza maanj phorgap, nza mitimanera mba kem maanj kega vov, Neapolis phorgi. <sup>12</sup> Nza vov Neapolis phorgap, nza maam Neapolis kegap, thivar vov Firipain vegi. Firipai ana fhum Rom ana ndiga kegi ngu bakime ma. Ana mba Masedonia ngu bakime fhain fharigi ngu bakimen ki. Nza vov anan vugap, rari mbarir ana kegi. <sup>13</sup> Nza maanj kav, nza Sabatar vov mba, ngu bakimen bina thimkamani mbugum kirar hegap, wari vov mbi mben taan vegi. Nza khuej ndikndiga wari vegi, nza Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga nana thuej ki thi. Nza ne suanjia vov, mba mbin taan vegap, nza mbigi mbari garim, mbe phoga vhuigiap wari ki. Nza mbe gangiap, nza mben haa piigiap, mbe phorga nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Nza mbe phorga nzuav kim, mbiga mbe, ana zi, Ridia, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui mbik ma. Ana Taiatairan mbik ma. Ana vhira shaar hivar shigar ngari mbik ma. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime ana ndava dorgim, ana kluaran Por nzuai buni ga tigi. <sup>15</sup> Ana mba tugen, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruaim, ana phenan ki ntiiri, mbe zam Zisas zin panan ruagi. Ana ruagiap mbaram khan nza nzuai, “Nde guigira kha ndikndigar nan muunga, gu Zisas kothigap ana zin vui, nde mba ndikndigar nan muunj, nde ziv na phenan ki.” Ana nen nza nzuav, ana khan tigap wo phenan kir zav nza nzuaim, nza thav ana kama zin vugi.

*Por gu Sairas Firipain binej rigi.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza Ridia han ana phenan kav, raa mben Fhe Bakime phorgiv suan zav ana phorga nzuai njanen vui. Nza vuim, fhura njara khina mbui mbiga mbe, ana tuavar nzan purigi. Mba mbik, ana njina mbatiga mbe ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana vhen kav, ndikndigap ana ndiim, ana zungum hirga bigi, ana nta bun nzuai. Mba mbik maanj mbuim, ana gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbui njara panan njiaa vhirvera ndi. <sup>17</sup> Mba mbik tuavar nzan purav, mbaram nza zin zi. Ana nza zin zav, kaav, khan nzuai, “Kha gumgi, mbe za kha bigi kharav vun guarara ki Fhe Bakimen njara gumgi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuav bun nde nzuai.” <sup>18</sup> Nza maanj kim, mba mbik rari vhirvera, ana mba tivar nza mbui. Ana mba tivar mbe mbuav kim, Por guigira ana mbararagen vhuigi. Por vhuga thav, dorga thigap, khan mba njina mbatiga nzuai “Gu Zisas Krai zin panan ndu nzuai, ndu mba mbiga thav kirar higap ngiri.” Por ne nzuavra thagim, mba njina mbatik vhemkora mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugi.

<sup>19</sup> Mba njina mbatik mba mbiga thav kirar higap vugim, mba mbiga gari gumgir pani gari, mbe wom njiaa ndirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe maanj muungiap gangia thav, Por gum Sairas suirav, mani ngirga vov, mbe phogi ga vhuu njanen wari won gumgir pani han vugi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maam mani ndigav, vov bigi ndiv thigar mba gumgir pani han vugap, khan mbe nzuai, “Kha gumani, mani Zuda gumani ma. Mani zav, nza ngu bakimen zigap, simtiga bakime

<sup>a</sup> **16:10** Kha gap, Farasarigi Gumgi, ana njani mbarir kha khesharigi kamen ki, “Nza ki.” Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, Ruk vhira Por phorga tugi mbarir ruigap, ana maanj muungiap khan nzuai. Nza mba tugivigen Ruk vhira Por phorga vov, Firipai thigap, Firipain kegi. Maanj muungiap, Por Firipai thav, harigi nguir vugi buni nza nta garav, nza wom nza gari fhu. Maanj muungiap, nza kangji, Ruk Por phorga vov Firipaira thigi. Ndu FG 16.40 ganiri. **16:15** FG 16.33; 18.8 **16:16** FG 19.24 **16:17** Mk 1.24; 1.34 **16:18** Mk 16.17 **16:19** FG 19.25-26; 2 Ko 6.5 **16:20** 1 Kin 18.17; Mt 5.11; Mk 13.9; FG 17.6



khavgi. <sup>21</sup> Mani vhira nza Rominj muunj thagi tivi mbari, maam mba tivir muun zav, nzan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga nzuai.” <sup>22</sup> Mbe mani ga nzuav nzuaim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira zav maam wari fugap, mbe vhira fhura mani ga shishigap, bunin mani ga sav, mani ga nzuai. Mbe mba bunin mani ga sav mani ga nzuaim, mba mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi mbaram, mani shagi zorgiap, gumgi mbari ga nzuaim, mbe zav mpiinsigar mani khari. <sup>23</sup> Mbe khara mbatigar mani ga muungim, mben bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi, mani ndi phena tivanenj ga sur zav, mbaram kama havharar mba phena tivanenj gari gimativa ndiv, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu zaanjtuigira kha gumani ganiri.” <sup>24</sup> Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgi kama havharen mba phena tivanenj gari gimativa suangim, mba gimativ mbaram Por gu Sairas ndim, mba phena tivanen vhee guarara ki njanenj khingi. Ana mani ndi khingiap, mani suani ndim, khanararanj bakime muenj thooj khingim, mani suani nderigi.

<sup>25</sup> Mbe Por gu Sairas ndim, phena tivanenj khingim, mani maanj rigar njgavi ga mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ki. Mani maanj mbuim, mani phorgav phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe kav mani mbararagi. <sup>26</sup> Mbe mani mbararav kim, khimkhiga bakime fhura kigira mbarav mba phena tivanenj suirav ne niinjkuim, mba phena tivanen thuir kaa fhura fhireregim, mba phena tivanenj ki gumgi, mben hari gum suira kegi sheni, nta fhura fhireregi. <sup>27</sup> Mba phena tivanenj gari gimativ, mba thii garim, nta fhireregim, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, kha phena tivanen ki gumgi, mbe zama regi thi? Ana mba ndikndiga muungiap thav, won ntari ga mbui kos sigap nduara wora shogi rimin za mbui. <sup>28</sup> Ana maanj muun za mbuim, Por ana gangiap, kama bakimera ana kaav, khanj ana nzuai, “Ai, ndu nduara won farfa thari. Nza za khar ki.” <sup>29</sup> Por ne nzuaim, mba phena tivanenj gari gimativ ne mbararagiap, thav mbaram vhava nzuav mba gumgir kaai. Ana mben kaaaim, mbe vhava ndiga zim, ana mbaram mba vhava ndigap, ana njaarar khuafi mba phena tivanen Por gum Sairas ki njanen veri. Ana verav, ana guigira rivgiap, ninik ana mbuim, ana vera vov, fhura wo fega Por gum Sairas njkarveni niman khingi.

<sup>30</sup> Ana mani nima riga kegap, mbaram zungum khavgiap, Por gum Sairas kov kirar higap, manin nzav khanj mani ga nzuai, “Guma rumani, gu ram muungji tivar muungirim, Fhe Bakime taagi na ndigirie?”

<sup>31</sup> Ana mba nzabaren mani ga muungim, mani ana njarkarav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Guma Bakime Zisas bun nzuai buna vhuuenj kthothigip, ana zin njirga, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ana maanj muungip, ana za ndu phenan ki ntiri, ana vhira mbe ndigirga.” <sup>32</sup> Por gum Sairas maanj ana suangia thugap, mbaram za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin bun ana nzuav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe nzuai. <sup>33</sup> Mani Guma Bakime buni vhuuin ana suangim, mba phena tivanenj gari gimativ mba maanjra maanj rigar mani ndiga vov, mani nzuu ruagi. Ana mani nzuu ruagim, mani mba maanjra Zisas zin pan ana ruav, vhira ana phenan ki ntiri, mani vhira mbe ruagi. <sup>34</sup> Mani mbe ruagim, mba phena tivanenj gari gimativ mba maanjra manin kov, wo phenan vugap, mba pav, manin kua pi. Ana mba pav manin kua pav, ana phenan ki ntiri, mbe khuenj nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui, nza ntigem, Fhe Bakime kthothigi.

<sup>35</sup> Mba maanj kegap min thugim, mitimanera, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani, mbaram giitivi gari gumgir pani mbari ga sarigim, mbe zav,

khanj mba phena tivanenj gari gimativa nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khanj ndu nzuai, ‘Ndu mba gumani ndiv kirar mbararim, mani ngiri.’” <sup>36</sup> Mbe maanj ana suanjim, mba phena tivanenj gari gimativ vov, khanj Por ga nzuai, “Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani khanj na nzuai ‘Ndu mba gumani ga sararim, mani kirar higip ngiri.’ Maanj muungim, njko ntige phena tivanenj thav kirar higip, wani ngip, ndava mitiga ndigip, wani kiri.” <sup>37</sup> Ana maanj Por ga nzuaim, Por mbaram khanj mba giitiva ga nzuai, “Njka Rom gumani ma. Ram muungji ne nzuav, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani njka buni mbararagenj thagi. Mbe njka buni mbararav, mbe njka kanjirga, njka bigina mbatiga thuenj muungji o, fhu. Mbe vhira fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi niman njka shogi. Mbe njka shogiap, vhira njka ndim phena tivanenj khingi. Mbe maanj njka muungjiap, mbe ntigem fhura nimnera njka sarari njka ngir za mbui thi? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe nduarira zip njka suanjv, njka kuv kirar hirga.”

<sup>38</sup> Por maanj mba giitivi gari gumgir pani ga suanjim, mbe Por suanjji kamenj ndigap, mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani han vui. <sup>39</sup> Mba bigi ndi thigar mbai gumgir pani ne mbararagia thav, wari vov phena tivanenj vegap, mbe nduarira Por gum Sairas phorga nzuav, manin kov, kirar higi. Mbe manin kov, kirar higap, khanj mani ga nzuai, “Njko kha ngu bakime thav, wani ngiri.” <sup>40</sup> Mbe mba phena tivanenj thav, mani ndim kirar mbarigim, mani vov, Ridia phenan vugi. Mani vov, Ridia phenan kav, Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mani mbe ndavi khavav, mbe ndavi havhari buni mbarir mbe suanjia thugap, zumgum mba ngu bakime thav wani vui.

## 17

### *Tesaronaikinj Por gu Sairas shogir za mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Por won khurkhuun kov, mbe Amfipores ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov mba ngu bakime thav Aporonia ngu bakimen vui. Mbe vov, mbe vhira mba Aporonia ngu bakime thav, mbe Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vui. Mbe mba ngu bakimen, mbe Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phenan ki. <sup>2</sup> Mbe vov, mba ngu bakimen vegap, Por zazera mbui tiv, ana mba tiva zin vui. Ana Sabat phuni khegenen ana vov, mba Zudainj phorgap Fhe Bakime bunin mbararagi phena vhen vergap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gava garav, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuinj mbe khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuinj mbe khivav mbe nzuav, ana Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuinj niingje bun mbe nzuav khanj nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndiv, ringip, taagip khavjirga.” Por nen mbe nzuav khanj nzuai, “Gu mba Zisasra, gu khar ana buni vhuuinj bun nde nzuai. Mba gumara, Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav ana farasarigi.” <sup>4</sup> Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj mbe khivav mbe nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi mbari mben rigar Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kthothigap, mbe Por gu Sairas zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, Grikinj mbari, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime rotu

<sup>b</sup> **16:37** Mba tugar, Rom ngu bakimen ki ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana zi Sisar, ana za mba Mediteranian mbasiga bakime fhain ki ngui bakivi, ana za nta gari guman pan ki. Maanj muungjiap, mbe Rominj, mbe zi bakime ki. Mbe maanj muungjiap, mben tiv khanj nzuai, Rom guma the fhura binenj rigirga, giitivi farfa mbatigav ana muungirga, tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe Rominj vhira, mbe tugi mbarir mbe harigi ngui gumgi gari, mbe vhira Rom gumgi guari fara muungia ki. Por ndia maanj muungji guma ma. Maanj muungjiap, Por niamuunj ana tegim, ana Rom fhainj guma ma. Ndu FG 22.24 kegip gani ngip ves 29 thigiri. **16:39** Mt 8.34 **17:1** 1 Te 1.1-2; 2.1-2 **17:3** Ru 24.26; FG 3.18; 9.22; 18.28; Ga 3.1

**17:4** FG 13.50; 15.22; 15.27; 15.40; 28.24

mbui. Mbe vhirvera khavgiap mani zin vui. Mbe mani zin vuim, mba ziri ki mbigi vhirve, mbe vhira mani zin vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mbe za mani zin vuim, mba Zudainj mbe gangiap, mben ndavi guigira mbatigi. Mbe maanj muungiap vov, mbe mba phogi ga vhui njanin vov, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbari ndigi. Mbe mbe ndigap, mbaram gumgi gu mbigi vhirve phorga ndigap, mbe mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavi. Mbe mben ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe vov, Zeson phena thimkamani thivgi. Mbe Por gum Sairas ga nzuav gari. Mbe mani gangip, mani suirav, mani ndigi ngip kirar mbu gumgi gu mbigi farve khangirga. <sup>6</sup> Mbe ne nzuav vov, Zeson phenan Por gu Sairas ndi garavra thav, mbaram hegap, Zesonan suirigi. Mbe Zesonan suirav, mbaram Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbari, mbe vhira mben suigiap, mbe ndigap, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani han vui. Mbe mbe ndiga vov kaav khan nzuai, “Kha nuiana ruav za kha nuianan tivi mbatigi khavi gumgi, mbe ntige za khan hegi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe zav khan hegim, Zeson mbe ndiga vov wo phena tigim, mbe ana phorga ki. Mba gumgi, mbe Sisar nzuai tivi, mbe nta daasui. Mbe nta daasuav khan nzuai, ‘Harigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana mbe ki. Mba guman pana zi khare, Zisas.’ ” <sup>8</sup> Mbe ne nzuaim, mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben gumgir pani, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe guigira ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbe za tantam kaav, nziva nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Mba ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maanj mbui, mba ngu bakime gari gumgir pani, mbe Zeson, Por gu, Sairas ndi wo phena tiga kegi ne nzuav ana nzuav mba ana phorga zegi gumgi, mbe khan mbe nzuai, “Mbe wo muungji bigen ga vhezgirga, nza mbe fhirgirim, mbe ngirga.”

#### *Por gu Sairas Berian ngari.*

<sup>10</sup> Mba Tesaronaikan ki gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Zisas kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maanj Por gu Sairas ga sarigim, mani Beria ngu bakimen veri. Mani vov, Berian higap, vov Zudainj Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergi. <sup>11</sup> Mba Beria ngu bakimen ki Zudainj, mbe tivir vhuuanj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mben tivi guigira mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudainj tiva kambarigi. Mbe Por nzuai buni mbararagiap, mbe guigira nta vuzvugi. Mbe nta vuzvugiap, mbe rari tugira tigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gava garav, Por suanj buni phorgap nta gari. Mbe khuenj nzuav nta gari. Por nzuai buni, nta guigira o, fhu. <sup>12</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe Zudainj gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, ana kothigap ana zin vui. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba ziri ki Grikij mbigi vhirve, mben gumgi vhirve, mbe vhira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui.

<sup>13</sup> Por Berian kav Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun mbe nzuav kim, mba Tesaronaikan ki Zudainj zungum mba kamenj mbararagiap, mbe mbari khavgiap Berian ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe vergap, maam mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi tuara mbuim, mbe ngava mbatiga mbuav, Por gu Sairas ga nzuav ndav sigi. <sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi ndav sigim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhemkora Por ga sarigim, ana mbasik taan vergi. Por vergim, Sairas gu Timoti Beriara ki. <sup>15</sup> Mani kim, mbe Poran kov veri. Mbe ana kov vera vov, Atens ngu bakime thivgi. Mbe Atens thivgiap, taagia naan za mbuim, Por mbaram Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav njaa mbuav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde mani ga suanjrim, mani vhemkora nan han ziriri.”

#### *Por Atensan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai.*

<sup>16</sup> Por, Sairas gu Timoti ga nzuav n̄k̄iia muun̄giap, mani rarga Atensan ki. Ana kav, Atensan n̄gun garim, mbe nduarira n̄tuu kargiap n̄ta rotu mbui n̄tuu v̄h̄irve ki. Por n̄ta gangiap, ndav guigira m̄batigi. <sup>17</sup> Por maan̄ muun̄giap thav vov, Zudain̄ Fhe Bakime buni m̄bararagi phena vhen vergap, Zudain̄ gu mba harigi n̄gui gumgi gu m̄bigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbuim, ana Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuin̄ mbe kh̄ivav mbe n̄zuai. Ana mbe phorga n̄zuav, ana v̄h̄ira rari tugiratigap mbe phogi ga v̄hui n̄anen vov nen ki gumgi gu m̄bigi, ana v̄h̄ira Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuin̄ mbe kh̄ivav mbe n̄zuai. <sup>18</sup> Por mbe phorga n̄zuaim, mba Epikuriain̄ gum Stoikin̄ tiv̄i kan̄gi gumgi, mbe Por kaadogap ana phorga n̄zuai. Mbe mbari khañ ana n̄zuai, “Kha fhura tamtan̄ buni n̄zuai guma, ana ram suan̄ za mbui?” Mbe maan̄ n̄zuaim, mbe mbari khañ n̄zuai, “Aria, ana harigi n̄guir tori buni bun n̄zuai thi?” Mbe mba suambarar Por ga mbui, ne khañ muun̄gi. Por Zisas buni v̄huuin̄ bun mbe n̄zuav, ana v̄h̄ira ana ringiap taagia khavgi ne bun mbe n̄zuai. Ana mba bunin̄ mbe n̄zuaim, mbe maan̄ muun̄giap mba kamen̄ ana n̄zuai. ab

<sup>19</sup> Mbe mba kamen̄ Por ga suan̄giap, m̄baram anan kov, mba Areopagus m̄biksh̄iman phogi ga v̄hui buaadegi gumgir pani han vugi. Mbe anan kov, mben han vugap, khañ ana n̄zuai, “Nza ndu kha gumgi gu m̄bigi kh̄ivav, mbe n̄zuai bunin̄ n̄kaa kan̄gi za mbui. <sup>20</sup> Nza v̄h̄ira ndu buni m̄bararagim, n̄ta guigira harigi kh̄esharigi. Nza maan̄ muun̄giap, nza ndu n̄zuai buni n̄n̄nge kan̄gi za mbui.” <sup>21</sup> Mba Atensan n̄gu bakimen̄ ki gumgi gu mba harigi n̄gui gumgi, mbe zav Atensan ki, mbe harigi bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe zazera harigi buni gu ndikndigir n̄kaa, mbe n̄ta m̄barargan̄j vuzvugi. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe nduarira mba bunin̄ n̄kaa, mbe nduarira n̄tan warira phorga n̄zuai.

<sup>22</sup> Mba buaadegi gumgi Por suan̄gi buni n̄n̄nge kan̄gi zav ana n̄zarigim, Por m̄baram mba Areopagus m̄biksh̄iman mba buaadegi gumgir pani n̄iman khavgia thigap khañ mbe n̄zuai, “Nde kha Atensan ki gumgi, gu nde garim, nde guigira havhargiap m̄barkirga tiv̄i, nde n̄ta zin̄ vov rotu mbui. <sup>23</sup> Gu fharav vov, nde rotu mbui bigi, gu za n̄ta gangi. Gu n̄ta gara vov, gu artar mbe garim, mbe khañ muun̄gi kamen̄ ana khergi. Mba kamen̄ khañ n̄zuai, ‘Khe nza kan̄gi fhuv m̄bariv̄ir artar ma.’ Nde mba kan̄gi fhuv Fhe Bakime, nde fhura ana rotu mbui. Gu ntigem mba Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuin̄ bun nde n̄zuai.

<sup>24</sup> “Mba Fhe Bakime, ana kha nuiana muun̄giap, ana ki bigi, ana za n̄ta muun̄gi. Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana kha Heven gum nuiana gari Guma Bakime ma. Ana maan̄ muun̄giap, gumgi wari won farir muun̄gi pheni, ana n̄tan ki fhu. <sup>25</sup> Ana v̄h̄ira bigin̄ the sosuagiri ma, guma won farver bigin̄ then muun̄giap ana kurkurarie? Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara guma ga muun̄giap, b̄n̄h̄b̄n̄j ana n̄n̄ngiap, ana za bigir kha gumgi gu m̄bigi ga n̄n̄ngi. <sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime guma bavira muun̄gim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigi, mba guma, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu m̄bigir nzik ma. Ana mba guma ga muun̄gim, ana

**17:17** FG 18.19 a **17:18** Fharigi kamen̄ khañ n̄zuai, “Grikin̄ rigar gumgi v̄h̄irve, mbe fhum Zudain̄ tiv̄i kan̄gi gumgi suan̄gi tiv̄i, mbe n̄ta zin̄ vuavra ki. Mba tiv̄i zin̄ vui n̄t̄iri khare, Epikuriañ gum Stoikin̄.”

b **17:18** Mba zumgum higi kamen̄ khañ n̄zuai. Mbe Grikin̄ kaman̄ mba ringia mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne, mbe kha zitir ne ga mbui, Anastasis. Fhe Bakime buni v̄huuin̄ kangiap, n̄ta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Por Grikin̄ kaman̄ Zisas bunin̄ v̄huuin̄ mbe nzav, kha kamen̄ Anastasis zitav mbe suan̄gim, mbe tuituigiap ne kan̄gi fhuvara. Maan̄ muun̄giap, mbe Grikin̄ khueñ ndikndigi, Por harigi n̄guir tori zitagi. **17:24** Mt 11.25; FG 7.48; 14.15 **17:24** 1 Kin 8.27; Ais 42.5

**17:25** Jop 12.10; Sng 50.12; Sek 12.1; FG 7.48

kha gumgi ndi tigim, mbe za kha nuianan ki. Ana mba guma ga muungim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi ndi tigim, mbe kiv, tiv horirga tugi gu kirga nani mbe niingi. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana khuen vuzvugi, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagi ana han ziv, guigira ana kangirga, ana ne vuzvugi. Ana ne vuzvugiap, mbe ndi tigi, mbe kiv vhira ana suany ganinga. Ana vhira, ana nza thav saman ki fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> 'Ana vhira nduara biijbin nza ndiim, nza ki. Ana nduara njasnjkar nza ndiim, nza rui.' Kha kamej nden tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira ne nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, 'Nza vhira, ana tari ma.' <sup>C</sup>

<sup>29</sup> "Nza maanj muungiap Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza than suany khuen ndikndigirie, Fhe Bakime, ana gor gum, sirva, kim, ana nta fara muungi? Fhuvara! Nza mba ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza vhira kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Ana guma nduara won ndikndik gu farven kargi bigin ma. Nza mba ndikndigar muunga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> "Fhum tugen gumgi tuituigia kanji fhuvara, maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime, mben tugen ana pim mbe muungi bigi ga nzuav mbe suangi fhuvara. Ana ntigem kha tugen ana khan tigap kama havharar za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi ga nzuai, mbe za ndavi domdorgiri. <sup>31</sup> Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suany suanga tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, ana won tivar vhuuj zin ngip, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suany mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tugen guma mbe farasarigi, ana mba guman panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga. Ana mba farasarigi guma, ana ringia mboga tigim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maanj muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigirga, ana mba naar ana niingi." <sup>32</sup> Por mba bunin mbe suangim, mba gumgi mba guma ringiap mboga tigap taagia khavgi ne mbararagiap, mbe gumgi mbari Por nziv, ana nzuai. Mbe mbari khan ana nzuai, "Nza wom kha buni suanjim, nza nta mbarararganep vuzvugi." <sup>33</sup> Mbe maanj Por ga nzuaim, Por mbe thav vui. <sup>34</sup> Por vuum, gumgi mbari ana zin vov, Zisas kthothigi. Ana zin vov, Zisas kthothigi guma mbe khare, Dionisius. Ana mba Areopagus mbikshiman phogi ga vhui buaadege gumgi phorga phogi ga vhui bomadagi guma mbe ma. Ana zin vui mbiga mbe, ana zi Damaris, ana vhira Zisas kthothigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe vhira Zisas kthothigi.

## 18

### *Por Korinan ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Por zumgum Atena ngu bakime thav, khavgia vov, Korinan ngu bakimen vugi. <sup>2</sup> Por Korinan ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam Zuda guma mben higi. Mba guma zi, Akuira. Akuira ngu niinge khare, ana Pontus ngu bakime fhain guma ma. Ana won muuj Prisiran kov, mani manep fhumra Itari fhain thav wani zigi. Mani khan muungiap, Sisar Krodius fhum khan Zudain ga nzuai, "Nde Rom ngu bakime thav wari ngip harigi nguir kiri." Mani maanj muungiap zav, Korinan ki. Mani maanj kim, Por vov, manin higi. <sup>3</sup> Por mani mbui naarara mbui. Mbe wari tigap sher pheni sai. Maanj muungiap Por mani phorgap maanj kav, mbe wari tigap ngarav ki. <sup>4</sup> Por maanj kav, ana zazera

**17:27** Lo 32.8; Sng 145.18; Ais 55.6; Jer 23.23; FG 14.17; Ro 1.20 **17:28** Kor 1.17; Ta 1.12; Hi 1.3

**C** **17:28** Ves 18 khan muungi tiva muungi, Por Zudain tivi kanji gumgi fhum suangi kamenira, mbe phorga nzuai. Ana maanj muungirga, mbe tuituigip ana nzuai buni kangirga. **17:29** Ais 40.18-20; 44.10-17; FG 19.26 **17:30** FG 14.16; Ro 3.25; Ta 2.11-12; 1 Pi 1.14 **17:31** Sng 9.8; 96.13; FG 2.24; 10.42; Ro 2.16; 14.10 **18:2** Ro 16.3; 1 Ko 16.19; 2 T 4.19 **18:3** FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8

Sabari tugiratigap, ana vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba Zudain gu Grikinj khivav mbe nzuai. Ana Zudain gu Grikinj ndikndigi khavirgane vuzvugi. Ana mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Zisas khothirgira.

<sup>5</sup> Por maanj mbuav kim, Sairas gu Timoti Masedonia ngu bakime thav zergim, Por mbaram wo mbui njaari mbari, ana za nta thav, ana rari tugiratigap zazera Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khan tiga havhargiap, khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndr zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.” <sup>6</sup> Por maanj Zudain ga nzuaim, mbe ana buni mbararagen thav hegap, ana nziiv ana nzuai. Mbe ana nziiv ana nzuaim, Por thav khan muunji, ana wo sharigi shagi vherina mbozav khan mbe nzuai, “Nden ntuu zungum vhavar ngirgip, shirga, nden simtik ma. Nden vhav na shigirga tuktigi fhu. Gu bigina mbatiga thuen nde muunji fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, gu nta bun harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.” <sup>7</sup> Por maanj mbe suangia thugap, mbaram Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena thav khavgia vov, guma mbe phenan vugi. Mba guma zi khare, Titius Zastus. Mba guma ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma. Ana phen mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena hara ki. <sup>8</sup> Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena gari guman pan, ana zi Krispus. Ana wo phenan ki ntiirir kov, mbe za Zisas buni vhuuin khothigi. Mbe Zisas khothigim, mba Korin ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera Por buni mbararav, mbe vhira Zisas khothigap, ana zin panan ruagi.

<sup>9</sup> Maanj mben, Por rima kui fara muunjiap garim, Fhe Bakime ana higap, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari. Ndu na buni vhuuin bun suanri. Ndu thini pini thari.” <sup>10</sup> Gu ndu phorga ki. Guma the ntigem khavgiap tiva mbatik thuen ndun muungirga fhu. Gu khan muunjiap nen ndu nzuai, na gumgi gu mbigi vhirve kha ngu bakimen ki.” <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime maanj Por ga suangim, Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, mpari mbave mporathigi kini phorga vhezgi. Ana mpari bavira mporathigi kinin maanj kav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mba gumgi gu mbigi khivigi.

<sup>12</sup> Por maanj mbuav kim, Gario higap, Akaia ngu bakime fhain gari guman pan ki. Gario guman pan kim, mba Zudain, mbe zam hegap, panan Por ga kegi. Mbe panan Por ga kegap, ana nzuav suan zav ana ndiga vui. Mbe ana ndiga vugap, ana nzuav khan nzuai, <sup>13</sup> “Kha guma, ana Moses suangi tivi daansurga tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav ana vhira harigi tivar Fhe Bakime rotur muun zav mbe nzuai.” <sup>14</sup> Mba Zudain maanj nzuaim, Por mbe buni ngarka zav buvim, Gario higap, khan mba Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde Zudain, kha guma maanj muungip Rominj nzuai tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu nde Zudain nzuai buna thuen mbararagirga. <sup>15</sup> Nde fhura ana nzuai buni, nde nta mbararav, nde wari wo nzuai buni gum, nde wo bigi ziri gum, nde won tivira nzuav, ana ndiga na han zigi. Nde mba bigira nzuav ana ndiga na han zigi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Nde bigin ma, nde nduarira ana phorgiv suanjv mba bigi ndiv thigar mbarari. Gu mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta suanjv suanga buna thuen mbararagirga fhu.” <sup>16</sup> Gario maanj mba Zudain ga suangiap, mbaram, mbe vharigim, mbe sagi. <sup>17</sup> Gario mbe vharigim, mba Korinan ki gumgi, mbe hegap, mba Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi

phena gari guman pan Sostenes, mbe ana suirav, mba buni nzuai njanera, ana shogav ana nгаа rui. Mbe Gario nımara ana shogim, Gario ne nzuav buna thuen mbe suanđi fhu. <sup>a</sup>

*Por taagiap Antiokan Siria fhain vui.*

<sup>18</sup> Por Korin ngu bakimera kim, rari vhirve vzigim, ana zungum Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav vov, Senkria ngu bakimen vegap, fega Sirian ndai keman mbarav ndai. Por vuim, Prisira gu Akuira, mani vhira ana phorga vui. Por verav Senkrian kav, ana fhum Fhe Bakime suanđi kamen zin vov wo pana phirgi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>19</sup> Mbe kema ndiga nda vov, Efesus phorgi. Mbe Efesus phorgap, Por mbaram Prisira gum Akuira ndi maan tigap, ana nduara vov, Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain khivav mbe nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Por mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Ndu thanej tuga mpeenra nza phorgi kiri.” Mbe maan ana nzuaim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Gu ne muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>21</sup> Ana maan mbe suanđiap, mbe phorga nzuav, mben harir suigap, khan mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, gu taagi nden han zirga.” Ana nen mbe suanđiap, taagia vov kema ndigap, Efesus thav vui. <sup>22</sup> Por Efesus kema ndigap, nda vov, Sisaria phorgi. Ana vov Sisaria phorgap, kema thav, nda vov, Zerusalem ndav, mba Zerusalem Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, mben harir suigi. Ana mben harir suigiap, zungum mbe thav vera vov Antiokan vergi.

<sup>23</sup> Por tuga mpeenra Antiokan kegap, vugi. Ana vuav tamtamra mba Garesia ngu bakime fhain ki ngui gum Frigia fhain ki ngui, ana nta ruav, Zisas khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas khotigip, thigi havhargirga bunin mbe nzuai rui.

*Aporos Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>24</sup> Por maan mbuav ruim, Zuda guma mbe, ana Areksandria ngu bakime guma ma, ana zav Efesusan ki. Ana zi Aporos. Ana buni vhuuin nzuai guma ma, ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar, anan buni vhuuin, ana guigira nta kanđi guma ma. <sup>25</sup> Mbe vhira Guma Bakime muun zav suanđi tivir ana khivigim, ana nta kanđi. Ana maan muunđiap, ana ndikndik khan tiga havhargiap, mba bigi bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe khivi. Ana nta mbe khivav, vhira Zisas muunđi bigi, ana ntara bun mbe nzuai. Ana ntara bun mbe nzuav, vhira Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma gumgi gu mbigi ruagi, nera kanđi. <sup>26</sup> Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen verav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigir rivi fhu. Ana mba buni nzuaim, Prisira gu Akuira ana buni mbararagiap, mani ana suanđiap, ana ko wani wo phenan vugap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavar ana khivi, ana tuituigip ana kanđirga. <sup>27</sup> Aporos maan kegap, zungum maan thav,

<sup>a</sup> **18:17** Mbe mba fhain tuituigiap Grikin kama kanđi fhuvara. Mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanđiap nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain nduarira wari wo guman pana vhegap, ana shogi. **18:18** Nam 6.18; FG 21.24; Ro 16.1 <sup>b</sup> **18:18** Mbe Zudain khan mbui, mbe kama havharan buna thuen Fhe Bakime phorgi suanđiap, mbe wo pani shiin thav fhura kiv kiv, mbe mba Fhe Bakime suanđi bigen muunga tuk higirga. Mbe mba bigen muunđiap, mbe za wari wo pani shirga.

**18:19** FG 17.17; Ro 1.10; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3; Ze 4.15 **18:25** FG 19.3; Ro 12.11 **18:26** FG 19.8 **18:27** FG 9.22; 17.3; 18.5; 1 Ko 3.6; 2 Ko 3.1

khavgiap, Akaia fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuim, mba Efesusan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ana mba ngir zav mbui ndikndik, mbe vhira mba ndikndiga vuzvugiap, ana kurav, ana ndikndiga havhargim, ana vui. Ana vuim, Efesusan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbaram gava khergiap, mba Akaian Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde kha guma ndigip tivar vhuun ana muunri.” Mbe gava kherav maan suangim, Aporos vov, Akaia ngu bakime fhain higi. Ana higap, mba fhain Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana khan tigap mben kurkurigi. Ana kurkurigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben kora muungiap, mbe ndigim, mbe ana khothigi. <sup>28</sup> Aporos khan tigap mba gumgi gu mbigi niman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana Zudain suangi ndikndigi mbatigi ngarkav, nta mbevav mbe nzuai. Ana mba bunin mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar buni vhuuin mbe nzuav, mbe hiav, khan mbe nzuai “Zisas ana Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma ma.”

## 19

### *Por Efesusan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Aporos Korinan ki tugen, Por mba mbikshir ki nguia ruav kav, ana zumgum zav, Efesusan ngu bakimen zigi. Ana zav, Efesusan Zon khothigap Zisas zin vui gumgi mbarir higi. <sup>2</sup> Ana mbe gangiap, kha nzambaran mbe muungi, “Nde Zisas khothigap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara ndigi o, fhu?” Ana mba nzambaran mbe muungim, mbe khan nzuai, “Fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara the ki kama thuen mbararagi fhu.” <sup>3</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim Por, khan mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap nde ram mbui khesharigi ruaria muungi?” Por maan mbe nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Nza Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma nza ruagi.”

<sup>4</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, “Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma fhum gumgi gu mbigi ruav khan nzuai, ‘Nde ndavi domdoriv, ruari. Nde ruav, mba na zin zi guma, nde na khothigiri.’ Nde kha Zon Gumgi Ruai Guma bun suangi guma, ana Zisas ma.” <sup>5</sup> Mbe Por buni mbararagiap, mbe Zisas zin panan ruagi. <sup>6</sup> Mbe ruagim, Por won farven mbe khingim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara mbe rugim, mbe harigi nguir kaa ga vov vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Mbe mba tugar Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi gumgi, mben vharve phik bavira phunini thigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigim, Por vov Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen vergap, khan tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga buni vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuav kim, khini phuni khegene vhezgi. <sup>9</sup> Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin mbe nzuaim, mben gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ndavi havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin khothigi fhu. Mbe maan muungiap, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi vharve nimara, Fhe Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbuim, Por mbe thav, Zisas khothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigap, mbe wom Zudain Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen veri fhu. Por zazera rari tugiratigap vov, Tiranus shure phenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuai. <sup>10</sup> Por mba phenara maan mbuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana maan mbuim, Esia



ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za Guma Bakime buni vhuuin mbararagi. Mbe Zudain gu Grikin, mbe wari tigira.

*Skevan tari, mbe njina mbatiga vharvhara za mbui.*

<sup>11</sup> Por maan kav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Poran kurkurigim, ana Fhe Bakime njkasnjkar panan, mbarkirga mirikori bakivi ga mbui. <sup>12</sup> Por maan mbuim, gumgi gu mbigi Por wo fhava mbiri hanjisivi gu vhaa rigi shagi, mbe nta ndia vov, rihi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiim, mben rimrii vhezim, njiningi mbatigi mbe thamtha vui. <sup>13</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe tamtam mba bigi ga ruav, gumgi gu mbigi tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvharigi. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mbari Guma Bakime Zisas zin mparav, ana zi zitav, gumgi gu mbigir tin njiningi mbatigi ga vharvhara za mbui. Mbe ruav khan nzuai, “Nza Por bun nzuai Zisas zin panan kama havharar nde nzuai, nde kirar hiri.” <sup>14</sup> Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma pan, Skeva, ana harathigi tari tegi. Anan tari ruav mba suambarar mba njiningi mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>15</sup> Mbe mba suambara mbua ruav kav, raa mben mbe mba suambarara njina mbatiga mbe mbuim, mba njina mbatik mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu Zisas kanggi, gu Por kanggi. Gu nde kanggi fhu, nde thein?” <sup>16</sup> Mba njina mbatik mba nzambaran mbe muungiap, mba vhen ndagi guma ga rugim, ana khavgiap, fega mba gumgi tin mbarav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuav, guigira mbe kambarigi. Ana mbe shogap, guigira mben fhavir farfav, mben shagi, ana za nta suigap, nta riza suegi. Ana maan mbe muungim, mbe vizi fhavi ga fuigap, mba phena thav, mbugara regi. <sup>17</sup> Mba bigen mben higim, mba Efesusan ki Zudain gu Grikin, mba bigen mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgi. Mbe rivgia thav, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe maan mbuav, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe Zisas kothigap, mbe zav, mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, mbe fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. <sup>19</sup> Mbe nta bun nzuaim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe kugi mbatigi ga mbuav, tori mbatigi ga muungi. Mbe mba kugi gu tori mbatigi kaasigi ki gavi, mbe nta ndiga zav phok khingiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman nta mpooi. Mbe mba phok khingi gavi, nta vhezgi vhez khan muungi, 50,000 rarir ngarigi guma ga vhezgi vhezgi tuktigi. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen bunin vhuuin khan thiga havhargia za mba bigir vuim, gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe thiga havhargiap Zisas kothigap, ana zin vui.

*Efesusin kakama mbatigar Por ga mbui.*

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakimen njkasnjka Efesusan higap, khan tigap ngari. Ana ngarav Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Por ga rugap ana ndikndiga khavgiap, ndikndigar ana ndiim, ana khan nzuai, “Gu fharav Masedonia fhain ngigip, ngip, Akaia fhain ngigip, gu zumgum Zerusalem naanga. Gu ngip, mba fhain gangip, gu vhira zumgum ngip, Rom gangirga.” <sup>22</sup> Ana maan suangiap, mbaram, won kurkurigi guma phunini, Timoti gu Erastus, ana mani ga sarigim, mani fharav, ana nima tigap Masedonian vugi. Mani vugim, Por nduara manen tuga mpeenra Asia ngu bakimen kegi. <sup>23</sup> Mba tugen gumgi mbari mbe Guma Bakime nzuai tuavi, mbe panan nta kegi. Mbe panan nta kegap, nta kaadogiap, ntara bakime khavgi. <sup>24</sup> Mba gumgi maan mbuim, guma mbe ana zi, Demitrius, ana sirvar bigi kari guma ma. Ana mba shiga mbui guma

ma. Ana mba shiga mbuav, ana mba sirvar, mbe won mbariva bakime, Artemis, rotu mbui pheni bisanrire ntuu kargi. Ana mba naarar gumgi mbari ga niingim, mbe sirvar pheni gum harigi bigi ntuu karav, ntan panan nkiia vhirvera ndi. <sup>25</sup> Demitrius mba gumgi fugap, mbaram mba harigi bigi ga mbui gumgi mbari phorgap fugap, khañ mbe nzuai. “Nde nza wari tigap naara bavira mbui ntiri ma. Nza kha shiga mbuim, nkiia nzerara him, nza nkiia vhirvera ndi. <sup>26</sup> Kha guma Por, ana zigap, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera ngav, mbe ndikndigi tuara mbuim, nde khar mba bigi mbararav, ana mbui tivi gari. Ana kha Efesus ngu bakimera mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana kha mbui bigi, nta za kha Esia fhain vhara za mbui. Ana mba bigi ga mbuav khañ nza nzuai, ‘Nza kha won farir mbarivi ntuu karigi, nta guigira bigi guari fhuvara.’ ” <sup>27</sup> Por nzuai buni, nta guigira nzan shigar farfagirga buni ma. Mba buni vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigir muunrim, mbe kha ndikndigar nzan mbariva bakime Artemisan phenan muunga, ana fhura ki ne ma. Nza fhum kha Esia fhain ki gumgi gu mbigi gum, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav kha mbiga bakime Artemis, mbe ana rotu mbui. Por ntige zigap nzuai buni, nta Artemis zi bakimen farfa za mbui. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>28</sup> Demitrius mba bunin mba gumgi ga suangim, mbe guigira ndav shigi. Mbe ndav shigap, khiriv kaav, khañ nzuai, “Nza Efesusin nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi ne ma.” <sup>29</sup> Mba gumgi kaai kakam, za mba ngu bakime rugim, mba gumgi gu mbigi fhura tuavapuri. Mbe tuavapurav, wari tigira khaufuiga vov, Gaius gu Aristarkus suirav, mani ndiga mba phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen vui. Mani Masedonia gumani ma, mani vhira Por phorga rui gumani ma. <sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tiva mbuim, Por nduara wo ndigip mbe vhen ngiri za mbuim, Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana thivigi. <sup>31</sup> Por vhira mba Esia fhain gari gumgir pani mbari, mbe ana khurkhuur vhuuin ma. Mbe maan muungiap ana ndi kama ndi mbarigi. Mbe kama ndi mbav, kama havharar khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mbe phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njanen ngi thari.”

<sup>32</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mben ndikndigi guigira njanjangi. Mbe fhura kaav, fhura tamtam buni nzuai. Kha za wari fhugi gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe mba phoga vhui buna niien kangi fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Mbe fhura kav garim, Zudain hegap, Areksander birgim, ana vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman thigi. Ana vov thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana garav, kha ndikndigar ana mbui, ana mba simtiga bakime khavgi guma ma. Areksander mba gumgi gu mbigi nima thigap, mbe buni ngarka zav, farvera mbe khakhaigi, mbe thiri pingirim, ana mbe suanga. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>34</sup> Ana mbe khakhaigi, mbe ana gangiap, ana heigi, ana Zuda guma ma. Mbe maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigira khiriv, kaav khañ nzuai, “Nza Efesusin, nzan mbiga bakime Artemis, ana guigira fharigi.” Mbe maan nzuav kaavra kim, aua phunini vhezgi.

<sup>35</sup> Mbe maan mbuav kim, aua phunini vhezgim, zungum mba Efesus ngu bakime gari fhiga suigi guma, mba gumgi gu mbigir ngarigim, mbe fhura vhuagi. Mbe vhuagim, ana khañ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha Efesusin gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Maanji guma nde Efesusin mba wari won mbiga bakime Artemis rotu mbui phena garav, vhira mba mbe thivigi kim, ana buivar kege rigi. Maanji guma nen kakagi? <sup>36</sup> Guma the nde daangirga tuktigi

**19:26** Sng 115:4; Ais 44.10-20; Jer 10.3; FG 17.29; 2 T 1.15 <sup>a</sup> **19:27** Mba mbarip, ana mbariva mbik ma. **19:29** FG 20.4; 27.2; Ro 16.23; 1 Ko 1.14; Kor 4.10; Fm 1.24 **19:31** 2 T 1.15 <sup>b</sup> **19:33** Mbe kha fhain tuituigiap Grikim kama kangi fhuvara.

fhuvara. Nde wo thiri pingiri. Nde ntigem hurar vhemkora bigin thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>37</sup> Nde kha suira zigi gumani, mani nza rotu mbui phenan nza bigin the kingi fhuvara. Mani vhira, nza rotu mbui mbiga bakime, mani vhira ana nzii buna thuen suangi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Nde mbarara, Demitrius won njaara gumgir kov, mbe kama thuen guma the kiv, mbe rargiri, buni nzuai tuk ki, vhira ngui gari guman pana vhari ki. Mbe ziv, ana phorgi suanjv mba kamenj ndi thigar maanga. <sup>39</sup> Nde vhira maanj muungip harigi buni thari phorgi kiv, nde mba buni nzuai phogi ki tugara, nde mba buni suanjv nta ndi thigira maanjri. <sup>40</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde mbararari. Nde ntige khar mbui bigen, maanj muungip kha ngui gari guman panan vharir njaara guman pan kha kamenj mbararagirga, ana guigira nza suanjv suangirga. Ana nza suanjv suanjv khar suangirga, nza bigina mbatiga muenj khavi. Nza ntige khar mbui bigen, ne guigira nienj ki fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungip ziv nzan nzanjv khanj nza suanga, 'Nde thanj nzuav zav, khanj kav wari fhura tamtam kaai.' Mbe maanj suanga, nza mben ngarkarga buna thuenj ki fhu." <sup>41</sup> Mben ngu gari fhiga suigi guma pan maanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangiap, mbe sarigim, mbe taagia vui.

## 20

### *Por Masedonian vov Grikar vugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi tuavapurgia thugim, Por mbaram, mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kamgim, mbe ana han zim, ana mbe fugap, mbe ndavi havhari bunin mbe suangiap, mben harir suigiap, mbe thav Masedonian fhain vui. <sup>2</sup> Por vov Masedonia fhain vugap, ana maanj ruav, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi havharav, mbe phorga nzua rui. Ana maanj mbua vov, zungum ana vov Grik fhain vugi. <sup>3</sup> Por Grikar kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgim, ana mbaram, Siria fhain ngir za mbui. Ana ngir za mbuav mbararagim, mbe khanj ana nzuai, "Zudainj ndu shogiri ndu rimingane nzuai." Ana maanj muungia mbararagia thav, khuenj ndikndigi "Gu wom taagia Masedonian shirav ngirga." <sup>4</sup> Por taagia Masedonian vuim, Beria guma Sopater, Pirusan kam, ana ana phorga vui. Tesaronaika guma phunini, Aristarkus gu Sekundus, Derbe guma Gaius gum, Timoti, Esia guma phunini, Tikikus gu Trofimus, mbe vhira Por phorga vui. <sup>5</sup> Mbe fhara vov, Troasan kav, nzan rargi. <sup>6</sup> Nza Firipaira kim, mba vhuui fhuv viktuma pi tugi bakivi vhezgim, nza vui. Nza Firipai tha vuav kim, fethigi rari vhezgim, nza meenjthigi ran, nza vov Troasan kav, nzan rargi gumgi, nza mben higi. Nza Troasan mben higap, harathigi rarir nza Troasan kegi. <sup>a</sup>

### *Por Troasan Utikusan kurigim, ana taagia khavgi.*

**20:4** FG 19.29; 21.29; Ef 6.21    **a** **20:6** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuj kangiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por taagia Firipain zigap, ana Rukar kov vugi. Maanj muungiap, kha kamenj wom khanj higi. Mba kamenj khare. Nza ndu FG 16.10 ganiri.

<sup>7</sup> Por Troasan kav nza Sanden Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fugap, mbe phorga mbir za mbui. bc

<sup>8</sup> Nza kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai phen, ana vundap vhu guarara ki. Ana vhen raa vhirve ki. <sup>9</sup> Nza mba vundavar kav, Por mbe phorga nzuai. Por mbe phorga nzuaim, tarar kama mbe, ana mba phenan biñbiñ zi thimkamani ga perav ki. Ana perav kim, Por pim buni nzuav vuav kim, ŋkuu Utikus ga muungim, ana kuav ki. Ana kuav kav, kuiga ŋangiap, ana mba vundav phuni kambara vhu guarara ki nen kegap, daangia niñen rigi. Ana daangia niñen rigim, mbe verav ana garim, ana za rimgi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe ana gani za verim, Por vhirra mbe phorga verav, ana gangiap, ana vov mba tara kama tithogap anan suirigi. Por ana suirav, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha guman kama gangip ŋgava mbatigar muun thari. Anan biñbiñ khar ki.” <sup>11</sup> Por maan mbe suangiap, mbara taagia mbe mba ki vun ndagi vundavar ndav, viktuma phirgiap, mba gumgi gu mbigir kov, mbe ana pi. Mbe mbegap, ana wom mbe phorga Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin nzuav tuga mpeenra kegi. Ana mbe phorga nzuavra kim, min thugim, ana mbe thav vui. <sup>12</sup> Mba maan rigi tarar kam, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana nzerara kim, mbe ana ko vui. Mbe ana ko vo, guigira ndikndigap, ndavi mbirigi.

*Por Troas thav, Miretusan vui.*

<sup>13</sup> Por maan kim, nza fhara ana thav, kema ndigap, Asos ŋgu bakimen vegi. Nza vegap, Asos ŋgu bakimen kav, Porar rargi. Ana nduara nza sarigim, nza fhara vegi, ana thivar zirgen vuzvugiap, ana thivar zi. <sup>14</sup> Nza maan kim, Por thivar zav Asosan nzan higim, nza ana kov vov, kema ndigap, vov Mitirini ŋgu bakimen vegi. <sup>15</sup> Nza Mitirinin vegap, mitimanera Mitirinin thav vov, Kios rigikirigen han mbarigi. Nza mba mitimanera Kios rigikirige kambara vov, Samos ŋgu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, mba mitimanera nza vov Miretus ŋgu bakimen vegi. <sup>16</sup> Nza vov, maan vegap, Por thav khan nzuai, “Gu wo ndikndik kanji, gu Efesusa ŋkiarga. Gu khan muungiap, gu Esia fhainra, gu fhura won tuga vhezgira ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu vhemkora ŋgir za mbui. Na vuzvuk ma, gu vuzvugira, gu Zerusareman mba Pentikos tuga bakime gangira.” d

*Por Efesusan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gungir pani, ana mben harir suigi.*

<sup>17</sup> Nza vov Miretus ŋgu bakimen hegap, Por mbaram, Efesusan Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gungir pani ga nzuav kama ndi mbai. Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim, mbe zav, ana gari. e

<sup>18</sup> Ana mbe nzuav kama ndi mbarigim mbe ana han zegim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nde nduarira gu fharav Esia fhain zigap, nde phorga kav, zazera muungi bigi, nde nta kanji. <sup>19</sup> Nde kanji, Zudain vhirve, mbe zazera na

---

**20:7** FG 2.42; 2.46; 1 Ko 16.2; VB 1.10      **b** **20:7** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mbe khan nzuai, mbe harigi raar kam, ana ra vera vov mpora ndim, ŋkotuguraagen raar kam hi. Maan muungiap, nza won tiva zin vov, Sarare ŋkotugar, mbe khan nzuai, ana harigi ŋaaren fharigi raa ma. Por mbe phorga mbegap, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe phorga nzuai. Ana khan muungiap, ana gurmanjip mbe thav ŋgira. Ana maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin mbe nzuavra kim, maan vov rigafurigi. **c** **20:7** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin kanjiap nta kheri gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndigi mbui, mbe Zisas vizin gum ana fhava siga ndikndigi mba pi. **20:10** 1 Kin 17.21      **20:16** FG 18.21; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.8      **d** **20:16** Ndu FG 2.1 ganiri.      **20:17** FG 18.21      **e** **20:17** Miretus ŋgu bakime, ana Efesus ŋgu bakime thav samra ki. Ana khan muungi 50 kiromitas.      **20:18** FG 18.19; 19.10      **20:19** FG 20.3

mbevır zav wari tigap kaa shogi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe ndavi simtigi vhirver na ndıv, mbe vhıra mparmpare vhirver na mbuim, gu tugi vhirvera gu nzigi. Mbe maan na mbuim, gu za wo zi mbevav Fhe Bakıme njaara mbui. <sup>20</sup> Gu mbe khıge rav, Fhe Bakıme buni vhuuin nde nzuav nde kurkura thagi fhuvara. Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi phogi ga vui tugir, gu Fhe Bakıme bunin vhuuin nde khıvav nde nzuai. Gu vhıra nde phenin vov, Fhe Bakıme buni vhuuin nde khıvav nde nzuai. Gu maan nde muungim, nde ne kanji. <sup>21</sup> Gu zazera khañ tiga havhargia Zudañ gu Grikıñ ga nzuai, mbe guigira wari wo ndavi domdorgip, Fhe Bakımen han ngip, nza wo Bakıme Zisas kthothıgırğa. <sup>22</sup> Ore, nde ntıge mbarara. Gu ntıgem Fhe Bakımen Nına Njaar nduara na rugim, gu ntıgem Zerusalem naan za mbui. Gu Zerusalem ndarga, thagina bigen nan hıgırıe? Gu kanji fhuvara. <sup>23</sup> Gu khuenra kanji. Gu kha ngui vhirve ga ruim, Fhe Bakımen Nına Njaar khuenra na nzuai, phena tıvanen gum simtigi vhirve ndun rarga mbur ki.

<sup>24</sup> “Ana mba suambarar na mbuim, gu won fhava ndıknđıgi fhu. Gu khañ nzuai fhu, na fhav, ana bigına bakıme. Gu mba ndıknđıga mbuav won fhava ndı ngırngırıgi fhu. Zakıra fhuvara! Gu kha tuavar ngırnen vuzvugi. Gu mba tuavar ngip, na Guma Bakıme Zisas, gu ana han ndıgi njaar, gu zam ana vıızırğa. Mba njaar khare, gu ruv, ana nza kora muunji buni vhuuin, gu za nta bun suanjiřga.

<sup>25</sup> “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde na mbarara. Gu fhum nde rıgar kav, gu Fhe Bakıme won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim mbe ana piin kırğa, ne bun nde suanji. Gu ntıge kanji, nde zungum wom na khoma gangırğa tuktıgi fhuvara.

<sup>26</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu ntıge tuituıgia nde suan za mbui. Nden rıgar, nde the fhırıgırıgıp vhavar ngırıgırğa, nen vhav na shıgırğa tuktıgi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Gu khañ muunjiap, gu Fhe Bakımen ndıknđıgi bun nde suangen thagi fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> Nde tuituıgırğa wari ganıv, vhıra Fhe Bakımen gumgi gu mbigi ganırı. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana won kama vızırna mbe vhezgi. Anan Nına Njaar mba gumgi gu mbigi gani zav nde farasegi, nde ana sipsıvi ganırı. <sup>29</sup> Gu kanji, gu nde thav ngırıgırğa, ruanruanji feın mbatıgi fara muunji gumgi guarıra nden rıgar hegiřga. Mbe nde rıgar hegiř, mbe ruanruanji feın mba sipsıvir farfagi fara muunji, nde guigırğa Zisas kthothıgi ndıknđıgar farfagiřga. <sup>30</sup> Mbe maan muunji, nden gumgi tharıra, mbe hegiř, tamtam Fhe Bakıme buni vhuuin nde guıguıgıp, mbe Fhe Bakımen gumgi gu mbigi tuarar muunji mbe ngırım, mbe mbe zin ngegiřga. <sup>31</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde zazera tuituıgırğa wari ganırı. Nde vhıra, gu muunji tıvi, nde nta ndıknđıknđı nani tharı. Gu mparı mpuveni khegtırıven, gu rarı gu mbarır ndıknđıgi vhuuin nden nıngen vhugi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigır nde heevra, nde suanji. Gu mba bigır nde khıvav nde nzuav, na rıma mbını vhıra sia suegi.

<sup>32</sup> “Gu ntıgem nde ndım Fhe Bakıme farve khıngı. Gu vhıra khuen vuzvugi, nde vhıra ana fhura guıgırğa nde kora muunji buni ga ndıknđıgırı. Anan kora muubar, ana nde ndavi havhargırğa. Anan kora muubar, vhıra ana won mbuıgi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndıı bigır vhuuin, ana nta nden nınga.

<sup>33</sup> “Gu guma the sirva gu gor anan shagi, gu nta gangıap, nta nııhegi fhu.

<sup>34</sup> Nde nduarıra na kanji, gu won farvera wo bigı ga mbuav, nta panan ki.

**20:22** FG 19.21    **20:23** FG 19.21; 21.4; 21.11; 1 Te 3.3    **20:24** FG 21.13; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 4.1; 4.16; Ga 1.1; 2 T 4.7    **20:26** FG 18.6; 2 Ko 7.2    **20:28** 1 Ko 12.28; 1 T 4.16; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; 5.2-4    **20:29** Mt 7.15; Zo 10.12; 2 Pi 2.1    **20:30** 1 T 1.20; 1 Zo 2.19    **20:31** Mk 13.37; FG 19.8-10; 1 Te 2.11    **20:32** FG 26.18; Ef 1.18; Kor 1.12; Hi 13.9    **20:33** 1 Sml 12.3; 1 Ko 9.11-12; 2 Ko 7.2    **20:34** FG 18.3; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Te 2.9

Gu ntan panan kav, gu vhira ntan wo phorga ki gumgi gu mben kurkurigi. <sup>35</sup> Gu za mba bigi ga mbuav ntan nde khivigi. Nza mba tivar muunv khan tigip ngarirga. Nza maan muunv ngariv, nza mba nduarira warir kurkurarga tuktiigi fhuu gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza vhira Guma Bakime Zisas suanji kamej, nza ne ndikndigirga. Ana khan suanji, 'Guma biginan harigi guma ga niingi ndikndik, ana guigira guma bigina ndigap, wora mbuigi ndikndik, ana guigira ana kambarigi.' "

<sup>36</sup> Por mba bunin za Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani phorga suanji thugap, mbaram mbe wo thipani phirgiap fegap, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>37</sup> Ana mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime suanji thugim, mbe za ana nzuav nzi mbatiga mbuav, ana fhire rav ana khoman mparav, ana viavi. <sup>38</sup> Mbe khuej nzuav guigira ana kora muunjiap, nzi mbatiga mbui. Por khan mbe nzuai, mbe wom ana khoma gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe maan ana muunjiap, ana kov keman vui.

## 21

### *Por kema ndigap Zerusalem ndai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza maan mba gumgir pani thav, kema regim, kem maan thav sigi. Mba kem maan thav sigap, za vo Kos rigikirigen vugi. Nza maan thav wari wom sigavov, Rodes rigikirigen vegi. Nza ninjen vegap, maan thav vov, Patara ngu bakimen vegi. <sup>2</sup> Nza vov, Pataran vegap, kema mbe garim, ana sigip Fonia fhain ngir za mbuim, nza maam fo ana maangim, ana maan nza khiga sigi. <sup>3</sup> Mba kem nza kiga sigavuum, nza Saiprus rigikirige garim, ninje nza njin haren thiga kim, nza ninje kambara vui. Nza vov, Siria fhain hegi. Nza Siria fhain hega vov, Tair ngu bakimen nimndigi ndi sur zav vov, Tair ngu bakime phorgi. <sup>4</sup> Nza maam Tair phorgav, nza vov, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari. Nza maam mbe phorga harathigi rarir kegi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar mbe rugim, mbe khan Por ga nzuai, "Ndu Zerusalem naan thari." <sup>5</sup> Nza Tairan kim, kem maan thav sir za mbuim, nza Tair ngu bakime thav veri. Nza verim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won muun gum tarir kov, nzan kov mba ngu bakime thav kirar hegap, veri. Mbe nzan kov, verav mbasik taan vergim, nza maam thivi phira fegap, nza mbe phorga Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>6</sup> Nza maam Fhe Bakime phorga suanjiap, mbe nzan harir suigim, nza mben harir suigiap, nza maan fo keman maanjiap wari vuim, mbe taagia wari wo phenin vui.

### *Fhe Bakimen kamthooj guma Agabus Sisarian Por phorga nzuai.*

<sup>7</sup> Nza maam Tair tha vov, Toremes ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorgap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi harir suigi. Nza mbe harir suigap, raa bavira mbe phorga maan kegi. <sup>8</sup> Nza maan kegap, mba mitimanera maan thav, khavgiap, wari vui. Nza vov, Sisaria ngu bakime phorgi. Nza Sisaria phorgav, wari vov, Firip phenan vegi. Firip, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuun bun nzuai guma mbe ma. Nza ana phorga ki. Firip vhira Zisas mba farasarigi 12 thigi naara gumgir kurkurigi, harathigi gumgir rigar ki guma mbe ma. <sup>9</sup> Firip, ana vhira fethigi njkarmbigi ki. Mbe mani ga rigi

fhuvara. Mbe nz̄irira kav, mbe v̄hira Fhe Bakimen kaathoorir gumgi nzuai fara muun̄giap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.

<sup>10</sup> Nza rari mbari phorgap Sisarian kim, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ guma mbe, ana zi Agabus, ana Zudian kegap, Sisarian zergi. <sup>11</sup> Ana zergap, zav nzan han zigap, Por ret ndigap, wo suani gum harani kegap, khan̄ nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen N̄ina Naar khan̄ nzuai, ‘Zerusareman ki Zudain, mbe kha tivara kha ret namkaman muun̄giap, ana ndi, harigi n̄guir gumgi farve kh̄ngirga.’ ”

<sup>12</sup> Nza ne mbararagiap, nza mba n̄gun ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nza khan̄ tigap Zerusareman naangen Por th̄ivi. <sup>13</sup> Nza Por th̄ivim, Por nza n̄garkarav khan̄ nza nzuai, “Nde than̄ nzuav nziav, nan nd̄iknd̄igar farfagi? Gu mbe nan suirav, na kirgane vuzvugira khar ki. Gu v̄hira Zerusareman naan̄v rim̄giap, Guma Bakime Zisas zi ndi vun kuamkuargane vuzvugi.” <sup>14</sup> Nza Por th̄ivav ana nzuaim, Por Zerusareman naan̄ zav khan̄ t̄iga havhargim, nza wom ana th̄ivir̄geñ th̄agi. Nza th̄av, khan̄ ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana mba bigen̄ vuzvugi ne h̄ir za mbui, ne mbar hi.”

## **Por Zudian phena tivanen̄ ga rigim, mbe ana nzuai buni mbararagi.**

### *Por vov Zerusareman h̄igi.*

<sup>15</sup> Nza Sisariara kim, rari mbari v̄hiz̄gim, nza bigi bevahegap, Sisaria th̄av Zerusareman ndai. <sup>16</sup> Nza Sisaria th̄av, Zerusareman ndaim, maan̄ Sisarian Zisas koth̄igap ana zin̄ vui gumgi mbari nza phorga ndai. Mbe nzan ko vov, Nason phenan̄ vugi. Nason, ana Saiprus guma ma. Ana fhum guarara, ana Zisas zin̄ vui guma ki. Mbe nzan ko vov, ana phena t̄igim, nza ana phenan̄ ki. <sup>17</sup> Nza nda vov, Zerusareman hegim, Zisas koth̄igap ana zin̄ vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav nzan nd̄iknd̄igi.

<sup>18</sup> Nza Zerusarem̄ ndav, mitimanera Por nzan kov, Zems gani za vui. Nza Zems gani za vuim, Zisas koth̄igap ana zin̄ vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, mbe v̄hira zav mba tugar nza phorga Zems phenan̄ phoga v̄huigi. <sup>19</sup> Mbe nza phorga phoga v̄huigim, Por mben̄ nd̄iknd̄igap, raar vhuun̄ mbe n̄ñ̄giap, m̄baram Fhe Bakime anan̄ kurkurav n̄kas̄n̄kar ana nd̄im, ana harigi n̄gui phorga muun̄gi bigi, ana za n̄tan mbe nen̄gi.

### *Por Zerusarem̄ h̄igi.*

<sup>20</sup> Mba Zisas koth̄igap ana zin̄ vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani Por suan̄gi buni mbararagiap, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, khan̄ Por ga nzuai, “Nzan fek, ndu kan̄gi, mbarkirga tausen̄ Zudain, mbe za Zisas koth̄igi. Mbe khan̄ muun̄giap, mbe za Moses suan̄gi tiv̄i, mbe khan̄ t̄iga havhargiap, nta zin̄ vui. <sup>21</sup> Mbe nta zin̄ vuim, gumgi mbari, mbe ndu nzuav khan̄ mbe nzuai, ‘Por harigi n̄guir ki Zudain, ana khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde Moses suan̄gi tiv̄i, nde nta zin̄ n̄gi thari.” Ndu maan̄ mbe nzuav khan̄ mbe nzuai, “Nde won tarir foon̄ thari. Nde v̄hira Moses fhum muun̄ za suan̄gi tiv̄i, nde wom nta zin̄ n̄gi thari.” ’ <sup>22</sup> Mbe maan̄ ndu nzuai ne, nza ne kan̄gi. Mbe ntigem̄ ndu Zerusareman ndagi ne mbararagip, ne suan̄v̄ ndu suan̄rim, nza ram muun̄rie? <sup>23</sup> Mbe maan̄ ana suan̄giap, th̄av khan̄ Por ga nzuai, “Nza tiva muen̄ kan̄gi. Ndu ne zin̄ n̄giri. Nzan feth̄igi gumgi, mbe fhum kama havharar bigin̄ muen̄ Fhe Bakime

phorga suanji. <sup>24</sup> Ndu mba fethigi gumgi, ndu mbe ndigip, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi tivar muungiri. Ndu vhira mbe Fhe Bakime suanji shaman muunga bigi, ndu nta vhezgirim, mbe won pani shivkorgiri. Ndu maan muungirga, kha gumgi gu mbigi khan suanga, mbe khar ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fhuvara. Ndu Moses suanji tivi zin vui guma ma. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>25</sup> “Nza fhum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zisas khotiigi, nza gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, nza mba fhum suanji buni, nza ntan mbe suanji. Nza mba gavar khan mbe suanji, ‘Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde guma the nduara won farver tuma kargip, ana niman tigirga sik, nde ana mbi thari. Nde vhira vizinan mbi thari. Nde vhira guma fhirar fagim, ringiap, vizin korgia ndavar vergi sik, nde vhira ana mbi thari. Nde vhira ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kimi thari.’ ” <sup>26</sup> Mbe maan Por ga suangim, Por mba kama havharar Fhe Bakime phorga suanji fethigi gumgi ndigi. Mba mitimanera, Por mbe phorgap Fhe Bakime nima ngara zav mbe mba suanji tivi, mbe za nta muungji. Mbe mba tivi ga muungiap, Por vov, Fhe Bakimen Phenena bina vhen vergap, Fhe Bakime Phenan njaara guma phorga nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime niman ngariga tivi, nza nta muungia thugi. Nza harathigi rari vhezgirim, nza ziv, shaman muunga.”

*Zudain Fhe Bakime Phenena vhen Por suirigi.*

<sup>27</sup> Por Zerusalem ndav kim, harathigi rari vhezgi za mbuim, Zudain mbari, mbe Esia fhain kega Zerusalem ndav, Por garim, ana Fhe Bakime phenena bina vhen kim, mbe mbaram vov, mba gumgi gu mbigi ndavi ga sav, mbe ndavi khavim, mbe Por ga vhegi. Mbe Por ga vhegap, hegap, anan suirigi. <sup>28</sup> Mbe ana suirav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Isrerinj gumgi, nde nzan kurari. Kha guma ana za kha nguir ki gumgi ga nzuav, nza ntiiri ndi niin mpiiv, vhira Moses suanji tivi, ana vhira nta mbevav, ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phenena ndi niin piingji. Ana mba tivara muungji fhuvara. Ana vhira mba Grikin kov zim, mbe vhira zav Fhe Bakimen phenena bina vhen zerav, Fhe Bakime won mbuigi njanej ga muungim, ne Fhe Bakime niman nzanjanzi.” Mbe mba bunin Por ga nzuai. <sup>29</sup> Mbe khan muungiap, mba bunin Por ga nzuai, mbe fhum Efesus guma Trofimuz garim, ana Por phorga Zerusalem kekim, mbe khuej ndikndigi, Por anan kov Fhe Bakime phenena bina vhen vergi thi?

<sup>30</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba buni mbararagiap, Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ngava mbatiga muungji. Mbe ngava mbatiga muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za khuafua zav, za wari fugi. Mbe wari fugap, Por suirav, ana ngirga Fhe Bakime phenena bina vhen kegap kirar hi. Mbe ana ngirga kirar hav, vhemkora mbe Fhe Bakimen phenena bina vhen veri thi, mbe za nta puigi. <sup>b</sup>

**21:24** FG 18.18 <sup>a</sup> **21:24** Ndu FG 18.18 ki kamen ganiri. Ndu vhira Namba 6.1-21 kamen ganiri.

**21:25** FG 15.29 **21:26** Nam 6.13; FG 24.18; 1 Ko 9.20 **21:27** Ese 44.7; FG 6.13; 2 T 1.15

**21:29** FG 20.4; 24.5-6; 2 T 4.20 <sup>b</sup> **21:30** Fhe Bakime phenena bini vhirve za ana behuigi. Mba harigi ngui gumgi, mbe ngip mba fhara guarara vhen veri bin, mbe mba bina vhera kirga, mbe mbu vhee guarara ki bina the vhen ngirigira tuktiigi fhuvara. Mbe mba Por ngirga Fhe Bakime phenena bina vhen kega kirar higi ne nzuai. Por ana mba fharigi bina vhen verga vov, mba fhari bina vhen ki bina vhen kekim, mbe ana ngirga, mba kirar ki bina vhen zergi. Mbe ana ngirga zergap, mba zungum vov vhen veri bin, mbe ana thi, mbe za nta puigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe za mba vhivgiap, kirar ki bina bakime mbe ana ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe Fhe Bakime phenena phogi ga vhuav buni nzuai njani, mbe ntan ki. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe phen mba bina gaara mbikshima bisan manen ki. Mbe phenan ndai sarve, mba Fhe Bakime phenan fharigi bina vhen mbe kav, phogi ga vhuu njanej kegap, nda vov mbe phenena furigi.



*Roman ntari ga mbui gütivi Por ndigi.*

<sup>31</sup> Mbe thü za nta puigap, mba gumgi, mbe Por shogirim, ana ringir zav ana shogim, mba Roman ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan mba kameŋ mbararagi. Ana khueŋ mbararagi, mba Zerusalem ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav tamtam wari shogi. <sup>32</sup> Ana maan suanŋia higap, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ndigap, mbe gari gumgir pani ndigap mbe khuafuigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ki ŋanen veri. Mbe zerim, Zudaiŋ mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pana garim, ana won ntari ga mbui gütivir kov zerim, mbe Por shogi thav wari fhura ki. <sup>33</sup> Mbe fhura kim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan zav, Por han zigap, ana suirav, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga nzuaim, mbe shen phuninin ana kegi. Mbe ana kegi, ana kha nzambaran Zudaiŋ ga muŋgi. “Khe the khare? Ana ram mbui bigen muŋgi?” <sup>34</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi vhirve maan kav khiriv kaav, tamtam buni nzuai. Mbe khikhima bakime mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan tuituigiap mba buna niŋen mbararagi fhuvara. Ana maan muŋgia thav, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap wari wo phenan vui. <sup>35</sup> Mbe vov, wari wo phena sarve thiman hav garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi Por shogirim, ana ringir zav khaŋ tiga havhargi. Mbe havhargim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi Por suirav, vunfegap, ana ndiga vui. <sup>36</sup> Mbe ana ndiga vui, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe zin vov, khiriv kaav, khaŋ nzuai, “Nza ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

*Por Zisas kothigi ne niŋen bun Zudaiŋ ga nzuai.*

<sup>37</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi Por ndiga wari won phena vhen ŋgiri za mbuim, Por mbaram Grikin kaman khaŋ mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Gu buna thuen ndu suanŋie?” Por maan ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan ana nzerigi, “Ai, ndu Grikin kama kaŋgire?” <sup>38</sup> Ai, gu khueŋ ndikndigi, ndu kha Idzip guma, ndu fhum mba ntara bakime khavgiap, 4,000 gumgi ndigi, mbe ntari ga mbui kozin ntari ga mbui. Ndu mbe ndigap, zomzorap, nza Romiŋ, nde nzan ntari ga mbui gütivi phorga shogim, nde vhiŋgi. Ndura mben kov mba gumgi ki fhuv ŋanen vugi gumara khare thi?” <sup>39</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por khaŋ ana nzuai, “Gu Zuda guma ma. Gu Sirisia fhain Tarsus guma ma. Nan ŋgu bakime, ana zi ki ŋgu ma. Ena, ndu guman vhuuŋ ma. Gu guigira ndun nzai, gu mbu gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suan za mbui.” <sup>40</sup> Por maan nzuaim, ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman pan, ana khirigi. Ana Por khirigim, Por mba phena sarvera thigap, won farvera mba gumgi gu mbigi khakhaigi, mbe won thiiri pini zav, ana maan mbe mbui. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe za wari wo thiiri pingi. Mbe za vhuagim, Por mbaram Hibruin kama rugap, khaŋ mbe nzuai,

## 22

<sup>1</sup> “Nde nan fegi gu ŋgugi, nan ndegi, nde mbarara. Gu ntigem guigira nde hiav, nde suan za mbui. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muŋgi fhuvara.” <sup>2</sup> Mbe mbararagim, Por Hibruin kaman mbe nzuaim, mbe za vhuav kav, ana mbararagi.

Mbe ana mbararagim, ana vov khaŋ mbe nzuai, <sup>3</sup> “Gu Zuda guma ma. Nan niamuun Sirisia fhain Tarsus ŋgu bakimen na tegi. Gu Zerusalem ŋgu bakimen kav vhuuŋgi. Gamariet na sure muŋgi guma ma. Ana guigira nzan nzigir tivir na sure muŋgim, gu guigira nta kaŋgi. Gu nta kaŋgiap,

gu vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, gu guigira khan tıgap nta havhari guma ma. Nde ntige vhira mba tivara mbui. <sup>4</sup> Gu Zisas kothıgap ana nzuai tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfav mbari shogim, mbe vhezim, mbari gu shenin mbe suira gu hari kav, mbe ndia vov bina sui. <sup>5</sup> Gu mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan gum mba buaadege gumgi, mbe na kangı, mbe na bun nde suanga. Mbe gavi khergiap, mben gumgi mbari, mbe Damaskusan ki. Mbe mba gavi khergiap, mbe ndi mbav na bun mbe nzuai. Gu Damaskusan naanv mba Zisas kothıgap ana zin vui ntiiri, gu mben suigıv mbe ndiv Zerusalem zıririm, kha gumgi bakıvi ne suanv muumbara mbatıgar mben muunıgırga.”

*Por Zisas kothıgap ana zin vui ne bun mbe nzuai.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 26.12-18*

<sup>6</sup> Por mba bunin mbe nzuav khan mbe nzuai, “Gu mba gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav Damaskusan ndai. Gu nda vov, Damaskusan han mbaim, ra vov phııı han mbai. Gu ndaim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muunıgiap buıvar kega zera zav guigira na shırigi. <sup>7</sup> Mba vhava ıaar na shırigim, gu won hos thav kigira niıııı ndarav, mbaram guma kamthoon mbe mbararagim, ana kha nzambaran na muunıgi, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi?’ <sup>8</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Gu Nasaret guma Zisas, ndu nan farfagi.’ <sup>9</sup> Mba na phorga ndai gumgi, mbe mba vhava gari. Mbe mba na nzuai guma, mbe ana kamthoon mbararagi fhu.

<sup>10</sup> “Ana maan na nzuaim, gu thav khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma Bakime, gu ntigem ram muunırie?’ Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Ndu khavıgıp Damaskus ııgu bakımen vhen ııgiriri. Guma the maam, gu muun zav ndun farasarigi ııari, ana za nta bun ndu suanga.’ <sup>11</sup> Mba buıvar kega zerav na shırigi vıavar ııaar, ana guigira havhargı. Ana na rimani ga muunıgim, gu ram muunıgıp ganırie? Maan muunıgiap, na phorga vui gumgi, mbe nan harar suırav, nan kov Damaskus ııgun vhen vergı.

<sup>12</sup> “Mbe nan kov Damaskusan vergim, guma mbe maan ki. Mba guma zi, Ananaias. Ana guigira Fhe Bakımen piın kav, Moses suanıgi tivi guigira nta zin vui guma ma. Mba Damaskusan ki Zudain, mbe khan ana nzuai, ‘Ana guman vhuun ma.’ <sup>13</sup> Ana zav, na han thıgap, khan na nzuai, ‘Nan fek, Sor, ndun rimani taagıp nzerav ganıri.’ Ana maan na nzuai tugera, nan rimani taagıa nzerıgim, gu ana gari. <sup>14</sup> Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, ‘Nzan nzıgir Fhe Bakıme, ana ndun farasarigi. Ndu anan vuzvugi kanıgırga, ndu vhıra ana ııaara Guman ııaar, ndu ana ganıv, ndu vhıra ana won kamthoon suanga buni, ndu nta mbarararga. <sup>15</sup> Ndu mba garav mbararagi buni gum bigi, ndu za nta bun za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. <sup>16</sup> Ndu mba ııaarar muunga, ndu ntıge thagınen rarga ki? Ndu khavıgıp khan suan, ‘Zisas nan korar muun.’ Ndu maan suanv, ana zin panan ruagırim, ana ndu fhum muunıgi tivi mbatıgi, ana nta ruagırim, nta vhezıgırga.’”

*The Bakime Por ga sarıgim, ana vov harıgi ııguir Fhe Bakıme buni vhuunı bun nzuai.*

<sup>17-18</sup> Por maan nzua vov, khan mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. “Gu zumgum taagıa zav Zerusalem ndav, gu vov Fhe Bakıme phena bina vhen vergap,

Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav kav, gu rima kui fhara muungiap Guma Bakime gangi. Gu ana garim, ana khan na nzuai, 'Ndu vhemkora Zerusalem thav khavgi ngiri. Ndu kha ngu bakimera nan buni vhuuinj bun suanga, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu khothigirga tukitigi fhuvara.' <sup>19</sup> Ana maanj na nzuaim, gu nduara khan ana nzuai, 'Guma Bakime, mbe na kanji. Gura fhum Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi pheni ga ruav, ndu khothigap ndu zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe suigav, mbe ndia zav bina suav, hor mbatigar mbe mbuim, mbe na kanji. <sup>20</sup> Gu vhira, mbe ndun buni vhuuinj bun nzuai guma Stiven, gu vhira thiga mbe garim, mbe na nimara ana shogim, ana ringim, gura khan suangi, "Mbe mba tivar ana muungi, ne nzerara". Gu nen mbe nzuav, gu nduara mba ana shogi ana ringi gumgir shagir kirav kegi.' <sup>21</sup> Gu maanj nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, 'Ndu ngi, gu ndu sararim, ndu harigi nguir samra ngigirga.' "

*Por khan mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga nzuai, "Gu Rom guma ma."*

<sup>22</sup> Por mba buni nzua vov, mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuaim, mba Zudainj ne mbararagiap, mbe wom Por buni mbararagenj thagi. Mbe thav, kama bakimera kaav, khan nzuai, "Ana shogirim, ana rimik! Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha nuianan ki thari. Ana vhira namkirga fhu." <sup>23</sup> Mbe ne nzuav tamtam kaava nziv, wari wo ruga hav shari fhavi shari, mbe nta zorav nta sim, nta kizriga vov tamtam mbur rim, mbe vhira vherina dogap, ana fuav vu sui. Mbe mba tiva mbui ne khan muungi, mbe Por suangi bunenj vuzvugi fhu. <sup>24</sup> Mbe maanj mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari, ana mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ga nzuaim, mbe Por ndigap, wari won phena vhen vergi. Mbe ana ndiga wari won phena vhen vergim, mbe gari guman panan vhari phivigan Por khari zav mbe nzuai. Ana khuenj kanji zav, kha gumgi gu mbigi thagina bigina nienj ga nzuav khiriv Porar kaav, ana tuarahuri. <sup>25</sup> Mbe maanj Poran muunjv ana harani gu suani kir za mbui. Por garim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari gimativa pan ana hara thigi. Por mbara kha nzambaren ana muungi, "Ee, nzan tiv ram nzuai? Ana khan nzuaire, nza kha khesharigi tivar Rom guman muunga, ne nzerigi, o fhu? Nde vhira kha tivar na muun za mbui. Nde na nzuav suangiap, fhura phivigan na khari za mbui fhuvara. Nde mba tivar muun za mbui, ne nzerigi, o?" <sup>a</sup>

<sup>26</sup> Por mba nzambaren mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari gimativa pana muungim, ana mbaram vov, nen mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari ga nzuav, khan ana nzuai, "Ndu ntige ram muunjie? Mbu guma, ana Rom guma ma." <sup>27</sup> Ana ne suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari zav khan Por ga nzuai, "Ndu na suanj. Ndu Rom guma, ee?" Ana ne nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, "Ahanj." <sup>28</sup> Por maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari khan ana nzuai, "Gu won nkiaa vhirve guarira wo nzuav vhezgiap, gu ntigem Rom guma ki." Ana maanj nzuaim, Por khan ana nzuai, "Gu maanj muungi fhuvara. Gu nan ndia Rom guma ma. Gu vhira Rom guma ma." <sup>29</sup> Por maanj suangim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi ana nzav, phivigar ana khari za mbuav, mbe ne mbararagiap, mbe vhemkora shiva vergap ana thagi. Mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari guman panan vhari vhira Por kanji, ana Rom guma ma. Ana maanj muungiap, ana vhira rivgi. Ana khan muungiap, ana nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi shenin Por kegi.

**22:19** FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11    **22:20** FG 7.58; 8.1    **22:21** FG 9.15; 13.2; 13.46; Ga 1.15-16; 1 T 2.7

**22:22** FG 21.36    **22:25** FG 16.37    <sup>a</sup> **22:25** Ndu FG 16.37 ganiri. Mbe Rominj, mben tiva muenj khan nzuai, mben tiv guigira havhargia khan nzuai, mbe fhura shishigip phivigar Rom guma the khargirga tukitigi fhuvara.    **22:29** FG 16.38

*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Zudain buaadege gumgi ga nzuai.*

<sup>30</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman panan vhari rivgiap, ana vhira tuituigip khuenj kanji za mbui, Por thagina bigina mbatiga gorejra muungim, kha Zudain ana nzuav nzuai. Ana maanj muungiap, mba mitimanera ana Por fhirgim, ana bina thav kirar higi. Ana mbaram Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum za mba Zudain buaadege gumgir panin kangim, mbe zav wari fugi. Mbe zav wari fugim, ana mbaram Porar kov mbe han zerav, ana nzuaim, ana vov, mbe niman thigi.

## 23

<sup>1</sup> Por mbe niman thigap, mbaram purara mba buaadege gumgir pani garav, khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi, gu Fhe Bakime rimani nima ruav, gu won ndava vhee kanji. Gu ana niman mbui tivi, nta nzerara zav gu ntige khar thigi. Gu wo kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuenj muungi fhu.” <sup>2</sup> Por maanj nzuaim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Ananaias, ana khanj mba Por han thivgi gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde ana thiri phavik.” <sup>3</sup> Ana maanj nzuaim, Por khanj ana nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ndura shogirga! Ndu khanj muungi, ndu bina mbatik ma. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgi, ndu mba fara muungi. Mbe pena hurar ana hivgirim, gumgi mba ana khinan ki bigina mbatiga gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Ndu kha Moses suangi tivi ga nzuav na nzuav nzuav, za khar perv ki. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu nduara Moses suangi tivi phirgiap mbe nzuaim, mbe na shogi.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Por ne ana nzuaim, gumgi mbari Por han thivgia kav ne mbararagiap, kha nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ndu buna mbatigen ana nzuaire?” <sup>5</sup> Mbe mba nzambaren Por ga muungim, Por khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu mba guma Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki ne kanji fhuvara. Gu maanj muungiap pham muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khanj suangi, ‘Nde won guman pan, nde buni mbatigir ana suanj thari.’”

<sup>6</sup> Por khanj muungiap, ana kanji, mba buaadege gumgi mbari, mbe Sadusinj gumgi ma. Mbe mbari, mbe Fherasinj ma. Ana maanj muungiap mba buaadege gumgir kiiav khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, gu Fherasi guma ma, gu Fherasin kam ma. Gu khuenj kbothigi, guma rimgip, zumgum taagi khavgirga. Mbe ntigem mba bigina nienjra nzuav na nzuav nzuai.”

<sup>7</sup> Por mba kamenj suangim, mba Sadusinj gu Fherasinj ne nzuav wari dai kama bakime mbe rigar higim, mba phok rigira wari shirigi. <sup>8</sup> Mbe khanj muungiap, mbe Sadusinj khanj nzuai ntiiri ma, “Guma rimgip taagia khavi fhu.” Mbe vhira khanj nzuai, “Fhe Bakime enseri ki fhu, vhira ntuu ki fhu.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, mbe Fherasinj, mbe mba bigi kbothigi, mba bigi ki. <sup>9</sup> Mbe maanj muungiap, ne nzuav khiriv kaav nzuai. Mba Zudain tivi kanji gumgi mbari, mbe vhira Fherasi gumgi ma. Mbe thivgia khanj tiga havhargiap khanj nzuai, “Nza kha guma garim, ana bigina mbatiga thuenj muungi fhuvara. Ana njina the ana suangim, ana nzuai o, Fhe Bakime enser the ana suangim, ana nzuai thi?” <sup>10</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi gari guman

**23:1** FG 24.16; 1 Ko 4.4; 2 Ko 1.12; 2 T 1.3    **23:2** 1 Kin 22.24; Jer 20.2; Zo 18.22-23    **23:3** Wkp 19.35; Lo 25.1-2; Mt 23.27-28; Zo 7.51    <sup>a</sup> **23:3** Wok Pris 19.15 khanj nzuai, mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunra zin ngip, mbe buni mbararari. Por mba tiva ntirigap, khanj mba Fhe Bakime phena ngari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu nduara mba tiva phirgi.”    **23:5** Kis 22.28    **23:6** Mt 22.23; Mk 12.18; Ru 20.27; FG 4.2; 24.15; 24.21; 26.5; Fi 3.5    **23:9** FG 5.39; 22.7; 22.17-18; 25.25

panan vhari mbe garim, mba Fherasiñ gu Sadusiñ wari dai, ntarar kam guigira vov kivgim, ana rivgiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Kheinj muunv kiv Por suigiv, ana ngiv warir niñrim, ana kariregip, ringirga.” Ana mba ndikndiga muungia thav, khañ mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde ngirip Zudain farve tin Por ndigip, nde wo phena vhen ngirgiri.”

<sup>11</sup> Mbe Por ndiga wari wo phenan vugim, mba raar kegap, mba maan kegap, min thugim, mba raar kegap, maan Fhe Bakime Por han thigap khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thigi havhargiri, ndu rivi thari. Ndu khañ tigap Zerusalem na buni vhuuiñ bun suangi. Ndu mba tivara ndu Roman na buni vhuuiñ bun suanri.”

*Zudain Por shogirim, ana rimin zav kama shogi.*

<sup>12</sup> Mba maan min thugim, Zudain mbari wari fugap, Por shogirim, ana riminga kama shogi. Mbe kama havhara nzuav khañ nzuai, “Nza guigira nzuai, kha vun ki Fhe Bakime nza kañgi, nza guigira Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza ntigem gura mban mbegirga fhu. Nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.” <sup>13</sup> Mbe kameñ suangi Zudain, mben vhirve 40 kamarigi. <sup>14</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe vov, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum mba Zudain gumgir pani han vov, khañ mbe nzuai, “Nza kama havharar khañ nzuai, ‘Nza gura mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza khara muungip kiv, Por shogirim, ana ringirim, nza mban mbirga.’ <sup>15</sup> Maan muungip, nde mba buaadegi gumgir panin kov, nde kama ndim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ndi mbararim, ana Porar kov, nde han ziriri. Nde ana guigip khañ ana suanri, ‘Nza Por tuituigip suangi buni mbari ndriven kañgi zav, anan nzan za mbui.’ Nza ana rargi kirga. Ana ziv nden hir sañ muunga, nza za ana shogirim, ana ringirga.”

<sup>16</sup> Mbe maan nzuaim, Por mbiga hirin kam, ana kav, mbe ana muun za nzuai kameñ, ana ne mbararagi. Ana ne mbararagiap, mbaram vov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ki phenan vugap, ne bun Por ga suangi. <sup>17</sup> Por ne mbararagiap, mbaram mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana mben kamgim, ana ana han zim, ana khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana buna muen ana suan za mbui.” <sup>18</sup> Por nen ana suangim, ana mba guman kaman kov, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han vov khañ ana nzuai, “Mba phena tivanen ki guma, Por, nan kamgia khañ na nzuai, ‘Ndu kha guman kaman kuv, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari han ngiri. Ana ana suanga buna muer ki.’”

<sup>19</sup> Ana maan ana suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari mbaram mba guman kama harar suirav, ana kov mani gaar vugi. Mani gaar vugap nuanira kav, ana mba guman kaman kov khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu thagina bunen na suan za mbui?” <sup>20</sup> Ana maan ana nzuaim, mba guman kama mbaram khañ ana nzuai, “Mbe Zudain kama shogiap khañ nzuai, ‘Mbe ndun nzararim, ndu gurnangip Porar kov mba buaadegi gumgir panin han ngiriri.’ Mbe khañ nzuai, ‘Nza ana guigip khañ suanga, ‘Nza tuituigip Por kañgi sañv ana nzanga.’” <sup>21</sup> Mbe maan ndu suanga, ndu mbe buni mbarara thari. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe vhirve 40 kamarigi. Mbe kama havharar khañ nzuai, ‘Nza mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza Por shogirim, ana ringirga, nza za mban mbirga.’ Mbe ne suangiap nen ndu rarga mbur ki.” <sup>22</sup> Mba guman kam nen mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari ga suangim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari

kama havharar khanj mba guman kama nzuai, “Ndu ngip, khanj harigi guma the suanj thari, gu mba bigen bun ana suanjgi.”

*Mbe Por ga sarigim, ana ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks han vui.*

<sup>23</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pana manin kamgim, mani ana han zim, ana khanj mani ga nzuai, “Nko ngip, 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi ndigip, mbaram 70 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe hozi ndigiri. Nko vhira harigi 200 ntari ga mbui giitivi thari phorgi ndigiri, mbe fugi suigiri. Nko mbe bevahegip, nde 9 kirok maan Sisarian ngiriri. <sup>24</sup> Nde vhira Por hozi bevahegip, ana kuv, nde ruru vhuunra muunv, ngirip ngui gari guman pana vhari Feriks han ngirigiri.”

<sup>25</sup> Mbe ngiri za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari gava kherav khanj nzuai,

<sup>26</sup> “Gu Krodius Riasas, gu kha gava khergiap, ngui gari guman panan vhari Feriks ndi mbai. Raara vhuun. <sup>27</sup> Mbe Zudain kha guman suirav, ana shogiri ana rimin za mbui. Gu mbararagi, mbe khanj nzuai, ‘Kha guma, ana Rom guma ma.’ Gu maan muungiap won ntari ga mbui giitivir kov vov, nza mbe tin ana ndigi. <sup>28</sup> Gu mbe ana sav, ana nzuai buna nien kanji zav, ana kov, mben buaade gi gumgir pani han vugap, mben nzarigi. <sup>29</sup> Gu mben nzarigim, mbe khanj nzuai, mbe won tivira nzuav ana nzuai. Mbe guigira ana riminga bigina guara thuen gangia nzuav kake, nza ana shogi, ana rne o, nza ana ndi bina sue. <sup>30</sup> Gu maan muungiap ntige mbararagim, mbe mba guma shogirim, ana rimi zav nimra kama shogi. Gu maan muungiap vhemkora ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar veri. Ana ndu han mbar verim, gu mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, gu mbe suanjgi. Mbe ngirip ndu niman mba ana sav ana nzuav nzuai buni, mbe ntan ana suanrim, ndu mbe ana nzuav nzuai buni kanjirga.”

<sup>31</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman panan vhari maan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanjgim, mbe ana kamej zin vov, mba maanra Porar kov Antipatris ngu bakimen veri. <sup>32</sup> Mbe vergap, mba mitimanera mba hozi ga piigiap vergi ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Porar kov Sisaria ngu bakimen vergi. Mbe Porar ko verim, mba harigi ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe taagiap Zerusareman wari wo phenan ndai. <sup>33</sup> Mba hozi ga piigiap ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe Porar ko vera Sisarian higap, mbaram mba gava ndiga vov, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari ga ndiv, vhira Porar ko vov, ana niman thivgi.

<sup>34</sup> Por mba ngui gari guman panan vhari nima thigim, ana mbaram mba gava gangiap, kha nzambaran Por ga muungi. “Ndu maanji fhainj guma?” Por ana ngarkarav, khanj ana nzuai, “Gu Sirisia guma ma.” <sup>35</sup> Por maan nzuaim, ngui gari guman panan vhari khanj ana nzuai, “Kha bunin ndu sav ndu nzuai gumgi, mbe ziv khanj hegirga, gu ndu buni mbarararga.” Ana ne suanjgiap khanj nzuai, “Nde Por ndim ngui gari guman pana Herot muungi phena khingiri.”

## 24

*Zudain gumgir pani Por ga nzuav nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Por Sisariara kim, meenthigi rari vhezgim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pana Ananias, mba Zudain gumgir pani gum, Romin tivi kanji guma Terturusan kov, mbe Sisarian zergi. Mbe zergap, Por ga nzuav suanga buner bun ngui gari guman pana vhari ga nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Mbe nen ngui gari guman

pana vhari ga suanġim, ana mbaram Porar kamġim, ana za thiġi. Ana za thiġim, Terturus mbaram bunin ana sav ana nzuav nzuai. Ana khañ nzuai, “Gumana rum Feriks, ndu guigira nzan kurigim, nza mpirmpiriga vhuuñra muunġia kim, ntara baki nza fħain hiġi fħu. Ndu vhira won ndikndigar vhuuñ nza ntħirir kurav, mba fħum mbatigi bigi, ndu nta muunġim, nta ntige nzerigi. <sup>3</sup> Guman rum Feriks, nza za wo fħain mba bigi ġangiap, nzan ndavi guigira nzerigim, nza guigira ne nzuav ndun ndikndigi.

<sup>4</sup> “Gu vhira buni vħirver ndu suañ ndu suirav tuga mpeen kirga fħuvara. Gu khueñ nzuav ndun nzai, ndu nzan korar muunġip, nzan buna tivenra mbarararga. <sup>5</sup> Nza kha guma garim, ana simtigi vħirve khavi. Ana za kha nuianan ki Zudain, ana za mbe phorga ntari khavi guma ma. Ana maan mbuav, ana vhira mba nza thav wari shirav ki ntħiri, mbe kha zin mbe rigi, Nasaretin. Ana mben guman pan ma. <sup>6-8</sup> Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen Phena muunġirim, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzañnzaiñ zav mbui. Ana maan mbuim, nza ana suirigi. Ndu ntigem, ndu nduara anan nzarim, ana mba muunġi bigi, ana nduara nta bun ndu suanġirim, ndu kanġirga, nza ana nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>9</sup> Terturus ne nzuaim, mbe Zudain vhira anan kurav, nen Por ga sav, ana nzuai. Mbe za khañ nzuai, “Mba buni, nta za guigira buni ġuari ma.”

*Por Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuñ bun Feriks ga nzuai.*

<sup>10</sup> Terturus mba buni suanġim, mba ġui gari guman pana vhari mba buni mbararagiap, mbaram won farve nħiñkui, ana Por suangeñ nzuav, ana maan wo farve ga mbui. Ana maan wo farve ga muunġim, Por ana farve ġangiap, mbaram kama heġap, khañ nzuai, “Gu kanġi, ndu mpari vħirvera ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi buni ndi tigar mbai guman pan ki. Maan muunġiap, nan ndava vhee guigira ndu buni ġarkargeñ vuzvugi. <sup>11</sup> Ndu tamtam mben nzanga, ndu khueñ kanġirga, gu phik bavira raa phunini vov vħizgi, gu mba tugivigen, gu rotur muun zav Zerusareman ndagi. <sup>12</sup> Gu vugim, Zudain na garim, gu Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen, gu Zuda guma the phorga nzuav, ana dav, ana vhegi fħuvara. Mbe vhira na garim, gu gumgi gu mbigi thari, gu Fhe Bakime buni mbararagi phena vhen phok the khavgi fħu. Gu vhira kha ġui bakime vhen gumgi gu mbigi thari fugap, phok the khavgi fħu. Zakira fħuvara! <sup>13</sup> Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni fħuvara. Mbe vhira mbar na sav na nzuai buni, mbe gu muunġi tuav ġuara thuen khavarga, mbe nzuai buni nta guigira buni ma.

<sup>14</sup> “Guigira buney khare. Mba Zisas kħothigav ana zin vui tuav, mbe kha suambarar ana mbui, ‘harigi ntħiri ma.’ Gu tuav zin vov, gu nza won nzigir Fhe Bakime, gu ara rotu mbui. Gu mba Moses suanġi tivi, gu za nta kħothigap, gu vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fħum khergi buni, gu vhira za nta kħothigivra ki. <sup>15</sup> Gu nta kħothigap, gu Fhe Bakime taagip mba vħizgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirgane, gu nen rarga ki. Ana tivir vhuuñ muunġi gumgi gu mbigi, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunġi gumgi gu mbigi, ana za taagi mbe khavirga. Mbe vhira ne nzuav Fhe Bakime kħothigap, ana rarga wari ki.

**24:5** FG 6.13; 16.20; 17.6; 21.28; 1 Pi 2.12; 2.15    **24:6-8** FG 21.28-30    <sup>a</sup> **24:6-8** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ kanġiap, nta kheri gumgi mbari, mbe khañ nzuai, harigi kama muen phorgap kha vezar ki. Mba kameñ khañ nzuai, “Nza won tivira nzuav, ana nzuav nzuai. Nza ana nzuav nzuaim, ġui gari guman pana vhari Risias won ntari ga mbui ġitivir kov, zav nza tamtam nza daaga suav, nzan farve tin ana ndigi. Risias ana ndigap khañ nzuai, kha guma ga suanġv suangeñ vuzvugi gumgi, mbe zin ndu phorgiv ana suanġv suanġri.”    **24:11** FG 21.17; 21.26; 24.17    **24:14** FG 24.5; 26.22; 28.23; 2 T 1.3    **24:15** Dan 12.2; Zo 5.28-29; FG 23.6; 26.6-7; 28.20

<sup>16</sup> Gu maan muunjiap won ndava havhargiap ki. Gu bigina mbatik thuen muun thav, gu zazera nzerara Fhe Bakime niman kav, gu vhira kha gumgi gu mbigi niman ki.

<sup>17</sup> “Gu mpari mbarir harigi nguir kegap, zungum gu taagia wo ntiri han zigi. Gu njiaa gu bigi mbari ndiga zav bigi sosuagi gumgi mbarir kurkurav, gu vhira Fhe Bakime nzuav shama mbui bigi mbari ndiga zigi. <sup>18</sup> Gu mba bigi ndigip, Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen ngiriv, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngara zav mbui tiv, gu fharav ne muunjiap, gu zungum mba bigi ndiga vov Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen verav, ana nzuav shama muunji. Gu mba Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen kim, mbe na gari, gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ki. Gu mba tugen gumgi vhirve na phorga kegi fhu, vhira mba tugen gumgi thari khikhim baki the muunji fhu. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>19</sup> “Mba tugen Esia fhain kega ndagi Zudain, mbe fhura zav na suirigi. Mba nan suirigi gumgi, mbe kamen nan kiv, mbe nduarira ntige ziv, ndu nima thivgip, na suanjv suanjri. <sup>20</sup> Mbe maan muunjiap zegirga fhu, gu fhum mben buaadegi gumgi phorga nzuai, mbe na buni mbararagi. Gu pham buna thuen suanjirim, mbe nen ndu suanga. Mbe nen ndu suanjv, gu mba muunji bigina mbatigen, mbe nen ndu suanjri. <sup>21</sup> Gu buna buenra suangim, mbe nen ndikndigi fhu. Gu mben rigar thigap, kaav khan suanji, ‘Gu khuen kothigi, guma ringip, taagia khavirga. Mbe ntige nera nzuav na ndigap, nde wo buni nzuai njanen zigap, na nzuav nzuai.’ ”

<sup>22</sup> Por mba buni nzuaim, Feriks nta mbararagi. Feriks, ana vhira gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigav ana zin vui tuav, ana vhira ana kanji. Maan muunjiap, Por buni suanja thugim, Feriks mbaram khan Zudain ga nzuai, “Nde rargiri.” Ana maan mbe suanjiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana vhari Risias garari. Ana zirgirim, gu za nde bunen ndi thigar maanga.” <sup>23</sup> Ana mbe suanjiap khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari guman pana nzuai, “Ndu Por ndi bina khingiri, ndu bigina thuen ana muun thari. Ndu vhira ana kivntogi bigir ana nin san muunrim, nde mbe thivi thari.”

*Feriks Por ndi bina khingim, ana binan kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi.*

<sup>24</sup> Rari mbari vhezgi, Feriks won muun Drusiran kov, mani zi. Drusira, ana Zudar mbik ma. Mani zav, Feriks Porar kamgim, ana zim, ana anan buni mbari mbararagi. Por Zisas Krai kothigirga buni mbarir ana phorga nzuai. <sup>25</sup> Por ana phorga nzuav, tivir vhuuin muunga bunin ana nzuav, guma vhira tuituigip won kiri tivi gu bigi ganinganen ana phorga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime zungum nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv nza suangane phorga ana nzuai. Ana nen Feriks ga nzuaim, Feriks ne mbararagiap, rivgi. Ana rivgiap, khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu ntige ngiri! Gu zungum tuk kirga, gu taagip ndu suanjv kama ndi maanga.” <sup>26</sup> Feriks maan Por ga nzuav, ana vhira kha ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana rarga ki. Por ana raan shiv, njiaa tharir ana nungirim, ana fhura ana fhirgirim, ana bina thav, ngigirga. Feriks mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuav, ana tugi vhirvera zav Porar kaaim, ana zav ana phorga nzuai.

**24:16** FG 23.1      **24:17** FG 11.29-30; 20.16; Ro 15.25-26; 2 Ko 8.4; Ga 2.10      **24:17** FG 21.17-28

<sup>b</sup> **24:18** Ves 6 khan nzuai, Por Fhe Bakime phena muunjiap, ana Fhe Bakime niman nzanjan za mbui. Por mbe maan ana nzuai, ne ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, gu ana phena guara vhen vergi.” **24:19** FG 23.30; 25.16; 2 T 1.15      **24:21** FG 23.6; 28.20      **24:22** FG 23.26

**24:23** FG 27.3; 28.16; 28.30



<sup>27</sup> Ana maan mbuav kim, mpari mpoveni vhezgim, Porsius Festus Feriks nana ndigap, Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Mba tugen, Feriks Zudain ana ndikndigir zav, ana Por thivigim, ana binara ki.

## 25

### *Sisar Por buni mbarararga.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba tugen Feriks vhezgim, Festus ana nana ndigap, Zudia fhainj gari guman pana vhari ki. Ana Feriks nana ndigap, raa phunini khegene vhezgim, ana Sisaria ngu bakime thav Zerusalem ndai. <sup>2</sup> Festus Zerusalem ndagim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani gum Zudain gumgir pani, mbe zav, ana han zegap, buni mbarir Por ga sav ana nzuav Festus phorga nzuai. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap khan Festus ga nzuai. <sup>3</sup> “Ndu guigira nzan kurav, mba guma ga sararim, ana Zerusalem naanri.” Mbe mba kamen ana nzuai ne khan muungi. Mbe kama shogiap gumgi mbari ga suangi, mbe tuavar zomzorgi kiv, Por ziv naanrim, mbe tuavar ana shogirim, ana ringirga. <sup>4</sup> Mbe maan Festus ga nzuaim, Festus mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, “Por Sisarian phena tivanen ki. Gu tuga tivanera khan kegip, gu nduara Sisarian ngirirga. <sup>5</sup> Gu maan muungip ngiririm, nden gumgir pani na phorgip ngirirga. Mbe ngirip, mba guma ana bigin mbatik thuen muungirim, mbe maan ana suanjv suanga.”

<sup>6</sup> Festus maan mbe suangiap, mbe phorga ki sigarathigi o phikthigi rari vhezgim, ana zungum Sisarian vergi. Ana vergap, mitimanera ana vov, buni mbararagi phena perav mbe nzuaim, mbe Porar kov ana han zi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe Porar kov ana han zigim, mba Zerusalem kegap zergi Zudain, mbe zav, ana han thivgi. Mbe ana han thivgiap buni vhirvera Por ga sav ana nzuai. Mbe khan ana nzuai, ana mbarkirga mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muungi. Mbe maan ana nzuav, ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen, mbe ne fara sarav tuituigia Festus khivav, khan ana nzuai fhu, nza nzuai buni nta guigira buni guari ma. Mbe maan muungi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Mbe mba bunin Por ga sav ana suangia thugim, Por mbaram mbe buni ngarkarav khan nzuai, “Gu tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Gu Zudain tiva thuen phirgi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Fhe Bakime Phena muungi fhu. Gu vhira tiva mbatiga thuen Sisar muungi fhu.”

<sup>9</sup> Por maan nzuaim, Festus Zudain ana ndikndigi zav, ana maan muungiap higap, kha nzambaren Por ga muungi, “Ndu Zerusalem naanv wo buni suangen vuzvugi thi? Ndu maan muungirga, gu vhira naanv Zerusalem ndu buni mbarararga.” <sup>10</sup> Festus mba nzambarer Por ga muungim, Por thav khan ana nzuai, “Gu ntige kha thigi phen, ana Sisar wo buni mbararagi phen ma. Mbe kha phenara na buni mbarararga. Ndu kanji, gu bigina mbatiga thuen Zudain ga muungi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Gu maan muungip riringa bigina mbatiga thuen muungip, gu ne suanjv riringa. Gu maan muungiap mbe khar na sav na nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara, guma the fhura na ndim, mbe farve khingirga fhu. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, gu nduara Sisar han ngirga, ana na buni mbarararga.” a

24:27 FG 25.9; 25.14    25:2 FG 23.12; 23.15; 24.1; 25.15    25:7 FG 24.5-6; 24.13    25:8 FG 24.12; 28.17    25:9 FG 24.27; 25.20    25:11 FG 23.11; 23.29; 25.25; 26.31-32; 28.19    a 25:11 Romin tiv khan nzuai, Rom guma the, mbe ana suanjv suanga, ana mbe phorgiv wo suanjv suanga, mbe tuituigiap ana buni mbararagi fhu. Ana mbe phorgi suanjrim, mbe ana khirarga, Sisar ana buni mbarararga. Sisar, ana Roman nguive, ana za nta gari guman pan ma.

<sup>12</sup> Por maan suangim, Festus mbaram vov, ndikndigar wo ndiii gumgi, ana mbe phorga suangia thugap, zungum taagia zav khan Por ga nzuai, “Ndu khuej vuzvugi, ndu Sisar han ngiri, ana ndu buni mbarararga. Ndu ne vuzvugip, ndu Sisar han ngiri.”

*Festus Por ga nzuav ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa phorga nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup> Festus mba suambarar Por ga muungim, zungum rari mbari vhezgim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa won mbiga hirihj Bernaisi, mani Festus ganiv, ana ndikndigip, ana harar suigi zav Sisarian zergi. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Mani zergap, rari vhirvera Sisarian kir za mbui. Maan muungiap, Festus mbaram Por suangi kamen mba ngui vhirve gari guman pana nzuai. Ana khan ana nzuai, “Guma mbe, Feriks fhum ngui gari guman pana vhari kav, ana ana ndi bina khingi. Mba guma mbara muungiap binan khar ki. <sup>15</sup> Gu nda vov Zerusareman kim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani gum mba Zudain gungir pani, mbe buni mbarir ana sav, ana nzuav na suangi. Mbe khuej vuzvugiap khan na nzuai, ‘Gu khan suanga, ana bigina mbatigen muungi. Gu khan mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga suanga, “Ana riminga.”’

<sup>16</sup> Mbe mba suambarar na mbuim, gu mbe ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nza Romin, nzan tiv khan muungia ki. Nza fhura rimin sanjv guma, the suangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma bigina mbatigen muungi, ana fharav, mba ana nzuav nzuai guma ana ana phorgip, mani wo buni suanjrim, guman pan mani buni mbararagira.’

<sup>17</sup> “Maan muungiap, gu taagiap Sisarian zerim, mba gumgi na phorga zergi. Mbe zergim, gu mbe nzuaim, mbe rarga kegi fhuvara. Mbe zergap, mitimanera gu vov buni mbararagi phena perav nzuaim, mbe mba guman kov, na han zigi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe ana kov na han zigim, mba ana nzuav nzuai gumgi, mbe za zav, ana han thivgi. Gu khuej ndikndigi, ‘Mbe ana muungi tivi mbatigi, mbe nta bun suanga thi?’ Fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Mbe hegap, wari won rotu mbui tivi ga nzuav ana phorga nzuav ana dav, mba ringi guma, ana zi Zisas, mbe mba bigi ga nzuav ana dai. Mbe mba ringi guma Zisas ga nzuaim, Por khan mbe nzuai, ‘Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi.’ <sup>20</sup> Gu ana suangi buna niiej kanji za mbuav, gu tuituigia ana nzan za mbuav, na ndikndik tuituigiap sagi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap ana nzangenj thagi. Gu ana nzangenj thav, gu mbaram kha nzambaren ana muungi, ‘Maangi, ndu Zerusareman naangenj vuzvugip, ndu Zerusareman naanjrim, gu vhirra naanjv Zerusareman nde buni mbarararga?’ <sup>21</sup> Gu maan nzuaim, Por thav, khan na nzuai, ana khuej vuzvugi, ana phena tivanenra kirim, zungum Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Ana maan suangim, gu ne rargap ana ndi phena tivanenj khingim, ana mbur ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, gu tuav the gangip, ana sararim, ana ngip, Sisar ganinga.” <sup>22</sup> Festus mba bigir Agripa nengegim, Agripa mba bigi mbararagiap khan Festus ga nzuai, “Gu nduara mba guma buni mbararagenj vuzvugi.” Ana maan nzuai, Festus khan ana nzuai, “Maangim, ndu gurmanjip ana buni mbarararga.”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan wari ga suangiap, mba mitimanera Agripa gu Bernaisi, wani wo shagi vhuuinja wani siingiap, wani zi. Mani zav, mbe phogi ga vhov buni nzuai phena vhen verim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari giitivir pani gum mba ngu bakimen ki gungir pani, mbe mani phorga zav mba phena vhen vergi.

<sup>b</sup> **25:13** Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ana ndia Herot, ana fhum ngui vhirve gari guman pan kav, ana Zon fega Zems shogim ana ringi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 12 ganiri. **25:14** FG 24.27 **25:19** FG 18.15; 23.29 **25:20** FG 25.9 **25:23** Mt 10.18; Mk 13.9

Mbe zav vergim, Festus nzuaim, mbe Por ndiga zi. <sup>24</sup> Mbe Por ndiga mben han zigim, Festus khan nzuai, “Ndu kha ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, nde kha nza phorga ki gumgir vhirve, nde kha guma gani. Mba Zudain ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nzuav nzuav kama havharar khan nzuai, ‘Ndu za ana shogirim, ana ringiri.’ Gu Zerusalem kim, mbe mba suambarara na mbuav kim, gu zav khan zergim, mbe mbara na nzuai. Mbe khara na nzuai, ‘Nde mba guma shogirim, ana ringiri. Nza ana kirgen vuzvugi fhuvara.’ <sup>25</sup> Mbe maanj na nzuai, gu kha guma gari, ana rilinga bigin thuen muungirga, ana ne suanj rilinga. Gu maanj muungiap ana thagi. Ana vhirra khuen vuzvugi, Sisar nduara ana buni mbarararga. Gu maanj muungiap khuen suanjap khar ki, gu ana sararim, ana Sisar han ngirga. <sup>26</sup> Gu ana sarari, ana ngir za mbuav, gu vhirra kanji fhu, gu ram muung khesharigi kamen khergip, nza wari wo guma bakime ndi mbararim, ana gangip kangirie, mbe kha bigen ga nzuav kha guma ga nzuav nzuai? Gu maanj muungiap kha guma ndigap, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu ana ndigap, ndu han zav, vhirra kha gumgi vhirve han zigi. Nza za ana nzuai buni mbararagip, nde ndikndigi vhuuinj tharir nan kurarim, gu Sisar suanj kherirga gap, gu mba kamen khergip ana ndi maanga. <sup>27</sup> Gu kanji khuen nzerigi fhuvara, gu maanj muungip phena tivanen ki guma the ndi harigi guman pana the ndi maanj, gu mba guma mba bigen muungiap ne khuav binej rigi. Gu vhirra ne khergiap, ne phorga mba guma ndi mbai fhu, ne nzerigi fhuvara.”

## 26

### *Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin Agripa phorga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Festus mba bunin mbe suanjim, Agripa mbaram khan Por ga nzuai, “Gu ndu khirigi, ndu nduara wo suanj suanjri.” Ana maanj suanjim, Por mbaram har ndav wo nzuav nzuav, khan nzuai, <sup>2</sup> “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu kha Zudain na sav na suangi buni, gu nta ngarkai buni suan za mbui. Gu ntige khuen ndikndigi, gu wo ndikndigi bun ndu suanga, ne nzerera. <sup>3</sup> Ndu guigira nza Zudain, ndu za nzan tivi kanji. Ndu vhirra nza wari dav wari ga mbui tivi kanji. Gu maanj muungiap khuen vuzvugi, ndu fhura mbar perav kiv, na buni mbarari.

<sup>4</sup> “Kha Zudain, mbe za na kanji. Mbe khan muungia na kanji, gu taranera gu wo ngu nningera mben hara kav vhuungiap guma ruma muungi. Gu zungum nda vov, Zerusalem kim, Zerusalem kim, gu gumgi, mbe na kanji. <sup>5</sup> Mbe za na kanji, mbe vuzvugip, nduarira nan tivir ndu nengirga. Mbe na kanji, gu guman kamara kav, gu Fherasi guma ki.<sup>a</sup> Gu Fherasi guma kav, gu mben tivi zin vui. Mbe Fherasin, mben tivi vhirve, ndu nta zin ngirga, nta guigira singi. Zudain mbari, mbe kha Fherasin zin vui tivi havhari mbari, mbe mba tivi ki fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Gu ntige khar thigim, mbe na nzuav nzuai. Mbe ntigem na nzuav nzuai, ne nienj khan muungi. Gu khuen khotigap Fhe Bakimen rarga ki. Ana mba fhum muun zav nzan nzigi ga suangi ne, ana nen muunga, gu ne rarga ki. <sup>7</sup> Mba nzan 12 thigi nzigi, mbe ra gu maan Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, mbe guigira ana khotigap, ana mba muun za mbui bigen rarga ki, ne hirga. Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, gu vhirra mba bigen khotigap nen rarga ki. Mba bigen nienra khare, mbe Zudain nera nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Nde gumgi mbari, nde than nzuav khuen

<sup>25:24</sup> FG 25.2-3; 25.7; 22.22    <sup>26:4</sup> FG 22.3; 23.6; 24.15; 24.21; Fi 3.5    <sup>a</sup> <sup>26:5</sup> Por taranera kav, ana Sirisia fhain Tarsus ngu bakimen kegi. Ndu Farasegi Gumgi 22.3 ganiri.    <sup>26:6</sup> Lo 18.5; Sng 132.11; Ais 7.14; Dan 9.24; FG 23.6; 28.20

Fhe Bakime kothigi fhu, ana rimgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagi mbe khavgirga tuktiigi?

<sup>9</sup> “Gu fhum, gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, gu bigi vhirvera muunv Nasaret guma Zisas zi mbevarga. <sup>10</sup> Gu Zerusareman mba bigi ga muunji. Gu Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani han zi bakime ndigap, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhirver farfav, mbe ndi bina suegi. Gu maan mbuim, mba gumgir pani mbe shogirim, mbe vhi zi zav nzuaim, gu vhira khan nzuai, ‘Mbe vhezirga.’ <sup>11</sup> Gu vhira tugi vhirvera vov, Fhe Bakimen buni mbararagi phenin vherir verar gumgi gu mbigir suigav, farfa mbatigar mbe muunji. Gu khan tigip mben muunrim, mbe kir Guma Bakime siv, buni mbatigir ana suanga. Gu guigira mbe nzuav ndav shigap, gu mbe nzuav garav, saman ki ngui bakivir vov, mbe ndi gari. Gu ngip, mbe gangirga, gu mben suigip, ziv, farfa mbatigar mben muunga.”

*Por Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagi ne nenji.*

*Farasegi Gumgi 9.3-19; 22.6-16*

<sup>12</sup> Por mba buni nzua vov khan nzuai, “Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe zi bakimen na niingiap, na sarigim, gu vui. Mbe na sarigim, gu Damaskusan ndai. <sup>13</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ndu mbarara. Gu ndav kim, ra ndav vov, phij ndim, gu garim, vhava baki mbe tor vhekvhegi fara muunjiap buivar kega zeri. Mba vhava njaar, ana guigira havhargiap ran njaara kambarigi. Ana zerav na shigap, vhira na phorga ndai gumgi, ana vhira mbe shirigi. <sup>14</sup> Ana nza shirigim, nza za niiej regi. Nza niiej regav, gu guma mbe kama mbararagim, ana Hibruinj kaman nan nzav khan na nzuai, ‘Sor, Sor, ndu than nzuav nan farfagi? Ndu birgi bigi safuav, zaar wora ndii.’ <sup>15</sup> Mba guma maan na nzuaim, gu khan ana nzuai, ‘Guma rum, ndu the?’ Gu maan nzuaim, Guma Bakime khan na nzuai, ‘Gu Zisas ma! Ndu nan farfagi! <sup>16</sup> Ndu khavgi thigi. Gu ntige ndun higap, ndu farasarigi. Ndu ntigem nan njaara suirav, ana muunga. Ndu nan njaarar muunv, ndu ntige gangi bigen, ndu ne bun suav, ndu vhira gu zungum ndu khivirga bigi, ndu vhira nta bun suanga. <sup>17</sup> Gu ndu ganinga, ndun ngu gumgi gum harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir ndun muunga. Gu fhura mbe ganirim, mbe ndu shogirim, ndu ringirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Gu ndu sararim, ndu mben han ngirga. <sup>18</sup> Ndu mben han ngip mben rimgi taanrim, mbe mba gingina thav, njaarar zirga. Mbe vhira Satanan nkasnjka thav, Fhe Bakime han zirga. Gu maan muunjiap, mbe fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezirga. Gu mben tivi mbatigi vhezirgim, mbe zi bakime ndirga, mba na kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe farasegi, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe mbe phorgi kirga.’”

*Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ndigap, harigi nguir vugi nen Agripa nzuai.*

<sup>19</sup> Por mba bunin Agripa nzua vov khan ana nzuai, “Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu Hevenan ki bigina gangiap, gu ana buni kaadogi fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Gu mba bigina gangiap, fhara guarara gu Damaskusan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorga suangi. Gu zungum zav Zerusareman ki gumgi gu mbigi phorga suangiap, mba Zudia fhain gu za mbe phorga nzua vov, harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mbe suangi. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, khan mbe nzuai, ‘Nde wari won ndavi domdoriv, Fhe Bakime kothigiv, nden tivi,

mbe nta ganirim, nde ndavi domdorgi gumgi mbui tivir muunri.' <sup>21</sup> Gu mba buni bun nzuaim, Zudain mba bigina nienra nzuav Fhe Bakime phena bina vhen nan suirav, na shogirim, gu rumin za mbui. <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nan kurkurigim, gu nzerera ka zav, ntige zav khar thigi. Maan muunjiap, gu ntige khar thigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun gumgi khini ga nzuav, gu vhira zi ki gungir panan ga nzuai. Gu harigi khesharigi buni nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba nzuai buni, gu ntara nzuai. Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi fhum suanji buni gum Moses suanji buni, gu mba bunira bun nzuai. <sup>23</sup> Mbe khar suanji, 'Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav farasarigi guma, ana fharav zaa ndigip, ringip, ana vhira fharav taagi mbogar kegip khavriga guma ma. Ana khavgip, ana Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerin gum mba harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndirga buni bun mbe suanga. Ana mba buni bun mbe suanga, mba buni vhava nraa farar muunjiap tuavar mbe khivirga.' "

*Por khar nzuai, "Agripa guigira khuen kthothigiri."*

<sup>24</sup> Por wo nzuav gorav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuaim, Festus khiriv kaav, khar nzuai, "Por, ndu njanjangi! Ndu shure vhirve ga muunjiap, ndu ndikndiga bakime ndigim, ndun ndikndiga bakime ndu muunjim, ndu njanjangi!" <sup>25</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por khar ana nzuai, "Guman rum, Festus, gu njanjangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira nzuai, gu ndikndik kav, gu khar nzuai. <sup>26</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, gu khar nzuai buni, ana za nta kanji. Gu maan muunjiap, gu za mba bigi bun ana nzuav, gu rivi fhuvara. Gu vhira kanji, gu kha nzuai bigi, nta ana rimani gum kharani ga zorgi fhuvara. Ana vhira nta kanji, kha bigi, nta zorga higi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Ngui vhirve gari guman pan Agripa, ndu kha Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi suanji buni, ndu nta kthothigi o, fhu? Gu kanji, ndu nta kthothigi."

<sup>28</sup> Por maan nzuaim, Agripa khar nzambaren Por ga muunji, "Ndu ram muunjiap mba ndikndiga mbui? Gu kha tuga tivanenra, gu Zisas kthothigap, ana zin ngigirie?" <sup>29</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, Por ana ngarkarav, khar nzuai, "Ndu tuga mpeenmpeen o tuga tivanen ga ndikndigi ne suanjv simi thari. Gu khar muunji tigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ntige ndu nduara fhuvara, ndu phorga kav gu khar nzuai buni mbararagi gumgi, nde za wari tigira ntige na farar muunjiap. Gu khuen vuzvugi fhuvara, mbe khar na mbui tivar nden muunv, shenin nde hari gu suira kiv, nde ndi bina surgane, gu ne thagi."

<sup>30</sup> Por mba buni suanjim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan gum, mba ngui gari guman pana vhari, Bernaisi, mbe phorgap piigiap ki gumgi, mbe za wari tigira khavgip. <sup>31</sup> Mbe za khavgip, mba kav buni nzuai njanj thav, wari vui. Mbe mba njanj thav vov, nduarira wari phorga nzuav khar nzuai, "Kha guma, ana bigina mbatiga thuen muunjiap kake, ana ne khuav rii e o, ana ne khuav phena tivanen kae." <sup>32</sup> Mbe ne suanjia thav, Agripa khar Festus ga nzuai, "Ndu kha guma fhigirim, ana ngirga tukti, ana nduara khar nzuai, 'Gu Sisar han ngirim, ana na buni mbararagen vuzvugi.' "

**Por Roman vui.**

**27**

*Mbe Por ndim Roman vui kema khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe kama shogiap, nza sarigim, nza kema ndigap, Itari fhain vui. Nza vuim, mbe Por gum ana phorga phena tivanen ki gumgi mbari, mbe mbe ndi kema suegap, mbe ndi mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari gimativa pana mbe farve khingi. Mba gimativ, ana 100 gütivi gari gimativa pan ma. Ana zi Zurius, ana Sisaran ntari ga mbui gimativa mbe ma. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Nza mba fomanjia ndai kem, ana kha ngu bakimen kem ma, Adramitium. Mba kem, ana kha Esia fhain ki nguiri sari, ana nta phogiv naan za mbui. Nza mba kema ndigap, maanj thav ndai. Nza ndaim, Tesaronaika guma Aristarkus, ana Masedonia fhain guma ma, ana vhira nza phorga ndai. <sup>3</sup> Nza ndaim ra vhezgim, nza harigi ra higim, nza vov, Saidon ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maanj phorgap, Zurius tivav vhuun Por ga mbuav, ana khirigim, ana vov, won kivntogi garav mben han mba gu bigi ndi. <sup>4</sup> Nza Saidon phorga kegap, maanj Saidon thav, siga wari vuim, biñbiñ kivgia nza ndiga vuim, kem thav, nza khigap Saiprus rigikirige zin kirar higap ndai. <sup>5</sup> Nza nda vov, Sirisia gu Pamfria fhain mbasiga bakime shoga nda vov, zungum nza vov, Risia ngu bakime fhain Maira ngu bakime phorgi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza vov maanj phorgap, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari gimativar pan, ana Areksandria ngu bakimen kema gari, ana phorga kegap, Itarin naan zav mbui. Ana Itarin naan zav mbuim, ana mbaram nza nzuaim, nza mba zegi kema thav vov, fov, mba kema maanj. <sup>7</sup> Nza fov, mba kema maanjgiap ndai. Nza ndaim, biñbiñ guigira kivgiap nza daim, mba kem mbarara ndaim, rari mbari vhezgi. Mba kema ngari gumgi khan tigap ngarav, nza nda vov, Nidus ngu bakime han mbaim, biñbiñ maanj nza thivigim, nza naangen mbovara thav, wari vov, Krit rigikirigen zin kirar muenj nderen Sarmone nimane gaara tiga ndai. <sup>8</sup> Mba kema ngari gumgi, mbe khan tigap, jaara mbatiga mbuav, nza Krit mbasik taanj tigap wari ndai. Nza nda vov, zungum mbe kha zin rigi njanen hegi, Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen. Mba Mbin Kaman Vhuuaen Rasea ngu bakimen han ki.

<sup>9</sup> Rari vhirvera vhezgim, Zudain Fhe Bakime mbe muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi ne nzuav, mbe Zudain ne ndikndigap, mbe thamthagi tuga bakime vhira vhezgim, mbasik phuri guigira mbatigi, maanj muungiap Por khan mbe nzuai,<sup>b</sup> <sup>10</sup> “Nde kha gumgi, nde na mbarara. Gu kanggi, nza ntige khan thav ngirga, nza guigira tuga mbatiga ndigirga. Nza tuga mbatiga ndiv, bigi vhirve fusuegirga. Nza kha ndiga vui bigi, nta nduarira mbar ririm, kem vhira nduara mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nza vhira mbatigirga.” <sup>11</sup> Por maanj nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui gütivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por nzuai kamej mbararagi fhuvara. Ana mba kema shiman suigi guma gum mba kema namkam, ana mani ndikndiga zin vui. <sup>12</sup> Mbe mba phorgi mbin kamej, ne biñbiñ zorga ki mbin kamej fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, mba kema ki gumgi vhirve, mbe wari tiga nzuav, mbe mba mbin kamej thav, wari ngir za mbui. Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, nza maanj muungip tuktigirga, nza ngip, Finiks mbin kamej phorgip, nza nen kiv, biñbiñ ganinga. Finiks mbin kamej, ana Krit rigikirigen muen saut fhain ra veri fhain mbarav ki.

**27:1** FG 25.12; 25.25 **a** **27:1** Por Zerusalem ndagi tugen Ruk vhira ana phorgap ndagi. Ndu FG 16.10 ki kamej ganiri. Ndu vhira, FG 21.17 ganiri. Por Zudia thav, Roman verim, Ruk vhira wom taagi ana phorgap vergi. **27:2** FG 19.29 **27:3** FG 24.23 **b** **27:9** Kha tuga bakime, ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgi tuk ma. Ndu Wok Pris saptu 23.26-32 kegip gani ngip ves. Mba tugivigen biñbiñ bakime Mediteranian mbasiga bakimen khavi tugivige ma. Mba tugivigen, njkee rui fhu. **27:10** FG 27.22

*Biiᅇbiiᅇ gum mbasik phuri khavgi.*

<sup>13</sup> Mbe mbin kama vhuueᅇ kim, mba saut fhain biiᅇbiiᅇ khavgi, mba fhain biiᅇbiiᅇ kivgi fhuvara. Maanᅇ muunᅇgiap, mbe khueᅇᅇ ndikndigi, “Nza nzerara ᅇᅇip, mba nzuai mbin kamen ᅇᅇigirga.” Mbe maanᅇ suanᅇgiap, anka ᅇᅇirga kema khingiap, wari Krit mbasik taanᅇra tigap, wari vui. <sup>14</sup> Mbe vuim, tuga tivanenᅇra biiᅇbiiᅇᅇ baki guarasa khavgi. Mba biiᅇbiiᅇᅇ, mbe kha zin ana rigi, Not fhain biiᅇbiiᅇᅇ ma. Mba biiᅇbiiᅇᅇ Krit rigikirigen muenᅇᅇ nderen kega zi. <sup>15</sup> Ana zav, khiriᅇv, kha kema sav, ana mbui. Mba kemaᅇᅇ ᅇᅇari gumgi, mbe kema togip, wari taagip ᅇᅇir za mbui, mbe tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe maanᅇ muunᅇgia thav, fhura mba biiᅇbiiᅇᅇ garim, ana mba kem sav, ana ndiga vui. <sup>16</sup> Biiᅇbiiᅇᅇ mba kema ndiga vuim, nza vov, saut fhain rigikira bisanᅇ manenᅇ, mbe kha zin ne ga rigi, Kauda, nza ne han vui. Nza ne han vov, ne vhen vuim, ne mba biiᅇbiiᅇᅇ tuav puigi. Nza mbaram, mba kema bisanenᅇ nza ᅇᅇara mbatiga mbuav, ne ᅇᅇirga kema bakime han zi. Nza ana ᅇᅇirga, kema bakime gaar zigim, mba kemaᅇᅇ ᅇᅇari gumgi mba kema bisanenᅇ ᅇᅇirga kema bakime ndarav, mpiinᅇᅇ ndigap ana kav, ana ziri. <sup>17</sup> Mbe ana kav, ana ziriᅇgiap, mbar hegap, hariᅇᅇ mpiinᅇᅇ ndigap, mbu kema bakime piiᅇᅇ rugap, muenᅇᅇ hiᅇap, mbaram mba kema bakime kav, ana ziri. Mbe khueᅇᅇ nzuav mbe maanᅇ muunᅇᅇirga, mba kem shirav mbasik ᅇᅇirᅇirga fhu. Mbe vhiᅇra khueᅇᅇ rivgi, mbe ᅇᅇiv kiv, Afrika fhainᅇᅇ kitigar mbasiga rigar khiiᅇnanᅇᅇ ndarga, mbe maanᅇ muunᅇgia vhiᅇra mba kemaᅇᅇ sher, mbe ana fhiriᅇ. Mbe mba kema sher fhiriᅇᅇim, biiᅇbiiᅇᅇᅇ nduara mba kema ndiga vui. <sup>18</sup> Mba biiᅇbiiᅇᅇ gum mbasik phuri guigira kivgia zav, nza sim, mba mitimanera mba kemaᅇᅇ ᅇᅇari gumgi, mbe hegap, mba kemaᅇᅇ ki bigi mbari, mbe nta fo mbasiga sui. <sup>19</sup> Mba biiᅇbiiᅇᅇ gum mbasik phuri mbara muunᅇgiap kim, ra phuni vhiᅇzᅇim, khegenenᅇᅇ mba kemaᅇᅇ ᅇᅇari gumgi, mbenᅇᅇ ndikndigi guigira mbe mbatigi, mbe thav wari wo farira mba kemaᅇᅇ sher gu bigi, mbe nta fuasui. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>20</sup> Mbe nta fuasuv, rari vhiᅇrve vhiᅇzᅇim, nza za khaᅇᅇ nzuai, “Nza rari vhiᅇrver, nza ran ᅇᅇar gum ᅇᅇkaᅇᅇ ᅇᅇari gangi fhuvara. Kha biiᅇbiiᅇᅇᅇ bakime vhiᅇra nza safui. Maanᅇᅇ muunᅇgiap, nza wom khaᅇᅇ suanga fhu, ‘Nza nzerara keᅇirga.’ Zakira fhuvara! Nza ndikndigi, nza za mbatigirga.”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe rari vhiᅇrver, mbe the mba thanenᅇᅇ mbegi fhuvara. Maanᅇ muunᅇgiap, Por zumgum khavgiap, mbe rigar thiᅇap, khaᅇᅇ mbe nzuai, “Nde kha gumgi, nde maanᅇ muunᅇgiap gu nzuai kameᅇᅇ zin vov, nza Krit rigikirigera kakake, kha kem mbatigenᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ, nza vhiᅇra bigi thari fuasueᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇᅇ. <sup>22</sup> Gu ntigem khaᅇᅇ muunᅇgia tigi nde nzuai, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Nza guma thevi vhiᅇzᅇirga tuktigi fhuvara, kem nduara mbatigirga. <sup>23</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime ᅇᅇara mbui guma ma. Gu vhiᅇra ana guma ma. Gu gurum ᅇᅇkoran Fhe Bakime enser mbe garim, ana nan hiᅇap, na han thiᅇ. <sup>24</sup> Ana na han thiᅇap, khaᅇᅇ na nzuai, ‘Por, ndu rivi thari. Ndu ᅇᅇip, Sisar niman thiᅇiri. Ndu mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunᅇra ndu mbui. Ndu phorga mba kemaᅇᅇ ki gumgi, mbe vhiᅇzᅇirga tuktigi fhuvara.’ <sup>25</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser maanᅇᅇ na suanᅇᅇ. Maanᅇ muunᅇgia, gumgi, nde gori taagip thuuri ga regiri. Gu Fhe Bakime khotiᅇᅇiᅇᅇ, ana mba na suanᅇᅇᅇ bigi, nta ana mba na suanᅇᅇᅇ bunira zin ᅇᅇigip, hiᅇirga. <sup>26</sup> Kha kem, biiᅇbiiᅇᅇᅇ ana ndigi ᅇᅇip, rigikira thiᅇᅇ phorgirga.”

<sup>27</sup> Nza maanᅇᅇ Mediterenianᅇᅇ mbasiga bakime, nza fhura biiᅇbiiᅇᅇᅇ nza ndigap, ana shoga vui. Mba maanᅇᅇ, ana nzan 14 maanᅇᅇ ma. Nza mba maanᅇᅇ fhura

anan vui. Nza fhura anan vuav kav, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe gari maan rigar vov phiiñ ndim, mbe khuen ndikndigi, “Nza gaa han mbai thi?” <sup>28</sup> Mbe mba ndikndiga muunjiap, mbaram mbın mpari panpana ndi khingim, ana vergi. Mbe khuen kangı zav, mbi kogira ki o, nza gaar han mbai. Mbe mba panpan ndi khingiap, garim, ana 40 mita thigi. Mbe gangia thav wari kim, kem manen şiga mpeenşera vugim, mbe wom mba panpana ndi khingı. Mbe ana ndi khingiap ana garim, ana 30 mita thigi.

<sup>29</sup> Ana 30 mita thigim, mbe khuen rivgi, kha kem ngiv kiv, şkiir ndav, za sharerigirga. Mbe ne rivgiap, mba fethigi anşari, mbe za nta ndi, kema zin kira mbugu suegi. Mbe nta ndi suegap, ra vhemkora şhirarşen nzuav kaav, khañ nzuai. <sup>30</sup> Mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe mba kema thav nşegirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe maan muunjiap mpiin mba kema bisanen feşap, ana ndi mbarigim, ana taagia mbın verim, mbe puskarav, mbu kema niman ki anşari ndi sur zav mbui. <sup>d</sup>

<sup>31</sup> Mbe maan mbuim, Por khañ mba ntari ga mbui şiitivi gari gimativa pana nzuav, vşira khañ mba ntari ga mbui şiitivi ga nzuai, “Kha gumgi kha keman ki tharga, nde vşizgirga.” <sup>32</sup> Por maan nzuaim, mba ntari ga mbui şiitivi heşap, mba kema bisanen feşap, ana ndi mbaim, ana veri mpiin, mbe nta şogap, nta gorgim, mba kem mbasişegı rigim, mbasişik phuri za ana ndiga vui.

<sup>33</sup> Mba kema bisanen mbasişik phuri ana ndiga vugim, ra naan za mbuim, Por mbaram kaman mba keman ki gumgi ga ndii. Ana mbe mban mbirşen nzuav, ana mba kamen mbe nzuai, “Nde tuga mpeenşra nden gori nde mbuim, nde mba mbegap ki fhuvara. Nde mba thav fhura kim, phik bavira fethigi rari vşizgi. <sup>34</sup> Gu maan muunjiap khañ şigap nde nzuai, nde mban mbiri. Mba şkasşkar nden niingı. Nde mbarara! Nde thanen mbatigirga tukşigi fhuvara. Nde za nzerara kirga.” <sup>35</sup> Por maan mbe şuangiap, mbaram viktuma ndigap, mbe nımara Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime phorga şuangiap, ana phirşiap, ana pi. <sup>36</sup> Por maan mbuim, mba gumgi ana gangiap, mbe gori taagia thuen şegim, mbe vşira mba pi. <sup>37</sup> Nza mba keman ki gumgi, nzan vşirve 276 thigi. <sup>38</sup> Mba keman ki gumgi za kivşia mbega thav, mbe wit kini, mbe za nta fov mbasişegı suegi. Mbe maan muunşirga, kem şimgirga fhu.

### *Kem mbatigi.*

<sup>39</sup> Ra ndav şhirigim, mba keman ngari gumgi, mbe nza mba gaar zegi şanenşari. Mbe ne garav, ne kangı fhu, nza maanşigı fhain zegi. Mbe ne nzuav gara vov, mbın kama muenşari. Mbe ne garim, ne guşigira kşiiina vhuunşari ki. Mbe ana gangiap khuen ndikndigi, “Nza tukşigirga, nza khuen vuzvugı, nza kha kema ndigi ngip mbu mbasişik taanşari vhuunşari phorgirga.” <sup>40</sup> Mbe ne şuangiap, mba keman anşari, mbe za ntan mpiinşari gorgim, nta za mbasişigı vergi. Mbe nta gorgi, nta vergim, mbe vşira toga kema ndi tuavar mbai ndava bakini, mbe vşira ni fhirşiap, niinşari. Mbe niinşari şuirav mbaram mba kema niman ki şer bakime, mbe ana fhirşari. Mbe ana fhirşiap ana ndagim, biiñşiiñşari mbe kşiga mba kema şigim, ana mba mbın kama gaar vui.

<sup>41</sup> Mbe vuim, kem mbasişegı şigagera kşiiinar ndav, ana perigi. Mba kema nim şuigira vov, mba kşiiina şerav, şuigira şiga havşari. Ana şigim,

**d** **27:30** Ruk kha gava kşera ana kha mpari mpuvenin Poran higi bigi bun nza şuangı fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari khuen ndikndigi, mbe Romiñşari Por fhirşigim, ana vov, harigi nguir vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunşari bun nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Por şogim ana rimgi. **27:31** FG 27.22 **27:34** 1 Kin 1.52; Mt 10.30; Ru 12.7 **27:35** Mt 15.36; Zo 6.11; 1 T 4.3-5 **27:41** 2 Ko 11.25



mbasik phuri zav, khiriv mba kema zinkira shoga kim, ana za shiragerigi. <sup>42</sup> Mba kem shiragerigim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi za nzuai. Mbe khuej ndikndigi, “Nza muunjv kirim, mbe fov mbasigar maangip, di ngi phogip wari regi rivgi.” <sup>43</sup> Mbe maanj suangiap, mbe shogir za mbuim, mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan, ana Por ga ndikndigiap, thav khanj mba ntari ga mbui giitivi ga nzuai, “Nde mba binan ki gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi thari.” Ana maanj mbe suangia thav, khanj mba keman ki gumgi ga nzuai, “Nde di kanji gumgi, nde fharav fov maangip, di ngip, thiva phogiri. <sup>44</sup> Nde di kakagi gumgi, nde mba khira tivi gum keman figi, nde nta tuigirim, mbasik phuri nde ndigi ngip, thiva phogiri.” Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi gari gimativa pan maanj nza suangim, nza za mba tivara muungiap, nza za thiva phogiap, nza the mbatigi fhu.

## 28

### *Por Marta rigikirigen ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza za nzerara vov, thiva phogiap, nza zumgum, mba phogi rigikirige nza ninje kanji. Nza vov, Marta rigikirige phogi. <sup>2</sup> Nza mba rigikirigen kim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi, mbe tivar vhuunj guarara nza mbui. Nza maanj kim, mbok nzi, bigi rangim, mbe vhavi ga rigap nza nzuaim, nza vov, mbe phorga vhavi gurguri. <sup>3</sup> Nza mbe phorgav vhavi gurgurav, Por nzira mbari ndiga zav, nta ndi vhava suim, kuruk mba nziran kegap, vhav ana shim, ana higap, za Por farve ga bigap, zirgiap, ana ntorgi. <sup>4</sup> Mba kuruk zirgiap, Por ga ntorgim, mba rigikirigen ki gumgi gu mbigi ana gangiap, mbe nduarira khanj wari ga nzuai, “Nde mbu guma gani, ana gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi guma thi? Ana mbasiga rigar rimingenj thagi. Anan tor ntigem anan tivi mbatigi ngarkai, ana ntige vhezirga.” <sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mba suambarar Por ga mbuim, Por mba kuruga hingi, ana vhava rigap, shigi. Bigin thuenj Porar higi fhu. <sup>6</sup> Por maanj mba kuruga muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuej nzuav Por garav ki. Ana barga thi? Ana vhemkora riv ringirga thi? Mbe ne rarga tuga mpeenra Por garav kim, bigin thuenj ana higi fhu. Mbe thav kha ndikndiga mbuav, khanj ana nzuai, “Khe mbariva baki mbe ma.”

<sup>7</sup> Mbe mba ndikndigar Por ga mbuim, mbe mba ki ngun han ki nuianen, ne mba rigikirige gari guman panan nuianen ma. Mba guman pana zi khare, Pubrius. Mba guman pan nza ndiga wo phenan vugap, ra phuni khegenen ana tivar vhuunra nza muungi. <sup>8</sup> Nza vugap, Pubrius phenan kim, ana ndia riv, kaar ki. Ana riv, fhav gurguriap, vizina buna vhi. Por mbaram vov ana garav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Por Fhe Bakime phorga suangiap, won farven ana khingim, ana taagia nzerigi. <sup>9</sup> Por maanj ana muungim, mba rigikirigen ki riv gumgi, mbe za Por han zim, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mben rimriv vhezim, mbe taagia nzezerigi. <sup>10</sup> Nza maanj kim, mbe guigira tivar vhuunra nza mbui. Nza maanj mbe phorga kav kav, mbe thav wari ngir za mbuim, mbe nza mba sosuagi bigi, mbe za nza ndim, nta ndiga vov kema suegi.

### *Por vov Roman higi.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza Martan kim, kini phuni khegene vhezigi. Mba kini phuni khegene vhezim, nza zumgum fo kema mben maangip. Mba kem zav, bijnbijn kivgim, ana bijnbijn rarga, mba rigikirigen kegi. Mba kem, ana Areksandriain kem

ma. Mba kema niman, mben mbariva Susan kamanin tumani thigap ki. Nza mba kema ndigap maan thav sigi. <sup>12</sup> Nza siga vov, Sirakus ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga ra phuni khegenen maan kegi. <sup>13</sup> Nza maan Sirakusan kegap, ana thav siga vov, Regium ngu bakime phorgi. Nza maan phorga kegap, mitimana nza gari, saut fhain biinbiin khav gim, nza maan muungiap maan Regium thav sigi. Nza maan Regium thav siga vuim, ra phunini vhezgim, nza khegenen, nza vov, Puteori ngu bakime phorgi. <sup>14</sup> Nza maan phorgap, mba ngu bakimen, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbarir hegi. Nza mben hegi, mbe wari phorgi kir zav nza nzuaim, nza mbe phorga kim, harathigi rari vhezgi. Nza maan mbe phorga kim, mba harathigi rari vhezgim, nza khavgiap, Roman ngu bakime ndai. <sup>15</sup> Nza ndaim, Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Rom ngu bakimen kegap, nza ndai ne mbararagiap mbe tuavar nzan pua zeri. Mbe tuavar nzan pua zerim, nza ndav Apius Phok thimara, nza mben purav, nza nda vov, mbe kha zin rigi pheni, Gumgi Za Kui Phena Phuni Khegene, nza mba nanera mbarir purigi. Por mbe gangiap, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana ndav anan havhargi.

<sup>16</sup> Mbe nzan purav nza wari tiga ndav, Rom ngu bakimen hegi. Nza Roman hegi, Rom gari guman pan Por khirav, khan ana nzuai, “Ndu phena then kirim, ntari ga mbui gimativa the ndu phorgi kiv, ndu ganiri.”

*Por Roman Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun nzuai.*

<sup>17</sup> Por ra phuni khegenen Roman kegap, ana mbaram Zudain gumgir panin kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe zav wari fhugim, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Nan fegi gum ngugi, gu nza wari mbevi bigin thuen muunji fhu. Gu vaira nza won nzigi tiva thuen dai fhu. Mbe fhura nan suirav, Zerusalem na ndi bina khingia kegap, mbe ntige na ndi Romin farve khingi. <sup>18</sup> Romin gumgir pani na buni mbararagi, gu rilinga bigin thuen muunji fhu, mbe na shogirim, gu ringirga fhu. Mbe maan muungia fhura na fhingirim, gu ngir za mbui. <sup>19</sup> Mbe maan na nzuaim, Zudain hegap, mbe buni kaadogi. Mbe mbe buni kaadogim, gu mbe suanga tuap the ki fhu. Gu thav khan mbe nzuai, ‘Gu vuzvugi, Sisar na buni mbarararga.’ Gu fhura bigin the suanj won ntiri ga suanjv suanjirga tukti gi fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Gu mba bunira nzuav nden kamgim, nde zegi. Gu nde ganip, mba bunin nde suanga. Gu khuenj kothigi, nza Isrerin, nza za rarga ki guma, mbe ara nzuav kha shenan na kegi.”

<sup>21</sup> Por ne nzuaim, mbe khan ana nzuai, “Zudain thari gava khergiap, nza ndi mbav, ndu bun nza suanji fhu. Mbe vaira guma the zav khan higap, ndu suanji buna mbatiga thuen bun nza suanji fhu, vaira guma the khan zerap, buna mbatiga thuen ndu suanji fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> Nza maan muungiap, ntige ndu mbararagen vuzvugi. Ndu nduara won ndikndigi bun nza suanj. Nza khuenj kanji, za kha nguiven ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam, nza Zudain nzan rigar higi tivar kama zin vui ntiri, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai.”

<sup>23</sup> Mbe maan Por ga suanjiap, hegap, tuga mbe sarigi. Mba tugar, gumgi vhirve zav Por ki phenan zegi. Mbe zegim, Por manera thigap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bigi nin shigap, mba bunin gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav kim, ra vov vhezgi. Ana mbe nzuav vov, Moses suanji tiva mbari, ana nta bun mbe nzuav vov, vaira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi khergi buni, ana nta phorga khan tigap havhargiap mbe nzuai. Ana mbe nzuav mbe ndikndigi khavi, mbe Zisas kothigirga. <sup>24</sup> Por

mba buni suangim, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Por nzerara nzuai. Mbe mbari, ana buni kbothigi fhu. <sup>25</sup> Mbe mba buni ga nzuav, warira phorga nzuav wari dai. Mbe mba bunin wari dav, rur za mbuim, Por mpuun kha kamen mbe nzuai, “Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar guigira won kamthoon guma Aisaia ga rugim, ana nzan nzigi ga suangi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar khañ Aisaia ga nzuai, <sup>26</sup> ‘Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi han ngip, khañ mbe suanri, “Nde zazera kha buni mbarararga, nde mba buni ndiriven kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde vhira zazera ganginga, nde bigin the kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>27</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mben pani havhargim, mbe bigi mbarararagenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo khuari pingiap, mbe vhira won rimgi pingi. Mbe maan muungirga fhu, mbe wo rimgir mba bigi ganiv, wari wo kharir mba bigi mbararav, nta ndirivenj kanjirga. Mbe ndavi domdoriv, nan han zirrim, gu mben muunrim, mbe nzerarga.” ’ ’ ”

<sup>28-29</sup> Por mba bunin mbe nzua vov khañ mbe nzuai, “Maan muungiap, nde kanjiri, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi njaarar vhuun, Fhe Bakime mba njaar ndigap, harigi ngui ndi vugi. Mbe mba buni mbarararga.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>30</sup> Por maam phena mben kav, mba bunin mbe nzuav kim, mpari mpuveni vhezgi. Ana mba phenan kav, zazera nkhar mba phena namkama ndii. Ana kim, gumgi ana han phenan zim, ana guigira ndikndigi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>31</sup> Ana kav, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga bunin mbe nzuav, vhira Zisas Krai buni vhuuin mbe nzuav mbe khivi. Por Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen rivi fhu, vhira guma the Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangen ana thivi fhu.

<sup>28:25</sup> Ais 6.9-10; Mt 13.14    <sup>28:26</sup> Jer 5.21; Ese 12.2; Ro 11.8    <sup>28:26</sup> Ais 6.9-10    <sup>28:28-29</sup> Sng 67.2; Ru 3.6; FG 13.46-47; 18.6; 22.21; Ro 11.11    <sup>a</sup> <sup>28:28-29</sup> Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, harigi buna muenj vhira kha vezar ki. Mba kamen khañ nzuai, “Por mba buneñ suangim, Zudainj ana thav vuim, ntara bakime mba gumgi rigar higim, mbe warira phorga vhegi.”    <sup>28:30</sup> FG 28.16

<sup>b</sup> <sup>28:30</sup> Ruk mba mpari mpuveni vhezgi, ana Porar higi bigi, ana nta bun nza suangi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj, mbe phena tivanen Por fhigim, ana kirar higap vov, harigi fhainj nguir vugap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun mbe nzuai. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Rominj Por shogim, ana rimgi.    <sup>28:31</sup> FG 4.31; 28.23; Ef 6.19

## ROM

### Khe Por Romiñ Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por khuen nzuav ana kha gava khergiap, Romiñ ndi mbarigi. Ana Rom ngu bakimen guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi ganingen vuzvugiap, mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana ngip, tuga tivanenra mbe phorgi kegip, mbe thav ngip, Spenan Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suanga. Por mba gava kherav, ana guigira Krai buni vhuuin, ana guigira nta siga sarav, nta bun mbe nzuav, vhira ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kirga kirir tivi mbun mbe nzuai. Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav won raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe Roman ki, ana raar vhuun mbe ndiiv khar, mbe nzuai, “Gu zazera nden kurkura zav nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.” Ana maan mbe suangiap, ana zungum mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai, ne niien bun mbe nzuai. Ana khar mbe nzuai, “Nza guigira Zisas khotigi, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuiian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.” 1.17 Por khar mbe nzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi zam, mbe Zudain o, mbe harigi fhain ntiiri, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.”

Maan muongiap, Fhe Bakime mbe korar muongi, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. Guma guigira Zisas Krai khotigirga, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guma ndigirga. Mba guma, ana Fhe Bakimen kivntok kiv, ana Zisas Krai phorga rigi gumgi kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muongi guma the ndigirga, mba guma, ana tivar kama ndigap, ana ana zin vui.

Ana fhum zin vugi tiva vur, ana ana thagi. Ana tivar kama zin vui. Mba guma Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar guigira ana phorga ki. Maan muongiap, tivi mbatigi gu za rimgiap za vhiži nkasiŋka, ana mbevav, ana gangirga tukti gihuvara. Kha gavar Sapta 5 kegap gara vov Sapta 8 thigi. Por Fhe Bakimen tivi niinge bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guigira Zisas Krai khotigi gumgi gu mbigir ndavi vherir ngari nkasiŋka bun nzuai. Kha gavar Sapta 9 kega vov Sapta 11 thigi. Por ana simtiga bakime bun nzuai. Por vhira ana Zuda guma ma.

Mbe Zudain, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe Zudain, mbe ntigem, mben gumgi gu mbigi vhirve mbe kir Zisas ga segi. Mbe harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe ntigem, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Zudain, mbe fhu. Por ne nzuav khar nzuai, mbe Zudain, mbe nduarira pham muongi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mben muun zav mbui bigina bakime, mbe ne gangiap ne kanji fhuvara. Por kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Zudain, mbe zungum, mbe guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi vhen zirirga. Por kha gava kherav mba bunin mbe nzua vov, mpuur ana Zisas khotigap ana zin panan ruagi gumgi gu mbigi zin ngirga tiva bun mbe nzuai. Ana guigira kivgiap kha tivar muun zav mbe nzuai, mba tiv khare. Mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugi, tivir vhuuinra mben muun za nzuai. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen naarar muunj, ngui gari guman pana piin kiv, vhira harigi gumgir kurkurarga nen mbe nzuai.

**Nza guigira Zisas khotigi tiv, mba tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman nza tivir vhuuiian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.**

*Por; Zisas wo ŋaarar muun zav ana farasarigim, ana wo mbua ruigi ŋaari nenji buni khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu, Por, gu Kraiŋ Zisasan ŋaara guma. Ana nan kamgiap, na farasarigim, gu ana ŋaara guma ma. Ana won ŋaarar muun zav na farasarigi, gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga.

<sup>2</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime kha buna vhuuej suangi, ana kamthooj gumgi ana bunej khergim, mba bunej ana gavar ŋaarar ki. <sup>3</sup> Mba buni, anan Kama bun nzuai bunin vhuuij ma. Anan Kam, ana guma guara gegi. Ana kha nuianan ŋgui vhirve gari guman pan Devit shigar mbiga mbe ana tegim, ana anan nzik ki. <sup>4</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime han kegap, zergap, ana Fhe Bakimera fara muungiap ŋgarigi. Fhe Bakime, ana won ŋkasŋka bakimen nza khivav, ana ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana maaj muungim, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana anan Kam ma. Ana Zisas Kraiŋ, ana nza Bakime ma. <sup>5</sup> Zisas Kraiŋ ŋaarar panan Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muungiap, ana zi kivir zav Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuej bun suanga ŋaarar muun zav nzan farasegi. Ana mba tivar muungirim, mba harigi fhainj ŋguir ki ntiiir kaminga, mbe zam Zisas Kraiŋ kothigip, ana zin ŋgirga. <sup>6</sup> Nde Romiŋ, nde vhiira Zisas ntiiiri ma. Fhe Bakime vhiira nden kamgim, nde Zisas Kraiŋ ntiiiri ki.

<sup>7</sup> Nde Roman guigira Zisas kothigip gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nde niŋgiap, nden kamgim, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kim, gu kha gava khergiap mba bunin za nde ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Kraiŋ, mani fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muungirim, nde ndavi mbirav kiri.

*Por Romiŋ ganingane vuzvugi.*

<sup>8</sup> Gu fharav khaŋ nde suan za mbui. Gu khuen mbararagi, kha nuianan za kha ŋgui, kha gumgi nde Zisas kothigip tiva shimandi. Maaj muungiap, gu za nde ndikndigap, gu Zisas Kraiŋ zin panan, gu wo Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Gu guigira wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niŋgiap, anan ŋaara mbuav, ana Kaman buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime kaŋgi, gu zazera nde ndikndigap nde nzuav ana phorga nzuai. <sup>10</sup> Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera khaŋ ana nzuai. Ana vuzvuk ma, ana vuzvugirga, ana na ndi tuavar muungirga, gu nde han mbar ŋgirga. <sup>11</sup> Gu guigira nde ganingene vuzvugi. Gu khuen nzuav, gu ŋgip, nde ganip, Fhe Bakimen Niina ŋaar na farve panan won ŋaarar muun sanv fhura nde ndii ŋkasŋka, ana anan nden niŋga, ana nden kurarim, nde havhargirga. <sup>12</sup> Na ndikndik khaŋ muungia ki. Gu vuzvugi, nde Zisas kothigip tiv, ana nan kurkurarga, gu vhiira Zisas kothigip tiv, ana vhiira nden kurarga. Mba tiv za nza ndavi havhargirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigip gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuen kaŋgiri. Gu tugi vhirvera nden han ŋgir zav ndikndigi. Gu mbui ŋaar ana harigi fhainj ŋgui gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigim, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maaj muungiap, vhiira nden kurkurargane vuzvugi. Gu maaj muun za mbuim, bigi zazera na tuav gora zav ntige kha tugen higi. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime Grikin kurkura zav ŋaarar na ndiiiv, ana vhiira harigi ntiiir kurkura zav ŋaarar na ndiiiv, ana vhiira mba ndikndigi vhuuij ki gumgi

**1:1** FG 9.15; 13.2; 22.21; 1 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.15    **1:2** FG 26.6; Ro 3.21; 16.25-26; Ga 3.8; Ta 1.2    **1:3** Mt 22.42; Ru 1.32; Zo 1.14; FG 2.30; Ro 9.5; Ga 4.4; 2 T 2.8    **1:4** FG 13.33; Hi 9.14    **1:5** FG 26.16-18; Ro 12.3; 15.18; 1 Ko 15.10; Ga 2.7-9; Ef 3.8    **1:7** Nam 6.25-26; 1 Ko 1.2-3; 2 Ko 1.1; Ga 1.3; Ef 1.2; 1 Te 4.7  
**1:8** Fi 1.3; Kor 1.3-4; 1 Te 1.2; 1.8    **1:9** FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 15.32; 2 Ko 1.23; Ef 1.16; Fi 1.8; 1 Te 2.5; 2.10; 3.10; 2 T 1.3; Ze 4.15    **1:13** Zo 15.15-16; FG 19.21; Ro 15.23; 16.7; Fi 4.17

gum ndikndik vhuuini ki fhuuvgumgir kurkura zav njarar na nningi. Gu mba njarara muunga. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde Rominj gumgi gu mbigi, gu nta bun nde suan zav nan ndav guigira khavgi.

*Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne Fhe Bakimen njkastjka ma.*

<sup>16</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suangen mberi fhu. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakimen njkastjka, ana buna vhuuej ki. Mba njkastjka, ana guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndi. Mba njkastjka, ana fhara Zudainj ndigip, ana vhira harigi fhainj ntiiri ndigirga. <sup>17</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuejra Fhe Bakime won tivir vhuun nza mbuav, tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tuav kirar higi. Nza Fhe Bakime kthothi gi rga, ana kha zin nzan kaminga, nza tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ne khan muungi, nza guigira Zisas kthothi gim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Ne nza ana kthothi gi tuavra kega vov, mba tuavra vhi zigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap nera nzuai, “Guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai, mbe tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe nzerara kirga.”

*Gumgi gu mbigi za kir Fhe Bakime segi.*

<sup>18</sup> Nza kan gi, Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav, ana guigira won ndav shiri ndiv kira khingi. Ana mba kir ana segap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, ana guigira vhega mbatigar ntan muungirga. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, mbe nta mbevigi. <sup>19</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi vhirve, mbe nta kan gi. Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivir mbe khivigi. Mbe nta thav, kir ana segim, ana mba tiva mbatigar mbe mbui. <sup>20</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime fhara guarara za kha bigi ga muungi tugen kegap, zav ntige kha tuge thigi. Kha gumgi, mbe za ana muungi bigi gangi. Mbe mba tuavar, mbe maan muungip kan girga, Fhe Bakimen tivi mbari zorga khar ki. Mbe maan muungip Fhe Bakimen tivi nninge kan gip, mbe vhira ana njkastjka bakime ana zazera mbara muungiap ki, mbe vhira ana kan girga. Maan muungiap, guma the guigira khan suanga fhu, “Gu kan gi fhu. Ne khan muungi, gu thanen j Fhe Bakime kan gi fhu.”

<sup>21</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime kan gi, mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. Mbe vhira ana ndikndigi bunin ana nzuai fhu. Mbe maan muungiap mben ndikndigi njanngiap gingingi, mbe fhura ginginan ki. <sup>22</sup> Mbe kav khan nzuai, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuini ki.” Fhuvara. Mbe guigira njanngani. <sup>23</sup> Mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana guigira njkastjka ki, mbe kir ana segap, ana rotu mbui fhu. Mbe vhi zi gumgi ntuu karav, mbe korgi ntuu karav, sigi ntuu karav, kurugi ntuu karav, mbaari ntuu karav, ntan rotu mbui.

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbui.*

<sup>24</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mbe thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mben ndikndigi mbatigi mbe njgirim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari tigap tivi mbatigir nduarira wari wo fhavi ndirara mbui. <sup>25</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buni guari, mbe nta thav,

**1:16** Sng 119.46; Mk 8.38; FG 3.26; 13.46; 1 Ko 1.18-24; 2 T 1.8 **1:17** Hab 2.4; Zo 3.36; Ro 3.21-22; Ga 3.11; Hi 10.38 **1:18** FG 17.30; Ef 5.6; Kor 3.6; 2 Te 2.12 **1:19** Zo 1.9; FG 14.15-17; 17.24-28 **1:20** Jop 12.7-9; Sng 19.1; FG 14.17; 17.27; Hi 11.3 **1:21** Jer 2.5; Ef 4.17-18 **1:22** Jer 10.14; 1 Ko 1.20 **1:23** Lo 4.16-18; Sng 106.20; Jer 2.11; Ese 8.10; FG 17.29 **1:24** FG 7.42; 14.16; 1 Ko 6.18; Ef 4.18; 1 Te 4.4 **1:25** Ais 44.20; Jer 13.25; 16.19; Amo 2.4; Ro 9.5; 1 Te 1.9; 1 Zo 5.20

fhura guiguigi buni, mbe nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, za kha bigi ga muungi Fhe Bakime, mbe kir ana segap, mbe ana muungi bigi, mbe nta rotu mbuav, nta piin ki. Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigi niinge ma. Maan muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigira.

<sup>26</sup> Mbe maan mbuav kir Fhe Bakime segim, Fhe Bakime mbe thagim, mbe won ndavir vuri vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta zin vov, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe kav, mben mbigi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari, mbe nta thav, guigira mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. <sup>27</sup> Mben gumgi vhira, mbe mani gu mburi wari ga rigi tivi guari thav, mben ndavi vhava fara muungiap khavav, mbe mberi tivi mbatigir warira mbui. Mbe mberirga tivi mbatigir taagiva warira mbui. Maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba mbui tivi mbatigi ngarkav, mba vheza mbatiga ndigi. <sup>28</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime piin kir ana ndikndigirgen thagi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe garav, mbe thagim, mbe ndikndigi guigira mbatigim, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe nta zin vov, mbe guma muunga fhuv tivi mbatigi guarira mbe nta mbui. <sup>29</sup> Mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guigira mbe givigi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe harigi gumgi bigi garav, nihi mbatigar nta mbuav, tivi mbatigi warira mbui. Mbe vhira bigi vhirve ki gumgi, mbe mbe nzuav ndavi shiav, mbe harigi gumgi shogim, mbe vhezim, mbe fhura tamtam ntari ga mbuav, fhura guiguigap, mbe vhira ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi zin mbaav mbe nzuai. <sup>30</sup> Mbe vhira harigi gumgir zirir farfav, mbe shishigi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe vhira panara thav Fhe Bakime garav, fhura tuava purav, ndikndigap surav, harigi gumgi mbevav, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza fegi ma.” Mbe vhira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe vhira tivi mbatigir nkaa, mbe nta ndiav nta mbui. Mbe maan mbuav wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daasui. <sup>31</sup> Mbe ndikndigi kav bigi ga mbui fhu. Mbe wari wo nzuai buni mbararav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe guigira nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe vhira wari wo phorge regi vizina bavira, vuzvugap tivir vhuuin wari ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakimen tivar vhuun khan nzuai, “Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhezirga.” Mba gumgi, mbe mba tiv, mbe tuituigiap ana kanji. Mbe ana kanjiap, mbe ana daasuav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe nta mbuavra ki. Mbe vhira mba tivi mbatigira mbui fhuvara. Mbe vhira mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe vhira mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suanga buni, nta thigira mbarav ngigirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Maan muungiap, nde gumgi zam, nde fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sav mbe nzuai. Gu za nde fhigira phirav nde nzuai, nde the khan suan thari, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhuvara.” Nde mbarara. Nde maan mbuav, bunin harigi gumgi ga sav, nde vhira mba bunin warira si. Ne khan muungi, nde vhira mba khesharigi tivara mbui ntari ma. <sup>2</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana vheza mbatigar mbe ndii. Fhe Bakime mba tiva mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. <sup>3</sup> Nde vhira gumgi gu mbigira, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nde farar mbe

sav mbe nzuai. Nde vhira mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta mbui. Nde khuenj ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime nde suany suanygirga fhuv thi? <sup>4</sup> Nde ram muungji ntiri? Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde mbuav, nde rarga tuga mpeenra kav, ana vhemkora nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, vhemkora vhezar nde ndii fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivar vhuun nde mbuim, nde mba tiva garim, ana fhura mba tivar nde mbui thi? Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi, nde ndavi domdoriri. Ana ne nzuav mba tivar vhuun nde mbui. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi? <sup>5</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavi pingiap, ndavi domdori thagi. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde nduarira ne nzuav vheza bakimen warira ti suav ndai. Fhe Bakime za kha nuanian ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suany suanga tugar, ana guigira ndav shiri kirar hirga, nde ne suany vheza mbatiga ndirga. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap kharj nzuai, "Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vhezar mben niinga." <sup>7</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe kharj tigap njasnjagiap tivi vhuuini zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime han Hevenan tuituigip perav, zi bakime ndiv, zazera mbara muungiap kav vhizi fhuv bijnbijn ndirga tuavi ndi gari. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn mba gumgi gu mbigi gu mbigi. <sup>8</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe warira ndikndigap, tivir vhuuini thav tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shigi, ana ne ngarkarav vheza mbatiga guarara mben niingirga. <sup>9</sup> Simtiga bakime gu zaa bakime za mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi hirga. Mbe Zudain fharav mba zaa ndirga, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba zaa ndirga. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime Hevenan zi bakime gum mpirmpiriga vhuun gum ndav mitigar tivir vhuuini ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi niinga. Ana fharav Zudain niingip, ana vhira mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi niinga. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai, ana za mba suambarara za mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Ana khuenj ndikndigi fhuvara, mbe harigi ntiri ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Ne kharj muungji. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suangi tiv ki fhuv, mbe tiva mbatigen muungji, mbe nera suany fhigiregirga. Mbe mba tiv ki fhuv, mbe tivi mbatigi ga muungji. Mba tiv mbe suany suanygirga fhuvara. Mbe mba muungji tivi mbatigi ga suany fhigiregirga. Gumgi Fhe Bakime suangi tiv kim, mbe ne khara tigap tiva mbatigen muungji. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi phirgi tiva suangi kamenra zin ngip, mba tivara suany mbe suany suanygirga. <sup>13</sup> Mba fhura Fhe Bakime suangi tivi mbararav nta zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuini mbui gumgir mben kaai fhu. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui gumgi, mba gumgira, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuini mbui gumgir mben kaminga. <sup>14</sup> Mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki fhu. Mbe won ndikndigira, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi ki fhu, mbe maany muungip, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui, mben ndikndigi nduarira tivir vhuuini gum tivi mbatigi kanji. <sup>15-16</sup> Mbe mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben ndavi vheri ga tigi tivi, nta kirar hegi. Mbe vhira mba guigira mben ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, nta guigira mbe ndiv kira phirgi, mba tivi mben ndavir vherir ki. Mbe ndikndigira mbe mba muungji tivi ga suany mbe suanygirga. Mbe tugi tharir, mbe muungji tivi mbe

**2:4** Ais 30.18; Ro 3.25; Ef 1.7; 2.9; 2 Pi 3.9; 3.15      **2:6** Sng 62.12; Snd 24.12; Mt 16.27; Zo 5.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 22.12      **2:8** Ro 1.18; 2 Te 1.8      **2:9** Amo 3.2; Ru 12.47-48; Ro 1.16; 1 Pi 4.17      **2:11** Lo 10.17; 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 34.19; FG 10.34; Ga 2.6; Ef 6.9; Kor 3.25; 1 Pi 1.17      **2:13** Mt 7.21; Ze 1.22-25; 1 Zo 3.7      **2:14** FG 10.35      **2:15-16** Mt 25.31; FG 10.42; 1 T 1.11; 2 T 2.8; 4.1; 4.8



suanjv thugirga. Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi gum, mbe zomzora nzuai buni, ana nta suanjv mbe suanga. Gu bun nzuva rui buna vhuuej khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suan zav mba njaarar Zisas Krais ga niinji.

*Mbe Zudainj khuej ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime suanji tivira mben kurarga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde ram muunji Zudainj nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivir vhuunvhuunjiap, wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri ma.”

<sup>18</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime vuzvuk kanji. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen tivi, mbe ntan nde khivigi. Nde maanj muunjiap tivir vhuunj kanjiap, nde nta garav, nta heei. <sup>19-20</sup> Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza Fhe Bakimen tivi kanjiap, nza tivir vhuunj niinge kanjiap nza vhira buni guari, nza vhira nta kanji. Nza tuavar mba ringi mbatigi gumgi khivi gumgi fara muunji. Nza mba ginginan ki gumgi, nza mben vhava njaara fara muunjiap ki. Nza maanj muungia nza mba tivi vhuunj zin ngirga tuktiigi fhuv gumgi, nza tuavar mbe khivirga. Nza mba tari bisanri mparmparei ma.” <sup>21</sup> Ahanj, nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nde ram muunjiap nduarira wari khivi fhu? Nde khan nzuai, “Gumgi bigi kimi thari.” Nde maanj nzuav, nde nduarira vhira kiii. <sup>22</sup> Nde vhira khan nzuai, “Mba mani ga rigi mbigi gu gumgi, mbe ruarir wari kimi thari.” Nde maanj nzuav, nde nduarira mba tiva mbui. Nde mba tori gu mbarivi, nde guigira nta vuzvugi fhu. Nde maanj nzuav nde mba Fhe Bakime kanji fhuv ntiiri, nde mbe tori gu mbarivi rotu mbui pheni vhen verav mbe bigi kiii. <sup>23</sup> Nde vhira nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nzan ki.” Nde maanj nzuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nde nta khathivav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakimen zin farfagi. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunj ki gap, ana mba tiva nzuai kamej khan nzuai, “Nde pham mbuim, harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nziiv buni mbatigi ana nzuai.”

*Guigira warir fooi tiv.*

<sup>25</sup> Nza Zudainj nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngirga, mbe nzan foongirga ne nzerara. Nza maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin vui. Nza maanj muungip, nza Fhe Bakime suanji tiva muenj khiingia thigi, nza warir foongji fhuv gumgi fara muunjiap ki. <sup>26</sup> Maanj muungip, mbe foongji fhuv gumgi thari, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, mbe nta zin ngiv, mbe tivir vhuunjra muunga. Mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, mbe mben foongji gumgir farar muungip kirga. <sup>27</sup> Nde Zudainj, nde guigira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi ki gap, nde ana suirigi, ana nden han kim, nde vhira warir foongji. Nde maanj mbuav, nde Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nde nta khathivi. Maanj muungip guma the, mbe ana foongji fhuvara, ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, ana nta zin vui. Mba guma, ana bunin nde sirga. <sup>28</sup> Guma fhura Zuda zi khina tigi, mba guma, ana Zuda guma guar fhuvara. Mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>29</sup> Guma, ana Zuda guma guar, ana ndavar vhee gum anan ndikndigi, ana khuej kangiri, ana Fhe Bakimen guma guar ma. Ana vhira mba won foongji ndikndik, ana ndava vhee gum ndikndigar kiri. Ana mba Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, mbe nta khergi, ana ntara nzuav ki fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivir ana khivi. Mba khesharigi

**2:17** Ais 45.25; Zo 8.33; 2 Ko 11.22; Ze 2.19    **2:19-20** Mt 15.14; 23.16-19; Ru 18.9; Zo 9.34; 9.40; Ro 6.17; 2 T 1.13; 3.5; 3.15    **2:21** Sng 50.16-21; Mt 23.3-4    **2:24** Ais 52.5; Ese 36.20-23    **2:25** Jer 4.4; 9.25; Ga 5.3    **2:26** Ga 5.6    **2:28** Lo 30.6; Zo 7.24; 8.39; Ro 9.6-7; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Ko 10.18; Kor 2.11; 1 Pi 3.4

guma, ana gumgi gu mbigi niman zi bakime ndi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime niman ana zi bakime ki.

### 3

*Tiva mbatik, ana tivar vhuunj mbevarga tukitigi fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Maanj muungip, mba fooi tiv, ana fhura fhava ndera mbui bigenj ma. Maanj muungirga, mba Zudainj mbe ram muungip harigi fhainj ngui gumgi kambararie? Mbe warir fooi, thagina bigina vhuunj mbe warir fooi ne suanjv mben higirie? <sup>2</sup> Nza Zudainj kir za mbui ne nienj khanj muungi. Fhe Bakime Zudainj kurkurarga bigir vhuunij vhirvera ki. Ana fharav, nduara won buni vhuuin Zudainj ga nningi, mbe nta ganinga. <sup>3</sup> Mbe guigira, mbe mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime khotigap, mbe ana buni vhuunij zin vui fhuvara. Maanj muungip, ram muungirie? Mbe ana khotigap, ana buni vhuunij zin vui fhu, mba tiv Fhe Bakime muungirim, ana mba suangi kamenj, ana ne zin ngigirga fhuve? <sup>4</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi, mbe za bigi guiguigi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara zazera guigira wo buni nzuav nta zin vui. Ana buni vhuunij ki gavar Devit wo muungij tivi mbatigi ga nzuav nera nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu maangij tugar ndu wo buni nzuai, kha gumgi mbe za ndu buni mbararav, mbe za khanj nzuai, ‘Ndu nzerara nzuai.’ ”

Mbe maanj muungip ndu suanjv suan sarjv, ndikndigirga, ndu zazera guigira mbe kamanga.

<sup>5-6</sup> Maangij, nza ram muungirie? Nza mbui tivi mbatigi, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin muungirim, nta kirar higirim, nza ram suanjrie? Maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime nza muungij tivi mbatigi ngarkarav vheza mbatigar nzan nninga, ana nen nza mbui ne nzerigi fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Mba ndikndik, ana nza gumgi nduarira ndikndigi ndikndik ma. Fhe Bakime maanj muungip zazera tivir vhuunijra zin ngirga fhu, ana ram muungip kha gumgi gu mbigi muungij tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanjirie? <sup>7</sup> Guma the wo ndikndigar khanj suanga, “Gu guiguiga nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakimen buni guari ndi hinj khingirga, ana zi Bakime za mbar ngirga. Ana ram muungij ne suanjv tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman nan kamiv, gu muungij tivi mbatigi ga suanjv na suanj suanjrie?” <sup>8</sup> Mba tiv, ana vhira khanj nzuai buna mbatigenj fara muungij. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Aria, nza tivi mbatigir muunga, mba tuav tivir vhuunij hirga.” Gumgi mbari mba khesharigi kamen na nzuav bunin na sav na nzuav, khanj nzuai, gu nduara nzuai buni, nta mba buna mbatigenj fara muungij. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi, ana mbe muungij tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjv, mbe muungij tivi mbatigi tugira tigip vheza mbatigar mben nningirga.

*Tivir vhuunij mbui guma the ki fhu.*

<sup>9</sup> Maangij, nza ram suanjrie? Nza Zudainj, nza mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi kambarigire? Zakira fhuvara! Nza suangi, tiva mbatik, za nza Zudainj gu harigi fhainj ki gumgi, ana za nza vharigi. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunij ki gap ne nzuav khanj suangi,

“Tivir vhuunij mbui guma the ki fhu.  
Zakira fhuvara!

11 Mba tuitugiap Fhe Bakime kanji guma the ki fhu.

Fhe Bakime nzuav gari guma the ki fhu.

12 Mbe zam kir Fhe Bakime segi.

Mbe za mba tivara mbui, mbe bigin the muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vaira, mbe tivir vhuuin muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Mbe the tivir vhuuijan mbui fhu.

Zakira fhuvara!

13 Mben kaathoori gumgi ndi mbogi ga rigi mbogi fara muungiap fhomsigiap gumgi khurav ndiga hi fara muungi buni gum gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi buni ntan kav hi.

Mbe zira domdore rav guiguigi buni vhirve, mbe nta nzuai.

Mbe kaathoori guigira gumgir farfagi buni, nta mben kaathoorir givav ki.

Mben buni kuruga mbatigar kuga fara muungi.

14 Mbe zazera harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigap mben farfarga ndikndigi, mben ndavi vherir kim, mbe buni mbatigira nzuai.

15 Mbe zazera harigi gumgi shogirim, mbe vhizi zav khuafua rui.

16 Mbe zazera ruav harigi gumgi gu mbigir ntuur farfav simtigir mbe ndia rui.

17 Mbe harigi gumgi phorgip ndava bavira kirga tivi kanji fhu.

18 Mbe thanen Fhe Bakimen rivi fhu.”

19 Nza khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta suanji tivi piin ki ntiri, nta mben tivi ma. Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi khuen nzuai ne khan muungi. Nza kha gumgi, nza zam, nzan guma the Fhe Bakime ngarkarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza suanjv suangirga. 20 Guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi zin vui ne suanjv Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta nza mbui tivi mbatigir nza khivi.

*Guma guigira Krai kothigi, ana kha zi ki, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma.*

21 Ntigem Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv kirar higi. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi zin vui ne nzuav kirar higi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana harigi tuavra kirar higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi nza nzuai kamen gum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi suanji buni ki gavi, nza Fhe Bakime muungirga tivi bun nzuai. 22 Mba tiv khan muungi, mba guigira Zisas Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime za tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Mbe Zudain gum mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe zam, Fhe Bakime tiva bavira mben muunga. 23 Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza za tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Nza Fhe Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivir vhuuijan vhirve nza za ntan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. 24 Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muungiap, ana Krai Zisas muungi njaara panan, ana taagi nza vhezgiap, nza ndigap, kha zin nzan kaai, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza nduarira njaara vhuuijan the muungi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura Krai Zيسان njaara

3:13 Sng 5.9; 140.3; Ze 5.16 3:14 Sng 10.7 3:15 Snd 1.16; Ais 59.7-8 3:18 Sng 36.1 3:19 Zo 10.34; Ro 1.20; 2.2; 3.9; 3.23 3:20 Sng 143.2; FG 13.39; Ro 7.7; Ga 2.16; Ef 2.8-9; Ta 3.5 3:21 FG 10.43; 15.11; 26.22; Hi 11.4; 1 Pi 1.10 3:22 Ro 1.17; 10.12; Ga 2.16; 3.28; Kor 3.11 3:23 Ro 3.9; 5.2; 11.32; Ga 3.22 3:24 Ro 5.1; Ef 1.7; 2.8; Kor 1.14; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 1.18-19

panan mba zin nza n̄ngi. <sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime Zisas farasarigi, ana ringip won vizina siasuarga, guigira ana kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana vizin mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ruagiri, nta vhezgira. Ana won tivar vhuun nza khivir zav maan muungi. Fhum, Fhe Bakime mbarara kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuav, ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav vheza mbatigar mbe ndii fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime ntigem khuen nza khivigi, ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui Fhe Bakime ma. Ana tivar vhuun zin vov, ana guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai.

<sup>27</sup> Maan muungiap, the nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan suangen tuktigi, “Gu Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma”? Maan suanga guma the ki fhu. Mba tiv za vhezgi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄ngi tivi zin vui tuav, mba tiva vhezgi fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas kbothigi tivara, mba tivara nza wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva vhezgi. <sup>28</sup> Ne khan muungi, nza ntige khuen kan̄gi. Nza guigira Zisas Krai kbothigi tuavra, nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄ngi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Ee, Fhe Bakime, ana Zudain Fhe Bakimera me? Ee, ana harigi fhain̄ nguir Fhe Bakime fhuve? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana vhira harigi fhain̄ nguir Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>30</sup> Ne guigi guarara, Fhe Bakim bavira ki. Ana mba warir foongi gumgi, gum mba warir foongi fhuv gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas Krai kbothigi, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. <sup>31</sup> Nza maan muungip khan suanga, guigira Zisas kbothigi tiv, ana guigira fhari bigina guar ma. Nza khan Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄ngi tivi ga suanga thi, nta fhura ki tivi ma? Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga n̄ngi tivi, nza ntan muunrim, nta guigira havhargiri.

## 4

### *Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Abraham, ana nza Zudain, ana nzan nzik ma. Maan muungip, nza ram ana suan̄rie? <sup>2</sup> Abraham maan muungip, wo muungi bigi ga suanjv ana tivir vhuuijan muungi ne zi kiv, ana ne suanjv ana nduara mba gumgi gu mbigi niman wo zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ne suanjv wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Ram muungi kamej ne Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki? Mba kamej khan̄ nzuai, “Abraham Fhe Bakime suan̄gi kamej kbothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai.” <sup>4</sup> Guma n̄aara muungiap nen vheza ndi, mba vhez nza khan̄ nzuai fhu, ana fhura mba bigina ndi. Fhuvara. Ana mba muungi n̄aara nzuav ndi bigin ma. <sup>5</sup> Ana khuen̄ kan̄giri, Fhe Bakime ana muungi tivir vhuuin thari gangiap, tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kbothigirga, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamgirga tuktigi. Maan muungip, guma the guigira Fhe Bakime kbothigirga, Fhe Bakime, ana ana kbothigi ne suanjv, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kam̄inga. Ana kan̄gi, nza Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kam̄in san̄v, nza muunga n̄aara the ki fhu. <sup>6</sup> Devit vhira mba khesharigi kamej nzuav khan̄ suan̄gi. Guma Fhe Bakime ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma anan kaai,

mba guma ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime mba guma muunji njaari ga nzuav, tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman ana kaai fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Devit khan suanji,

“Fhe Bakime maaj muunjiap, guma the muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirim, mba guma ndikndigiri.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime mba guma muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndik njangip, ana suanjv suanjirga fhu, mba guma ndikndigiri.”

<sup>9</sup> Ee, mba warir foonji gumgi, mbe nduarira ndikndigirie? Ee, mba warir foonji fhuvgumgi, mbe vhira ndikndigirie? Nza thukhingip, khuenj ndikndigiri. Nza khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana kothigi ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kamgi. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime ramgi tugar tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman Abrahaman kamgi? Ee, ana won foonji, o ana ntigar won foonga? Ana won foonji fhuvara. Ana ntigar won foonga, Fhe Bakime fhumra tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kamgi. <sup>11</sup> Ana ntigar won foonga, ana fhura kav, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nzuaim, ana won foonji. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kamgi. Ana ne nzuav Fhe Bakime niman ne muunji. Maaj muunjiap, Abraham, ana won foonji fhuvgumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi, ana mben ndia fara muunji. Fhe Bakime maaj muunjiap, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgir mben kaminga. <sup>12</sup> Ana vhira mba warir foonji gumgi mbarir ndia fara muunji. Ana mba fhura shishigap wari foonji gumgir nzik fhuvara. Mbe warir foonjiap, mbe vhira nza wari won nziga Abraham tiva zin vov Fhe Bakime kothigi. Abraham ana fhum ntigar won foonga, ana fharav mba tiva muunji.

*Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj, ne nza ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kamenj ma.*

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahamana nzuav anan nzigi ga suanji, ana kha nuianan za mben niinjirga. Abraham, ana tivi thari zin vuum, Fhe Bakime mba kamen ana suanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Abraham, ana fhura Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj kothigap, ana Fhe Bakime niman, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaj mbui guman anan kaav mba kamen ana suanji. <sup>14</sup> Maaj muunjiap, guigira Moses suanji tivi zin vui gumgira, mbe Fhe Bakime mba niin za suanji bigi, mbe za nta ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, ne fhura ki ne ma, vhira mba Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj, ne vhira fhiri rigirga. <sup>15</sup> Nza kanji, Moses suanji tivi ki, gumgi mba tivi phira suim, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav ndav shi. Maaj muunjiap, Moses suanji tivi kirga fhu, nza gumgi tivi phiri ne suanga fhu.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime Abraham fhura kora mbuav, vhira ana zin hirga nzigi, ana vhira fhura mbe kora muunjiap, ana mba kamen ana suanji. Maaj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime suanji bigi ndir zav mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime suanji buni kothigirga, mbe mba bigi ndirga. Mba bigi, nta Moses suanji tivira zin vui gumgir bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba bigi, nta Abraham Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva mbuav, Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi, mbe vhira mba bigi ndirga. Abraham fharigi, ana za nzan ndia fara muunji. <sup>17-19</sup> Fhe

4:7 Sng 32.1-2    4:9 Ro 4.3    4:11 Stt 17.10; Ru 19.9; Ga 3.7    4:12 Mt 3.9    4:13 Stt 17.4-6; 22.17-18; Ga 3.29    4:14 Ga 3.18    4:15 Ro 3.20; 5.13; 5.20; 7.8; 2 Ko 3.7-9; Ga 3.10; 3.19    4:16 Ro 3.24; Ga 3.7; 3.22    4:17-19 Stt 17.5; Ais 48.13; 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 2.1; 2.5; 1 Pi 2.10    4:17-19 Stt 15.5; Hi 11.1    4:17-19 Stt 17.17; 18.11; Hi 11.11-12

Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gap mba kameni suangi, “Gu ndu muongi, ndu harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muongi.” Kha kameni, ne Fhe Bakime niman havhargi.

Abraham Fhe Bakime ana suangi buni hirga tuav gangi fhu. Abraham mparive vov 100 thigim, ana won fhava ndikndigim, ana vurgiap, za mbekmbegi. Ana vhira khueji kangi, Sara ana gon tara the tegirga tukitigi fhu. Abraham Fhe Bakime khotigi. Fhe Bakime ana vhezgi gumgi, ana bhjhbjn mbe ndiv, ana vhira fhura nzuaim, ntigar hirga bigi, nta hirga Fhe Bakime ma. Abraham ne nzuav Fhe Bakime khotigi. Abraham, ana guigira mba Fhe Bakime ana suangi kameni khotigap, ana mba bigir rarga ki. Fhe Bakime maaji muongiap khang ana suangi, “Ndun nzigi gu nzik mbigi guigira vhirkivgirga.” Maaji muongiap, ana harigi fhain ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirver ndia fara muongiap ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime muun zav Abrahamaga suangi bigi, Abraham mba bigi ndikndik suirav, ana ndikndik phuniani mbuav Fhe Bakime khotigi thagi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime khotigi ndikndik, mba ndikndik ana havhargim, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. <sup>21</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana kangi, Fhe Bakime njaknjaka ki. Ana mba ana muun zav suangi bigi, ana ntan muongirga. <sup>22</sup> Maaji muongiap, Fhe Bakime Abraham ana khotigi tiva gangiap, “Ana wo niman, fhura ana tiviri vhuuiani mbui guman Abrahaman kangi.”

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gap khang nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wo niman fhura tiviri vhuuiani mbui guman Abrahaman kangi.” Ana Abrahamra nzuav khergi kameni fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Ana vhira nza nzuav khergi kameni ma. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime khotigi. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime nzan Bakime Zisas khavgim, nza ne khotigi. Ana nza ana khotigi ne suanjv, nza Fhe Bakime niman, ana fhura tiviri vhuuiani mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kangi. <sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura mba gumgi garim, mbe Zisas shogim, ana rimgi. Ana rimgi, nza muongi tiviri mbatigi, ana nta vhezgirga. Ana rimgim, Fhe Bakime wom ana khavgi. Ana ana khavgi, nza suanjv tuava muongip, Fhe Bakime tiviri vhuuiani mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kangi.

## **Nza Kraisi phorga rimgiap, nza vhira ana phorgav zazera mbara muongiap ki bhjhbjn ndigi.**

### **5**

*Fhe Bakime tiviri vhuuiani mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Zisasi khotigim, Fhe Bakime tiviri vhuuiani mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maaji muongiap, nza Bakime Zisasi Kraisi nza muongim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. <sup>2</sup> Nza guigira Zisasi khotigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza nzuav tuav fhigim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbar, nza anan vhen ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi, anan nza ndigim, nza tuituigi ana han Hevenan piigiv kirga. Nza ne nzuav ndikndigap ki. <sup>3</sup> Nza nera suanjv ndikndigap kirga fhuvara. Nza vhira mba nzan hi simtigi, nza vhira nta suanjv ndikndigirga. Nza kangi, mba simtigi nzan hav, nzan ndavi havhargi. <sup>4</sup> Nza ndavi havhargip kirga, maaji muongiap

<sup>a</sup> **4:17-19** Kha kameni Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana nzan nzik ma. **4:20** Sng 115:3; Hi 11.19 **4:22** Stt 15.6 **4:24** FG 2.24; 13.30; Ro 15.4; 1 Pi 1.21 **4:25** Ais 53.4-5; 1 Ko 15.17; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 1.21 **5:1** Zo 16.33; Ro 3.24; 3.28-30; 4.24; Ef 2.14; Kor 1.20 **5:2** 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 2.18; 3.12; Hi 3.6; 10.19 **5:3** FG 5.41; 2 Ko 12.10; Fi 2.17; Ze 1.2-3; 1 Pi 1.5-7; 3.14

nzan paninga bigin thuen nzan hirga, nza thigi havhargip ne khigip ri thav, thigi havhargirga. Nza kanji, nza thigi havhargiap, nza ana khotigap, ana rargi, ana nzan kurav, taagi nza ndigirga. <sup>5</sup> Nza maanj muungiap Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav nza ana rarga ki. Maanj muungiap, nza guigira kanji. Ana mba zungum nzan nin za suangi bigir vhuuin mbari, nza nta ndigi. Maanj muungiap za guigira kanji. Ana mba zungum nzan nin za mbui bigir vhuuin mbari, nza nta ndigi. Mba bigir panan fharigi bigin khare. Nza fhura ana rarga ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaarar nza ninji. Fhe Bakimen tiv khare, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiii. Ana Njina Njaar mba tiva siav nza ndavi vheri ga suagi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza nduarira warir kurkurarga njaknjaka ki fhuv, Fhe Bakime tuga sarigim, Krais nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nza ndir zav ringi. <sup>7</sup> Ne guigi guarara, nza the tivir vhuuijan mbui guma the suanjv ringirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza maanj muungip tivir vhuuin guarira harigi gumgi ga mbui guma the gangip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, mba guman kurkura sanjv ringirga thi? <sup>8</sup> Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga gegap mbara muungiap kim, Krais nzan kurkura zav, nza nzuav ringi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza ninji. <sup>9</sup> Krais ringim, ana vzin sia suav, nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem guigira kanji. Ana khanj tigip guigira nzan kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav guigira ndav shirga tuk hirga. Ana muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Nza mba tugen, nza Krais muungi njaarar panan, nza guigi guarara nzerara kirga. <sup>10</sup> Nza fhum panan Fhe Bakimera kegap kim, ana Kam, ana ringiap, ana mba nza panan ana kegi tiva vhezgi. Ana mba tiva vhezgiap, ana nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap guigira ndava bavira ki. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap, ndava bavira ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem guigira kanji, anan Kam ntigem taagia khavgiap zazera mbara muungip ki binjbinj ndigi, maanj muungiap, nza ntigem ana kivntogi guarira ana ntigem khanj tigip tivir vhuuijan guarira nzan muunga. <sup>11</sup> Harigi bigina muen phorga khare. Nza Bakime Zisas Krais, ana nza muungim, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maanj muungiap, nza ntigem, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.

*Adam, ana vhizi tiva ndi hianj tigi. Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki binjbinj ndi hianj tigi.*

<sup>12</sup> Nza kanji, guma bavira, ana tiva mbatigen muungim, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higi. Tiva mbatik higap, vhizi tiva ndi hianj tigi. Rimrim hianj tigap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ne khanj muungi, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam tivi mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>13</sup> Mba tugen, tiva mbatik kha nuianan higap ki. Fhe Bakime Moses ga ninji tivi, nta zungum kha nuianan higi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga suangi tivi kha nuianan higi fhu. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi bevbevira mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga fhu. <sup>14</sup> Mba Adam higi tugen, kegap zav Moses higi tuge thigi, mba tugen vhizi tiv za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevgi. Gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Adam muungi tiva mbatigen muungi fhuvara, vhizi tiv vhira

mbe mbeviggi. Adam ana mba zumgum hirga guman panpan ma. <sup>15</sup> Adam Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj kharathigi tiv gum Fhe Bakime fhura ndiini bigin, mani mba farara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj kharathigim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav vhizi. Fhe Bakimen fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kha guma bavira, Zisas Kraiss, ana fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbar, Fhe Bakime fhura anan kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga niinji. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin mbe ndiini. <sup>16</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime fhura nza muunji bigen gum guma bavira muunji tiva mbatigen, mba bigeni mba tiva buenra nza mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma bavira mba bigina mbatigen muunjim, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbe za mbatigirga.” Fhe Bakime fhura ndiini bigen khan muunji. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tiva mbatigi vhirve ga muunjim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe kora muunjiap tivir vhuuanj mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. <sup>17</sup> Guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanji bunen kaadogi. Mba guma bavira, ana muunji bigina mbatigenra, vhizi tiv higap, ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muunjiap, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe vergi. Mbe vergim, Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar gum ana fhura ndiini bigen higap, khan tigap njaknjakagiap vhizi tivir njaknjaka mbevav, guigira kivgi. Maan muunjiap, nza guigira kanji, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime niman, ana tivir vhuuanj mbui gumgir, mben kaai. Mba gumgi, ana mba guma bavira Zisas Kraiss muunji njara panan, mbe vhizi tiva mbevav, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin njaknjaka ndigi.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma bavira, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tiva kharathigap, nta phirgi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatigen, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav khan nzuai, “Mbe za vhezgirga.” Mba tivara, guma bavira tivara vhuuanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivar panan, ana za tivir vhuuanj mbui gumgir nzan kaminga, nza zam zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndirga. <sup>19</sup> Guma bavira Fhe Bakime suanji bunen kaadogi. Ana mba muunji tiva mbatigenra, gumgi gu mbigi zam tiva mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara, guma bavira, ana buni mbararav nta zin vugi. Mba guma buni mbararagim, anan panan gumgi gu mbigi zam tivir vhuuanj mbui gumgi gu mbigi kirga.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivir, Moses mba tivir guma ga niinjim, guma pim mba tiva phira sui. Ana maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime khan tigap fhura ana kora mbui. <sup>21</sup> Mba tiva mbatigi ga mbui tivara, ana vhizi tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, tiva mbatigi za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbevigim, mbe za ana piin ki. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui korar muumbar, ana tiva mbatigi mbeviggi. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss muunji njara panan, Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muunjiap tivir vhuuanj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaaim, nza zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigirga.

## 6

### *Nza Kraiss phorga rimgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza ntigem, ram mbui khesharigi buni suanji? “Ee, nza zazera mbarkirga tiva mbatigi vhirver muunrim, Fhe Bakime khan tigap fhura nzan korar muunji kirie?” Nza ne suanji? <sup>2</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Nza wom ndava vura



tivi zin ngigirga tukrtigi fhuvara. Nza rimgi gumgir fara muungiap ki. Nza rimgiap, nza mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv, nza ana thagi. Nza ram muungip wom mba tivi zin ngivra kirie? <sup>3</sup> Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagiap, nza ana phorgi. Nza mba tiva muungi, nza vhira za ana phorga rimgi. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuve? <sup>4</sup> Nza Zisas Kraisan zin panan ruagi, ne khan muungi. Nza Krai phorgap rimgi, Fhe Bakime nza ndiav ana phorga mboga tigi fara muungi. Ana wom nkasnka bakime, ana wom Krai khavgi. Ana maan muungim, nza vhira, nza tivar kama ndigi, nza mba tiva zin ngirga.

*Nza Krai phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga.*

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Krai phorgi. Nza Krai phorgap, nza ana rimgi fara muungiap, nza vhira rimgi. Nza mba tivar Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivar nza muungim, nza vhira taagip ana phorgip khavgirga. <sup>6</sup> Maan muungiap, nza kanji, nzan ndava vurar tivi, nta Krai phorgap khanararenj ga ntorgap rimgi. Maan muungiap, nzan ndava vurar tivi, ana nta nkasnka vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nza wom tivi mbatigir njara gungi kirga fhu. <sup>7</sup> Ne khan muungi, guma rimgiap wom tivi mbatigi nkasnka piin kim, nta ana gari fhu, ana bakbigi.

<sup>8</sup> Ahanj, nza Krai phorgap rimgi, nza maan muungiap, nza guigira ana khotigi, nza vhira ana phorgip zazera mbara muungip kirga. <sup>9</sup> Nza kanji, Krai rimgi, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, ana taagip rimgirga tukrtigi fhuvara. Vhizi tiv, ana wom ana mbevarga nkasnka ki fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Ana vha za buenra muungi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui nkasnka, ana za anan farfagi. Ana ntigem zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin nkasnka ndigap, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki. <sup>11</sup> Maan muungiap, nde vhira mba ndikndik kiri. Nde vhira rimgiap, nde tivi mbatigi nkasnka piin ki fhuvara. Nde Zisas Krai phorgap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki binbin ndigap, nde Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuar zav ki.

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta mba nde ntige vhizi fhavi gani thari. Maan muungiap, nde nta vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngi thari. <sup>13</sup> Nde fhura tivi mbatigi ganirim, nta nde hari gu suira, gu nde fhavi nderi ganirim, nde tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde rimgi, Fhe Bakime taagia nde khavgi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungiap wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen ningiri. Nde wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen ningip, fhura ana ganirim, ana za nde kiri tivi gu nde fhavi ganirim, nde tivir vhuinjra muunri. <sup>14</sup> Tivi mbatigi wom nde gani thari. Ne khan muungi, nde ntigem Moses suangi tivi, nde nta piin ki fhuvara. Nde Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungi kora muumbara piin ki.

*Nza tivir vhuin njara gumgi ki.*

<sup>15</sup> Nza wom Moses suangi tivi, nza nta piin ki fhuvara. Maan muungip, nza ntigem ram muunri? Nza ntigem Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora mbui kora muumbarar piin ki. Maan muungip, nza tivi mbatigir muunga ne nzerame? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>16</sup> Ee, nde khuenj kanji fhuve? Nde warir guma

**6:3** 1 Ko 15.29; Ga 3.27    **6:4** Ro 8.11; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.22-24; Kor 2.12; 3.10    **6:5** Fi 3.10-11    **6:6** Ga 5.24; 6.14; Ef 4.22; Kor 2.11; 3.5; 3.9    **6:7** 1 Pi 4.1    **6:9** VB 1.18    **6:10** Ru 20.38; Hi 9.26-28; 1 Pi 3.18    **6:11** Ro 6.2; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.19; 1 Pi 2.24    **6:12** Stt 4.7; Sng 19.13; 119.133    **6:13** Ro 7.5; 12.1; Ef 2.5; 5.14; Kor 3.5; Ze 4.1    **6:14** Ro 7.4-6; 8.2; Ga 5.18; 1 Zo 3.6    **6:15** Ro 6.1    **6:16** Mt 6.24; Zo 8.34; 2 Pi 2.19

mbe nñngiap ana nzuai buni zin vui, nde fhura anan ñaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tivara, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbuav fhura ntan ñaara gumgir khini ki. Mba tiv nde mbuim, nde fhura vhizi gumgi ma. O, nde Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, mba tiv nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>17</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir ñaara gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde zungum nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari kothigap, nde nta zin vui. Nza ne suanjv Fhe Bakimen ndikndigiri! <sup>18</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi binan kim, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde bikbñgiap fhura tivir vhuuijan mbuav, ntan ñaara gumgir khini ki. <sup>19</sup> Gu nde kora muungiap, gu nde nzuai buni, gu hiiñra ki bunin mba vhunaa ga si bunin nde nzuai. Ne khan muunji, nde thiga havhargi fhuvara. Gu vhira khuen vuzvugi, nde tuituigip mba buni kangirga. Nde fhum, nde za fhura wari wo fhavi ndi nñngim, nta fhura tivi mbatigir ñaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura ferferap, nde vhira guigira khan tigap tivi mbatigi guarira muunji. Nde ntigem, wari wo fhavi ndiv tivir vhuuin nñngip, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde tivi ñgaravra Fhe Bakime niman kiri.

<sup>20</sup> Nde fhum fhura tivi mbatigir ñaara gumgir khini kav, nde fhura tivir vhuuin ñaara gumgir khini kegi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Nde fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav, nde nta nzuav thagina bigina vhuun ndigi? Nde mba fhum muunji bigi, nde ntigem ntan mberi. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta guma vhizi tivi ma. <sup>22</sup> Nde ntigem maan muunji fhuvara, Fhe Bakime mba tivi mbatigi binan taagiap nde ndigap, nde muungim, nde ana ñaara gumgi ki. Ana vhira nden muungirim, nde ñgarav kiv, nde maan muunv zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigirga. <sup>23</sup> Tivi mbatigi, nta vhezari wari won ñaara gumgi ga ndi. Mba vhez khare, vhizi. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura kha biginan nta nñngi. Mba bigin khare, zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ. Mba bññbññ nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai muunji ñaara panan ana ndigi.

## 7

### *Nza ntigem ndava kama tiva zin vov ñgari.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigiap Moses suanji tivi kanji. Gu maan muungiap kha kamen nde nzuai. Nde khuen kanji thi? Guma, ana ñam kav, ana Moses suanji tivi, ana nta piin ki. Ana ringiap, ana wom Moses suanji tivi piin ki fhu. <sup>2</sup> Maan muungip, mbik manan tigriga, ana man ringi fhu, ana ñam ki, Moses suanji tivi ana ndiv ana mana phokegi. Ana man maan muungip ringirga, mba Moses suanji tivi wom mba mbiga kegirga tuktigi fhu, ana bikbñgi. <sup>3</sup> Guma maan muungip ñam kirga, ana muun ñgip harigi guma ndigi kegirga, mbe khan ana suanga, ana muun ruarir harigi gumgi ndi mbik ma. Ana man ringirga, mba Moses suanji tivi wom ana ndim ana mana phokegi fhu. Ana maan muungip harigi guman tigriga, ana ruan harigi guma kii tiva muunji fhu.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Krai fhava phorgi fara muunji. Nde mba tiva muungiap, nde vhira ana phorgap ringi. Nde ringiap, nde wom Moses suanji tivi, nde wom nta piin ki fhu. Nde ntigem, nde harigi guman ntiiri ki. Mba guma, ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maan muungim, nza ne nzuav Fhe Bakime vuzvugi

**6:18** Zo 8.32; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 1 Pi 2.16  
2.17; Ro 2.7; 5.12; 5.15; Ze 1.15; 1 Pi 1.4

**6:20** Zo 8.34  
**7:2** 1 Ko 7.39

**6:21** Ro 1.32; 7.5; 8.6; 8.13

**6:23** Stt  
**7:4** Ro 6.2; 6.11; 8.2; Ga  
2.19; 5.22; Kor 2.14

tivi, nza ntan muunga. <sup>5</sup> Nza fhum wari won ndavi vuri tivira zin vui. Mba Moses suanji tivi, nta za nza fhavi vuzvugi mbatigi khavim, nza tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Nza mba tivi ga mbuim, nta nza shogim, nza vhizi. <sup>6</sup> Nza ntigem ringiap, mba nzan suirigi bigi, nza nta thagi. Fhe Bakime nza muungim, nza Moses suanji tivi, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nzan suirigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza ntige zin vui tuav, ana Moses suanji tivi, mbe nta khergim, nta gavar ki, nza nta zin vui tuavar vui fhuvara. Nza tivir njkaa zin vui tuavar vui. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara ntan nza nningi.

### *Tivi mbatigi nzan farfagi.*

<sup>7</sup> Moses suanji tivi nza ndavi khavgirim, nza tivi mbatigir muungip, nza ram suanrie? Ee, Moses suanji tivi, nta tivi mbatigira fara muungire? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Moses suanji tivi, nta tivi mbatigir nza khivi tharga gu ram muungip tivi mbatigi kangip, khan suanrie? Khe tivi mbatigi ma. Moses suanji tivi khan nzuai, "Ndu harigi gungi bigi ganiv nta niihi thari." Moses suanji tivi maan suan tharga, gu mba tiva kangira fhu. <sup>8</sup> Moses suanji tivi mbugum, tivi mbatigi tuav gangia zav na ndava vhee khavim, gu mbarkirga bigi niihav ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbui. Maan muungip, Moses suanji tivi ki fhu, tivi mbatigi nta ringi guma farar muungirga. <sup>9</sup> Gu fhum Fhe Bakimen tivi kangi fhu, gu khan nzuai, "Gu nzerara ki." Gu zungum Fhe Bakimen tivi garim, nta na han zim, gu garim, tivi mbatigi pim kivgiap nan him, gu garim, vhizi tiv nan higi. <sup>10</sup> Moses suanji tivi, nta nzerara ki tivir gungi khivi. Moses suanji tivi na mbuim, gu kangi, Fhe Bakime khan na nzuai, "Ndu ringirga." <sup>11</sup> Ne khan muungi, tivi mbatigi nta Moses suanji tivir tuav gangiap, na guiguigi. Nta mba tiva mbuav, Moses suanji tivi mbugum tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu ringi.

<sup>12</sup> Maangia, nza ram mbui suambarar Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivir muunrie? Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakimera kega zigi, nta ngarigi. Mba tivi, nta bevbevira, nta vhira Fhe Bakime bigi ma. Nta vhira ngarav, nzerav, vhira vhergi. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, ram muungi? Mba tivir vhuuin na shogim, gu ringire? Zakira fhuvara! Tivi mbatigi na shogim, gu ringi. Tivi mbatigi mba Moses buni vhuuin phorgap ngarav na shogim, gu ringi. Fhe Bakime fhura mba tivi mbatigi garim, nta mba tivar na muungi. Ne khan muungi, ana khuen vuzvugi, mba tivi mbatigi kirar higirga. Nza nta gangip, kangirga, tivi mbatigi nta guigira tivi mbatigi, ma. Mba tivira nzuav, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva ndi hian tigi. Mba tiv, ana guigira khurigiap, mbatigi tiv ma.

### *Tivi mbatigi nza gari.*

<sup>14</sup> Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta Fhe Bakimen tivi ma, nta anan han kega zergi. Gu ndava vura khiga kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin vui fhu. Ne khan muungi, tivi mbatigi na garim, gu fhura ntan njara guman khin ki. <sup>15</sup> Gu kangi fhu. Gu ram muungi ne nzuav, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nta mbui. Gu guigira muungenj vuzvugi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui fhu. Gu mba guigira muungenj thagi tivi, gu tugi mbarir, gu nta mbui. <sup>16</sup> Gu maan muungip, gu khar mbui tivi, gu nduara nta vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muungiap

7:5 Ro 6.13; 6.21; Ga 5.19; Ze 1.15    7:6 Ro 2.29; 6.4; 8.2; 2 Ko 3.6    7:7 Kis 20.17; Lo 5.21; FG 20.33

7:8 Ro 4.15; 5.20; 1 Ko 15.56    7:9 Ze 1.15    7:10 Wkp 18.5; Ese 20.11-13; 20.21; Ro 10.5; 2 Ko 3.7

7:11 Stt 3.13; Hi 3.13    7:12 Sng 19.8; 119.138; 1 T 1.8    7:13 Ro 5.20    7:14 Sng 51.5; Zo 3.6

7:15 Ga 5.17

kha ndikndiga mbui, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi, nta tivir vhuuinj ma. <sup>17</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu nduara wo vuzvugar kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Nan ndava vurar tivi mbatigi vhira na mbuim, gu nta mbui. <sup>18</sup> Gu kangji, tivar vhuunj the na ndava vhen ki fhuvara. Gu won ndava vurara nzuai. Gu guigira tivar vhuun muunjen vuzvugi, gu mba tivav mbovaragi. <sup>19</sup> Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuav, gu zazera mba tiva mbui fhu. Gu muunj thagi tivi mbatigi, gu nta mbuavra ki. <sup>20</sup> Gu mba vuzvugi fhuv tivi, gu nta mbui. Maan muunjiap, gu wo vuzvugara, gu mba bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mba nan ndava vhen ki tivi mbatigi, nta na mbuim, gu mba tivi ga mbui.

<sup>21</sup> Gu maan muunji tiva garim, mba tiv na gari. Gu tivar vhuun muun za mbuim, tivi mbatigi vuzvugi tiv zazera na phorga kav, za na tuav gori. <sup>22</sup> Gu guigira won ndavar kaman vuzvuga zin vov, gu Fhe Bakime tiva vuzvugi. <sup>23</sup> Gu vhira harigi tiva garim, ana nan ki. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi, nta na ndikndigar ki, ana nta phorgap shogi. Mba nan ki tiv, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiv ma. Mba tiv, ana na kegim, gu ana binan kim, ana na gari. <sup>24</sup> O, gu guigira thanen ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana guigira simtigar na ndiv, guigira nan ndikndigar farfagi. The nan kurarim, gu kha vhizi fhava ndera tharie? <sup>25</sup> Gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi! Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan farve panan, ana nan kurkurigi. Gu ntigera kangji, gu nduara na ndikndigar, gu Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi piin ki. Gu wo ndava vurar, gu tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivir piin ki.

## 8

*Krais nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgiap, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nza niinji.*

<sup>1</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza Zisas Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza suanjv khan nza suanjgira fhu, “Nde mbatigirga.” <sup>2</sup> Krai Zisas muunji njaara panan, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nza nzuav tuavar kama fhirgim, nza anan ki. Ana vhira nza tin nzan ndavi vurir tivi mbatigi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, nza bikbiigi. Mba ndava vura tivi wom na gari fhu. Ana vhira nan tin mba tivi mbatigi zin vui tivi ndiav, vhira mba vhizi tiva ndigim, mba tiv wom na gari fhu. <sup>3</sup> Mba Moses suanji tivi, nta nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khan muunji, nzan ndava vur, ana Moses suanji tivi zin vui njakasjka ki fhuvara. Mba Moses suanji tivi muunjen tuktigi fhuv bigen, Fhe Bakime nduara mba bigen muunji. Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuanan zergi. Ana kha nuanan zergap, guma guara gegap, nza kha nuanan kav tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, ana nzara fara muunji. Ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhizi zav zergi. Fhe Bakime ana fhava tin nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, nta njakasjka, ana nta vhezgi. <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga suanji tivi, nza nta zin vov, mbui bigir vhuuinj, nta guigira nzan kirga. Ne khan muunji, nza ntigem ndava vura tiva zin vui fhuvara. Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara tiva zin vui.

<sup>5</sup> Mba ndava vura tiva zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera ndava vura vuzvuga zin vui. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, mbe ndikndigi zazera Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara vuzvuga zin vui. <sup>6</sup> Guma ndikndigi

**7:18** Stt 6.5; 8.21    **7:22** Sng 1.2; 2 Ko 4.16; Ef 3.16    **7:23** Ro 6.13; 6.19; Ga 5.17; Ze 4.1; 1 Pi 2.11  
**7:25** Ro 6.13; 6.19; 1 Ko 15.57; Ga 5.17    **8:1** Ro 8.34; 8.39    **8:2** Zo 8.36; Ro 7.23-25; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 2.19    **8:3** FG 13.38-39; 15.10; Ro 3.20; 2 Ko 5.21; Fi 2.7; Hi 4.15; 7.18-19    **8:4** Ga 5.16; 5.25    **8:5** Zo 3.6; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.22; 5.25    **8:6** Ro 6.21; 8.13; Ga 6.8

ndava vura tivira zin vui, mba guma ana ringirga. Guma ndikndigi maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma, ana zazera mbara muungip kiv, ana ndava mütiga ndirga. <sup>7</sup> Guma ndava vura vuzvugi zin vui, mba guma ana panan Fhe Bakime ga kegi. Ne khan muungi, ana Fhe Bakime tivi piin ki fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngigirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>8</sup> Mba ndava vura tivira zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen muungirim, ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nde maan muungi fhuvara. Nden ndava vurar tivi, nta wom nde gari fhuvara. Nde maan muungip, guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nden kirga, ana ntigem nde garim, nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara tivi zin vui. Guma, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar anan ki fhu, ana Kraiis guma fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Tivi mbatigi nde shogim, nde fhavi vhezirga. Nde maan muungip Kraiis nden vhen kirga, nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi kiv, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ nden ntuaa ndii. <sup>11</sup> Nde mba ntige ki fhavi, nta vhizi fhavi ma. Fhe Bakime taagiap Zisas Kraiis khavgi. Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nden vhen kirga, nde ringirga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde khavgi ana won Njina Njaarar panan zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ nden nñnga, nden fhavi wom vhezirga fhu.

*Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.*

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas klothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem, harigi khesharigi rurur muunri. Gu mba ndava vurar tiva nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>13</sup> Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara zin ngiri. Nde wom ndava vura tivi zin ngi thari. Nde maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nkashkar panan, mba ndava vurar tivi mbatigi, nde nta shogirim, nta ringirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigirga. <sup>14</sup> Nza kanji, gumgi gu mbigi fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara garim, ana mben rurur tivi gu bigi gari, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen njkaa gu njkaar mbigi ma. <sup>15</sup> Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndigim, ana fhura nde ganirim, ririp wom nde ganirim, nde fhura anan njaara gumgir khini kegirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde muungim, nde Fhe Bakime tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nkashkar panan, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Aba." Kha zi "Aba," anan niienj khare, "Dara." <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara nzan vhen ki guma phorgap khuen bun nzuai, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. <sup>17</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Maan muungiap, nza zungum Fhe Bakime nzan niin za suangi bigir vhuuin, nza Kraiis phorgip nta ndirga. Nza ntigem maan muungip ana ndigi zaagi, nza nta ndirga, nza zungum zi bakime ndiv, ana phorgip mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.

*Nza zungum Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muungirga.*

<sup>18</sup> Mba mpirmpiriga vhuun gum zi bakime, ni zungum za kirar higirga. Gu ndikndigi, mba tivani, mani guigi guarira nza kha ntige kha tugen ndi zaagi kamararga. <sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime kha muungi bigi, nta zam Fhe Bakime sarigi tugar rargap ki. Ana mba tugar, nza anan tari, ana nza ndiv kira khingirga. Fhe Bakime mba muungi bigi, nta ntigem mba hirga tugar rargap, pani fegap, tamtam gari. <sup>20</sup> Ntige khar ki bigi, nta ntige Fhe Bakime muun za nta suangi

**8:7** Mt 12.34; Zo 8.43; 12.39; 1 Ko 2.14; Ze 4.4    **8:9** 1 Ko 3.16; 12.3; Ga 4.6; Fi 1.19; 1 Pi 1.11    **8:10** Ga 2.20; Ef 3.17; 1 Pi 4.6    **8:11** FG 2.24; 1 Ko 3.16; 6.14; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 2.5    **8:13** Ga 6.8; Ef 4.22; Kor 3.5    **8:14** Ga 5.18    **8:15** 1 Ko 2.12; 4.6; 2 T 1.7; Hi 2.15    **8:15** Ga 4.5-7    **8:16** 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 4.30  
**8:17** FG 26.18; Ga 4.5-7; Fi 1.29; 2 T 2.11-12; VB 21.7    **8:18** Ro 5.2; 2 Ko 4.17    **8:19** Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2    **8:20** Stt 3.17-19

ɲaara mbui fhuvara. Nta wari wo vuzvugar maan muunɲiap ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara nta muunɲim, nta maan muunɲiap ki. Nta maan muunɲiap kav, mba Fhe Bakime ntan muunga bigina vhuuen rargap ki. <sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, ana mba nta kegi nta vhizi tuga mbatik, ana ana vhezirga. Mba bigi, nza anan tari, mbe nza phorgiv guigira nzerav bikbigirga.

<sup>22</sup> Nza kanɲi, mba Fhe Bakime muunɲi bigi, nta zam mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa fara muunɲi zaa ndiav ki. Nta fhum guarara zaa ndiav, ɲɲiv, zav kav, ntige khar ki. <sup>23</sup> Mba bigira nziv nziav ki fhuvara. Nza vhira nzan ndavi vherir nziav ki. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ndigi, ana fharigi bigin, Fhe Bakime fhura anan nza niinɲi. Nza vhira zaa ndiav, ɲɲiv, Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tuga rargap ki. Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana khuen sigi sarav, nza suanga, “Gu nde ndiga won kaman fagi, nde nan tari ma.” Fhe Bakime mba tugar, ana nza fhavir muunɲirim, nta guigira harigi kheshararga. <sup>24</sup> Nza guigira Zisas khotigap, Fhe Bakime mba nzan muunga bigina vhuuen rarga ki, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi. Nza maan muunɲip mba rarga ki bigin, nza ana gangi, nza bigin then rarga ki fhu. Maan muunɲip, guma bigina ndigirga, ana thaaj suanj rargi kirie? <sup>25</sup> Nza kanɲi, nza mba rarga ki bigi, nza nta gangi fhup, nza maan muunɲiap, nza wari won ndavi havhargiap mba bigir, rarga ki.

<sup>26</sup> Nza vhira, nza ndavi havhargi fhu. Nza mba rarga ki bigi nzan ndavi havharim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Nza kanɲi fhu, nza ram muunɲi suambarar Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrie? Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, ana nduara nza nzuav wo ndava vhera visuav, nza suanjirga tuktiɲi fhuv buni, ana nzan kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guigira gumgir ndavi vheri gari. Ana vhira won Njina Njaar ndikndigi kanɲi. Ne khan muunɲi, ana Njinan Njaar, ana ana ndikndigirga zin vov, anan gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav ana phorga nzuai. <sup>28</sup> Nza kanɲi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga mbui, nta wari tigap ɲgarav tivar vhuun ndavar ana ndii gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav suanjap mben kamgi. Ana mben kamgim, mbe ana vuzvuga zin ɲgip, ana muun zav suanɲi ɲaari, mbe ntan muunga. <sup>29</sup> Ne khan muunɲi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe ndir zav suanɲi. Ana vhira mbe farasegi, mbe ana Kamara farar muunɲirga. Maan muunɲip, ana tari vhirve kirga, Krais, ana mben feqa rum ma. <sup>30</sup> Ana mba fhum farasegi gumgi, ana vhira mben kamgi. Ana mba kamgi gumgi, ana Krais muunɲi ɲaarar panan, ana tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai. Ana mba tivir vhuuian mbui zin kaai gumgi gu mbigi, ana biɲbiɲin vhuun mbe ndiv, vhira won zi bakimen mben niinga.

### *Fhe Bakimen vuzvugi thugirga bigin the ki fhu.*

<sup>31</sup> Maan muunɲiap, nza ram Fhe Bakime muunɲi bigi ga suanjrie? Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurigim, the nza kamararie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakime zaa ndiv rimingon won kama thivigi fhuvara. Ana ana sarigim, ana za nzan kurkura zav zergi. Ana won kamanra nza niinɲi, ana vhira maan muunɲip za mba harigi bigir nzan niinɲirga.

**8:21** 2 Pi 3.13; 1 Zo 3.2

Sek 12.10; Ef 6.18; Ze 4.3

9.23-24; Ef 1.11; 2 T 1.9

**8:30** Ro 9.24; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 4.4; 1 Pi 2.9

**8:23** 2 Ko 5.2-4; Ga 5.5; Ef 1.14; 4.30

**8:27** Sng 7.9; 139.1; FG 1.24; 1 Ko 4.5; 1 Te 2.4; 1 Zo 5.14

**8:29** Zo 17.22; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 1.5; 1.11; Kor 1.5; 1.11; 1.18; 2 T 2.19; Hi 1.6

**8:31** Nam 14.9; Sng 118.6

**8:24** 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1

**8:28** Ro 9.11;

**8:32** Zo 3.16

<sup>33</sup> Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi, ana maan nzan muunrim, the nza suany suanyrie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara, kha zin nza rigi, nza tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>34</sup> The nza muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany, kha nza suanyrie, “Nde ringirga”? Fhuvara. Zisas Krai ana ringiap, ana vhira taagia khavgi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren kav, ana nzan kurkurar zav nza nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. <sup>35</sup> Krai, ana guigira won ndavara nza niingi. Mba vuzvuk, ana guigi guarara za nzan ki, bigin the ana vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, simtik nzan hirga o, nza maan muungip zaa ndirga o, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigir nzan muunga o, nza thi hirga o, nza shagi ga sosuagirga o, bigina mbatiga thuen nzan hir saiy muunga o, mbe nza shogiri nza vhezirga. Mba bigi, nta Krai vuzvuga thugirie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>36</sup> Mba bigi guigira nzan hirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap ne suangi, “Nza ndun gumgi gu mbigi ki. Maan muungiap, mbe zazera nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui.

Mbe nza garim, nza sipsivi fara muungim, mbe fura nza shogi.”

<sup>37</sup> Krai, ana won ndavar nza niingi. Mba nzan hi bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. Krai, ana zazera nzan kurkurigim, nza guigira mba bigi kambai. <sup>38-39</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar nza niingim, gu khuen khotigi, bigina the Fhe Bakime vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza ringirga o, nza namki o, Fhe Bakime enseri o, tori gu niingi havhari o, ntige khar ki bigi o, zumgu hirga bigi o, mbarkirga bigi nta nkashka ki o, kha vun ki bigi o, kha niin nuianan ki bigi o, mbar tamtam khar ki bigi, mba bigi, nta zam, nta Fhe Bakime wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvuga thugirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvuk, ana nza Bakime Krai Zisas muungi naar panan, ana wo ndavar nza niingi vuzvugar nza khivigi.

## Por Fhe Bakime Isrerin ga muungi tiva nzuai.

### 9

#### *Por guigira Isrerin kora muungi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu Krai guma ma, gu guigira nzuai. Gu guiguigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar na ndikndiga muungim, gu wo ndava vhen, gu kangi, na bunen, ne guigira bunen ma. <sup>2</sup> Gu wo ndava vhen, gu guigira zazera nde kora mbuav, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. <sup>3</sup> Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime taagip na fegi gu ngugi ndigirga. Mbe Zekovan nzigi ma. Maan muungip, Krai na vuzvuga zin ngirga, gu mbe suany ana phorigv suany ana suanrim, ana na vhararim, gu ana gumgi gu mbigi tharim, nan fegi gu ngugi nan nana ndirga. <sup>4</sup> Mbe Isrerin, Fhe Bakime mben won kaman fagim, mbe anan tari ma. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakime phorgap ana zi bakime vhen kav, vhira ana nkashka gangi. Fhe Bakime mbe phorga suanyiap ana won tivir mbe niingi. Ana vhira won rotur muunga tivar mbe khivigi. Ana vhira wo muunga bigi, ana ntan mbe phorga suangi kamen, ana za ntan mbe suangi. <sup>5</sup> Mben farigi nzigi, mbe ziri bakivi kegi. Mben rigar mben nziga mbera, Krai kha nuianan higap, guma guara

**8:33** Ais 50.8    **8:34** Sng 110.1; FG 7.55-56; Kor 3.1; Hi 7.25; 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1    **8:35** Ro 8.38-39    **8:36** Sng 44.22; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 4.11    **8:37** Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 15.57; 2 Ko 2.14; 1 Zo 4.4; VB 12.11    **8:38-39** Ef 1.21; Kor 1.16; 2.15; 1 Pi 3.22    **9:2** Kis 32.32    **9:4** Kis 4.22; 9.4; Lo 7.6; 14.1-2; FG 3.25; 13.22; Ef 2.12; Hi 8.8-10; 9.1    **9:5** Mt 1.1-16; Zo 1.1; Ro 1.25

gegi. Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. <sup>a</sup>

*Por Fhe Bakime Isrerij ga mbui tiva nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu zazera nan fegi gu ngugi mbui tivi ga nzuav, nan ndavar vhee guigira mben kora mbui. Gu ndikndigi Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin, nta fura vugi fhuvara. Gu kanji, Isrerij mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime gungi ki fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Nza khan suanga fhu, “Mbe za Abrahaman vizi ma, mbe maanj muungiap, mbe Abrahaman tari guari ma.” Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime fhum khan suangi, “Aisakra ndun nzigi hegirga.” <sup>8</sup> Kha kama niiej khan nzuai, “Gungi guma vizinra hegi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari fhuvara.” Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj zin vov hegi tari, mbe kha zin mben kaai, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. <sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamenj khan nzuai, “Gu mba sarigi tugar, gu taagi zirga, Sara nguga ruagirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Kama muen phorga khare, Rebekan kamani, mani ndia bavira ki, Aisak, ana nzan nzik ma. <sup>11-12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugar ana gungi ndi fi. Ana gungi mbui njaari ga ndikndigap mba tiva mbui fhuvara. Ana nduara gungir kaav mbe ndi fi. Maanj muungiap, Rebeka ntigar mba kamani targa. Mani vhira tivar vhuuan muungi fhu. Mani vhira tiva mbatik thuen muungi fhu. Fhe Bakime khan Rebeka nzuai, “Ndu fhara ruagirga tar, ana ndu zungum ruagirga tarar njaara guma kirga.” <sup>13</sup> Khe Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamenj ma. Mba kamenj khan nzuai, “Gu Zekop vuzvugi, gu Iso vuzvugi fhu.”

<sup>14</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza ram suanjrie? Ee, nza khan suanjrie? Fhe Bakime, ana tiva mbatiga muungi, ee? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime khan Moses ga suangi, “Gu guma the korar muungip, tivar vhuun ana muun sanj, gu muunga. Gu vhira guma the korar muun sanj, gu ana korar muunga.” <sup>16</sup> Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime guma ndi fi, ana mba guman vuzvuk gum ana muungi njaara vhez fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana mba guma ndi fagi. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gavar Fhe Bakime khan Idzivinj ngui vhirve gari guman pana suangi, “Gu ndu ndi fagim, ndu ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Gu won nkasnjka bakimen, gu nkasnjka ki bigir muunj simtigar ndun niinj, won nkasnjka bakime ndi khivirga. Gu nera nzuav ndu ndi fagi. Kha gungi gu mbigi, mbe za na zi bakime bun za kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi ga suanga.” <sup>18</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guma the korar muun sanj, ana mba guma korar muungip, anan tivar vhuun anan muunga. Ana guma the ndikndigar muungirim, ana havhari sanj, ana wo vuzvuga zin ngip, ana ndikndigar muungirim, ana havhargirga.

<sup>19</sup> Gu ndikndigi, nde the khan na suanga, “Fhe Bakime maanj mbui, ana than nzuav simtigar nza ndiini? The wo vuzvugi zin ngip, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk daangi khingirga tukitigi?” <sup>20</sup> Nde gungi, nde theinj, nde Fhe Bakime mbui tivi ga suanj ana vhegirie? Nde gani, nuianan muungi nda, ana khan wo muungi guma ga suanjrie? “Ndu than nzuav khan na muungi?” <sup>21</sup> Mba nuiana nda

<sup>a</sup> 9:5 Gungi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, nza mba kamani kitigar ki kamenj nza ne dorgip khan suanga. “Fhe Bakime, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Maanj muungiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” 9:6 Nam 23.19; Zo 8.39; Ro 2.28; 3.3; Ga 6.16 9:7 Stt 21.12; Ga 4.23; Hi 11.18 9:8 Ga 4.23 9:9 Stt 18.10; 18.14 9:10 Stt 25.21 9:11-12 Stt 25.23 9:13 Lo 21.15; Mal 1.2-3; Ru 14.26 9:14 2 Sto 19.7; Jop 8.3; 34.10; Sng 92.15 9:15 Kis 33.19 9:16 Ef 2.8 9:17 Kis 9.16; Ga 3.8; 3.22 9:18 Kis 4.21; 9.12; 14.4 9:19 2 Sto 20.6; Jop 23.13; Dan 4.35 9:20 Ais 29.16; 45.9; 64.8 9:21 Jer 18.6; 2 T 2.20



muonji guma, ana vuzvuk ma. Ana nuiana thuen ndigi, ana wo vuzvugar, ana mba nuianen, ana nda phunin muungirga. Nda the, ana ndan vhuun ma, ana njaari vhuuin muunga nda ma. Nda the, ana fhura muonji, ana harigi njaarir muunga nda ma. Ee, ana maan muonji, ne nzerigi fhuve?

<sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime vaira mba tivara mbui. Ana won ndav shiri bakime ndi kira phigir za mbui. Ana maan muungirim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana nkasnjka bakime gangirga. Mba vheza mbatiga ndirga gumgi gu mbigi mbe mbarigi zav wari bevahegap wari ki. Ana mbe thav fhura mbe garav, tuga mpeen mbe niingiap, mbe farfa zav mben rarga ki. <sup>23</sup> Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha gumgi, mbe zam ana vhava njaar gum ana nkasnjka bakime kangirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun mben niin za mbui, ana vaira mbe kora muonji. Ana fhum guarara, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muongiap, ana mba mpirmpiriga vhuun mben niin, ana vaira zi bakimen mben niinga. <sup>24</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndirga gumgi gu mbigi, nzara Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Zudainra fhuvara. Nza mba harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nza vaira. <sup>25</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma Hosea khergi gavar, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, "Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhum nan gumgi gu mbigi kegi fhuvara. Gu ntigem khan mbe suanga, 'Mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi ma.' Gu mba ntige vuzvugi fhuv ntiri, gu zungum khan mbe suanga, 'Nde ntigem gu guigira vuzvugi ntiri ma.'" <sup>26</sup> Gu khan mbe suangi njanen, 'Nde nan gumgi gu mbigi fhuvara,' gu mba njanera, gu khan mbe suanga, 'Nde gu zazera mbara muongiap ki Fhe Bakime ma, nde nan tari ma.' "

<sup>27</sup> Aisaia fhum Isrerinra nzuav khan suangi, "Mba Isrerin gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira vhirkivgip, kha mbasik taan khainra farar muungirga. Guma Bakime, ana mben rigar vhirve ndigirga fhuvara. <sup>28</sup> Guma Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav suangi, ana guigira vhemkora mba vheza mbatigar za mben niingirga." <sup>29</sup> Kha bigi Aisaia fhum suangi kamen zin vugap, hegi. Ana fhum khan suangi, "Maan muongip, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nkasnjka bakime ki. Ana maan muongip nzan gumgi thari tharga fhu, nza za mbatigirga. Nza mba Sodom ngu bakime gu Gomora ngu bakime, nza mani mbatigi farar muongip, nza za mbatigirga."

*Mbe Isrerin, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muongiap, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki fhuvara.*

<sup>30</sup> Maanji nza ram suanrie? Nza khan suanga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kir zav njaara mbatiga mbui fhuvara. Mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi mben kaai. <sup>31</sup> Mbe Isrerin, mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe nta zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi mben kamin zav, mbe njaara mbatiga mbui. Mba Moses suangi tivi zin vui ntiri, Fhe Bakime kha zin mben kaai fhuvara, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>32</sup> Ne khan muongi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mbe wari wo mbui njaarara ndikndigi, mbe mba njaara suany Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi mben kaminga. Mba nkari ga si ri kim, ana mbe nkari ga segim, mbe regi. <sup>33</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijan

9:23 Ro 8.28-30; Ef 1.3-12; Kor 1.27      9:25 Hos 2.23; 1 Pi 2.10      9:26 Hos 1.10      9:27 Ro 11.5

9:27 Ais 10.22-23      9:29 Ais 1.9; 13.19; Jer 50.40      9:30 Ro 1.17; 4.11; 10.20      9:31 Ro 10.2-3;

11.7; Ga 5.4      9:32 Ais 8.14; Ru 2.34; 1 Ko 1.23      9:33 Sng 118.22; Ais 8.14; 28.16; Mt 21.42; Ro 10.11;

1 Pi 2.6-8

ki gavar, khanj muungji kamenj ki. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, “Nde mbarara! Gu gumgi njkari ga sirim, mbe rirga kima ndim Saionan ndararga. Ana mba gumgi njkari ga sirim, mbe rirga. Mba ana kothigi guma, ana mberirga fhu.”

## 10

*Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime tiva kanji fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup>Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nan ndava vhee guigira khuenj vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha Isrerinj ndigirga. Gu maanj muungiap, gu zazera mbe nzuav guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, <sup>2</sup>Gu guigira mbe kanjiap, gu khuenj bun nzuai, mbe guigira khanj tigap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi njara muun za mbui. Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi kanjiap, maanj mbui fhuvara. <sup>3</sup>Mbe Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai tiv, mbe nen sagi fhuvara. Mbe nduarira wari won njairir panan khanj wari ga nzuai, “Nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.” Maanj muungiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganiv ana piin kirim, ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kamingenj thagi. <sup>4</sup>Nza kanji, Krais ana Moses suanji tivi, ana nta vhezgi. Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Krais kothigirga, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>5</sup>Moses suanji tivi zin vui gumgi gu mbigi zin ngirga tivi, ana nta khergi. Mbe tuituigira za mba tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir, mben kaminga. Ana khanj nzuai, “Guma, ana Moses suanji tivi, ana za nta zin ngirga, mba guma ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndigirga.” <sup>6</sup>Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuijan mbui guman anan kaai. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap mba kamenja nzuai. Nde khanj wari ga suanj thari, “The Hevenan naanjrie?” Ne khanj muungji, nde nduarira Krais ndigi nin ziri za mbui. <sup>7</sup>Nde vhira khanj suanj thari, “The vhezgi gumgi ki ngun ngiririe?” Ne khanj muungji, nde Krais ndiga taagia mbogar zi. <sup>8</sup>Mba buna nnejan khanj nzuai, “Mba bunenj nden hara ki. Mba bunenj nde kaathoorin ki, vhira nden ndavi vherir ki.” Mba kamenj khare, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, nza mba kamenj bun nzuai. <sup>9</sup>Nde maanj muungip kama hegip khanj suanga, “Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma.” Nde vhira wari won ndavi vherir, nde khuenj kothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndigirga. <sup>10</sup>Nza wari won ndavi vherir, nza Zisas kothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. Nza wari won kaathoorir, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve niman, nza guigira Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi.

<sup>11</sup>Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gavar khanj muungji kamenj mba bigenj ga nzuai, “Mba ana kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mberirga fhu.” <sup>12</sup>Mba Zudainj gu mba harigi fhainj gumgi, mbe mbara muungji. Guma Bakime, ana nduara za nza Guma Bakime ma. Mba anan kaav warir kurkurar zav, anan nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira tivar vhuunja mbe mbui. <sup>13</sup>Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuijan ki gap khanj nzuai, “Mba warir kurkurar zav Guma Bakime nzai gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe ndigirga.”

<sup>14</sup>Mba ana kothigirga fhu, mbe ram muungip warir kurkura sanj anan kamirie? Mbe ana kamenj mbararagi fhu, mbe ram muungip ana

**10:2** FG 21.20; 22.3; Ga 1.14; 4.17    **10:3** Ro 1.17; 9.30-32; Fi 3.9    **10:4** Mt 5.17; Zo 3.18; Ga 3.24  
**10:5** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ese 20.11-13; Ro 7.10; Ga 3.12    **10:6** Lo 30.12-14    **10:9** Mt 10.32; Ru 12.8; FG 8.37    **10:11** Ais 28.16; Jer 17.7; Ro 9.33    **10:12** FG 10.36; 15.9; Ro 3.22; 3.29; Ga 3.28  
**10:13** Jol 2.32; FG 2.21; 9.14

khothigirie? Maan muungip, guma the ana buna vhuuen mbe suangirga fhu, mbe ram muungip ana buna vhuuej mbararagirie? <sup>15</sup> Mbe mba buna vhuuej bun suan sanjv gumgi thari ga sararim, mbe ngegirga fhu, the mba buna vhuuej bun suangirie? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj ki gap khañ nzuai, “Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suan za zi gumgi, mbe mbe garav guigira ndikndigi.”

*Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara.*

<sup>16</sup> Mbe Isrerinj, mbe za Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara. Aisaia khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime, the nza nzuai buna vhuuej khothigi?” <sup>17</sup> Nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagim, ne nza ana khothigi ndikndiga khavi. Nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuej, ne mbe Kraib bun nzuai buna vhuuej ma.

<sup>18</sup> Gu khañ muungia tiga nzan za mbui. Ee? Mbe mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej mbararagi fhuv thi? Fhuvara. Mbe nta mbararagi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj ki gap khañ nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za mbe kaathoori mbararagi. Mben buni za kha nguiven vegi.” <sup>19</sup> Gu vñira harigi nzambarej khar ki. Ee, mbe Isrerinj, mbe kha buna nuñej kanji fhuve? Fhuvara. Mbe ne kanji. Nde fharav Moses Fhe Bakime ga nzuav suangi kamenj ndirigiri. Fhe Bakime khañ suangi, “Gu nde Isrerinj, gu nden muungirim, nde zi ki fhuv fhain ki nguia, nde mbe suanjv ndavi shirga. Gu nden muungirim, nde ndikndigi vhuuuj ki fhu fhain ki nguia, nde mbe vhegirga.” <sup>20</sup> Aisaia vñira kama havharar nzuav khañ suangi, “Mba na ndi gari fhuv gumgi, mbe na gangi. Gu mba na nzuav harigi gumgir nzai fhuv gumgi, gu mben higi.” <sup>21</sup> Aisaia khañ nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana Isrerinj ga ndirgap khañ suangi, “Gu rari tugira tigap ra ndav verim, gu won harani ngav, mba na rüriv na buni kaadogi gumgi, gu mben ndir zav mben rarga ki.”

## 11

*Fhe Bakime Isrerinj mbari kora muungji.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu khañ muungji nzambara mbui. Ee, Fhe Bakime kir won gumgi gu mbigi ga segire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vñira, gu Isrer guma ma. Gu vñira Abrahaman nziga mbe ma. Gu Benzamin shiga guma mbe ma. <sup>2</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mbe suangi, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana kir mbe segi fhuvara. Ee, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuuj ki gavar Iraiza nengegi bunen, nde ne kanji fhuve? Iraiza Isrerinj ga nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khañ nzuai, <sup>3</sup> “Guma Bakime, mbe ndun kaathoori gumgira shogim, mbe vñizgi. Mbe ndu ofari ga mbui atarira phira suegi. Gu nduara khar ki, mbe ntigem vñira na shogirim, gu rimin zav mbui.” <sup>4</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, Fhe Bakime ram mbui khesharigi kamen ana bunen ngarkarigi? Ana khañ ana nzuai, “Nan 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khar ki. Mbe mba mbarip Bar, mbe thivi phirav ana rotu muungji fhuvara.”

<sup>5</sup> Ntige mbara muungiap, kha tugen gumgi gu mbigi mbari khar ki. Fhe Bakime fhura mben kora muungiap, mben wora mbuigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana fhura mbe kora muungiap mben won mbuigi. Ana mbe muungji ñaara nzuav mben

won mbuigi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungip njaara muungirim, ana mben won mbuiarga, nza mba khesharigi tiv, nza khan suanga fhu, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara ma.

<sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, nza ram suanrie? Mbe Isrerinj, Fhe Bakime niman ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamın zav, mbe ne nzuav njaara mbatiga muungi. Ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir mben kamgi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mben gumgi gu mbigi mbarira farasegap tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi mben kamgi. Fhe Bakime mba harigi ntiiri ga muungim, mbe ndavi havhargi.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuijan ki gap ne suanji. Ana khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe guma guigira kuigap nangi fara muungiap ki. Ana mbe muungim, mbe guigira bigi gari fhuvara. Ana vhira mbe muungim, mbe buni niingen sagi fhu. Mbe mbara muungiap kav zav, ntigem mbe mbara muungiap ki.” <sup>9</sup> Devit vhira ana pana gumgir tivi ga ndirigap mba khesharigi kamej Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav khan nzuai,

“Mbe shama bakime tugar, mbe wari fugurim, gu vuzvugi, mba tuk, ana mben farfarga tugar vhuuj ma.

Mba tuk, ana vhaan sigar suigi farar muungip mbe suirarga.

Mba tuk, vhira mbe sigi ga nzuav mbok korgi fara muungim, mbe mba mbok thigirga.

Mba tuk vhira nkari ndi si kima farar muungirim, mbe wari wo nkari ndi siv rirga.

Ana mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarigar muunga.

<sup>10</sup> Ana maan mben muunv, mbe rimgi pininga, mbe rimgi pingip kirga.

Ndu vhira mben muungirim, mben simtigi mbe mbevarim, mbe kiri phiriregip, mbe mbara muungip kirga.”

*Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu maan muungiap kha nzambarar nde mbui. Mba Isrerinj, mbe mba tugen kir Kraıs ga segap, mbe regap, mbe mbatigip za vhzigirie? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe kir Fhe Bakime segap, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungim, Fhe Bakime harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi. Isrerinj mbe ganirim, Fhe Bakime ntigem tivar vhuun mben muunrim, mbe Isrerinj mba tivar vhuun gangip, mbe nihip, mbe suan ndavi shirga. <sup>12</sup> Mba tugen Isrerinj tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, maan muungiap Fhe Bakime mba tugen khan tigap tivir vhuuinra kha nuianan ki gumgi ga mbui. Mba tugen mbe Isrerinj, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ga zorigap samra kim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuinra harigi fhain ngui gumgi ga mbui. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe maan muungip kiv, mbe za taagip Fhe Bakimen han zirga, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana guigira tivir vhuuin guarira za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem kha bunin nde harigi fhain ki ngui gumgi, gu mba bunin nde suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime na sarigim, gu nden rigar zigip, nde phorga ngari za mbui. Gu guigira nde phorgip mba njaara muungenj nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui. <sup>14</sup> Gu khuenj nzuav, gu khuenj vuzvugi, gu wo ntiiri ndikndigi khavirim, mbe Fhe Bakime nde mbui tivir vhuuin ganiv, nde nihipirga. Mbe mba tivar muunrim, Fhe Bakime taagip thari ndirga. <sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime kir Isrerinj ga segap, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime taagip Isrerinj

ndigirga. Ne khañ muunḡirga, Ana mba vñizgi fara muunḡi gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagia mbe khavgi.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muunḡiap, mbe fharav vikntuu tuav, mbe mba fharigi parawa ndiga muunḡi viktum, mbe anan Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Mbe maan mbuim, mbe mba mbui vikntuu, nta vhira za Fhe Bakimen vikntuu ma. Maan muunḡip, khañ ber, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma, mba khañ ḡgagi, nta vhira Fhe Bakime ntñiri ma. <sup>17</sup> Mbe Isrerinḡ, mbe oriv khañ vhuunḡe fara muunḡi. Fhe Bakime ningen ḡgagi mbari harav ninḡe khirgi. Nde mba harigi ḡgui gumgi, nde mba ruan ki oriv khage fara muunḡi. Fhe Bakime nden ḡgagi ndiga zav, mba oriv khañ guarige, ana ningen ḡgagi hargiap, nden ntañ ḡani ga segi. Nde mba oriv khañ vhuunḡe mban nde ndiim, nde ana ḡgagi fara muunḡiap, nde nzerara ki. <sup>18</sup> Maan muunḡiap, nde khuenḡ ndikndigiri thari. Nza mba oriv khañ guarar ḡgagi, Fhe Bakime nta hargi, nza nta kambarigi. Nde mba ndikndigar muunḡ thari. Nde mba ndikndigar muunḡ, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri. Nde mban mba khañ ndiim ḡgagi fhuvara. Mba oriv khañ guarige, ana thiri nta mban nde ndiim.

<sup>19</sup> Nde khuenḡ suanri, “Fhe Bakime na nzuav mba ḡgagi hargiap, na ndiv mba hargi ḡgagi ḡana segi.” <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira maan muunḡi. Ana maan muunḡi, ne niienḡ khañ muunḡi. Mbe ana khotḡigi fhuḡ, ana mbe hargi. Nde ana khotḡigap, nde nzerara ki. Nde warir riviri, nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Nde nain riviri. <sup>21</sup> Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime fhum mba ḡgagi guari, ana nta thagi, nta kegi fhuvara. Nde vhira, nde maan muunḡip riñriñrim, ana nta tharga fhuvara. Ana nde hargirga. <sup>22</sup> Maan muunḡiap, nde tuituigip ndikndigiri, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuinḡ mbuav, ana vhira vhav shi tivi ga mbui. Anan tivi zin vui fhuḡ gumgi, ana vhav shi tivar mbe mbui. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuinḡ zin vui, ana tivir vhuuinḡ nden muunḡa. Nde ana nzuai tivir vhuuinḡ zin vui fhu, ana vhira nde hargirga. <sup>23</sup> Ana mba fhum hargi ḡgagi, mbe wom ana khotḡigirga, Fhe Bakime wom mbe ndiv mben khage segirga. Ahañ, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndi segirga tukḡigi. <sup>24</sup> Nde khuenḡ kangiri, nde fhum ruan ki oriv khagen ḡgagi ma. Fhe Bakime nde hargia zav ḡgun oriv khañ guarage segi. Nde guigira mba oriv khagen ḡgagi guari fhuvara. Khuenḡ guigira, ana maan muunḡip mba oriv khagen ḡgagi guarira ndigip ziv, ana taagi nta ndiv ninḡe sir sanḡ, ana nta ndiv segirga.

*Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khavir za mbui.*

<sup>25</sup> Nde guigira Zisas khotḡigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vuzvugi nde kha zorga ki kameñ nde ne kangirga. Nde muunḡiv kiv nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav khuenḡ ndikndigirga, “Nza ndikndigi vhuuinḡ ki.” Gu maan muunḡiap khañ zorga ki kameñ, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Mbe Isrerinḡ vñirve, mben ndavi gum mbe ndikndigi havhargi kirga. Mbe mbara muunḡip kirim, mba harigi fhaiñ ḡgui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime suanḡi gumgi gu mbigir vñirve thigirga, mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kirga. <sup>26</sup> Mba tuavra Fhe Bakime taagip za Isrerinḡ ndigirga. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinḡ ki gap ne suanḡi. Fhe Bakimen gap khañ nzuai, “Isrerinḡ kurkurav taagi mbe ndirga guma, ana Zerusalem kegi, khavḡip, zirga. Ana ziv, mba Zekop shigar gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben muunḡrim, mbe Fhe

Bakimen tivi daasui tivi thav, ana zin ngirga. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime kharj nzuai, 'Gu mbe phorgip suangip, gu mba tugen mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, gu za nta vhezirga.' " <sup>28</sup> Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Zisas buna vhuuej, mbe kir ne ga segi. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe nden kurigi. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe fhum Fhe Bakime mben wora mbuigim, mbe ana ntiri ma, ana mbe vuzvugira ki. Ana mben farigi nzigi ga ndikndigap mba tivar mbe mbui. <sup>29</sup> Fhe Bakime ana kharj mbui, ana gumgir kangim, mbe ana han zim, ana won njaarar muun zav fhura bigir vhuuinra mbe ndii. Ana maanj mben muungiap, ana zungum won ndikndigar kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>30</sup> Nde fhum Fhe Bakime buni daasuegi. Ntigem, mbe Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Mbe maanj mbuim, nde mba tuavar, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi. <sup>31</sup> Maanj muungiap, Isrerinj, mbe mba tivar muungi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui. Nde mba ndigi korar muumbar, mbe Isrerinj, mbe vhira ntigem mba kora muumbara ndigirga. <sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakime ana fhura kha nuianan ki gumgi garim, mbe za ana buni daasuim, mba tiv mbe kegim, mbe ana binan ki. Ne kharj muungi, ana won kora muumbarar za kha nuianan ki gumgi khivir zav, ana maanj mbui.

### *Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.*

<sup>33</sup> Mbaia, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin gum ndikndigir vhuuin gum, ana ndikndik bakime, nta guigira kivgi. Nta kivgiap, guigira mbasik kogim, ana khina gari fhuv fara muungi! Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi, nza za ana ndikndigi niinge kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza vhira ana mbui tivi, nza za nta kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>34</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suangj, "The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kangji? The ndikndigir ana niinge?" <sup>35</sup> The fharav bigir Fhe Bakime niingim, ana mba bigi ngarkarie?" Zakira fhuvara! <sup>36</sup> Nza kangji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara kha nuian gu buiva mbuav, ana za kha bigi ga muungi niinge ma. Kha bigi, nta za ana bigi ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nai guigi guarira.

## **Por guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi muunga tivi ga nzuai.**

### **12**

#### *Nza wari wo fhavir, Fhe Bakime niiny ana suany ofar muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime fhura nzan kora muungi kora muumbara bakime nzuav kharj tiga havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde won fhavi ndiv Fhe Bakimen niiny, ana nzuav ofa mbui tivar muungiri. Nde maanj muungiap, nde ntige njamra kiv, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir njari kiri. Nde anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde ntan muunjri. Nde maanj muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen rotur muunga. <sup>2</sup> Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi rui rurur muun thari. Fhuvara! Nde kha nuiana gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi ndikndigi farar muun thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigir muunrim, nde ndikndigi njkaar muunv, nde vhira tivir njkaar muunjri. Nde maanj muunga, nde guigira Fhe Bakime

**11:27** Jer 31.33-34; Hi 8.8; 10.16    **11:30** Ef 2.2; Kor 3.7    **11:32** Ro 3.9; Ga 3.22; 1 T 2.4    **11:33** Jop 11.7; Sng 36.6; 92.5; Ais 55.8-9    **11:34** Jop 15.8; 36.22; Ais 40.13; 1 Ko 2.16    **11:35** Jop 35.7; 41.11    **11:36** 1 Ko 8.6; Ga 1.5; 2 T 4.18; Hi 13.21; 2 Pi 3.18    **12:1** Sng 50.13-14; Zo 4.24; Ro 6.11-13; 1 Ko 6.13; 6.20; Hi 10.20; 1 Pi 2.5    **12:2** Ef 1.18; 4.23; 5.10; 5.17; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14; 1 Zo 2.15

vuzvugi kaŋgira. Nde nta kaŋgip, nde mbaram vhira tivir vhuuŋ kaŋgip, nde Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kaŋgip, nde tivir vhuuŋ guarira kaŋgira.

*Nza Fhe Bakime fhura won ŋaarar muun zav nza nŋŋi ŋkasŋka gu ndikndigir vhuuŋ nza ntan ŋaarir muunga.*

<sup>3</sup> Ana fhura na kora muuŋgim, Fhe Bakime anan ŋaarar muun zav na ndi fagim, gu maan muuŋgiap nde bevbevira, gu za nde nzuai. Nde bevbevira tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, nden ndikndigi gu nden tivi harigi gumgi kambarigi. Fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime kthothigim, ana nde ana kthothiŋi ndikndiga tugara tigap nde nŋŋi ndikndik, nde tuituigira ana suirav, nde nduarira wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. <sup>4</sup> Nza khuen kaŋgi, guma khariga bavira, ana figi vhirve ki. Mba figiven, nta za ŋaari wari heeŋgiap ki. <sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, nza gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ma. Nza Krai phorgap, nza za wari tigap guma khariga bavira ki fara muuŋgi.

<sup>6</sup> Nza ana fhura nza kora muuŋgi kora muubarar panan Fhe Bakime won ŋaara muun zav fhura harigi khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuŋ gu ŋkasŋkagir za nza nŋŋi. Maan muuŋgiap, guma the, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma fara muuŋgiap Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai ndikndik gum ŋkasŋka ndigi, ana mbar Fhe Bakime buni bun suanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kthothigim, ana ana kthothiŋi ndikndiga tugira tigiv, ana mba buni suanri. <sup>7</sup> Maan muuŋgip, guma the ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga tiv ki, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari. Maan muuŋgip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana won ŋaara muun zav ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi ndikndigar ana nŋŋi, ana guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. <sup>8</sup> Maan muuŋgip, Fhe Bakime guma mbe ana wo ŋaara muun zav harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havharirga ndikndiga ana nŋŋi, ana guigira mba ŋaarar muuŋv, harigi gumgi ndavi gu ndikndigi havhariri. Guma, ana bigi sosuagi gumgi, ana bigir mben kurkurigi, ana bigi vhirvera mben nŋŋri. Guma, ana ŋaara the ganiv, ana guigira tuituigip mba ŋaara ganiri. Guma, ana harigi ntŋiri kora mbuav mben kurkurigi, ana ndikndigip mben kurkurari.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari won fek gu tarir nŋŋa.*

<sup>9</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir nŋŋri. Nde guiguigi thari! Fhuvara! Nde guigira mbe vuzvugiri! Nde guigira samra thigip, mba tivi mbatigi ganiv, kir nta segip, nde guigira mba tivir vhuuŋ suirav, nta zin ŋgiri. <sup>10</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavir guigira Zisas kthothiŋi gumgi gu mbigir nŋŋri. Nde wari ndavir wo mben nŋŋv, guigira mbe vuzvugip, kha ndikndigar mben muuŋri, mbe guigira nde phorge regi ntŋiri ma. Nde wari mbevav, khaŋ tigip havhargip harigi ntŋiri ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. <sup>11</sup> Nde zazera Fhe Bakimen Nina ŋaara ganirim, ana khaŋ tigip nde ndavi khavirim, nde Guma Bakimen ŋaarar muuŋri. Nde vhukvhugi thari. <sup>12</sup> Nde Guma Bakime kthothigap, ana tivar vhuun nden muuŋen nzuav, nde ana rarga ki. Nde maan muuŋgiap, nde ndikndigip kiri. Maan muuŋgip, simtik nden higirim, nde havhargip thigip wari kiri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri.

**12:3** 1 Ko 3.10; 12.7; 12.11; Ga 2.9; Ef 4.7    **12:4** Ef 4.16    **12:4** 1 Ko 12.12    **12:5** 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.25    **12:6** 1 Ko 12.28; 13.2; 1 Pi 4.10-11    **12:6** 1 Ko 12.4-11    **12:7** FG 13.1; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17  
**12:8** FG 15.32; 20.28; 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2    **12:9** Sng 34.14; Amo 5.15; 1 T 1.5; 1 Pi 1.22    **12:10** Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7    **12:11** FG 18.25; VB 3.15    **12:12** FG 2.42; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16-17; Hi 3.6; 10.36; Ze 1.4

<sup>13</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe bigi thari sosuagirim, nde mben kurari. Maan̄ muun̄gip, harigi ŋgui gumgi thari nden han zegirim, nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.

<sup>14</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, gumgi thari, mbe tivi mbatigir nden muun̄rim, nde mbe suan̄v Fhe Bakime phorgi suan̄rim, ana tivar vhuun mben muun̄ri. Ahan̄, nde ana phorgi suan̄rim, ana tivar vhuun mben muun̄ri. Nde mben farfa san̄v, ana phorgi suan̄ thari. <sup>15</sup> Nde rigar ki gumgi thari ndikndigirim, nde mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde rigar ki gumgi thari nzirim, nde mbe phorgiv nziri. <sup>16</sup> Nde mba mbui tiva bavira, nde mba tivara za kha gumgi gu mbigir muun̄v, tivir vhuuin mben muun̄v, nde wari tigip thuun̄ bavira mbiri. Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, nza gumgir ruu ma. Fhuvara! Nde mba zi ki fhuv gumgi phorgiv kiv, vhira mbe phorgiv ndikndigiri. Nde nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav kha ndikndigar muun̄ thari, “Gu nduara ndikndik ki.”

<sup>17</sup> Mbe maan̄ muun̄gip tiva mbatiga thuen nden muun̄girim, nde mbe muun̄gi tiva mbatigen̄ ŋgarka thari. Nde tuituigira wari gan̄iv, nde za mbe rimgi niman, nde zazera tivir vhuuin̄ra muun̄ri.

<sup>18</sup> Nde vhira, nde nduarira ntari khaviv, mbe vhegip, mbe shogi thari. Nde za kha gumgi phorgiv zazera ndava bavira kirga tuavi ndi ganiri. <sup>19</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, mbe nde muun̄gi tiva mbatiga thuen̄ nde ne ŋgarka thari. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime gan̄irim, ana nduara mbe suan̄v ndav shiri. Nde kan̄gi, Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin̄ ki gap, ana kha khesharigi kamen̄ nzuai. Fhe Bakime nduara ne suan̄gi, “Harigi gumgi nde muun̄gi tivi mbatigi nta ŋgarkarga ŋaar, ana nan ŋaar ma. Gu nta ŋgarkarga.” <sup>20</sup> Nde muunga tivi khare. “Nden pana gumgi, mbe thi hegirim, nde mban mben n̄n̄ri. Mbe maan̄ muun̄gip, fhir khigirim, nde mb̄in mben n̄n̄ri. Nde maan̄ mben muunga, mbe mba nde muun̄gi tiva mbatigen̄ suan̄v, mbe guigira nden mbergirga.” <sup>21</sup> Nde fhura tivi mbatigi gan̄irim, nta nde mbevi thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivir vhuuin muunga, mba tivir vhuuin̄, nta mba tivi mbatigi mbevarim, nta ŋgirigirga.

## 13

### *Nza za ŋgui gari gumgir panin piin kirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza zam ŋgui gari gumgir pani piin kirga. Nza kan̄gi, ŋgui gari guman panan ŋkasnjka, ana nduara higi fhuvara. Ŋgui gari guman panan ŋkasnjka, ana Fhe Bakimen farven kegap higi. Kha ŋgui gari gumgir pani, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe ndi fegim, mbe ki. <sup>2</sup> Maan̄ muun̄giap, mba ŋgui gari gumgir pani buni daasui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime won ŋaarar n̄n̄gi gumgi, mbe mben buni daasui. Maan̄ mbui gumgi, mbe gumgir panin muun̄rim, mbe ne suan̄v vheza mbatigar mben n̄n̄ga. <sup>3</sup> Ŋgui gari gumgir pani, mbe ririvar tivi vhuuin̄an mbui gumgir n̄n̄n zav ki fhuvara. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe ririvar mben n̄n̄n zav ki. Maan̄ muun̄giap, ndu ŋgui gari gumgir panin rivi thagi, ndu tivir vhuuin̄ra muun̄rim, mbe ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>4</sup> Ŋgui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋaara gumgi ma. Mben ŋaar khare, mbe ndun kurkurarga, ndu zherera kirga. Ndu maan̄ muun̄gip tivi mbatigir muun̄v, ndu ririviri. Ndu

**12:13** 1 Ko 16.1; 2 Ko 9.1; 9.12; Hi 13.2; 13.16; 1 Pi 4.9    **12:14** Mt 5.44; Ru 6.28; FG 7.60; 1 Ko 4.12; 1 Pi 3.9    **12:15** Sng 35.13    **12:16** Sng 131.1-2; Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21; Jer 45.5; Ro 11.20; 15.5    **12:17** Mt 5.39; Ro 14.16; 2 Ko 8.21; 1 Te 5.15    **12:18** Mk 9.50; Ro 14.19; Hi 12.14    **12:19** Lo 32.35; Snd 24.29; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 13.4; 1 Te 1.6-7; Hi 10.30    **12:20** Kis 23.4-5; Snd 25.21-22; Mt 5.44    **13:1** Snd 8.15; Dan 2.21; Zo 19.11; Ta 3.1; 1 Pi 2.13    **13:3** 1 Pi 2.13-14; 3.13    **13:4** Ro 12.19; 1 Te 4.6



kaŋgi, ŋgui gari gumgir pani, mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muunɔgiap ŋkaŋka suirigi. Mbe fhura mba ŋkaŋka suirigi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋaara mbuav, mbe mba ŋkaŋka mbe ntari ga mbui kozi suigi fara muunɔgiap ana suirigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigir vhezar mben nɔn zav Fhe Bakimen ndav shiriŋ ŋkaŋka ma, mbe ana suirigi. <sup>5</sup>Maan muunɔgiap, nza ŋgui gari gumgir pani, nza mben piin kirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime gum vheza mbatigira rivgira, mbe nzuai buni mbarararga fhu. Fhuvara. Nza wari wo ndavi vherir, nza khueŋ kaŋgira, ne tivar vhuun ma. Nza maan muunɔgiap mba tiva zin vui.

<sup>6</sup>Nde mba bigina nɔnɔra nzuav, nde ŋkɔia ndi mbe ndɔii. Ne khaŋ muunɔgi, ŋgui gari gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakimen ŋaara gumgi ma. Mbe maan muunɔgiap, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime mbe nɔnɔgi ŋaara, mbe ana mbui. <sup>7</sup>Nde ŋgui gari gumgir panin nɔnɔga bigi, nde ntan mben nɔnɔri. Nde mbarkirga ŋkɔia gu bigi, nde ntan mba ŋkɔia ndia rui gumgi, nde ntan mben nɔnɔri. Nde maan muunɔgi, nde mba gumgi piin ki. Nde mbe buni mbararav, tivar vhuun mbe khiviri. Guma, ana zi bakime ki, nde zi bakimen anan nɔnɔri.

### *Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir nɔnɔri.*

<sup>8</sup>Nde harigi guma the han bigin the ŋgarigar muunɔgi, nde fhura mba ŋgariga ganirim, ana nden ki thari. Nde kha ŋgarigara, ana zazera nden kiri. Mba ŋgarik khare, nde won ndavira harigi gumgi gu mbigir nɔnɔri. Ne khaŋ muunɔgi, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndɔii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga nɔnɔgi tiva zin vui. <sup>9</sup>Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime suanɔgi tivi khaŋ nzuai, “Nde mani gu mburi ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi thari. Nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vhezir thari. Nde kimi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi ganiv, nta nihi thari.” Kha tivi, harigi tivi nta vhiru ki. Mba tivi, nta zam kha buna buenra vhen ki. Mba bunen khare, “Ndu wora vuzvugi tivara, ndu guigira wo ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi nɔnɔri.” <sup>10</sup>Guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndɔii, ana tivi mbatigir mbe mbui fhu. Maan muunɔgiap, guma, ana won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndɔii, ana guigira Fhe Bakime Moses ga nɔnɔgi tivi guarira zin vui.

### *Nza tuituigira ruri.*

<sup>11</sup>Gu kha tivir muun zav nde nzuai, ne khaŋ muunɔgi, nde ntige kha tuge kaŋgi. Nde ntigem ŋkuu thav khavirga tuk ma. Nde kaŋgi, nde fharav guigira Krai kthothigim, Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndirga tuk han mbarigir fhu. Mba tuk, ana ntigem hara zigi. <sup>12</sup>Maan vhezim, min gorim, ra shigir za mbui. Maan muunɔgiap, nza mba maan ginginan ka mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta thav, nza guma raar kav mbui tivi, nza nta ndigip, nza ntari ga mbui bigi, shari farar muunɔgi, nta shargip kirga. <sup>13</sup>Nza nzerara ruv, guma raar rui tivar muunɔgi, nza nzerara rurga. Nza fhura ndikndigip, ferferip, pharar ŋanɔnani mbip, ŋanɔnani rurga fhuvara. Nza fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, nza fhura tivi mbatigi, nza ntan sunuv, ntan muunɔgi fhuvara. Nza vhiru fhura tamtam ntarir muunɔgi, fhura harigi gumgi ga vhezip, mben ndavi shirga fhuvara. <sup>14</sup>Nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ndigip, nde shagi

**13:5** Sav 8.2; 1 Pi 2.19    **13:6** Mt 22.21; Mk 12.17; Ru 20.25    **13:8** Mt 22.39-40; Ga 5.14; Kor 3.14; Ze 2.8    **13:9** Kis 20.13-17; Wkp 19.18; Lo 5.17-21    **13:10** Mt 22.40; Ro 13.8; 1 Ko 13.4-7    **13:11** 1 Ko 15.34; Ef 5.14; 1 Te 5.5-7    **13:12** Ef 5.11; 6.11-13; Kor 3.8; 1 Te 5.5-6; 1 Zo 2.8    **13:13** Ru 21.34; Ef 5.18; Fi 4.8; 1 Te 4.12; Ze 3.14; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.3    **13:14** Ga 3.27; 5.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 2.11

shari farar muungip ana sharav, anan tivira muunjri. Nde wari won ndavir vurir tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngirgen ndikndigi thari.

## 14

*Nza wari phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv nta suanj mbe suanga fhu.*

<sup>1</sup> Guma, ana maanj muungip guigira Zisas kothigip, ana ana kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhu, nde ana suanj, ana ndigip, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen ngirgiri. Nde mbarkirga bigi, nde ntan sagi fhu, nde ntan ana suanj, ana daanj thari. <sup>2</sup> Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira havhargi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana za mba mba gu sigi pi. Guma mbe, ana Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana pim havhargi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungiap, ana sigi pi fhu. <sup>3</sup> Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana mba sigi thagi guma, ana ana suanj ana mbevi thari. Mba sigi thagi guma, ana mba mba gu sigi za pi guma ga suanj ana mbevi thari, ana kha ndikndigar ana muunj thari, ana pham bigi ga mbui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma ndigi. <sup>4</sup> Ndu the, ndu harigi guman njaara guma, ndu ana tivi garav, nta nzuav ana nzuai? Ana maanj muungip thigi havhargir, won njaara muunga o, ana rigirga, ana gari Guma Bakime bigin ma. Ana thiga havhargirga, ne khan muungip. Guma Bakime nduara ana muungim, ana thiga havhargi.

<sup>5</sup> Guma mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Raa mbe, ana guigira tuga bakime ma. Rari mbari, nta fhura ki rari ma. Guma mbe, ana kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha rari, nta za mbara muungip. Nde mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nde gumgi bevbevira zam tuituigip khuen kangiri, nde ndikndigir, maanj ndikndik, ana nden nzerara. <sup>6</sup> Guma mbe, ana raa mbe farasarav, ana mba raar, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana maanj mbui. Mba mba gu sigi za nta pi guma, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana pi. Ana vhira mba mba nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga suanjap, ana nta pi. Mba mba mbari mbi thagi guma, ana vhira, ana Guma Bakime ndikndigap, ana mba mbari thagi. Ana vhira mba bigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Nza khuen kangiri, nzan rigar, nza the khuen ndikndigi fhu, “Gu ntige khar ki biinj, ana nanera. Gu vhira ringirga, ana na biginara.” Fhuvara! <sup>8</sup> Nza nam kav rui, ne Guma Bakime bigin ma. Nza vhira ringirga, ne vhira Guma Bakime bigin ma. Maanj muungip, nza nam kirga o, nza ringirga, nza Guma Bakime ntirira. <sup>9</sup> Krai ne nzuav ana ringiap, ana taagia khavgi. Ana maanj muungiap, ana mba vhezgi gumgi Guma Bakime kiv, ana vhira mba namki gumgir Guma Bakime kirga. <sup>10</sup> Maanj muungiap, ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbui tivi garav, buni mbatigir ana nzuai? Ndu than nzuav wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbevav ana nzuai? Ndu khuen kangiri, nza zam Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim, ana nza muungip tivi ga suanj nza suanga. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuinj ki gap ne suangi. Ana khan nzuai, “Gu Guma Bakime ma. Gu zazera mbara muungia ki. Gu guigira nzuai, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ziv, ana niman thipani phiriv firga. Mbe na niman thipani phiriv fiv, mbe za khan suanga, gu Fhe Baki gar ma.”

**14:1** Ro 15.1; 15.7; 1 Ko 8.9-11; 9.22    **14:1** Kor 2.16    **14:2** Stt 1.29; 9.3; Ro 14.14; 1 Ko 10.25; 1 T 4.4    <sup>a</sup> **14:2** Ndu 1 Ko 8.1 ganiri.    **14:3** Kor 2.16    **14:4** Mt 7.1; Ze 4.11-12    **14:5** Ga 4.10  
**14:6** 1 Ko 10.31; Ga 4.10; 1 T 4.3    **14:7** 1 Ko 6.19-20; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 Pi 4.2    **14:8** Ru 20.38; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10    **14:9** FG 10.36; 2 Ko 5.15    **14:10** Mt 25.31-32; FG 10.42; 17.31; 2 Ko 5.10    **14:11** Ais 45.23; Fi 2.10-11

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nza kanji, nza za bevbevira, nza ziv, Fhe Bakime niman nza wo muungji tivi ntiriven bun ana suanga.

*Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe riv, tivi mbatigir muun thari.*

<sup>13</sup> Maan muungia, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanv ndikndigi mbatigir mben muunga fhu. Nza harigi khesharigi ndikndiga zin ngirga. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatiga thuej muunga bigina thuen muunga fhu. <sup>14</sup> Gu Guma Bakime Zisas phorgim, ana na ndikndigi ga muungim, gu tuituigiap khuej kanji, kha bigin the, ana nduara Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi fhuvara. Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, "Kha bigin, ana nzananzangi." Ana mba ndikndigar mba bigina mbui, mba bigin ana niman guigira nzananzangi. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, guigira Zisas kothigi guma the khan ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi. Ndu ana niman mba bigina pi. Ndu guigira Zisas kothigi guma ndikndigar farfagi. Ndu maan muunv ndu kangiri, ndu ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi guma ga ndiii fhu. Ndu kangiri, Krai, ana taagip mba guma ndir zav, ana nzuav rimgi. Ndu mba ana farfagi bigina mbi thari. <sup>16</sup> Nde vvara kha ndikndigar bigin then muunga, kha bigin ana Fhe Bakime niman nzerara. Nde tuituigip ganiri, nde harigi gumgi thari nden tiva gangip, khan suan thari, "Mba tiv, ana mbatigi." <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe anan piin ki tiv, ana mba gu mbi thirav ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime gari gumgi gu mbigir tiva guar khare, tivar vhuun, ndavar mitik, ndikndigi tiv. Mba tivi, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nduara mba tivi ndi ndii. <sup>18</sup> Guma mba tivi zin vov Kraisan naara mbui, Fhe Bakime mba guman tivi vuzvugirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba guma vuzvugiap, ana ndikndigi bunin ana suanga.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muungiap, nza za wari tigap ndava bavira ki tivi zin ngip, nza vvara harigi gumgi gu mbigi Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhari tivi, nza ntan muunga. <sup>20</sup> Ndu mbara ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen naarar farfarga ne suan thari. Guigira, kha pi mba, nta nzerara, nta za pi mba ma. Ndu maan muungip bigin then mbegirim, mba tiv, ana harigi guma gu mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, mba tiv, ana tiva mbatigen ma. <sup>21</sup> Ndu maan muungip siga the mbegirga o, ndu wainan mbegirga o, ndu harigi bigin thuej muungirim, mba bigen guigira Zisas kothigi guma o mbiga then muungirim, ana rigirga, khuej nzerigi, ndu mba tivi thari. <sup>22</sup> Ndu mba khesharigi tivi, ndu nta kothigi ndikndik, ana ram mbui khesharigi, ana ndu bigin ma. Fhe Bakime, ana ndun ndikndiga kanji, ana nko bigin ma. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuej muunv, ana wo ndava vhen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba bigen ga suanv ana suangirga tuktigi fhu, ana ndikndigiri. <sup>23</sup> Guma, ana siga then mbiv, ana ndikndiga phunin muunv, ana mba sigar mbirga, ana ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime niman simtik ki. Ne khan muungi, ana ndikndiga phuni ki. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, "Gu kha siga pi ne nzerara, o fhu?" Fhe Bakime ne suanv na suanga thi? Nza vvara, nza maan muungip bigin thuej muunv, nza Zisas kothigi ndikndik khan nza suanga, "Nza kha mbui tiv, ne nzerigi fhuvara," Nza maam, nza tiva mbatigen mbui.

**14:12** Mt 12:36; Ga 6.5; 1 Pi 4.5    **14:13** 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; 10.32    **14:14** FG 10.15; Ro 14.2; 14.20; 1 Ko 8.7-8; 1 T 4.4; Ta 1.15    **14:15** 1 Ko 8.11-13    **14:16** Ta 2.5    **14:17** 1 Ko 8.8    **14:18** 2 Ko 8.21    **14:19** Ro 12.18; 15.2; 1 Ko 14.12; 1 Te 5.11    **14:20** Mt 15.11; Ro 14.14-15; 1 Ko 8.9; 8.13; Ta 1.15    **14:23** Ta 1.15

## 15

*Nza Krai ndikndigi gu ana tivi zin ngirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza khan tiga havhargiap Zisas Krai khotiigi ndikndigi havhargi gumgi, nza njaar ki. Nza mba Krai khotiigi ndikndik havhargi fhuuv gumgi, nza mbarara mben kurkurav, mbe Krai khotiigi ndikndik suirav, mbe havhargip thigirga. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhuvara, nza wari wo vuzvugi zin ngirga. <sup>2</sup> Nza za bevbevira, nza guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe ndikndigirga nza mben kurkurarga. Nza maan muunga, mbe tivir vhuuin muuv, mbe Krai khotiigi ndikndik havhargirga. <sup>3</sup> Nza khuej kanji, Krai ana wo vuzvugara zin vugi fhuvara. Anan hi tivi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap ne suanji. Ana khan nzuai, “Gumgi buni mbatigir ndu nzuav ndu nzii buni mbatigi, nta vhira nan hi.” <sup>4</sup> Mba buni zam, mbe fhum nza khivi zav nta khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin gavar ki. Mba buni, nta nza ndavi havhargirim, nza thigi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana ziv nza ndirga. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara havharar nza ndiiv, ana nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi havhargiap, nza havhargia thivgiap, simtigi ndi. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurarga, nde guigira Krai Zيسان tivi zin ngip, nde mba ndikndiga bavira suirav kiv, nde ndava bavira wari kiri. <sup>6</sup> Nde ndava bavira kiv, nde wari tigira Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Ana nza Bakime Zيسان Kraisan Fhe Bakime gum, ana anan Ndia ma.

*Krais, ana Zudain kurkurav, ana vhira harigi fhain ngui gumgir kurkurigi.*

<sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, nde zam, nde mba Zisas Krai khotiigi ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde ndikndigip, nde mbe ndi zirim, mbe nde phorgip kiri. Krai, vhira nde mba tiva mbui, ana nden ndikndigim, nde ana phorga ki. Nde mba tivar muunga, Fhe Bakimen zi bakime, ana guigira kivgirga. <sup>8</sup> Gu khan nde nzuai, Krai, ana Zudain njaara guma kir zav zigap, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana Fhe Bakime suanji kamen mbe khivim, mba kamen, ne guigira kamen ma. Ana mba mbe mbui tiv, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum mben farigi nzigi ga suanji kamen zira vugi. <sup>9</sup> Ana vhira khuej nzuav mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ganiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap, ana khan suanji,

“Maan muungiap, gu harigi fhain ngui gumgi rigar, gu ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.  
Gu ndu zi ndi vun kuamkuagi ngavir muunga.”

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavera ki buna muen vhira khare. Ne khan nzuai, “Nde mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv ndikndigiri.” <sup>11</sup> Mba kama muen vhira khan nzuai,

“Nde harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam Guma Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuari.  
Nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde zam ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.”

<sup>12</sup> Asaia vħira khan suanġi, “Nġui vħirve gari guman pana kama the, ana Zesin nzigir rigar ħigirga. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ganġa. Mba harigi fhain nġui gumgi gu mbigi ana ziv tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe ana rarga ki.”

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara havharar nza ndiim, nza ana nzan niin za suanġi bigir vhuuin, nza nta ndir zav ntan rarga ki. Nde ana kthoħigim, ana nden muunġirim, nde ndikndiga bakimen muunġv, ndava miitk guigira nde ndavi givav kiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nkasnkarak panan, Fhe Bakime nden niin za mbui bigir vhuuin, nde ntan rarga ki tiv, ana guigira nden ndavi givari.

## **Por ana wo mbui njaara nzuav, ana raar vhuun Romiġ ga ndii.**

*Por; ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndia ruav, ne bun nzuai ne nzuav ndikndigi.*

<sup>14</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kthoħigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu wo ndavar vhen, gu guigira nde kthoħigi, nde zazera tivir vhuuiar mbuim, tivir vhuuin guigira nden ki. Nde vħira mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin ki. Maan muunġiap, nde bevbevira, nde ndikndigi vhuuin harigi Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir niinga. <sup>15</sup> Gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai buni mbari, nta guigira havhargi. Gu nde ndikndigi khavi, ne khan muunġi, Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muunġiap, ana na farasarigi. <sup>16</sup> Ana na farasarigim, gu Krai Zisasana njaara guma kav, gu zav harigi fhain nġui gumgi rigar zigap, anan njaara mbui. Gu ana njaara mbuav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai, gu anan rotu gari guman fara muunġiap ki. Gu mba harigi fhain nġui gumgi ndiv Fhe Bakime han zirga. Mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofar muunga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira mba ofa vuzvugirga. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana mben muunġirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga.

<sup>17</sup> Gu maan muunġiap Krai Zisas phorga njarav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu guigira ndikndigi. <sup>18-19</sup> Gu harigi khesharigi buna thuej bun suanġirga fhu. Gu kha bigina buenra, gu nera bun suanga. Gu Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar nkasnkarak panan, gu mbarkirga mirikorir ga muunġim, mbe nġava mbatiga mbuav ndikndigi vħirve ga muunġi. Gu Krai nkasnkarak panan ana buni bun nzuav, ana nkasnkarak panan wo farver mbui bigi, nta harigi fhain nġui gumgi ga mbuim, mbe Krai kthoħigap Fhe Bakime buni zin vui. Maan muunġiap, gu Zerusalemra kegap, Krai buna vhuuej bun nzua zav, za vov Iririkum nġu bakime fhain vugi. <sup>20</sup> Gu kha njaara mbuav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu guigira mba Krai kangi fhuv nġuir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira zazera Krai buna vhuuej bun mbe suangej vuzvugi. Gu harigi guma suegi kini gu nzaa tin phenan muungej vuzvugi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap suanġi tivar muungej vuzvugi. Ana khan suanġi, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum ana kamer mbararagi fhuvara, mbe nen sarga. Mba gumgi, mbe vħira fhum ana buni mbararagi fhuvara, mbe tuituigip nta kanġirga.”

*Por Romiġ ganġenġ vuzvugi. Ana mbe gangip, Spenan nġirga.*

<sup>22</sup> Gu kha mbui ñaar, ana tugi vhirvera na keгим, gu zav nde gari fhu. <sup>23</sup> Gu ntigem wom khan ñgarirga ñaar kha fhain ki fhu. Gu mpari vhirvera, gu nde ganingen vuzvugi. <sup>24</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu Spen ngu bakime fhain ñgir zav, gu ndikndigi. Gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ñgirga. Gu nde ganiv, nden ndikndigip, nde phorgiv tuga tivanenra keгим. Gu nde phorgiv keгим, nde nan kurarim, gu Spenan ñgirga.

<sup>25</sup> Gu ntigem Zerusareman nan za mbui. Gu naanv Zerusareman guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. <sup>26</sup> Kha Masedonia gu Akaian guigira Krai kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari fugap, kama shogiap, Zerusareman guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari bigi sosuagi, mbe mben kurkura zav ñkiiia ndi suegi. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba suegi ñkiiia, mbe wari wo vuzvugar, mba ñkiiia ndi suegi. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Mbe maan muunji, ne khan muunji. Mbe mba muunji tiv, mbe Zudain han bigina ñgarirga muunjiap, ne ñgarkai fara muunji. Mbe Zudain, mbe Fhe Bakime mben ntuur kurkurigi bigir vhuun, mbe ana han nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, mba harigi fhain ñguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi vegi. Maan muunjiap, mba harigi fhain ki ñgui, mbe guigira Zudain fhavir kurkurarga ñaar ki.

<sup>28</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu fharav mba ñaara vhezgirga. Gu za mba ñkiiia ndigip Zerusareman ndav, mbe ñingip, gu Spenan ñgir sanv, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, gu ñgirga. <sup>29</sup> Gu kanji, gu maan muunjiap nde han zigirga, Krai nden kurkurav tivar vhuun nden muunga ñkasnja, guigira na givarga. Ana guigira tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>30</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndikndigip, vhira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndikndigiri. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Nina Ñaar, ana nduara mba tivar nza mbuim, nza mbui. Gu guigira khuen vuzvugi, mba ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde khan tigiv ñaara mbatigar muunv, na phorgiv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanri. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana nan kurkurari. <sup>31</sup> Ana nan kurkurav, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuun kaadogi Zudain farve tin ana ndigirga. Nde maan muunv, nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanrim, ana mba Zerusareman kav, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir muunrim, mbe gu mben kurkurigi ñaar, mbe ana vuzvugirga. <sup>32</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, gu ziv nde ganiv, ndikndigirga. Gu nden han kiv thanen tuga bisanera vhuksuv, taagi ñkasnja ndirga.

<sup>33</sup> Mpirmpiriga vhuun nza ndiiv, ndava mitigar nza ndii ñingge ki Fhe Bakime za nde phorgiv kiri. Ne guigira.

## 16

### *Por won raar vhuun gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ga ndii.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde tivar vhuun nza won mbiga hiriin Fibi muunri. Ana tivar vhuun mbui mbik ma. Ana Senkrian guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga ñaar ki. <sup>2</sup> Gu vuzvugi, nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip Fibi ndigirim, ana nde phorgiv kiri. Ana vhira Guma Bakime ñaara mbik ma. Mba tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Nza guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi mba tivar muunga. Ana maan muunjiap bigin the suanv simgirim, gu vuzvugi, nde ana kurari. Ne khan muunji, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirver kurkuragi. Ana mben kurkurav, ana vhira nan kurigi.

15:22 Ro 1.13    15:24 1 Ko 16.6    15:25 FG 19.21; 20.22; 24.17; 1 Ko 16.1-4; 2 Ko 8.1; 9.2; 9.12

15:27 Ro 9.4; 11.17; 1 Ko 9.11; Ga 6.6    15:29 Ro 1.11    15:30 2 Ko 1.11; Fi 2.1; Kor 4.3; 4.12; 2 Te

<sup>3</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Prisira gu Akuiran nningiri. Mani na phorgap, nza wari tigap Krai Zisas njaara mbui ntiri ma. <sup>4</sup> Mani nan kurkura zav won tumani shagi. Maanj muungiap, gu nduara manin ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba harigi fhain nguiv kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam manin ndikndigi. <sup>5</sup> Nde vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zav mani phenan phogi ga vhuu, nde nan raar vhuun mben nningiri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Epainetusan nningiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga guar ma. Ana fharav mba Esia fain ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui guma ma.

<sup>6</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Marian nningiri. Ana nden kurkurav njaara mbatiga muungi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Andronikus gum Zuniasan nningiri. Mani na phorgap mani vhira Zuda guma gu mbik ma. Mani vhira na phorgav binan kegi. Mani Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi rigar zi higi man gu muuj ma. Mani vhira na niman fharav guigira Zisas Krai kothigi man gu muuj ma.

<sup>8</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Ampriatusan nningiri. Ana guigira nan kivntoga girgir ma. Gu wo ndavar ana nningi, ana Guma Bakime tivi zin vui guma ma.

<sup>9</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Urbanusan nningiri. Ana nza phorgav Kraisan njaara mbui guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Stakisan nningiri. Ana vhira nan kivntoga girgir ma.

<sup>10</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aperesan nningiri. Ana vhira Krai zin vov thiga havhargiap ki guma ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Aristoburusan ntirir nningiri.

<sup>11</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Herodionan nningiri, ana nka Zuda gumani ma. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Narsisusan ki gumgi gu mbigir nningiri. Mbe vhira Guma Bakime zin vui ntiri ma.

<sup>12</sup> Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv Trifina gum Trifosan nningiri. Mba mbigani, mani njaara mbatiga mbuav Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Persisan nningiri. Ana guigira na kivntoga girgir ma. Ana khan tigav njaara mbatiga mbuav Guma Bakimen njaara mbui.

<sup>13</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Rufusan nningiri. Ana guigira Guma Bakime zin vui guma guar ma. Ana niamuun vhira, nan niamuun fara muungi.

<sup>14</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Asinkritus, Fregon, Hermes, gum Patrobas, Hermas, nde nan raar vhuun mben nningi, vhira mba mbe phorga kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben nningiri.

<sup>15</sup> Nde vhira nan raar vhuun ndiv Firorogus gum Zuria, Nereus gum ana mbiga hirin nningi, vhira Orimpasan nningi, vhira mba Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbe phorga ki, nde vhira nan raar vhuun mben nningiri.

<sup>16</sup> Nde za guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ganiv, nde raar vhuun mben nningi, nza Fhe Bakime zin vui ntiri mbui tiva zin ngip, nde mbe viaviv, mbe hari suigiri.

Khe guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

*Gumgi mbari, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rigira shigeri.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde gori ruav nde nzuai. Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde mba ntige ndigi buni, nde nta kaadogi gumgi, nde guigira mben riviri. Mbe mba buni kaadogav, mbarkirga buni nzuav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe wari shigi. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe rav wari shigav, guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kuemkuegi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mbe fhigirigip wari kiri. <sup>18</sup> Mbe nza Bakime Kraisan njaara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe wari won vuzvugira zin vui. Mbe fhura buni vhuuin gumgi ga nzuav, mbe raan shav mbe guiguigi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigap mben tivi mbatigi kanji fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Nde guigira Zisas tivi zin vuim, mba harigi fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za nde mbui tivi kanji. Gu ne nzuav guigira nden ndikndigi. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin kanjip, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde za nta kakagiri. <sup>20</sup> Nde tuga tivanenra kegirga, Fhe Bakime, ana mpirmpiriga vhuun gu ndava mitigar ninje ma, ana nkastkar nden ninrim, nde Satan mbevav, nde Satan pana pningip, ana kamararga.

Nza Bakime Zيسان fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

*Gumgi mbari, mbe wari won raar vhuuin ndi Romij ndi mbai.*

<sup>21</sup> Na phorga ngari guma Timoti, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai. Ana nde ndi mbaim, Rusius, Zeson, gum Sosipater, mbe vhira Zudain gumgi ma, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai.

<sup>22</sup> Gu Tertius, gu Por kamthoon kha buni ndigap, gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu vhira Guma Bakime zin vui guma, gu won raar vhuun nde ndi.

<sup>23-24</sup> Gaius, ana won raar vhuun nde ndi. Ana na ndi wo phena tigap, ana gangana vhuunra na mbui. Ana na garav, ana vhira mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ana vhira mbe gari. Erastus, ana kha ngu bakime gari guman pana njkisa gari guma gum nzan fek Kuartus, mani wani won raar vhuun nde ndi mbai.

*Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.*

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime gu kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen panan nden muungirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik tigi havhargirga. Mba kamej ne Zisas Krai bun nzuai buna vhuuen ma. Mba buna vhuuen, ne fhum guarara zorga kegi ne ntige higi. <sup>26</sup> Fhe Bakime ntigem nta ndi kira khingi. Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi, mbe fhum mba buni khergim, nta ki. Mbe mba kherav sangi buna vhuuen ntigem za kirar higi. Zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime nzuaim, nza mba buni bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam mba zorga kegi buni, mbe nta mbararav nta kanji. Fhe Bakime maan muungenj vuzvugiap, maan muungim, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana kothigip, ana vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana guigira ndikndigi vhuuin guarira ki. Nza Zisas Krai wo nkastkar panan ngarigi njaari, nza Fhe Bakime ndikndigip, zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga! Ne guigi guarara.



## 1 KORIN

### Khe Por Fharav Koriniᅅ Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por kegi tugen, Korin ana Akaia fhain ᅅgu bakime ma, ana Grik fhain ki. Por ana fharav Zisas buni vhuuiᅅ bun Korin ᅅgu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Korinan sios khavgi guma ma.

Por maam mbe han sios khavgiap, ana mbe thav, harigi ᅅanen vugim, simtik Korin siosir ᅅigi. Maanᅅ muᅅngiap Por kha gava khergiap, mbe ndikndigir mben niᅅᅅv vᅅira mben simtigi, ndi thigar maan zav kha gava khergiap mbe ndi mbarigi. Por Korinan kav guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, ndikndigi vᅅirve ga mbui. Ana kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe muᅅᅅv kiv guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndik mbe fhura ana kuegirim, ana korgi ᅅirigi rivgi. Ana vᅅira mben tivir vhuuiᅅ vᅅira mbatigirga nen rivgi. Por mba mani gu mburi muunga tivir vhuuiᅅ ana nta nzuai. Ana vᅅira, mba gumgi mbe fhura Fhe Bakimen ᅅina ᅅaara ganirim, ana mbe gani thagim, mben hi simtigi ana nta nzuai. Ana vᅅira mbe Fhe Bakime rotur muunga tivi gum Fhe Bakime ᅅina ᅅaar fhura guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ana mbe ndiᅅi ndikndigi vhuuiᅅ ana nta nzuai. Ana vᅅira gumgi vᅅizav taagia khavi ne nzuai.

Kha bigi, nta zam simtigir Koriniᅅ ga ndiᅅi. Por mben kurarim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kanᅅgira buni vhuuiᅅ mbe nzuai. Kha gavar guigira khuen mbe khivigi. Ana mbe guigira harigi gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip wari wo ndavir mben niᅅᅅga tivir mbe khivigi. Mba tiv, ana fharigi ndikndigar vhuuiᅅ ma, Fhe Bakimen ᅅina ᅅaar fhura ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiᅅi.

### Guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura ntari gu ruur muᅅᅅv, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari.

<sup>1-2</sup> Gu Por, gu Kraiᅅ Zisas farasarigi ᅅaara guma mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugar, ana na ndi fagi. Gu nza wari tigap guigira Zisas kbothigi guma Sostenes, ᅅka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde Korin ᅅgu bakimen ki siosar ki. ᅅka mba gavar nde ndi mba. Kraiᅅ Zisas, ana ᅅgaravra kir zav nden kamgiap, ana nden wora mbuigi. Ana za kha ᅅguir nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiᅅ zin rotu mbuav, ana zin Fhe Bakimen kaav ana phorga nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nde phorgap wora mbuigi. Ana mbe Bakime gum, ana vᅅira nza Bakime ma. <sup>3</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiᅅ fhura nde kora muᅅᅅv, ndava mitigar nden niᅅᅅrim, nde kiri.

*Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.*

<sup>4</sup> Nde Kraiᅅ Zisas phorga kim, Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora mbuav, tivir vhuuiᅅ nde mbuim, gu ne nzuav zazera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. <sup>5-6</sup> Gu khueᅅ nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nza fhum Kraiᅅ bun vhuueᅅ bun nde suᅅngim, ne khan tiga havhargiap, nden ndavi vherir ki. Nde Zisas phorga kim, maanᅅ muᅅngiap, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir nde niᅅᅅgi. Fhe Bakime vᅅira nden kurkurigim, nde tuituigiap

anan buni vhuuñ bun nzuav, nde vhira anan Njina Njaar ngari bigi, nde tuituigira nta kanji. <sup>7</sup>Maan muunjiap, nde nza wari wo Bakime Krai Sisas za kirar hirganen rarga kav, nde ntigem za Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndii ndikndigir vhuuñ gum njaknjaki ndigap, nde ndikndigi gum njaknjaki ga nzuav tivgi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup>Sisas Krai nden kurarga, nde havhargip kiv kirim, ana taagip zirirga tuk higirga. Nde mba nza Bakime Krai Sisas hirga tugar, nde mba tugen, nde Fhe Bakime niman, simtik thuen kirga fhu. <sup>9</sup>Fhe Bakime, ana won Kam Sisas Krai phorgip ndava bavira kir zav nden kamgi. Ana nza Bakime ma. Fhe Bakime mba suanji bigi, ana zam ntan muunjiirga.

### *Sios shigeregi.*

<sup>10</sup>Nde na phorgap guigira Sisas kothigi gungi gu mbigi, gu nza wari wo Bakime Sisas Krai zin, gu kama havharar khan nde nzuai. Nde mba nzuai buni, nde wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mba buni suanji. Nde wari shigi su thari. Nde guigira wari tigira kiv, ndikndiga bavira muunji, wari tigip vuzvuga bavira kiri. <sup>11</sup>Nde na phorgap guigira Sisas kothigi gungi, Krowe phorga ki gungi mbari, mbe khan na nzuai. Nde wari ga vhegap, wari shiga sui tiv nden rigar ki. <sup>12</sup>Gu mba tivi ga nzuai. Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Por ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Aporos ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Pita ntiri ma.” Nde mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Krai ntiri ma.” <sup>13</sup>Ram muunji tivi mbare? Ee, Krai, ana rigira wo shiga suegire? Ee, gu Por, gu nden kurkura zav nde nzuav kharanaren ringire? Ee, nde Por zin panan ruagire? Fhuvara! <sup>14</sup>Gu khuen ndikndigi. Gu nden rigar, gu Krispus gum Gaiasara ruagi. Gu harigi gungi thari ruagi fhuvara. Gu ne nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. <sup>15</sup>Gu khuen ndikndigi, guma the ntigem khan suanga fhu, “Gu Por zin panan ruagi.” <sup>16</sup>Gu vhira Stefanus gum ana phenan ki ntiri, gu mbe ruagi. Gu vhira harigi ntiri, ruagi thi? Gu kanji fhuvara, gu ndikndik njangi. <sup>17</sup>Krai, ana won zin panan gungi ruar zav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu maan muunjiap ndikndigi. Ana wo buna vhuueñ bun suan zav nan farasarigi. Gu ana buna vhuueñ, gu kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuñ kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov ne bun nzuai fhuvara. Gu kha nuiana gungi ndikndigi vhuuñ kav buni nzuai tivi zin vov anan buna vhuueñ bun suanga, Krai mba ringi kharanaren ne njaknjaka, ne fhura ki ne ma.

### *Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen njaknjaka gum ndikndigir vhuuñ ma.*

<sup>18</sup>Khuen guigira, kir Fhe Bakime segap ngu mbatigar ngirga tivi ga mbui gungi, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Krai ringi kharanaren bun nzuai kamen, mbe fhura njanngia nzuai kamen ma. Nza Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigi gungi gu mbigi, nza kanji, Krai ringi kharanaren bun nzuai kaman vhuueñ, ne Fhe Bakimen njaknjaka ma. <sup>19</sup>Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap vhira khan nzuai, “Gu mba ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gungi, gu mbe ndikndigir vhuuñ muunjiirim, mbe nduarira nta ganinga, nta fhura ki ndikndigir vhuuñ ma. Gu vhira mba bigi kanji gungi, gu mbe ndikndigir muunjiirim, nta bigin then muunjiirga, tuktiigi fhuvara.” <sup>20</sup>Ndikndigi vhuuñ ki gungi maanji ki? Moses suanji tivir vhuuñ sure muunji gungi maanji ki? Kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuuñ kav njaknjakiap buni nzuav harigi gungi buni daasuav mbe kambai

**1:7** Ru 17.30; Fi 3.20; 2 Te 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12    **1:8** Fi 1.6; Kor 1.22; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23    **1:9** Ais 49.7; Zo 17.21; 1 Ko 10.13; 1 Te 5.24; 1 Zo 1.3    **1:10** Ro 12.16; 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.2; 3.16; 1 Pi 3.8    **1:12** Zo 1.42; FG 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 3.4    **1:14** FG 18.8; 19.29; Ro 16.23    **1:16** 1 Ko 16.15    **1:17** Mt 28.19; Zo 4.2; 1 Ko 2.1; 2.4; 2.13; 2 Pi 1.16    **1:18** FG 17.18; Ro 1.16; 1 Ko 2.14; 15.2; 2 Ko 4.3    **1:19** Ais 29.14; Jer 8.9    **1:20** Jop 12.17; Ais 19.12; 33.18; 44.25; Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1.28

gumgi maan ki? Fhe Bakime kha nuianan gumgir ndikndigir gum mbe nzuai buni, ana za nta mbuim, nta fhura shikshigap tamtam nzuai buni ma.

<sup>21</sup> Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe won ndikndigir vhuuin panan, mbe Fhe Bakime kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi ndir zav harigi khesharigi tuav ga muunji. Nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuaim, kha nuiana gumgi khañ nzuai, “Mbe fhura shishiga nzuai buna vhuuej ma.” Mbe maan nzuai buna vhuuej, nza ne bun nzuaim, ne mbararav ne kothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime taagia mbe ndirnganen ndikndigi. <sup>22</sup> Mbe Zudain, mbe khañ tiga havhargiap mirikori ganiv nta kothivi za mbui. Mbe Grikin, mbe khañ tiga havhargiap ndikndigi vhuuin kanjir za mbui. <sup>23</sup> Nza Krai khararenj ga ntorgap ringim, nza ana bun nzuaim, mbe Zudain, mbe ne mbararagim, ne mbe ndikndigir buna mbatigenj ma. Mbe Grikin, mbe kha ndikndigar mba buna vhuuej ga mbui, ne fhura njanjanav tamtam nzuai bunej ma. <sup>24</sup> Nde nza Fhe Bakimen nzan kamgi nñiri, nde Zudain gum, nde Grikin, nza wari tigira nza kanji, Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen njasnka gum ana ndikndigar vhuun ma. <sup>25</sup> Kha nuiana gumgi, mbe wari won ndikndigira kha ndikndigar Fhe Bakime mbui, ana ndikndigi mbari njanjaniap, mben ndikndigi kamarigi fhuvara. Mbe mba ndikndigi ga mbui, nta guigira ndikndigi guari fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi nta guigira mben ndikndigi vhuuin kamarigi. Mbe vñira kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe Fhe Bakimen njasnkagi mbari gari, nta njasnka ki fhu. Mbe fhura maan nzuai. Anan njasnkagi, nta guigira njasnka bakime kav, ntan njasnka guigira gumgir njasnka kamarigi.

<sup>26</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakime nden kangim, nde ndavi domdorgiap, guigira Zisas kothigi, nde mba tuge ndikndigiri. Nde vñirve, nde kha nuiana gumgi ringi niman, nde ndikndigi vhuuin kanji gumgi fara muunji fhuvara. Nde vñirve, nde ziri bakivi ki fhuvara. Nde vñira, nde vñirve, nde ziri ki fhuv ndegi gu ndegmbori nde tegi. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana gumgi garav khañ nzuai gumgi, “Khe njanjani gumgi khare.” Mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav, mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba khañ nzuai gumgi ga ndii, “Nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuin ki.” Ana mba gumgi khañ nzuai gumgi, “Mbe zi ki fhuv gumgi ma.” Ana mbe maan nzuai gumgi, ana mbe farasav mbe ndiav, ana memirar mba zi ki gumgi ga ndii. <sup>28</sup> Ana kha nuianan zi ki fhup gumgi, ana mbe ndiav, mbe farasi. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi gumgi mbe garim, mbe ziri ki fhu, mbe bigin then muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maan mbuim, mba ziri kav njasnka ki gumgi, mbe ziri fhura kora verav, mbe ziri ki fhuv gumgi fara muunjiap gumgi khini fara muunjiap ki. <sup>29</sup> Maan muunjiap, guma the ntigem Fhe Bakime rimani niman wo zi ndiv vun kuarga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>30</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nde ndigap Krai Zisas phorgi. Ana Krai ndi tigi, ana nzan ndikndigi vhuuin niinge ma. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana nza muunjim, nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Nza Krai muunji ñaara panan Fhe Bakime taagiap nza vhezgiap, nza ndigim, tivi mbatigi wom nza gari fhu. <sup>31</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime khuen muungen nza vuzvugi. Ana buni vhuuin ki gap khañ nzuai, “Guma ana ndikndigir za mbui, ana Fhe Bakime ana muunji ñaaraan ndikndigiri.”

**1:21** Mt 11.25; Ru 10.21; Ro 1.20-21; 1:28 **1:22** Mt 12.38; Mk 8.11; Zo 4.48; FG 17.18; 17.32 **1:23** Ais 8.14; Mt 11.6; Zo 6.60; 6.66; Ro 9.32; 1 Ko 2.14; Ga 5.11 **1:24** Ro 1.4; 1.16; 1 Ko 1.18; Kor 2.3 **1:25** 2 Ko 13.4 **1:26** Mt 11.25; Zo 7.48; Ze 2.1-5 **1:27** Mt 11.25; Ze 2.5 **1:29** Ro 3.27; Ef 2.9 **1:30** Jer 23.5-6; Zo 17.19; 2 Ko 5.21 **1:31** Jer 9.23-24; 2 Ko 10.17

## 2

*Por Koriniŋ Zisas kothigi tiva nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde na ndikndigi. Gu nde han zigap, gu Fhe Bakime buni, gu nta bun nde nzuav, gu mba bigi kanji gumgi mba buni bakivi nzuai mbugum nde suangi fhuvara. Gu mbe nzuai suambarar nde muungi fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Gu nde rigar kav, gu harigi bigin the nzuai fhuvara. Gu Zisas Kraistra ndikndigi. Ahan, Zisas Kraistra, ana khanararenj ga ntorgap, rimgi. <sup>3</sup> Gu nde phorga kav, gu njasnka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu rivgiap, ninik na mbuim, gu ki. <sup>4</sup> Gu nde nzuai buni gum, gu nde suangi, gu kha nuianan ki ndikndigi vhuuiŋ kanji gumgi nde nzuai fara muungiap, nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar njasnka gu nzuai bunin nde khivi, nde kanji, gu nde suangi buni, nta guigira buni ma. <sup>5</sup> Gu khuenj nzuav maŋ muungi. Gu guma ndikndigar nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kothivi thagi. Gu vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime njasnka nduara nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde Zisas kothigirga.

*Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndiga vhuun nza ndii.*

<sup>6</sup> Gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, thiga havhargi. Nza bun nzuai buna vhuuen, mbe nta mbararav, nta kanji. Mbe mba kanji ndikndigi, nta kha nuianan ki gumgi njasnkagir ndikndigi vhuuiŋ fhuvara. Nta vhira kha nuianan ki gumgir panin ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba gumgir pani, mbe za mbatigi mbe ngu mbatigar ngir za mbui ntiri ma. <sup>7-8</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zorga ki ndikndigir vhuuiŋ, nza nta bun nzuai. Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhum wo ndikndigar, nza nzuav tuav ga muungi, nza ana han Hevenan mpirmpiriga vhuun muunga. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuun kameŋ zorga ki, kha nuiana guman pana the ne kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ne kanjia kake, mbe Heven gari Guma Bakime, mbe ana ndi khanararenj ga tiga fhuge ntiiŋ. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuaim, nza ne bun nzuai, “Mba bigi, guma the fhum nta gangiap, ntaŋ kameŋ mbararagi fhuvara. Guma the vhira mba bigi ga ndirigi fhuvara. Mba bigi, guigira wari wo ndavir Fhe Bakime niŋgi gumgi, ana mbe nzuav mba bigi bevahegim, nta ki.” <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba bigin nza khivigim, nza maŋ muungiap nta kanji. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar, Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki ndikndigi, ana nta ndi gari. <sup>11</sup> Ne khaŋ muungi, harigi guma the harigi guma the ndikndigi kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba guman vhen ki guma, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara muungi. Guma the Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana nduara ana ndikndigi kanji. <sup>12</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi ndikndigi zin vov, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime han kega zergi Njina, ana nzan vhen ki. Ana nza vhen kim, nza maŋ muungiap, ana fhura nza niŋgi bigir vhuuiŋ, nza nta kanji. <sup>13</sup> Nza maŋ muungiap, mba bigir vhuuiŋ, nza nta bun nzuav, nza kha nuiana guma the nza khivigi ndikndigi vhuuiŋ, nza nta bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nza khivigi buni, nza nta bun nzuai.

**2:1** 1 Ko 1.17    **2:2** Ga 6.14; Fi 3.8    **2:3** FG 18.9; 2 Ko 10.1    **2:4** Ro 15.19; 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Te 1.5; 2 Pi 1.16    **2:5** 2 Ko 4.7; 6.7    **2:6** 1 Ko 1.28; Ef 4.13; Fi 3.15; Hi 5.14    **2:7-8** Ro 16.25-26; Ef 3.5; 3.9; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9    **2:7-8** Ru 23.34; Zo 7.48; FG 13.27; 2 Ko 3.14    **2:9** Ais 64.4    **2:10** Mt 13.11; 16.17; Zo 14.26; 1 Zo 2.27    **2:11** Snd 20.27; Jer 17.9; Ro 11.33-34    **2:12** Zo 16.13-14    **2:13** 1 Ko 1.17; 2.4; 2 Pi 1.16

Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara buni vhuuini, nza nta bun Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar vhen ki gumgi, nza nta mbe khivi.

<sup>14</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ki fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhura ndiini ndikndigi vhuuini, ana nta kangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muungi, ana khaŋ ndikndigi, mba bigi nta fhura ŋanŋangi bigi ma. Maŋ muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ki gumgi, mbera mba ndikndigi vhuuini ga ndikndigip nta kangirga. <sup>15</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ki, ana bigi mbararav, nta ndikndigi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ki guma, guma the ana mbui tivi ganiv, nta suanv ana suanŋirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “The Guma Bakime ndikndigi kanŋi? The maŋ muungip ndikndigi tharir ana khivirie?” Nzara Kraisi ndikndik nzan ki.

### 3

#### *Siosan ŋaara guma, ana Fhe Bakimen ŋaara guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuini bun nde nzuav, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara zin vui gumgi ga nzuai mbugum nde suanŋi fhuvara. Gu ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi ga nzuai sambarar nde muungi. Mba tugen nde tarire fara muungi, nde ntigar Kraisi tivi zin vui. <sup>2-3</sup> Gu nde ndiini buni, nta ta fara muungi. Gu tan nde ndiini. Gu mban havharir nde ndiini fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muungi, nde mba tugen, nde mban havharir mberga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem vhira, nde mban havharir mberga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khaŋ muungi, nde ndavi vuri tivi zin vuavra ki. Nde panara thav wari garav, wari daav, wari shogavra ki. Mba tivi, nta ndava vura tivi zin vui gumgi mbui tivi fhuvhi? <sup>4</sup> Nden gumgi mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Por zin vui.” Nde mbari khaŋ nzuai, “Nza Aporos zin vui.” Nde mba khesharigi buni nzuav, nde kha nuiana gumgi mbui tivi mbui fhuvhi?

<sup>5</sup> Ee, Aporos zi bakime kire? Ee, Por zi bakime kire? Ee, nza zam fhura Fhe Bakimen ŋaara gumgi kim, ana nzan kurkurigim, nde Zisas kothigi. Nza bevbevira, nza zam Fhe Bakime nza niŋgi ŋaari, nza nta mbui. <sup>6</sup> Gu nde suanŋi bunini vhuuini, nta khaŋ muungi, gu mban vhiŋa mpirigi. Aporos zav mbin ana niŋgi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mban vhiŋa muungim, ana vhuŋgiap mba tegi. <sup>7</sup> Maŋ muungiap, mba mban vhiŋi pargi guma, ana fhura ki ne ma. Mba mbin nta niŋgi guma, ana vhira fhuvara. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba mba muungim, nta mba tegi, ana nduara zi ki. <sup>8</sup> Mba mban vhiŋi pargi guma gum, mbin nta niŋgi guma, ne khaŋ muungi. Mani vhira Fhe Bakime ŋaara muungi. Mani won ŋaara muungi ne suanv, mani won ŋaara tugira tigip, wani won vheza ndirga. <sup>9</sup> Maŋ muungiap, ŋka fhura Fhe Bakime phorga ŋgari gumani ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen mini fara muungi.

#### *Fhe Bakimen ŋaara guma, ana pheni ga mbui guman fara muungi.*

Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phena fara muungi. Ana nde muungim, nde ki. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime kha ŋaara muunga ndikndigar na niŋgim, gu guigira pheni ga mbui ŋkiri guma fara muungiap, gu fharav mba phenan muunga kini

**2:14** Mt 16.23; Zo 8.47; 14.17; Ro 8.5-7; 1 Ko 1.18; 1.23    **2:15** 1 Te 5.21; 1 Zo 2.20; 4.1    **2:16** Jop 15.8; Ais 40.13; Jer 23.18; Zo 15.15; Ro 11.34    **3:1** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 2.14-15    **3:2-3** Zo 16.12; 1 Ko 1.10-11; 11.18; Ga 5.20-21; Hi 5.12-14; Ze 3.16; 1 Pi 2.2    **3:4** 1 Ko 1.12    **3:6** FG 18.4-11; 18.24-28; 19.1; 1 Ko 1.30; 2 Ko 3.5; 10.14-15    **3:7** 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 6.3    **3:8** Ro 2.6; Ga 6.4-5; VB 22.12    **3:9** Mt 13.3-9; FG 15.4; 2 Ko 6.1; Ef 2.20-22; Hi 3.3-4; 1 Pi 2.5    **3:10** Ro 15.20; 1 Ko 4.15; 15.10; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 3.15; VB 21.14

havhari ndi suegi. Gu nta ndim suegim, harigi guma mbe zav, mba kini tin mba phena muunji. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde zam tuituigira wari wo mbui pheni nkiiiri ganiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime Zisas Kraiss ndim mba phenan riga kuanj khingi. Guma the ana sigip harigi riga kuanj the ndi khingip, ana tin mba phenan muunjirga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime ana ndim, mba phena riga kuanj khingim, gumgi anan tin phena mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe gorar phena mbui. Mbe mbari sirvar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe vhez vun ndagi nkiiar phena mbui. Mbe mbari khirar phena mbui. Mbe mbari, mbe tugi suagiap, phena mbui. Mbe mbari wit hari ndigap phena mbui. <sup>13</sup> Mbe maanj mbui, zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga sarigi. Mba tugar, mbe mba mbui njaari, nta za kirar hegirga. Mba tuk, ana vhava farar muunji higip, za mba gumgi muunji njaari, ana nta shiv, ntan paninga, mbe njaari vhuunira muunji o, fhu. <sup>14</sup> Guma, ana kha riga kuan kuamkuav phenan muunjirga, ana phen shigirga fhu, mba njaara guma, ana won vheza ndirga. <sup>15</sup> Maanj muunji, njaara guma the, anan njaar za shigirga, mba guma muunji njaari za vhezirga. Mba guma, ana vhava rigap shigim, mbe taagia ana ndigi guman farar muunji kirga.

### *Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma.*

<sup>16</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime phen ma. Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar nden vhen ki. Nde ne kanji fhuve? <sup>17</sup> Guma the Fhe Bakimen phenan farfagirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman farfagirga. Ne kha muunji. Fhe Bakime won mbuigi phen, ana ana phen ma. Fhe Bakimen phen, ana njaravra ki. Ndera ana phen ma.

### *Nza gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga fhu.*

<sup>18</sup> Nde nduarira wari guiguigi thari. Maanj muunji, nde rigar guma the kha nuiana bigi, ana zam nta kanji, kha ndikndigar won muunga, “Gu guigira ndikndiga vhuunji ki.” Ana maanj nzuaim, ana fharav bigi kakagi guma ga gegip, kegip, ana guigira bigi kanji guma kirga. <sup>19</sup> Ne kha muunji, kha nuianan ndikndigi vhuunji, Fhe Bakime nta garim, nta ana rimani niman, nta njanjangi tivi ma. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap kha muunji tivi ga nzuai, “Gumgi mbari, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigir harigi gumgir muunga ndikndigi ki. Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta wom mbera farfagi.” <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap vhira kha kamenji ki,

“Guma Bakime, ana mba bigi kanji gumgi, ana mben ndikndigi kanji. Ana mbe muunji za ndikndigi ndikndigi, ana za nta kanji, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma.”

<sup>21</sup> Maanj muunji, nde mba gumgi ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiv, nde ana thari. Ne kha muunji, mba gumgi gum mba bigi, nta zam nde ntiiiri ma. <sup>22</sup> Por, gu Aporos, Pita, kha nuian, nde ntigem khar ki, nde rimgirga zumgum hirga bigi, mba bigi, nta zam nden ntiiiri ma. <sup>23</sup> Nde Kraiss ntiiiri ma, Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime ne ma.

**3:11** Ais 28.16; Mt 16.18; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 1.7; 1 Pi 2.4-6    **3:13** Ru 2.35; 1 Ko 4.5; 2 Te 1.7-10; 1 Pi 1.7; 4.12    **3:16** 1 Ko 6.19; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 2.21-22; Hi 3.6; 1 Pi 2.5    **3:18** Snd 3.7; Ais 5.21    **3:19** Jop 5.13; 1 Ko 1.20; 2.6    **3:20** Sng 94.11    **3:21** 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4-6; 2 Ko 4.5; 4.15    **3:23** Ro 14.8; 1 Ko 11.3; 2 Ko 10.7; Ga 3.29

## 4

*Guma Bakime, ana nduara won ŋaara guma muunji ŋaari ga suanjv ana suanga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza, nde kha ndikndigar muunjri, nza Kraisan ŋaara gumgi ma. Fhe Bakime wo vhagi buni, ana nta bun suanga ŋaarar nza nŋingi. <sup>2</sup> Guma, ana harigi guman ŋaara guma ki, ana tuituigira wo gari guma buni zin ŋgiri. <sup>3</sup> Maanj muungip, nde gu mbui tivi ga suanjv na suan za mbui o, maanj muungip, gumgi thari gu muunggi bigi ga suanjv na suanjv suanga, gu ne suanj thanenj ndikndigi vhirver muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira, gu wo mbui tivi ga nzuav, wora nzuav nzuai fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Guigi guarara, gu wo muunggi tiva mbatik thuenj kanji fhuvara. Gu vhira khanj suanga fhu, "Gu tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma." Nan tivi ga suanjv na suanga ŋaar, ana Guma Bakimen ŋaar ma. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime nza khar mbui tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tuk ntigar. Maanj muungiap, nde fhumra harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanj thari. Nde Guma Bakime rargiri, ana zirirga. Ana mba zorga ginginan ki bigi, ana nta ndiv kirar vhava ŋaara khingirga. Ana za mba gumgir ndikndigi ndiv kira khingirga. Mba tugen nza bevbevira, Fhe Bakime nza muungji ŋaari ga suanjv nzan ndikndigirga.

*Mbe Korinij, mbe nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi, gu nde ndikndigir kurkurar zav, ŋka Aporos gum, gu ŋka wani zini zitav kha buni suangi. Nde ŋka ndikndigip, nde Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuij ki gap suangi tivi guari, nde nta zin ŋgiri. Nde mba buni khiinj thivi thari. Maanj muungiap, nde riinjriinjv guma the zi ndi vun fiv, the zi mbevi thari. <sup>7</sup> Nde, the nde ndi fegim, nde ziri ki gumgi ki? Nde mba ntigem ndiga ki bigi Fhe Bakime nde nŋingi bigi ma. Maanj muungip, ne guigi guarara, nde Fhe Bakimen harani panan mba bigi ndigi. Nde thanj nzuav wari won ŋkasŋkara mba bigi ndigi fara muungiap, nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi?

<sup>8</sup> Ore, nde za mba bigir vhuuij ndigap, nde za bigi tuktigi. Nde za mba bigi vhuuij ndigap, nde guigira nzerara ki. Nde nza kambarigi. Nde nza kambarav ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani fara muungiap ki. Gu guigira nde ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirganen nde vuzvugi. Nde maanj muungip kirim, nza vhira nde phorgip, nza ŋgui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime maanj nza muungji fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana nza kha Zisas farasegi ŋaara gumgi, ana nza ndiv zi guarara tigi. Mbe nza nzuav suanjim, mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gum Fhe Bakime enseri rimgi niman mbe nza shogirim, nza vhezirga. <sup>10</sup> Nza guigira Zisas kthothigap, nza ndikndik ki fhuvg gumgi fara muungiap wari ki. Nde Zisas phorga kav, nde kha ndikndiga mbui nde ndikndigir vhuuij ki gumgir fara muungiap ki. Nza vhira ŋkasŋkagi fhu, nde kha ndikndiga mbui, nde ŋkasŋkagip wari ki. Nde kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gumgi ziri bakivi nde ndiv, nza ziri mbevi. <sup>11</sup> Fhum kav zav ntigem, nza thi ndavira kav, nza mbi nzuav fhiri khiav, nza shagi gori shari. Mbe vhira nza shogim, nza tuituigip pera kegirga ŋana thuenj ki fhu, nza fhura tamtam kha ŋanin vui. <sup>12</sup> Nza guigira wari won farira

**4:1** Ru 12.42; 1 Ko 3.5; 2 Ko 6.4; Ta 1.7; 1 Pi 4.10 **4:2** Ru 12.42 **4:4** Jop 9.2; Sng 143.2; Snd 21.2; Ro 4.2 **4:5** Ro 2.1; 2.29; 1 Ko 3.8; 2 Ko 5.10; VB 20.12 **4:6** Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 1.12; 3.4; 3.21 **4:7** Zo 3.27; Ro 12.6; Ze 1.17; 1 Pi 4.10 **4:8** VB 3.17; 3.21 **4:9** Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.30-31; 2 Ko 6.9; Hi 10.33 **4:10** FG 26.24; 1 Ko 1.18; 3.18 **4:11** FG 23.2; Ro 8.35; 2 Ko 11.23-27; Fi 4.12 **4:12** Sng 109.28; Mt 5.44; FG 18.3; 1 Ko 9.14-15; 1 Te 2.9; 2 Te 3.8; 1 T 4.10

ɲaara mbatiga mbui. Mbe nza nziiv nza nzuaim, nza mbe nzuai fhu, nza tivar vhuun mben muun zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Mbe tiva mbatigar nza mbui, nza fhura wari wo thiri pingiap mba simtigi ndi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe nza ziri mbevav buni mbatigi guarira nza nzuaim, nza mbe buni ngarkav mbarara bunin mbe nzuai. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi ringi niman, mbe nza garim, nza guigira mbatigiap nzananzaigi fara muungi. Nza za kha gumgi ringi niman, nza bigi mbatigi fara muungiap guigira nzananzaigi. Nza mbara muungiap kav, zav, ntige khar ki.

*Por khuej vuzvugi, Korinij anan tiva zin ngirga.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu memiran nden nin zav kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu kha buni kheri, ne kha muungi. Nde nan tari ma. Gu guigira won ndavar nde ndii. Gu nde mba bigi kangir zav, gu maan muungiap nde ndikndigi hiav nde nzuai. Nde maan muungip zavera Krai zin ngirga. <sup>15</sup> Nde 10,000 gumgi kav, Kraisan tivir nde khivav, nde gari, nde ndegi vhirve ki fhuvara. Krai Zisasan tivi ga nzuav, gu nduara nden ndia bavira. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuun nde nzuai tugen, nde nan tari ga gegi. <sup>16</sup> Maan muungiap, gu kha tigap nden nzuai, nde nan tivi ganiv, nan tivi zin ngiri. <sup>17</sup> Gu nera nzuav Timoti ga sararim, ana nde han zirga. Ana guigira Zis Krai khotigap, ana nan kama fara muungim, gu guigira won ndavar ana ningi. Gu ana khotigi, ana tuituigiap Guma Bakimen ɲaara gari guma ma. Ana nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde gu Krai phorga havhargiap mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigirga. Mba tivi, gu za kha nguiri ki siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi khivi, mbe mba tivira zin ngirga.

<sup>18</sup> Nde thari khuej ndikndigi, gu ziv, nde gangirga fhuv thi? Mbe maan muungiap fhura riiriv ki. <sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, Guma Bakime na vuzvugirga, gu vhemkora nde han zigirga. Gu maan muungip zigirga, gu mba riirii ntiri bunira mbarara zav zi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vhira khuej nzuav gara zi, mbe ram mbui khesharigi nkastjka ki. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki tiv, ana nkastjka ki bigin ma, ana fhura kamthoon nzuai tivi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Nde vuzvugi, gu ram mbui khesharigi tivar muunrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi gu mpiinsiga ndigi ziv, nde thii khaviv, nde ndi thigar maanrie? Ee, nde vuzvugi, gu ndavar nden ningip, nden korar muungip, ziv, mbarara nden muunrie?

**Guigira Zis khotigi gumgi, mbe wari rigar ki tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndiv thigar maanri.**

## 5

*Fhura ruarir mbigi gu gumgi, wari ndi tiv Korinij rigar ki*

<sup>1</sup> Guigi guarara, gu mbararagim, mbe kha nenja mbui, nde ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tiva mbatiga guarara nden rigar ki. Mba Fhe Bakime guara rotu mbui fhuv gumgi, mbe vhira mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga mbui fhu. Mba tiv khare, guma mbe, ana ruarir won ravar niamuun ndiav ki. <sup>2</sup> Ndera mba tiva garav, nde ne nzuav wari ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi tiva thav, nde wari korar muunv, wari ga suanjv nziri. Mba nden rigar kav mba tiva mbatiga mbui guma, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.



<sup>3</sup> Khuen guigi guarara, gu nde thav samra kim, nan vhen ki guma, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muungiap, ne khan muungi, gu guigira nde phorga ki. Gu nde phorga kav, mba tiva mbatigen muungi guma, gu ne ga nzuav ana suangi. <sup>4</sup> Maan muungiap, gu khan nzuai, nza wari wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde phogar kirga, nza Bakime Zisas nka nde phorgi kirim, nan vhen ki guma, ana vhira nde phorgip kirga. <sup>5</sup> Nde mba phogar kiv, mba guma ndiv Satan farve khingirga, ana anan ndava vurar tivir farfagirga. Nza maan muungirga, Guma Bakime taagip zirirga tugen, Fhe Bakime taagip mba guman tuma ndigirga.

*Mbe Korinin, mbe tiva mbatigen muungi guma, mbe ana vhararim, ana mbe thav sari.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi, ne tivar vhuun fhuvara. Ee, ram muungi? Nde khuen kanji fhuve? Mba is bisanera, nera za mba viktuman muungirga, ana vhuungip kivgirga. <sup>7</sup> Maan muungip, nde za mba isa vur, nde zam ana ndi mbur suegip, nde is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muungip wari kiri. Gu nde kanji. Nde is ki fhuv viktuma fara muungiap wari ki. Ne khan muungi, mbe Krai shogiap, anan nde nzuav ofa muungi. Ana Pasova, tuga bakimen shogiap, ofa mbui sipsiva fara muungi. <sup>8</sup> Maan muungip, nzan kiri tivi, nta mba tuga bakimen rotur muun zav bigi bevahegap ki gumgir farar muungip wari kiri. Nza mba harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi gum tivi mbatigi, nza zam nta thav, nta vhararim, nta nza thav sarim, nza guma mba tuga bakime ndikndigap, mba tuga bakime nzuav wo bigi bevahav wo phenan ki is vuri, ana zam nta ndiav nta fuasuegi fara muungi kiri. Nza maan muungip, nza ndavi vheri ngaravra kiv, guigira buni suanga. Mba tiv, ana is ki fhuv viktuma kama farar muungip nzan kirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu mba harigi gava khergiap nde ndi mbav, gu khan nde suangi, “Nde mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi phorgi ru thari.” <sup>10</sup> Gu guigira za kha nuianan ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi gum, bigi garav nta niihi gumgi gum, harigi gumgi bigi kii gumgi, gum mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, gu za mbe thamthar zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Nde maan muungip za mba khesharigi gumgi, nde za mbe thamthar za mbui, nde za kha nuiana thav sari. <sup>11</sup> Gu kha kamej khergi, ne nienj khan muungi. Gu kha zin wari ga rigi gumgi, gu mbe nzuai. Mbe khan nzuai, “Gu guigira Krai kthothi.” Maan nzuai guma, ana ruarir mbigi ndi o, ana harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta niihi o, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui o, ana harigi gumgi zirir farfagi o, ana pharar nanjani pav o, ana harigi gumgi bigi kii, nde ana phorgi ru thari. Nde vhira mba khesharigi guma phorgi mbi thari. <sup>12</sup> Gu ram muunrie? Gu mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, gu mbe mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga njaara ndigire? Fhuvara! Mba sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga njaara, ana nden njaara guar ma. <sup>13</sup> Mba sios thav kirar ki gumgi, Fhe Bakime nduara mbe mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde mba guma mbatik nden rigar ki, nde ana vhararim, ana nde thav sari.”

5:3 Kor 2.5    5:4 Mt 16.19; 18.18; Zo 20.23; 2 Ko 13.10    5:5 FG 26.18; 1 T 1.20; 1 Pi 4.6    5:6  
1 Ko 3.21; 15.33; Ga 5.9; Ze 4.16    5:7 Kis 12.5; 12.21; 13.7; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 5.6; 5.12  
5:8 Lo 16.3; Mt 16.6; 16.12; Ru 12.1    5:9 Mt 18.17; 2 Ko 6.14; Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.14    5:10 Zo 17.15;  
1 Ko 1.20; 10.27    5:11 Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 2 Te 3.6; Ta 3.10; 2 Zo 1.10    5:12 Lo 13.5; 17.7; 21.21;  
22.21-24; Mk 4.11; 1 Ko 6.1-4; Kor 4.5; 1 Te 4.12; 1 T 3.7

## 6

*Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suany suany.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira khan muun thari. Nden rigar ki guma the, ana guma the suany suan sanv ana Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi khara thigi ngip, Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuu gumgi rimgi niman ana suany suany thari. Ana mba tivar muungen mbergirga fhuu thi? <sup>2</sup> Nde khuen kanji fhuu thi? Nza Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza zumgum kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suany mbe suanga. Nza maan muunga, nde than nzuav kha nden rigar higi simtigi bisarire, nde nta suany wari ga suangen thagire? <sup>3</sup> Nde vhira khuen kanji fhuve? Nza Fhe Bakime enseri tivi ga suany vhira mbe suanga. Nza maan muungiap, nza vhira kha nuiana simtigi, nza nta suany suanga tuktigi. <sup>4</sup> Maan muungip simtiga thuen nden rigar higirga, nde than nzuav mba simtijen ga suan zav, sios thav kirar ki gumgi ga nzuai? <sup>5</sup> Gu nde mberir zav, gu khuen nde nzuai. Ee, nden sios vhen ki gumgi rigar ndikndik vhuun ki guma the ki fhuve? Ana kiv nden sios vhen hi simtigi ndiv thigar maanga. <sup>6</sup> Nde thav, guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma mbe muungip simtijen ga nzuav, ana ndiga vov, guigira Zisas kothigi fhu gumgi niman ana nzuav nzuai.

<sup>7</sup> Nde sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ndiga vov, mbe nzuav nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde regap, nde Kraisi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe tivi mbatigi nden muunga, ne guigira nzerarga. Nde vhira fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nde bigi kiminga, ne guigira nzerarga. <sup>8</sup> Nde kha tivir vhuun zin ngi thagi. Nde vhira tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde wari tin wari wo bigi kiii. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ne mbera mbui.

<sup>9-10</sup> Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde ne kanji fhuve? Nde nduarira wari won ndavi vheri guiguigi thari. Kha tiva mbui gumgi, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi gumgi, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi, mani ga rigi mbigi phorga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbarkirga mberi tivi mbatigi gumgi ntan harigi gumgi phorga mbui, kiii gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi gumgi, zazera phara nanjani pi gumgi, harigi gumgi ziri mbevi gumgi, harigi gumgi bigi ngi gumgi, mba khesharigi gumgi zam, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntiri phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Nde mbari fhum mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi kegi. Nde maan muungiap kim, Fhe Bakime nde ndigap, nde ruagim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi guari ki. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisi, nde ana zin panan, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naara nkasjkar panan, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde ntigem ana rimani niman, nde tivir vhuun mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki.

*Nzan fhavi, nta Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar phen ma.*

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe khan nzuai, "Gu za kha bigi ga mbui, ne nzerara." Mba kamen, ne guigira. Mba bigi, nta za nden kurarim, nde nzerara kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu za mba bigir muunga, ne nzerara. Gu fhura mba bigin the ganirim, ana na ganinga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Mba, nta ndava mbui, ana givi bigi ma. Ndav, ana mba nzuav ki ne

ma.” Mba kamenj, ne guigi guarara. Fhe Bakime, ana mbarkirga mba, ana ntañ vñiziv, ana vñira nzan ndavi, ana vñira nta vñizirga. Nzan fhavi, nta ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndir zav Fhe Bakime nta muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nzan fhavi, nta Guma Bakime ñaar mbuti fhavi ma. Guma Bakime, ana nzan fhavi gari. <sup>14</sup>Fhe Bakime won ñkasñkara Guma Bakime ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. Ana vñira nza khavirga.

<sup>15</sup>Ee, nde khuenj kanji fhuv thi? Nde fhavi nta Kraisan fhavir figiveinj ma? Mañ muunjiap, gu Kraisan fhava thuenj ndigip nen ruarir gumgi ndi mbigar fhava phorgirga, ne tivara vhuun ee? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>16</sup>Guma, ana ruarir gumgi ndi mbiga phorgi, ana ana phorgap, mani fhava bavira ki. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuv thi? Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khanj nzuai, “Mani wani tigap fhava bavira ki.” <sup>17</sup>Mañ muunjiap, guma ana Guma Bakime phorgi, ana vhen ki guma ana phorgap, mani guma bavira ki. <sup>18</sup>Mañ muunjiap, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva thav riiv ñgip samra kiri. Mba harigi tiva mbatigi zam, gumgi nta mbui nta gumgi kirar wari won fhavi ndirar mbui tiva mbatigi ma. Guma ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi, ana tiva mbatigar won fhavara mbui. <sup>19</sup>Ee, nde khuenj kanji fhuv thi? Ndun fhav, ana Fhe Bakime ñina ñaar phen ma. Fhe Bakime won ñina ñaar nde ñingim, ana nden vhen ki. Ndun fhav, ana ndu ne fhuvara. <sup>20</sup>Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime vheza baki guarara ndu vhezgi. Mañ muunjiap, ndu wo fhavar mbui bigi, ndu Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav mba bigir muunji.

## Por mani gu muunji wari ga rigi ne nzuai.

### 7

#### *Por mani gu muunji wari ga rigi ne nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup>Gu ntigem nde mba gavar khergi kamenj, gu ne ñgarkar za mbui. Guma, ana muunji tigi fhuv, ne nzerara. <sup>2</sup>Ne nzerara, ntigem ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv guigira kivgim, mañ muunjiap khanj muunjiap, ne nzerara. Gumgi bevbevira, mbe won muunji hiari. Mbigi vñira, mbe bevbevira, mbe won manira hiari. <sup>3</sup>Guma, ana fhav, ana ana muunji fhav ma. Ana won fhavar won muunji ga kirpigi thari. Mba tivara, ana muunji fhav, ana ana mana ne ma, ana won fhavar won mana kirpigi thari. <sup>4</sup>Mbik, ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan man, ana ana fhava gari guma ma. Mba tivara, ana man, ana vñira ana nduara wo fhava gari fhuvara. Anan muunji, ana ana fhava gari mbik ma. <sup>5</sup>Nde mañ muunjiap, mani gu muunji warir rigip, nde kir wari ga siv, the won fhavar the kirpigi thari. Khuenj guigira, ñko mañ muunjiap wani ga suunjiap ndava bavira kiv, tuga tivanenra Fhe Bakime phorgip suan sanj wani phorgi ku thamtharga, ne nzerara. Ñko mañ muunjiap, ñko zungum wom wani phorgi kuri. Ñko muunjiap kiv, ñko nuanira tuituigip wani won vuzvugi ganinga fhuv, Satan ziv ñkon mpararim, ñko rigirga. <sup>6</sup>Kha bunenj, nde khanj suan thari, tha mbe ma, nza mba tiva zin ñgirga, fhuvara. Gu nden kurkurar zav, gu kha bunenj nzuai. <sup>7</sup>Gu vuzvugi, kha mbigi gu gumgi, mbe zam nan farar muunjiap sinra kirga. Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuunji gum ñaarir muunji zav

**6:14** Ro 6.5; 6.8; 8.11; 1 Ko 15.20; 2 Ko 4.14; Ef 1.19-20    **6:15** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.12; 4.16; 5.30

**6:16** Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Ef 5.31    **6:17** Zo 17.21-23; Ro 8.9-11; Ef 4.4    **6:18** Ro 1.24; 6.12-13; 1 Te 4.3; Hi 13.4    **6:19** Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 3.16; 2 Ko 6.16    **6:20** 1 Ko 7.23; Ga 3.13; Fi 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19

**7:1** 1 Ko 7.8; 7.26    **7:3** Kis 21.10; 1 Pi 3.7    **7:5** Jol 2.16; Sek 7.3; 1 Te 3.5    **7:7** Mt 19.12; FG 26.29;

1 Ko 12.11

ɲkasɲkagir mbe ɲɲɲgi. Guma mbe, ana ndikndiga vhuuɲ gum ɲkasɲka mben ana ɲɲɲgiap, harigi ne, ana harigi ndikndigar vhuuɲ gum ɲkasɲka ana ɲɲɲgi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba sɲɲra ki gumgi gu mbigi, mba mani vɲizgi sɲɲra ki mbigi, gu khaɲ mbe nzuai. Mbe nan farar muuɲɲip sɲɲra kirga, ne nzerara. <sup>9</sup> Mbe maan muuɲɲip kɪv, mbe tuituigi wari won vuzvugi gari fhuv, mbe mani gu muuɲɲip riɲiri. Mbe maan muuɲɲirga, ne nzerarga. Mbe fhura kirga, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga ne suaɲv zigzigi rivgi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba mani gu muuɲɲip ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha tiva zin ɲɲir zav mba tivar mbe ndɲi. Mba tiv, gu nduara nzuai tiv fhuvara. Ana Guma Bakime zin ɲɲir zav nzuai tiv ma. Mba tiv khaɲ nzuai, mbik mana tigi, ana won mana thamtha thari. <sup>11</sup> Ana wo mana thagi, ana sɲɲra kiri. Ana sɲɲra kegirga tuktiɲi fhuvara, ana taagip wo mana phorgip ndava bavira kɪv, ana taagip ɲɲip wo mana phorgi kiri. Mba tivara, guma vɲira, ana won muuɲ thamtha thari.

<sup>12</sup> Gu nduara, gu buna muen mba wari ga rigiavra ki ntɲir ki. Khe Guma Bakime suaɲɲi bunɲɲ fhuvara. Gu khaɲ nzuai. Maan muuɲɲip, na phorgap guigira Zisas kɲothigi guma the mbiga the tigi, ana mba tigi mbik guigira Zisas kɲothigi fhu, mba mbik won mana vuzvugira kirim, ana man ana thamtha thari. <sup>13</sup> Mbik vɲira, ana guigira Zisas kɲothigi fhuv guma the tigi, mba guma, ana vuzvugira kirim, mba mbik ana thamtha thari. <sup>14</sup> Gu khaɲ muuɲɲip ne nzuai, guma, ana guigira Zisas kɲothigi fhu, ana muuɲ guigira Zisas kɲothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan guma mbe fara muuɲɲi. Mbik, ana guigira Zisas kɲothigi fhu, ana man guigira Zisas kɲothigi, ana ana phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana garim, ana anan mbiga mbe fara muuɲɲi. Maan muuɲɲip, nden tari ntigem Fhe Bakime mbe gari. Fhe Bakime maan muuɲɲirga fhu, mben tari mbe Fhe Bakimen kɲothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigir tari farar muuɲɲip kirga. <sup>15</sup> Maan muuɲɲip, guma o mbik guigira Zisas kɲothigi fhu, anan muuɲ o man guigira Zisas kɲothigi, ana ana thamtha za mbui, ana fhura ana ganirim, ana ɲɲiri. Maan muuɲɲip, mba tiv hirga, guigira Zisas kɲothigi guma o mbik maan muuɲɲip guigira Zisas kɲothigi fhuv guma o mbiga tigi, mani binan ki fara muuɲɲi fhuvara. Ne khaɲ muuɲɲi, Fhe Bakime nza wari tiɲip ndava bavira kir zav nzan kamgi. <sup>16</sup> Ndu mbik, ndu won manan kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kɲothigirga o, fhu. Ndu ne kanɲi fhu. Ndu guma, ndu won muun kurarim, ana guigira Zisas kɲothigirga o, fhu? Ndu vɲira ne kanɲi fhu.

### *Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbuigi kiri tivir kirga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde bevbevira Guma Bakime Zisas nzan mbuigi kiri tiva zin ɲɲiv kirga. Nde ram muuɲɲi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba kiri tiva kirga. Gu kha tiva zin ɲɲir zav mba tivar za kha siosi ga ɲɲɲgi. <sup>18</sup> Maan muuɲɲip, guma the mbe ana foouɲɲir, Fhe Bakime zumgum ana kamgirim, mba guma mbe ana foouɲɲi ne ndi zomzoriv wom wo fhava nder ndi thigar maan thari. Maan muuɲɲip, guma the mbe ana foouɲɲi fhu, Fhe Bakime ana kamgi, ana won foouɲ thari. <sup>19</sup> Fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Fooi fhuv tiv, ana vɲira fhura ki tiv ma. Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tiv, ana guigira bigina guar ma. <sup>20</sup> Nza ram muuɲɲi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nzan kamgi, nza mba kiri tivara kiri. <sup>21</sup> Ee, ndu fhura ɲaara guma gum ɲaara mbiga khin kim, Fhe Bakime ndu kamgire? Ndu ne suaɲv ndav simi thari. Ndu bikbiɲip

kirga tuav kiri, ndu mba tuav zin ngiri. <sup>22</sup> Guma ana fhura njaara khinan muunv kirim, Guma Bakime ana kamgirga, ana ntigem Guma Bakime guma ma. Ana ntigem, Guma Bakime rimani niman, ana wom njaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Mba tivara, guma ana bikbigip kim, Guma Bakime ana kamgi, ana ntigem fhura Kraisan ngari njaara guma khin ki. <sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guigira vheza baki guarara nde vhezgi. Maan muungiap, nde fhura harigi gungir vuzvugi zin ngip mben njaari gumgi khini ki thari. <sup>24</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ram muunggi khesharigi kiri tivar kim, Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde mba khesharigi kiri tivara muunv kiri.

*Por nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai buni khare.*

<sup>25</sup> Gu ntigem nde nziri gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nan nzarigim, gu nden nzambaren ngarkar za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime nziri gumgi gu mbigir nin zav na nningi tiva thuej ki fhu. Gu khañ muungiap, gu won ndikndigira bun suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana fhura nan kora muungiap, na muungim, gu ana buni guari bun nzuai guma ma. Nde na mbararari. <sup>26</sup> Ntigem, kha tugivigen simtiga bakivi hi, nde ntige mba ki kiri tiv mbara muungip wari kiri. <sup>27</sup> Nde muuan rigi, nde taagip mbe thamtharga tuavi ndi gani thari. Nde muuan rigi fhuv ntiri, nde muuan rigirgen ndikndigi thari. <sup>28</sup> Nde maan muungip muuin rigir za mbui ntiri, nde tiva mbatigen muun za mbui fhuvara. Maan muungip, mbigar kam, ana mana rigi, ana tiva mbatigen muungip fhuvara. Nde kangi, mani ga rigi mbigi gu muun ga rigi gumgi, mbe simtigi vhirve mben hirga. Gu mba simtigi nden hirgane vuzvugi fhuvara.

<sup>29</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu khañ nde nzuai, nza ntige khar ki tuk tivgi. Maan muungiap, ntigem kha ki tugivigen, nde muun ki gumgi, nde khuej kangiri, mani gu muun wari ga rigi tiv, ana kha tuga tivanenra kegirga. <sup>30</sup> Mba nzi gumgi, mbe nzi gungira farar muungip wari ki thari. Mba ndikndigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi gungira farar muungip wari ki thari. Mba bigi ga vhezgi gumgi, mbe mba bigir warira muun thari. <sup>31</sup> Kha nuianan bigir ngari gumgi, mbe khañ muungip kiri. Kha nuiana bigir ngari njaari, nta ntigem nza kha ki kiri tivir, nta bigi bakivi fhuvara. Nza kangi, kha nuian gum ntige anan ki bigi, nta za vhezgirga tuk za han mbarigi.

<sup>32</sup> Gu kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui ndikndigi, nde ndikndigi ngirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. Guigira Zisas kothigi guma, ana muuan tigi fhuv, ana ndikndigi vhirver Guma Bakimen tivi ga mbui. Ana Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. <sup>33</sup> Muuan tigi guma, ana ndikndigir vhirver kha nuiana bigi ga mbui. Ana won muun vuzvugi tivir muun za mbui. <sup>34</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe ndikndigi shigeri. Mba sinra ki biptarir nkaa gum tira kara vergi nzirir mbigi, mani vhezgi nzirir mbigi, mbe guigira Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi ga ndikndigi. Mbe za wari ndiv Fhe Bakimen ningip, mben fhavi za ngaravra kirim, mben ntuu vhira ngarav kirga. Mana tigi mbik, ana kha nuiana bigi ga nzuav ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Ana won man vuzvugi tivi, ana ntan muun za mbui. <sup>35</sup> Gu nden kurarim, nde zakara kir zav, gu kha buni nzuai. Gu nde thivav kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu bigi thari nde ndikndigi ngirgen vuzvugi fhuvara. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuunra zin ngip zazera Guma Bakimen njaar muunri. <sup>36</sup> Maan muungip, guma the, mbe ana ndi fagi mbik, ana ana garav

anan rigirga bigi bevahi fhu, ana vhirira mba mbiga garim, ana tani phirgia verim, ana kha ndikndiga ana mbui, “Gu ana tigriga,” ana mba mbigar tigriri. Ana maanj muunggi, ana tiva mbatigej mbui fhuvara. <sup>37</sup>Maanj muungip, guma the, ana ndikndik gum ana ndav havhargip, ana bigin thuenj nzuav vhezgi fhu. Ana vhirira tuituigiap won vuzvuga garav khañ nzuai, “Gu mbe na ndi fagi mbigar rigirga fhu. Gu fhura siñra kirga.” Ana ne nzuai, ne tivar vhuuj ma. <sup>38</sup>Maanj muungiap, guma mbe ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi, ana tivar vhuuanj muunggi. Guma mbe, ana ndi fagi biptara kama tigi fhu, ana tivar vhuuj guarara muunggi.

<sup>39</sup>Maanj muungip, mbiga the ana mana rimgi fhu, mba mbik mba guman tigira kiri. Maanj muungip, ana man ringirga, ana harigi guma then rigir sanj, ana mba guman rigiri. Mba mbik, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumara tigriri. <sup>40</sup>Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana maanj muungip wom mana the tigi fhu, ana ndikndigira kirga. Gu khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar na vhen kav ndikndigar na ndiim, gu kha buni bun nde nzuai.

## **Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarivi nima tigi mba gu sigir mbirie?**

### **8**

*Por mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi ga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup>Gu ntigem mbe mbarivi ndiia rigi sigi pi ne suan za mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari khañ nzuai, “Nza za ndikndigi ki.” Mba kameñ guigira. Gu khañ nzuai, kaanjmbara khina muunggi tivi, mba tivi riñriñj ndi sui. Nza won ndavir harigi ntiiri ga ndiim tiv, nza muungim, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir havhari ki. <sup>2</sup>Guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira bigi kanji.” Maanj nzuai guma, ana mba bigi kanji ndikndik tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup>Guma the maanj muungip wo ndavar Fhe Bakime niñgi, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guma kanji.

<sup>4</sup>Gu khañ mba mbarivi ofa mbui mba ga nzuai. Nza kanji, mbarivi kha nuanian ki, nta bigi guari fhuvara. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. <sup>5-6</sup>Khuenj guigi guarara, mbe fhura “tori gu mbarivi” kaai bigi vhirve gum gumgi mbari “guma bakimen” kaai bigi vhirve kha buip gu nuanian ki. Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha bigi niñge ma. Ana biñbiñj nza ndiim, nza ki. Nza vhirira Guma Baki bavira ki, ana Zisas Kraisa ma. Anan panan Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muungiap, vhirira anan panan ana biñbiñj nza niñgi.

<sup>7</sup>Kha gumgi mbari, mbe ne kanji fhuvara. Mbe mbari, mbe fhum mbarivi rotu muunggi. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe mba mba pav, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Khe mbarivi ofa muunggi mba guari ma. Mbe tuituigiap bigi kanjiap mba mba pi fhuvara. Mbe maanj muungiap, kha ndikndiga mbui, “Nza mbui tiv nzerigi fhuvara. Nza Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangi.” <sup>8</sup>Khuenj guigi guarara, mba nza ndigip Fhe Bakime han ngigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza mba mba mbegi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman mbatigi fhuvara. Nza maanj muungip mba mban mbegirga fhu, ne nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime

**7:39** Ro 7.2-3; 2 Ko 6.14    **7:40** 1 Ko 7.25; 1 Te 4.8    **8:1** FG 15.20; 15.29; Ro 14.3; 14.10; 14.14; 1 Ko 10.19    **8:2** 1 Ko 13.8-9; 13.12; Ga 6.3; 1 T 6.4    **8:3** Nah 1.7; Mt 7.23; Ga 4.9    **8:4** Lo 4.35; 4.39; 6.4; Ais 41.24; 1 Ko 10.19; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.6; 1 T 2.5    **8:5-6** Mal 2.10; Zo 1.3; FG 17.28; Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6; Ef 4.5-6; Fi 2.11    **8:7** Ro 14.14; 14.23; 1 Ko 10.28-29    **8:8** Ro 14.17

rimani niman nzerarga fhu. <sup>9</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde za mba bigir mbar sanv, nde fhura za ntan mbariga. Nde mba tivar muunga, nden tivi mba tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuv gumgir ndikndigir muungirim, mbe regip, tiva mbatiger muungirga.

<sup>10</sup> Nde ndikndik ki gungi, nde maan muungip ngip mbarivi rotu mbui phena vhen ngirip, piigip kiv mbariga. Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv guma the ngip, nde gangip, ana ndav khavgip, vhira ngip, mbarivi ofa muungi mban mbariga. <sup>11</sup> Nde maan muungim, mba tiv mba guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhargi fhup guma ndikndigir farfagi. Mba guma, Krai taagip ana ndir zav ana nzuav ringi. <sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara. Nde phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gungi mbari, mbe tuituigiap bigi kanji fhuvara. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde tiva mbatiger mbe mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana farfagi. Nde maan mbuav, nde tiva mbatigar Krai ga mbui. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, mba pi tiv, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu wom siga then mbegip kiv ringirga fhu. Gu maan muungirga fhup, ne khan muungi, gu mba mba mbariga, gu wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigirga.

## 9

*Por Fhe Bakime anan farasarigi njaara mbuav vheza ndi fhuv nen ndikndigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu wo vuzvugar bigin then muunga, na thivirga bigin the ki fhu, gu bikhigi. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma fhuvara. Fhuvara, gu ana farasarigi njaara guma ma. Mbe mbari khan na nzuai, gu nza wari wo Bakim Zisas gangi fhu. Fhuvara, gu ana gangi. Ee, gu nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas, gu ana njaara mbuim, nde gu mbui njaara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gungi ki fhuv thi? Fhuvara, nde gu mbui njaara panan, nde guigira Zisas kothigap ki. <sup>2</sup> Mbe gungi mbari, mbe khan na nzuai, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuai, nde kanji, gu Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma ma. Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana phorgap havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde na ndi mbe khivi, gu guigara Guma Bakime farasarigi njaara guma ma.

<sup>3</sup> Gungi mbari, mbe nan tivi garav na nzuaim, gu mbe ngarkav khan mbe nzuai. <sup>4</sup> Ahan, gu Zisas farasarigi njaara guma ma. Gu won vheza ndiv, mbi gum mban ndirga tukti. <sup>5</sup> Ahan, gu vhira, gu guigira Zisas kothigi mbigar tip ana ndigi rurga. Gu ana ndigip, Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi mbari gum, nza Bakimen ngugi, gum Pita muungi, mbe nen na thivgire? Zakira fhuvara! Gu nen muunga tukti. <sup>6</sup> Ee, nka Barnabas gum, nka nuanira wani ganinga nkian ngarirga thi? Zakira fhuvara! Nka nden han vheza ndirga tukti. <sup>7</sup> Maanji guma, ana ntari ga mbui njaara guma kav, ana vhira nduara wo nzuav mban ngari? Fhuvara! Ana mba njaara mbuim, mbe mban ana ndii. Ee, maanji guma, ana minan pargiap, ana mba minan mba ndia pi fhu? Fhuvara! Guma mba mina ngargiap, ana mba minan mba ndi. Ee, maanji guma, ana sipsivi garav, ana nduara mben tapoon pi fhu? Fhuvara! Ana mbe garav, ana mben tapoon pi.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ndikndigi gu gumgi ndikndigi zin vov, kha buni nzuaire? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime suanji tiv vhira ne nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Moses Fhe Bakime ana niingi tivi kherav khan suanji, “Nde borombaga rezi gururim, nde mban mbirganen ana kamthoonj pini thari.” Ee, nde khuej ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime borombaga ga nzuav mba kamenj suanji thi? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>10</sup> Ana nza ndikndigap mba kamenj suanji. Ahanj, ana mba suanji kamenj, ana nzara ndikndigap suanji! Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakime kha tivar muungen, nza vuzvugi. Guma, ana mban pari zav mina khui. Guma mbe rezi guri. Mani vhira mba njaarani ga mbui. Mani khuej nzuav, mani wo mbui njaarani panan, mani vhira mba ndirga. <sup>11</sup> Nza ntuur kurkurigi bigina vhuunj, nza nden rigar ana mpirigi. Maanj muunjiap, nde nzan fhavir kurkurigi nzerigi fhuve? Ahanj, nde nzan kurkurigi, ne znerara. <sup>12</sup> Nde fhura harigi ntiiri garim, mbe nden han bigi ndi. Nza mbe kambarigi, nza guigira nden han bigi ndirga ntiiri ma.

Nza mba nde han ndir za mbui bigi, nza nde han nta ndi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, nza simtigi vhirve ndi. Nza nde han mba bigi ndirgane thagi, ne khanj muunji, nza Kraisan buna vhuuej tuav pini thagi. <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime Phenav vhen mba mbari ndia zav, nta pi. Mba artara ofari ga mbui gumgi, mbe artarar ofa mbui, mba mbari ndia zav nta pi. Nde ne kanji fhuve? <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai gumgi mba tivara. Guma Bakimen tiv khanj suanji. Anan buna vhuuej bun nzuai gumgi, mbe mba njaara panan vheza ndirga.

<sup>15</sup> Ana maanj suanjim, gu nduara anan kamenj zin vugi fhu. Gu vhira nden han bigin the ndir zav kha kamenj nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhura khara muunjiap, kiv, rimgirga. Gu khar mbui tiv, gu guigira anan ndikndigi. Maanj muunjiap, gu khar ndikndigi tiv, guma the nan tin ana vhararga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>16</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu nduara won zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ndikndigap khanj wo nzuai fhu, gu tivar vhuunj guarara mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaar, Guma Bakime anan na niingim, gu ana muunga. Gu mba njaara tharga fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga fhu, mbaia, Fhe Bakime zungum na suanjv suanga tugar, gu guigira za mbatigirga. <sup>17</sup> Gu maanj muunjiap wo vuzvugara mba njaarar muunga, gu ne suanjv vheza ndirga. Fhuvara. Khe Fhe Bakime nan kamgiap, na niingi njaar ma, gu mba njaarar muunga. <sup>18</sup> Maanj muunjiap, gu ram mbui khesharigi vheza ndirie? Maanj muunjiap, gu mba mbui njaarar vheza ndia kake, gu ana ndige, gu thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suangen ndikndigi. Gu mba nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana nan vhez ma.

*Por za kha gumgir njaara guma ki fara muunji.*

<sup>19</sup> Gu bikbigi, gu fhura guma then njaara guma khin ki fhuvara. Gu won vuzvugara, gu fhura za kha gumgir njaara guma khin fara muunjiap ki. Gu khuej nzuav, gu maanj muunga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ndigirim, mbe Kraisan gumgi gu mbigir vhen zirirga. <sup>20</sup> Gu maanj muunjiap, gu Zudainj phorga ki, gu mbe ndir zav, gu Zudainj tivi zin vui. Gu nduara, gu Moses suanji tivi

---

**9:9** Lo 25.4; 1 T 5.18    **9:10** 2 T 2.6    **9:11** Ro 15.27; Ga 6.6    **9:12** FG 20.33-35; 1 Ko 9.15; 9.18; 13.7; 2 Ko 11.7-9; 11.12    **9:13** Wkp 6.16; 6.26; Nam 18.8; 18.31; Lo 10.9; 18.1    **9:14** Mt 10.10; Ru 10.7; Ga 6.6; 1 T 5.17    **9:15** FG 18.3; 20.34; 2 Ko 11.10; 1 Te 2.9    **9:16** Jer 20.9    **9:17** 1 Ko 3.8; 3.14; 4.1; Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25    **9:18** 1 Ko 7.31; 10.33; 2 Ko 4.5    **9:19** Mt 18.15; 20.26-27; Ga 5.13; 1 Pi 3.1    **9:20** FG 16.3; 18.18; 21.20-26



piin ki gumgi rimgi niman, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki guma fara muungi. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi ndigirga. Gu nduara guigira Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhu. <sup>21</sup> Gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuvgumgi, gu mben rimani niman, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuvguma fara muungi. Gu maan muunga, gu Moses suangi tivi piin ki fhuvgumgi ndigirga. Gu maan mbui, Fhe Bakime suangi tivi, gu nta thagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Kraisa tivira zin vui. <sup>22</sup> Guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuvgumgi, gu mbe rimgi niman, gu guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuvguma fara muungiap rui. Gu maan muunjv, gu mbe ndigirga. Gu za kha gumgi mbui tivi ga mbui. Ne khan muungi, gu za thari ndigir zav, gu za mba tuavir mpari. <sup>23</sup> Gu Kraisan buna vhuuej za kha gumgi gu mbigir ngirim, mbe za ne kangir zav, gu za mba tivi ga mbui. Gu maan muungirga, gu vhira guigira Guma Bakime buna vhuuej khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin zav bevahegi bigir vhuuij, gu vhira mbe phorgip nta ndigirga.

*Nza khiriv khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, nza nen vheza ndirga.*

<sup>24</sup> Guma harigi gumgi kambarav bigin the ndir zav, ana khuafui. Gumgi, mbe za khuafui. Mbe za khuafuav, guma bavira ana mba bigina ndi. Ee, nde ne kanji fhuve? Nde vhira khuafuv, mba khuafi kambarav, nde mba bigina ndigirga. <sup>25</sup> Maan muungiap, guma mba bigina ndir za, mba guma ana khuafuv ana za mba harigi gumgi kambarav zav, ana za won vuzvugi mbevav, ana khan tiga havhargiap, ana khuafuav mba bigina ndi. Mbe mba khuafuav ndi bigi, nta zungum mbatigirga. Nza khar ndir zav ndikndigi bigin, ana mbarigi bigin fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Maan muungiap, gu mba bigina ndigir zav ana nzuav khuafui guma fara muungiap, gu khiriv khuafui. Gu khuafuav, gu phokphoga mbur gari fhuvara. Gu khuafuav, gu mba wo khuafi vhezirga njanera garav, gu khuafui. Gu guma torhora mbuav fhura won hara fuasav binbinra phorgap shogi fhuvara. <sup>27</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Gu guigira won fhava mbuim, ana nan vuzvuga zin vui. Gu maan muunga fhu, gu Zيسان buna vhuuej bun gumgi ga suangip, gu zungum nen suanjv ndirga bigin, gu ana ndigirga fhu.

## 10

*Nza muunjv kirim, mpampare the nzan higrim, nza ana khigi rigirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, gu vuzvugi, nde tuituigip khuenj kanjirga. Gu khuenj nzuai ne khan muungi. Moses ki tugen, nzan nzigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav, buiva hura mbige ndi tigim, mbe za ninje piin kim, ninje tuavar mbe khivav, mbe gari. Ninje tuavar mbe khivav, mbe garim, mbe zav, Retsi sharav muen hegi. <sup>2</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, mba buiva hurige zam mbe ruagim, mbe mba shira vegi mbasik mbi vhira mbe ruagim, mbe maan muungiap, Moses piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. <sup>3</sup> Mbe kav, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won njkasjkar mbe ndiii mba, mbe nta mbegi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe zam Fhe Bakime won njkasjkar mbe ndiii mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Ahanj, mbe zam Fhe Bakime won njkasjkar phorga rui kima mbi, mbe ana mbegi. Mba kim, ana Kraisa ma. <sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba njkasjka bakime gangi, mben vhirvera Fhe Bakime

**9:21** Ro 2.12-14; 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 2.3; 3.2; 5.13    **9:22** Ro 11.14; 15.1; 1 Ko 10.33; 2 Ko 11.29    **9:24** Ga 5.7; Fi 2.16; 3.14; 2 T 4.7; Hi 12.1    **9:25** Ef 6.12; Fi 3.14; 2 T 2.4-5; 4.8; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 1.4; 5.4; VB 2.10  
**9:27** Ro 6.18-19; 8.13; 13.14; 2 Ko 13.5-6; Kor 3.5    **10:1** Kis 13.21-22; 14.22-29; Nam 9.18; Neh 9.12; Sng 78.13    **10:3** Kis 16.35; Neh 9.15; 9.20; Sng 78.24    **10:4** Sng 78.15    **10:5** Nam 14.16; 14.29-30; Sng 106.26; Hi 3.17; Zu 1.5

mbeŋ tɪvi vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime mbeŋ ndikndigi fhu. Ana maan muŋgiap, mbe shogim, mbe mba gungi ki fhu v ɲanin vɪzɪgm, mbeŋ ɲkuu fhura tamtam mba ɲanin ki.

<sup>6</sup> Mba tɪvi mbeŋ hegi, mba bigi nza khɪvi bigi ma. Nza ntigem nta gangip kaŋgirga, nza mbe tɪvi mbatigi niuhegi tɪva zin ɲgɪrga fhu. <sup>7</sup> Mbe vɪra mba gungi mbarɪvi gu tori kaai bigi, mbe mbari nta rotur mbui. Nde mba tɪvar muŋ thari. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuɪŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Mbe piigiap mba pav, phara ɲanɲani mbegap, mbe mbara vov, mbigi phorgap surav mbe phorga hii.” <sup>8</sup> Nza mbeŋ tɪvar muŋv, ruarir gungi gu mbigi wari ndi thari. Mbeŋ mbari maan muŋgiap, mbe raa bavira 23,000 vɪzɪgi. <sup>9</sup> Nza vɪra mbeŋ mbari muŋgi tɪvar muŋv, nza Guma Bakimen paninga fhu. Mbeŋ mbari maan muŋgim, kurigi mbatigi mbe bim, mbe vɪzɪgi. <sup>10</sup> Nde mbeŋ farar muŋgip Fhe Bakime zin maanv buni suan thari. Mbeŋ mbari maan muŋgim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe sarigim, ana mbe shogim, mbe vɪzɪgi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba mbeŋ hegi bigi, nta harigi gungi ganiv, kaŋgir zav, mbe khɪvi bigi ma. Mba bigi neŋgap, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuuɪŋ ki gavar nta khergi. Mbe nta kherav, nza ntige kha tugen ki gungi, mbe ndikndigar nza ndii. Nza kha nuian vɪzɪrga tuga han mbarav ki. <sup>12</sup> Maan muŋgiap, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu thiɲa havhargi,” ana tuituigira wo ganiri. Ana muŋv kiv, riɲgɪrga. <sup>13</sup> Mba nden hi mpampare, ana harigi khesharigi mpampare fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba harigi gumgir hi mpamparera fara muŋgi. Fhe Bakime, ana wo suanɲi kamerɲ zin vui. Ana fhura nden ɲkasɲka kambarigi mpampare the ganirim, ana nden hiv, nden ɲkasɲka mbevarga tuktiɲi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde maan muŋgip, mpampare nden hirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurkuraruga tuavar muŋgɪrga. Mba tuav khaŋ muŋgi. Ana nden kurarim, nde thiɲi havhargirga, mba mpampare nde mbevarga fhu.

*Nza Fhe Bakime rotur muŋv, nza vɪra ɲiniɲgi mbatigi rotur muŋ thari.*

<sup>14</sup> Maan muŋgiap, nde guigira nan kivntogi guari, nde gungi mbarɪvi gu tori kaai bigi, nde nta rotur muŋ thari. Nde mba tɪva thav samra kiri. <sup>15</sup> Nde ndikndigi ki, gu maan muŋgiap nde nzuai. Nde nduarira na bunerɲ ga ndikndigiri, ne buna guareŋ o, fhuvara? <sup>16</sup> Nza mba pi thama mbi, nza ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuav, anan ndikndigiap ana pi. Mba thama mbi za nza fugim, nza Krai vizina phorgap ki. Nza mba pi viktum, ana za nza fugim, nza Krai fhava phorga ki. <sup>17</sup> Nza pi viktuma bavira ki, nza za mba viktumara pi. Nza maan muŋgiap, nza gungi gu mbigi vɪrve, nza za wari tiɲap khariga bavira ki. <sup>18</sup> Nde Isrerɪŋ muŋgi tɪva ndikndigi. Mbe mba artarar tui sigar nder muen mbe wari tiɲap ne mbegap, mbe za wari tiɲap, mba artar gari Fhe Bakime phorgi.

<sup>19</sup> Nde khuen na ndikndigi thi, gu khaŋ nzuai. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segap mbarɪvi gu tori rotu mbuav mbe nzuav ofa mbui mba, nta bigi guari thi? Zakira fhuvara! Gu vɪra khaŋ nzuai fhu, mba gungi mbarɪvi gu tori rotu mbui bigi, nta guigira bigi guari ma. Zakira Fhuvara! <sup>20</sup> Gu khaŋ nzuai, mba

**10:6** Nam 11.4; 11.34; Sng 106.14; 1 Ko 10.11 **10:7** Kis 32.6; 1 Ko 10.14 **10:8** Nam 25.1-18; Sng 106.29; VB 2.14 **10:9** Kis 17.2; 17.7; Nam 21.5-6; Lo 6.16 **10:10** Kis 16.2; Nam 14.2; 14.29; 14.37; 16.41-49; 1 Sto 21.15; Hi 3.11; 3.17 **10:11** Ro 15.4; 1 Ko 10.6; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7; 1 Zo 2.18 **10:13** Jer 29.11; 1 Ko 1.9; 2 Pi 2.9 **10:14** 2 Ko 6.17; 1 Zo 5.21 **10:16** Mt 26.26-28; Mk 14.22-24; Ru 22.19-20; Fg 2.42; 2.46 **10:17** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.27; Ef 4.16 **10:18** Wkp 7.6; 7.15 **10:19** 1 Ko 8.4 **10:20** Lo 32.17; Sng 106.37; VB 9.20

kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, “mbe ofa mbui mba, nta mbe njiningi mbatigi ga nzuav mbui ofari ma. Nta mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav mbui ofari fhuvara.” Gu njiningi mbatigi phogirganen nde vuzvugi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Nde Guma Bakimen thama mb̄in mb̄iv v̄hira njiningi mbatigir thama mb̄in mbi thari. Nde v̄hira Guma Bakimen kaar mban mb̄iv v̄hira njiningi mbatigir kaar mban mbi thari. <sup>22</sup> Ee, nza Guma Bakimen muunrim, ana nza suanv ndav mbarigip, nza vhegir zav nza mbui thi? Ee, nza khuenj ndikndigi thi, nzan njkasnjka ana njkasnjka kamarigi?

*Nza zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.*

<sup>23</sup> Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Kha bigi, nta za nzan kurkurigim, nza nzerara ki fhuvara. “Nza za kha bigir muunga.” Mba bigi, nta za nza guigira Zisas kbothigi tivar kurkurigi fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Guigira Zisas kbothigi guma the, ana wora kurkurargane ndikndigi thari. Ana harigi nt̄irir kurkurargane ndikndigiri. <sup>25</sup> Mbe mba ndiav phogir zi sigi, nde nta vhezap, nta pi, nta nzerara. Nde nta suanv ndikndigi v̄h̄irver muunv nta suanv tamtam nzan thari. <sup>26</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan nzuai,

“Kha nuian gum ana ki bigi, nta za Guma Bakime bigira.”

<sup>27</sup> Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kbothigi fhuv guma the, ana wo phorgip mb̄ir sanv nden nzararim, nde ana phorgip mb̄irgen vuzvugi, nde ana phorgi mb̄iv, ana mba mb̄ir zav nde nd̄ii mba, nde za ntan mb̄iri. Nde ndikndigi v̄h̄irver muunv tamtam nzan thari. <sup>28</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kiv khan nde suanga, “Kha sik, mbe mbarivi ofa muunji.” Ana maan suanrim, nde ana nzuai kamej ndikndigip, ana suanv, mba sigar mbi thari. Nde ana mb̄irga, nde pham mba guma ga muunji. <sup>29</sup> Gu nde pham bigin thuenj muunji ne nzuai fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma khan nde suanga, “Nde pham bigin muenj muunji,” gu ne ndikndigap nde nzuai.

Maan muungip, guma the maan muunji kamej nzuai fhu, gu wo vuzvugar fhura mba bigir mb̄irga. Gu bikbiigi, gu thanj suanv bigin then muun sanv muunrim, harigi guma ndikndik na tuav gorirre? <sup>30</sup> Gu maan muungip, bigin the suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv anan ndikndigip anan mb̄irga, ram muunji ne suanv harigi guma the gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigap, ana pi ne suanv na zin farfarie?

<sup>31</sup> Nde maan muungip, mban mb̄iv, mb̄in mb̄iv, nde harigi bigin then muunv, nde mba bigi, nde za Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuav ntan muunri. <sup>32</sup> Nde mba Zudainj gum Grikinj, mba nde phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde mben muungirim, mbe rigip, tiva mbatik thuen muunga kiri tivir ki thari. <sup>33</sup> Gu v̄hira, gu kha gumgi za vuzvugirga tiv̄i, gu nta mbui. Gu wora kurkurigi njari, gu nta mbui fhuvara. Gu harigi gumgir kurkurarim, Fhe Bakime faagip mbe ndirga njari, gu ntara mbui.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Nde gu mbui tiva zin njiri. Gu v̄hira gu Kraiss tiva zin vui.

## **Por Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndi ndikndigi vhuuñ, gu ana won njaaara muun za ndi njkasnjka gum, anan rotur muunga tivir vhuuiañ nzuai.**

*Por shagir pani ndogi tiva nzuai.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde zazera na ndikndigap, gu nde suangi buni, nde nta ndikndik suirigi. Maan muungiap, gu nde nzuai, nde tivar vhuunra mbui. <sup>3</sup> Ne nzerara, gu khueñ vuzvugi, nde kha harigi bunen, nde vhira ne kangiri. Ne khan muungi. Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, Kraisa, ana mben pan ma. Kha mbigi mben pani, nta mben mani ma. Kraisa pan, ana Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>4</sup> Maan muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv, guma the shaar wo pana ndogip, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga o, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar Kraisa ga ndii. <sup>5</sup> Maan muungip, sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbiga the ana shaar won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorgi suanga o, ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga, ana memirar won mana ndii. Mba mbik mbe za ana pana savkorgiap memirar ana ndii fara muungi. <sup>6</sup> Maan muungip, mbik ana shaar wo pana ndogi thagi, ana won pana phirgirim, ana tivgiri. Ana maan muungip won pana phirirgen mbergirga o, ana savkorirgen mbergi, ana shaar won pana ndogiri. <sup>7</sup> Guma, ana won pana ndogi thari. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime wora gangiap, ana wora ndikndigap, guma ga muungim, guma ana zi bakime gum anan njkasnjka ndi khivirga. Fhe Bakime vhira guma ga ndikndigap mbiga muungim, ana guma zi bakime gum anan njkasnjka ndi khivi.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime mbiga fhava siga ndigap, guma ga muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungi. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira ana mbiga ndikndigap ana kurkurar zav guma ga muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guma ga ndikndigap, ana kurkurar zav, mbiga muungi. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungip, mbik wo pana ndogirga, ana khuen Fhe Bakime enseri khivi, wo mana piin ki.

<sup>11</sup> Kha kamen, ne guigira kamen ma, gu vhira harigi kaaven phorgip nde suan za mbui. Nde Guma Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nde gumgi gu mbigi nde wari heigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbik, ana guman kurkurigi ne, guma, ana mbigar kurkurigi ne ma. Mani vhira wani tigiv kirga. <sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime guman vhera hara sigap mbiga muungi. Ne guigira. Nza ntigem, nza gumgi, nza mbiga fhavar vhen kegap kirar hi. Ne vhira guigira. Ne guigi guarira Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mani ga muungi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde nduarira kha bunen mbararagip, ne ndikndigiri. Maan muungip sios wari tigip phogar vhuigip rotur muunv mbik, ana won pana ndogi thav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana tivar vhuuan mbuire? <sup>14</sup> Nza gumgi gu mbigi, nza wo Fhe Bakime muungi tiva garav, nza khan nzuai, guma, ana pana rigin kivgiap hirigi, ana memirar ana ndii. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungip, mbik anan pana rigin kivgiap hirgiap, ana pana vharigi, ana anan sijn vhuun ma. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime, ana pana vhar zav mba pana rigina mpeen ana niing. <sup>16</sup> Maan muungip, guma the gu kha nzuai buni ga suanj, na daav, na suan za mbui, ana tuituigip khan muungip kangiri. Nza harigi khesharigi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Fhe Bakime siosi, mbe vhira harigi khesharigi rotu mbui tivi ki fhuvara.

*Mbe Koriniŋ, mbe tivar vhuun Guma Bakimen shama muunŋi fhuvara.*

<sup>17</sup> Gu ntigem nde muunga tivi thari bun nde suanga, nde mba tivi zin ŋgiri. Gu ntige nde suan za mbui buni, gu nden ndikndigap nde ziri ndi vun kuamkuav nzuai fhuvara. Gu nde mbui tiva vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde wari fugap rotu mbui tugar, nden tivi guigira nzerigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden kurkurigi fhuvara. Nden tivi nden farfagi. <sup>18-19</sup> Gu fharav khuen nde suan za mbui. Gu khan muunŋiap mbararagi. Nde rotur muun zav wari fugap, nde wari shigap, bunin wari ga nzuav wari daai. Gu mba kamenj mbararagiap, gu manej mba kamenj kbothigi. Ne khan muunŋi, nden sios wari shigip, wari ndi suegip, nde tuituigip kaŋgira, maanŋi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime suanŋi tivi zin vui. <sup>20</sup> Maan muunŋiap, nde wari fugap rotu mbuav mba pi mba, nta guigira Guma Bakimen mba guari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>21</sup> Nde bevbevira, nde vhiŋatin mbuav, nde warira nzuav, mba ndiav, nta pi. Nden mbari, mbe thi ndavira kim, nden mbari kivgiap wain pav fhura ŋanŋani. <sup>22</sup> Ee, nde ram khan muunŋi? Nde pheni ki fhuve? Nde ntan mba gum mbin mbirga fhuve? Nde khuenj ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakime sios, ana fhura ki bigin ma? Nde maan muunŋiap, anan zegap, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi mbari, mbe mba ki fhu. Nde mbe mbuim, mbe mberi. Gu ram nde suanŋie? Gu nde mbui tivar ndikndigip nden ziri ndi vun kuamkuarie? Gu mba khesharigi tiva suanŋv, gu nden ndikndigirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

*Guma Baki Zisas viktum gu wainan wo farasegi ŋaara gumgi ga ndii.*

*Matiu 26.26-29; Mak 14.22-25; Ruk 22.14-20*

<sup>23-24</sup> Gu khar nde nzuai buni, Guma Bakime ntan nara nŋingim, gu nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khan nzuai. Maan Zudas Zisas ndim, ana pana gumgi farve khingi. Mba maanra, Guma Bakime Zisas viktuma ndigap Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap, ana phorga suanŋiap, ana phirgiap, khan nzuai, “Khe nan fhava sik ma, gu nden kurkurar zav ana ndi ndii. Nde kha tivar muunŋv, na ndikndigiri.” <sup>25</sup> Ana maan mbe suanŋiap, mbe mbega thugap, ana wain ndigap, ana mba tivar muunŋiap, ana khan mbe nzuai, “Kha thama mbi, ana na vizin ma. Khe Fhe Bakime fhum taagi nde ndir zav suanŋi tivar kamenj ma. Gu won vizinan panan, gu mba kamen nde nzuai. Nde zazera kha khesharigi tivar muunŋv, wainan mbiv, na ndikndigiri.” <sup>26</sup> Zisas khuen nza khivav kha kamenj suanŋi. Nde zazera kha viktum gu kha wainan mbiv, nde khuenj kaŋgiri. Nde Guma Bakime rimŋi ne bun nzuai. Nde mbara muunŋv kirim ana taagip kha nuianan zirgira.

*Nza tuituigip wari won ndavi gum ndikndigi gangip, nza Guma Bakimen mban mbiri.*

<sup>27</sup> Maan muunŋip, guma the memirar Guma Bakime ndii tivar muunŋv, anan viktum gum wainan mbegirga, mba guma, anan tiva mbatigar Guma Bakimen fhava sik gum anan vizina muunŋi. Ana ne muunŋi ne suanŋv, nen simtiga ndirga. <sup>28</sup> Guma fharav won ndava vhee gum won ndikndiga gangip, ana zam mba viktum gum wainan mbiri. <sup>29</sup> Ne khan muunŋi, guma ana ndikndigar vhuun Guma Bakimen fhava siga muunŋi fhuv, ana fhura mba viktuma pav, mba wain mbegi, ana simtigar wora nŋingi. Ana pim, Fhe

Bakime ne suany ana suanyirga, ana zumgum muumbara mbatigar anan muanyirga. <sup>30</sup> Mba bigina niienra, nde rigar gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe nkasnjka ki fhuv, mbe riiv, mbe mbari vhezgi. <sup>31</sup> Nza maany muanyip wari won ndavi vheri gum ndikndigi nza tuituigip nta ganiv, nza mba viktuman mbiv, mba wainan mbegirga, nza ne suany simtik kirga fhu. <sup>32</sup> Guma Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai. Nzan tivi nzerigi fhu, ana simtigir nza ndi. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar maan zav maany nza mbui. Ana maany nzan muunga, nza kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi phorgip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga fhu.

<sup>33</sup> Maany muanyiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari fugip, nde mba Fhe Bakime mban mbir sanv, nde mba harigi gumgir rargiri. <sup>34</sup> Guma thihegi, ana fharav wo phenara mban mbegip ziri. Nde muany kiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav phogi ga vhuav rotu mbui phogi vhen hi tivi, Fhe Bakime nta suany nde suany suanyirga. Gu nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen, gu nduara ziv nde ganiv, mba bunen nde phorgip suany, ne ndi thigar maanga.

## 12

*Por Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuin ndi ndii, ana nta nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu ntigem tuituigip Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gu won naara muun za ndi ndii nkasnjkagi bun nde suan za mbui. Gu nde nta kanjirga ne vuzvugi. <sup>2</sup> Nde ntigem kanji, nde fhum kir Fhe Bakime segap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi fhu. Maany muanyiap, bigi vhirve nde ngim, nde mba kaathoori kav buni nzuai fhuv mbarivi nde ngi. Mba mbarivi nde ngim, nde fhura pham vui. <sup>3</sup> Maany muanyiap, gu khuen vuzvugi. Nde tuituigip khar nzuai kamej ga ndikndigiri. Maany muanyip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar guma the phorgi kiv ndikndigir ana niinga, mba guma khar suanyirga fhu, "Zisas mbar mbatik." Zakira Fhuvara! Guma the Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ana phorga ki fhu, ana khar suanyirga fhu, "Zisas, ana Guma Bakime ma."

<sup>4</sup> Ne mbarara. Fhe Bakime Nina Naar fhura mbarkirga ndikndigi vhuuin gu won naara muun za ndi ndii nkasnjkagi ki. Anan Nina Naara bavira nta ndi ndii. <sup>5</sup> Guma Bakime mbarkirga naari ki, ana ntan wo gumgi gu mbigi kurkuraga. Nza mba Guma Baki bavira suany mba naarir muunga. <sup>6</sup> Nza mba naarir muunga nkasnjkagi vhirve ki. Mba naarir muunga nkasnjkagi, mba Fhe Baki bavira, mba nkasnjkagi ndi ndiim, za mba naari ga mbui. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, ana won nkasnjkar za kha gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira, ana anan mbe ndiim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi ana ganiv kanjirga, khe Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ma. Ana ntan bevbevira mbe niigi, mbe maany muanyip ana sios vhen ki gumgi, mbe mben kurkuraga. <sup>8</sup> Guma mbe, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigir vhuuin bun harigi gumgi ga suanga nkasnjkar ana ndii. Harigi guma mbe, mba Nina Naarara, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi mbarir bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga nkasnjkar ana ndii. <sup>9</sup> Harigi guma, ana mba Nina Naarara panan, ana khar tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas kothigi. Harigi guma mbe, ana mba Nina Naarara nkasnjkar panan, ana rihi gumgi ga mbuim, mbe rimrii

**11:31** Sng 33.5; 1 Zo 1.9    **11:32** Sng 94.12-13; Hi 12.5-6; 12.11    **12:2** Sng 115.5-7; Hab 2.18-19; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.3    **12:3** Mt 16.17; Mk 9.39; 2 Ko 3.5; 1 Zo 4.2-3    **12:4** Ef 4.4; Hi 2.4; 1 Pi 4.10    **12:4** Ro 12.6-8    **12:5** Ro 12.6-8; Ef 4.11    **12:7** 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 4.7; 1 Pi 4.10-11    **12:8** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 8.7    **12:9** Mt 17.19-20; 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Ko 4.13; Ze 5.14

vhizi. <sup>10</sup> Harigi ne, ana mirikorir muunga njkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai njkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbarkirga njningi ganiv nta heenga njkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga njkasnjkar ana ndiii. Harigi ne, ana mbe nzuai buni domdorirga njkasnjkar ana ndiii. <sup>11</sup> Mba Njina Njara bavira, ana za mba bigi ga mbui. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana ndikndigi vhuuin gum won njaraar muunga njkasnjkagir za kha gumgi bevbevira, ana ntan mbe ndiii.

*Nza zam, nza guma bavirar figiveinj ma.*

<sup>12</sup> Guma bavira, anan figiveinj vhirkivgi. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma bavira kharik ma. Kraisa, ana vhira mbara muungiap ki. <sup>13</sup> Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara bavira, ana za nza ruagim, nza za wari tigap Kraisa phorgap, nza guma bavira ki. Nza Zudain, nza Grikin, nza njara gumgi khini, nza bikbiigiap ki gumgi, nza za Njina Njara bavira ndigim, ana nzan ki.

<sup>14</sup> Nza khuej kanji, guma fhav, ana figa buenra ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana figir vhirvera ki. <sup>15</sup> Maanj muungip, so khan suanga, “Gu har fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma. <sup>16</sup> Maanj muungip, khuar khan suanga, “Gu rimatuk fhuvara, gu maanj muungiap, gu guman fhavar figa muenj fhuvara.” Ana maanj nzuai, ana vhira mba guman fhavar figa muenj ma. <sup>17</sup> Maanj muungip, guma ana rimanira kirga, ana ram muungip buni mbarararie? Maanj muungip, guma khuaranira kirga, ana ram muungip bigi ndiga goririe? <sup>18</sup> Guma fhav maanj muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime guma ga muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana zam ana fhavar figiveinj ga muungiap, ana segim, ana ki. <sup>19</sup> Maanj muungip, guma ana figa buenra ana fhavar ki, ana guma guar fhuvara. <sup>20</sup> Guma fhav, ana mba fara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana figir vhirve ki. Mba figiveinj, nta za wari tigap, guma ki.

<sup>21</sup> Maanj muungiap, rimatuk khan hara suanga fhu, “Ndu maanj muungiap ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” Pan vhira, ana maanj soa suanjirga fhu. Ana khan suanga, “Ndu maanj muungip ki tha kake, gu nzerara kae.” <sup>22</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Mba guman fhavar figiveinj, nta kha ndikndiga mbui, nta njkasnjka ki fhu. Maanj muungip, nta kirga fhu, mba guman fhav, ana nzerara kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>23</sup> Nza wo fhavi gari. Nza fhavir mba manen zi ki fhuv njanivenj, nza tuituigira nta gari. Nza wari wo fhavir mba mberi njanivenj, nza guigira nta ndogi. <sup>24</sup> Nza mba bigin the mbui fhuv njanivenj, nza fhura nta garim, nta ki. Fhe Bakime za mba figiven wari tigap guma ga muungim, guma higi. Nzan figi mbarivenj, nta ziri ki fhuvara, nta guigira fhara guarara ki. <sup>25</sup> Ana khuej nzuav guma ga muungi fhuvara, ana figiveinj shigi tamtam njirga. Zakira fhuvara! Anan figiveinj, nta zam wari ganiv za mba tiva bavira warir muunjv wari ganinga. <sup>26</sup> Maanj muungiap, guman figa thuenj zaa hirga, ana fhav za mba zaa ndirga. Maanj muungip, ana figa thuenj zi bakime ndirga, mba guman fhav za ne suanjv, ana phorgip ndikndigirga.

<sup>27</sup> Maanj muungiap, nden fhavi zam, nta Kraisaan fhavi fara muungi. Maanj muungiap, nde zam nde bevbevira, nde Kraisaan fhavar figiveinj fara muungi.

28 Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime wo siosan njaarir muun zav gumgi gu mbigir farasegi. Ana fharav, Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ndi fegi. Ana mbera thigap, ana won kamthoon gumgi ndi fegi. Ana won kamthoon gumgi thigap, anan tivir harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhira mirikori ga mbui gumgi ndi fegi. Ana vhira riii gumgi rimrui ga mbuim, mbe rimrui vhezgi gumgi ndi fegap, harigi gumgir kurkurigi gumgi ndi fegap, mbarkirga njaari ganinga gumgi ndi fegap, harigi nguiri kaar vhov buni suanga gumgi ndi fegi. 29 Ne ram muunji? Mba gumgi, mbe zam Zisas farasegi njaara gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgira kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai njaarara mbuire? Ee, mbe zam mirikori ga mbui njaknjaka kire? 30 Ee, mbe zam riii gumgir rimrui ga mbuim, nta vhezirga njaknjaka kire? Ee, mbe zam harigi nguiri kaar vhora nera kangire? Ee, mbe zam mba nguiri kaa domdoririe? Zakira fhuvara! Mbe zam, mbe bevbevira mbe njaarir wari hegi. 31 Nde khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar fhura ndiii ndikndigir vhuuin gum ana won njaara muun zav fhura ndiii njaknjakagi, nde ntan fharigi ndikndigir vhuuin gum njaknjakagi, nde guigira nta ndirgenj vuzvugiri.

## 13

### *Nza guigira wari wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir njaari.*

1 Gu ntigem za kha tivi za nta kharav fhara guarara ki tiv, gu ana bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Gu maan muungip, gu harigi nguiri kaar vhov buni suanjv, vhira Fhe Bakime enseri kaar vhora, gu maan mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi ntari ga ndiii fhu, na buni mbe phiiij gu phuma shogi, ni fhura khikhim bakime mbui fara muunji. 2 Gu vhira maan muungip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum buni suanjv, gu vhira Fhe Bakime mba vhagi buni guari, gu nta kangip, gu vhira za Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar wo njaara mbui tivi, gu nta kangip, gu vhira guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik guigira havhargip, gu kha mbikshii ga suanjrim, nta khan thav, siv, harigi nanin ngirga. Gu maan muunjv, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii fhu, gu fhura ki ne ma. 3 Gu maan muunji, wo bigir za mba bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir njaari, gu vhira fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe na suirav, nan poongirim, gu shiv ringirga. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii fhu, gu mba mbui bigi, nta thanen nan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

4 Guma guigira won ndavar harigi ntari ga ndiii tiv khare. Mba tiv ana vhemkora bigin thuen suanjv ndav shiv, vhemkora ndav khavi fhu, ana ndav mbirav fhura ki. Ana tivar vhuun za mba gumgi ga mbui. Ana bigi vhirve ki gumgi ana mbe nzuav ndav shi fhu, ana vhira wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhu. 5 Ana vhira fhura riii fhu. Ana vhira pim wora ndikndigi fhu. Ana vhira ndav shiav, vhemkora vegi fhu. Ana vhira harigi gumgi ana muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ndikndigi fhu. 6 Ana vhira harigi guma tiva mbatigen muungim, ana nen ndikndigi fhuvara. Ana guma tivar vhuuen muungim, ana ne ndikndigi. 7 Guma, ana guigira won ndavira harigi ntari ga ndiii tiv khan mbui. Mba guma harigi guma the anan muungirga bigina mbatik thuen ana mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira harigi guma ana muunji



tiva mbatigen, ana ne bun harigi ntiri ga suany mbe phorgip ne suangirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana zazera wo phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi kothigap, ana bunin vhuinjra mbe mbui tiv ga nzuai. Ana kav, Fhe Bakime rargi, ana nduara mba guman muungirim, ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivar higuriga. Ana ne nzuav ana rarga kav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana ana vuzvugiap, ana zazera ana kurkurav, ana kir ana sav zantiv phirav ana mbai fhuvara.

<sup>8</sup> Kha guigira ndavar ndii tiv, ana vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai tiv vhezgirga. Fhe Bakime Njina Naar harigi nguiri kaar vhov wo buni vhuuin bun suan zav fhura niingij nkasnjka, ana vhira vhezgirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi bun suan za ndii ndikndigi vhuuin gu nkasnkagi, nta vhira vhezgirga. <sup>9</sup> Nza ntigem bigir figiveinjra kanji. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum buni nzuai bunin figiveinjra bun nzuai. <sup>10</sup> Zungum, mba bigina guar hirga, mba bigir figiveinj, nta vhezgirga. <sup>11</sup> Mba tiv, ana tar vhuui fara muungi. Gu tarara kav, nan ndikndik tara ndikndiga fara muungi. Gu tar ndikndigi ndikndiga mbuav, gu tar nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. Gu guma ruma muungiap, gu tar mbui tiv, gu nta thagi. <sup>12</sup> Gu ntigem Fhe Bakimen bigir figiveinjra kanji. Nza vhira mba bigi garim, nta mbi pu sharigi fara muungim, nza tuituigiap nta gari fhuvara. Nza zungum mba tugar, nza tuituigip mba bigi ganinga. Nza ana ganiv, ana ntigem guigira nza kanji tivar muungip, nza guigira ana kangirga. <sup>13</sup> Kha ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, nza ana rarga ki ana tivar vhuuin nzan muun za mbui tiv, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nta ki. Kha tiva phuni khegenen, fharigi tiva guarara khare, guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tiv.

## 14

### *Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun suangenj vuzvugiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira khanj tigip zazera wari won ndavir gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva suirav, anan muunjri. Nde maanj muunjv, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar fhura nde ndii ndikndigir vhuuin gu ana won naara muun za ndii nkasnkagi, nde guigira nta vuzvugiri. Nde guigira ndir sanj vuzvugirga ndikndigar vhuun gu nkasnjka khare. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin nde ndiim, nde nta bun nzuai ndikndigir vhuuin gum nkasnkagi ndigip, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi buni nzuai mbugum ana buni vhuuin bun suanjri. <sup>2</sup> Ne khanj muungi, guma ana harigi nguiri kaar buni bun nzuai, ana gumgi ga nzuai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimera phorga nzuai. Ne khanj muungi, guma tiva ana nzuai bunenj kanji fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara nkasnkakar panan, ana Fhe Bakime vhagi buni guari, ana nta nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin guma ga ndiim ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana buni guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ndikndigi havharav, mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivir vhuuin muunjv, mben ndavi nzerara kirga. <sup>4</sup> Guma, ana harigi nguiri kaar buni nzuai, ana won ndavara havhari. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin ndi ndiim, ana kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun nzuai guma, ana siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana nta havhari. <sup>5</sup> Gu nde za harigi nguiri kaar vhov, buni suangenj vuzvugi, ne nzerara.

Gu guigira khuenj vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime nde ndiini buni, nde Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma buni nzuai mbugum nta bun suanga. Guma ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai, harigi guma the ana nzuai buni domdoriv, ntan sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe njkasnjka ndirga. Mba buni domdiriga guma ki fhu, mba Fhe Bakime wo bunin ndiim, ana kamthoonj guma nta bun nzuai mbugum, nta bun nzuai guma, ana harigi nguir kaar buni nzuai guma, ana ana kamarigi. <sup>6</sup>Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi, nde tuituigip kha bunen ndikndigiri. Gu maanj muungip, nden han ziv, gu harigi nguir kaar vhov nde phorgip Fhe Bakime bunin nde suanga, gu thanej nden kurarga tukthigi fhuvara. Gu maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime vhagi buni bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi vhuuinj guarira bun suanga o, gu Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum buni suanga o, gu ndikndigi vhuuin harigi gumgi khivirga. Gu maanj muunga, gu nden kurarga.

<sup>7</sup>Mba tum ki fhuv bigi, thaanj sifir o gita, nta vhira nta tuituigip ngarirga fhu, nta khikhim vhuunj hirga fhu, nza ram muungip kangirie, kha gumgi kha ngava mbui? <sup>8</sup>Phijj vhira, ana tuituigip thora bun nzuai fhu, guma the ntara suanj wo bevahegirga fhu. <sup>9</sup>Nde vhira mbara muungi. Maanj muungip, nde harigi nguir kaar vhov buni suanga, mbe ram muungip nde nzuai buni ntiirivenj kangirie? Nde nzuai buni, nta fhura ngegirga. <sup>10</sup>Khuenj guigi guarara, nguir kaar vhirve kha nuianan ki. Ntan kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, mba buni ntiirivenj ki. <sup>11</sup>Gu maanj muungip guma the nzuai buni ntiirivenj kangirga fhu, mba guma na kanji, gu harigi ngu guma ma. Gu vhira mba guma kanji, ana harigi ngu guma ma. <sup>12</sup>Nde vhira mbara muungi. Nde khanj mbui, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar fhura ndiini ndikndigi vhuuin gum njkasnjkagi, nde nta ndirgenj vuzvugi. Nde maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar sios havharir zav fhura ndiini ndikndigir vhuuin gum njkasnjkagi, nde khanj tigip havhargip ntan ngariv sios havhariri.

*Por harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne nzuai.*

<sup>13</sup>Maanj muungip, guma ana harigi nguir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai, ana khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana njkasnjkar anan niinjrim, ana mba nzuai buni, ana nta ndiirivenj domdoriri. <sup>14</sup>Nde ndikndigi, maanj muungip, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar ndikndigi vhuuinj gum njkasnjkagir nan niinjrim, gu harigi ngu kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Ne khanj muungi, na vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, na ndikndik ana bigin the kanji fhu. <sup>15</sup>Maanj muungiap, gu ram muunjrie? Gu khanj muunga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga. Nan vhen ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga, gu vhira wo ndikndiga Fhe Bakime ngavar muunga. <sup>16</sup>Ndu mba tivar muunga fhu, ndun vhen ki gumara Fhe Bakimen phorgip suanj anan ndikndigirga, guma kina the ndun han kiv, ana mba ndu nzuai bunenj kangirga fhu. Ana ram muungip khuenj kangirie, ndu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi? Ana ram muungip kanji, khanj suanjrie, "Ne guigira"? Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai, ana ndu nzuai bunenj kanji fhu. <sup>17</sup>Ndu guigira Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ndikndiga vhuun ana mbuim, ndun kamej mba harigi guma ndava havhargi tukthigi fhu. <sup>18</sup>Gu guigira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi, ne khanj muungi, gu tugi vhirvera gu harigi nguir kaar buni suanji. Gu guigira nde kambarav mba tiva muungi. <sup>19</sup>Maanj muungip, siosan gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv wari fugip rotur muunga, khuenj nzerigi, gu

meen̄thigi kaaven̄ra suan̄gip, gu mba buniven̄ n̄in̄ shigip, mben rigip mbe khiv̄iv mbe suanga. Mba harigi n̄guir kaa ga vhov 10,000 kaaven̄ nzuai, ne nzerigi fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde tari ndikndigi ndikndigir muun̄ thari. Nde tivi mbatigir muun̄ za mbui ndikndigi, nde tarire tivi mbatigir muungen̄ ndikndik kan̄gi fhuv, ne farar muungip wari kiri. Nde kiv̄, nde guigira Zisas khothigi tiva suirav, thigi havhargip gumgir ruu gum mbigir ruu ndikndigi ndikndigir muun̄v wari kiri. <sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄ ki gap khan̄ nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan̄ nzuai, ‘Gu gumgir panan harigi n̄gui kaar vhov, gu won gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Gu harigi n̄gui gumgi ga suan̄rim, mbe n̄gip na buni bun nan gumgi gu mbigira suanga. Gu mbe kan̄gi, mbe na buni mbararargen̄ vuzvugirga fhu.’” <sup>22</sup> Maan̄ muungiap, harigi n̄guir kaa ga vhov buni nzuai ne, ne Fhe Bakime won n̄kas̄n̄ka ndi khivi bigen̄ ma. Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, ana won n̄kas̄n̄kar mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe khivi bigen̄ fhuvara. Ana wo n̄kas̄n̄kar mba ana khothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi khivi bigen̄ ma. Ana mbe ana khothigi fhuv tiva ndi hian̄ rigi bigen̄ ma. Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin̄ ndi nd̄im nta bun nzuai, ne khan̄ muun̄gi. Mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, ana mba n̄kas̄n̄kar mbe n̄in̄gi. Mba guigira Zisas khothigi fhuv nt̄iri, mbe fhuvara.

<sup>23</sup> Maan̄ muungiap, mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari fugip, nde za harigi n̄guir kaar vhov buni suanga, kha bigi kan̄gi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, guigira Zisas khothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv nden vhen ziriv, mbe khan̄ suanga, “Nde n̄an̄n̄angi.” <sup>24</sup> Nde maan̄ muungiap, nde za Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuin̄ nde n̄in̄gi, nde nta bun suanga, maan̄ muungiap, guigira Zisas khothigi fhuv guma o, nde kha bigi kan̄gi fhuv guma the nde vhen zirirga, nde nzuai buni guigira ana thigirga, ana khuen̄ kan̄girga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Ana mba mbararagi bigi za ana suan̄v suan̄girga. <sup>25</sup> Mba ndikndigi mbatigi ana ndavar vhen zorga ki, nta za kirar hegirga. Ana won thivani phirgip, fav, Fhe Bakime rotur muunga. Ana rotur muun̄v khan̄ suanga, “Guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime nde phorga ki.”

### *Nde rotu ga mbui tivi za nzerari.*

<sup>26</sup> Maan̄ muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Fhe Bakime rotur muun̄ san̄v wari fugip, nde ram mbui tivar muun̄rie? Nde zam muunga n̄aari ki. Guma mbe, ana Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngava mbui. Mbevi, ana Fhe Bakimen̄ buna muen gumgi gu mbigi khiv̄av mbe nzuai. Mbevi, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana n̄in̄gim, ana ne bun nzuai. Mbevi, ana harigi n̄gun kaman vhov buni suanga, harigi ne, ana nzuai buni domdorirga. Nde mba mbui bigi, nta zam sios havhari. <sup>27</sup> Maan̄ muungiap, nde thari harigi n̄gun kaman vhov buni suanga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene, mbe tugira. Mbe vhira wari tigip tuga bavira buni suan̄ thari. Fhuvara. The fharav suan̄girim, the zumgum suan̄ri. Mbe suan̄rim, harigi guma mbe nzuai buni domdoriri. <sup>28</sup> Mbe nzuai buni domdorirga guma ki fhu, mba harigi n̄gun kaman ga vhov buni nzuai gumgi, mbe buni suan̄ thari. Mbe thiri mpirav fhura kiri. Mbe nduarira warira phorgip s̄in̄s̄in̄ kaman Fhe Bakime phorgip suan̄ri. <sup>29</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoon̄ guma phuni

o phuni khegene ki mbe tugira, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun suañri. Mba harigi gumgi, mbe mbe nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri. <sup>30</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the perav kirim, Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen ana niñrim, ana ne bun suan sañv muunrim, mba buni nzuai guma, ana wo thini mpirarim, ana suañri. <sup>31</sup> Nde mba tivara muunga, nde bevbevira, nde za Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ bun suanga, mba gumgi gu mbigi za kanjip, mbe za thigi havhargirga. <sup>32</sup> Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai guma, ana tuituigira Fhe Bakime fhura ana niñgi ndikndigi vhuuñ gum njkasnjkagi ganiri. <sup>33-34</sup> Ne khanj muungji, Fhe Bakime, ana tuituigira won njaaari ga mbui. Ana fhura tamtam bigi ga mbui fhuvara. Ana vñira khuen nza vuzvugji, nza wari tigip ndava bevira kiv, tuituigira wari tigip njagarirga.

Maanj muungiap, guigira Zisas koththigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari tigip rotur muun sañv wari fugip, nde mbigi fhura buni suañv khikhim hi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe fhura wari wo thiri pingip piigip kiri. Nza Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi, nza za mba tivara mbui. Mba mbigi, mbe fharav wari wo mani gumgi kharav kir sañ muun thari. Mbe Moses suañgi tiva zin njgip, mbe gumgir piin kiri. <sup>35</sup> Mbe bigin thuen niñen kanji sañv, mbe wari wo pheni kiv mba bigina niñen ga suañv wari won manin nzañri. Mbik maanj muungip guigira Zisas koththigi gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime rotur muun sañv wari fugirga, mbiga the mba tugen mbe rigar buna thuenj suanjirga, ana memirar wora ndii. <sup>36</sup> Ee, ram muungji? Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ fharav nden higure? Ee, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj ndigim, harigi gumgi gum mbigi fhuve?

<sup>37</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma mbe ma” o, “Gu Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar guigira nan ki,” ana maanj muungip, khanj kangiri, gu kha khergiap nde ndi mbai bunenj, ne Guma Bakimen tiv ma. <sup>38</sup> Maanj muungip, guma the mba tiv zin vui fhu, nde ana buni zin njgi thari. <sup>39</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas koththigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira Fhe Bakime wo buni vhuuñ nde niñgi, nde guigira nta bun suangen vuzvugiri. Nde mba harigi njguir kaar vhov buni suangen thivi thari. <sup>40</sup> Nde vñira rotu ga mbui tivi, nde tuituigira nta zin njgip, thithim tigura ntan muunri.

## **Mba vñizgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga.**

### **15**

#### *Krais rimgiap, taagia khavgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas koththigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu taagiap mba nde suañgi buna vhuuenj ga ndikndigir zav, nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba buna vhuuenj ndigap, nde ne koththigap ne zin vov, thiga havhargi. <sup>2</sup> Nde maanj muungip gu nde suañgi buna vhuuenj suira havhargirga, mba buna vhuuenjra suañv Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndigirga. Ne khanj muungji, nde fhura ne mbararagi fhu, nde ne koththigi.

<sup>3</sup> Gu mba buna baki guarenjra, gu nen nde suañgi. Mba bunenj Guma Bakime nduara fhum ne na niñgi. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai, Krais, ana nza fhum muungji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vñizi zav rimgi. Ana Fhe Bakime buni

vhuuñ ki gavar ki kamenj suanji kamenra zin vugi. <sup>4</sup> Ana ringim, mbe ana ndim, kima thoon muunji mboga tigem, ra phuni vhezim, khegenen ana taagiap khavgi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap suanji kamenra zin vugi. <sup>5</sup> Ana khavgiap, vov Pitar higap, ana zungum vov mba farasarigi 12 thigi ñaara gumgir higim, mbe ana gangi. <sup>6</sup> Tuga mben, guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi vhirve vhira ana gangi. Mben vhirve 500 kamarigi. Mba ana gangi gumgi vhirve khar ki, mbe mbari vhezgi. <sup>7</sup> Ana tuga mben vhira Zemsan higi. Zungum, ana wom mba farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi higim, mbe za ana gangi.

<sup>8</sup> Mbe ana gangim, ana zi guarara, ana vhira nan higi. Maan muunjiap, ana nan hirga tugar nan higi fhuvara, nan niamuun ana guigira zi guarara na tegi fara muunji. <sup>9</sup> Gu maan muunjiap ne nzuai, gu ana farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi rigar, gu guigira bisanji. Gu mbe ana farasarigi ñaara guman nan kaminga tuktigi fhu. Ne khan muunji, gu fharav mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. <sup>10</sup> Gu maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime guigira tivar vhuun na mbuav fhura nan kora muunjiap na muunjim, gu ntigem kha fara muunjiap khar ki. Ana fhura na kora muunji kora muubar, ana fhura vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khan tiga ñkasñkagiap ñaara mbatigi mbuav, gu mba ana farasarigi ñaara gumgi, gu mbe kamarigi. Gu nduara mba ñaari ga mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhura nan kora muunjiap, ana ñkasñkar na ndiim, gu mba ñaari ga mbui. <sup>11</sup> Gu mba ñaara mbui, mba Zisas farasegi ñaara gumgi, mbari vhira mba ñaara mbui, nza zam mba Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi bunan vhuuen, nza za nera bun nzuai. Nde ne mbaragiap, ne khothigi.

*Zungum, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavgirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nza zazera Krais ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi, ne bun nde nzuai. Ram muunji ne nzuav nde rigar ki mbari mbe khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime guma ringirim, ana taagi khavgirga tuktigi fhu?” <sup>13</sup> Ne guigira, maan muunjiap, guma ringip taagi khavirga fhuv, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krais khavgi fhu. <sup>14</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira taagia Krais khavgi fhu, nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuen, ne fhura ki bunen ma. Nde vhira guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndik, ne vhira fhura ki ne ma. <sup>15</sup> Maan muunjiap, ne khuen mbe khavirga, nza fhura shishigap Fhe Bakime muunji bigen nde guiguigi gumgi ma. Ne khan muunji, nza guigira thugara phirgiap, khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime taagiap Krais khavgi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira vhezgi gumgi, ana taagip mbe khavgirga tuktigi fhu, nza khan suanga, ana taagia Krais khavgi fhu. <sup>16</sup> Ahan, guigira, Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap vhezgi gumgi, ana taagi mbe khavirga fhu, Fhe Bakime ana taagiap Krais khavgi fhu. <sup>17</sup> Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira taagiap Krais khavgi fhu, nde guigira Krais khothigi ndikndik, ana nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Nde mba fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, nta mbara muunjiap nden kirga. <sup>18</sup> Mba guigira Zisas khothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira fhireregim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigi fhu. <sup>19</sup> Nza guigira Krais khothigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza ana rarga wari ki. Nza maan muunjiap, kha nuiana bigi ndir sanj ntara suanj, guigira Krais khothigip anan rargip kirga, nza

**15:4** Sng 16.8-10; Mt 12.40; Ru 24.26; 24.46; FG 2.24-32; 13.33-35    **15:5** Mt 28.16-17; Mk 16.14; Ru 24.34-36; Zo 20.19    **15:7** Ru 24.50; FG 1.3-4    **15:8** FG 9.3-6; 22.14; 22.18; 1 Ko 9.1    **15:9** FG 8.3; 9.1; Ga 1.13; Ef 3.8; 1 T 1.13-15    **15:10** FG 8.3; Ro 15.18-19; 2 Ko 3.5; 6.1; 11.5; 11.23; Fi 2.13    **15:15** FG 1.22; 2.24-32; 4.10; 4.33; 5.32; 13.30



“Nza khurkhuman mba gumgi mbatigi khuarga, mbe nzan tivara vhuun farfagirga.” <sup>34</sup> Nde mba pham ndikndigi ndikndigi mbatigi, nde nta thav, ndikndigi vhuunira muunri. Nde wom tivi mbatigir muun thari. Nde mbarara. Nden mbari, mbe tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kangu fhuvara. Gu ne nzuvav khan nzuai, nde wari wo mbui tivara mberiri.

*Taagia khavi gumgi, mben fhavi harigi kheshararga.*

<sup>35</sup> Maan muungip, guma the khan muungip nzanga, “Mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe taagip nam muungi khavara muungirigie? Mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi ram mbui kheshararie?” <sup>36</sup> Mbe ramgi khesharigi buna mbatigey mbare? Nde kangu, nde mba wit ndi mina fuigi, nta fharav ringiap, khuri-giap, nta wom thoongiap, vhuu. <sup>37</sup> Nde mba rigi mban vhighi, nta vhighi, nta wit o, harigi khesharigi mban vhighi, nta vvara mba zungum higip vhuunga wit fara muungi fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara won vuzvugar, kharigim nta ndi. Maan muungiap, nta kharigi nta warira fara muungi fhuvara. <sup>39</sup> Kha namki bigi, nta vvara mba tivara muungi. Mben fhavi, nta warira farara muungi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma fhav, ana harigi khesharigi, sigi, nta fhavi harigi khesharigi, korigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharigi, mbigama fhavi, nta vvara harigi khesharigi. <sup>40</sup> Kha buivar ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta wari won fhavira. Kha buivar ki bigi, nta won siira, kha nuianan ki bigi, nta won siira. <sup>41</sup> Ra, ana won siira, kini, ana won siira. Kha buivar ki nkaa, nta vvara, nta won siira, nta vvara mba nkaa bevbevira, nta siira wari heigi.

<sup>42</sup> Mba guma ringiap taagia khavi tiv, ana mbara muungi. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana mbarigi fhav ma. Guma ringiap, kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana mbarigi fhav fhuvara. <sup>43</sup> Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap, ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana gangan nzerigi fhuvara. Guma ringiap taagia khavi fhav, ana fhav gangan guigira nzerigi. Guma ringim, nza mba fhava khigap ana ndi mboga rigi, mba fhav, ana nkasnka ki fhuvara. Guma ringia kegap taagia khavi fhav, ana guigira nkasnka ki fhav ma. <sup>44</sup> Nza mba mbogi ga rigi fhavi, nta kha nuiana fhavi ma. Ringiap taagia khavi fhavi, nta Fhe Bakime Nina Naar zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndia ndi fhavi ma. Nza Hevenan kirga fhavi ma.

Maan muungiap, nuiana fhavi ki, vvara Hevenan fhavi ki. <sup>45</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunir ki gap khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime fharav guma ga muungiap biinbiin ana niingi, mba guma zi Adam.” Mba zi guarara hige Adam, ana Kraisi ma. Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin gumgi ga ndi Nina anan ki. Ana vvara zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin wo gumgir niingirga tuktigi. <sup>46</sup> Hevenan kirga fhav fhara hige fhuvara. Kha nuianan fhav, ana fharav hige. Guma ringim, Hevenan kirga fhav zungum guman hige. <sup>47</sup> Fharigi Adam, ana kha nuiana guma ma. Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ndigap ana fhava muungi. Zungum hige Adam, ana Hevenan kegap zergi. <sup>48</sup> Kha nuiana gumgir fhavi, mbe zam mba nuiana guma fhara fara muungi. Mba Hevenan gumgir fhavi, mbe mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara farar muungirga. <sup>49</sup> Nza ntigem, nza mba nuiana guma fara muungiap ki. Nza mba tivara, nza zungum mba Hevenan kegap zergi guma fhavara fara muungip kirga.

<sup>50</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu tuituigira khar nde nzuai. Kha nuiana fhava khiga ki guma, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngun vhen ngirgip, ana bigir vhuuñ ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbarigi bigin, ana mbarigi fhuv bigina ndigirga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>51</sup> Nde mbarara! Gu Fhe Bakime vhagi buna muen, ana ntige ne bun suan zav nzuaim, gu ne bun nde suan za mbui. Nza maanj muungip, nza za vhezirga fhuvara. Nzan fhavi zam harigi khesharav hegirga. <sup>52</sup> Mba tiv, mba mpuur mbarip simira tharga, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. Ahan, mba mbariv siminga, mba vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe taagip khavirga, mben fhavi wom mbarigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Nza kha vhezigi fhuv gumgi, nza vhira nzan rimgi vhira khuasegi farar muungip, nza zam, nzan fhavi harigi khesharav hegirga. <sup>53</sup> Ne khar muungi, kha mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu. Nta nzerara kiv zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>54</sup> Kha guigira mbarigi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta wom mbarigirga fhu, nta zazera nzerara kirga. Kha vhizi fhavi, nta harigi khesharav, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap suangi kamenj guigira higirga. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khar nzuai, “Fhe Bakime ntara mbuav, mba Vhizi tivar njkasnjka, ana guigira ana kambarigi.” <sup>55</sup> Ana ana kambaragim, nza khara mbuav khar ana nzuai, “Vhizi, ndun njkasnjka maanj ki? Ndu kha gumgi kambararie? Vhizi, ndun fugar njkasnjka mba, ndu kha gumgir farfarga?”

<sup>56</sup> Gumgi vhizi fugara khare, mbe tivi mbatigi muungiap nen vheza ndirgen rivgi. Mbe tivi mbatigi vheza ndi ne khar muungi, mbe Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui. <sup>57</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga. Ana nzan kurigim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan njara njkasnjkar panan, nza ntara mbuav, ntara kambarigi.

<sup>58</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira won ndavar nde niñgi, nde thigi havhargip thanenj phogiri thari. Nde khuej kanji, nza Guma Bakime nzuav njara mbatiga mbui, mba njara fhura mbar ngigirga tukitigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde zazera khar tigip njkasnjkagip, Guma Bakimen njaraar muunjri.

## Por wo muunga bigi, ana nta nzuai.

### 16

#### *Por mbe Zerusareman maanga njkia nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem, nde mba Zerusareman kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndi maan zav fukfugi njkia, gu nta suan za mbui. Gu mba njaraar muunga tiv, gu ana bun Garesian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Nde vhira mba tivara muunjri. <sup>2</sup> Nde zazera njaraivenj tugira tigiv, Sanderir, nde mba njaraiven ndi njkia, nde nta shigip, tharivenj ndi mbur surim, nta nde phenin kiri. Nde maanj muunj bisanj bisanera ndi surim, mba njkia ngip vharikivgirga. Maanj muungip, gu nden han zirga, nde mben niinga njkia suanjv ganinga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Gu maanj muungip ziv nden higirga, nde nduarira mba mben niin zav mbui bigi ndigip Zerusareman naanga gumgir farasegiri. Nde mbe ndi fegirga, gu gavar muungip, mben niingip, mbe



sararim, mbe naanga. <sup>4</sup> Gu maan muungip ndikndigirga, gu vhira naanga ne nzerarga, gu maan muungip naanrim, mbe na phorgip naanga.

*Por Koriniŋ ganingane vuzvugi.*

<sup>5</sup> Gu fharav ngip, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain higip, gu zungum ziv nden hirga. <sup>6</sup> Gu maan muungip ziv, nden higip, gu tuga tivanenra, gu nde phorgip kegirga. Gu kaŋgi fhu, gu nde phorgip kirim, mba rugahi tuk gum biinbiin bakivi hi tuk vhezirga. Gu maan kegip, gu maanŋi ngun ngir sanv muunrim, nde nan kurarim, gu ngirga. <sup>7</sup> Gu ntigem, nde phorgip tuga tivanenra kirgane vuzvugi fhu. Guma Bakime maan muungip na khirarga, gu zungum maan muungip nde phorgip thanen tuga mpeenra kegirga. <sup>8</sup> Gu kha Pentikos raar, gu Efesusra kirgen vuzvugi. <sup>9</sup> Ne khan muunŋi, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav fhirgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun suanga ŋaara bakime ki. Gu vhira gumgi vhirve panan na kegi.

<sup>10</sup> Maan muungip, Timoti ngip, nden higrim, nde anan kurkurav, ndava mitigar ana niinrim, ana kiri ana rivi thari. Ne khan muunŋi, ana na fara muungiap Guma Bakimen ŋaara mbui guma ma. <sup>11</sup> Nde thari ana ganiv, kha ndikndigar ana muunga, ana guma khin ma. Fhuvara! Ana nde tha zir san muunrim, nde ana kurkurav ndava mitigar ana niinrim, ana taagip nan han ziri. Gu ana rargi, ana mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi phorgiv ziri.

<sup>12</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi guma, Aporos, ana kamen khare. Gu mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi nden han ndaim, gu mbe phorgip nden han nan zav khan tigip ana sasarigim, ana ntigem guigira naangenŋ thagi. Ana zungum nduara wo khikhim mbarararga, ana mbar naanga tugar vhuun, ana mbar naanga.

*Buni mbari phorgap khare.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde tuituigip wari ganiv, nde khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas khothigi tiv havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde bigin then rivi thari. <sup>14</sup> Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niinrv, vhira gumgir niinrv, mba tiv, nde mba muun za mbui tivi, mba tiv za ntan kiri.

<sup>15</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Stefanas phorgap ana phenan ki niiri nde mbe kaŋgi. Mbe mba Akaia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi rigar, mbe fharav guigira Zisas khothigap, mbe fhara Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi. Mbe ruagiap, mbe wari won vuzvugara, mbe mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga ŋaara ndigi. <sup>16</sup> Gu khan tigap havhargiap nde nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiv, vhira mben kurkurav, mba ŋaara mbui gumgi, nde vhira mben piin kiri.

<sup>17</sup> Stefanas gu Fotunetas, Akaikas, mbe nan han zegim, gu mbe gangiap, guigira mben ndikndigi. Ne khan muunŋi, nde zam nan han ziv, na gangirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Mbe nden ŋana ndiga zav nan kurigi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe zegap, na ndava muungim, na ndav nan mbirigim, nde ndavi vhira mbirigi. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde mben buni mbarari.

<sup>19</sup> Khe Esia ngu bakime fhain ki siosi vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mben wari won rar vhuun nde ndii. Akuira gu Prisira, mani wani wo phenan phogi ga vhuu siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Guma Bakime zin wari won rar vhuun bakimen nde ndii. <sup>20</sup> Kha guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe

**16:5** FG 19.21 **16:6** Ro 15.24; Ta 3.12 **16:7** FG 18.21 **16:8** Wkp 23.15-21; Lo 16.9-11 **16:8** FG 19.8-10 **16:9** FG 14.27; 19.8-10; 2 Ko 2.12; Kor 4.3; VB 3.8 **16:10** 1 Ko 4.17 **16:12** 1 Ko 1.12; 3.6 **16:13** Sng 31.24; 1 Ko 15.1; Ef 6.10; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.11; 1 Te 5.6 **16:14** 1 Ko 14.1; 1 Pi 4.8 **16:15** Ro 16.5; 1 Ko 1.16 **16:16** 1 Te 5.12 **16:18** Fi 2.29 **16:19** FG 18.2; 18.18; 18.26; Ro 16.5; 2 T 1.15 **16:20** Ro 16.16; 2 Ko 13.12

zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndi. Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza wari won tiva zin ngip, nde za warir harir suigip, wari viaviv, wari nkori paniri.

<sup>21</sup> Gu Por, gu won farvera, gu kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

<sup>22</sup> Guma the maan muungip won ndavar Guma Bakimen nin thagi, ana mbar mbatik. Guma Bakime, ndu zi!

<sup>23</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas fhura kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgip kiri.

<sup>24</sup> Gu Krai Zisasan, gu wo ndavar za nde nin.

## 2 KORIN

### Khe Por Phenatigap Koriniñ Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korin ngu bakimen ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe buni mbatigir Por ga suangim, Por ne nzuav guigira ndav simgi. Ana Koriniñ phorgip mba buni ndiv thigar maan zav kha gava khergi.

Ana maan muungip, ana taagip mbe phorgip ndikndigirga. Ana mba gava kherav, ana fharav, ana kama havharar ana mba fhum Koriniñ ga suangi buni, ana wom ntan mbe nzuai. Ana guigira mba buni suangen vuzvugi fhuvara. Mbe khañ muungi, mbe riiv buni mbatigir ana suangim, ana maan muungiap kama havharar mba bunin mbe nzuai. Ana mbe suangim, mbe ana buni mbararagiap, wari wo mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbarigim, ana maan muungiap ntigem guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

Mba tugen Zudia ngu bakimen guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kiri tiva mbatiga mbuim, Por mbe nzuav nkia fukfugi. Ana mba nkia ndigi ngip mben niinga. Maan muungiap, sapta 8 gu 9, Por Koriniñ ndavi khavi bunin mbe nzuai. Mbe mba ñaara suanjv nkia ndi nin zav, ana mba bunin mbe nzuai.

Por mbe nzua vov, mba gavar mpuu buni, ana mba Fhe Bakimen ñaara gumgir fhura wari ga shishigi gumgi bun nzuai. Mbe zav Korinan kav, Por zi mbevav, Por mba Zisas ana farasarigim, ana mba mbui ñaar, mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuav, ana mbevav, ana farfagi.

### Por Zisas farasarigi ñaara gumgi Fhe Bakime mbe niingi ñaari ga nzuai.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Kraiis Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma. Fhe Bakime vuzvugara Zisas na farasarigim, gu anan ñaara guma ki. Na phorga guigira Zisas khothigi guma Timoti, ñka kha gava khergiap, nde Korin ngu bakimen Fhe Bakime sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ñka kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbaav, vhira guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Akaia ngu bakime fhain ki, ñka vhira anan nde ndi mbai. <sup>2</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiis, mani fhura nden kora muungi kora muumbar gum ndava mitigar nden niingim, nde kiri.

*Por Fhe Bakime ana kurigi ne nzuav anan ndikndigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraiisan Fhe Bakime gum anan Ndia ma. Ana guigira za kora mbui tivir Ndia ma. Ana za ndava mitigar simtik ki gumgi ga ndii Fhe Bakime ma. <sup>4</sup> Ana za ñkan hi simtigi, ana ndava mitigar ñka ndiii. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime ndava mitigar ñka ndiii tivara, ñka vhira mbarkirga simtigi ndi gumgi, ñka mba ndava mitigar mben niinga. <sup>5</sup> Kraiis zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndi, ñka vhira zaagi gu simtigi vhirve ndi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Kraiisan panan, anan ndava mitik ñkan ndava vheni givigi. <sup>6</sup> Nka maan muungip simtigi ndirga, nde ne nzuav ndavi mitigi ndiv, nde nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime maan muungip ndava mitigar ñkan niinga, ana vhira ndava mitigar nden niinga. Fhe Bakime maan muungiap, ñkasñka nde ndiii, nde thigi havhargip,

nkan farar muungip mbarkirga simtigi ndirga. <sup>7</sup> Nka guigira khuenj kothiga havhargi, nde thigi havhargirga. Nka kanji, nde nka phorgap mba simtigi ndi, nde vhira nka phorgiv ndava mitiga ndirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde nka phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde Esia ngu bakime fhain nkan higi simtigi, nka khuenj vuzvugi, nde nta kangirga. Mba tugar nkan higi simtigi, nta guigira kivgiap, nka mbevgi. Maanj muungiap, nka guigira khuenj ndikndigi, nka za vhezgirga. <sup>9</sup> Ne guigira khan muungi, nka vov bigi ndi thigar mbai guman pana niman thigap nka mbararagim, ana khan nka nzuai, “Nko ringip, za vhezgirga.” Mba simtik mba fara muungiap nkan higi. Mba simtigi nkan higirim, nka maanj muungip wom wani won nkasnka ga ndikndigirga fhuvara. Nka Fhe Bakimen nkasnka ga ndikndigirga. Ana vhizi gumgi, ana taagia mbe khavi guma ma. <sup>10</sup> Mba simtiga mbatiga guarenra, ne guigira nka shogirim, nka vhezgirga tuktigi. Fhe Bakime thav taagia nka ndigi. Ana vhira zumgum mbara muungip taagi nka ndigirga. Nka khuenj kothiga havhargi. Mba bigi mbatigi zazera nkan farfa sanjv muunga, Fhe Bakime taagip nka ndigirga, nka nzerara kirga. <sup>11</sup> Nde vhira nkan kurav Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Nde maanj muunga Fhe Bakime gumgi vhirve buni mbararav nkan kurkurarga. Maanj muunga, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime nkan kurkurigi tiva ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigirga.

### *Por Korininj guigi fhuvara.*

<sup>12</sup> Nka bigina buenra nzuav wani wo zini ndi vun kuamkuagi. Nka ndava vheni khuenj kanji, nka nden han kav muungi tivi, nka zazera khan tiga havhargiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi gum tivi guari, nka nta zin vui. Nka mba tivara za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Fhe Bakime fhura nkan kora muungiap nkan kurkurigim, nka mba tiva muungi. Nka kha nuianan ki gumgi ndikndigi vhuuinj zin vui fhuvara. <sup>13-14</sup> Nka gavi kherav nde ndi mbav, nka nde ganiv kangirga buni ntirivenra kherav nde ndi mbai. Nka harigi khesharigi buni thari khergiap nde ndi mbarigi fhuvara. Khuenj guigira, nde tugi mbarir, nde tuituigiap nka khergiap nde ndi mbarigi buni mbari, nde nta ntirivenj kangi fhuvara. Nka khuenj vuzvugi, nka nzuai buni, nde za nta ntirivenj kangirga, nza Bakim nza muungi tivi ga suanjv nza suanga tugar, nde guigira nka suanjv ndikndigirga, nka vhira mba tivara muungip nde suanjv ndikndigirga.

<sup>15-16</sup> Gu guigira khuenj kothiga havhargiap khan suanji, gu fharav ziv nde gangip, nde thav Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ngirga. Gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhain kegip, gu ana thav, gu taagip nden han zirga. Gu mba tivara muungirga, Fhe Bakime wom phena titigip tivar vhuun nde muunga. Nde vhira nan kurarim, gu Zudia ngu bakime fhain ngirga. <sup>17</sup> Ee, ram muungi, nde ndikndigi, gu nde guiguigire? Ee, nde ndikndigi, gu fhura buni nzuav, wom nta domdora suav, kha nuiana gumgi mbui tiva mbuav, khan nzuaire? Gu “Ahanj” nzuavra, vhemkora khan nzuaire “Fhuvara”? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo suanji buni, ana za nta zin vui. Mba tivara, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu nde suanji buni, nta “Ahanj” gu “Fhuvara” ki fhu. Gu buni guarira suanji. <sup>19</sup> Gu Sairas gu Timotin kov, nza nden rigar kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suanji. Mba buna vhuuej ne Fhe Bakimen Kam Zisas Krai bun nzuai kamen ma. Nde kanji, Zisas Krai, “Ahanj” gum “Fhuvara” ndi ndii guma fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai, ana zazera “Ahanj” rigi guma ma. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime nza suanji kaa vhirvera kim, Krai maanj muungiap, zazera

ana mba nza suanji kaavenj ga nzuav, ana zazera khanj nzuai, “Ahanj.” Maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakime suanji bunin vhuunj mbararav, nza Kraisi zin panan, nza khanj nzuai, “Guigi guarara.” Nza ne nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. <sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nzan havharav, nden havharim, nza Kraisi phorgap havhargi. Ana vhiru nzan wora mbuigi. <sup>22</sup> Ana won ruun farav nza khingiap, won Njina Njaarar nza niingi. Ana mba nzan nin za mbui bigir vhuun panan, ana fharav anan nza niingi. Nza anan Njina Njara ndigap, nza kanji, nza guigira mba harigi bigi, nza vhiru nta ndirga.

*Por vhemkora Korinan vugi fhuvara.*

<sup>23</sup> Na buni havhari guma Fhe Bakime, gu ana zin panan, gu guigira khanj nzuai, gu vhemkora Korinan zigirga fhuvara. Ne khanj muunji, gu simtigar nden niinj thagi. Nera khare. <sup>24</sup> Nka nde guigira Zisasi kothigi ndikndigi gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde guigira Zisasi kothigi ndikndigi, nta thiga havhargi. Nza wari tigip ngariv, nden ndikndigirga.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Gu zi fhuv, ne khanj muunji. Gu ntige kha tugen wom nde han ziv, fhum simtigar nde niingi tivar muunjiap, wom simtigar nden niingenj thagi. <sup>2</sup> Gu nden muunjiap, nde ndavi simgirga, the kiv nan ndavar muunjiap, gu ndikndigirga? Nde gu ndavar simtigar niingi ntiri, ndera mbar ki. <sup>3</sup> Nde nan muunjiap, gu ndikndigirga gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maanj muunjiap, gu nden han ziv, ndava simtik ndi thagi. Mba bigina niinjra, gu fhum mba gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Gu kanji, gu bigin then ndikndigirga, nde vhiru za mba biginan ndikndigirga. <sup>4</sup> Gu guigira gava khergiap nde ndi mbarav, gu guigira nden kora mbuav, nan ndava vhee guigira simjim, gu nzi mbatiga muunji. Gu mba gava khergiap, gu ndav simtigar nden nin za muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba gava khergi, nde kanjirga, gu guigira nde vuzvugiap, gu won ndavar nde niingi.

*Mbe Korinij tiva mbatigenj muunji guma, mbe ana muunji tiva mbatigi vhezgip ne ndikndigi thari.*

<sup>5</sup> Maanj muunjiap, guma the ndava simtigar harigi gumgi tharir niinjirga, ana ndava simtigar na ndii fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba khesharigi bigi, gu kama havharar buni vhirver nta suanj thagi. Gu thav za khanj nzuai, nde za mba bigenj ga nzuav manenj ndava simgi. <sup>6</sup> Mba bigenj muunji guma, nde vhirve khanj nzuai, “Ana kha vheza mbatiga ndirga.” Mba vhez ana tukti. <sup>7</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde ntigem harigi tivar muunji. Nde ana muunji bigenj vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi thav, mbarara ana suanj, ndava simtigar ana niinjri. Nde maanj muunjiap, ndava simtiga bakime mba guma mbevarga. <sup>8</sup> Gu khanj tigap nde nzuai, nde kha tivar taagi ana khiviri, nde wari wo ndavar ana niinjjiap, ana vuzvugira ki. <sup>9</sup> Gu nden panin zav gu fhum mba gava khergiap nde ndi mbarigi. Gu khuenj kanjir zav, nde gu suanji buni, nde za nta zin vov bigi ga mbui o, fhu? <sup>10</sup> Nde maanj muunjiap, guma the nde muunji tiva mbatigenj nde ne vhezgip, ne ndikndigi tharga, gu vhiru mba guma muunji bigenj ndikndik tharga. Maanj muunjiap, gu simtik thuenj kirga, gu nden kurkurar sanj, gu Kraisi niman mba simtigenj vhezgip, ne ga ndikndigi tharga. <sup>11</sup> Gu khanj muunjiap ne mbui, gu khuen rivgi, nza muunji

kirim, Satan nza guigip nza kambara rivgi. Nza ana ndikndigi gum ana tivi, nza nta kanji.

*Por Taitus gani za mbui.*

<sup>12</sup>Gu zav Troas ngu bakimen higap Krai bunu vhuuej bun suan za mbuim, Fhe Bakime na nzuav tuav ga muungim, gu mba njara muungi. <sup>13</sup>Gu mba njara mbuav, na ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, gu wo njuga Taitus gangi fhuvara. Gu maan muungiap Troas ngu bakime thav vov, Masedonia ngu bakime fhain vugi.

*The Bakime njaknjakar panan Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe ntara mbuav, mbe mba phorga shogi ntiri, mbe mbe kambai.*

<sup>14</sup>Gu ntigem, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Gu khuen nzuav, ana zazera nzan kua ruav, won njaknjakar za kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi, ana za kha bigi kambarav njaknjaka bakime ki. Ana vhira nzan kua ruim, nza Krai taagi nza ndir zav nza nzuav muungi njara njaknjaka, nza ana bun nzuai. Nza mba tivar muunrim, kha gumgi gu mbigi Krai kangirga. Mbe ana kangirga, mba tiv, ana bigina vhuun ndiga fharar muungip, ana ndik bijnbijn, za ana ndiv, za mba bigir ngirim, mbe ana ndik gorirga.<sup>a</sup> <sup>15</sup>Khuen guigi guarara, nza nduarira mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina fara muungi, mbe ana mpooim, ana ndik Krai ana ndigap Fhe Bakime ofa muungi. Ana Fhe Bakime ofa mbuim, ana ndik Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi phorav, vhira Herar tuavar ki gumgi phori. <sup>16</sup>Mba Herar tuavar ki gumgi, ana vhezgi ndiga hav mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe vhizi. Mba Hevenan tuavar ki gumgi, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki ndiga fara muungiap, mbe phorav mbe mbuim, mbe zazera mbara muungia ki bijnbijn ndi. The mba khesharigi njaarar muungej tuktigi? <sup>17</sup>Nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin shiga mbui gumgir fara muungi fhuvara. Mbe fhura tamtam ruav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, mbe ntan shiga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakime han mba njara ndigim, ana nza sarigi, nza fhura guiguigi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mba nza suangi bunin vhuuin, nza ntara bun nzuai.

### 3

*Zisas farasegi njara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime nza phorga suangi kaman kaman njara gumgi ma.*

<sup>1</sup>Ee, nza kha buni nzuai ne khan muungire? Nza wari wom wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagire? Ee, nza gumgi mbari farar muungip harigi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe gavi kheriv, nde ndim maanv, khan nde suanjrie, nza gumgir vhuuin ma? Ee, nza ndera suanrim, nde nzan kurkurar sanv maan muungi gavi kheririe? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>2</sup>Nde nduarira nzan gavi fara muungiap ki. Ndera nzan tivi bun harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mba gavar ki buni, nta nza ndavi vherir ki. Mba gumgi nzan tivi ganiv, mbe mba gavar ki buni ganinga. <sup>3</sup>Nde za kirara ki, nde Krai han kega zigi gava fara muungiap kirara ki. Nza mbui njara panan Krai mba gava khergi. Ana gavi kheri fhigar, ana khergi fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar ana khergi. Ana

**2:12** FG 14.27; 1 Ko 16.9    **2:12** FG 20.1    **a** **2:14** Kha njanen Grikar kaman kha bun tuituigiap higi fhuvara.    **2:15** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 4.3    **2:16** Ru 2.34; Zo 9.39; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5-6; 1 Pi 2.7-8    **2:17** 2 Ko 1.12; 4.2; 11.13; 1 Pi 4.11; 2 Pi 2.3    **3:1** FG 18.27; Ro 16.1; 2 Ko 5.12    **3:2** 1 Ko 9.2    **3:3** Kis 24.12; Jer 31.33; Ese 11.19; 36.26; 1 Ko 3.5; Hi 8.10

kima tin, ana khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vherir ana khergi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba buna niien khan muungi. Gu Kraisan panan, gu Fhe Bakime niman khuenj kothigi, Fhe Bakime won jaarar muunrim, ana nzerarga. <sup>5</sup> Khuenj guigi guarara, nza nduarira kha jaarar muungirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, nza khan suanga tuktiigi fhu, nza nduarira kha bigi ga mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara nza mbuim, nza mba jaarar muunga tuktiigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana nduara nza muungim, nza mba ana nza phorga suangi kaman kamenj jaara gumgi kirga. Mba kaman kamenj, mbe ne khergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Jaara bigin ma. Fhe Bakime kiman khergiap Moses ga niingi tivi, nta gumgi shogim, mbe vhizi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Jaar, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinjbin gumgi ga ndii.

<sup>7</sup> Nde ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime mba muungi jaar, ana mba jaara mbuav, mba tivir Moses ga niingi. Mba tivi rimrim ndi hianj tigim, gumgi gu mbigi vhizi. Mba tivi Fhe Bakimen vhava jaara bakime phorga zigi. Fhe Bakime mba tivi, ana ntan kima mparavenj khergiap Moses ga ndiv, ana vhira won vhava jaara bakime phorgap Moses ga niingi. Maanj muunjiap, Moses fharav vov Isrerin him, ana khom guigira ngarav vhava jaara bakime fara muungim, Isrerinj ana khoma ganingen mbovaragi. Mba vharav jaar zungum ana khoma thagi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime Njina Jaarar muungi jaar, ana guigira mba ana won tivir Moses ga niingi jaara kamarigi. Ana mba muungi jaar, ana vhava jaara bakime gum ana njaska, ni guigira kivgip, mba jaarar kirga. <sup>9</sup> Mba Moses suangi tivi mbui jaar, nta nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuav, khan nza nzuai, nza fhirigirigip, ngu mbatigar ngegirga. Mba jaar maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakimen vhava jaara bakime phorgip hirga, Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuanj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki jaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen vhava jaara baki guarara phorgip hirga. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen vhava jaara bakime gum ana njaska, ni guigira kivgiap, ana mba muungi jaara kaman ki. Ni guigira, ana mba muungi jaara vurav vhava jaara kamarigi. Maanj muunjiap, nza ntigem garim, mba jaara vurav vhava jaar bakime, ana za vhezgi fara muungi. <sup>11</sup> Mba jaara vur, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava jaara bakime phorga zigi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhezgirga. Maanj muunjiap, nza kanji, mba jaarar kam, ana zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Maanj muunjiap, ana phorga zigi Fhe Bakimen vhava jaara baki, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava jaara baki vur, ana guigi guarara kamarigi.

<sup>12</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap, guigira mba vhava jaara kothigap, ana rargap ki. Ana khan tigip havhargip nzan kiv, zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Maanj muunjiap, nza rivi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maanj muunjiap, nza tuituigira ana buna vhuuen bun nzuai. <sup>13</sup> Nza Moses muunjiap tiva muunjiap fhuvara. Moses, ana Fhe Bakimen vharav jaara bakime ana khoman vhizi, ana mbaram, shaa figenj ndigap, won khoma vharigi. Moses Isrerinj ana khoma ganinga, mba vhava jaara bakime vizirgenj thagi. <sup>14</sup> Maanj muunjiap, mbe Isrerinj, Fhe Bakime mbe muungim, mbe ndikndigi thanenj mba bigir sagi fhu. Maanj muunjiap, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi vuri gari. Mbe maanj muunjiap, mbe mba mbararagi buni, mbe nta

**3:4** 2 Ko 2.16    **3:5** Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 15.10; Fi 2.13    **3:6** Jer 31.31; Zo 6.63; Ro 7.6; 1 Ko 11.25; Ga 3.10; Ef 3.7; Kor 1.25; Hi 8.6-8    **3:7** Kis 34.1; 34.28-30; Lo 10.1; Ro 7.10    **3:8** Ga 3.2; 3.5    **3:9** Lo 27.26; Ro 1.17; 3.21    **3:10** Kis 34.29    **3:12** 2 Ko 7.4; Ef 6.19    **3:13** Kis 34.33-35; Ro 10.4; Ga 3.23    **3:14** Ais 6.10; Zo 12.40; FG 28.26-27; Ro 11.7-8; 11.25

ntiirivenj kanji fhuvara. Mbe mba Moses won khoma ndogi shaa figen fara muunji bigin, mbe ndikndigir kav, mbe ndikndigi mpirigi. Mben guma the mba shaa figen fara muunji bigina daanjirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Krai nduara mba shaa figen daangi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe zazera mba Moses suanji tivi, mbe nta garav, mba shaa figen fara muunji bigin zazera mben ndikndigi mpira zav, ntigem kha tugen higi. <sup>16</sup> Mbe maaj muungia kav, guma ana ndav dorgap, Guma Bakime zin vuim, Fhe Bakime ana tin mba ana ndikndik mpirigi shaa figen fara muunji bigina daangi. <sup>17</sup> Gu Guma Bakime nzuai kamenj, ne khanj muunji. Gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nzuai. Maaj muungip, Guma Bakimen Njina guma the phorgip kirga, bigina the mba guma tuav mpirarga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira bikbiigip kirga. <sup>18</sup> Nza zam bigina the nza nkoo vhagi fhuvara. Maaj muungip, Guma Bakimen vhava njara bakime nza shirigim, nza wari wo nkoo gari mininjina fara muungim, mba vhava njara ana shigim, ana harigi gumgi nkoo ga vhekvhegi. Nza zazera mba vhava njara ndim, mba vhava njara nza muungim, nza Guma Bakimera fara muunji. Guma Bakime, ana Njina ma, ana maaj muungiap mba tiva mbui.

## 4

*Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe nuianan muunji ndari fara muunji.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime nzan kora muungiap, kha njaraar nzan niingim, nza ana muungen vhuuvhugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>2</sup> Nza mba gumgi zomzora mbui tivi mbatigi, nza kir nta segi. Nza guiguigi tivi zin vui fhu. Nza vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej, nza ne domdora sui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime niman buni guarira nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi nzan tivi ganiv, Fhe Bakime kthothigip, khanj suanga, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buni guarira nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Maaj muungip gumgi thari nza kha bun nzuai buna vhuuej niiej kanji fhu, mba gumgi, mbe Herar veri tuavar ki ntiiri ma. <sup>4</sup> Satan, ana kha nuiana gari guma ma. Ana mba gumgi muungim, mbe ndikndigir mpirigim, mbe ginginan ki. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kthothigi fhu. Maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej vhar njara gum Kraisan vhava njara baki mben ndavi vherir njirgirga tukitigi fhuvara. Maaj muungiap, mbe Krai garav, khuej ndikndigi fhuvara, ana Fhe Baki guarara fara muunji.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara, nza wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuar zav Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nzuai kamenj khare, "Krais Zisas, ana za kha bigi gari Guma Bakime ma. Nza ana suanji kamenj zin vov, nza ana nzuav nden njara gumgi ki." <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum guarara suanji, ana khanj nzuai, "Ginginan vhen vhar njara shirarga." Mba Fhe Bakimen vhava njara, ana nza ndavi vherir kav, guigira khanj tigap nta shirigi. Ana maaj mbuav, nza guigira Zisas Krai khomara garav, nza vhira vhava njara guara garav, nza kanji, ana Fhe Bakimen vhava njara bakime ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nza ana kanjiap, nza kanji, ana guigira bigina vhuun guarara fara muunji. Mba bigina vhuun, nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mba bigin nzan vhen ki. Nza nuianan muunji ndari fara muungim, Fhe Bakime

**3:16** Kis 34.34; Ais 25.7; Ro 11.23; 11.26      **3:17** Zo 8.32; 8.36; Ro 8.2; 1 Ko 15.45; 2 Ko 3.6; Ga 5.1  
**3:18** Kis 16.7; 24.17; Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 13.12; 15.49; 1 T 1.11      **4:1** 2 Ko 3.6; 1 T 1.13      **4:2** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.17; 6.4; 6.7; 1 Te 2.3-5      **4:3** 1 Ko 1.18; 2 Ko 2.15; 2 Te 2.10      **4:4** Zo 1.18; 12.31; 12.45; 2 Ko 4.4; Ef 2.2; Fi 2.6; Kor 1.15; Hi 1.3      **4:5** 1 Ko 1.9; 1.13; 1.19; 1.23; 2 Ko 1.24      **4:6** Stt 1.3; Ais 9.2; 2 Ko 3.18; 1 Pi 2.9; 2 Pi 1.19      **4:7** 1 Ko 2.5; 2 Ko 5.1; 12.9



won nkiaa gum bigir vhuuin nzan ndavir vheri ga vhuigim, nta givigi fara muungiap nzan ki. Nta nzan kav kirar him, mbe mba nkasnjka bakime garav, mbe kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nkasnjka bakime ma, ana nzan nkasnjka fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Kha njani zam, mbe mbarkirga simtigir nza ndi. Mba simtigi, zam nzan nkasnjka vhezgi fhuvara. Bigi vhirve nza ndikndigi ngim, nza ndikndigi pham vui. Nta zam nzan ndikndigir farfagi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Gumgi vhiru tivi mbatigir nza mbui, Fhe Bakime nza thagi fhuvara. Mbe nza shogim, nza ri, mbe za nzan farfagi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Nza fhura wari wo fhavi garim, mba gumgi gu mbigi zazera Zisas rimgi tiva gari. Maan muungiap, Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhiru nzan fhavir kav kirar hi. <sup>11</sup> Nza Zيسان njara mbuim, maan muungiap, nza kha nuanan kim, kha gumgi nza shogirim, nza vhezir za mbui. Maan muungiap Zيسان kiri tivi, nta vhiru nzan vhezir fhavir kav kirar hi. <sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, vhezir tiv, ana nza Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njara gumgi, ana nzan vhen won njara mbuim, zazera mbara muungiap ki biihiihii, ana nden higap, ana nden ngari.

<sup>13</sup> Nza Zisas kothigap, maan muungiap, nza Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap suangi kamen, nza ne zin vui. Mba kamen khan nzuai, "Gu Fhe Bakime kothigap, gu maan muungiap ne bun nzuai." Nza vhiru ne kothigap, nza vhiru ne bun nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime Guma Bakime Zisas, ana taagia ana khavgi. Nza vhiru Zisas phorgi, ana vhiru nza khavgirga. Ana nza ndiv, vhiru nde ndigip, nza wari tigip ngip, ana han kirga. <sup>15</sup> Gu khan nzuai, ne khan muungi. Gu kanji, khar nzan hi bigi, nza nden kurkurar zav, mba bigi nzan hi. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime fhura kora muungi korar muumbar, ana gumgi gu mbigir vhirvera hi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ne suanjv khan tigip kivgi, Fhe Bakimen ndikndigir ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

*Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njara gumgi, mbe guigira ana kothigap nkasnjka ndi.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muungi njara vhuuanj ndikndigap, nza ana njara muungen vhuuvhugi fhuvara. Nzan fhavi guigira mbarigi za mbui. Nza ndavi, nta rari tugiratigap wom nkasnjka ndiav ndikndigi. <sup>17</sup> Nza ndikndigi, ne khan muungi. Nza kanji, nza mba ndi simtigi gu zaagi, nta za kivgi fhuvara. Nta vhiru tuga tivanejra kegirga. Nta nzan kurarga, nza Hevenan guigira mpirmpirigar vhuun muungip, nza zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza khar ndi zaagi bisarire gum simtigire, nta nzan muungirim, nza guigi guarara mpirmpiriga vhuun muungip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Nza vhiru kanji, nza mba ndirga bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga, nta vhiru guigi guarara mba simtigi gu zaagi kambarigi. <sup>18</sup> Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nza nta nzuav gari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba rimanin gari fhuv bigi, nza nta nzuav khan tiga havhargiap, nta nzuav gari. Ne khan muungi. Nza kha rimanin gari bigi, nta tuga tivanejra kegirga. Nza wari wo rimgir gari fhuv bigir vhuuin, nta zazera mbara muungip kirga.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Nza khuej kanji, nza ntige kha nuanan ki fhavi, nta sher phena fara muungi. Nta maan muungip mbatigirga, Fhe Bakime vhiru harigi phena nza ndi farar muungip harigi fhavir nzan nungirga. Mba fhavi, nta guma wo

**4:8** 2 Ko 1.8; 7.5    **4:10** Ro 8.17; 1 Ko 15.31; Fi 3.10; 1 Pi 4.13    **4:11** Ro 8.36; 1 Ko 15.31; 15.49  
**4:13** Sng 116.10; Ro 1.12; 2 Pi 1.1    **4:14** Ro 8.11; 1 Ko 6.14    **4:15** 1 Ko 3.21; 2 Ko 1.3-6; Kor 1.24; 2  
T 2.10    **4:16** Ro 7.22; Ef 3.16; Kor 3.10; 1 Pi 3.4    **4:17** Mt 5.12; Ro 8.17-18; 1 Pi 1.6    **4:18** Ro 8.24;  
2 Ko 5.7; Kor 1.16; Hi 11.1-3    **5:1** 2 Ko 4.7; 2 Pi 1.13-14

farve suirav muunji phena fara muunji fhuvara. Mba fhavi, nta Hevenan ki phen fara muunji fhavi ma, nta zazera mbara muunji kirga.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Nza ntigem kha ki phenan fara muunji fhavi kav, nza nziav ki. Nza nziav, nza Hevenan ki phena fara muunji fhavi, nza guigira nta ndirgane vuzvugi. Nza nta ndigirga, nta shaa vharigi mbugum nza vhararga. <sup>3</sup> Nza nta ndigirga tugar, nza mbugara ki farar muunji kirga fhu. Nza Hevenan ki fhavi ndigap, nza shagi shari mbugum nta shargi. <sup>4</sup> Nza kha nuianan sher phena fara muunji fhavi, nza nta khiga kav, nza simtigi ndiav wari nziav ki. Nza ntige khar ki fhavi vuri thamthar za mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira fhavi nkaa ndirgen vuzvugi. Nza shagi shari farar muunji nta shargirga. Mba riiv vhizi fhavi, Fhe Bakime nta kurarga, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ndigirga. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki kiri tiva ndir zav nza bevahegi. Ana nduara won Njina Naar nza niingi. Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana Fhe Bakime mba nzan nin zav mbui bigir vhuuin pana kharav fharigi biginan vhuun ma. Maan muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar ndigi, nza kanji, nza guigi guarara mba harigi bigi, nza vhira nta ndigirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nza ne ndikndigim, ne zazera nzan ndavi havhari. Nza kanji, nza kha fhavi khiga kav, nza Guma Bakime phorgap ana ngun ki fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Nza ntigem kha gari bigi, nza nta khotigap, nza rui fhuvara. Nza guigira ana kamej khotigap, nza rui. <sup>8</sup> Gu suanji, nza ndavi havhargiap, wari ki. Nza kav, nza guigira khuen vuzvugi. Nza kha fhava thav, nza ngip, Guma Bakime phorgip ana ki ngun kirga, ana guigira nzan ngu guar ma. <sup>9</sup> Nza kha nuianan ki o, nza Hevenan ki, nza zazera Guma Bakime muungen nza vuzvugi tivi, nza khan tige havhargiap nta muungen ndikndigi. <sup>10</sup> Ne khan muunji. Nza za kanji, nza zam Krai nima thivgirim, ana nza kha nuianan ki fhavi khiga kav muunji tivi ga suanj nza suanj suanjirga. Nza ntigem nam kiv, nza tivir vhuuin muunji o, nza tivi mbatigir muunjiirga. Nza zam, nza mba muunji tivi, nza bevbevira nta vheza ndigirga.

*Nza harigi gumgir kurkurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kirga naar ki.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza Guma Bakime kanjiap, anan rivine, ne tivar vhuun ma. Nza maan muunjiap, ana piin ki. Nza maan muunjiap, nza harigi gumgi ndikndigi khavi, mbe vhira ana khotigirga. Nza mba naara mbuav, nza tivi mbatigi zin vov mba naara mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime za nzan ndikndigi gum nzan tivi kanji. Maan muunjiap, gu khuen khotigi, nden ndavi vherir, nde vhira khuen kanji, nza naara vhuunra mbui. <sup>12</sup> Nza kha bunin taagip nde suanjrim, nde kha ndikndigar nzan muunga, nza gumgir vhuun ma. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura gumgir zirir ndikndigi. Mbe mba gumgir ndavi vherir kav hi tivi, mbe nta ndikndigap ndikndigi fhu. Nde nza mbui tivi ndikndigir zav, nza kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Nde ntigem mbe nzuai buni ngarkarav mbe suanga. <sup>13</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza nzuai buni gum, nzan tivi nanjangi gumgi nzuai buni gum tivi fara muunji, ne mbara muunji, nza Fhe

<sup>a</sup> 5:1 Kha "nuianan ki sher phen," ana nza kha nuianan khiga ki fhavi ga nzuai kamej ma. Ana nza kha ki fhavi vhunama si kamej ma. "Mba harigi pheni" nta nza Hevenan ndirga fhavi, ana nta nzuai.

5:2 Ro 8.23 5:4 1 Ko 15.53-54 5:5 Ro 8.16; 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; Ef 1.14; 2.10 5:6 Hi 11.13-16 5:7 Ro 8.24-25; 1 Ko 13.12; 2 Ko 4.18; Hi 11.1 5:8 Fi 1.23 5:9 Kor 1.10; 1 Te 4.1 5:10 Sav 12.14; Ro 2.16; 14.10; Ga 6.7; Kor 3.24-25; VB 22.12 5:11 2 Ko 4.2; Hi 10.31; Zu 1.23 5:12 2 Ko 1.14; 3.1

Bakimen njaara mbui. Nza ndikndigi vhuuira muunga, ne nzerara, nza nden kurkurar zav maan mbui. <sup>14</sup> Krais won ndavar nza niingim, mba ndikndik nza garav, nza khavim, nza ngari. Nza khuenj kangi, guma bavira, ana za nzan nana ndigap ringim, nza mba tuavara, nza za ringi. <sup>15</sup> Mba guma, ana ntige nza khar ki gumgi, ana nzan kurkurar zav, ana mba tiva muungji. Maan muungjiap, nza ntigem kha ndikndigar muunga fhu. Nza nduarira khar ka rui, nza wari won vuzvuga zin ngirga. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba nzan nana ndigap, ringiap, taagia khavgi guma, nza ana ndikndigirga. Nza ana ndikndigip, ana vuzvugar rurga.

<sup>16</sup> Maan muungjiap, nza ntigem nza ndava vura ndikndigi zin vov, nza harigi gumgir tivi garav nta nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum guigira, nza ndava vura tivi ga ndikndigap, nza Kraisan tivi garav, nta suangi. Nza ntigem mba tiva zin vuav, wom ana tivi ga nzuav ana garav ana nzuai fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Maan muungjiap, guma the Krais phorgip havhargirga, Fhe Bakime mba guman muungirga, ana won ndava vura tivi thav, ana guman kama gegap, ana Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Nde tuituigip khuenj mbararari. Ntigem, ndava vura tivi za vhezigim, nza Fhe Bakime tivi zin vui.

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba bigir nza mbuim, nta nzan hi. Nza fhum, ana pana gumgi kim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nza muungim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira kim, ana kha njaara nza niingi. Nza ana kurav, ana pana gumgi ga suanjim, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. <sup>19</sup> Nza nzuai buni khare. Fhe Bakime, ana Krais phorga kav, mba gumgi ga mbuim, mbe panan ana ki thav, ana phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana mbe muungji tivi mbatigi, ana wom nta ndikndigirga fhu. Ana mba njaara muungji won pana gumgi phorgi suanga buni, ana nta nza suangi. Nza mba bunin mbe suanga, mbe ana phorgip ndava bavira kirga. <sup>20</sup> Maan muungjiap, nza Krais kamthoonj ndigap, ana buni bun nzuai. Ne khanj muungji, Fhe Bakime nduara nzan kaathoorin mba gumgir kaai. Nza khanj tigap Krais bunenja bun mba gumgi ga nzuav khanj nzuai, "Nde panan Fhe Bakime ki tiva thav, ana phorgip ndava bavira kiri." <sup>21</sup> Krais, ana guigira tiva mbatiki thuenj muungji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nzan kurkurar zav, ana nza muungji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndiav, ana kirar mbarigim, Krais ana guigira tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman nana muungji. Fhe Bakime maan muungjirim, nza Krais phorgip kiv, nza ana njakanja panan, nza Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuira mbui gumgi gu mbigir kirga.

## 6

*Krais farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe won njaara mbuav, mbe simtigi vhirve ndi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap njarav, nza khanj tiga havhargiap khanj nde nzuai, "Nde Fhe Bakimen fhura kora mbui kora muumbara ndigi. Nde muungji kiv fhura anan kora muumbara kuegirga." <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime khanj nzuai, "Gu tivar vhuun nden muunga tuga sarav, gu nden nzi mbararagiap, gu vhirra mba taagiap nde ndigirga tugara, gu nden kurigi." Nde mbarara!

**5:14** Ro 5.15    **5:15** Ro 14.7-8; 1 Ko 6.19; Ga 2.20; 1 Te 5.10; 1 T 2.6; 1 Pi 4.2    **5:16** Zo 6.63; 15.14; Fi 3.7-8; Kor 3.11    **5:17** Ais 43.18; Ro 8.1; 8.9-10; Ga 5.6; 6.15; Ef 2.15; VB 21.5    **5:18** Ro 5.10; Ef 2.16; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 2.2    **5:19** Ro 3.23-25; Kor 1.19-20    **5:20** 2 Ko 3.6; 6.1; Ef 6.20    **5:21** Ais 53.6-12; Zo 8.46; Ro 5.19; 1 Ko 1.30; Ga 3.13; Fi 3.9; Hi 4.14-15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 3.5    **6:1** 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.20; Hi 12.15    **6:2** Ais 49.8; Ru 4.19-21

Ntigeria, nde ntigeria Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunj ndirga tuk ma. Ntigeria Fhe Bakime vhira taagi nde ndirga tuk ma.

<sup>3</sup> Nza gumgi thari buni mbatigir nzan njaara suangej, nza ne vuzvugi fhu. Maanj muungiap, nza gumgi suira sirim, mbe rirga tivi, nza nta muunga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>4</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi ki. Nza maanj muungiap, nza zazera wari won tivar vhuun kha gumgi gu mbigi khivi. Nza mbarkirga simtigi nzan him, nza thivgia havhargiap, vhira tiva mbatigar nza mbui bigi, simtigir nza ndiini bigi, vhira nzan farfagi bigi, nta nzan him, nza vhira thivgia havhargi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe vhira nza shogap, nza ndi bina sui. Nzan pana gumgi vhira nzan bina vhuav, ngarngara mbatigar nza mbuav, nza shogir za mbui. Nza guigira njaara mbatiga mbui. Nza nkuur vhuuanj mbui fhu, nza vhira kav thir vhizi. <sup>6</sup> Nza tivir njaarira mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime nza ndiini ndikndigir vhuunja suirigi. Nza vhemkora ndav shiav vhegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza tivar vhuunja gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara njaknjaka ndi. Nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir gumgi ga ndiini tiv, nza guigira mba tiva mbui. Nza vhira kamthoonja mba tiva bun nzuai fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Nza guigira buni guarira bun nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime njaknjakar panan njari. Nza tivar vhuunj, nza ntari ga mbui bigina suigi fara muungiap, ana wari won guva haren ana suirav, vhira anan wari won njin haren ana suirigi. Nza ana suirav, Fhe Bakimen njaara mbuav, Fhe Bakimen njaara nzuav shogi.

<sup>8</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe nza ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe mbari nza ziri mbevi. Mbe mbari, mbe nza zin mbav bunin nza nzuaim, mbe mbari, mbe harigi ntiri phorga nzuav, kha mbe nzuai, nza tivir vhuuanj mbui. Mbe gumgi mbari, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. Mbe mba ndikndiga mbui, nza maanj mbui fhuvara. Nza guigira buni guarira nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nzan kakagi gumgir fara muungji. Nza kanji, mbe gumgir vhirvera, mbe nza Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgi, mbe nza kanji. Nza vhezir zav mbui gumgir fara muungji. Nza vhezigi fhuvara, nza khar ki. Mbe simtigi gu zaagir nza ndiini, nza vhezgir zav mbuav, nza vhezigi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Nza kha muungiap ki. Nza zazera ndava simtik phorga ki. Nza maanj muungiap kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ne mbara muun. Nza mba ndikndiga mbuav, nza zazera ndikndigi. Nza guigira bigi sosuagi gumgi ki fara muungiap wari ki. Ne mbara muun. Nza harigi gumgir kurkurigim, mbe bigi vhirve ndi fara muungji. Nza bigi thari ki fhuv gumgir fara muungji. Nza za mba bigi ki.

<sup>11</sup> Nde Korininj, nza guigira thuga phirgiap, nde suangi. Nza guigira kha ngigap wari won ndavir nde niingji. <sup>12</sup> Nza nde nzuav ndavi mpirigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira nde vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir nde niingji. Nde nduarira wari won ndavi havhargiap, nza wari ngigap ndava bavira ki fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem ndia won tari ga nzuai suambarar nde mbui. Nde ntigem, nza nde mbui tivara, nzan muunjri. Nde guigira za wari won ndavir za nzan niingiri.

### *Nza Fhe Bakime Phenafara muungiap wari ki.*

<sup>14</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi khesharigi. Nde mbe phorgip ki thari. Maanj muungip, ram muungip tivar vhuun gum Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv, mani wani phorgip ngaririe?

Maan muungip, ram muungip vhava njaar gum gingin wani tigip kegirie? <sup>15</sup> Ee, Krais Satan phorgap, mani ndava bavira kire? Ee, Krais kothigi guma, Krais kothigi fhuv guma, mani ndikndigani mba farara muungirie? <sup>16</sup> Nza ram muungip Fhe Bakimen Phenana ndiv mbarivi gu tori phenana phorgirie? Nde nduarira khuen kanji, nza nduarira mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen Phenana. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamej suangi. Ana khañ nzuai, "Gu mbe phorgi kiv, mbe rigar kiv, mbe phorgip rurga. Gu vhira mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gumgi gu mbigi kirga." <sup>17</sup> Maan muungiap, Guma Bakime wom nzuav khañ nzuai, "Nde mbe han ngip, mbe phorgi ru thari. Nde kiv, tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde na niman nzan nzanji tuavir ngi thari. Gu nduara nde ndi guma ma. Nde maan muunga, gu nde ndigirga. <sup>18</sup> Gu nde ndigip, gu nden ndia kirga, nde nan njkaa gu njkaar mbigi kirga." Guma Bakime, ana za mba njkasnjagi ki Fhe Bakime ma, ana maan nzuai."

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza Fhe Bakime nza suangi bigi, ana nta nza muungi. Maan muungiap, nza mba nzan fhavi gu ntuu ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman nzan nzanji tivi mbatigi, nza nta tharga. Nza kiv riviv, guigira Fhe Bakime piin kiv, guigira za warir ana niñv, zazera tivir njaarira zin njirga.

### *Mbe Korinij, mbe ndavi domdorgim, Por guigira nen ndikndigi.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde wari won ndavir nzan niñgiri. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen guma the muungi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma then farfagi fhuvara. Nza vhira guma the guigap, ana tin ana bigin the ndigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Gu kha bunin nde sirgen vuzvugiap, kha buni nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu fhum ne suangi, nza guigira wari won ndavir nde niñgi. Nza nde vuzvugira ki. Nza vhezgi o, nza njamra ki, nza nde vuzvugira ki. <sup>4</sup> Gu kanji, gu guigira khar nde nzuai. Gu bigin thuen nde vhagirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu guigira nde nzuav ndikndigap, nan ndav guigira havhargim, gu ki. Mba nzan hi simtigi, nta mbar hi, gu zazera nde ndikndigara ki. Gu nde ndikndigap, mba ndikndik na mbuim, ndikndik guigira na ndava vhee givigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nza vov, Masedonian ki tugen, nza thanej vhuksuegi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan kim, mbarkirga simtigi zazera nzan hi. Nza kim, gungi nza phorga vhegap, nza phorga nzuav nza daai. Nza ngava mbatiga muungiap, mbarkirga ndikndigi nzan him, nza rivgi. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime ndavi simgi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndavi ga mbuim, mbe ndavi mbirigi. Ana maan muungiap Taitus ga sarigim, ana nza han zigi. Ana maan nza muungim, nza ndavi havhargi. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tuavra nzan ndavi havhari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fharav Taitus ndava havhargim, ana nde ana muungi ne bun nza suangi. Mba tivara, Fhe Bakime vhira nzan ndavi havhargi. Taitus zav, khañ nza suangi, nde guigira na ganingen nzuav vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde vhira wari wo muungi bigi, nde guigira nta kora muungiap, nde guigira na phorgip ndava bavira kirga ndikndik guigira nden kivgi. Maan muungiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>8</sup> Gu kanji, gu khergi gap nde muungim, nde ndavi simgi. Gu ne nzuav pim nden kora mbui fhuvara. Gu guigira fhum nden kora muungi, ntige

fhuvara. Gu kanji, mba gap, ana tuga tivanenra ndava simtigar nde ndiv, nde muungim, nde mbergi. <sup>9</sup> Gu ntigem ndikndigi. Gu nden higi ndava simtiga nzuav ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba ndava simtik gum memir nden higap, nde muungim, nde ndavi domdorgi, gu ne nzuav guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba ndava simtik gum memir nde niingi. Maan muungiap, nza suanji buni, nta thanen nden ndikndigir farfagi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime ndii simtigi gum memiri, nta nza gungi nza mbuim, nza ndavi domdori. Nza mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndi. Maan muungiap, nza ndavi dorgine suanv warir korar muun thari. Kha tivani, ndava simtik gum memir, mani kha nuiana gumgir tivi zin vui gumgir hi. Fhe Bakime mba tivani ga mbuim, ni mben hi fhuvara. Mba tivani, kha nuianan tivani ma. Mani vhazi tiva ndi hian tigi. <sup>11</sup> Nde thukhingira ndikndigiri. Mba Fhe Bakime nde niingi ndavar simtik, ana nde nzuav mbarkirga tivir vhuuinj ndiv hian tigi. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muungiap, nden kurigim, nde vhemkora wari wo buni ndiav thigar maangen vuzvugi. Ana nde ndikndigi khavim, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde ana vhegap, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen rivgi. Ana nde muungim, nde guigira vhemkora na ganiv, nan kurkurargen vuzvugi. Nde mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, nde khan tigap havhargiap anan tivi ndiv thigar mbarigi. Ana nde mbuim, nde tivir vhuuinjra mbui. Maan muungiap, nde bigin thuen nzuav simtik ki fhu.

<sup>12</sup> Gu kha gava khergiap, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ga ndikndigap, ana khergi fhuvara. Gu mba harigi guma, guma mbe tiva mbatigen ana muungi, gu mba guma ga ndirgap kha gava khergi fhuvara. Gu khuen vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi, nden tivir vhuuinj za kirar higirga. Nde Fhe Bakime niman, nde tuituigip khuen kanjirga, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza niingi. Gu kha bigina niinjra nzuav, gu kha gava khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungiap, ntigem nde muungi tivi nza muungim, nzan ndavi havhargiap ki.

Nza ndavi havhargiap, nza ndikndigi. Nza vhira khuen nzuav guigira ndikndiga mbatigi mbui. Nde zam Taitus simtigi vhezgiap, ana muungim, ana guigira ndikndigap ndava vhee nzerara ki. <sup>14</sup> Gu fhum nden tiva vhuun bun Taitus ga nzuav, gu nden ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagiap, gu ne nzuav memira ndigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde mbui tivi nenji buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Maan muungiap, mba tivara ntigem Taitus kanji, nza nde ziri ndiav vun kuamkuav suanji buni, nta guigi guarara. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, Taitus zav nden higim, nde ana gangiap, nde rivgiap, nde niinj nde mbuim, nde ana ndigap, ana nzuai buni mbararagi. Ana nden tivi ga ndikndigira kav, ana wo ndava vhen, ana guigira khan tigap nde vuzvugi. <sup>16</sup> Gu ntigem guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira khuen kothiga havhargi, nde ntigem tivir vhuuinjra muunga.

**Mbe Korinan kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudar kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar zav njkhaa gu bigi bevahi.**

## 8

*Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudian ki gumgi gu mbigi kurkurar zav njkhaa fukfugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ntigem Fhe Bakime Masedonia ngu bakimen fhain ki siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar mben kurigi, ne bun nde suan za mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Mbe simtiga baki guarara mben higap guigira mben ndavir mparigi. Mbe mba tugen, mbe guigira fhirgerigap, wari ki. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime mben kurigim, mbe guigira ndikndiga mbatiga mbuav, mbe Zerusalem kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigap, mben kurkurar zav nkia gum bigi ndiv phok bakime vhuigi. <sup>3</sup> Gu khuen nde suan za mbui. Mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe mba nkia ndi nningi. Mbe nninga bigi tugiratigap kav, mbe nta ndi ndii. Mbe nta ndi ndiv, mbe mba ki bigi, mbe nta kambaraga nningi. <sup>4</sup> Mbe guigira khan tiga havhargiap khan nza nzuai, nza fhura mbe ganirim, mbe khan tigip havhargip harigi siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ngariv, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusalem ngu bakimen ki, mbe mben kurkurarga. <sup>5</sup> Nza khuen mbe ndikndigi, mbe nkia thari ndiv nninga. Mbe mbui tivi, mba nkia ndi ndii ne kamarigi. Mbe mbui tiv, mbe fharav guigira wari ndiv Guma Bakime nningiap, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, mbe vhira wari won ndavir nza nningi.

<sup>6</sup> Taitus fhum nden rigar kav, ana mba fhura harigi ntiri kora mbui kora muumbar, ana ana khavgi. Maan muungiap, nza khan tiga havhargiap ana sasari, ana taagi nden han ngip, nde phorgi kiv, mba njara vhuun muunj, za ana vhezgira. <sup>7</sup> Nde za mba bigi ga mbuav, nde tivir vhuunra zin vuav nta mbui. Nde guigi guarira Fhe Bakime kothigap, nde khan tiga havhargiap ana kothigi tiv, nde thukhigira ana bun nzuai. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime tivi gu ndikndigi vhirve kangiap, nde vhira guigira Fhe Bakimen njaarar muungen vuzvugi. Nde maan mbuav, nde guigira wari won ndavir nza nningi. Nde nzerara maan mbui, nde mba tivara, nde ntigem Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui naar, nde khan tigip vhira mba njaarar muunj nde vhira khan tigip harigi ntirir kurkurigi njaarar muunjri.

<sup>8</sup> Gu wo bunej zin ngir zav, gu kha kamen nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi gumgi gu mbigi kha njara khavgiap, guigira ana mbui, gu ne bun nde nzuai. Gu nden mparav nde nzuai. Nde maan muungip guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva ndi khivirga, ana guigira bigina guar ma. <sup>9</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan fhura kora muungip korar muumbar, nde ana kangi. Ana guigira bigir vhirve ki, ana nden kurkurar zav, ana guigira saa tara guarara fara muungiap ki. Ana saa tara guarara kiv, nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime bigir vhirve ndirga.

<sup>10</sup> Gu ntigem nde mba nkia fukfugi ne nzuav, gu wo ndikndiga bun nde suan za mbui. Nde mba fhum mpariven, nde fharav mba njara khavgiap, nde vhira, ndera fharav guigira mba njaarar muungen vuzvugi. Nde ntigem mba njara vhezgiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde fhum mba njaarar muunga ne nzuav ndavi khavgi. Ne nzerara, nde ntigem khan tigi havhargip mba njara vhezgiri. Nde ntige mba tivara muunj, vhemkora mba ki bigi tugira tigip, nde mba njara vhezgiri. <sup>12</sup> Guma maan muungip guigira bigi ndi nningen ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime vhira guigira mba bigi ndirgane ndikndigi. Fhe Bakime guma nninga tuktiga bigi, ana nta ndikndigi. Ana guma ki fhuv bigi, ana nta nzuav ana nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Gu nde simtiga bakime ndirim, mba harigi gumgi nzerara kirga, gu ne nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuen vuzvugi, nza zam mba tivara harigi ntirir muunga, nza wari tigap, nza nzerara kirga. <sup>14</sup> Nde ntigem,

kha tugen, nde bigi vhirve kav, nde harigi gumgi bigi sosuagim, nde mben kurkurur zav bigi ndi ndiii. Maan muungip, zungum, nde sosuagirga, mbe bigi vhirve kirga, mbe nden kurkurarga bigi ndi nninga. Nde za mba tivar muunga, nde za nzerara kirga. <sup>15</sup> Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap suanji kamej zin vugi. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Gumgi ndi mban vhirve, nta gumgir vhirve kambarigi fhuvara. Mba bisarire ndi gumgi, mben mba tivi fhu.”

*Por Gumgi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Korinan vui.*

<sup>16</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Ana Taitus ndava khavgim, ana nza ndikndigi ndikndigara mbui. Ana vhira guigira nden kurkuragen vuzvugi. <sup>17</sup> Nza taagi nden han ngir zav ana nzarigim, ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira guigira mba njaara muungen vuzvugi. Ana maan muungiap, ana wo vuzvugar, ana nden han mbar vui. <sup>18</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zis kthothi guma mbe, nza vhira ana sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vui. Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana kanji, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen bun nzuai zi ki guma ma. <sup>19</sup> Ana mba njaara mbui zi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kha siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi ana ndi fagim, ana nza phorgi ngirga. Nza mba njaara mbuav, Guma Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, khuen harigi gumgi gu mbigi khivi, nzan ndavi mba njaara muun zav khavim, nza mba njaara mbui. <sup>20</sup> Nza guma the kha gumgi fhura harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav ndiii nkia gum vhira nta gari tiva suanj buni mbatigir nza suanga, nza ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Nza maan muungiap, nzan siosi mba fega sarigim, ana nza phorga zigi. <sup>21</sup> Nza guigira tivar vhuunra muungen vuzvugi. Nza mba tiv, nza Guma Bakimera niman mba tivar muungen vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi niman, nza vhira mba tivar muungen vuzvugi.

<sup>22</sup> Nza vhira harigi fek mbe sarigim, ana vhira mani phorga vui. Nza tugi vhirvera, nza njaari vhirvera ana mparav, nza ana garim, ana khan tiga havhargiap mba njaari ga mbui. Ana vhira guigira khuen kanji, nde fhura wo bigi gu nkia nninge vuzvugiap, tivir vhuunra muunga. Maan muungiap, ana ntigem mba njaara muunga vuzvuk bakime ki.<sup>a</sup>

<sup>23</sup> Nde Taitus kanji, ana nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap ngarav nden kurkurigi guma ma. Mba nzan harigi fegani, nde khan muungip mani kanjiri. Mani sios farasarigi njaara gumani ma. Mani mba njaara mbuim, manin tivira Krai zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. <sup>24</sup> Maan muungiap, nde tivar vhuunra kha gumgir muunrim, mba siosir vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za guigira nde wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiii tiva gangip, kanjirga, nza fhura nde mbui tivir vhuuin, nza fhura kamthoonra nen ndikndigi fhuvara.

## 9

*Korinij fhura Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigir kurkurur sajn nkia ndi nningi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigir kurkurur zav suegi nkia, nde nta kanji. Maan muungiap, gu buni vhirve kheriv nde suanga fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Gu kanji, nde Zerusareman kav bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurur zav,

**8:15** Kis 16.18    **8:21** Snd 3.4; Ro 12.17; Fi 4.8; 1 Pi 2.12    **a** **8:22** Nza mba Taitus phorgip Korinan ngir za mbui fek gu nguk, nza mani zini kanji fhuvara. Nza fek Por ves 18 kegap vov, ves 20 thigi ana mani ga nzuai. Ana ves 22 ana harigi fek ra nzuai.    **8:24** 2 Ko 7.13-14; 8.1-7    **9:1** 2 Ko 8.1-7



nde ndavi khavgim, nde mba njaarar muun za mbui. Gu maan muungiap, gu Masedoniain niman, gu nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu khan mbe nzuai. “Fhum mbu mpariven Akaiaian mba njaara khavir za mbui.” Mbe nde mbararagim, nde guigira nkiaa ndi nain zav vuzvuk bakime kim, mba ndikndik Masedonian ki gumgi vhirve ndavi khavgim, mbe vhira nkiaa ndi nain za mbui. <sup>3</sup> Gu khuenj vuzvugi fhu. Nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagine, ne fhura kama khinej kirga. Gu khuenj vuzvugi. Nde gu muun zav mbe suangi tivar muunjv, nde nkiaa gu bigi bevahip, nta ndi suri. Gu ne ndikndigap, gu mba fegi ga sarigim, mbe nden han vegi. <sup>4</sup> Nza guigira khuenj kthothigi, nde bigi ndi nain za mbui. Gu vhira khuenj ndikndigi. Nde muunjv kirim, Masedonia thari na phorgi ngip, ganinga, nde nkiaa thari ndi suegi fhu, gu nen memira ndirga, nde vhira mba memira ndirga. <sup>5</sup> Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu kha fegi ga sararim, mbe fharav nden han ngip, nden kurarim, nde mba fhura kurkura zav suangi nkiaa, nde nta bevahirga. Maan muungip, gu nden han ngirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi nde ganinga, nde mba nkiaa ndi ningen ndikndigiri. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza nden nkiaa ngi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde tuituigip khuenj ndikndigiri. Guma ana mba bisanera pargi, ana zungum mba bisanera ndi. Guma mban vhirve pargi, ana zungum mba vhirve ndirga. <sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, nde zam bevbevira, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, nde mba nain za mbui bigi, nde za nta ndi nainri. Nde guma the ndava simtik phorgiv wo bigi ndi nainjv, khuenj ndikndigirga, “Gu wo bigi ndiv ningenj vuzvugi fhu. Mbe khan tigap nzuaim, gu naingi.” Ndu mba ndikndiga mbuav wo bigi ndi naingi, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime guma, ana ndikndigap ana wo vuzvugar wo bigi ndi ndaii, ana mba khesharigi gumgi vuzvugi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin nden nainga tuktigi. Ana mba bigir nden nainga, nde guigira bigi tuktigirga. Maan muungiap, nde zazera bigi tuktigip, mba bigi vhirve nden kirim, nde njaari vhuuin vhirver muunga. <sup>9</sup> Mba tiv Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin ki gap khan mba tiva nzuai,

“Guma mba vhirve ndi minan pari fara muungiap, ana won bigir vhirver bigi sosuagi gumgi ga naingi.

Ana mba mbui tivar vhuun, anan vhezgirga tuktigi fhuvara.  
Mba tiv zazera mba guman kirga.”

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime minan parir zav mban vhirig gumgi ga ndaii. Ana vhira mbarkirga mban gumgi ga ndaiim, mbe nta pi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime bigir vhirvera nden nainga, nde bigi tuktigip, nde vhira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Fhe Bakime nden muunga, nden tivir vhuuin, nta guigira khan tigip kivgip, hirga. Nden tivir vhuuin, nta guma mban minan pargim, ana min zungum mba tava horgi farar muungirga. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime mbarkirga bigir vhirvera nden nainga. Maan muungip, nde vhira zazera bigir vhirvera, harigi gumgir nainga tuktigi. Nza kha mbui njaar, nde mba fhura harigi gumgi ga ndaii bigi vhirvera nta mba gumgi gu mbigir muunga, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. <sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nde mba mbui njaar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbe Zerusareman ki, mba njaar mben kurkurarga, mbe bigi ga sosuarga fhu. Mbe vhira khan tigip Fhe

Bakimen ndikndigirga. <sup>13</sup> Nde mben kurkurav mbuin njaar, ana nden tivar vhuun, ana za ana ndiv hiinj khingirga. Mbe nde kang, nde khan nzuai, nde Kraisan buna vhuuen, nde guigira ne kthothigap, nde vhira tuituigira ana buna vhuuen zin vui. Mbe vhira, nde mbe niingi bigir vhuuinj vharve, mbe nta ganinga, vhira mba harigi fhain guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira mba bigi ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime za ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>14</sup> Mbe vhira guigira khuenj kangirga, Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbara bakime, ana guigira nden ki. Mbe maanj muungip, gangip, mbe guigira nde vuzvugip, nde suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana tivar vhuun nden muunga. <sup>15</sup> Nza kha Fhe Bakime fhura nza niingi bigina vhuun o, ndikndiga vhuun, ana guigira kivgi. Nza ram muungip za ana bun suanjirre? Nza ana fhura kora mbui kora muumbar suanjv, nza guigira anan ndikndigirga.

## **Gumgi mbari buni mbatigir Por ga nzuav, Koriniñ ndavi ga muungim, mbe Por ga nzuav ndavi shigim, Por ne nzuav Koriniñ ndikndigi ndi thigar mbai.**

### **10**

*Por njaara mbevi gumgi, ana mbe ana nzuai buni, ana nta njgarkar za mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu khan nzuai. Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura shishigap buni na sav, khan nzuai, "Por, ana nzan han kav, ana guigira wo mbevav nzan han ki. Ana nza thav vov samra kav, ana kama havharara nza nzuai." Mbe mba kamen na suanjim, gu Por, gu ntigem khan tigap nde nzuai. Nde Kraisa Zisas, ana guigira wo mbevav, mbarara gumgi ga mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigip, gu ntigem nde nzuai, nde tuituigira gu ntigem nde suan za mbui kamen, nde ne ndikndigiri.<sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Gu ndikndigi, gu guigira khan nza nzuai gumgi, "Mbe nuiana gumgi mbui tivi zin vui," gu kama havharara mbe phorgi suanjirga. Gu khan tigap nde nzuai, gu maanj muungip ziv, nde phorgi kirga, nde nan muunjrim, gu kama havharar nde suangen thagi. <sup>3</sup> Khuenj guigi guarara, nza kha nuianan ki. Nza kha nuianan kav, nza kha nuianan ntari ga mbui giitivi gumgi shogi tiva mbuav shogi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Nza mba suirav shogi bigi, nta kha nuiana bigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta Fhe Bakimen njkasnjka ntan ki. Nta nzan pana guman bina havhar, nta ana shogi, ana phirgirga njkasnjka ki. <sup>5</sup> Nza mbarkirga ndikndigi gum guiguigiap wari ndi vun kuamkuagi buni, nta Fhe Bakime kangir za mbui gumgir tuavi mpirim, nza mba ndikndigi phorga shogap, nta togasui. Nza nta mbevav, nza mba gumgi, nza mbe ndikndigi, nza za nta birav, nza Kraisa vuzvuga zin njgir zav mbe mbui. <sup>6</sup> Nza ne nzuav nden rargi. Nde maanj muungip, za nza nzuai buni zin njgirga, nza khan tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasui gumgi, nza muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.

<sup>7</sup> Nde mba bigi garav, nde tuituigiap nta ndikndigi fhuvara. Maanj muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, ana nduara, ana guigira Kraisan guma guar ma. Ana mba ndikndiga mbui, ana tuituigip khuen

**9:15** Ze 1.17    **10:1** 1 Ko 2.3    **a 10:1** Kha sapta 10.13 ki kamen ne kha 2 Korinan ki kaaven fara muungi fhuvara. Sapta 9, Por khan nzuai, "Ana guigira Koriniñ mbui tiva vuzvugiap, ana mben tivir ndikndigi." Ana vhira sapta 10, ana kama havharar mbe nzuai. Ana maanj muungi buna niainjra nzuav, mba bigi kang, gumgi mbari khan ndikndigar mba sapta 10, ves 13 buni, nta harigi gavar ki Por nta khergi. Ana nta khergi, zumbugum gumgi mbari ana mba khergi gavani ndiga wani ti khingi.

**10:2** 1 Ko 4.21    **10:4** 1 Ko 2.5; Ef 6.13-17; 1 Te 5.8; 1 T 1.18    **10:5** 1 Ko 1.19; 3.19    **10:6** 2 Ko 2.9    **10:7** 1 Ko 3.23; 14.37; 2 Ko 5.12; 1 Zo 4.6

mbugum kanjiri. Nza vhira ana fara muungiap, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi ki. <sup>8</sup> Guma Bakime mba njaara muunga zi bakimen nza niingi. Nde ana khotighi ndikndik, ana mba ndikndik havharirgen nza vuzvugi. Ana nza nden farfarga ne vuzvugi fhuvara. Maan muungip, gu nza wo mbui njaara suanj, nza thanej wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga, gu ne suanj mberinga fhu. <sup>9</sup> Gu ririvar nden niinga gavi kherirgane vuzvugi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Por kheri gavi, nta mbarkirga buni havhari ntan ki. Ana nduara zav nzan han zav, nza phorga nzuaim, nza ana gari, ana guigira njaskanja ki fhu. Ana vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun nzuai tiv nzerigi fhu.” <sup>11</sup> Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumgi, mbe tuituigip khuen kanjiri. Nza mbar ngip nden han kiv, nde muunga tiv, ana nza samra kav, mba gavi kherav nde suanj tivara zin ngirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nza khuen suanga fhu, nza nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, nen ndikndigi gumgi mbui tivir muunga. Nza vhira khan suanga fhu, nza mbui tivi, mbe mbui tivi fara muungi. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi, mbe wari wo vuzvugira, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuai. Mbe khan mbui, mbe wari wo mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav wari phorga nzuai. Maan mbui gumgi, mbe guigira ndikndigi vhuuinj ki fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Nza wari wo mbui njaari gum zi bakimen warir niingen thagi. Nza Fhe Bakime nzan mbugi njaara, nza ana muunga. Nza mba tha kaminga fhu. Fhe Bakime mba muun zav nza niingi njaara, mba njaara vhira vov, Korin thigi. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime fhara muun zav nza niingi njaara, ana nde vharigi. Nzara, nza fharav Zisasan buna vhuuen ndigap, nde Korinij ndi vugi. Maan muungiap, nza Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen bun nde nzuav, nza ana nza suanj tha kambai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>15</sup> Nza wari wo tha kambav, harigi gumgi mbui njaari ga nzuav wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Fhe Bakime nza niingi njaara, nza mba njaara mbui. Nza khuen khotighi. Nza maan muunga, nde guigira Zisas khotighi ndikndik, ana khan tigip kivirga, nza nden rigar ka mbui njaara kivirga. <sup>16</sup> Nza vhira Zisasan buna vhuuen ndigap, nde zin kirar ki ngui ngirga. Nza harigi gumgi vov njaara muungi ngui, nza ntan ngegirga fhuvara. Nza vhira fhura harigi guma muungi njaara ndikndigip, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tukitigi fhuvara.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>17</sup> “Guma wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar za mbui, ana Guma Bakime muungi njaara suanj, Guma Bakimera zin ndi vun kuamkuari.” <sup>18</sup> Nza kanji, guma ndikndigap nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana zi ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, maan muungip guma the zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, mba gumara, ana guigira zi ki.

## 11

*Por mbui tivi, nta fhura Zisas farasarigi njaara gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi mbui tivir fara muungi fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde fhura na mbararari. Nde fhura na mbarararim, gu maan muungip, gu pham buna thuen suanga. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira khuen

**10:8** 2 Ko 12.6; 13.10    **10:11** 2 Ko 7.14; 12.6; 13.2; 13.10    **10:12** 2 Ko 3.1; 5.12    **10:13** Ro 12.3

**10:14** 1 Ko 3.5; 3.10; 4.15; 9.1    **10:15** Ro 15.20    **b** **10:16** Por khan nzuai, “Nde zin kirar ki ngui,”

ana mba ra veri fhain ki ngui ga nzuai. Mba ngui, nta Korin ngu bakime fhain ki. Mba ngui Rom ngu bakime, gum Spen ngu bakime ma. Ndu FG 19.21 ganiri. Nde vhira Rom 15.24-28 thigiri. **10:17** Ais 65.16; Jer 9.24; 1 Ko 1.31

**10:18** Snd 27.2; Ro 2.29; 1 Ko 4.4-5    **11:2** Hos 2.19-20; 1 Ko 4.15; Ga 4.17-18; Ef 5.26-27; Kor 1.28

vuzvugi, vuzvuk bakime anan ki. Ana khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ara piin kirga. Mba tivara, gu vhira khuen nde vuzvugi vuzvuk bakime ki. Nde fhum guma the ndiga kegi fhuv mbigar kama fara muungji. Gu kha guma ga nzuav nde ndi fegi. Mba guma, Kraistra. <sup>3</sup> Gu nde ndiga vov, mba guigira bigi guiguigi kanji kuruga ndikndigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum Iv guigi. Gu khuen nden rivi. Nde muunv kirim, mba khesharigi tiv nden higirga. Nden ndikndigi pham ngegirga, nde nzerara ki ndikndigi vhuuuj thav, nde vhira Kraistra ndikndigi ndikndik, nde vhira ana tharga. <sup>4</sup> Gu khuenj nzuav rivi. Gu kanji, gumgi mbari nden han zav, mbe harigi Zisas bun nde nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai Zisas, ana harigi Zisas ma. Nde mba tiva mbuav, nde maanj muungip, harigi njina ndigirga. Mba njina, ana nde fhum ndigi Njina Njaar fhuvara. Nde maanj muungip, nde vhira ntige harigi buna vhuuenj ndi, mba bunen, ne nde fhum ndigi buna vhuuenj fhuvara. Gu kanji, mbe nde rigar kav mba tiva mbui, nde fhura mbe garav nde mbe buni mbararagi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara. Gu ndikndigi, gu thanen mba fhura wari ga shishigap khan nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi njara muunga ziri ki gumgi ma,” gu mbe piin ki fara muungji fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Gu tuituigiap Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuenj bun nzuai fhu, ne nzerara. Na ndikndik bigin thuen phavgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza zazera zin vui tuavi gum tivi, nza mba kanji tivir nde khivi.

<sup>7</sup> Nde kanji, gu Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuenj bun nde nzuav, gu mba njaar panan vheza ndi fhuvara. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu nduara wo mbeviggi. Gu wo mbejav, gu nde vun fegirga. Gu maanj muungim, ne ram muungji? Ee, gu mba tiva mbui ne tiva mbatigen thi? <sup>8</sup> Gu sios thari han njikaa thari ndiav won kurkurav nden rigar kav ngarire? Gu mba tiva muungji, gu mben bigi kiih fara muungji. <sup>9</sup> Gu nde phorga ki tugen, gu maanj muungiap bigin the sosuagiap, gu ne nzuav simtigar nde the niingji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khotighi gumgi, gu Masedonia thav, zav, Korinan zigi, mbe gu sosuagi bigi, mbe ntan nan kurigi. Gu khan tiga havhargiap kha ndikndiga mbui, gu simtiga thanen nden niingenj thagi. Gu ntigem mba ndikndigara zin vui. <sup>10</sup> Kraisan buni guari na phorga kim, gu guigira khan nzuai. Kha Akaia ngui bakivi fhain ki, guma the, gu kha mbui tiva nzuav wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi ne suanj nan tuav mpirarga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Gu thanj nzuav maanj muungji? Ee, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji fhuv thi? Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime na kanji, gu guigira won ndavar nde niingji.

<sup>12</sup> Gu ngip, mba ki kiri tivar muungip kiv, mba mbui njaraara muunv kirga. Nza mbe mbui njaraara mbui. Mba fhura shishigap wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi garav khan nzuai gumgi, “Nza Zisas farasarigi njara gumgi ma. Nza mbe mbui njaraara mbui.” Gu ngarip mben tuav mpirarga. <sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe fhura shishigap Zisas farasegi njara gumgi wari ga shishigap, mbe fhura guiguigi njara gumgi ma. Mbe fhura shishigap wari wo mbui tivi domdora suav, gumgi ga mbuim, mbe kha ndikndigar mben muunga, mbe guigi guarara Kraisa farasegi njara gumgi guari ma. <sup>14</sup> Nde mbe mbui tivi ganiv, ngava mbatigar muun thari. Nza kanji, Satan, ana nduara won tiva dorga khingiap, ana Fhe Bakime enser njaar wo tigi. <sup>15</sup> Maanj muungiap, Satanan njara gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe won tivi mbatigi dorgi

**11:3** Stt 3.1-5; 3.13; Zo 8.44; Hi 13.9; 2 Pi 3.17    **11:4** Ga 1.7-9    **11:5** 1 Ko 15.10; 2 Ko 12.11; Ga 2.6  
**11:6** 1 Ko 1.17; 2.1; 2.13; 2 Ko 4.2; 10.10; Ef 3.4    **11:7** 1 Ko 9.12; 9.18    **11:9** 2 Ko 12.13; Fi 4.15-18;  
 1 Te 2.9    **11:10** 1 Ko 9.15    **11:13** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 2.17; Ga 1.7; Fi 3.2; 2 Pi 2.1; VB 2.2    **11:14** Ga 1.8  
**11:15** 2 Ko 3.9; Fi 3.19

khingip, tivar vhuuanj mbui ŋaara gumgir warir tigirga, nza ne suanjv ŋgava mbatigar muunj thari. Mbe zungum, mbe mba mbui tivir mbatigi tugira tigip ntan vheza ndigirga.

*Por Zisas farasarigi ŋaara guma kav, ana simtigitir vhirve ndigi.*

<sup>16</sup> Gu fhum ne suangi, gu maanj muungip ndikndik ki fhuv guma nzuai mbugum suanjirim, nde ne mbararagip, nde kha ndikndigar nan muunj thari, “Ana ŋanjangi guma ma.” Nde maanj muungip khanj suanga, “Ana ŋanjangi,” ne tugara. Nde vhiru fhura na ganirim, gu thanej wo zi ndiv vun kuara. <sup>17</sup> Gu Guma Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, kha kamenj nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ŋanjangi guma buni nzuai fara muungiap, gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. <sup>18</sup> Gumgi vhirve, mbe nuianan tivi zin vov, mbe nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Gu vhiru mba tiva zin vov, gu vhiru nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. <sup>19</sup> Nde guigira ndikndigi vhuujj ki ntiri ma. Nde maanj muungiap, nde guigira mba ŋanjangi gumgi, nde mben ndikndigap, fhura mbe garim, mbe pham bunin nde nzuai. <sup>20</sup> Khuenj guigi guarara, maanj muungip guma the fhura nde ŋgigirim, nde ŋgip, mbe muungji bigej khinan ŋgarirga o, ana za nde bigi vhezirga o, ana nde guiguigip nde raanj shiv o, ana khanj nde suanga, ana guman rum ma o, ana nden kurenj phirigirga, nde fhura ana gari. <sup>21</sup> Gu guigira nden kora muungji, nza mba tivar nden muunga ŋkasŋka ki, nza mba tivir nde mbui fhu. Gu nza wo muungji tiva mbatigenj bun nde suangen mbergi.

Maanj muungip, guma the fhav ŋkasŋkagip, won tivi bun suanga, gu vhiru fhav ŋkasŋkagip, won tivi bun suanga. Gu nden kora muungji, gu ŋanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni nzuai. <sup>22</sup> Mbe Hibru ntirrie? Gu vhiru, gu Hibru ne ma. Ee, mbe Isrerinj e? Gu vhiru, gu Isrer ne ma. Ee, mbe Abraham nzigi ee? Gu vhiru, gu Abraham nzik ma. <sup>23</sup> Ee, mbe Kraiss ŋaara gumgi ee? Gu ntigem guigira ŋanjangi guma nzuai mbugum buni suan za mbui. Gu Kraisan ŋaara mbuav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu guigira ŋaara mbatiga muungji. Gu muungji ŋaar, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Tugi vhirvera, mbe na ndiv bina suav, mbe tugi vhirve guarira na shogi. Gu mba simtigi ndiav, gu guigira mbe kamarigi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu za ringir za muungji. <sup>24</sup> Mbe Zudainj, mbe phiviger na khara vov, 39 tigi. Mbe meenthigi tugir mba tivar na muungji.<sup>a</sup> <sup>25</sup> Mbe Rominj, tuga mpuani khegenen, mbe mpiinsigar na shogi. Tuga buenjra mbe na shogirim, gu ringir zav, mbe ŋkhar na segi. Tuga mpuani khegenen, gu kema bakime vuim, kem na khigap mbatigim, gu maanj gu raa bavira, gu fhura mbasiga rigager kegi. <sup>26</sup> Gu tugi vhirvera, gu saman ki ŋguir vov, gu phara bakivi ga rav, gu tuman muun za mbuav, gu vhiru kiv shogi gumgi, mbe tuav riksivigen kav, nan farfar za muungji. Nan kaa gumgira nan farfa za mbuim, vhiru harigi fhainj ntiri, mbe vhiru nan farfa za mbui. Gu ŋgui bakivir kim, mbe na farfa za mbui. Gu vhiru mba gumgi vhirve ki fhuv ŋanin tuavi riksivigen kim, mbe nan farfar za mbui. Gu vhiru mbasiga rigar, gu vhezir za muungji. Mba guigira Zisas kothigi nen

**11:16** 2 Ko 12.6    **11:21** Fi 3.5    **11:23** FG 16.23; 1 Ko 15.10    **11:24** Lo 25.3    **a 11:24** Tivi ki gap sapta 25.1-3. Mba vezi khanj nzuai. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe guma the mbe muumbara mbatigar ana muun sanjv, be phiviga ndigip, mba guma khargirga. Mbe ana kharip, mbe 40 thigi khariven ana muungirga. Mbe Zudainj kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe maanj muunjv, mbe tuituigip, mba ana khari khariven mbe pham nta ruemiv, mbe muunjv kiv tum kamarav ana khargirga. Mbe maanj muungiap, mbe muumbara mbatigar guma then muun zav, mbe ana kharav, mbe vov, 39 ra thivi.    **11:25** FG 14.19; 16.22; 27.41    **11:26** FG 9.23; 13.50; 14.15; 20.3; 23.10-11

wari ga shikshigi gumgi, mbe vhira na vhizi za muungji. <sup>27</sup> Gu guigira simtik ki njaari, gu nta muungiap, gu guigira vhugi. Gu tugi vhirvera, gu mbarir njarav, gu kui fhuvara. Gu thir vhezav, gu mbi nzuav fhir ki. Gu tugi vhirver, gu mba ki fhu. Gu vhira tugi vhirvera, gu rugi mbatigi hav, gu ruga hav shari shaa thige ki fhu. Gu guigira rugi mbatigi hi. <sup>28</sup> Gu vhira harigi simtigi vhirve vhira nan hegi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu vhira zazera rari tugira tigap tuituigip siosi ganinga tuavi ga ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik, ana guigira simtiga bakime na ndii. <sup>29</sup> Maanj muungip, guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui guma the, ana njasnjka vhezirga, gu vhira nan njasnjka vhezirga. Maanj muungip, bigin thuenj hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi guma then muungirim, ana rigip, tiva mbatiga thuen muungirga, gu guigira ne suanj vhega mbatigar muunga.

<sup>30</sup> Gu maanj muungip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuav the kirga, gu mba nan higi bigi, gu nta bun suanga. Gu mba nan hav nan njasnjka vhizi bigi, gu nta bun suanj, nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nza Bakime Zيسان Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana kanji, gu guiguigi fhuvara. <sup>32</sup> Gu Damaskusan kim, Damaskusan ngui vhirve gari guman pan Aretas piin gari guman pan, ana ntari ga mbui giitivi mbari ndi fegim, mbe mba ngu bakimen vhen veri thirkaa gari. Mbe mba thirkaa gari, ne khanj muungi, mbe na ndi bina sur za mbui. <sup>33</sup> Mbe maanj na mbuim, na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe na ndim kirima baki mbe khingiap, mpiin mba kiriman fav, na ndim, mba ngu bakimen binan biinjbiinj ndi thoonj mbugum, ana ndim kirar mbarigim, gu zerav, nainj thigap, vugi. Mbe mba tivar na muungim, gu mba guman pana farve thav, ra vugi.

## 12

### *The Bakime riman Por khav buni vhirver ana suanji.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Kha tuav guigira guma then kuraga tukitigi fhu. Gu ntige khanj tigip, nta buni suanga, gu vhira Guma Bakime riman na khav, mba vhagi bunin na suanji, gu nta bun suanga. <sup>2</sup> Gu Kraisan guma mbe, gu ana kanji. Fhe Bakime fhum ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagim, 14 mpari vhezgi. Ana won fhava khigira ki o, ana wo fhava thav harigi khesharigi, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ne kanji.<sup>a</sup> <sup>3-4</sup> Gu khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, won han Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ana wo fhava thagi o, ana won fhava khigira ki, gu kanji fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara kanji. Ana Hevenan ndav, ana guma bun suanjirga tukitigi fhuv buni, ana nta mbararagi. Mba buni, mbe vhira bun suangerj thivigi buni ma. <sup>5</sup> Gu ne nzuav mba guma zi ndi vun kuamkuarga, gu wo zira ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Gu khanj wo suanga, gu mba nan hav nan njasnjka vhizi bigi, gu nduara nta bun suanj nta ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>6</sup> Guigira, gu maanj muungip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuar sanj, gu njanjanji guma nzuai mbugum buni suanjirga fhuvara. Ne khanj muungi, gu guigira buni guarira bun suanga. Gu ne suanj wo zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Ne khanj muungi, gu khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi na ndikndigi zi ndi vun kuamkuarjenj, gu ne thagi. Mbe gu mbui tivi ganij, gu nzuai buni, mbe nta mbararav, mbe nzerara na ndikndigirga.

**11:27** FG 20.31; 1 Ko 4.11; 2 Ko 6.5      **11:28** FG 20.18-21; 20.31      **11:29** 1 Ko 8.13; 9.22      **11:30** 2 Ko 12.5; 12.9-10      **11:31** 2 Ko 1.23      **11:32** FG 9.23-25      <sup>a</sup> **12:2** Nza khanj muungia kanji, "Kraisan guma," ana Por ra. Ndu ves 3 gani njip, 7 thigiri.      **12:5** 2 Ko 11.30      **12:6** 2 Ko 10.8; 11.16

*Ngara fara muunji bigin Por fhava thivi.*

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum vhagi bigir vhuuinj vhirve na khivigi. Ana khuen na vuzvugi fhu, gu mba ana na khivigi bigi ga ndikndigip, nduara won tivi ga suanjv ndikndigirga. Ana nen na vuzvugi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiap, ana ngara fara muunji bigina mbe, ana fhura ana garim, ana zav, ana han kav, nan fhava thivi fara muunji. Mba bigin, ana Satanan njaara guma ma. Ana maanj muunjiap zazera tiva mbatigar na mbui. Ana na mbevi zav zigi. Ana na mbevirga, gu ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. <sup>8</sup> Gu tuga mpuani khegenen, gu won tin mba bigina vharvharar zav, khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime phorga suanji. <sup>9</sup> Ana khan na nzuai, “Gu fhura korar mbui korar muumbar, ana za ndun tugiratigi. Ne khan muunji, guma kanji, ana nkasnjka ki fhu, nan nkasnjka khan tigap havhargiap guigira anan hi.” Guma Bakime maanj nzuaim, gu maanj muunjiap, ntigem gu nkasnjka ki fhuv, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Ne khan muunji, gu nkasnjka ki fhu, Kraisan nkasnjka nan kirga. <sup>10</sup> Maanj muunjiap, gu Kraisan njaarak muun zav, gu nkasnjka ki fhuv, kha gungi buni mbatigir na nzuav na nziim, mbarkirga simtigi gu bigi mbatigi nan hirga, kha gungi nan farfarga, gu Kraisan njaarak muunga tuav mpirarga, nan ndava vhee mbirigim, gu ki. Ne khan muunji, gu nkasnjka ki fhu, mba tugara, gu guigira nkasnjka ki.

*Por Korininj guigira Zisas khotigigi ndikndigip havhari za mbui.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu kha suanji bunen, ne guigira gu njanjangi guma nzuai mbugum suanji. Nde nduarira, nde na muunjim, gu mba bunen suanji. Nde nan tivar vhuun bun suanjirga tukitigi, nde ne bun suangenj thagim, gu nduara ne bun suanji. Khuenj guigi guarara, gu guigira guma khin ma. Gu zi ki fhu. Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, “Nza Zisas farasegi njaarak muunga ziri ki gumgi,” gu nde ntiiri piin ki fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Gu nden rigar ki tugen, gu nkasnjka ki njaaris bigi vhirver nde khivigi. Nde mba njaari gangiap, kanji, gu guigira Zisas farasarigi njaara guma guar ma. Gu mba tugen, guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndav, mba tiva mbuav, gu mbarkirga mirikori gum harigi khesharigi nkasnjka ki njaari, gu nden rigar nta muunji. <sup>13</sup> Gu nde mbui tivara, gu harigi siosi ga mbui. Gu mbe mbui bigina buenra, gu nen nde mbui fhu. Gu mba gu bigir wo gani zav simtigar nde ndiim fhu. Gu maanj mbui ne nzuav simtik ki thi? Gu maanj muunjirim, nde gu muunji bigen, nde ne ndikndik njangiri.

<sup>14</sup> Gu fhum ruru mpuanin nde muunji, gu ntigem wom nden han mbar njir za mbui. Gu ntige nden han vui ruru, gu vhira simtigar nden niingirga fhu. Nde mbarara. Gu nden njika gu bigi ndirgenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndera ndir zav zi. Nde kanji, tari bisarire, mbe wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori ganiv, mbe kurkurarga mba gu bigi ndiv phogir vhora tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mben ndegi gu ndegmbori, mbe nduarira won wari tari ganiv mben kurkurarga bigi ndiv, phogir vhora ne kanji. <sup>15</sup> Gu wo bigir za nden niingane vuzvugiap, gu vhira nden kurkurav za won tuma fekhingirga ne nzuav ndikndigi. Gu guigira khan tigap won ndavar nde niinjrim, mba tiv nde muunjim, nde bisanera wari won ndavir na niinjrie?

<sup>16</sup> Nde gu fhum muunji tiv, nde ana vuzvugiap, nde na phorgap ndava bavira ki. Nde mbari gu mbui tivi, nde khan nta nzuai, “Ana guigira ana kirar hiinj sarav, nza bigi ndi fhuvara. Ana guigira nzan raanj shirganen kanji. Ana

**12:7** Jop 2.6; Ese 28.24; Ru 13.16; Ga 4.13-14 **12:8** Mt 26.44 **12:9** 2 Ko 11.30; Fi 4.11-13; 1 Pi 4.14

**12:10** Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 7.4; 13.4 **12:11** 2 Ko 11.5 **12:12** Ro 15.19 **12:13** 2 Ko 11.9 **12:14** 2 Ko

13.1 **12:15** Fi 2.17

maan mbuav, nza guiguigav, nza ndikndigiri ga sav, nza bigi ngi.”<sup>17</sup> Ee, gu ram muungiap mba gumgi ga sarigim, mbe nden han zegi. Ee, ram muungi? Gu mba guma then panan, gu nde guiguigap, nden bigi kimgire?<sup>18</sup> Gu khan tigip Taitus ga sarigim, ana nden han mbar vugi. Ana nden han vuim, gu mba nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotthigi guma mbe sarigim, ana ana phorga mbar vugi. Mani vugap, Taitus nde guiguigap nde bigi thari kimgire? Ee, nka ndikndik bavira zin vui fhuve? Ee, nka tuav bavira vui fhuve?

<sup>19</sup> Nde kha gava gangiap, nde kha ndikndiga mbuav ki thi? Nza wari ga nzuav gorav kha buni khergiap nde ndi mbai. Ne maan muungi fhuvara. Nza Krai phorga havhargiap, nza Fhe Bakime niman mba buni nzuai. Nde guigira nan kivntogi guari. Nza kha mbui bigi, nta za nde guigira Zisas khotthigi ndikndigi havhargirga.<sup>20</sup> Ne khan muungi, gu manen rivgiap kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ngip, nde ganinga, nde gu vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigi ki kiri tivar muunga fhu. Nde vhira, nde na ganiv khan na suanga, “Nza khan muungi guma ganingen vuzvugi fhu.” Gu ngip, kha khesharigi tivi ganirim, nta nde rigar kirga. Kha khesharigi tivi, nde warira daav, wari ga nzuai buni, harigi ntiri ga nzuav ndavi shi, vhegi, fhura ferferi, harigi gumgi nzaii, harigi gumgi zin mbav mbe nzuai, riiri, njaarir farfagi. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganingen thagi.<sup>21</sup> Gu vhira khuen rivgi. Gu nden han zirga na Fhe Bakimen nde niman nan muungirim, gu nden mbergirga. Gu vhira fhum tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe mba tivi ga mbuav, ndavi domdori thagi. Mbe kir kha khesharigi tivi ga si thagi. Mba tivi khare, ruari mbigi gu gumgi wari kii, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mberi tivi mbatigi, mbe kirara ntan wari wo fhavi ga mbui. Mbe fhum mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga mbuav ki. Gu mba khesharigi tivi ganinga, gu guigira mbergip, gu guigira nden korar muungirga.

## 13

*Mbe Korinin, mbe guigira Zisas khotthigi ndikndik, mbe tuituigira ana ganiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu fhum phenatitigap nden han vugap, gu ntigem wom nden han ngir za mbui. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma, maan muungiap guma the suanv suan za mbui, maan muungiap, guma phuni o phuni khegene, guma the ganiri, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nza mba bigen ndiv thigar maanga.”<sup>2</sup> Gu fhum phenatitigap nde phorga ki tugen, gu mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi phorga nzuai, gu vhira mba vuzvugi tivi, gu ntan mba harigi gumgi phorga suangi. Gu ntigem, gu samra kav, gu wom khan mbe nzuai, gu taagip nden han zirga, gu fhum tivi mbatigi ga muungi gumgi gum vhira ntige tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, gu fhura mbe gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara.<sup>3</sup> Nde ne kangir za mbui, Krai ana nan kamthoon ka nzuai o, fhu? Nde maan muungip kangir za mbui, gu nden muunga, nde kangirga. Nde mbarara! Krai, ana nde mbui tivi mbatigi ndi thigar maanga nkasnka bakime ki. Ana nde rigar, ana guigira nkasnka bakime ki. Nde khuen ndikndigi thari, ana nkasnka ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara.<sup>4</sup> Guigira, ana fhum nkasnka ki fhu, mbe ana ndi khanararen ga tiga fugim, ana rimgi. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime nkasnkar ana taagia khavgiap, zagera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndigap ki. Gu ana phorgap, gu vhira nkasnkar ki fhu. Gu Fhe Bakimen nkasnkan panan, Krai phorgi kiv nden ngarirga.



<sup>5</sup> Nde wari wo mbui tivira ganiv, wari wo ndikndigira ganiv, warira ndikndigiri, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi o, fhu? Nde tuituigip wari wo mbui tivira ganiri. Ee, nde kanji fhuvi thi? Zisas Kraisi nden ndavi vherir ki o, fhu? Ana nde phorga ki fhu, nde guigira ana kothigi fhu. <sup>6</sup> Gu ntigem khuenj kothigi, nde nduarira khuenj ga suanj ganiv, ne kanjiri, gu guigira Kraisi farasarigi njara guma ma. <sup>7</sup> Gu nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Nde tiva mbatik thuenj muunga fhu. Gu khuenj nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai fhuvara. Mba gumgi na ganiv, khanj na suanga, gu Kraisi farasarigi njara guma mbe ma. Fhuvara. Gu khuenj nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde tivir vhuuin muunga. Mbe gumgi mbari khanj na nzuai, gu Kraisi farasarigi njara guma fhuvara, ne nzerara. <sup>8</sup> Nde khuenj kanji, gu Kraisi buna guarenj mbevarga buna thuenj suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Kraisi buna guaren kurkurigi njara muunga. <sup>9</sup> Maanj muungip, nde njakanjagirga, gu njakanjagirga fhu, gu nen ndikndigi. Gu zazera nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, nde khanj tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kirga. <sup>10</sup> Guma Bakime won njara gani zav, nan farasarav, mba njara muunga njakanjkar na njingji. Maanj muungiap, gu ntigem samra kav, kha kamej khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. Ne khanj muungji, gu nden han zirga, gu nden tivi ndi thigar maanj sajev, havharar nde phorgi suangenj thagi. Guma Bakime na farasarav mba njara na njingji. Gu nde ana kothigi ndikndigi havharirga, gu nden farfarga fhu.

*Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu ntigem wo buni vhezav, gu won raar vhuun nde ndii. Nde wari wo mbui tivi mbarigi ndi thigar maanj, nde khanj tigap havhargip guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde gu suanj buni mbararari! Nde vhira, nde zam ndikndik bavira muunjv, wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. Fhe Bakime ana ndava ndi ndii tivar njingje ma. Ana vhira ndava bavira ki njingje ma. Ana nde phorgi kiri.

<sup>12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiva zin ngip, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip mbe viaviri. Khanj ki Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>13</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisi nden korar muunjrim, Fhe Bakime won ndavar nden njingrim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nden kurarim, nde za wari tigip guigira ndava bavira kiri.

## GAREZIA

### Khe Por Garesiañ Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Fharav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui nt̄iri khare, Zudaiñ ma. Ore, zungum Zisas Por ga sarigim, ana vov, mba harigi fhainñ nguir vegap, ana vhira Zisas Kraiṣ buna vhuueñ bun vhira mbe suanḡi. Por vov, mbe nzuaim, mba harigi fhainñ ngui gumgi, mbe zav guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui nt̄iri vhen verim, simtik hīgi. Mba harigi fhainñ ngui gumgi, mbe fhum, mbe Zudaiñ mbui tiva mbuav Moses suanḡi tivi zin vui fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, Zisas kothigap ana zin panan ruagiap, mbe vhira Moses suanḡi tivi zin ngirga o, fhuvara?

Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe khañ mbe nzuai, mbe Zudaiñ mbui tiva zin ngip, mbe vhira warir foongiri. Mbe warir foongip, mbe vhira Moses suanḡi tivi zin ngiri. Mbe maanñ nzuaim, Por khañ nzuai, “Fhuvara.” Por maanñ suanḡiap khañ nzuai, “Nza Zisas Kraiṣ kothigap, ana zin vuav, nza za Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir vhuuiañ mbui gumgi gu mbigi kav, nza zazera mbara muñḡia ki biñbiiñ kama ndigi.”

Mbe Zudaiñ mbari, mbe vov, Garesia ngu bakime fhainñ vegap, mbe mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanḡi tivi zin ngir zav mbe nzuai. Mbe maanñ mbe mbuim, Por mba kamenñ mbararagiap, ana mbara kha gava khergiap, mbe Garesiañ ana anan mbe ndi mbai. Ana mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndigi, ana taagip nta ndi tuavara maanñ, mben tivi ndi thigar maanñ zav kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai.

Por mba gava kherav, ana fharav khañ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime nduara ana farasarigim, ana anan ñaara guma ki. Ana won vuzvuga zin vui fhu, ana vhira harigi guma the nzuai kamenñ zin vui. Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara ana kamgiap, kha ñaarar ana niñḡiap, ana sarigim, ana vov, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ bun ana kañḡi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.” Por nen mbe suanḡiap, ana zungum khañ nzuai, “Mba guigira Kraiṣ Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivi vhuuiañ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.” Ana nen mbe suanḡiap, ana mpuur kamen, ana mba gavar khañ nzuai, “Nza Kraiṣ kothigim, Kraiṣ nza muñḡim, nza wom ndikndigi vharve ga mbui fhu, nza bikbiḡi. Nza bikbiḡim, Fhe Bakimen Ninan Naar nzan kurkurigim, nza ruav, nza tivir vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui.”

### Fhe Bakime nduara Por farasarigim, ana anan ñaara guma ki.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zisas farasarigi ñaara guma Por. Gu guma the kha ñaara nzuav na farasarigi fhuvara. Gu vhira gumgi na sarigim, gu zigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Fhe Bakime gu Zisas Kraiṣ, gu manin farve tin kha ñaara ndigi. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana Kraiṣ ringim, ana taagia ana khavgi. <sup>2</sup> Na phorgap guigira Zisas Kraiṣ kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu mben kov, nza kha gava khergiap, nde mba Garesia ngu bakime fhainñ kav guigira Zisas Kraiṣ kothivav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai.

<sup>3</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiṣ, mani nde korar muñḡv, ndava miñḡar nden niñḡrim, nde kiri. <sup>4</sup> Kraiṣ, ana nzan Ndia Fhe

Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nza fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Ana ne muungim, ntige kha tugar kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana nza ndigim, nza mba tivi mbatigi thagi. <sup>5</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza zazera Fhe Bakime zin ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

*Kha buna vhuun buenra ki.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde kha tiva mbuim, gu nde mbararagiap, nan ndavar vhee ngava mbatiga muungi. Kraisan den kora muungiap, kha njaara muungi. Fhe Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi kir zav nden kamgi. Nde thav vhemkora hegap, ana thav, nde harigi khesharigi buna vhuuej, nde ne zin vegi. <sup>7</sup> Harigi khesharigi buna vhuuej thuej ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi mbari, mbe fhura nde ndikndigi ngav, fhura shikshigap, Kraisan buna vhuuej, mbe ne domdora suav, ne nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Maanj muungip, nza nduarira mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga o, Fhe Bakime enser the mba buna vhuuej bun nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej ne nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej fara muungi fhu, maanj mbui guma, ana mbar Herar ngi. <sup>9</sup> Nza fhum mba kamen nde suangi, nza ntigem mba kamenra wom nde nzuai. Maanj muungip, guma the buna vhuuej nde suanga, mba buna vhuuej nza fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej fara muungi fhu, mba guma mbar Herar ngi.

<sup>10</sup> Nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui? Gu ntige nde nzuai kamen, gu gumgi ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai o, Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun nan muun zav gu nzuai, ee, gu fhura kha gumgi raanj shav nzuaire? Nde mbarara! Gu fhura gumgi raanj shirga, gu Kraisan njaara guma fhuvara.

*Por Zisas ana farasarigim, ana anan njaara guma higi ne nenji buni khare.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira nde nzuai. Gu mba fhum nde suangi buna vhuuej, ne guma the ndi kira tigi buna vhuuej fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Gu guma then han mba buna vhuuej ndigi fhuvara. Guma the vaira mba buna vhuuej na khivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Zisas Kraisan, ana nduara mba buna vhuuej na khivigi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde gu fhum muungi bigi, nde ntan kamen mbararagi. Gu guigira khariga havhargiap Zudain khothigi tiva zin vui guma ma. Gu nta zin vov, gu tiva mbatigar Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagiap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben farfagi. Gu mben kora mbui fhu. Gu za mbe vhezgi za mbui. <sup>14</sup> Gu guigira khariga havhargiap Zudain khothigi tivi zin vov, zi bakime ndir za mbui guma ma. Gu mba tiva mbuav, gu wo phorga vhuungi Zudain gumgir nkaa vhezgi, gu mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe mbui tivi kamarigi. Gu guigira won nzigi tivi zin vui guma ma.

<sup>15-16</sup> Gu maanj mbui, gu fhum na niamuun nan tegi fhuvara, ana zumgum na tirga, Fhe Bakime fhum na kora muungiap na farasarav, ana won kaman na khivirgen vuzvugi. Gu anan njaaran muunv, ana muungi bigina vhuuej bun harigi fhain nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Fhe Bakime mba tivar na muungim, gu vov, mba bigi ga nzuav harigi gumgir nzaangi fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Gu Zisas fharav farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, gu mbe gani zav Zerusalem ndagi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu vov, Arebia ngu bakime fhain ki. Gu maanj kegap, zumgum taagia vov Damaskusan vugi. <sup>18</sup> Gu kav kim, mpari

**1:7** FG 15.1; 15.24; 2 Ko 2.17; 11.4; 11.13    **1:8** 1 Ko 16.22    **1:9** Lo 4.2; Snd 30.6; VB 22.18-19  
**1:10** 1 Te 2.4; Ze 4.4; 1 Zo 3.19    **1:11** Mt 16.17; 1 Ko 15.1    **1:12** 1 Ko 15.1-3; Ga 1.1; Ef 3.3    **1:13**  
 FG 8.3; 9.1; 22.3-5; 26.9-11; Fi 3.6; 1 T 1.13    **1:15-16** Ais 49.1; Jer 1.5; 49.1; FG 9.15; Ro 1.1    **1:15-16**  
 FG 9.3-6; 22.6-10; 26.13-18    **1:15-16** Ro 11.13; 2 Ko 4.6; Ga 2.7    **1:18** Zo 1.42; FG 9.26-30

mpuveni khegntirive vhezgim, gu Pita phorgiv suan zav Zerusalem ndagi. Gu ndav, 15 rarir, gu ana phorga kegi. <sup>19</sup> Gu ana phorga kav, gu Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma the phorgap gangi fhu. Gu guma mbe gangi, ana nza Bakimen nguk ma. Ana zi Zems, gu ara gangi. <sup>20</sup> Gu ntige khar khergiap nde ndi mbai buni, gu guigi guarara Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde nzuai, gu nde guiguigi fhuvara.

<sup>21</sup> Gu zungum vov, Siria ngu bakime fhain ga ruav, vov, Sirisia ngu bakime fhain ga ruigi. <sup>22</sup> Mba Zudia ngu bakime fhain guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe na khoma gangi fhuvara. <sup>23</sup> Mbe fhum nan kamej mbararagim, mbe khar nzuai “Mba guma, ana fharav nza guigira Krai kothigav ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza shogim, nza vhez. Ana ntigem guigira Krai kothigap ana zin vui buna vhuuej, ana ne bun nzuai. Ana fhum guigira mba buna vhuuej kothigi ntiri, ana mben farfagi.” <sup>24</sup> Mbe maaj nzuav, Fhe Bakime na muunji bigi, mbe nta mbararagiap, mbe ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi.

## 2

*Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe Por phorgap ndava bavira ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu kim, 14 mpari vhezgim, gu Barnabasan kov, taagiap Zerusalem ndagi. Gu vvara Taitus ndigim, ana nka phorgap ndagi. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara na suangim, gu ndav Zerusalem kav, gu maam guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgi panira garav, gu mbera phorga nzuai. Gu mbe phorga nzuav, gu mba harigi fhain ngu gumgi phorga suangi buna vhuuejra, gu nera mbe nzuai. Gu khuej ndikndigap, gu muunv kirim, gu khar mbui njaar gum gu fhum muunji njaari, nta fhura mbar ngigirivgi. <sup>3-5</sup> Khuej guigi guarara, nza phorgap guigira Zisas Krai kothigap ana zin vui nen wari ga shishigi ntiri, mbe wari vhagiap, zav, nza phogar zegi. Mbe zegap, wari vhagiap, mba Krai Zisas nza niingji tiv, mba tiv nza Moses suangi tivi zin vuim, nta nza kegi tiva fhiriap, nza muungim, nza fhigia daav bikbigi. Mbe mba tiva ganiv, mba buni mbarara zav wari zorga zegi. Mba gumgi, mbe taagip nzan muunrim, nza fhura Zudain tivir njaara gumgi kir za mbui. Taitus, ana na phorga ki, ana Grik guma ma. Gu mbe phorga ki, mbe Taitusan foon zav nzuai, gu nen mbe khirigi fhuvara. Nza mbe nzuai buni piin ki fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem siosa gari gumgir pani, mbe vvara Taitusan foon zav nka nzuai fhuvara. Nza khuej vuzvugi, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej, ne buna guarej ma, ne domdora sui, ne nzerigi fhuvara. Ne mbara muunji kirim, nde ne zin ngiri.

<sup>6</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Na ndikndigar, mbe ziri bakivi ki o, fhu, ne fhura ki ne ma. Fhe Bakime gumgi ziri ga ndikndigi fhuvara. Mba ziri ki gumgi, mbe buni tharir na buni ga phevav nzuai fhu. <sup>7</sup> Zakira fhuvara! Mbe na garim, gu Fhe Bakime kha njaar na niingim, gu harigi fhain gumgi gu mbigi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe nzuai. Ana mba njaara Pita ga niingim, ana Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun Zudain ga nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Ahar, Fhe Bakime njaknjak Pita ga niingim, ana anan njaara guma kav, ana Zudain rigar anan buna vhuuej bun Zudain ga nzuai. Gu vvara mba tivara muunji. Fhe Bakime,

ana nduara nkasnkar na niingim, gu mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kav, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zems, gu Pita, Zon, mbe mbe garim, mbe Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani ki. Mba gumgi, mbe khuenj kanji, Fhe Bakime nan kora muonjiap, ana kha njaarar na niingim, mbe mbaram, nka Barnabas gum nkan haranin suirav, nka ndigim, nka guigira mbe phorga ngari gumani ki. Mbe nka ndigav, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kav, wari tigap kama shogiap, khanj nzuai, “Nka harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga. Mbe nduarira Zudain rigar kiv, mbe phorgip ngarirga.” <sup>10</sup> Mbe buna buenra nka suangi. Mbe khanj nka suangi. Mbe khuenj vuzvugi, nka guigira Zisas kbothigap ana zin vov bigi susuagi gumgi gu mbigi, nka mben kurkurarga. Gu fhum mba khesharigi njaarar muungenj vuzvugi. Gu maanj muonjiap khanj tiga havhargiap mba njaarar mbui.

*Por Pita muonjiap simtigenj bun nzuai.*

<sup>11</sup> Pita zungum zav Antiok ngui bakimen zigim, gu ana khomara garav ana vhegi. Ana tiva mbatigenj muonji.

<sup>12</sup> Ana khanj muonji. Mba Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui Zudainj gumgi mbari, mbe Zems han kegap, zergi fhuvara. Mbe mbur kim, Pita harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui, ana mbe phorga pav ki. Ana mbe phorga pav kim, mba guigira Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui Zudainj, mbe Zems han kegap, zav hegim, Pita mben rivgi. Mbe khanj tiga havhargiap foori tiva zin vui ntiri ma. Ana maanj muonjiap, mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi thav, samra kav, ana wom khurkhuman mbe khuui fhu. <sup>13</sup> Mba Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui Zudainj mbari, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe mba guiguiga muonji. Mbe maanj muonjim, zungum mbe ndikndik, ana vhira Barnabas ngirgi. <sup>14</sup> Gu mbe garim, mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuunj guarenra zin vui fhu. Gu maanj muonjiap Pita khomara garav khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu Zuda guma mbe ma. Ndu harigi fhainj ngui gumgi mbui tivi zin vuav, ndu Zudainj mbui tivi zin vui fhuvara. Ndu maanj mbuav, ndu thanj nzuav Zudainj tiva zin ngir zav, khanj tigav harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga nzuai?”

**Mba guigira Zisas Krai kbothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigira, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi ma.**

*Guma, ana guigira Zisas kbothigap ana zin vui, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma.*

<sup>15</sup> Gu maanj Pita ga suangiap, khanj nzuai, “Nza Zudainj, nza guigira, nza Zudainj gumgi ma. Nza harigi nguir kega zegi fhuvara. Mba harigi fhainj ngui, nza khanj mbe nzuai, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui ntiri ma. <sup>16</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana Moses suangi tivira zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne ndikndigap, tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir mben kaai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Guma, ana guigira Krai Zisas kbothigim, Fhe Bakime mba guma, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui guman mba guman kaai. Nza vhira, nza guigira Krai Zisas kbothigap, nza vhira khuenj kanji, mba tuav Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir nzan kaai. Ana nza Moses suangi tivi zin vui ne nzuav fhuvara. Ne khanj muonji, guma the tuituigip Moses suangi tivi, ana nta zin ngirim, Fhe

Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman ana kamgire? Fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Nza Kraiŋ khotiŋi tuava zin vov gari, nza Fhe Bakime niŋan, nza tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza maan mbuav garim, nza Zudaŋ, nza vħira Moses suaŋgi tivi zin vui fhu Zudaŋ, mbe khaŋ nzuai, “Nde vħira tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nza maan mbuav, nza khueŋ ndikndigi thi? Kraiŋ, ana nduara tivi mbatigi havharirgen vuzvugi thi?” Zakira fhuvara! Nza maan suanga fhu. <sup>18</sup> Gu maan muuŋgi Moses suaŋgi tivi, gu ntaŋ piin ki tiva vħizgi, gu wom mba tivi piin kirga, gu nduara tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. <sup>a</sup> <sup>19</sup> Gu Moses suaŋgi tivi zin vui tuav thav, gu nta niŋan, gu ringi guma fara muuŋgiap ki. Gu ntige maan muuŋgiap Fhe Bakime vuzvuga piin ki. <sup>20</sup> Gu maan muuŋgiap Kraiŋ phorgap, khararenŋ ga ntorgap ringi fara muuŋgiap ki. Gu ana phorgap ringiap, biŋbiŋ kama ndigi. Gu mba ndigi biŋbiŋ, ana nan biŋbiŋ fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Kraiŋ, ana nan vhen kav, ana mba biŋbiŋ na niŋgi. Maan muuŋgiap, gu ntige kha niŋan mbui tivi gum nan ŋaari, nta gu Kraiŋ khotiŋi ana zin vuav mbui bigi ma. Gu guigira Fhe Bakime Kama khotiŋi, ana guigira won ndavar na niŋgiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap, nan kurigi. <sup>21</sup> Gu mba Fhe Bakime na kora muuŋgi ne, gu ne ndikndigi, ne fhura ki bigen fhuvara. Maan muuŋgiap Moses suaŋgi tivi, nta nza muuŋgirim, nza Fhe Bakime niŋan tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui gumgi kirga, Kraiŋ ana fhura shishiŋap ringi.

### 3

#### *Moses suaŋgi tivi gum Kraiŋ khotiŋi tip.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde Garesia gumgi, nde ŋanŋangi gumgi ma. Nza Zisa Kraiŋan nde khiviŋi. Nde wari won ringira ana garim, ana khararenŋ ga ntorgi fara muuŋgi. The ntigem nde ndikndigi ŋgiriŋi? <sup>2</sup> Gu bigen buenra nzuav nden nza za mbui. Nde maanŋi tuav guarara nde Fhe Bakime Niŋa ŋaara ndigi? Nde Moses suaŋgi tivi zin vui ne nzuav o, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mbararagiap, nde guigira Kraiŋ khotiŋi ne nzuave? <sup>3</sup> Thagiŋ nde muuŋgi, nde ŋanŋangi? Nde fharav Fhe Bakime Niŋa ŋaara ŋkaŋka zi ruav kav, nde ntigem wari won ŋkaŋkara mba ruru vħizi za mbuire? <sup>4</sup> Nde mba fhum nden hi bigir vhuuiŋ, nta fhura hi bigi thi? Nde ram mbui ndikndigar nta mbui? Nde kha ndikndiga mbui thi, nta niŋen kav hi bigi? <sup>a</sup> <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime won Niŋa ŋaara nde niŋgi, ana nde phorga kim, nde mirikori ga mbui. Ana thaŋ nzuav mba tivar nde mbui, ee, nde Moses suaŋgi tivi zin vui ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui o, nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ mbararagiap, guigira ne khotiŋi ne nzuav ana maan nde mbui?

<sup>6</sup> Abraham mbara muuŋgi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Abraham ana guigira Fhe Bakime suaŋgi kameŋ khotiŋi, Fhe Bakime

---

**2:17** 1 Zo 3.8-9 **a** **2:18** Por buni khaŋ tuituigiap kirar higi fhuvara. Ana buni khaŋ mbui gangana muuŋgi, ana khaŋ suan za mbui. Guma ana guigira Zisa khotiŋi, ana Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi, ana wom Zudaŋ tivir piin ki fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira wari wom vuzvugira khaŋ tigi havhargip mba tivi zin ŋgira. Mbe vħira mba Moses suaŋgi tivi piin ki gumgi farar muuŋgiap tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ki. Rom 7.4-6 gani. **2:19** Ro 6.11; 6.14; 7.6; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 5.10; Hi 9.14 **2:20** Zo 13.1; Ro 6.11; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 4.2 **2:21** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.11 **3:1** Ga 2.13-14; 5.7 **3:2** FG 10.47; 15.8; Ro 10.16-17; Hi 6.4 **3:3** Ga 4.9; Hi 7.16; 9.10 **3:4** Hi 10.35-36; 2 Zo 1.8 **a** **3:4** Bigi khaŋ gumgir vħirve mba vezen kharav khaŋ nzuai, “Fhe Bakime Niŋa ŋaara muuŋgi bigir vhuuiŋ nde rigar higim, nde nta ndikndiŋangi thi? Gu ndikndigi, nde nta ndikndiŋangi fhuvara.” **3:6** Stt 15.6; Ro 4.3; Ze 2.23

tivir vhuuian mbui guman anan kaai.” <sup>7</sup> Maan muungiap, nde khuen kangiri, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kothigap, ne zin vui gungi, mbe guigira Abrahaman tari ma. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum khuen kangi, mba harigi fhain ngui gungi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kothivirga, ana tivar vhuuian mbui gumgir mben kaminga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime fhum guarira mba buna vhuuen Abrahamana suanji. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gava vhen ki buni vhuuinj khan nzuai, “Gu ndun panan, gu tivar vhuun za kha gungi gu mbigir muunga.” <sup>9</sup> Abraham, ana Fhe Bakime kothigim, ana tivar vhuun ana muungi. Ntige, mba tivara, Fhe Bakime kothivi gungi gu mbigi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunga. <sup>10</sup> Mba khuen ndikndigi gungi gu mbigi, mbe Moses suanji tivi zin vui, mbe Fhe Bakime niman tivir vhuuian mbui gungi gu mbigi ma. Mba ndikndiga mbui gungi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime khan mbe suanji, “Gu mben farfagirga.” Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma za Moses suanji tivi ki gavar ki tivi, ana za nta zin vui fhu, Fhe Bakime khan suanji, ‘Gu anan farfagirga.’ ” <sup>11</sup> Nza khuen kangi, Fhe Bakime niman Moses suanji tivi zin vui ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gumgir mben kaai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Mba guigira Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj kothigi gungi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuian mbui gungi gu mbigir mben kaminga. Mbe vhira zazera mbara muungip ki biinj biinj ndigip kirga.” <sup>12</sup> Moses suanji tivi zin vui ne, ne guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiva zin vui fhuvara. Mba tiv, ana wo hivra ki. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Guma za Moses suanji tivi zin ngirga, mba guma, ana zazera za mba tivi zin ngirga.”

<sup>13</sup> Moses suanji tivi khan nzuai, nza za mba tivi zin vui fhu, nza mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maan nzan muungenj thav, nzan kurkurav zav, Krai kha zi ndigi. Mba zi khare, “Mbarigirga guma.” Ana mba zi ndigap, ana taagia nza ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan nzuai, “Khanararenj ga tui gungi, Fhe Bakime mbe garim, mbe za mbatigirga.” <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime ngirkaman vhuun Abrahamana muungiap, khan nzuai, ana tivar vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gungi gu mbigir muunga. Ana mba Zisas Krai muungi nraara panan, ana taagia nza ndigap, ana ngirkama vhuun za kha harigi fhain ki gungi gu mbigi ga muungi. Ana maan muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothiviv, nza anan Njina Nraara ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba kamenj suanjim, ne ki.

*Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime nza suanji buni vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara.*

<sup>15</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gungi gu mbigi, gu ntigem za gungi wari won tivi, ga suan zav mbui. Nza maan muungip, nzan guma phunini, mani maan muungip, wani tigip kama shogip, buna thuenj suanjiirga. Mani mba suanji kamenj, ne mani suanji kamenj ma. Harigi guma the harigi buna thuen mani suanji kamenj ga phevarga tukitigi fhuvara. Harigi guma the khan suanga fhu, “Nza mba mani suanji kamenj zin ngirga fhu.” <sup>16</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime khan suanji, bigina vhuun zungum hirga. Ana mba suambarar Abraham gu nziga muungi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ki gap khan suanji fhuvara, “Ndun nzigi.” Fhuvara. Ana nzigi vhirve ga suanji

**3:7** Zo 8.39; Ro 4.11-12; 4.16    **3:8** Stt 12.3; 18.18; 22.18; FG 3.5; 3.25; Ro 9.17    **3:9** Ro 4.16    **3:10** Lo 27.26; Jer 11.3    **3:11** Hab 2.4; Ro 1.17; Ga 2.16; Hi 10.38    **3:12** Wkp 18.5; Neh 9.29; Ro 4.4; 10.5; 11.6    **3:13** Lo 21.23; Ro 8.3; 2 Ko 5.21; Ga 4.5    **3:14** Ese 11.19; Jol 2.28-29; Sek 12.10; FG 2.33  
**3:16** Stt 12.3; 12.7; FG 7.5; 17.7; 1 Ko 12.12

fhuvara. Ana ana nziga bavira suanji. Ana mba nziga bavira nzuav khan suanji, “Ndun nzik”, mba nzik ana Kraisa ma. <sup>b</sup> <sup>17</sup> Gu nzuai kama nñen khan muunji. Fhe Bakime ana fharav Abraham phorgap mba kamen suanji. Ana mba kamen ana suangim, 430 mpari vov vhezgim, zungum Moses suanji tivi higi. Mba Moses suanji tivi, nta zi guarara higi, nta Fhe Bakime suanji kamen ga vhararga tukitigi fhuvara. Nta vhira Fhe Bakime fhum suanji kamen vhezgirga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>18</sup> Nza maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nzan nñin zav nzan mbuigi bigi, nza Moses suanji tivi zin ngip, nta ndirga. Nza mba Fhe Bakime nñin zav nza suanji tuavar mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nza khuen mbugu kanjiri, Fhe Bakime mba bigir Abrahaman nñin za suangiap, ana maangiap, ana ndi. <sup>19</sup> Maan muungiap, thanj nzuav Moses suanji tivi ki? Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, ana mba tivi mbatigi nñenge ndi kira khingir za mbui. Ana maan muungiap mba buni suangia thugap, ana zungum mba tivir Moses ga nñingim, ana nta bun suangi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, ana mba Moses ga suanji tivi nta kirim, ana nzik higirga. Mba nzik, ana fhum mba bigir ana nñin zav suanji. Fhe Bakime, ana mba tivir wo enseri ga nñingim, mbe ntan nza rigira ki guma mbe nñingi. Mba nza rigira ki guma, ana ntan nza nñingi. <sup>20</sup> Maan muungip, guma the, ana nduara buna thuen suan sanjv, ana mba bunen rigira ki guma ga suangirga fhu. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, kha bunen Abraham ga suanji.

*Moses suanji tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nza garav, nzan kov, Kraisa han vui.*

<sup>21</sup> Gu khan suan za mbui thi? Moses suanji tivi, nta Fhe Bakime fhum suanji bunin pana gumgi thi? Zakira fhuvara! Maan muungip, Fhe Bakime nza nñingi tiva thuen zazera mbara muungiap ki bñin nzan ndii kake, nza maan muungip Moses suanji tivi zin vuim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kae. <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuianj ki gap khan nzuai, “Tivi mbatigi za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi kegi.” Fhe Bakime fhuva mba tiva garim, mba tiv higi. Nza maan muungip guigira Zisas Kraisa kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ana kothigi ne suanjv Fhe Bakime mba nñin za suanji bigin, ana anan nzan nñinga.

<sup>23</sup> Nza guigira Zisas Kraisa kothigi tiv ntigar hirga, Moses suanji tivi, nta fhum nza kegim, nza nta binan ki. Nza nta binan kav kim, Zisas Kraisa kothigi tiv za nzan han kirar higi. <sup>24</sup> Moses suanji tivi, nta nza gari ndia ma. Nta nzan kov, Kraisa han vui. Nta nza garav kim, Zisas higi. Nta maan nza mbuav kim, nza guigira Zisas kothigirga, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kamirga. <sup>25</sup> Nza ntigem Zisas Kraisa kothigi tuk higim, nza guigira ana kothigap, nza wom ntan piin kim, nta nza gari fhuvara.

*Nza guigira Zisas Kraisa kothigap, ana zin vov, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ki.*

<sup>b</sup> **3:16** Por mba nzuai kamen, ne farigi gap Stat 13.15 ki. Mba kamen vhira Stat 15.18 ki, vhira 17.8 ki. Ndu tor kaman mba buniven ganinga, nta Por suangi buni fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba buni khan muunji, “Mba buni nta zungum ndun tarir hirga.” Por kha ndikndiga mbui, Kraisa, ana mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham suanji kam ma. Ana Hibruinj kaman mba kamen gangiap ne khergi. Mbe Hibruinj, mben kaman nzuai buni, nta manen harigi khesharigi. Maan muungiap, nza tor kaman mba buni nza tuituigip nta dogirga tukitigi fhuvara. **3:17** Kis 12.40; Ro 4.13-14; Ga 3.21

**3:18** Ro 4.14; 8.17; 11.6 **3:19** Lo 5.5; 5.22-27; Zo 1.17; FG 7.38; 7.53; Ro 5.20; Hi 2.2 **3:20** Ro 3.29-30 **3:21** Ro 8.2-4 **3:22** Ro 3.9-19; 3.23; 4.11-12; 4.16; 11.32 **3:23** Ga 4.3 **3:24** FG 13.39; Ro 10.4; Ga 2.16; Kor 2.17; Hi 9.9-10



26 Nde zam guigira Kraiss Zisas kothigi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde Fhe Bakimen tari ki. 27 Nde guigira Zisas Kraiss kothigap ana zin panan ruagi gungi gu mbigi, nde Kraiss ndigap, nde Kraiss mbui tivi zin vov, nde Kraissra fara muungiap ki. 28 Nde Kraiss ndigi ntiri, nde Zudain, nde Grikin, nde njara gumgi, nde fhura kav bikigi gumgi, nde gumgi, nde mbigi, nde zam Kraiss Zisas, nde wari tigap Fhe Bakime niman tuga bavira ki. 29 Nde Kraiss Zisas gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nde vhira Abrahaman tari ma. Ndera mba Fhe Bakime fhum Abrahaman niin za suangi bigina ndirga.

## 4

### *Kraiss muungi njara panan, nza njara gumgi nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma.*

1 Na buni khan muungi. Ndia ana tara bavira ki, mba tar ana zungum won ndia bigi ndirga. Ana bigi, nta anan tara bigi ma. Anan kam, ana guma ruma muungi fhu. Ana guman kamara kav, ana won ndia njara guma fara muungiap ki. 2 Ana won ndegi ntogi gum won gumgi ruu, ana mben piin ki. Ana mbara muungip kirim, ana ndia ana sarigi tugar higirga. 3 Nza vhira mbara muungi. Nza fhum tarire fara muungiap kav, nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej kanji fhu. Nza fhura mba buip gu nuiana gari njiningi gu bigir njara gumgi ki. 4 Nza kav kim, Fhe Bakime wo sarigi tugara, ana won Kama sarigim, ana zergi. Ana kha nuianan mbik ana tegim, ana Moses suangi tivir piin ki. 5 Ana taagip, nza Moses suangi tivi piin ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza vhezzi zav zergi. Ana maanj nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakimen tari kirga.

6 Nde ntigem, Fhe Bakimen tari guari ki. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njar, ana vhira ana Kaman vhen ki. Ana ana sarigim, ana zerav, nzan ndavi vherir kav, ana nza mbuim, nza kha kakaman Fhe Bakime mbui, "Dara." a 7 Maanj muungiap nde njara gumgi khini ki fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde ana tari guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakimen tari ma, nde kanji, nde anan bigi vhuuij ndirga.

### *Por guigira Garesiainj ga nzuav ndav simgi.*

8 Nde fhum Fhe Bakime kanji fhuu, nde fhura mba mbarivi gu tori njara gumgi kav khan nzuai, "Mbe Fhe Bakime ma." Fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime fara muungi fhu. 9 Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kanji, o gu khan muungi suanga, Fhe Bakime nde kanji. Maanj muungiap, nde thanj nzuav taagi ngip, mba njakanja ki fhuu njiningi mbatigi, nde nta zin ngiv ntan njara gumgi kirie? 10 Nde zazera kha ndikndigi ga mbui, nza Zudain rotui ga mbui tugi bakivi, gu kinin kam higi rotu bakivi, gu mpari njave higi rotu bakivi ga mbui tivi, nza nta zin ngirga. 11 Gu nde mbui tiva ndikndigap, gu guigira rivgi. Gu nde rigar ka muungi njara, ana fhura mbar ngigirga.

12 Nde Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu khan thigap havhargiap nden nzai, nde nan farar muungiri. Gu ndera fara muungi. Gu Moses suangi tivi, gu nta thagi. Nde bigin mbatik thuen na muungi fhuvara. 13 Nde kanji, gu mba

3:26 Zo 1.12; Ro 8.14-16; 1 Zo 3.1-2 3:27 Ro 6.3; 13.14 3:28 Zo 10.16; Ro 10.12-13; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 2.14; Kor 3.11 3:29 Ro 4.13; 9.7; Ga 4.7; 4.28; 5.1; Ef 3.6; Hi 11.18 4:3 Ga 2.4; 3.23; Kor 2.20 4:4 Stt 3.15; Mt 5.17; Ru 1.31; Zo 1.14; Ro 1.3; Ef 1.10; Hi 2.14 4:5 Mt 20.28; Zo 1.12; Ga 3.13; Ef 1.5-7; 1 Pi 1.18-19 4:5 Ro 8.15-17 4:6 Ro 5.5 a 4:6 Araman kam, ana Zisas nzuai kam ma. Mbe mba kaman mbe "Dara", mbe kha zitir ana mbui, "Aba". Maanj muungiap, Zisas Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana anan Ndia ma. Ana maanj muungiap, kha kakaman ana mbui, "Aba." Mak 14.36 gani. 4:7 Ga 3.29 4:8 Ro 1.25; 1 Ko 8.4-6; 12.2; Ef 2.11-12; 1 Te 4.5 4:9 Ro 8.3; 1 Ko 8.3; Kor 2.20; Hi 7.18 4:10 Ro 14.5; Kor 2.16 4:13 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 11.30; 12.7-9

rimrim na mbuim, gu fhara guarara mba Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nde suangji. <sup>14</sup> Na fhav njkasnjkagi fhu, gu maanj muungjiap simtigar nde ndi. Nde ne nzuav kir na segi fhuvara. Nde vhira na phorgiv kirgen vhuukvhuji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde na ndigap, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ndigi tivar na mbui. Nde vhira Zisas Krais ndigi tivara na muungji. <sup>15</sup> Nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan ndikndigap tivar vhuunja na muungji. Mba tiv ntige maanj ki? Gu guigira khar nzuai, nde mba tugar, nde guigira nan kurkurar zav vuzvuk bakime kegi. Nde maanj muungji wari wo rimgi siav, na ndi kake, nde nta sigap, na niingje. <sup>16</sup> Ee, ram muungji? Gu fhara guarara buna vhuun guarenja bun nde suangim, mba bunen na muungim, gu nden pana guma kire?

<sup>17</sup> Nde mbarara! Mba kharj tigap havhargiap nde raanj shav nde nzuai gumgi, mbe nden kurkurar ndikndigi ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe warira kurkurar zav nde biri. <sup>18</sup> Nza harigi ntiirir kurkurar zav ndikndik havhargi, ne nzerara. Nde zazera mba tivar muunri, nde gu nde phorga kim, nde nan sugup, mba tivar mben muun thari, nde zazera mba tivar mben muunri. <sup>b</sup> <sup>19</sup> Nde nan tari, gu taagia mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi fara muungji zaa ndi. Gu kharj muungjiap, gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tari kiv, nde Kraisra farar muungji. <sup>20</sup> Gu nden kora muungji. Gu ntige nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu maanj muungji, nde phorgi kirga, gu buni vhuunj tharirer nde suanga. Gu guigira nden kora muungji, gu kanji fhu, gu ram mbui tivar muungji nden kurarie?

### *Hagar gu Sara vhunama si kamenj.*

<sup>21</sup> Nde Moses suangji tivi piin kir za mbui gumgi, nde ntige na suanj. Nde tuituigiap Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj kanji fhuv thi? <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gap kharj nzuai, Abraham kama phunini ki. Fhura ana njara khina mbui mbik Hagar, ana mbe tegi, anan muunj girgir Sara, ana mbe tegi. <sup>23</sup> Mba njara khina mbui mbik tegi kam, ana nza gumgi gu mbigi nza wari ga rigap tari ti tiva muungjiap higi. Mba ana muunj girgir Sara tegi kam, ana Fhe Bakime fhum kharj Abraham ga suangji, “Ndu muunj girgir Sara, ana ndu gon kama tegirga.” Mba tar mba kamenj zin vugap higi. <sup>24</sup> Mani vhunama si kamenj ki, mba kamenj mani nenji bunin vhen ki. Mba mbigani, mani Fhe Bakime suangji kama mpuani zin vugi. Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima suangji kamenj zin vugap, won njkaa tegim, mbe fhura njara gumgi khini ki. <sup>25</sup> Hagar, ana Sainai mbikshima nzuai. Mba mbikshim, ana Arabian mbikshim ma. Ana vhira ntige mbur ki Zerusalem nzuai. Ntigem mba Zerusalem anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura njara gumgi khini ma. <sup>26</sup> Harigi Zerusalem ana Hevenan ki. Mba Zerusalem ki tari, mbe njara gumgi khini fhuvara. Mba Zerusalem, ana nzan niamuunj fara muungji. <sup>c</sup> <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunj ki gap kharj nzuai, “Ndu mbiga mbatigage, ndu khura ti, ndu ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ndu tara tav, ana zaa mbararagi fhuv mbik, ndu ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngavar muunv, ndikndigip, simiri, ne kharj muungji. Ndu guigira tari vhirve guarira tegirga. Ndu mana tigim, ndun man ndu thagi mbik, ndu tirga tari, nta guigira mba mana tigira ki mbigar tari kambarav guigira horgirga.” <sup>28</sup> Nde guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde

**4:16** Amo 5.10; Ga 2.5; 2.14 **b** **4:18** Khanj Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **4:22** Stt 16.15; 21.2 **4:23** Stt 18.10-14; Ro 9.7-9; Hi 11.11 **4:24** Ro 8.15; Ga 5.1 **4:26** Hi 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.2; 21.10 **c** **4:26** Ves 22 Por kha zitir Sara ga muungji, “Bikbigiap ki mbik.” Kha vhunama si bunai, Sara ana Fhe Bakime suangji kamenj ma. Ana kam Aisak, ana mba guigira Zisas khotigap gumgi ma. Ndu ves 28 ganiri. **4:27** Ais 54.1 **4:28** FG 3.25; Ro 9.7-8; Ga 3.29

Aisak farar muunji. Fhe Bakime suanji kamenj zin vov, nde ana tari ma. <sup>29</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari ga rigap tari ti tuavar high tar, ana mba Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar Abrahamama suanjim, Sara ana gon tegi tar, ana tiva mbatigar ana muunji. Ntuge vhira, mba tiv, ana mbara muunjiap ki. <sup>30</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap ram nzuai? Ana khan nzuai, “Nde mba njaara khina mbui mbik won kaman kov, nde mani ga vharari. Mba njaara khina mbui mbik tegi tar, ana won ndia gu anan kama girgir, ana manin bigir figa thuenj ndigirga fhu.” <sup>31</sup> Nde Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde kanji, nza mba njaara khina mbui mbiga tegi tari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Abrahaman muunj girgir tegi tari ma.

## **Krais, ana nza muunjim, nza bikbujim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzan kurkurav, ndikndigar nza ndim, nza tivar vhuun harigi gumgi ga mbui.**

### **5**

#### *Nza guigira bikbujip kiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Krais nza muunjim, nza bikbujiap, nza wom Moses suanji tivi piin kirga fhu. Maan muunjiap, nde thigi havhargip kiri. Nde fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe nden muunrim, nde fhura mben njaara gumgir khini ki thari.

<sup>2</sup> Nde mbarara! Gu Por, gu nde nzuai. Nde fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden foongirga, Krais nde nzuav muunji njaar, ana thanej nden kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>3</sup> Nde fhura mbe garim, mba nden foongji gumgi, gu taagia buna thuen nde suan za mbui. Nde mba tiva muunji, nde vaira mba Moses suanji tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muunjiap, Moses suanji tivi zin ngirim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nden kamin za mbui, nde Krais thagi ntiiri ma. Nde Krais thav, nde Fhe Bakimen kora muumar, nde vaira ana thagi. <sup>5</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar njakanjar panan, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothigap, ana tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgir nzan kamingen rarga ki. <sup>6</sup> Guma maan muunjiap, Krais Zisas phorgip kirga, mba foori tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma. Mba gumgi warir foori fhuv ne, ne vaira fhura ki ne ma. Kha tiv, guma guigira Krais khothigap, ana guigira won davar harigi gumgi ga ndim, mba tiv ana guigira tiva guar ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nde fhum, nde nzerara Krais tuava ruigi. Nde ntigem, the nde tuav mpirigim, nde wom mba buni guari, nde nta zin vui fhu? <sup>8</sup> Nde ntigem, mba zin vui ndikndigi, nta nden kamgi Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Nde ndikndigi, nde mba is bisanera ndi khingip, mba viktuman muunjiirga, mba is bisanera, nera mba viktuman muunjiirim, ana kivgirga. <sup>10</sup> Gu khuenj khothigi, Guma Bakime nden kurarga, nde na ndikndik zin ngirga. Nde nan ndikndiga zin ngiv, nde harigi ndikndiga suirarga fhu. Gu kanji fhuvara, the nde ndikndigi ngi. Ne mbara muun, mba guma, ana wo muunji tiva mbatigey sanjv, Fhe Bakime vheza mbatigar anan nninga.

<sup>11</sup> Nde nan phorgav Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, gu maan muunjiap, gumgir foon sanjv nde suanjvra kirga, mbe thanj suanjv tiva mbatigar nan

muun̄rie? Gu maan̄ muun̄gip̄ khañ suanga, nde gumgir foon̄ri, gu maan̄ suanga Zisas rim̄gi khañararen̄ kameñ ne wom gumgir ndik̄ndigir farfarga fhu. <sup>12</sup> Mba nde ndik̄ndigī n̄gi gumgi, mbe khañ tiga havhargiap warir fhavi ndirar footi ne nzuav havhargi. Gu ne vuzvugi, mbe nduarira warir foon̄, mbe v̄hira za wari wo fhavi ndira, mbe zam nta gori suegiri.

<sup>13</sup> Nde nan phorgav Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, nde bikbīgip̄ kiri. Nde bikbīgi, kiv khueñ ndik̄ndigī thari, “Nza ntige bikbīgi, nza wari won ndava v̄hura tivi zin n̄gira.” Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba ndik̄ndigar muun̄ thari. Nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde fhura mben n̄aara gumgi kiv, nde wari won ndavir mben n̄n̄ngiri. <sup>14</sup> Mba Moses suan̄gi tivi, nta zam mba kama buen̄ra vhen ki. Mba kameñ khañ n̄zuai, “Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir wari wo kaa gumgi n̄n̄ri.” <sup>15</sup> Nde maan̄ muun̄gip̄, nde nduarira fani gum fugir wari ga romrogip̄ kirga, nde riviri. Nde muun̄v kiv, nde wari tigira fhiringirga.

*Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara tivi, guman ndava vurar tivi.*

<sup>16</sup> Na buni khañ muun̄gi, nde fhura Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara gan̄rim, ana nden ruru tivi gu bigi gan̄ri. Nde maan̄ muunga, nde ndava vura vuzvuga zin n̄gira fhu. <sup>17</sup> Nza khueñ kan̄gi, nzan ndava vur, ana Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara mbevi za mbuim, Fhe Bakimen N̄inan N̄aar, ana nzan ndava vurar mbevir za mbui. Fhe Bakime N̄ina N̄aar, ana nzan ndava vurar pana guma ma. Ana nzan kurarga, nza ndava vurar tivi zin n̄gira fhu. <sup>18</sup> Nde maan̄ muun̄giap Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara zin vui, nde Moses suan̄gi tivi, nde nta piin̄ ki fhu.

<sup>19-21</sup> Nde ndava vurar tivi, nde nta kan̄gi. Nta kha khesharigi tivi ma. Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui, gumgi mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui, mbarkirga kugi gu mbara ga mbui, panan gumgi ga ki, ndav shi, vhegi, harigi gumgi ndav shi, harigi gumgi bigi nihi, nde warira ndik̄ndigī tivi, ntari ga mbuav, wari shiga sui tivi, harigi gumgi mbe nzerara kim, mbe nzuav ndav zigzigi tiv, pharar n̄an̄ani pav, fhura ferferi, fhura tuava pura rui, kha khesharigi tivi ma. Gu fhum mba bunin̄ nde suan̄giap, gu ntigem wom mba bunira nde n̄zuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin̄ ki n̄gun vhen n̄girigira tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>22-23</sup> Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar nzan ndavi dorgap, nzan kurkurigim, nza tivir vhuuan̄ mbui. Mba tivi khare, guigira harigi gumgi ndavar mbe nd̄ii tiv, ndik̄ndigī tiv, ndava m̄itigar ki tiv, vhemkora ndav shi fhuv tiv, tivir vhuuan̄ mbuav, harigi gumgir kurkurigi tiv, mba tiva mbuav nzerara kav, kha nuanan nzerara rui. Ana ruav, mbarara kav, won ndava vura tivi, ndu nta mbevi. Kha khesharigi tivi, nta th̄vir kama th̄ueñ ki fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Krai zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe won ndava v̄hura vuzvugi, mbe nta ndiav, mba bigi garav, nta nihi vuzvuga mbatik, mbe nta ndiav, Zisas Krai phorgav khañararen̄ ga tigap fugim, mba vuzvugi v̄hizgi.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar ana zazera mbara muun̄giap ki biin̄biin̄ nza n̄n̄gi. Nza v̄hira ndava vura tivi thagi. Nza maan̄ muun̄giap, nza fhura Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aara gan̄rim, ana ndik̄ndigar nzan n̄n̄rim, nza ana vuzvugar kha

**5:13** 1 Ko 8.9; 9.19; 1 Pi 2.16; 2 Pi 2.16-19 **5:14** Wkp 19.18; Mt 5.43; 7.12; Ro 13.8-9; Ze 2.8 **5:16** Ro 6.12; 8.4; 13.14; Ga 5.25; 1 Pi 2.11 **5:17** Ro 7.15-23; 8.6-7; 1 Pi 2.11 **5:18** Ro 6.14; 8.2; 8.14 **5:19-21** 1 Ko 3.3; 6.9-10; Ef 5.3; Kor 3.5; Ze 3.14-15 **5:19-21** 1 Ko 6.9; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.6; VB 22.15 **5:22-23** 1 Ko 13.7; Ef 5.9; Kor 3.12; Ze 3.17 **5:22-23** 1 T 1.9 **5:24** Ro 6.6; 13.4; Kor 3.5; 1 Pi 2.11 **5:25** Ro 8.4-5; Ga 5.16

nuianan kiv, ana vuzvugar ruri. <sup>26</sup> Nza fhura nduarira wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri ndavi ga sirga fhu. Nza vhira harigi ntiri bigi ganiv, nta niiriga fhu.

## 6

### *Ndu ram mbui khesharigi mbar pargi, ndu mba mbara ndirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi, nde maan muungip guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatik thuen muungirim, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nde garim, nde ana vuzvuga zin vui gumgi, nde mbarara mba guma phorgiv suanjv, ana mbui tiva mbatigen ndi thigar mbarari. Nde maan muunjv, nde vhira tuitugira wari ganiri. Nde muunjv kirim, Satan nden mpararim, nde vhira regip, tivi mbatigir muungirga. <sup>2</sup> Nde vhira harigi gungir kurav mben simtigi ndiri. Nde mba tivar muunga, nde guigira Krai suangi tiva zin ngirga. <sup>3</sup> Nden rigar guma the maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu zi bakime ki guma ma.” Fhuvara, ana zi ki guma fhuvara, ana maam wora shishigi. <sup>4</sup> Nde gumgi zam, nde wari wo mbui tivi gu naarira ganiri, nta nzerara o, fhu. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, mbe won tivir ndikndigiri. <sup>5</sup> Ne khan muungi, nza gumgi bevbevira nza zam nza wari wo mbui naarir simtiga ndirga.

<sup>6</sup> Guma ana harigi guma Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi, mba guma ana won bigi vhuuin tharir mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana khivi guman niingiri.

<sup>7</sup> Nde muunjv kiv, nde warira guiguigip, nde kha ndikndigar muunga, nza Fhe Bakime nifhi darga. Nde maan muungirga tuktigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde rangi khesharigi mbar pargi, mba mbara nden minin hegirga. <sup>8</sup> Guma the maan muungip won ndava vura vuzvugi zin ngirga, anan ndava vura vuzvugi, nta mba mbatigi targa. Mba guma, ana guigira za mbatigirga. Ana maan muungip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar tivi zin ngirga, Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar zavera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin anan niingirga. <sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugi thari. Nza tivar vhuun muungen vhukvhugirga fhu, nza zungum mba ndirga tuk higurga, nza mban vhuun guarira ndirga. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungiap nza tivar vhuun harigi ntiri muunga tuk ki, nza tivar vhuun mben muunga. Nza maan muunjv, nza khan tigip havhargip, mba guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nza tivir vhuunra mben muunga.

### *Por Krai rimgi khararen ndikndigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Kha kamenj, gu nduara ne khergi. Nde gu kha kamenj khergi nkeeri bakivi gani. <sup>a</sup> <sup>12</sup> Nde mbarara. Mba nden foon zav kha tiga havhargi gumgi, mbe khuenj nzuav, mbe harigi gumgi niman mbe zi bakivi ndir zav maan mbui. Mbe khuenj ndikndigap rivgi. Mba Zudainj muunjv kiv, mbe nza Krai rimgi khararenj kothigap, nza fooi tiva zin vui fhu, mbe ne mbararagi, ne nzerigi fhu. Mbe ne mbararagirga, mbe tiva mbatigar nzan muunga. <sup>13</sup> Moses Zudainj mbui tiva zin vov warir foongi gumgi, mbe nduarira mbe Moses suangi tivi, mbe tuitugiap nta zin vui fhuvara. Mbe maan muunjv, mbe

5:26 Fi 2.3    6:1 Mt 18.15; 1 Ko 2.15; 4.21; 7.5; 2 T 2.25; Hi 12.13; Ze 5.19    6:2 Zo 13.14-15; Ro 15.1; 1 Te 5.14; 1 Zo 4.21    6:3 Ro 12.3; 1 Ko 8.2; 2 Ko 3.5    6:4 1 Ko 11.28; 2 Ko 13.5    6:5 Ro 2.6; 14.12; 1 Ko 3.8    6:6 Ro 15.27; 1 Ko 9.11; 9.14    6:7 Jop 13.9; Ru 16.25; Ro 2.6; 1 Ko 6.9    6:8 Hos 8.7; 10.12; Zo 3.6; 6.63; Ro 8.13; Ze 3.18    6:9 1 Ko 15.58; 2 Te 3.13; Hi 3.6; 3.14; VB 2.10    6:10 Ef 2.19; 1 Te 5.15; 1 T 6.18; Hi 3.6    a 6:11 Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri.    6:12 Ga 2.3; 2.14; 5.11; Fi 3.18

wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>14</sup> Gu wo zi ndi vun kuarga tuktiigi fhu. Gu vhira, guma the zi ndi vun kuarga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Zisas Kraiss zira ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss khanararen rimgim, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Zisas Kraiss khanararen muungi njaara panan, kha nuianan tivi nan ndikndigar vhezgim, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu nduara ana phorgap mbu khanararen ga ntorgap rimgiap, gu wom kha nuiana tivi zin vui fhu. <sup>15</sup> Ntigem, fooi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma, vhira fooi fhuv ne, ne vhira fhura ki tiven ma. Nza ndava vura tivi thav, nza Fhe Bakime Nina Njaar vuzvugi zin vui, ne guigira bigina guaren ma. <sup>16</sup> Mba ndikndik suirav, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben korar muunrim, mbe ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba khesharigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen Isrerin guari ma.

<sup>17</sup> Gu guma the harigi simtiga thuen phorgiv nan ningen, gu ne thagi. Gumgi mbari, mbe na shogim, mba nzuu pira na fhavar ki. Mba nzuu pira kha muungi, gu guigira Kraiss njaara guma guar ma.

<sup>18</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas Kraiss khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nzan Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiss korar muumbar nde phorgip kiri. Guigi guarara. Zam.

## EFESUS

### Khe Por Efesusin Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gava nninge khan muungi, Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Krai farve khingir za mbui. Ana kha Hevenan ki bigi, ana zam ntan ana farve ga suv, vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, ana vhira ntan ana farve khingirga. Ana ntan Krai farve khingirga, Krai, ana za mba bigi gari guman pan kirga (1.10). Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, mbe guigira Krai phorgip havhargip, ndava bavira kirga.

Kha gavar, Por fharav ana buni vhirvera mba Fhe Bakime fhura kha gumgi gu mbigi kora mbui kora muumbara bun mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime mba Krai kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe muungim, mbe wari tigap ki. Ana Krai Zis muungi njaarar panan, ana taagia mba gumgi gu mbigi ndigi. Ana mbe ndigap, ana won Njina Njaarar mbe nningi. Mbe ana ntiri ma. Ana tivir vhuuin mben muunga, ana fhum maan mben muun za suangi ngirkamen ki. Ana mba ngirkamen zin vugi (1.14). Kha gavar, kha kamenra ndegi kamen, Por khan mba guigira Zis kthothigap guigira ana phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, mbe Fhe Bakimera tivi zin ngiri.

Kha gavar, Por vhunaa ga si bunin mbe nzuai. Ana khuen mbe khivirga, mbe tuituigip ne kangir zav, mbe Krai phorgi, mbe wari heegi fhu, mbe za wari tigip kirga. Ana khan mbe nzuai, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari tigap guma bavira ki fara muungim, Krai, ana nden pan ma. (4.1-16) Khuen vhira, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde phena fara muungim, Krai ana mba phena rigirkuaan fara muungi. (2.19-22) Khuen vhira, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbiga fara muungim, Krai, ana mba mbigar man ma. (5.22-32) Nza kha gavar, nza guigira, Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gum mbigir muunga bigir vhuuin ganinga.

### Nza Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime fhura bigir vhuuin vhirver nza nningi.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Krai Zis farasarigi njaara guma ma. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana njaara guma ki. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Efesus ngu bakimen kav, guigira Krai Zis phorga havhargiap, zazera ana zin vui. Gu kha gavar nde ndi mbai. <sup>2</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime, gum nza Bakime Zis Krai, mani nden korar muuny, ndava mitigar nden nningim, nde kiri.

*Nza Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuin nza ndii.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana Fhe Bakime ma! Ana vhira nza Bakime Zis Kraisan Ndia ma. Nza guigira Krai phorga havhargim, ana Kraisan panan, ana nzan ntuun kurkurar zav, ana za Hevenan ki bigir vhuuinra nza ndii. <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum kha nuiana muungi. Ana fhumra nzan Krai phorgi kir zav nzan fararav nzan wora mbuigi, nza ngaravra kirga. Nza tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza ana niman bigin thuen suanjv simtik kirga fhu. <sup>5</sup> Ana fhum guarara wo ndavar nza nningiap, kha

ndikndiga mbui. Zisas Kraisi muungirga njaarak panan, ana taagipi nza ndigipi, nzan wo kaman farga, nza anan tari kirga. Ana vuzvugara Fhe Bakime maan muungi. <sup>6</sup> Ana mba guigira vuzvugi Kama panan, ana guigira fhura kora muumbara bakimen nza muungi. Maan muungiap, ana mba nzan kora muungi kora muumbara bakime ndikndigipi, nza guigira Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Kraisi nza bikbügiri zav, ana nza nzuav ringi. Ana ringim, ana vizin nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhiizi zav sia suagim, Fhe Bakime ana vizina panan nza muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhiizi, nta ndikndiki njangi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, za kha bigi kanji. Ana vhiira guigira ndikndiki vhuuini kav, ana kha bigiri guigira nzan kurkurav nza muungi. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara, ana mba Kraisi muungi njara panan muunga bigen, ana ne ndirigi. Ana fhum ne ndirigim, mba ndikndiki fhum zorga kav kav, ana ntigem, wo vuzvugara mba ndikndigar nza khivigi. <sup>10</sup> Ana mba muun za mbui bigen khanji muungi. Ana za kha bigi shiman suigirim, nta ngipi, kiv, ana mba sarigi tugara, ana mba bigi, ana za nta fugipi, nta ndi Kraisi farve khingirga. Ana kha Heven gum nuanian ki bigi, ana zam nta ndim ana farve khingirga. Kraisi za mba bigiri pan kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvuk gum won dikndiga zini uvav za kha bigi ga mbuim, nta hi. Ana wo vuzvugara, ana fhum guarara, ana nza Zudain, ana nza farasegim, nza Kraisi phorgipi, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari kirga. <sup>12</sup> Nza Zudain, nza fharav Kraisi kothigap, anan rarga ki ntiri ma. Nza maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nzan farasegi, nza zazera ana tiviri vhuuini gum ana njaknjaka bakime ndikndigipi, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde mba harigi fhaini ngui gumgi gu mbigi, nde vhiira mba buna guaren mbararagi. Mba buna guaren, ne buna vhuuini ma. Mba buna vhuuini panan, Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndigi. Nde vhiira Kraisi kothigap, ana nde ndigi, ana phorgim, Fhe Bakime, ana fhum wo suanji kameji zini vov, ana won Nina Njaarak nde niingiap, anan panan, nden wora mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njara ndigi, maan muungiap nza kanji, nza zungum, Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigiri niin zav suanji bigiri vhuuini, nza vhiira nta ndigirga. Nza mba bigi ndiri zav Fhe Bakimen rargi, ana taagi nza ndigirim, nza bikbügipi, nza ana ntiri ma. Nza ana phorgi kiv, ana mba njaknjaka bakime ki njari bakivi ana nta muungi. Nza nta dikndigipi, ana zi bakime ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

*Por Fhe Bakime ndikndiki vhuuini Efesusini niin zav mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>15</sup> Gu nde mbararagim, nde guigira Guma Bakime Zisasi kothigap, nde guigira wari won ndaviri za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. <sup>16</sup> Gu ne nzuav, gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera nde dikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime nzuav ana dikndigi. <sup>17</sup> Gu nza wo Bakime Zisasi Kraisan Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana guigira vhava njara bakime gum njaknjaka bakime ki ndia ma. Gu khueni nduav ana phorga nzuav, ana nzai. Ana won Nina Njaarak nden niingirim, ana ndikndiki vhuuini nden niinrim, nde

**1:6** Mt 3.17; Zo 3.35; Ro 3.24; 5.15; Kor 1.13    **1:7** FG 20.28; Ef 2.7; Kor 1.14; 1.20; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19  
**1:9** Ro 16.25; Ef 3.4; 3.9-11; Kor 1.26; 2 T 1.9    **1:10** 1 Ko 3.22-23; Ga 4.4; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 1.20    **1:11** Ro 8.17; 8.28-29; Kor 1.12; Ta 3.7; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 1.4    **1:13** 2 Ko 1.22; 6.7; Ef 4.30; Kor 1.4-6    **1:14** Ru 21.28; Ro 8.23; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Pi 2.9    **1:15** Kor 1.4    **1:16** Fi 1.3-4; Kor 1.3; 1 Te 1.2    **1:17** Kor 1.9



guigira Fhe Bakime kanjip, nde vñira tuituigip ana kanjirga. <sup>18</sup> Gu khuenj vuzvugi, ana nden ndikndigi ntararim, ana mba ndir zav nden kamgi, nde tuituigip nta kanjirga. Nde mba bigi ndir zav ntan rarga ki. Maanj muunjirga, nde mba bigir vhuunj guarira, nde nta kanjirga. Mba bigi, Fhe Bakime nzan ana gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan mbuigi bigi ma. <sup>19</sup> Maanj muunjip, nde vñira kanjirga, Fhe Bakimen njkasnjka bakime zazera nza ana khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana zazera nzan kurkurigi. Ana guigira njkasnjka baki guar ma. Mba Fhe Bakimen njkasnjka bakime, ana nza phorga njgari. <sup>20</sup> Mba njkasnjkara fhum Kraiss phorga njgari. Kraiss fhum ringim, Fhe Bakime mba njkasnjka bakimera taagia ana khavgiap, ana ndigap Hevenan ndagim, ana anan han, anan guva harenj ga perigi. <sup>21</sup> Maanj muunjiap, Kraiss, ana za mba njkasnjka ki njiningi, ana za nta kharav vu guarara ki. Ana vñira za mba gumgi pani kharav, mba njkasnjka ki bigi, ana vñira mbe kharigi. Ana ntigem kha tugen ziri ki gumgi, ana mbe kharav, ana mba zumgum ziri kirga gumgi, ana vñira mbe kharigi. <sup>22</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha bigir Kraiss farve khingim, nta zam ana piin ki. Ana ana muunjim, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ki. Ana sios ganin zav mba tivar ana muunjim, ana maanj muunjiap ki. <sup>23</sup> Sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraissan khariga fara muunji. Kraiss, ana mba kharigar pan ma. Nza siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bevbevira ana kharigar figi ma. Kraiss gum, ana njkasnjka gum, ana muun za mbui tivi, nta siosan ki, nta za tugiratigi. Kraiss, mba Heven gu nuianan ki bigi, ana za nta mbuim, nta vñira za tugiratigi.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime nza vñizgi gumgi, ana nza muunjim, nza Kraiss phorgap zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ ndigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde fhum, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi daasuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta nde shogim, nde vñizgi gumgi fara muunjiap ki. <sup>2</sup> Nde mba tugivigen, nde kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vuav, wari rui. Nde kha buivar ki njiningi mbatigi gari guman pan, nde ana tivi zin vegi. Mba njina mbatik, ana njkasnjka ntigem Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi ndavi vheri gari. <sup>3</sup> Nza fhum, nza zam mba gumgi phorga kav, nza wari won ndavi vuri tivi zin vov, nza wari wo vuzvugi mbatigi, nza ntara zin vui. Nza maanj muunjiap kav, nza mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime nza nzuav guigira ndav shigap nza nzuav vheza bevahegim, ana mbur ki. Nza ana ndige.

<sup>4-5</sup> Khuenj guigira, nza mbui tivi mbatigi nza shogim, nza vñizgi. Nza za vñizgi gumgi fara muunjiap wari ki. Nza maanj muunjim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana guigira kivgi. Ana guigira won ndavar nza nñingj. Ana maanj muunjiap, nza muunjim, nza Kraiss phorgap taagia khavgi fara muunjiap wari kav, nza tivir njkaa zin vui. Ahanj, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbarara, ana taagia nza ndigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana Kraiss ringim, ana taagia ana khavi fara muunjiap, ana vñira nza khavgi. Ana nza khavgiap, nza muunjim, nza vñira Kraiss phorgap, Hevenan njgui vñirve gari guman pan pigi mpimpiriga piigi. <sup>7</sup> Ana Kraiss Zisas muunji njaarar panan, ana mba tivar vhuun nza mbui. Ana khanj

**1:18** FG 26.18; Ef 2.12; 4.4; Kor 1.12    **1:19** Ef 3.7; Kor 1.11; 1.29; 2.12    **1:20** Sng 110.1; 2 Ko 13.4; Kor 1.16; 2.10-12; 3.1; Hi 1.3    **1:21** Ro 8.38; Fi 2.9-10; Kor 2.10; 2.15; Hi 1.4    **1:22** Sng 8.6; Mt 28.18; Kor 1.18; Hi 2.7    **1:22** Kor 1.18    **1:23** Ro 12.5; Ef 4.10; 4.15; Kor 2.9; 3.11    **2:1** Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21  
**2:1** Kor 2.13    **2:2** Zo 12.31; Ef 5.6; 6.12; Kor 1.21; 3.6-7; Ta 3.3    **2:3** Ro 5.12; Ga 5.16; Kor 3.6; Ta 3.3; 1 Pi 4.3    **2:4-5** Ru 15.24; 15.32; FG 15.11; Ro 5.6-10; 6.4-5; 6.13; 10.12; Ef 1.7; 2.1; 2.7; Kor 2.12-13  
**2:6** Ef 1.20; Kor 2.12    **2:7** Ef 1.7

muunji ne nzuav, ana guigira won kora muumbara bakimen za kha gumgi khiviv ngip, zumtugum, ana vhira mbe khivirga. <sup>8</sup>Nde ne nzuav guigira Krai khothigim, Fhe Bakime won kora muumbarara, ana taagia nde ndigi. Khe nde nduarira muunji bigen fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fhuva mba bigen nde nningi. <sup>9</sup>Khe nde njara the muungim, ana nen vhezar nde nningi fhuvara. Nde ne suany nde guma the nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamka thari. <sup>10</sup>Fhe Bakime Krai Zisas panan, ana nza muungim, nza won ndava vura tivi vhezgiap, nza tivir njaka zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza ntigem mba Fhe Bakime fhum nza nzuav, mba tivir vhuuin zin vui tuav, ana ana bevahegim, ana ki. Nza ntigem mba tuavar njirga.

*Panan wari ga ki tiv, Krai mba tiva vhezgiap, phina phunini, mani ntigem wani tigap phina bavira ki.*

<sup>11</sup>Nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi, nde kanji, mbe Zudainj, mbe warir fooi. Mbe warir foov, kha suambarar nde mbui, “Nde fooi fhuv gumgi ma.” Kha kamej, ne mbe gumgi nduarira wari won fhavi ga mbui bigen, mbe ne nzuai. Nde tuituigip khuej ndikndigiri, nde fhum, nde harigi fhainj ngui gumgi kegi. <sup>12</sup>Nde mba tugen, nde Krai thav samra ki. Nde Isrerinj bina thav kirar ki. Fhe Bakime mba kamen Isrerinj ga suanji, nde mbe thav kirar ki ntiri ma. Nde kha nuianan kav, nde bigina vhuuj the zumgum hir za mbuim, nde ana rarga ki fhuvara. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime kanji fhuvara. <sup>13</sup>Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav shama guarara kegi. Krai nde nzuav wo vizina siasuagi. Nde ntigem Krai vizin nde ndiga zim, nde Krai Zisas phorgap nde guigira Fhe Bakime hara ki. <sup>14</sup>Krai nduara nza mbuim, nza ndavi mbirav, tuituigip wari tigap ki. Fhum Zudainj, mbe panan harigi fhainj ngui gumgi ga kegi. Mbe maanj mbuim, mba tiv bina fara muunjiap, mbe Zudainj, ana mbe thugim, mbe khar ki, mbu harigi fhainj ngui, mbe mbur ki. Krai, ana won fhavara, ana mba bina kargiap, mba panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana vhezgiap, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani ga muungim, mani phina bavira ki. <sup>15</sup>Ana Moses suanji tivi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta buni gum nta tivi, ana vhira nta vhezgi. Ana maanj muunjiirga, ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugip, mani ndi wani tikhangirga, mani harigi khesharigi Zisas phina kama bavira kirga. Ana mba tivar muunjiirga, nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga. <sup>16</sup>Ana khararenj ga ntorgap rimgiap, mba fhum panan wari ga kegi tiv, ana ana shogim, ana vhezgi. Ana mba phina phuni, ana mani fugirim, mani wani tigip phina bavira kim, mani Zisas phorgap khariga bavira fara muunjiap ki. Ana mani ndigap, Fhe Bakime han zi. <sup>17</sup>Ana zav, buna vhuuej bun nzuav khan nzuai, “Nde harigi fhainj ngui ntiri, nde Fhe Bakime thav samra ki ntiri. Nde Zudainj, nde Fhe Bakime hara ki. Nde ntigem wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.” <sup>18</sup>Nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki, ne khan muunji. Nza Kraisan, nza phina phuninin ki ntiri, nza wari tigap, Fhe Bakime Nina Njarara nza nzuav tuav fhigim, nza won Ndia han vui.

**2:8** Zo 4.10; Ro 4.16; 10.14-17; Fi 1.29; 2 T 1.9; Hi 6.4    **2:9** Ro 3.20; 3.27; 4.2; 1 Ko 1.29-31; 2 T 1.9  
**2:10** 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 5.5; 5.17; Ef 4.24; Ta 2.14    **2:11** Ro 2.28-29; 1 Ko 12.2; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.21    **2:12** Ro 9.4; 9.8; Ga 4.8; Ef 4.18; Kor 1.21; 1 Te 4.5; 4.13    **2:13** Ga 3.28; Ef 2.17; Kor 1.20    **2:14** Ais 9.6; Mai 5.5; Zo 16.33; FG 10.36; 1 Ko 12.13; Kor 1.20; 2.14    **2:15** 2 Ko 5.17; Ga 6.15; Ef 4.24; Kor 1.20-22; 2.14; 2.20    **2:16** Sek 9.10; Ro 6.6; 8.3; Kor 1.20; 2.14    **2:17** Ais 57.19; Sek 9.10; FG 2.39; Ro 5.1    **2:18** Ro 5.2; 1 Ko 12.13; Ef 3.12; Hi 4.16; 1 Pi 3.18

*Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma.*

<sup>19</sup>Nde ntigera kangi, nde ntigem vhunaa fara muungiap, nuiana sosuagiap fhura tuigap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgap, nde tuga bavira ki. Nde ntigem guigira Fhe Bakime ntiiri ki. <sup>20</sup>Nde Fhe Bakime muungi phena fara muungiap ki. Nza Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi gum Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, ana nza ndi fegim, nza mba phenan kinivige fara muungiap wari ki. Krai Zisas, ana guigira mba phena rigirkuaan khingi kuan guar ma. <sup>21</sup>Mba phena khek Krai ana phufurigim, mba phena feij gu bigi za zav anan kuamkuagiap, nta wari tigap nzerera ki. Fhe Bakime ntigar mba phena mbuim, mba phen ntigar kivav vui. Mba phen, ana Fhe Bakime phenara. <sup>22</sup>Nde vhira Krai phorgim, Fhe Bakime nden mba won gumgi gu mbigi phorgim, nde Fhe Bakimen phena guar ma. Ana won Nina Njaarar panan mba phenan kirga.

### 3

*Por njar ki, ana Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga.*

<sup>1</sup>Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nde muungi. Gu Por, gu mba bigina niienra nzuav, gu binan ki. Gu binan ki, ne khan muungi, gu Krai Zisas njaara mbuav, gu nde harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi, gu nden kurkurigi nera nzuav, gu binan ki. <sup>2</sup>Gu khuej ndikndigi, nde khuej mbararagi thi? Fhe Bakime nan kora muungiap, kha njaarar muun zav na farasari. Ana vhira nde kora muungim, gu nde nzuav mba njaara muungi. <sup>3</sup>Fhe Bakime mba fhum muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki. Ana nduara ne bun na suangim, gu mba buni mbarire kherav nde suangi. <sup>4</sup>Nde maan muungip, gu kha khergi buni ganiv, nde khan muungip kangirga, gu mba Krai muunga njaara nzuai zorga ki kamen, gu guigira ne kangi. <sup>5</sup>Fhum tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba zorga ki buna vhuuej vhagia ki. Ana ne bun mbe suangi fhuvara. Ana ntigem won Nina Njaarar panan, ana mba vhagi buna guaren, ana nen nza Zisas farasari njaara gumgi gum anan kamthoon gumgi, ana mba njaarar muun zav, nzan farasegap, nza khivigi. <sup>6</sup>Mba vhagia ki buna vhuuej khan muungi. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime Zudain nin za mbui bigi, mbe vhira nta ndigirga. Mba harigi fhain ngui gumgi, mbe ntigem Zudain guari phorgip, mbe wari tigira kirga. Mbe wari tigip kiv, mbe wari tigip Fhe Bakime mba Krai muun zav suangi bigi, mbe mba bigi ndigirga. Ne khan muungi, mbe Zisas Krai buna vhuuej panan, mbe wari tigip mba njaara vhen kirga. <sup>7</sup>Fhe Bakime na kora muungiap ana won nkasnjka bakimen panan, ana fhura harigi khesharigi biginan na niingim, gu ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara guma ki. <sup>8</sup>Gu fhum guigira guma mbatik ma. Gu guigira za mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi piin ki. Ana fhura nan kora muungiap, mba njaarar na niingi. Mba njaar khare, ana Zisas Krai buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain ngui gumgi gu mbigi ga suan zav, mba njaarar na niingi. Mba buna vhuuej, ne Krai nza nzuav mbui bigir vhuuin vhirvera bun nzuai. Nza gumgi, nza mba bigi ganiv, za ntan ruemgirga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup>Fhe

**2:19** Ga 6.10; Ef 3.6; Fi 3.20; Hi 12.22-23    **2:20** Mt 16.18; 1 Ko 3.9-11; Ga 2.9; VB 21.14    **2:21** 1 Ko 3.16-17; 2 Ko 6.16; Ef 4.15-16; Kor 2.19    **2:22** 1 Pi 2.5    **3:1** Ef 4.1; Fi 1.7; 1.13; Fm 1.1; 1.9    **3:2** Kor 1.25    **3:3** Ef 1.9-10; Kor 1.26    **3:4** Kor 1.26-27    **3:6** Ga 3.14; 3.28-29; Ef 2.13-19    **3:7** Kor 1.23-25    **3:8** 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.16; Ef 1.7; Kor 1.27; 1 T 1.13-15    **3:9** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 1.9; Kor 1.16; 1.20; Hi 1.2

Bakime fhum za mba bigi ga muungiap, ana fharav wo vuzvugar muunga bigi, ana nta vhagiap ki. Ana kav kav, ana ntigem mba vhagia ki ndikndigi, ana nta bun suan zav nan farasarigi. <sup>10</sup> Ana fhum mba bigi vhagiap, kegap, ntigem ana won siosan panan higap, ana ntigem won mbarkirga ndikndigir vhuuñ, ana nta ndiv hian tigi. Ana ntigem wo ndikndigi vhuuñ guarira, ana nta ndi hian tigem, Hevenan enseri mbe buiva gari ñkasñkagi ki, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi kanjirga. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba bigir muungenj ndikndigiap, ana ntigem, nza Bakime Krai Zisas panan, ana mba bigi ga muungim, nta higi. <sup>12</sup> Nza guigira Krai kothigap, nza vhira ana phorga havhargiap, nza maanj muungiap Fhe Bakime niman ngirgip, nza ana phorgi suanga, ana nza mbarararga. <sup>13</sup> Maanj muungiap, gu tige guigira nde nzuai. Gu nden kurkurav ndi simtigi, nde ndikndigi vherir ntan muunv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik kuemkuegi thari. Nde kha hi bigi, nde ntan ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, mba bigi nden kurarim, nde nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kirga.

*Por Efesusinj havhargip kir zav, mbe nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime muungi bigi ga nzuav, ana niman thipanani phirav, ana niman fi. <sup>15</sup> Ana Heven gu nuianan ki ntñiri, ana za mben Ndia ma. Ana nduara za mbe muungiap zirir za mbe nñngi. <sup>16</sup> Gu thipanani phirgiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan nzav khan nzuai, “Dara, ndu mbarkirga bigir vhuuñ guarira ki. Ndu maanj muungip, won Njina Njara si mbe suanjrim, anan ñkasñka guigira mbe phorgi kirim, mbe ndavi havhargip wari kirga. <sup>17</sup> Ana nden kirim, nde guigira Zisas kothigirim, Zisas zazera guigira nden ndikndigi ganiv, nde ndavi vherir kiri. Nde maanj muunv, guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntñiri ga ndñi tiv havhargip, nde ndavi vherir kiv, nde havhagirim, nde kha nuiana thigim, nuian ana suirav, ana havhargim, ana thiga havhargi farar muungiri. <sup>18-19</sup> Nde maanj muungirga, nde za Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ñkasñka ndiv, nde guigira Krai won ndavar nde ndñi tiva kanjirga. Mba tiv, ana guigira kivgiap, guigira mpeengiap, guigira vun mbar ndav, guigira nñin mbar vergi. Ahan, Krai, ana guigira wo ndavar za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndñi tiv, ana guigira za mba ndikndigi kambarigi. Nde vhira tuitugira ana kanjiri. Fhe Bakime vhira tivir vhuuñ guigira anan givigi, mba tiv vhira nde givarga.”

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakimen ñkasñka, ana nduara nzan ndavi vherir ngari. Mba ñkasñka guigira za nzan ndikndigi kambarigi. Nza muun zav Fhe Bakimen nzai bigi, ana ñkasñka guigira za mba bigi kambarigi. <sup>21</sup> Maanj muungiap, sios vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Krai Zisas phorgip, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbara muungip kiv, zumgum nzan nzigi gu tori mbe mbara muunv kirga. Nai guigi guarara.

**Krai nzan vhen kim, nza Fhe Bakimen tivira zin ngirga.**

## 4

*Nza guigira Krai kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Krai nzan vhen ki. Nza Kraisan kariga fara muungi.*

**3:10** Ro 8.38; 11.33; Ef 1.21; 1 Pi 1.12    **3:12** Zo 14.6; Ro 5.2; Ef 2.18; Hi 4.16    **3:13** Kor 1.24    **3:15** Ef 1.10; Fi 2.9-11    **3:16** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 4.16; Fi 4.19; Kor 1.11; 1.27    **3:17** Zo 14.23; Ef 2.22; Kor 1.23; 2.7    **3:18-19** Zo 1.16; Ro 10.3; 10.11-12; Ef 1.18; 1.23; Kor 2.2; 2.9-10    **3:20** Ro 16.25; 1 Ko 2.9; Kor 1.29    **3:21** Ro 11.36; 16.27; Hi 13.21

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu phena tivanen ki. Ne khanj muunġi, gu Guma Bakimen ŋaara mbui. Fhe Bakime guigira wo zin ŋgir zav nden kamgim, nde guigira anan gumgi gu mbigi ki ne nzuav, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde ana vuzvugi tivi, nde guigira nta zin ŋgiri. <sup>2</sup> Nde wari tiġap guigira Zisas kthothiġi gumgi, nde khanj muunġi ndikndigiri. Nde za wari tiġip tuga bavira kiv, nde za mbarara wari tiġip kiri. Mbe pham bigin thuen nden muunġirim, nde vhemkora mbe suanj ndav shi thari. Nde bevbevira, guigira wari won ndavir mben nniġip, mbe nde ndi simtigi, nde nta ndiri. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana ndava bavira ki tivar nza ndi. Maanj muunġiap, nde ndavi mbarav, nde khanj tiġip, mba tiva suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv ana mpiin fara muunġiap nza kegim, nza wari tiġap ki. <sup>4</sup> Nza guigira Zisas kthothiġi gumgi, nza wari tiġap khariga bavira ki fara muunġi. Njina Njaar bavira vħira nzan vherir kiri. Fhe Bakime bigina bavira rargi kir zav nden kamgi. <sup>5</sup> Guma Baki bavira ki, bigi kthothiġi tiva bavira ki. Nza Fhe Bakime bavira zin panan ruai. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Baki bavira ki, ana za nzan Ndia ma. Ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav vu guarara kav, mbe gari. Ana vħira za won gumgi gu mbigi phorga ŋgari. Ana vħira za wo gumgi gu mbigir vherir ki.

<sup>7</sup> Kraiis nza bevbevira, ana fhura nza kora muunġiap, ana fhura bigina baki guarara nza niġi. Ana mba fhura nza ndi bigin, ana nzan kurkurav, won njaarar muun zav anan nza niġi. Kraiis mba bigina bakimen nza khivigi, ana fhura nza niġi tiv, ana guigira kivgi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuġi ki gap khanj nzuai,

“Ana vu guarara ndagi. Ana fharav guigira won pana gumgi gu mbigi mbevi ŋkasŋkar farfagim, mbe bikbiġim, ana za kha bigi kharav, vu guarara ndagi.

Ana maanj muunġiap fhura ndikndigi vhuuġi gum ŋkasŋkagir gumgi mbari ga niġi.”

<sup>9</sup> Mba khanj nzuai kamenj, “Ana Hevenan ndagi”, mba kamenj khuen nza khivigim, nza kaŋgi, Kraiis, ana fharav Hevenan kegap, kha nuianana zerav, za kha nuianan vhen khina guarara vergi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Kha guma, Kraiisra, ana fharav nuiana vhen khina guarara vergap, ana zungum vun ndagi. Ana guigira vun ndav, vu guarara ndagi. Ana ndav, ana za mba bigi ana za nta tugara tiġap, nta garim, nta ana piin ki. <sup>11</sup> Ana nduara fhura kha khesharigi ndikndigi vhuuġi ndi ndi. Ana gumgi mbari, ana won njaarar muun zav mben farasegi. Ana mbari, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgi kirga, ŋaara mbe niġi. Mbari, ana won buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga njaarar mbe niġi. Ana mbari, ana won njaarar gumgi kiv guigira Zisas kthothiġi gumgi gu mbigi kurkurav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivirga. <sup>12</sup> Kraiis nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, ana nzan kurkurar zav fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuġi mbe niġi. Mbe nzan kurkurarga, nza maanj muunġi ana njaarar vhuun muunga. Mbe mba njaarar muunga, nza guigira Kraiis kthothiġi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khanj tiġip havhargip guma kharik ŋkasŋkagiap,

**4:1** Ef 3.1; Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 1 Te 2.12; Fm 1.1; 1.9    **4:2** FG 20.19; Ga 5.22-23; Kor 3.12-13    **4:3** Kor 3.14-15    **4:4** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 12.4; 12.11-12; Ef 1.18; 2.16-18    **4:5** Zo 10.16; 1 Ko 1.13; 2 Ko 11.4; Ga 3.27-28; Hi 6.6    **4:6** Ro 11.36; 1 Ko 12.6    **4:7** Ro 12.3; 12.6; 1 Ko 12.11    **4:8** Sng 68.18; Kor 2.15    **4:9** Zo 3.13    <sup>a</sup> **4:9** Bigi kaŋgi gumgi mbari kha kamenj dorga khanj nzuai, “Ana fharav za kha nuianan zergi.”    **4:10** Hi 4.14; 9.24    **4:11** Ro 12.7; 1 Ko 12.28; 2 T 4.5    **4:12** 1 Ko 12.7; Ef 1.23; 2 T 3.17

vhuuv, nzerara ki farar muungip kirga. <sup>13</sup> Kha njaar, ana mbara muungip ngip kirim, nza zam guigira ndava bavira wari phorgip Zisas khothiviv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen Kama kanjirga. Nza maan muungip, guma ruma farar muungip, nza guigira Zisas khothigap, ana zin vui tivi, nta Zisas tivira fara muungirga. <sup>14</sup> Nza wom tarire ki farar muungip kirga fhu. Nza kiv, mba raan shav bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe guigira guiguigi kanji. Mbe guiguigi buni fhura biinjbiinj gum mbasik phuri kema si fara muungip, mba kem, ana fhura tamtam vui. Ana wo vui njanen vui fhuvara. Nza mba fara muunga fhu. <sup>15</sup> Nza khuarir mba khesharigi bunin rigirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndiivi tivi zin ngiv, vhira khan tigip buni guari bun suanga. Nza maan muunga, nza havhargiap ki gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza guigira Kraish phorgirga, ana nzan pan ma. <sup>16</sup> Ana suira gu hari, anan rimgi, ana nta garim, nta bevbevira ana nningi njaari, nta nta mbui. Ana vhira thivi nkiriinj gum hari gu bigi ga mbuim, nta tuituigiap wari suigiap, guigira ndavir wari ga ndiiv, nkashkagiap vhuui. Nza mba tiva mbuav, nzan fhavi nkashkagiap vhuui.

*Guigira Kraish khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Kraish tiva zin ngiri.*

<sup>17</sup> Maan muungiap, gu buna muen nde suan za mbui. Gu Guma Bakime zin panan, gu kama havharar khan nde nzuai, nde wom harigi ngui gumgi gu mbigi tiva zin ngi thari. Mbe ndikndigi, nta fhura ki ndikndigi ma. <sup>18</sup> Mbe ndikndigi gingingi. Mbe bigin the kanji fhuvara, mben pani havhargim, mbe Fhe Bakimen kiri tivi thav, kirar ki. <sup>19</sup> Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe ntan mberiri fhu. Mbe guigira tivi mbatigi vhen vergap, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira muun zav thagi ne mbui.

<sup>20-21</sup> Gu kanji, nde Kraisan kamej mbararagim, mba buna guarenj Kraisan ki. Mbe nen nde khivav nde suanji. Maan muungiap, gu kanji, mbe ndava vura tivi zin ngir zav, nde khivav, nde suanji fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> Nde fhum, nde vhira ndavi vuri tivi zin vuim, nta nde guiguigim, nde tivi mbatigir muun zav ndavi khavi. Mba tivi, nta guma ndiga mbarigirga tuavar vui. Nde ntigem, mba tivi vuri, nde nta vharari. <sup>23</sup> Nde ntigem, nde ndikndigi nkaa zin ngiri. <sup>24</sup> Nde tivir nkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi kiri. Nde Fhe Bakime nde muungi, nde tivir nkaa zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimera farar muungip kiri. Ne khan muungip, nden tivi guigira nzerara kirim, nde ngaravra kiri.

<sup>25</sup> Maan muungiap, nde guiguigi tivi thari. Nde buni guarira mba guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Ne khan muungi, nza zam Kraish ntiiri ma, nza Ndia bavira nza tegi. <sup>26</sup> Nde maan muungip ndavi shiv, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde tiva mbatiga thuen muun thari. Nde bigin thuen suanjv ndav shigip, mba ndav shiri mbara muungip kirim, ra ngiriv vhiizi thari. <sup>27</sup> Nde Satan ga suanjv thima fhiri thari. <sup>28</sup> Mba kii gumgi, mbe wom kimi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntigem wari won harira ngariri. Mbe wari won harira njaarir vhuuin muunji. Mbe wari wo harira ngariv, bigi tuktigip, maan muungip bigi sosuagi gumgir kurkurarga. <sup>29</sup> Nde fhura mbarkirga buni mbatigi, nde wari won kaathoorin nta suanj thari. Fhuvara. Buni vhuuinra

**4:13** 1 Ko 14.20; Kor 1.28; 2.2    **4:14** Ais 28.9; 1 Ko 14.20; 2 Ko 2.17; Hi 13.9    **4:15** Ef 1.22; 4.25; Kor 1.18; 1 Zo 3.18    **4:16** Kor 2.19    **4:17** Ro 1.21; 1 Pi 1.14    **4:18** FG 26.18; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 1 Te 4.5    **4:19** Kor 3.5    **4:22** Ro 6.6; 8.13; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Kor 3.9; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 4.3    **4:23** Ro 12.2; Kor 3.10    **4:24** Stt 1.26; Ro 6.4; Ef 2.10; Kor 3.10    **4:25** Sek 8.16; Ro 12.5; Kor 3.8-9    **4:26** Sng 4.4; Ze 1.19-20    **4:27** 2 Ko 2.10-11; Ze 4.7; 1 Pi 5.9    **4:28** 1 Te 4.11; 2 Te 3.8; 3.11-12    **4:29** Ef 5.4; Kor 3.8; 3.16; 4.6; 1 Te 5.11

nde kaathoorin kegip hiv, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gungir kurkurav, mbe havharirga. Mba khesharigi buni, nta Fhe Bakimen kora muumbara ndiga zim, gungi gu mbigi ana mbararagi. <sup>30</sup> Nde ndava simtigar Fhe Bakime Njina Naarar nini thari. Fhe Bakime nden won mbuiav, won Njina Naarar nde ninjim, ana nden vhen ki. Ana Njina Naar nden vhen ki, ne khan muungi, nde ana gungi gu mbigi ma. Ana nen nde khivir zav, ana tuga sarigi. Ana mba tugar nde ndigip, nden muungirim, nde guigira bikbigirga. <sup>31</sup> Nde harigi gungi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tivi, panan ki tivi, nde za nta vharari. Nde vhira vhegi tivi, ndav shi tivi, kama saan ndiav tuara huri tivi, harigi gungi nzihi tivi, nde mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vharari. <sup>32</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gungi gu mbigi nde tivir vhuuin mben muunj, wari won ndavir mben ninri. Fhe Bakime mbara muungiap Kraisan zin panan, ana nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap nta ndikndik nangi. Nde mbara muungip, mbe nde muungi tivi mbatigi, nde vhira nta ndikndik nangiri.

## 5

### *Nza vhava naarar rurga.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde ninjim, nde ana tari ki. Maanj muungiap, nde ana mbui tivi zin ngiri. <sup>2</sup> Nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndihi tivi zin ngip, wari ruri. Kraisa, ana guigira won ndavara nza ninjiap won tuma fekhingiap nzan kurigi. Nde mba tiva zin ngiri. Ana won tuma fekhingiap Fhe Bakime nzuav ndigar vhuunj hi ofa mbui fara muungi ofa muungi.

<sup>3</sup> Nde fhura ruarir ferferiv, ruarir mbigi gu gungi wari kimiv, wari ndi thari. Nde vhira mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunj thari. Nde vhira harigi gungi bigi nihi thari. Mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gungi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi tiva thanen ganirim, ne nden rigar ki thari. <sup>4</sup> Nde buni mbatigi suanj, ndikndik ki fhuv buni suanj, ngiza buni mbatigi suanj thari. Nza mba khesharigi buni, nza nta suanga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimera phorgiv suanj anan ndikndigiri. <sup>5</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen kangiri, mba ruarir fhura ferferav, gungi gu mbigi ruarir wari kiiv wari ndi tiva mbuav, tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mba bigi garav, nta nihi gungi gu mbigi, mbe Kraisa gu Fhe Bakime piin kirga ntiri phorgip kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba bigi nihi tiv, ana tori gu mbarivi rotu ga mbui tiva fara muungi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura mba shishigi buni khini nzuai gungi ganirim, mbe nde ngi thari. Mba khesharigi tivira, Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gungi gu mbigi, ana mbe nzuav ndav shi. <sup>7</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde khurkhur mba khesharigi gungi gu mbigi khuma thari. <sup>8</sup> Nde fhum mba tivi mbatigi ginginan kegi. Nde ntigem, Guma Bakime nde ndiv vhava naarar fegi. Maanj muungiap, nde vhava naarar rui fara muungi gungi gu mbigi ruri. <sup>9</sup> Vhavar naar, ana mbarkirga tivir vhuuin ndi hian rigi. Ana nzerara ki tivi gum buni guari ndi hian rigi. <sup>10</sup> Nde guigira khan tigip havhargip Guma

**4:30** Ais 63.10; Ro 8.23; Ef 1.13-14; 1 Te 5.19    **4:31** Kor 3.8; 3.18-19; Ta 3.2-3; 1 Pi 2.1    **4:32** Mt 6.14; 18.22-35; Mk 11.25; 2 Ko 2.10; Kor 3.13    **5:1** Mt 5.48; Ru 6.36    **5:2** Kis 29.18; Wkp 1.9; Sng 40.6; Zo 13.34; Ro 14.15; 2 Ko 2.15; Ga 2.20; Hi 7.27; 10.10; 1 Zo 3.11; 3.23    **5:3** Ro 6.13; 1 Ko 5.1; 2 Ko 12.21; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 4.3    **5:4** Mt 12.35; Ro 1.28; Ef 4.29    **5:5** 1 Ko 6.9-10; Ga 5.19-21; Kor 3.5    **5:6** Ro 1.18; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2 Te 2.3    **5:8** Zo 12.36; FG 26.18; Ro 1.21; 2 Ko 3.18; Ef 2.11-13; Kor 1.13; 1 Pi 2.9; 1 Zo 2.9    **5:9** Ga 5.22    **5:10** Ro 12.2; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 5.21; 1 T 2.3

Bakime vuzvugi tivi kangir sanjv nta suanjv ngariri. <sup>11</sup> Nde ginginan ki tivi ga mbui gumgi, nde khurkhuman mbe khumu thari. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta mban vhuuin ti fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde khuen gumgi gu mbigi khiviri. Mba khesharigi tivi, nta tivi mbatigi ma. <sup>12</sup> Nza zomzora mbui tivi, ga suangej thari. Nza mba bigi ga suangen mbergi. <sup>13</sup> Mba vhava njaar, ana za mba tivi mbatigi nninge ndi kira suim, nta za hiinjra ki. <sup>14</sup> Mba vhava njaar, ana bigin the ndi kira khingirga, mba bigin vhava njaara farar muungip kirga. Maanj muungiap, mba kamenj ki,

“Ndu ntigem kui guma, ndu khavgiri.  
Ndu mbok thav khavgirim, Kraiss ndun muungirim, ndu vhava njaara kirga.”

<sup>15</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde tuituigip wari wo rui ruru tivi gu bigi ganiri. Nde ndikndik ki fhuu gumgi rui rurur muunj thari. Fhuvara. Nde ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgi rui rurur muunri. <sup>16</sup> Nde ntigem Fhe Bakimen tivir muunga tuk ki, nde tivir vhuuin muunri. Nde ntigem khar ki tuk, ana tuga mbatik ma. Maanj muungiap, nde tuituigip wari ganiri. Nde fhura kiv, fhura mba tuga vhizi thari. <sup>17</sup> Nde ndikndik ki fhuu gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir muunj thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde nta kangiri.

<sup>18</sup> Nde pharar njannanin mbiv njannani thari. Fhuvara. Mba khesharigi tiv, ana nden farfagi. Nde fhura Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara ganirim, ana nde ganiv guigira nden ndavi vherir, kiri. <sup>19</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari phorgip buni suanjv, nde Ngavi Ki Gavari ngavi, gum rotu mbui ngavi, gu Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nde ndavi khavav nde ndii ngavi, nde mba ngavir wari won buni phorgip mbe suanjri. Nde vhira Guma Bakime suanjv, nde wari wo kaathoori gum wari won ndavi vherir ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana suanjv ngavir muunri. <sup>20</sup> Nde maanj muunjv, nde zazera Zisas Kraissan zin panan, nde za mba bigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv anan ndikndigiri.

*Por mani gu mburi ga nzuai.*

<sup>21</sup> Nde Kraiss, nde Bakime ki ne ndikndigip, nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigi piin kiri.

<sup>22</sup> Nde mbigi, nde Guma Bakime piin ki tivara, nde wari won mani piin kiri.  
<sup>23</sup> Ne kharj muungji, guma ana won muun pan ma. Kraiss mba tivara muungji, Kraiss, ana siosan pan ma. Guma won khariga vuzvugi tivara, Kraiss won siosa vuzvugi. Kraiss ana taagiap ana ndigap, ana tuituigira ana gari. <sup>24</sup> Sios ana Kraissan piin ki. Mba tivara nde mbigi, nde vhira, nde za kha bigi, nde wari won manin piin kiri.

<sup>25</sup> Nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin nningiri. Kraiss mba tivara muungji, Kraiss ana guigira won ndavar sios ga nningiap, ana won tuma fekhingiap siosan kurigi. <sup>26</sup> Ana wo suangi kamenj zin vugap, ana mbin sios ruagim, sios Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana siosan wora mbuigi. <sup>27</sup> Ana siosan muungirim, ana guigira ana rimani,

**5:11** Ro 6.21; 1 Ko 5.9-11; Ga 6.8; 2 Te 3.6; 3.14; 2 Zo 1.10-11    **5:13** Ais 26.19; 60.1; Zo 3.20-21; Ro 13.11; Hi 4.13    **5:16** Ga 6.10; Kor 4.5    **5:17** Ro 12.2; Kor 1.9; 1 Te 4.3; 5.18    **5:18** Snd 20.1; Ais 5.11; 5.22; Ru 21.34    **5:19** Sng 33.2-3; FG 16.25; 1 Ko 14.26    **5:19** Kor 3.16-17    **5:20** Sng 34.1; Ais 63.7; Hi 13.15; 1 Pi 2.5    **5:21** Fi 2.3; 1 Pi 5.5    **5:22** Stt 3.16; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.18; 1 Pi 3.1    **5:23** 1 Ko 11.3; Ef 1.22-23; Kor 1.18    **5:25** Ga 1.4; Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.7    **5:26** Zo 15.3; 17.17; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.10; 10.22; 1 Zo 5.6    **5:27** 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 1.4; Kor 1.22



niman vhergir zav mbui. Ana ana rimani niman nzañnzangip, mbekmbegip, vharvhari kirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Sios ana ngaravra kiv, ana simtik kirga fhu. <sup>28</sup> Mba tivara, nde gumgi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niñgiri. Nde ndavir warira ndiñi tivara, nde mba tivara, nde mben muñri. Guma, ana guigira ndavar won muuñ ndiñi, ana taagia guigira ndavar wora ndiñi. <sup>29</sup> Nza khueñ kangji, guma the taagiap panan wora kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tuituigira won fhava garav, mban ana ndiñi. Krais ana mba tivara sios ga mbui. <sup>30</sup> Ne khan muñgi, nza Kraisan kharigar figiveiñ ma. Nza anan suira gu hari gum ana rimgi ma. <sup>31</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khan nzuai, “Mañ muñgiap, guma ana won niamuñ gu ndia thav, ana won muñ phorgi, mani wani tigap guma bavira ki.” <sup>32</sup> Kha zorgi kameñ, ne guigira ndikndik bakime nen vhen ki. Gu nduara kha ndikndiga mbui, mba kameñ, ne Krais gum ana sios ga nzuai. <sup>33</sup> Kha kameñ ne vhira nde gumgi gu mbigi nde nzuai. Nde gumgi bevbevira, nde ndavar warira ndiñi tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won muuin niñgiri. Nde mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir wari won manin niñv, mbe piin kiv, tivir vhuuñra mben muñri.

## 6

### *Por tari gum ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde tari, nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni mbararav, nta zin ngiri. Nde za Guma Bakime phorgi, mba tiv, ana nde muunga tivav vhuuñ ma. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khan nzuai, “Nde wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni mbararav nta zin ngiri.” Kha tiven ne fhariği tiven Fhe Bakime suangi kameñ nen ki. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba suangi kameñ khan nzuai, “Nde mañ muunga, nden kiri tivi gu bigi nzerarga. Nde tugar mpeenra kha nuianan kirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Nde ndegi, nde fhura wari won tarir muñrim, mbe nde suanjv ndavi shi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde khan tigip tivir vhuuñra mbe khivirim, mbe nta zin ngiri. Nde vhira, Guma Bakimen buni vhuuñ mbe khiviri.

### *Por ñaara gumgi gum mbe gari mpiñsigi ga nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Nde fhura ñaara gumgi ki gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiñsigi piin kiri. Nde guigira mben piin kiv, zazera mbe buni zin ngip, mbe guiguigi thari. Nde Krais ñaara mbuav mbui tivara muñri. <sup>6</sup> Nde mbe gansaman mbe raan shi tivar muñv, mba ñaarar vhuuñ muñ thari. Fhuvara. Nde mba ñaarar muñv nde fhura Krais ñaara gumgi ki tivara muñv, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niñgip, nde vhira Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin ngiri. <sup>7</sup> Nden ndavi nzerara kiv, mba ñaarar muñri. Nde guma khinan ñaara mbui ne ndikndigi thari. Fhuvara. Nde Guma Bakimen ñaarara mbui. <sup>8</sup> Nde ndikndigi. Mañ muñgip, guma the ñaara vhuuñra mbui, Guma Bakime vheza vhuuñra anan niinga. Mba guma, ana ñaara khina mbui guma o, ana bikbiñgiap kav ngari guma, ana vheza vhuuñra anan niinga.

<sup>9</sup> Nde mbe gari mpiñsigi, nde vhira tivir vhuuñra mba nden ngari ñaari gumgir khinin muñri. Nde fhura rivivar mbe ndiñi tivi, nde nta kuegiri. Nde

**5:30** Ro 12.5; 1 Ko 6.15; 12.27; Ef 1.22-23    **5:31** Stt 2.24; Mt 19.5; Mk 10.7-8; 1 Ko 6.16    **5:32** Kor 3.19; 1 Pi 3.6; VB 19.7    **6:1** Snd 23.22; Kor 3.20    **6:2** Mt 15.4    **6:2** Kis 20.12; Lo 5.16    **6:4** Lo 4.9; 6.7; 6.20-25; Sng 78.4; Snd 19.18; 22.6; Kor 3.21    **6:5** 2 Ko 7.15; Fi 2.12; Ta 2.9-10; 1 Pi 2.18    **6:5** Kor 3.22-25    **6:8** 2 Ko 5.10; Ga 3.28; Kor 3.11    **6:9** Lo 10.17; Ro 2.11; Kor 3.25; 4.1

khuej kaŋgiri, kha Hevenan ki Guma Bakime, ana nde Guma Bakime gum, ana vħira mben Guma Bakime ma. Ana tiva bavira zin vov, za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe garav mbe nzuai.

*Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntari ga mbui għtivi fara muunġiap wari ki.*

<sup>10</sup> Gu ntigem khaŋ muunġi tigip wo buni vħizi zav mbui. Nde Guma Bakime phorgi. Nde ana ŋkasŋka bakime panan, nde thigi havhargiri. <sup>11</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde niŋgi bigi, nde zam nta shargiri. Nde maan muunġirga, nde thigi havhargip, mba Satan zomzorav, nde guiguigip, nden muun za mbui tivi, nde nta daanġi mbur khingirga. <sup>12</sup> Nde tuituigira ndikndigiri. Nza gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza ŋiniŋgi ŋkasŋkagi phorga shogav, kha nuianan ŋiniŋgir pani phorga shogav, mbarkirga ŋkasŋkagi ki bigi phorga shogi. Nta ntigem kha tuga ġinginan kav, kha nuiana gari. Nza vħira kha vun ki ŋiniŋgi mbatigi phorga shogi. <sup>13</sup> Maan muunġiap, nde Fhe Bakime ntarir muun zav nde niŋgi bigi, nde za nta ndigip, nta shargiri. Nde za maan muunġip, mba tuga mbatik nden hi tugen, nde nta shargip thigi havhargip shogirga. Maan muunġip mba ntar vħizgirga, nde mba ntara kambarigi, nde mbara muunġip thigi havhargip kirga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde thigi havhargiap Fhe Bakime bun nzuai buni guari, nde rikavar wari won vħaari ga rigi farar muunġip, ntan wari won vħaari rigiri. Nde tivir vhuuŋ zin vui tiv, ana siot kapa fara muunġip, nde ana shararim, ana nde fheŋphugive vharari. <sup>15</sup> Nde maan muunġip, wari thithim tigip, nde Fhe Bakime kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kirga buna vhuuej bun mbe suanri. Mba tiv, nde ntari ga mbui ŋkari sharive shari farar muunġip mba tiva suirari. <sup>16</sup> Nde za kha ntara bigi ndigip, nde vħira zazera guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde ana suirari. Nde rama farar muunġip ana suira havhargiri. Nde maan muunġip, nde mba guma mbatik Satan, nde ana vħava khigap si fugi, nde nta shogi nta phiri suegirga. <sup>17</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime taagiap nde ndigi, ne ndikndigiri. Mba ndikndik, nde bina vhuuim, nde kapa khorar fagi farar muunġip, ana fari. Nde anan fav, nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar kos suirari. Ana Fhe Bakimen buna guarej ma. <sup>18</sup> Nde Fhe Bakimen Nina Naarar ŋkasŋkar panan, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. Nde mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, anan nzanrim, ana nden kurkurari. Nde vħira zazera wari ganiri. Nde vħuksu thari. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, za mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar saŋv, ana nzanri. <sup>19</sup> Nde vħira nan kurkurar saŋv Fhe Bakime phorgip saŋv ana nzanri. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde khaŋ muunġi tigip Fhe Bakime phorgip suanri. Gu ana buna vhuuej bun suan saŋv muunrim, Fhe Bakime wo buna vhuuen na kamthoon khingirim, gu riviv thav, guigira thigi havhargip ana zorga ki buna vhuuen niŋge ne bun suanga. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara na sarigim, gu mba buna vhuuej bun suan zav vugi. Gu mba buna niŋera nzuav gu binan ki. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanga ŋaar ki. Maan muunġip, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana na havhargirim, gu riviv thav, khaŋ tigip havhargip, gumgi gu mbigi phorgip suanga.

**6:10** 1 Ko 16.13; Ef 1.19; 3.16; Kor 1.11    **6:11** Ro 13.12; 2 Ko 6.7; 10.4; Ef 4.14; 1 Te 5.8    **6:12** Zo 12.31; 14.30; Ro 8.38; 1 Ko 15.50; Kor 2.15; 1 Pi 5.8-9    **6:13** 2 Ko 10.4; Ef 5.16    **6:14** Ais 11.5; 59.17; 2 Ko 6.7; 1 Te 5.8    **6:15** Ais 40.9; 52.7; Nah 1.15; Ro 10.15    **6:16** 1 Zo 5.4    **6:17** Ais 49.2; 59.17; 1 Te 5.8; Hi 4.12; VB 19.15    **6:18** Mt 26.41; Ru 18.1; Ro 12.12; Kor 4.2; 1 Te 5.17; 1 T 2.1    **6:19** FG 4.29; 2 Ko 3.12; Kor 4.3-4; 2 Te 3.1    **6:20** 2 Ko 5.20; Fi 1.20; Fm 1.9-10

*Por tivar vhuun mben muun zav Fhe Bakime nzuai.*

<sup>21</sup> Tikikus, gu muunḡi ḡaari gum nan kiri tiv, ana za nta bun nde suanga. Tikikus, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vḡira Guma Bakimen ḡaara guman vhuun ma. <sup>22</sup> Gu ana sarigim, ana mba bigenra nzuav, ana nden han mbar vui. Ana ḡigip, gu ki kiri tiva bun nde suanga, nde gu ki kiri tiv kaḡip, nde wari won ndavi havhargirga.

<sup>23</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani ndava mḡitigar nden niḡrim, nde khaḡ tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigiḡip, guigira wari won ndavir warir niḡga. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime kora muumbar za mba guigira wari won ndavir nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krai ga ndii gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Mbe guigira wari won ndavir Zisas ga ndii tiv, ana vḡizgirga tukḡigi fhuvara.

## FIRIPAI

### Khe Por Firipain Ndi Khergi Gap Kha fharav ganinga buni khare.

Por kem ndigap, mbasiga thugap, muen nderen hav, ana fharav vov, Urop fhain phorgap, ana vov, fharav Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen bun Masedonia fhain Firipai ngu bakimen ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Farasarigi Gumgi 16.8 kegip gani ngip 15 thigiri. Ana zungum vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugim, mbe ana ndim bina khingi. Por binan kav mbararagim, gumgi mbari zav, Firipain guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mbe ana ngav mben ndikndigir farfagi. Nza ntigem, Por kha Firipain ndi mbarigi gava ganinga, nza Por mba bigi mbararagiap, ne nzuav ndav simgi kama thuen gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ana maan muunjiap ndikndigi.

Por fhum guigira nkiaa gu bigi ga sosuagim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Firipain ki, mbe ana kurkurar zav nkiaa gu bigi ndi mbarigi. Maan muunjiap, kha gavar Por Firipain ndikndigap mbe nzuai. Ana vhira mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik havharav mbe nzuai. Ana vhira khuen rivgi, mbe ana binan ki ne suanjv ndikndigi vhirver muunjv, simgirga.

Por Fhe Bakime fhura mbe nningi bigina bakime, ana ana nzuai. Mba bigin, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki bijnbin, mbe Krai Zisas han ana ndigi. Ana khan mbe nzuai, mbe Zudain tivi zin vuav mba bigina ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Zisasra kothigap mba bigina ndigi. Por khuen vuzvugi, mbe Firipain mbe Krai mbui tivara muunji. Krai kha ndikndiga wo muunji fhuvara, "Gu guma bakime ma." Ana mba ndikndiga mbuav, ana wo vuzvuga zin vugi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana guigira wo mbevav, Fhe Bakime ana nningi naar, ana mba naara mbui. Por khan nzuai, Krai phorgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ndava mitiga ndiav, mbe guigira ndikndigi.

Nza kha gava garav nza kanji, Por guigira mba Firipai siosa vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe vuzvugi.

### **Mbe Firipain, mbe guigira khurkhuma vhuun Por khuigim, Por guigira ne nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, nka Timoti gum, nka Krai Zيسان naara gumani, nka kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Firipai ngu bakimen ki. Nka kha gava khergiap za nde ndi mbav, vhira nden sios gari gumgir pani gum nden siosan ngari naara gumgi, nka anan nde ndi mbai.

<sup>2</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani fhura nden korar muunjv, ndava mitigar nden nningim, nde kiri.

*Por Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Gu zazera tugi tugiratigap nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Gu nden kurkurar zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu zazera ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Gu nden ndikndigi,

ne khan muunggi, nde mba fharigi raar, nde khurkhuma vhuun na khuav Zisasan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. <sup>6</sup> Gu khuej kanji, Fhe Bakime nduara fharav taagia nde ndi naara khavgi, nde ana mbui. Ana mbara muungip, nde phorgip ngariv kirim, Krai Zisas taagi zirirga tuk higirga, ana mba naara vhezirga. <sup>7</sup> Nde nan gori ma. Maaj muungiap, gu nzerara kha ndikndiga vhuun nden ki. Gu binan ki o, gu Zisasan buna vhuuej kurkurav ne havhari, nde za na khuav, mba Fhe Bakime na kora muungiap na niinggi naara mbui. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime khuej kanji, Kraisan korar muumbar na ndava vhee muungim, gu za nde ganinga vuzvuk bakime ki.

<sup>9</sup> Gu zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu khan nzuai, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana khan tigip havhargip nden kirim, nde bigi guari kanji ndikndigi vhuuuj kiv, nde guigira tuituigip bigi kangirga. <sup>10</sup> Maaj muungirga, nde tuituigip bigi kangip, nta heenjv, nde tivir vhuuuj guarira ndigip, nta zin ngirga. Maaj muungirga, Krai za kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde bigin thuej suanjv simtik kirga fhu. <sup>11</sup> Zisas Krai mbui tivir vhuuuj, nta guigira nden kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi ganiv, mbe zi bakimen Fhe Bakimen niinjv, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

*Por binan ki, ne Zisasan buna vhuuej kurigi.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde kha nan higi biger kangirgane vuzvugi. Ne Zisasan buna vhuuej bun suanger thivigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ne Zisasan buna vhuuej ga muungim, ne khan tiga havhargim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guigira Zisas kothigi. <sup>13</sup> Maaj muungiap, mba Sisar phena gari giitivi zam, mba harigi gumgi, mbe za na kanji. Gu Kraisan naara mbui ne nzuav binan ki. <sup>14</sup> Na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi vhirve, mbe gu binan kim, mbe na ndikndigi. Mba ndikndik mbe ndavi havhargim, mbe khan tigap havhargiap Guma Bakime kothigi. Mba tiv, mben havhargim, mbe rivi thav, mbe Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuai.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe mbari garim, gumgi mbari guigira zi bakimen na ndiim, mbe ne nzuav na ndav shigap, mbe nan naara mbevur zav, mbe nera nzuav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe mbari, mbe ndikndiga vhuuuj kav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. <sup>16</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe na kanji. Gu Zisasan buna vhuuej bun nzuaine havharir zav, gu binej rigi. Mbe maaj muungiap, guigira wari won ndavi ndi niingiap, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. <sup>17</sup> Mbe gumgi mbari, mbe nduarira zi bakime ndir zav, mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuuj kav, maaj mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe gu binan kim, mbe simtigi thari phorgip nan niin zav maaj mbui. <sup>18</sup> Ne nzerara. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuuj ki o, mbe ndikndigi mbatigi, mba gumgi, mbe za Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Mbe maaj mbuim, na ndava vhee guigira ndikndigi.

*Por kha ndikndiga mbui, ana nam kiv, ana Firipain kurkurarga.*

<sup>19</sup> Ahanj, gu mbara muungip ndikndigi kirga. Ne khan muunggi. Gu kanji, nde zazera nan kurkurav zav na nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, Zisas Kraisan Nina havharar na ndii. Fhe Bakime mba tuavara nan kurarim, gu bina thav kirar higip bikbigirga. <sup>20</sup> Maaj muungiap, nan vuzvuga guar,

gu vhira khuenj kothigi, gu bigina mbatik thuenj muungip nen memira ndirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem gum zungum vhira, gu guigira thigi havhargip, gu mba zazera mbui tivir muunv, tivir vhuunra muunga. Gu maanj muungip nam kirga o, gu ringirga, gu zazera zi bakimen Kraisa nninga. <sup>21</sup> Na ndikndik khan muungi. Gu maanj muungiap nam ki, Kraisa na vhen kav, bññññ na ndiim, gu Kraisa njaara mbui. Gu maanj muungip ringirga, ne guigira bigina vhuun guarenra. <sup>22</sup> Gu maanj muungip namra kirga, gu gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera kurkurarga. Gu mben kurkurar sanv, gu maangi tuav zin ngirie? Gu kanji fhu. <sup>23</sup> Gu ndikndiga phunian mbui. Gu guigira ngip, Kraisa han kirgen vuzvugi. Gu maanj muungirga ne guigira nzerarga. <sup>24</sup> Gu kha nuianan ki, ne guigira nzerigi. <sup>25</sup> Gu khuenj kothigi ndikndik havhargi, gu nden kurkurarga njaar khar ki. Gu maanj muungiap kanji, gu kirga, gu za nde phorgip ngariv, nden kurkurarim, nde khan tigip havhargip Kraisa kothigip ndikndigirga. <sup>26</sup> Maanj muungip, gu taagip nde han zigirga, nde ne nzuav Zisasana ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.

*Fhe Bakime tivir vhuun Firipain ga mbuav, fhura mbe garim, mbe simtigi ndi.*

<sup>27</sup> Bigina bakime khan muungi. Nden ruru tivi gu bigi nzerara kiv, nde Kraisa buna vhuuenj zin ngiri. Maanj muungip, gu ziv, nde ganinga o, gu khar kiv, nden kamenra mbarararga, gu kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, nde ndava bavira kav, ndikndik bavira kav, nde wari tigap ngarav, Zisas buna vhuuenj kothivir zav gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi khavi. <sup>28</sup> Nden pana gumgi ririvar nden nningirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe nde ganinga, nde rivi fhu, mbe khuenj kanjirga, mbe fhura fhingi regirga. Fhe Bakime nduara nden muungirim, nde nzerara kirga. <sup>29</sup> Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime tivir vhuunra nde muungiap, ana fhura nde garim, nde Kraisa njaara mbui. Ana fhura nde garim, nde fhura guigira Kraisa kothigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira fhura nde ganirim, nde ana zin panan zaagi ndirga. <sup>30</sup> Nde fhum na garim, gu ntarar kav, gu mba ntara mbui. Nde ntigem na mbararagi, gu mba ntarara ki. Nde vhira na phorgap mba zaagi ndi. Ne khan muungi, nde vhira na phorgap mba ntara mbui.

## 2

*Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivir vhuun warir muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Kraisa nden ndavi havhari. Ana guigira wo ndavar nde nningiap, ndava mitigar nde ndiim, nde ki. Nde vhira Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara kiri tivir ki. Nde vhira tivara vhuun wari ga mbuav wari kora mbui. <sup>2</sup> Kraisa maanj nden muungim, nde ndava bavira kirim, gu guigira ndikndigirga. Nde za ndikndik bavira suirav, tiva bavira zin ngip nde guigira wari won ndavir warir nningiri. Nde guigira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri. <sup>3</sup> Nde warira ndikndigip, zi bakimen warira nññ thari. Fhuvara. Nde wari mbevav, kha ndikndigar warir muunri, mben tivi nden tivi kamarigi. <sup>4</sup> Nde wari wo bigira ganñ thari. Fhuvara. Nde bevbevira, nde za wari wo bigi ganiv, warir kurkurari.

*Kraisa, ana wo mbevigim, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegi.*

<sup>5</sup> Nde Kraisa Zisas suirigi ndikndigara suirari. <sup>6</sup> Ana Fhe Baki guar ma.

Ana ne ndikndigap, ana Fhe Baki guar ki tiva muungiap ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>7</sup> Ana wo vuzvugara mba tiva thav, ana fhura njaara guma khin ki. Ana guma guara fara muungiap ki. <sup>8</sup> Kha gumgi ana garim, ana guma guara gegap ki. Ana kav, ana guigira wo mbeav, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov kav, ana vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, rimgi. Ahan, ana mbara muungiap, ana vuzvuga zin vov, kav, mbe ana ndim, khanararen ga ntorgim, ana rimgi. <sup>9</sup> Mba bigina nhenja nzuav, Fhe Bakime ana suirav, ana vun fegim, ana guigira vu guarara ki. Ana zi mben ana ninji, mba zi ana guigira mba harigi ziri kambarigi. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muungiap mba zi bakime Zisas ga ninjim, mba Hevenan ki bigi, gu nuianan ki bigi, nuiana piin ki bigi, nta zam, ana niman thivi phiriv, ana piin kirga. <sup>11</sup> Nta zam, ana bun suanjv khan suanga, "Zisas Kraiss, ana Guma Bakime ma." Mbe mba tivar muunjv, mbe zi bakimen nzan Ndia Fhe Bakimen ninnga.

*Nza vhava njaara farar muungiap kha gumgi gu mbigi rigar kirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde zazera na buni zin vui. Nde ntigem, vhira mba tivara muunjri. Nde, gu nden han kim, nde ne suanjv na buni zin ngi thari. Fhuvara. Gu ntigem nde thav saman ki, nde guigira mba buni zin ngiri. Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi, nde ntigem guigira nen riviv, nde guigira khan tigip havhargip, ana mba fhura nden mbuigi bigin, nde guigira ana ndigiri. <sup>13</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vherir ngari. Ana nduara wo vuzvugi tivir muun zav nden ndavi khavgiap, ana mba tivir muunga nkasnjkar nde ninji.

<sup>14</sup> Nde za mba mbui bigi, nde mbarara kiv, ntan muunjri. Nde buni vhirve suanjv, tamtam wari daan thari. <sup>15-16</sup> Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe bigin thuen nde darga fhu. Nde vhira bigin thuen suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde zazera mbara muungiap ki binjin ndi ndii buni, nde nta suira havhargip, nde kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar vhava njaara farar muungiap kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tivir vhuuan mbui tuav, mbe ana thav, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muunji. Maan muungiap, Kraiss kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, gu guigira nden tivir ndikndigirga. Gu ndikndigip, gu khuen kanjirga, gu mba nden rigar ka njaara mbatiga muunji njaari gu bigi, gu fhura nta muunji fhuvara.

<sup>17</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kthothi tiv, nde Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui fara muunji. Mbe maan muunji, na vizin mbe wain farar muungiap, Fhe Bakime ofa muun saanjv, ana siv nden ofa ti suarga, gu ne suanjv ndikndigira kirga. Gu za nde phorgip ndikndigirga. <sup>18</sup> Mba tivara nde vhira ndikndigiri. Nde na phorgip guigira ndikndigiri.

*Por Timoti ga sararim, ana Firipain ngir za nzuai.*

<sup>19</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu Timoti ga sararim, ana vhemkora nden han mbar ngirga. Ana nden han ngigip, taagi ziv, na suanjirga, na ndav havhargip, gu ndav mbirarga. <sup>20</sup> Na han ki guma the Timoti fara muunji fhuvara. Ana na phorgap ndikndik bavira kav, ana zazera na phorgap nden kurkurarga tuavi ndi gari. <sup>21</sup> Mba harigi gumgi, mbe wari wo bigira ndikndigap, mbe guigira Zisas Kraissan njaara muunjrim,

**2:7** Zo 1.14; 2 Ko 8.9; Ga 4.4; Hi 2.14; 2.17      **2:8** Mt 26.39; 26.42; Zo 10.17-18; Ro 8.3; Hi 5.8; 12.2  
**2:9** Zo 17.1-5; FG 2.33; Ef 1.20-21; Hi 1.3-4      **2:10** Mt 28.18; Ro 14.11; VB 5.13      **2:10** Ais 45.23  
**2:11** Zo 13.13; FG 2.36; Ro 10.9; 1 Ko 8.6      **2:12** Sng 2.11; Zo 15.5; 1 Ko 12.6; 15.10; 2 Ko 3.5; Ef 6.5; Fi 1.5; 1 Te 2.13; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.17      **2:14** Lo 32.5; Ais 49.4; Dan 12.3; Mt 5.14-16; 5.45; 10.16; Ro 14.1; 1 Ko 10.10; Ga 2.2; Ef 5.1; 5.8; Fi 1.10; 1 Te 2.19; 3.5; 1 Pi 2.12; 4.9      **2:17** Ro 15.16; 2 T 4.6      **2:18** Fi 3.1; 4.4      **2:21** 1 Ko 10.24; 10.33; 13.5; 2 T 4.10; 4.16

ana ngirgej ndikndigi fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> Nde Timotin njaara vhuuj gangip, ana kanjiri. Ana nan kurkurav Zisasan buna vhuuen njaara mbui. Ana tar won ndiar kurav, njaara mbui fara muunjiap, nan kurkurigi. <sup>23</sup> Maanj muunjiap, gu manej rarga khar ki. Ram muunji khesharigi bigej nan higirie? Mba bigej nan higirim, gu kanjip, gu mba bigej zumbugum, gu vhemkora ana sararim, ana nden han mbar ngirga. <sup>24</sup> Gu khuej kthothigi, Guma Bakime na suanj vhemkora tuav fhgirim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga.

*Por Epafroditus ndim, Firipain maan zav nzuai.*

<sup>25</sup> Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu Epafroditus ga sararim, ana nden han zirga. Ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kthothigi guma ma. Ana vhira na phorga ngari guma ma. Ana vhira nan khurkhum ma. Ana vhira na phorgap nka wani tigap mba ntara mbui guma ma. Nde nan kurkura zav, ana sarigim, ana nan han zigi. <sup>26</sup> Ana guigira nde ndikndigap, nde kora mbuav, ana nde ganiv za mbui. Nde ana riij kamej mbararagi, ana ne nzuav ndav simgi. <sup>27</sup> Ne guigi guarara. Ana fhum riiv, rimgir zav muunji. Fhe Bakime ana kora muunjiap, ana kurigim, ana taagia nzerigi. Fhe Bakime ara kora mbui fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana vhira nan kora mbui, ana simtik baki the na vharargane vuzvugi fhu. <sup>28</sup> Maanj muunjiap, gu guigira ana sararim, ana taagip ziv, nde ganingane vuzvugi. Nde taagi ana ganiv ndikndigirga. Gu maanj muunjiap na ndav simtik vhezirga. <sup>29</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde Guma Bakimen zin panan, nde taagip Epafroditus ganiv, anan ndikndigiri. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi, nde zi bakimen mben niijri. <sup>30</sup> Ana Kraisan njaara mbuav kav, rimgir za muunji. Ana nduara won fhava ganiv nzerara kirga nai ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nde nan kura muunga njaar, nde mba njaara ana niijgim, ana mba njaara ndikndigi. Ana mba njaara ndikndigap, mba rimrim khigara kav, ana daasuav, mba njaara mbui.

### 3

*Guma guigira Krai kthothigi, ana guigira tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem mpuur bunin nde suan za mbui. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nde guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu taagip, kha bunira kheriv, nde ndi maanga, gu nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, kha buni nden kurarga.

<sup>2</sup> Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi riviri. Mbe ndikndigi vhuuijan ki fara muunji fhuvara. Mbe khanj tigip havhargiap fhavir farfa zav nzuai. Nde mba khesharigi gumgi riviri. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Nzara, nza guigira fooi tiva zin vui. Maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaara njakanjkan panan, nza Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav, nza guigira Krai Zisas phorgap, nza ne nzuav ndikndigi. Nza kanji, nza fhura wari wo fhavi nderir mbui bigi, nta thanej nzan kurarga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Nde mbarara. Maanj muunjiap, guma wo fhava nderar mbui bigi nzan kurkura kake, gu nzerara khar kae. Gu guigira mba wari won fhavir bigi ga mbuav ntan ndikndigi gumgi, gu guigira mbe kambarigi. <sup>5</sup> Nan niamuun na tegim, harathigi ra higim, mbe nan foonji. Gu Isrer guma

**2:22** 1 Ko 4.17; 1 T 1.2; 2 T 1.2      **2:25** Fi 4.18      **2:29** 1 Ko 16.16-18; Fi 4.10; 1 T 5.17      **3:1** 2 Ko 13.11; Fi 2.18; 4.4      **3:2** Sng 22.16; 22.20; Ro 2.28; 2 Ko 11.13; Ga 5.2; 5.15; VB 22.15      <sup>a</sup> **3:2** Gumgi mbari khanj mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi, mbe Isrerin tivi zin ngip, mbe wari foonji. Por mba gumgi nzuai kamej, ana guigira ne thagi. Ana maanj muunjiap, ana khanj tiga havhargiap khanj mba Firipain ga nzuai. "Nde tuituigira wari ganiri."      **3:3** Ro 2.29      **3:4** 2 Ko 11.18; 11.21-29      **3:5** Ru 1.59; FG 23.6; 26.5; Ro 11.1; 2 Ko 11.22



ma. Gu Benzaminan nziga mbe ma. Gu vhiru won ndia zin vugap, gu guigira Hibru guma ma. Gu Zudain tivi zin vov, gu Fherasi guma ma. <sup>6</sup> Gu fhum kha ndikndiga mbui, gu khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakimen vuzvuga zin vui. Fhuvara. Gu guigira pham muunji. Gu guigira siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu guigira mben farfagi. Maanj muungip, gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi ga suany nan tivi ganinga, gu ne suany simtik thuen kegirga fhu. <sup>7</sup> Gu fhum ne suanyi, gu fhum wo muunji bigi rueminga, gu guigira mba harigi gumgi kambaragi. Gu nen muungen thagi. Gu Krai na muunji bigi, gu nta ndikndigap, gu mba harigi bigi garim, nta fhura ki bigi ma. <sup>8-9</sup> Gu Zudain bigira nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu Krai Sisas kanji, ana na Bakime ma. Gu mba ndikndik gari, ana guigira bigina guar ma. Kha nuianan bigir vhuuin, nta za fhura ki bigi mbatigi ma. Gu Krai za zin ngir zav, gu mba harigi bigi, gu nta thagi. Gu nta thav, gu Krai suira havhargip, ara phorgirga. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui fhu. Gu Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingji tivi zin ngip, tivir vhuuijan mbui guma kirga. Zakira fhuvara! Gu harigi tuavra gu tivir vhuuijan mbui guma kir za mbui. Mba tuav khare, gu Krai kthothigirga. Nza Krai kthothigim, Fhe Bakime ana nduara tivir vhuuijan mbui gumgi gu mbigir nzan kaai. <sup>10-11</sup> Gu guigira Krai kanji za mbui. Krai, ana rimgiap taagia khavgiav, ana guigira njaska bakime kim, gu mba njaska bakime kanji za mbui. Gu khurkhuman ana khuuav mba za ndir za mbui. Gu ana mba ndikndik suirav rimgi, gu mba ndikndigara suigir za mbui. Gu vhiru maanj muungira, gu vhiru rimgiap taagi khavgiirga.

*Por khan tigap havhargiap khuafuav Fhe Bakime tigi thaan vui.*

<sup>12</sup> Gu khuen ndikndigi fhu, gu za Krai na tivi ndigap, gu guigira tivir vhuuijan mbui guma ki. Zakira fhuvara! Gu zazera khan tigap ngarav, Krai Sisas muunji tivi, gu nta suira havhargip, Krai Sisas na suira havhargi farar muungir za mbui. <sup>13</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Sisas kthothigi gumgi, gu ndikndigi, gu za mba tiva ndigi fhuvara. Gu ndikndik bavira mbui. Gu mba fhum muunji tivi, gu za nta ndikndik nangip, gu khan tigap mba zungum ndirga bigi ga suany ngarirga. <sup>14</sup> Gu khan tigap mba thaan higr zav khuafui. Gu ngip, mba thaan higr, nen vheza ndirga. Mba vhez khan muunji, Krai Sisas muunji njaarar panan, Fhe Bakime nan kamgim, gu ana han ndav, guigira nzerara kirga.

<sup>15</sup> Nzan ndikndigi maanj muungip, ndikndigi vhuuin ki gumgir ndikndigi farar muungirga, nza zam gu ntige khar nzuai ndikndigi, nza nta zin ngirga. Nde maanj muunji harigi ndikndigi kirga, Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nde ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanga. <sup>16</sup> Nza tivir vhuuin ki, nza mba tivir vhuuin, nza nta suira havhargiri.

<sup>17</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Sisas kthothigi gumgi, nde za nan tiva zin ngiri. Nde nan tiva zin ngip, nde mba nzan tivi zin vui gumgi, nde mben tivi ganiri. <sup>18</sup> Gu guigira khuen kora muunji, mbe gumgir vhirve, mbe panan Sisas rimgi khanararen ga kegi. Gu tugi vhirvera mbe mbui tivi bun nde suanyi. Gu ntigem, wom taagia ne bun nde nzuaim, na thee phara koskoga thivi.

**3:6** FG 8.3; 22.4; 26.9-11    **3:7** Mt 13.44-46    **3:8-9** Jer 9.23-24; 1 Ko 2.2; Kor 2.2    **3:8-9** Ro 3.21-22; 9.30; 10.3-6; Ga 2.16    **3:10-11** Ro 6.3-5; 8.17; 2 Ko 4.10-11; Ga 6.17; 2 T 2.11-12; 1 Pi 4.13    **3:10-11** Ru 14.14; FG 4.2; 1 Te 4.16; VB 20.5-6    **3:12** FG 9.5-6; 1 T 6.12; 6.19; Hi 12.23    **3:13** 1 Ko 9.24-26; 2 Ko 5.16; Hi 6.1    **3:14** 1 Ko 9.24; 2 T 4.7-8; Hi 3.1; 12.1    **3:15** 1 Ko 2.6; 14.20; Ga 5.10    **3:16** Ro 12.16; 15.5; Ga 6.16    **3:17** 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 1.6-7; 1 Pi 5.3    **3:18** 1 Ko 1.23; Ga 1.7; 2.21; 6.12; Fi 1.15-16

<sup>19</sup> Mbe won vuzvugi zin vuim, mba vuzvugi mben mbarivi gu tori zin vui fara muunggi. Mbe zazera kha nuiana bigira ndikndigap, mbe zazera mbarkirga mberi tivi, mbe ntan muun zav ndikndigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Herar ngegip mbatigip fhirgi regirga. <sup>20</sup> Nza, nza Heven gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan rargi, ana Hevenan kegip, taagi zirip, nza ndirga. <sup>21</sup> Anan njkasnjara, Kraisa za kha bigir muungirim, nta za ana piin kirga. Mba njkasnjara, ana kha mbarkirga simtigar nza ndii fhavi, ana ntan muungirim, nta harigi khesharav guigira nzerav, ara farar muungirga.

## 4

### *Nza zam ndava bavira kiv, ndikndigip ndikndigi vhuuij ndiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Maan muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu nde nzuai. Nde Guma Bakime kothigip thigi havhargiri. Gu won ndavar nde niingiap, guigira nden kora muunggi. Nde gu ndirga vhezar vhuuj guara fara muungiap ki. Gu nde nzuav ndikndiga mbatiga mbui.

<sup>2</sup> Nko Uodia gu Sintike, njko Guma Bakimen mbigani ma. Maan muungiap, njko wani tigip ndava bavira kiri. <sup>3</sup> Ndu na phorga ngari guma guar ma. Gu ndu nzuai, ndu kha mbiganin kurari. Mani khurkhuma vhuuni na khuuav, nza njara mbatiga mbuav Zيسان buna vhuuej bun nzuai. Kremen gum na phorga ngari gumgi mbari, mbe vhira nza phorga ngari. Mba ngari ntiiri, mben ziri, za zazera mbara muungiap ki biijbiij ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nde zazera Guma Bakimen ndikndigiri. Gu wom nen nde nzuai, nde ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>5</sup> Nde mbarara za mba gumgi ga suanj fhura mbe ganirim, mbe nden tivir vhuuij ganiri. Nde ndikndigi, Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde bigin the ndikndigip simi thari. Fhuvara. Nde zazera wari won simtigi bun Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanj, ana ndikndigip, warir kurkura sanj ana nzanjri. <sup>7</sup> Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime nden muungirim, nde ndavi mbarav kirga. Fhe Bakime nza ndii ndava miitik, ana guigira bigina vhuuj ma. Nza gumgi, nza ana niinge kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba tiv, nde guigira Kraisa Zisas phorgip kiv, nden ndavi gum ndikndigi guigira nzerara kirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, gu wom buna muen suan za mbui. Nde zazera kha tivira ndikndigiri, tivi guarira ndikndigip, gumgi mbui tivir vhuuij ndikndigip, ngarigi tivi, guigira nzerigi bigi, za mba tivi kharav fharigi tivi, bigir vhuuijra nza gumgi gari mbe mbui tivi nza ntan ndikndigi, nde za mba tivira ndikndigiri. <sup>9</sup> Gu nde muunga tivi, gu ntan nde khivigi, nde tuituigiap nta kanjgi. Nde vhira muunga tivi, gu nta bun nde nzuaim, nde nta mbararagi. Gu ntan nde nzuav, gu vhira nde zazera muunga tivi, gu nta mbuim, nde nta gangi. Nde mba tivira muunjri. Nde maan muunga Fhe Bakime, ana ndava miitiga niinge ma. Ana nde phorgip kirga.

*Por Firipain fhura ana kurkurav bigir ana ndi mbarigim, ana ntan ndikndigi.*

---

**3:19** Ro 8.5-6; 16.18; 2 Ko 11.12; 11.15; 2 Pi 2.1    **3:20** Ef 2.6; 2.19; 1 Te 1.10    **3:21** Ro 8.29; 1 Ko 15.28; 15.43-53; Ef 1.19; Kor 3.4    **4:1** 1 Te 2.19-20    **4:3** Sng 69.28; Ru 10.20; VB 3.5; 20.12    **4:4** Ro 12.12; Fi 3.1; 1 Te 5.16; 1 Pi 4.13    **4:5** Hi 10.25; 10.37; Ze 5.8-9; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 3.8    **4:6** Snd 16.3; Mt 6.25-34; Ru 12.22-31; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 5.7    **4:7** Ais 26.3; Zo 14.27; Ro 5.1; Kor 3.15    **4:8** Ro 12.17  
**4:9** Ro 16.20; 1 Ko 14.33; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 5.23; Hi 13.20

<sup>10</sup> Nde ntigem wom nan ndikndik khavav, nan kurigim, gu guigira Guma Bakimen ndikndigi. Khuej guigi guarara, nde fhum nan kurkurar zav ndikndigap ki. Mba tugen, nde nan kurkurarga tuav ki fhu. <sup>11</sup> Gu bigi ga sosuagiap khanj muungia tiga nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu ndava mhitiga ndi tuav, gu ana kanji. Maanj muungip, ram muungi ndikndik nan hirga, gu nai suanj siminga tuktiigi fhu. <sup>12</sup> Gu maanj muungip bigi sosuagi o, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu fhura ndav mbirav ki. Gu fhura ndav mbirav ki tiv, gu ana kanji. Gu maanj muungip mba vhirve ki o, gu thina rihi, gu bigi vhirve ki o, gu bigi sosuagi. Mba khesharigi tivi zazera nan hi, gu ndav mbiravra kav nan ndavar vhee nzerara ki. <sup>13</sup> Kraiss nan havhargim, gu ana havharar panan, gu za kha bigi ga mbui.

<sup>14</sup> Gu khanj nzuai, nde nan kurkurav na muungi bigi, nta nzerigi. Ne khanj muungi, nde na khuuav gu ndi simtigi ndirgane ndikndigap, nde nan kurkurav, mba tivar vhuun na muungi. <sup>15</sup> Nde Firipain guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi, nde nduarira khuej kanji. Gu fharav Zisas buna vhuuej bun nzuai njaara khavgiap, gu Masedonia ngu bakime fhainj thav, khavgiap zim, harigi sios the khurkhuman na khuuav fhura njkha gu bigin nan kurigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde nduarira mba tivar na muungi. <sup>16</sup> Gu Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kim, nde tugi vhirvera nan kurkuragi. <sup>17</sup> Nde khuej ndikndigi thari, gu fhura won kurkurar zav bigir nden nza. Zakira fhuvara! Gu khuej vuzvugi, nden tivir vhuuinj khanj tigip havhargip nden kiv, hirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. <sup>18</sup> Gu bigin muenj vhunama sir za mbui. Nde khuen na ndikndigirga, nde na han bigi thari mbikthigi thi? Gu ntigem kha buni kherav, gu nain nde hiiv, khanj nde nzuai. Gu mba nde na han mbikthigi bigi, gu zam nta ndigi. Nde mba na ndi mbarigi bigi, nta zam nde mba nan han mbikthigi bigi kambarigi. Epafroditus mba bigi ndiga zav na niingim, gu nta ndigap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu guigira bigi vhirkivgi. Nde mba fhura na niingi bigi, nta ndiga vhuun hi ofa fara muungim, nde ntan Fhe Bakime ndi. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi ofa, ana guigira ana ndirgen ndikndigi. <sup>19</sup> Na Fhe Bakime, za mbarkirga bigir vhuuin Kraiss Zisas gumgi gu mbigi, ana Zisas panan ntan nzan niinga. Maanj muungiap, nde mba sosuagi bigi, ana za ntan nden niingirim, nde za bigi tuktiigirga. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nzan Ndia ma. Nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga Nai guigi guarara.

### *Por raar vhuun Firipain ga ndii.*

<sup>21</sup> Gu Kraiss Zisas gumgi gu mbigi, gu za raar vhuun mbe ndii. Nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotiigi gumgi, mbe nan han ki, mbe vhirra wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. <sup>22</sup> Kham, Fhe Bakime khotiigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam wari won raar vhuun nde ndii. Mba Sisar phena bakime ngari ntari, mbe khanj tiga havhargiap na nzuaim, gu raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>23</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas Kraissan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## KOROSI

### Khe Por Korosin Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Korosi, ana Esia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu baki mbe ma. Ana Efesus ngu bakime hara ki. Por nduara Korosi ngu bakimen sios khavgi fhuvara. Ana khan muungji, ana Efesusan kav, gumi mbari ga sarigim, mbe Fhe Bakimen naara mbuav, ana buni vhuuin ndiav mba fhain ga ruigi. Mbe rua vov vhora Korosin vegi.

Por kama muen mbararagim, gumi mbari, mbe Korosin guigira Zisas khotigi gumi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndikndigi ngim, mbe guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndigi pham vui. Ana maan muungiap, mbararagiap, kha gava khergiap, mbe guigira Zisas khotigi ndikndigi havhari zav mba gavar mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana mba gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai, Krai, ana za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. Krai nduara taagip nza ndigirga. Nza harigi tuavi zin ngirga nta nzan kurarga tukti fhuvara. Mba tuavi, nza nta zin ngirga, nza Krai thav, samra ngigirga. Fhe Bakime Kraisan panan, ana za kha bigi ga muungji. Kraisan panan Fhe Bakime taagip za kha bigi ndr zav mbui. Krai nzan vhen kim, nza tivir nkaa zin vui. Nza Krai tivira zin vui.

Por kha gava khergiap, guma phuni ga niingim, mani ana ndigap, Korosin vugi. Tikikus gum Onesimus, mani mba gava ndigap vugi. Kha guma Onesimus, Por Firemon ndi gava kherav, ana ana nzuav buni vhirver Firemon ga suanji.

### Krais, ana za kha bigir pan ma. Fhe Bakime kiri tivi gum anan tivi guigira ana ki.

<sup>1-2</sup> Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi naara guma. Ana vuzvugar, Fhe Bakime anan naara muun zav nan farasarigi. Na phorgap guigira Zisas khotigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakimen gumi gu mbigi, nde Korosi ngu bakimen kav, nza phorgap guigira Krai khotigap ana zin vui. Nka kha gavar nde ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime fura nden korar muunji, ndava mitigar nden niinrim, nde kiri.

*Mbe Korosin, mbe guigira Zisas khotigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai. Ana nza bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. <sup>4-6</sup> Nza khan muungiap, nden kamen mbararagi. Nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen nden higim, nde ne mbararagiap, nde Fhe Bakime nden mbuigi bigir vhuuin, nta Hevenan ki, nde ne khotigap, nde nta ndrigen rarga ki. Nde maan muungiap, nde guigira Krai Zisas khotigap, nde wari wo ndavir za mba Fhe Bakimen gumi gu mbigi ga ndiv, wari ki. Mbe za kha nuianan mba buna vhuuen bun nzuaim, gumi gu mbigi vhirve mba buna vhuuen khotigap, ne zin vov, mben tivi nzerigi. Mba khesarigi tivara nden rigar higi. Nde fharigi raara, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuen mbararagiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muungji kora muumbara kanji. <sup>7</sup> Epafra mba buna vhuuen nde khivim, nde ne kanji. Epafra, ana Kraisan naara guman vhuun ma. Ana nza phorga ngari guma ma, nza maan muungiap,

guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana nzan kurkurav, Kraisan ŋaara vhuunra mbui. <sup>8</sup> Ana nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavi ndi mbe ndi i tiv, ana ne bun nza suanji. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nduara mba tivar nde niŋgi.

*Por havharar Korosin n̄an zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>9</sup> Nza fharigi raar, nza nde mbui tiva vhuun kamen mbararagiap, nza zazera nden kurkura zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana nden kurkurarim, nde tuituigip ana vuzvuk kanjirga. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar ndikndigi vhuun kanjirga, ndikndigi gum ndikndigi vhuun za nden niŋrim, nta guigira nden kirga. <sup>10</sup> Maan muunjiirga, nde guigira Guma Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi rui tivar muunga, ana guigira nde mbui tivi, ana za nta vuzvugira. Nde mbarkirga ŋaarir vhuun, nde ntan muunga. Nde maan muunji, tuituigip Fhe Bakime kanjip, mba ndikndik khan tigip havhargip, ŋgiv, kivgirga. <sup>11-12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza kha suambara mbui, ana won ŋkasŋkar vhuun bakimen, ana za mbar kirga ŋkasŋkagir nden niŋga, nde thiŋi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, mbarav kiv, mba simtigi ganirim, nta ŋgiv vhezirga. Nde ndikndigip, Dara phorgi suanji, anan ndikndigirga. Ana nden kurkurigim, nde tivir vhuunra zin vui. Nde maan mbuim, ana nden mbuigi bigir vhuun, nde nta ndirga. Nde Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi phorgip mba bigi ndirga. Nde mba gumgi gu mbigi phorgip Fhe Bakimen, vhava ŋaarar kirga. <sup>13</sup> Nza fhum gingina ŋkasŋkar vhen kim, ana gingina ŋkasŋka vhen taagia nza ndigap, nza ndim, won Kama zin fagi. Mba Kam, ana guigira won ndavar ana niŋgi. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana taagia nza ndigap, nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezigi.

*Por Krai mbui tivi ga nzuav, won ŋaara nzuai.*

<sup>15</sup> Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktiŋi fhuvara. Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana ara fara muunji. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kama bar ma. Ana za kha Fhe Bakime muunji bigi gari guman pan ma. <sup>16</sup> Mba Kaman farver panan, Fhe Bakime kha Hevenan ki bigi ga mbuav, kha nuianan ki bigi ga muunji. Ana nza kha gari bigi ga mbuav, nza gari fhuv bigi ga muunji. Nza gari fhuv bigi khare. Ana han enseri havhari, niŋiŋi havhari, tori gu mbarivi, ana za mba bigi ga muunji. Mba bigi za anan Kaman farver panan hiŋi, ana wo nzuav mba bigi ga muunji. <sup>17</sup> Mba bigi, nta zungum hiŋi, Krai fhum ki. Ana mba bigi ga mbuim, anan ŋkasŋkar nta nzerara wari wo ki ŋanin kav, nta wari tigap ŋgari. <sup>18</sup> Ana siosan pan ma, sios ana kharik ma. Ana nduara zazera kiri tiva vhuun sios ga ndi niŋge ma. Ana za kha vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi kharav, ringiap, fharav khavgi guma ma. Maan muunjiap, ana nduara za kha bigi gari guman pan ma. <sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime khueŋ vuzvugi, ana kiri tiv gum anan tivi, nta za anan Kaman kirga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira ana phorga ki. <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki bigi gum Hevenan ki bigir muunjiirim, nta za ana phorgip ndava bavira kirgen vuzvugi. Ana maan muunjiap fhura Krai garim, ana khanararen ga ntorgap ringi. Ana khanararen ga ntorgim, ana viziŋ siasuagim, Fhe Bakime nza panan ana kegi tivi, ana nta mbevigim, nza ana phorgap ndava bavira ki.

**1:9** Zo 15.16; Ro 12.2; 1 Ko 1.5; Ef 1.8-9; 1.15-17; 2.10; 4.1; 5.10; 5.17; Fi 1.9; 1.27; 1 Te 4.1; Hi 13.21  
**1:11-12** Ef 1.11; 1.18-19; 3.16; 4.2 **1:13** Ru 22.53; Ef 2.2; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Pi 1.11 **1:14** Ef 1.6-7 **1:15**  
 Zo 1.18; 2 Ko 4.4; Hi 1.3 **1:16** Zo 1.3; 1.10; Ro 8.38; 11.36; Hi 1.2; 2.10; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:17** Zo 1.1-3;  
 8.58; 17.5; 1 Ko 8.6 **1:18** FG 26.23; 1 Ko 15.20; 15.23; Ef 1.10; 1.22-23; VB 1.5 **1:19** Zo 1.16; 3.34;  
 Kor 2.9 **1:20** Ro 5.1; 2 Ko 5.18; Ef 1.7; 1.10; 2.13; 2.16; 1 Zo 2.2

<sup>21</sup> Nde fhum Fhe Bakime thav samra ki. Nde panan ana kegap, maan muunjiap, nde ndikndigi mbatigi ga mbuav, tivi mbatigir ana mbui. <sup>22</sup> Kraiss khanararen ga ntorgap ringi. Ana mba tiva muunjim, Fhe Bakime nde phorgap ndava bavira ki. Ana maan muunjiap, ana nde ndigap, won han zi. Nde ana niman njaravra kiv, ana niman simtik thuenj kirga fhu. <sup>23</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kthothi gi tiva suirav, guigira havhargip thigiri. Nde muuny kirim, bigin thuenj nde ngirgirim, nde mba mbararagi buna vhuuenj, nde nen rarga ki, nde ne tharga. Gu Por, gu mba buna vhuuenj bun nzuai njaara guma kav, nza mba buna vhuuenj bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji.

*Por Korosin kurkurigi.*

<sup>24</sup> Gu ntigem, nden kurkurav zaa ndi ne nzuav ndikndigi. Kraiss won siosan kurkurav ndigi zaagi vhiigi fhuvara. Sios, ana Kraiss kharik ma. Ntigem, Kraissan sios mba zaagi ndirga. Gu Kraissan sios figa muenj ma. Gu ana siosan kurkurav won fhavara mba zaagi mbari ndi. <sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara nan farasarigim, gu siosan njaara guma kav, gu nden kurkurigi. Gu guigira za Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj bun suanga njaar ki. <sup>26</sup> Fhum tugivigen mba bunenj zorga kim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mba bunenj kanji fhu. Ntigem, mba bunenj ne guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higi. <sup>27</sup> Fhe Bakime wo vuzvugara, ana mba zorga ki bunenj, ana nen nza guigira Zisas kthothi gi, ana nen nza khivigi. Ana maan muunjim, nza kanji mba bunenj, ne guigira buna vhuuenj ma, ne za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga. Mba zorga ki bunenj khan muunji, Kraiss nde phorga ki. Ana nde ndigirim, nde ngip, ana phorgi kiv, ana bigir vhuuinj nde Hevenan nta ndirga, nde nen rarga ki. <sup>28</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza Kraissan buna vhuuenj bun za kha gumgi ga nzuai. Nza ndikndigi vhuuinj zin vuav, nza mba bunen mbe nzuav mbe khivav, kama havharara mbe nzuai. Ne khan muunji, nza khuenj vuzvugi, mbe guigira khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi kirga, nza mben kov, Fhe Bakime han ngirga. <sup>29</sup> Maan muunjiap, Kraiss na ndii njaknja bakime, gu njaara mbatiga mbuav, mba njaara mbui.

## 2

*Nza khan tigip havhargip Zisas kthothi gi, mba guiguigi buni, nza nta daanji mbur khingirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu nde khuenj kangirgane vuzvugi. Gu khan tigap havhargia njaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav Raodisian siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurav, vhira mba nan khoma gangi fhuav gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira mben kurkurigi. <sup>2</sup> Gu mba njaara mbuav, gu za mben ndavi havharav, mben ndavi khavi, mbe guigira wari won ndavir warir niinj, mbe phorgip ndava bavira kiri. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde ndikndigi vhuuinj ndirim, mba ndikndigi nde Zisas kthothi gi ndikndik havhargirga. Gu vhira khuenj vuzvugi, nde vhira Fhe Bakime mba zorgi bunenj niinj, nde niinje kangirga. Kraiss, ana nduara mba zorga ki bunen niinj ma. <sup>3</sup> Mba zorga ki bigi kanji ndikndigi vhuuinj kanji ndikndik, nta guigira Kraissan ki. Nta njakja ki phenan, njakja guigira ana givav ki fara muunji.

**1:21** Ro 5.10; Ef 2.12; 4.18; Ta 1.15-16      **1:22** Ef 2.14-16; 5.27; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 2.14      **1:23** Mk 16.15; Ef 3.17; 1 T 3.16; Hi 3.14      **1:24** Ro 5.3; 2 Ko 1.5-6; Ef 1.23; 3.13; Fi 3.10; 2 T 1.8      **1:25** Ef 3.2; 3.7-8  
**1:26** Ro 16.25-26; 1 Ko 2.7; Ef 3.3-5; 3.9-10; 2 T 1.10      **1:27** Ro 9.23; 2 Ko 2.14; Ef 1.18; 3.8; 1 T 1.1  
**1:28** Ef 4.13; 5.27      **1:29** FG 20.20; 20.27; Ef 3.7; 3.20; Fi 4.13      **2:2** 2 Ko 1.6; Ef 3.4; 3.18; Fi 3.8; Kor 1.26; 3.14      **2:3** Ais 45.3; 1 Ko 1.24; 1.30; Ef 1.8; 3.19

<sup>4</sup> Gu guma the nde raan shiv, nde guigirga ne vuzvugi fhu. Gu maan muunjiap kha bunen nde nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Gu nde phorga ki fhuvara. Gu won ndikndigar, gu nde phorga ki. Gu nde garim, nde nzerara wari tigap khañ havhargiap Zisas khothigim, gu nde ganingen ndikndigi.

*Nza guigira Krai phorgip, nza guigira kiri tivar vhuun ndigirga.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde Guma Bakime Krai Zisas ndigi, nde ana phorgi ruri. <sup>7</sup> Nde ana ti thigip havhargip, kha nuiana thigi farar muungiri. Nde vhira, phena kina havharage ti thigi farar muungiri. Nde nza mba nde khivav nde suangi bunan vhuuen, nde kha tigip havhargip, ne khothigiri. Nde ne khothigip, nde zazera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, ana ndikndigiri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muunv kirim, guma the mbarkirga guiguigi buni kini gum ndikndigir nde suanv nden muunrim, nde ana ndikndigi zin ngegirga. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won nzigi gum, kha buip gum, nuiana gari njiningi gu tori gu mbarivi, mbe ntan ndikndigi zin vui. Mbe Krai ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Nde kanji, Krai ana nzara fara muunjiap guma guara gegim, Fhe Bakimen tivi guigira givav anan ki. <sup>10</sup> Nde Krai ntiri ma. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime guigira kiri tivar vhuun nde niingim, mba tiv guigira nden ki. Ana mba nkasnja ki bigi gu tori gu mbarivi, ana za ntan nkasnja mbevigim, nta za vergi. Ntan nkasnja, ana nkasnja kamararga tuktimi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta ana piin kim, anan nkasnja mbe gari. <sup>11</sup> Nde ana phorga kav, nde guigira warir fooi tiva ndigi. Mba tiv, ana nde fhura wari wo fhavi ga mbui tiv fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza Krai tivi zin vov, nza wari won ndava vura tivi, nza nta vharigim, nta nza thav sagi. Mba tiv, ana guigira fooi tiva guar ma. <sup>12</sup> Nde ndavi dorgap, nde Zisas phorgap ruagim, Fhe Bakime nde ndiv, Krai phorgap mboga tigi, nde ringi. Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavim, nde Fhe Bakime nkasnja khothigap, ruagim, ana maan muunjiap taagia Krai khavav, ana vhira nde khavgi. <sup>13</sup> Nde fhum mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, nde vhira Fhe Bakime gumgi ki fhuvara, nde maan muunjiap, nde vhezigi gumgi fara muunjiap ki. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde Krai phorga taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muunjiap ki bihngi ndigim, Fhe Bakime nza fhum muunjiap tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezigi. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingim tivi, nta nza nzua nzuav, nza muunjiap tivi mbatigi ndi kira suav, nza nzuaim, nza ntan nkasnjakar piin ki. Fhe Bakime, nza nzuav nzuai buni, ana za nta vharav, ana nta vhezigi. Ana nta vhezigiap, ntan Krai khararen ga tiga fugi. <sup>15</sup> Ana mba nkasnja ki njiningi, ana ntan nkasnjaki vhezigiap, vhira mba tori nkasnjaki gu mbarivi nkasnjaki, ana vhira nta vhezigi. Krai ntorgap ringi khararen, Fhe Bakime khuen za mba gumgi khivigi, ana za mba bigir nkasnja vhezigiap, ana mba bigi ga muunjiap, kha gumgi gu mbigi nta kanji, nta za fhura ki bigi ma.

*Nza Krai phorgap ringim, mba Moses suangi tivi gu bigi, nta nzan kurarga tuktimi fhuvara.*

<sup>16</sup> Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana bun thuen nde si khañ nde suan thari, “Nde mba gum mbi pi tiva zin vui fhu, nde rotu mbui tugi bakivi, nde nta zin vui fhu, nde kini kama higi tugar rotu mbui fhu, nde Sabatar rotu mbui fhu.”

<sup>17</sup> Mba bigi, nta zumgum hirga bigir ntuu ma. Krai, ana guigira bigina guar ma. <sup>18</sup> Maanj muungiap, guma the ana riman kuv bigin the gangiap, ana bun nde suanjv kharj nde suanga, “Nde wari mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime enseri rotur muunjri.” Mba guma maanj nde suanjrim, nde fhura ana ganirim, ana nde mbevi thari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe wari won ndava vura ndikndigira zin vov, kha ndikndiga mbui, mbe nduarira guigira ndikndigir vhuuinj ki. <sup>19</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe guigira nza won guman pan Krai, mbe ana suira havhargi fhuvara. Mba pan, ana za mban won khariga ndiim, ana njkiriinj thivi, nta ana fhava phorgap nzerara ki. Maanj muungiap, ana kharik, ana Fhe Bakimen njkasnjkar, ana vuzvugar, ana vhuuva kivi.

<sup>20</sup> Nde Krai phorgap ringi, nde wom kha buivar ki njiningi gu nuianan ki tori gu mbarivi njkasnjkar piin ki fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nde thaanj nzuav kha nuiana gumgi rui rurua mbui? Nde thaanj nzuav vhira kha khesharigi tivi zin vui? <sup>21</sup> “Ndu ana suigi thari, ndu ana mbi thari, ndu fhura ana ganirim, ana ndu fhava kizrigi thari?” <sup>22</sup> Kha tivi, nta mba gu bigi ga nzuai. Nza nta mbegi, nta njaar ki fhu. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora mbarigi bigi ma. Mba tivi, gumgi wari won ndikndigira nzuai tivi ma. Mbe ntan nza khivav, nta zin njgir zav nza nzuai. <sup>23</sup> Guigira, mba khesharigi tivi, nta kha khesharigi. Mba tivi, nza kha ganganan nta mbui. Nta nzan muunjrim, nza enseri rotur muunga, nta nzan ndavi mbevirim, nza wari won fhavi vuzvugara zin njirga fhu. Maanj muungiap, gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndigar mba tivi ga mbui, nza ndikndigir vhuuinj zin vui. Mba tivi, nta nzan kurav, nzan ndava vura tivi mbevarga tuktigi fhuvara.

### 3

#### *Nza Krai phorga ringiap, ana phorgap taagiap khavgi.*

<sup>1</sup> Krai ringim, Fhe Bakime taagiap ana khavav, vhira taagia nza khavgi. Maanj muungiap, nza kha vun ki bigi, nza nta suanjv ngariv, nta ndirga. Kha vun ki ngun, Krai Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki. <sup>2</sup> Nde zazera kha vun ki bigi ga ndikndigiri. Nde kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. <sup>3</sup> Nde vhezgi gumgi fara muungiap, nden kiri tivi gu bigi, nta Krai vhen zorgap, ana phorga kim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgap ki. <sup>4</sup> Krai, ana nden kiri tivi gu bigir njnje ma. Krai njkasnjka bakime phorgap kirar hirga, nde vhira ana phorgip kirga.

### **Krai, ana nzan vhen kim, nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma.**

#### *Nza tivir njkaa zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga gagi.*

<sup>5</sup> Nde maanj muungiap, nde kha nuianan tivi, nde won ndavi vherir za nta shogirim, nta ringiri. Gu kha khesharigi tivi ga nzuai, nde ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiv, nde ana thari, nde tivi mbatigi thari, nde ndavi khavav tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi thari. Nde harigi gumgi bigi garav, nta nihi tivi thari. Harigi gumgi bigi garav nta nihi tiv, ana mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui fara muungji. <sup>6</sup> Kha nuianan tivi mbatigi vuzvugap, Fhe Bakime suanjgi tivi daasui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav vhezza mbatiga bevahegim,



ana mbur ki. Ana mba vhezar mben nningirga. <sup>7</sup> Nde fhum vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi phorga ruav, mba khesharigi tivi, nde za nta muungi.

<sup>8</sup> Nde ntigem, mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, nde za nta vhararim, nta nde thav sari. Mba tivi mbari khare, vhegap, ndavi shiav, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi, buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga nzuav, mbarkirga buni mbatigi guarira nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Nde bevbevira, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde mbe guiguigi thari. Ne khan muungi, nde mba ndava vura tivi, nde nta vharigim, nta nde thav sagi. <sup>10</sup> Nde tivir nkaa ndigap, nta zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ma. Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde tivir nkaa zin vuim, ana zazera ndikndigi vhuuini vhirver nde ndiiv, nde muungim, nde tivir nkaa zin vov guigira ana kangiap, nde ara fara muungir za mbui. <sup>11</sup> Nza tivir nkaa zin vui gumgi, nza za mba farara muungi. Nza kha ndikndigar muunga fhu, nza Griki ma, mbe Zudain ma, nza warir foongi ntiri ma, khein warir foongi fhuv ntiri ma, nza harigi khesharigi kaa ntiri ma, nza harigi fhain ntiri ma, nza fhura njaara gumgi khini ma, nza bikbigi ntiri ma. Nza maan suanga fhu. Krai, ana nduara za nzan vhen ki.

### *Nza guigira wari won ndavi wari ga ndiiva zin ngirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime nden farasarigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi kim, ana guigira won ndavar nde nningi. Maan muungiap, nde mba khesharigi tivi zin ngiri. Nde guigira warir korar muunv, tivar vhuunra warir muunri. Nde guigira wari mbevav, nde mbarara harigi gumgi ga suanv, tiva mbatigen nde muungi guma, nde vhemkora ana suanv ndav shi thari. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, nden rigar, nde phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi guma the bigina mbatiga thuen nde then muungirim, mba guma mba simtiga ndiv, ana ana muungi tiva mbatigen, ana fhura ne ndikndik ngangip, ne ndikndigi thari. Guma Bakime, ana nde muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgiap, nta ndikndik ngangi. Mba tivara, nde phorgip guigira Zisas kbothigi guma the nde muungi tiva mbatigen, nde ne ndikndik ngangiri. <sup>14</sup> Mba tivi, kha tiv nta phorgi. Nde guigira wari won ndavir nde phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir nningi. Mba tiv nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira ki. <sup>15</sup> Krai, ana ndava mitigar nza ndiiv, nza mbuim, nza wari tigap ndava bavira kim, mba ndava mitik guigira nde ndavi ganirim, nde kiri. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde wari tigip, ndava bavira kiri. Nde kiv, zazera Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanri. <sup>16</sup> Nde fhura Krai buna vhuuen ganirim, ne khan tigip nde ndavi vherir ngariri. Nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbe phorgi suanv, ndikndigi vhuuin mbe khivirim, mbe tivir vhuuinra muunri. Nde Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip wari won ndavi vherir ana phorgip suanv, ana gavara ngavi ki nde ntan muunv, nde Fhe Bakime rotu mbui ngavir muunv, Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ana rotu mbui ngavi, nde ntan muunri. <sup>17</sup> Nde nzuai buni, nde mbui njari, gum nde mbui bigi zam, nde Guma Bakime Zisas zin panan za ntan muunri. Nde ana zin, nde Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv ana ndikndigiri.

### *Por guigira Zisas kbothigi ndegi gu ndegmbori ga nzuai.*

**3:7** Ro 6.19-20; 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.2    **3:8** Ef 4.22; 4.25-31; 5.4; Hi 12.1; 1 Pi 2.1    **3:9** Ef 4.22    **3:10** Stt 1.26; Ro 12.2; Ef 2.10; 4.24    **3:11** Ro 10.12; Ga 3.28; Ef 1.23    **3:12** Ga 5.22; Ef 4.32; Fi 2.1; 1 Pi 2.9  
**3:12** Ef 4.2    **3:13** Mk 11.25; Ef 4.32; 5.2    **3:14** Ro 13.8-10; 1 Ko 13.13; Ef 4.3    **3:15** 1 Ko 12.13; 12.27; Ef 2.16-17; 4.4; Fi 4.7    **3:16** 1 Ko 14.26; Ef 5.19; Kor 4.6    **3:16** Ef 5.19-20    **3:17** 1 Ko 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Te 5.18; Hi 13.15



nde suanrim, nde nza ki kiri tiva kanjir zav, nza ram mbui kiri tiva muungiap wari ki. Ana vhira nde ndavi havharirga. <sup>9</sup> Gu vhira Onesimus ga sarigim, ana Tikikus phorga mbar vui. Onesimus, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira guigira Zisas zin vui guma ma. Nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Ana vhira nden kivntok ma. Mani khanj hi bigi, mani za nta bun nde suanga.<sup>a</sup>

*Por won raar vhuun Korosij ga ndii.*

<sup>10</sup> Aristarkus, ana na phorgap phena tivanan ki, ana won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Mak, ana Barnabas nguk ma, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Ana maañ muungip ngip, nden hirim, nde ana ndikndigip, gu khar nde nzuai kameñ zin ngip ana ndigiri. <sup>11</sup> Zisas, mbe kha zi phorgap anan kaai, Zastus, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Mbe Zudain rigar, mbe kha gumgira na phorgap Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ñaara khavav, mbe kurkurav vhuun na mbui.

<sup>12</sup> Epafras, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Ana nden kivntok ma, ana vhira Krai Zisas ñaara guma ma. Ana vhira zazera khanj tigap havhargiap nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nden kurkurarim, nde khanj tigi havhargip mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi farar muungip, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi kanjip, guigira za ana vuzvugi kanjirga. <sup>13</sup> Gu khanj nde suan za mbui, ana khanj tigap ñaara mbatiga mbuav, nden kurkurav, vhira kha Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira Hieraporis ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira mben kurkurigi. <sup>14</sup> Ruk, nzan rii phenan ngari guma, nza guigira ana vuzvugi. Mani Demas gum, wani won raar vhuun nde ndiii.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Gu khueñ vuzvugi, nde nan raar vhuun ndiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Raodisia siosan ki, nde anan mbe niñri. Nde vhira nan raar vhuun Nimfar niñv, vhira ana phenan phogi ga vhuu siosan ki gumgi gu mbigir niñri. <sup>16</sup> Nde kha gava gangip, nde vhira ana ndiv, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi gu mbigi ndi mbarari, mbe vhira ana gangiri. Gu Raodisia siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi gap, nde vhira ana gangiri. <sup>17</sup> Nde khanj Arkipus ga suanri, “Ndu mba Guma Bakime han ndigi ñaar, ndu tuituigira ana ganiv, ndu tuituigira ana muunv, ana vhižgiri.”

<sup>18</sup> Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde na ndikndigiri, gu phena tivanenra ki. Fhe Bakimen fhura nden kora mbui kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

<sup>4:9</sup> Fm 1.10-12 <sup>a</sup> <sup>4:9</sup> Onesimus, ana Firemonan ñaara khina mbui guma ma. Ndu Por Firemon ndi khergi gava gani. <sup>4:10</sup> FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; 19.29; 27.2; Fm 1.24 <sup>4:12</sup> Kor 1.7;

Fm 1.23 <sup>4:14</sup> 2 T 4.10-11; Fm 1.24 <sup>b</sup> <sup>4:14</sup> Gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga ga mbui, Ruk nduara kha gava phuni khergi. Fhe Bakimen buni vhuun ki gap, Ruk ana fharigi ne, ana ana khergiap, Fhe Bakime farasarigi ñaari gumgi ngarigi buni ki gap, Farsarigi Gumgi (Aposer) ana vhira ana khergi.

<sup>4:17</sup> Fm 1.2 <sup>4:18</sup> 1 Ko 16.21; 2 Te 3.17

## 1 TESARONAIKA

### Khe Por Fharav Tesaronaikain Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Tesaronaika, ana Masedonia ngu bakime fhain ki ngu bakime ma. Por Firipai thav, khavgia vov, Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugap, ana maam sios mbe khavgi. Ndu Farasarigi Gumgi 17.1-9 Por maam sios khavvim, Zudain garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve, mbe Por nzuai buni mbarav, guigira Zisas kthothigim, mbe ne nzuav Por ga nzuav ndavi simgiap, maan Por ga mbuim, ana Tesaronaika thav, vugi. Por zungum vov, Korin ngu bakimen kim, ana phorgap mba nraa mbui guma Timoti, anan han vugap, ana mba Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigir higi bigen bun ana suangi.

Por mbaram Timoti suangi buni mbararagiap, Por gu Sairas, Timoti mbe wari tigap mbu Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndavi havharir zav, kha gava khergi. Bigi kanggi gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui, kha Por khergi gavi, nta kha Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar ki, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana Por fhara guarara khergi gap ma. Por kha gava kherav, ana Tesaronaikan kav, guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi tivar ndikndigap, ana vhira mbe mbui tivir ndikndigi.

Mbe vhira maan kav, guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira Zisas taagi zirirga tuav, mbe ana kanggi fhuvara. Mbe vhira khuen kangir za mbui, mba vhezgi gumgi, mbe Krai ntigar zirirga, mbe vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndigirie? Mbe vhira khan nzuai, Krai maangi tugar ziririe? Mbe mba nzambari ga muungim, Por mben nzambari ngarkarav khan mbe nzuai, "Nde tivir vhuuinra zin ngip, nde Guma Bakime taagi zirirgen suanv anan rargi kiri."

**Por wo phorga ngari gumgir kov, mbe Tesaronaikain kora muungi.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaika ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

Fhe Bakime nden korar muunv, ndavi mitigir nden niinrim, nde kiri.

*Por Tesaronaikain guigira Zisas kthothigi tivar ndikndigi.*

<sup>2</sup> Nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, ana ndikndigi. Nza zazera Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, nza za nde ziri zitav Fhe Bakime nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavim, nde tivir vhuuin mbuav, nde nraarir vhuuinra mbuav, wari won ndavi ndiv harigi gumgi ga ndi. Nde vhira wari wo ndavi havhargiap, nza wo Bakime Zisas Krai taagia zirirga tugar rargap wari ki. Nza ne nzuav, nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga ndavar ana ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndarar nde niinngim, nza vhira guigira khuen kanggi, Fhe Bakime nden wora mbuigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ ndiga nde ndi vugi, ne fura hīgi buna khineŋ fhuvara. Ne Fhe Bakimen ŋkaŋka gum ana Ŋina Ŋaara phorga him, nde nza khaŋ tiga havhargiap guigira Zisas kthothiŋ tiv, nde guigira ana gangi. Nde vħira, nde nduarira nza nden rigar kav nden kurkurigi tiv, nde ana kangi. Nza nden kurkurar zav, ne muunŋi.

<sup>6</sup> Nde nzan tiva ndigap, nde vħira Guma Bakime tiva ndigi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ ndigim, simtigi vħirve nden hi. Fhe Bakimen Ŋina Ŋaar nde ndavi khavim, nde ndikndigap, nde mba bunen ndigi. <sup>7</sup> Maan muunŋiap, nde tivar vhuuŋra mba Masedonia fhain gum Akaia fhain kav guigira Zisas kthothiŋ gumgi gu mbigi khiviŋi. <sup>8</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun nzuaim, ne mbar vov, mbar vui, ne mbe phiiŋan mbuim, ana khikhim mbar vui fara muunŋiap vui. Mba buna vhuueŋ Masedonia gum Akaia fhainra vui fhuvara. Mba buna vhuueŋ za mba fhain ki nguir vuim, mbe za nde guigira Zisas kthothiŋ kameŋ mbararagi. Maan muunŋiap, nza wom mbe suanga kameŋ ki fhu. <sup>9</sup> Nza nden han zim, mbe nduarira mba hegi bigi, mbe nta bun nza nzuai. Mbe nde mbarivi gu tori thav, ndavi dorgap, nde zazera mbara muunŋiap ki Fhe Baki guara zin vui, mbe ne bun nza nzuai. Mbe ne bun nzuav, vħira nde Fhe Bakime ŋaara gumgi kav, <sup>10</sup> nde vħira ana Kam Hevenan kegip taagi ziriganen rarga ki. Anan Kam ringim, ana taagia ana khaviŋi. Ana Zisas ma, ana taagia nza ndi. Nza zumgum Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri hirga tugar, nza nzerara kirga.

## 2

### *Por Tesaronaikan wo muunŋi ŋaara nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothiŋ gumgi gu mbigi, nde nduarira gu nden rigar ka muunŋi ŋaar, nde ana kangi, mba ŋaara fhura vov vħizgi fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Nde kanŋi, nza ntigar nden han zirga, mba tugen nza Firipai ŋgu bakimen ki. Nza anan kav, nza zaa bakime ndim, mbe nzan fhavir farfav, nza mbevav, buni mbatigi nza nzuai. Nza ntigem nden han zegim, gumgi mbari nza mbevim, nzan Fhe Bakime, ana ŋgiritin nza niinŋim, nza mba khesharigi farfar rivi fhu. Fhuvara. Nza khaŋ tigap thiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buna vhuueŋ bun nde nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Nza vħira, nza guigira Zisas kthothiŋiv, ana zin ŋgir zav nde nzuav, nza pham buni thariv nde suanŋi fhu, nza vħira tiva mbatiga thuen nden muunga ndikndik the kav, nde vhagi fhu, nza vħira tiva thuen nde guigi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime nzan mparav, ana nduara wo vuzvugara, ana won buna vhuueŋ bun suan zav, kha ŋaarar nza niinŋi. Maan muunŋiap, nza kha gumgi gu mbigi nzan ŋaara vuzvugir zav nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuueŋ bun nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nzan ndavi vheri gari, ana nduara nzan ŋaara vuzvugira. <sup>5</sup> Nde kanŋi, Fhe Bakime vħira nen nde suanga, nza nde raan shi buna thuen nde nzuai fhuvara. Nza vħira nde bigi gangiap, nta niuhegav, kha buna vhuueŋ nde nzuai fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Nza gumgi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuarŋen vuzvugi fhu. Nza vħira nde harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza ziri ndi vun kuamkuarŋen vuzvugi fhu. <sup>7</sup> Khuŋeŋ guigira, nza Kraiŋ nzan farasarigim, nza ana ŋaara gumgi ki. Nza maan muunŋi vuzvuk kake, nza warir kurkurar zav simtigen nde ndiie. Nza nde phorga ki tugen, nza mbarara nde phorga kav, mbarara nde phorga

**1:6** FG 17.1-9; 1 Ko 4.16; 11.1; Fi 3.17; 2 Te 3.9    **1:7** 1 Pi 5.3    **1:8** Ro 1.8    **1:9** FG 14.15; 1 Ko 12.2; Ga 4.8; 1 Te 2.1    **1:10** FG 17.31; 1 Te 4.16; 5.9; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12    **2:1** 1 Te 1.5; 1.9    **2:2** FG 16.19-24; 17.1-9; Fi 1.30; Kor 2.1    **2:4** Jer 11.20; Ga 1.10; 1 T 1.11    **2:5** Zo 5.41; 5.44; FG 20.33; Ro 1.9; 1 Ko 9.1-6; 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.10; 2 Te 3.8-9; 2 Pi 2.3    **2:7** 1 Ko 2.3; 2 Ko 13.4; 2 T 2.24

ngari. Nza mbik tan won tara ndīi fara muun̄giap kegi. <sup>8</sup>Nza guigira, wari wo ndavir nde nīn̄giap, nza maan̄ muun̄giap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suan za mbui. Nza vhira nden kurkurar zav, za wari won fhavi ndiv nde nīn̄gi. Ne khan̄ muun̄gi, nde guigira nzan kaa gumgi guari ma.

<sup>9</sup>Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde phorga kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, nza wari wo mba nzuav n̄aara mbatiga muun̄gi, nde ne kan̄gi. Nza khan̄ tiga havhargiap, raa gu maan̄ mba n̄aara muun̄gi. Nza khuej nzuav maan̄ muun̄gi, nza mban wari ganingen̄ suan̄v simtigar nden nīn̄ thagi.

<sup>10</sup>Nde kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime vhira, nen nden suanga, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza nde muun̄gi tivi, ana vhira nta kan̄gi. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza tivir n̄aarira muun̄gi. Nza tiva mbatiga thuen nde muun̄gi fhu. Nza vhira gumgi nza siv, nza suanga tiva mbatiga thuen nde muun̄gi fhuvara. <sup>11-12</sup>Nde kan̄gi, nza ndia won tara mbui tivara nde muun̄gi. Nza mba tivar nde mbuav, nde ndikndigi khavav, nden ndavi havhari bunira nde suan̄gi. Nza nde nzuav, nza Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi tivi zin̄ ngir zav nde suan̄gi. Fhe Bakime mba tivara zin̄ ngir zav nden kamgi. Mba tivara, nde Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin̄ ki, n̄gu Hevenan̄ ngirgip, nde mpirmpirigar vhuun̄ muun̄girga.

*Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira thiga havhargiap simtigi ndi.*

<sup>13</sup>Nza vhira zazera khuej nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi. Nde nza thīri tin̄ Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej ndiav, nde guma won ndikndigar nzuai buni ndi tiva muun̄giap ne ndigi fhuvara. Nde guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej, nde ne kothigap ne ndigi. Ne guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej ma. Mba bunen̄, nde guigira Zisas Kraiskothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bunen̄ khan̄ tigap havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir ngari. <sup>14</sup>Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zudian guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi fara muun̄gi. Mbe Zisas Kraiskothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nden kivntogi simtigar nde ndīi tivara, mbe Zudian kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zudain̄ simtigar mbe nīn̄gi. <sup>15</sup>Zudain̄, mbe nza Bakime Zisas shogim, ana ringim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen kamthoon̄ gumgi, mbe vhira mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe vhira nza vharvharigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, mbe nta dagasuav, panan za kha gumgi ga kegi. <sup>16</sup>Mbe nza Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun harigi fhain̄ gumgi ga suanga tuav, mbe ana mpiri. Mbe khuej nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba gumgi gu mbigi ndirganen, mbe suangane vuzvugi fhu. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe maan̄ mbuav simtigar warira phogi ga vuav, vov ntige mpuu bigen̄ ga muun̄gi. Mbe maan̄ mbuim, Fhe Bakimen ndav shirī ntigera mben ki.

*Por guigira taagip Tesaronaikain̄ ganingen̄ vuzvugi.*

<sup>17</sup>Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, kha Zudain̄ nza mbuim, nza tuga tivanen̄ra nde thav, khar kav, nza kha ndikndiga mbui, ndia won tari thav, samra ki. Nza nden n̄koo gari fhuvara, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri nde phorga ki. Nza maan̄ muun̄giap taagi nde gani

**2:9** FG 20.34; 1 Ko 4.12; 2 Ko 11.9; 12.15      **2:11-12** FG 20.31      **2:11-12** Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 5.10      **2:13** Ga 1.11-12; 4.14; 1 Te 1.2-3; 2 Te 2.13; 2 Pi 3.2      **2:14** FG 17.5; Hi 10.33-34      **2:15** FG 2.23; 3.15; 7.52; 9.23; 9.29; 13.45; 13.50; 14.2; 14.5; 14.19; 17.5; 17.13; 18.12      **2:16** Mt 23.32-33; 24.6; Ru 11.52; FG 13.50      **2:17** 1 Te 3.10

zav tuavi ndi garav n̄aara mbatiga mbuav khar ki. Nza guigira nde gangirga vuzvuk bakime nzan ki. <sup>18</sup> Nza nden han n̄girgen vuzvugi. Gu Por, gu tugi vhirvera, gu nden han n̄gir za mbuim, Satan nzan tuav mp̄iri. <sup>19</sup> Nza khan muun̄v kirga, nza Bakime Zisas taagip zirirga, thagina bigin nzan muungirim, nza havhargip, ana n̄ima th̄igip ndikndigirie? Nza thagina bigina ndigi n̄gip, ana kh̄ivav, khan suan̄rie, nza n̄aara vhuuan̄ muun̄gi? Nza ndera suan̄v ndikndigirga. <sup>20</sup> Ahan̄, nza nden ndikndigi, nde nza muun̄gim, nza ndavi nzerav ki.

### 3

*Por Tesaronaikain̄ havhari zav, Timoti ga sarigim, ana mben han vugi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza nde ndikndigi ndikndik guigira nzan kiv̄gim, nza thav, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza thagine rargi kirie? <sup>2</sup> Nza mba ndikndiga muun̄giap, wari tigap, kama shogiap, n̄ka Atensan kav, n̄ka Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Timoti, ana nza phorgap guigira Zisas khoth̄igi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen n̄aara mbuav Zisas Krais buna vhuuej bun nzuai, guma ma. Nza ana sarigim, ana nden han n̄gip, nden kurkurarim, nde guigira Zisas khoth̄igi tiv havhargirga. <sup>3</sup> Nza khuen rivgi, nde mba sim̄tigi gu zaagi ndiv, nde thari ndikndigi vhirve muunga. Nde nduarira kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi sim̄tigi ndir zav nzan farasarigi. <sup>4</sup> Nza fhum nde phorga kav, nza khan nde suan̄gi, mbarkirga sim̄tigi nzan hirga. Nde tuituigip khuen̄ kan̄giri, mba sim̄tigi nzan h̄igi. <sup>5</sup> Gu mba bigina n̄iren̄ra nzuav, gu thagine rargi kirie? Gu maan̄ muun̄giap Timoti ga sarigim, ana nden han vugi. Gu nde guigira Zisas khoth̄igi tiva kan̄gi zav ana sarigi. Gu khuen rivgi, nde guigira Zisas khoth̄igi, nde muun̄v kirim, Satan nden mp̄irarim, nza mba muun̄gi n̄aar, ana fhura mbar n̄gigirga.

*Timoti Tesaronaikan vugap, kegap, taagiap kaman vhuuej ndiga Por ndi zigim, Por ne nzuav ndikndigi.*

<sup>6</sup> Timoti nden han kegap, ana ntigera zav, nzan h̄igi. Ana h̄igap, kaman vhuun̄ guaren̄ra nza n̄n̄gi. Ana khan nza nzuai, nde khan t̄iga havhargiap, guigira Zisas khoth̄igi, nde guigira ndavir wari ga ndiii. Ana v̄hira khan nzuai, nde zazera nza ndikndigap, nza nzuav ndavi m̄birav ki. Nde, nza nde gangir zav, nde ndikndigap ndavi sim̄giap ki tivara muun̄giap, nde nza gangir zav ndavi sim̄giap ki. <sup>7</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khoth̄igi gumgi gu mb̄igi, nza nde mbararagim, nde khan tigap havhargiap, guigira Zisas khoth̄igi. Nza mba kamej mbararagiap, mba kamej nza ndavi havhargim, nzan hi sim̄tigi gu zaagi, nza zam nta ndi. <sup>8</sup> Nza khuen̄ kan̄gi, nde maan̄ muun̄gip havhargiap, Guma Bakime phorga kirga, nzan kiri t̄ivi guigira h̄igi. <sup>9</sup> Nza nde mbararagiap, nza wari wo Fhe Bakime niman, nza guigira ndikndiga bakime mbui. Nza ndikndigap, kha ndikndiga mbui, nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi tiv, ana nza n̄n̄gi ndikndiga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Nza khan tigap havhargiap, raari gu mbarir nza Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nza kh̄irarim, nza nde gani san̄v mbar n̄girga. Nde maan̄ muun̄gip guigira Zisas khoth̄igi ndikndik thanen̄ tiv̄girga, nza ana muun̄girim, ana havhargirga.

*Por Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana ana sararim, ana mben han n̄girga.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza khuenj vuzvugi, nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas, mani na suanjv tuavar muungirim, nza nden han ngirga. <sup>12</sup> Nza khuenj vuzvugi, Guma Bakime nden muungirim, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgir nninga tiv guigira nden kirga. Nde zam wari wo ndavi ndiv, guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir niinjv, vhira za mba gumgi gu mbigir nninga. Nza wari won ndavir nde ndiiv tivar, nde mben muunjri. <sup>13</sup> Nde mba tivara muunga, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havhargirga. Ana nde ndavi havhargirim, nde kirim, nza Bakime Zisas taagi won gumgi gu mbigir kov zirirga, ana nde ganirim, nde ngaravra kirga. Nde vhira nzerara kiv, nde nza wo Ndia Fhe Bakime niman bigina mbatiga thuenj muungi ne suanjv kama thuenj kirga fhu. Ne guigi guarara.

## **Mbe Tesaronaikainj, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirim, mba tivi guigira mben kiri.**

### **4**

#### *Nza ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga fhu.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan nde suangi buni, nde nta kanji. Maanj muungiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, gu ntigem kha gavar khanj nde nzuai. Nza nde Fhe Bakime ndikndigirga tivi zin ngirga tivi, nza zam ntan nde khivigi. <sup>2</sup> Nde mba tivi zin vui. Nza ntigem, guigira nde ndavi havhara nde nzuai. Nza wo Bakime Zisas zin panan khanj nde nzuai, nde mba tiv, nde khanj tigi havhargip, anan muunjv ngiri. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime vuzvuk khanj muungi. Nde guigira zam wari won ndavir ana niingip, nde ana niman ngaravra kiri. Maanj muungiap, nde gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi tivi, nde guigira nta nkiiari. <sup>4</sup> Nde won ndavi vheri khavi vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta ganiri, nta nde gani thari. Nde nta ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir muunjv, nde ana niman ngaravra kiv, nde vhira harigi gumgi niman nzerara kiri. <sup>a</sup> <sup>5</sup> Nde muunjv kirim, mba vuzvugi mbatigi gum ndikndigi mbatigi nde ngirgirim, nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi fara muungirga, mbe Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Nde mbe farar muungip, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunjv, vhira ferferip, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndirga. <sup>6</sup> Nde wari tigap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde mba tivi mbatigir mben muunjv, mbe guiguigip, mba tivir mben muun muunjv thari. Nza fhum kama havharar khanj nde suangi, Guma Bakime mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tivi mbatigir muun zav nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana tivir njaarir muun zav nzan kamgi. <sup>8</sup> Maanj muungiap, guma ana kha kamenj daangia khingi, ana guma suangi kamenra daai fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj daasui. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana won Njina Njaarar nde ndiiv.

#### *Nza khanj tigi havhargip, tivir vhuuin muunjri.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu nde ndavir guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir niin sanjv kama thuenj kheriv nde suanga fhu. Ne khanj muungi, Fhe Bakime nduara mba

---

**3:11** 2 Te 2.16    **3:12** 1 Te 4.9-10; 5.15; 2 Pi 1.7    **3:13** Sek 14.5; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 1.10; 2 Te 1.7; 1.10; 2.17  
**4:1** Fi 1.27; Kor 1.10; 2.6; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 3.6    **4:3** 1 Ko 6.15; 6.18; Ef 5.3; 5.17; 5.27; Kor 3.5; 1 Te 5.23;  
 Hi 10.10; 1 Pi 1.16    **4:4** Ro 6.19; 1 Ko 6.13-15; 6.18    <sup>a</sup> **4:4** Kha njanen mbe Grikar kaman suangi  
 kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara.    **4:5** Sng 79.6; Ga 4.8; Ef 2.12; 4.17-18; 2 Te 1.8    **4:6** Wkp 19.11-13;  
 Sng 94.1; 1 Ko 6.8; 2 Te 1.8    **4:7** 1 Ko 1.2; 2 Te 2.13-14; Hi 12.14; 1 Pi 1.14-16    **4:8** Ese 36.27; 37.14;  
 Ru 10.16; 1 Ko 2.10; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24    **4:9** Zo 13.34; 15.12; Hi 8.11; 1 Zo 2.20; 2.27; 3.11-13



tivar nde khivigi. <sup>10</sup>Maan muungiap, nde wari won ndavir Masedonian fhain kav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu nde ndavi havhari za mbui. Nde khar tigip havhargip, mba tivar muunv ngiri. <sup>11</sup>Nde maan muunv, mbarara piigip, wari won njaarir muunri. Nde wari wo harira ngariv, nduarira wari ganiri. Nza fhum mba kamej nde suangi. <sup>12</sup>Nde maan muunga, nde bigin the suanj tivgirga fhu. Mba Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi fhu, mbe nden tivir ndikndigirga.

### *Guma Bakime taagi ziriv nza fugirga.*

<sup>13</sup>Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza khuen vuzvugi, nde mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigir hirga bigen, nde ne kangirga. Nde ne kangirga fhuv, nde pim vhezgi gumgi ga suanj nviz kirga. Nde mba Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi farar muungirga. Mbe Fhe Bakime taagip mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi khavirga, mbe nen rarga ki fhuvara. <sup>14</sup>Nza khuen kothigi, Zisas ringiap, taagia khavgi, ana taagip zirirga. Maan muungiap, nza vhira khuen kothigi, mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira taagi khavgirga. Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirim, mbe Zisas phorgip anan han naanga.

<sup>15</sup>Nza Guma Bakime buni vhuun bun nde nzuav, nza khar nzuai. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga, nza ntige khar namki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi kambarav fhararga tukitigi fhu. Fhuvara! <sup>16</sup>Fhe Bakime khar tigip havhargip suanga, anan enserar vhari kaminga, Fhe Bakimen mbarip siminga, Guma Bakime Hevenan kegip, zirirga. Mba guigira Zisas kothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fharav khavgirga. <sup>17</sup>Nza mba tugen, nza guigira Zisas kothigap namki gumgi gu mbigi, nza mbe phorgip, nza zam naanj, buivar Guma Bakimen purga. Nza ana han ndav, nza zazera Guma Bakime phorgip mbara muungip kirga. <sup>18</sup>Nde kha buni bun wari ga suanj, wari ndavi havhariri.

## 5

### *Nza wari thithim tigip, Guma Bakime zirirga tugar rargip kirga.*

<sup>1</sup>Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nza mba bigi hirga raa gum tuga bun nde suanjirga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>2</sup>Nde nduarira kangi, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana kiii guma maan kimin zav zi fara muungi. <sup>3</sup>Mba gumgi gu mbigi khar suanga, "Ntige tugar vhuun ma, nza nzerara ki." Mbe maan suanga, mben farfarga bigin, ana vhemkora mben higirga, mba bigina zaa mbik tara tir zav zaa ndi zaa farar muungip mben higirga. Mbe mba bigina nkiiirga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup>Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ginginan ki fhuvara. Nde ginginan kiv, nde mba tuk nden hirim, nde guma kima guma garim, ana hanera ana him, ana ngava mbatiga muungip farar muunrie? Fhuvara! <sup>5</sup>Nde zam vhava njar kav, nde raar ki fara muungiap ki ntiri ma. Nza maan gum ginginan ki ntiri fhuvara. <sup>6</sup>Maan muungiap, nza muunv kiv, nza harigi gumgi farar muungip kuv kirga. Fhuvara! Nza semsegip wari ga nzuav ganiv kirga. <sup>7</sup>Nza kangi, kui gumgi, mbe maan kui.

**4:10** 2 Te 3.4    **4:11** Ef 4.28; 2 Te 3.8; 3.12; 1 Pi 4.15    **4:12** Ro 13.13; 2 Ko 8.21; Kor 4.5    **4:13** Ef 2.12    **4:14** Ro 14.9; 1 Ko 15.3-4; 15.12-13; 15.18; 15.23    **4:15** 1 Ko 15.51-52    **4:16** Mt 24.30-31; FG 1.11; 1 Ko 15.23; 15.52; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 1.7    **4:17** Zo 12.26; FG 1.9; VB 11.12    **5:1** Mt 24.36    **5:2** Mt 24.42-44; Ru 12.39; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3    **5:3** Ese 13.10; Hos 13.13; Mt 24.39; Ru 21.34-35; Zo 16.21-22    **5:4** Ro 13.12-13; 1 Zo 2.8    **5:5** Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8-9    **5:6** Mt 24.42; 25.5; 25.13; 1 Pi 5.8    **5:7** Ru 21.34-36; Ro 13.13; Ef 5.14

Phara njanjari pi gumgi, mbe maan nta pi. <sup>8</sup> Nza min thugim, nza raar ki gumgi, nza ndikndigi bigi kanjip wari ganiv kirga. Nza vhira guigira Zisas kbothigi tiva ndigip, ana zin ngip, guigira won ndavi ndi harigi gumgi gu mbigi nñjri. Mba tiv, nza siot kapa shari tivar muungip, ana shirari. Ana nden fhavi ganirim, nde nzerara kirga. Nza ana sharav, nza Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndirnganen rargi kirga tiv, nza kapa khorar fi tivar muungip, ana fav kirga. Mba ndikndik, ana nza panan kiv, nza ndikndigi ganinga. Nza maan muungip tuituigip thigi havhargip, wari gani kirga. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime won ndav shiri ndir zav nza farasarigi fhuvara. Ana nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiis taagi nza ndir zav, ana nza farasarigi. <sup>10</sup> Zisas nzan kurkurar zav ringi. Maan muungiap, nza njamki o, nza rimgi, nza zavera mbara muungiap ki bññbññ ndigip ana phorgi kirga. <sup>11</sup> Maan muungiap, nde bevbevira nde bunin vhuuñra guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgiv suanjv, mbe ndavi havhariri. Nde ntige mba tiva mbui, nde mba tivara muñri.

*Fhe Bakime guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe tivir vhuuñra muunga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nza khuen vuzvugi. Nden kurkurigi gumgi, nde mben piin kiri. Guma Bakime mbe ndi fegim, mbe nde gari gumgir pani ki. Mbe kav ñaara mbatiga mbuav bunin nde nzuav nden tivi ndiv thigar mbai. <sup>13</sup> Nde mbe mbui ñaara ndikndigip, ndavi mbirav guigira mben piin kiv guigira wari won ndavi mben nñjri. Nde mbe vuzvugip, nde vhira wari tigip ndava bavira kiri.

<sup>14</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nza mba vhukvhugi gumgir tivi ndi thigar maan zav, nde ndikndigi khavav, vhira rivi gumgi ndavi havhariv, mba thiga havhargi fhuv gumgi, nza mben kurkura zav nde nzuai. Nde mbarara mba gumgi ga suanjri.

<sup>15</sup> Mbe maan muungip tivi mbatigir nde muunrim, nde mbe mbui tivi mbatigi ngarka thari. Nde zavera khan tigip havhargip, warir kurkurav, zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.

<sup>16-17</sup> Nde zavera ndikndigip, zavera Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. <sup>18</sup> Maan muungip, bigin thuen nden higrim, nde ne suanjv simi thari, nde ne suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, nen ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi, nde Kraiis Zisas phorga havhargi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba tivar muñri.

<sup>19</sup> Maan muungip, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar bigin thuen muun sanjv nde ndikndigi khavirim, nde ana mbevi thari. <sup>20</sup> Nde guma Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni nzuai mbugun buni suanjrim, nde khan suanjv thari, ne fhura ki bunen ma. <sup>21</sup> Nde tuituigip ana nzuai buni mbararav, nta ndikndigiri, nta guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari o, nta harigi guma ndikndigir nzuai buni. Nde tivir vhuuñ, nde nta suirari. <sup>22</sup> Nde nta suirav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nde nta ñkñari.

<sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mñtigar nñnge ma. Ana nden muungrim, nde guigira wari wo ndavir zam ana nñngirga, ana nden muungrim, nde guigira ngararga. Ana nden vherir ki gumgi, nden ntuu, nden fhavi, ana nta ganinga,

**5:8** Ais 59.17; Ef 6.13-17 **5:9** Ro 9.22; 1 Te 1.10; 2 Te 2.13-14; 1 Pi 2.8 **5:10** Ro 14.8-9; 2 Ko 5.15; 1 Te 4.14 **5:11** Zu 1.20 **5:12** 1 Ko 16.18; Fi 2.29; 1 T 5.17; Hi 13.7; 13.17 **5:14** Ga 5.22; 6.1-2; Kor 3.12; 2 Te 3.6; 3.11; 3.15; Hi 12.12 **5:15** Snd 20.22; Mt 5.39; Ro 12.17; 1 Ko 6.7; 1 Pi 3.9 **5:16-17** 2 Ko 6.10; Fi 4.4 **5:16-17** Ru 18.1; Ef 6.18; Kor 4.2; 1 Pi 4.7 **5:18** Ef 5.20; Kor 3.17 **5:19** Ef 4.30; 1 T 4.14; 2 T 1.6 **5:20** 1 Ko 14.1; 14.39 **5:21** 1 Ko 2.11; 2.15; Fi 4.8; 1 Zo 4.1 **5:22** Jop 1.1; 1.8; 2.3 **5:23** Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 1.8; Fi 4.9; 1 Te 3.13; 2 Te 3.16

guma bigin thuen suany fharar nde sirga fhu, nde za nzerara kirga. Nde nzerara kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa taagi zirirga tuk higriga. <sup>24</sup>Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana mba tivir nden muunga. Ne khar muunji, ana wo nzuai buni, ana zam nta zin vui.

<sup>25</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza suany Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanyrim, ana nzan kurkurarga.

<sup>26</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza won tiv nde bevbevira, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir harir suigip, mbe viaviri.

<sup>27</sup> Gu guma Bakime zin kaman havharar nde nzuai, nde kha gava ganiv za nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanyri.

<sup>28</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisa kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## 2 TESARONAIKA

### Khe Por Phenatigap Tesaronaikain Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe Tesaronaikan kav guigira Zيسان khotigigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, Krai taagip ziririm, thagina bigen higrigie? Mbe mbari khar nzuai, Guma Bakime zirirga tuk, ana fhum higim, ana zergi. Mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbuim, Por gu Sairas, Timoti, mbe ndikndigi ndi thigar maan zav mba gava khergi.

Mbe mba gava kherav, Por khar mbe nzuai, mba tuk higi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guigira riingira, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi khar tigi havhargip, kha nuianan hirga. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi dai guma kha nuianan higip, guigira panan Krai ga kegirga.

Por thigi havhargip, Zisas khotigip simtigi ndir zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana khuen vuzvugi, mbe thigi havhargip, nduarira wari ganinga. Mbe ana phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe mbui tivar muunga. Mbe njaar vhu kvhugirga fhu. Mbe vhir harigi ntirir kurkurargen vhu kvhugirga fhu.

### Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk zungum hirga.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Sairas, gu Timoti, nza kha gava khergiap, nde Tesaronaikan ngu bakimen kav guigira Zisas khotigigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza anan nde ndi mbai. Nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nzan Bakime Zisas Krai phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi ma.

<sup>2</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani nden korar muunv ndava mitigar nden niirrim, nde kiri.

*Mbe Tesaronaikain, mbe simtigi hi tugir; mbe thiga havhargi.*

<sup>3</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khotigigi gumgi, nza zazera nde ndikndigap, nde nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. Nza maan mbui, ne guigira nzerigi. Ne khar muungi, nde guigira khar tigap Zisas khotigip ana zin vui ne guigira havhargi. Nde maan mbuav, nde bevbevira wari won ndavi ndiv wari ga ndii. Nde mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira kivgi. <sup>4</sup> Mba bigina nierra, nza Fhe Bakimen siosi ga ruav, nza nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza nden pana gumgi nde mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta bun mbe nzuav, nden hi simtigi, nza vhir nta bun nzuai. Nza mbe nzuav khar nzuai, "Tesaronaikain mbe thiga havhargiap, Zisas khotigip, ana zin vui tiva suirav, mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta ndi."

*Fhe Bakime tivar vhuunra zin vov, nza mbui tivi ga nzuav nza nzuai.*

<sup>5</sup> Mba nden hi bigi, Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivigi, ana tivar vhuunra zin vov nza mbui tivi ga nzuav, nza nzuai. Nde zaa ndi, ne khar muungi, nde Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga ngu khavi. Nde maan mbuim, Fhe Bakime nde muungim, nde guigira ana wo gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mba ana piin ki ntiri, nde mbe phorgi kirga tuktigi.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun muunv, khar muunga. Ana simtigar nde ndii gumgi, ana nen ngarkarav simtigar mben niinga. <sup>7-8</sup> Nde ntige mba ndi simtigi, ana nta vhezgip, vhuksur nden niinv, vhir nzan niinga. Nza Bakime Zisas won enseri njaskagir kov, mbe Hevenan kegip, kirar hirga tugar, Fhe

Bakime maan muunga. Ana vhava baki guarara phorgi zirirga. Ana ziriv, Fhe Bakime kangenj thagi gumgi gu mbigi gum, nza Bakime Zisas buna vhuuej mbarararagenj thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga. <sup>9</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba khesharigi vheza mbatiga ndigirga. Mbe Guma Bakime thav, samra kirga, mbe vhira, ana vhava njara njaknjaka thav, samra kiv, mbe zazera mbatigip mbara muungip kirga. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime mba sarigi tugar, Guma Bakime ziv muumbara mbatigar mben muunga. Mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ana kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, anan ndikndigirga. Nde vhira mbe phorgi ndikndigirga. Ne khanj muungi, nza nde rigar kav, Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nde suanjim, nde guigira ne kthothigi.

*Mbe Tesaronaikainj havhari zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza mba hir zav mbui bigi ga ndikndigap, nza zazera nde nzuav, nza won Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai, ana nden kurkurarga. Nza khuenj vuzvugi, nde guigira ana muun zav nden kamgi tivi, nde ntan muunga. Nza ana njaknjak nden niin zav, nza ne nzuav ana phorga nzuai. Nde ana kthothigi ndikndik nde ndavi khavirim, nde mba muun zav mbui tivir vhuuinj, nde zam ntan muunga. <sup>12</sup> Nde mba tivar muunjv, nza wo Bakime Zisas zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana vhira nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Nza Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss nden korar muunjv, mba tivar nden muunjri.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guma higirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, nza ntigem nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss taagi ziririm, nza ana phorgip phogar vhorga ne bun nde suan zav mbui. Nza khuenj vuzvugi, nde tuituigip kharir nza kha nzuai bunen tigiri. <sup>2</sup> Gumgi thari khanj nde suanji thi, “Guma Bakime zirirga tuk higim, ana taagia zergit?” Maanj suanji guma khuenj ndikndigi thi? Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba kamen ana niinjgi, ana zungum hirga bigenj ana ne bun suanji o, guma the Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj bun nzuav ne bun suanjire? O, guma the khanj suanji, nza kha gava kherav, mba khesharigi kamen nde suanji. Nde maanjgi njanen kha kamenj mbararagi, ne fhura ki kamerj ma. Nde ne mbararagip, nde vhemkora njava mbatigar muunjv ne suanjv simi thari. <sup>3</sup> Nde fhura guma the ganirim, ana nde guiguigi thari. Ana mbui tiva thuenj vhira nde guiguigi thari. Nde mbarara. Mba tuk fhura higirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gumgi vhirve, mbe fharav riinjriinjv kir Fhe Bakime segirga. Mba Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasui guma, ana za kirar higirga. Mba guma, ana Herar kiv mbarigirga guma ma. <sup>4</sup> Ana ziv, mbarivi gu tori, ana panan nta kegirga. Ana maanj muunjv, fhura ndikndigip nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi bigi, ana zam nta mbevarga. Ana maanj muunjv, Fhe Bakime Phenavhen njirgip perav, khanj suanga, “Gu nduara Fhe Bakime ma.”

<sup>5</sup> Gu nde phorga kav mba bigir nde suanji. Nde nta ndikndik njangi thi?  
<sup>6</sup> Nde ntigem, mba guma kirar hir za mbuim, ana tuav mpirigi bigin, nde ana kanji. Ana Fhe Bakime ana sarigi tugara, ana hirga. <sup>7</sup> Nde kanji,

ntigem, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai tiv, ana zorgap vhee mbugum njarav ki. Ana mbara muungip vhen mbugum njariv kirim, Fhe Bakime farasarigi tuk hirga, mba anan tuav mpirigi guma, mba tuav thav sarga. <sup>8</sup> Mba tugar Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guma za kirar higriga. Nza Bakime Zisas won kamthoon bññbññra ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Nza Bakime vhemkora won vhava njaara bakime phorgip kirar higriga, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guman farfagirga. <sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daai guma, ana Satan nkasnjkar panan kirar higriga. Ana kirar higip, Satan bigi guiguigi tivar muunv, ana mbarkirga njaari bakivir muunv, mbarkirga guiguigi mirikori, ana ntan muunga. <sup>10</sup> Ana mba guiguigi tivi mbatigi, ana zam ntan mba za mbarigirga tuavara vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbatigirga. Ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndir zav buni guarir mbe niingim, mbe mba buni vuzvugi fhu. <sup>11</sup> Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime mbe ndikndigi ga muungim, mbe mba guiguigi buni, mbe nta khothigirga. <sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, mba buni guari khothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam tivi mbatigir muungen nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar mbe ne suanjv vheza mbatiga ndirga.

*Fhe Bakime taagip nde ndir zav nden farasarigi.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, Guma Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde niingji. Nza zazera mba ndikndigar muunv, nza khuen ndikndigirga, nza zazera nde suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjv ana ndikndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhuv guarara nde farasarigi, nde ana ndir za mbui gumgi gu mbigi, rigar ki. Fhe Bakime won Njina Njaaran nde niingji, nde anan gumgi gu mbigir vhuuin ma. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guaren khothigim, Fhe Bakime maan muungiap taagia nde ndigi. <sup>14</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen nde suanji. Fhe Bakime mba buna vhuuen panan, ana khuen vuzvugiap, nden kamgi, nde vhira nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraisan vhava njaara bakime gum ana nkasnjka bakime vhen kirga. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi nde guigira thigi havhargiri. Nde thigi havhargip, nde nza mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nde suanji, nde nta suira havhargip, nde vhira nza kha gava khergiap, nde nzuai buni, nde vhira nta suirav havhargiri.

<sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime won ndavar nzan niinjv, ana nza kora muungiap, ana nza ndavi vheri ga muungim, nta zazera nzerara ki. Ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza ana khothigap, ana guigira tivar vhuun nzan muungen rarga ki. <sup>17</sup> Gu maan muungiap, gu nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraiis gum nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav manin nzai, mani nde ndavi vherir muunrim, nde ndavi havhargip, nde tivir vhuuin muunv bunin vhuuinra suanga.

**Mbe Tesaronaikain, mbe vhukvhuga kivgi gumgi,  
mbe mbe nzuav mben tivi ndiv thigar mbai.**

**3**

*Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjrim, ana nzan kurkurari.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nza nde suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khan muungi. Nde nza suanv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana nzan kurkurarim, Guma Bakime buna vhuuen vhemkora za kha bigir ngirim, ana zi guigira kivgip, ana nde han maam, nden rigar zi kivgi farar muungirga. <sup>2</sup> Nde vhira Fhe Bakime phorgip suanrim, ana mba gumgi mbatigi farve tin nza ndigirga. Mba gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi ma. Nde kanji, gumgi mbari, mbe Krai khothigi fhu.

<sup>3</sup> Guma Bakime, ana wo nzuai buni, ana za nta zin vui. Ana nde ganiv, nden havhargirga, Satan bigin thuen nden muungirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>4</sup> Guma Bakime ndikndigar nza ndiim, nza tuituigiap khuen kanji, nza mba muun zav nde suangi tivi, nde zam nta mbui. Nde zumgum vhira mba tivara muunga.

<sup>5</sup> Nza khuen vuzvugi, Guma Bakime ndikndigar nden niirim, nde ndikndigi nzerara kiv, nde Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, nde guigira ana kanjip, nde vhira Krai thiga havhargiap simtigi ndigine, nde vhira ne kanjirga.

### *Gumgi za ngariri.*

<sup>6</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nza wo Guma Bakime Zisas Krai zin panan, nza khan tiga havhargiap, khan nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guigira nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi thari, mbe fhura piigip kiv, nza mbe suangi buni, mbe nta zin ngi thagi, nde mbe thav samra kiri. <sup>7</sup> Nde kanji, nde nza mbui tivi zin ngiri. Nza nde phorga kav, nza fhura piigiap kegi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Nza vhira fhura nden han mba thari ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza nde han vhezi. Nza simtigar nden niij thav, nza raa gu maan, nza njara mbatiga muungi. <sup>9</sup> Nza nden han mba ndi thav, mba njara muungi, fhuvara. Nza nde han mba ndirga tuktigi, nza nde han mba ndigi fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, nza nde muunga tivar vhuun, nza anan nde khivigi, nde nduarira mba tiva zin ngiri.

<sup>10</sup> Nde kanji, nza nde phorgara kav, nza kha kamen nde suangi, maan muungip, guma njara thagi, nde mban ana niij thari. <sup>11</sup> Nza ntigem mbararagi, nde mbari fhura piigiap ki. Mbe ngari fhu, mbe fhura ka harigi gumgi muungi bigi, mbe nta nenja rui. <sup>12</sup> Nza ntigem Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan zin panan, nza kama havharar khan mba gumgi ga nzuai, mbe tuituigiap piigip ngariri. Mbe ngarip, nduarira mban wari ganiri.

<sup>13</sup> Nde nza phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi, nde tivar vhuun muungen vkhuhugi thari. <sup>14</sup> Maan muungip, guma the nza kha khergi gavara ki buni, ana zam nta zin vui fhu, nde mba guma gangip, ana hiav, nde ana thav, samra kiri. Nde samra kirim, ana nde gangip, ana wo mbui tivar mbergirga. <sup>15</sup> Nza kha ndikndigar anan muun zav nde nzuai fhuvara, ana nden pana guma ma. Fhuvara. Nde kha ndikndigar ana muunri, ana nde phorge rigine ma. Nde mba ndikndigar ana muunv, nde ndikndiga vhuun ana ndii bunin ana suanri.

### *Por won raar vhuun mbe ndii.*

**3:1** Ef 6.19; Kor 4.3; 1 Te 5.25    **3:2** FG 28.24; Ro 10.16; 15.31    **3:3** Zo 17.15; 1 Ko 1.9; 1 Te 5.24; 2 Pi 2.9    **3:4** 2 Ko 7.16; Ga 5.10; 1 Te 4.10    **3:6** Mt 18.17; Ro 16.17; 1 Ko 5.11-13; 1 Te 3.11-13; 1 T 6.5; 2 Jo 1.10    **3:7** 1 Ko 4.16; Fi 3.17; 1 Te 1.6    **3:8** 2 Ko 11.9; 1 Te 2.9    **3:9** 1 Ko 9.4-6; 1 Te 1.6    **3:10** 1 Te 4.11    **3:11** 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 4.15    **3:12** 1 Te 4.11    **3:13** Ga 6.9    **3:14** 1 Ko 5.9-11    **3:15** 1 Te 5.14; Ta 3.10

<sup>16</sup> Guma Bakime, ana ndava miiṭigar niiṅge ma. Ana zazera nden kurkuririm, nde za bigir muunṽ ndavi mbirav kirga. Guma Bakime zam nde phorgi kiri.

<sup>17</sup> Gu Por, gu nduara kha raar vhuun nde ndii kamenj khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Gu wo gavi kherav, nta ndi mbav, gu zazera nduara won raar vhuun kherav, ntan ndi mbai. Nde gu khergi gavi ganinga, nde nan ṅkeeri ganinga, nta za gu khergi gavir ki.

<sup>18</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.



## 1 TIMOTI

### Khe Por Fharav Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain Ristra ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kbothigi guman kam ma. Ana ntigera Zisas kbothigi guma ma. Anan niamuunɔ Zudian mbik ma. Anan ndia, ana Grikar guma ma. Por ana ndigim, ana ana phorga ruav Fhe Bakime ngip buni vhuunɔ bun nzua rui njaara mbui. Ndu FG 16.1 kegip ganiv ves 3 thigiri. Timoti zungum sios gari guman pan kav, ana Efesus sios gari guman pan kim, Por kha gava khergiap, ana ndi mbarigi.

Por mba gava khergiap, ana fharav ana nzuai kamenɔ khaɔ muunɔ. Por khaɔ nzuai, Timoti tuituigira mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe Zisas kbothigi tiva ganiri. Ana gumgi thari ganirim, mbe ziv, mba guigira Zisas kbothigi tivar farfa thari. Mba gumgi, mbe harigi khesharigi ndikndigi ki. Mbe kha khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui. Mbe khaɔ nzuai, “Kha nuiana bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara. Maanɔ muunɔgip, guma ana zazera mbara muunɔgip ki biiɔbiiɔ ndir za mbui, ana kha nuianan mba thari, ana nta thav, ana muun rigi thari.”

Kha fharigi bunenɔ thigi buna bakime, kha gap ne nzuai, ne khare. Por rotu ga mbui tivir vhuunɔ ganiv, siosan njaari ganinga ne nzuai.

Por vɔira guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ganinga guma ga nzuav vɔira siosan njaara guma ga nzuav, khaɔ nzuai, “Ram muunɔ khesharigi guma, ana sios gari guma gum siosan njaara guma kirie?” Kha gavar mpuur kamenɔ, ana Timoti ga nzuai. Ana khaɔ ana nzuai, “Ana Zisas Kraisan njaara guman vhuunɔ kiv, ana mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana bevbevira mben muunga tivi, ana nta nzuai.”

### **Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiv, ana vɔira mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana vɔira tuituigip mbe ganiri.**

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Krai Zisas farasarigi njaara guma. Gu taagia nza ndi Fhe Bakimen njaara guma kav, nza guigira kbothigi guma, Krai Zisas, nza ana rarga ki. Mani nan farasarigim, gu manin njaara guma ki.

<sup>2</sup> Timoti, ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigap, ndu guigira nan kama fara muunɔ. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, mani tivar vhuun ndun muunɔ, ndun korar muunɔ, ndava miitigar ndun niinrim, ndu kiri.

*Nza mba guiguigi buni, nza za nta mbevarim, nta ngirigiri.*

<sup>3</sup> Gu fhum Masedonian ngir zav, gu mba kamenɔ ndu suanɔ, gu ntigem mba kamenɔra taagiap ndu nzuai. Gu khueɔ vuzvugi, ndu Efesusra kiv, ndu kama havharar Fhe Bakime buni vhuunɔ mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, mbe guiguigi gumgi phorgi suanɔri. <sup>4</sup> Ndu mbe suanɔrim, mbe mba fhura nzigi nenɔgi nzari khini gum, mbe won nzigi ziri zitav, mbe buni, nenɔgi, mbe nta thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta fhura mbe ndikndigi ngi buni ma. Nta mben kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime kbothigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nta vɔira mben

kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzan muun za mbui vuzvuk, mba vuzvuk, ana guigira bigi kothigi tiv, mbe tuituigip ana kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime muun zav nza suanji njaar, ana khan muunji. Ndu guigira kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanrim, mbe guigira Zisas kothiviv, mbe Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngariv kiv, khuej kanjirga, tivir vhuuig gu tiv mbatigi. Mba tiv mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe guigira ndavir warir nninga. <sup>6</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe ntigem mba tiv thav, mbe fhura njanjanav, fhura buni khini nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Mbe Moses suanji tivir harigi gumgi khivirgen vuzvugiap, mbe khivi. Mbe mbe khivav khuej ndikndigi, nza nzuai buni nta guigi guarara. Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta nninge kanji fhuvara. Mbe vhira, mbe nduarira wari wo nzuai buni, mbe nta kanji fhu.

<sup>8</sup> Nza khuej kanji, Moses suanji tiv, nta tivir vhuuig ma. Guma tuituigip nta zin ngirga, nta nzerarga. <sup>9</sup> Moses suanji tiv, nta mbui njaar khan mbui fhuvara. Nta tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi tiv ndiv thigar mbai fhuvara. Nta mbui njaar khare, nta Moses suanji tiv daav ririri gumgi gu mbigi, nta mben tiv ndiv thigar mbai. Nta vhira kir Fhe Bakime segap, tiv mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi tiv ga nzuav, mbe nzuai tiv ma. Nta Fhe Bakime tiv thav, kha nuiana tiv zin vui gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav ki tiv ma. Moses suanji tiv, nta khan muunji. Guma won ndia gum niamuun shogim, mani ringi, nta ne suanv ana suanga. Nta vhira harigi guma shogim, ana ringi guma, nta ne suanv ana suanga. <sup>10</sup> Nta vhira harigi gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, nta ne nzuav mbe nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi Sodomian kav muunji tiv mbatigi, mba khesharigi tiv mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira gumgi harigi gumgi kiv, mbe ndi mbaim, mbe fura harigi gumgir njaar gumgi ki gumgi ga nzuav nzuai. Nta vhira bigi guiguigav, fhura kha vun ki guma zi ziti gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime suanji tiv panan nta kegi tiv mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nta vhira mbe nzuav nzuai. <sup>11</sup> Mba kamej ne guigira, ne Fhe Bakime na nningi kaman vhuuej vhen ki. Gu khar mba kamej bun nzuai. Gu bun nzuai kaman vhuuej khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana vhava njaar bakime phorga kim, ana njkasjka, ana nduara guigira fharigi. Ana nduara ndikndiga guara nninge ma.

*Por Fhe Bakime ana kora muunji ne nzuav, anan ndikndigap ana phorga nzuai.*

<sup>12</sup> Nza Bakime Krai Zisas ana njkasjkar na nningiap na kothigi, gu ana njaarar muunga tuktigi. Ana maan muunjiap, mba njaarar muun zav nan farasarigi. Gu maan muunjiap ne nzuav anan ndikndigi. <sup>13</sup> Gu guigira fhum, ana zi nziv, gu panan ana kegap, gu buni mbatigir ana suanji. Gu ana muunji bigi, ana nta kanji. Ne khan muunji, gu mba tugen gu tuituigiap ana kanji fhu, gu vhira ana kothigi fhu. Gu maan muunjim, ana nan kora muunji. <sup>14</sup> Nza Bakime Krai Zisas, ana guigira nan kora muunjiap, na ndikndik khavgim, gu ana kothigap, gu won ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii.

<sup>15</sup> Krai Zisas, nza tiv mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana taagip nza ndr zav kha nuianan zergi. Kha kamej ne guigi guarara, kha gumgi zam kha kamej mbararagip, ne kothigiri. Gu guigira tiv mbatigi ga muunji

**1:5** Ro 13.8-10; Ga 5.14; 2 T 2.22    **1:7** 1 T 6.4; 6.20; Ta 1.10    **1:8** Ro 7.12; 7.16; 7.22    **1:9** Ga 3.19; 5.23    **1:10** Stt 19.4-5; 1 T 6.3; 2 T 4.3; Ta 1.9    **1:11** Ga 2.7; Kor 1.25; 1 Te 2.4; 1 T 6.15    **1:12** FG 9.15; Ga 1.15-16    **1:13** FG 3.17; 8.3; 9.4-5; 1 Ko 15.9-10; Ga 1.13    **1:14** Ru 7.47; Ro 5.20; 1 Ko 15.10; 2 T 1.13    **1:15** Ru 15.2; 19.10; Ro 5.8; 1 T 3.1; 4.9; 2 T 2.11; 1 Zo 3.5

guma guar ma. Gu muonji tivi mbatigi, nta guigira kha gumgi mbui tivi mbatigi kambarigi. Gu fharav kha gumgi kharav, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. <sup>16</sup> Zisas Kraiss khuenj vuzvugi, kha gumgi gu mbigi zam tuituigip khuenj kanjirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbarara mbe nzuai guma ma. Ana maanj muonjiap fharav nan kora muonji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana na muonji tiva gangip, mbe ana khotigirga, ana zazera mbara muonjiap ki biiñbiiñ mben niingirga. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muonjiap kav ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana riini ne fhuvara. Nza kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi fhu. Ana nduara guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Maanj muonjiap, nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga, ana nduara fhara kirga. Ne guigira.

*Timoti khanj tigip havhargip, tivi mbatigi phorgip shogiv, nta mbeviv kiri.*

<sup>18</sup> Nan kam Timoti, gu fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guma ndu muunga kamenj suanj, gu ne ga ndirigi. Gu ne ga ndirigap, gu ndu muunga bigi bun ndu nzuai. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma suanj kamenj, ndu fhura ne ganirim, ne ndu ndava khaviri. Ndu khanj tigip havhargip, mba tivi mbatigi phorgiv shogip, nta mbeviri. <sup>19</sup> Ndu mba ntarar muonj guigira Zisas khotigip ndu khuenj kanjiri, ndu Fhe Bakime niman bigin thuenj suanj simtik kirga fhu. Gumgi mbari, mbe khuenj kanji, mbe pham bigin muenj muonji, mbe ne kanjiap, mbe fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana mbe muonji bigenj ndi thigar maanj thagi. Mbe maanj muonjiap kav, zungum mbe Zisas khotigip ndikndik za mbatigiap, mbe kem vov, nkiiar tin ndav za mbatigi fara muonji. <sup>20</sup> Himeneus gu Areksander, mani vhira mba tiva muongim, gu mani ndim, Satan farve khingi. Mani tuituigip khuenj kanjir zav, mani wom buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suanga fhu.

## 2

*Nza zam kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjrim, Ana mben kurkurarga.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu fharav muunga bigenj khare. Gu khanj tiga havhargiap ndu nzuai, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjv, ana ndikndigiv zam mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurar sanjv, ana phorgi suanjv, ana nzanjri. <sup>2</sup> Mbe vhirra ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum ngui gari gumgir panin kurkurar sanjv ana phorgiv suanjri. Nza maanj muonjiap tuituigip piigip, ndavi mbarav wari kiv, Fhe Bakime suanj, nza nta zin ngirga. <sup>3</sup> Mba khesharigi suambara mbuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai tiv, Fhe Bakime mba tiva garim, ana ana rimanin nzerigi. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira mba khesharigi nzambari vuzvugi. <sup>4</sup> Ana maanj muunga, mba gumgi gu mbigi zam guigira ana buna vhuuenj kanjirga, ana taagip mbe ndigirga. <sup>5</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Baki bavira ki. Guma bavira, ana rigigera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gum gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben rigigera ki. Mba guma, ana Kraiss Zisas ma. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, Kraiss won tuma fekhingiap, zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi. Nza mba tiva gangiap, kanji, Fhe Bakime kha tivar nza khivigi. Ana zam kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndirgenj vuzvugi. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime nan farasarigim, gu ana njaara guma ki. Gu guigira khar nzuai. Gu

**1:17** Dan 7.14; Zo 1.18; Ro 16.27; Hi 11.27; 1 Zo 4.12    **1:18** 1 T 3.9; 6.9; 6.12; Zu 1.3    **1:20** 1 Ko 5.5; 2 T 3.7-8; 4.14-15    **2:1** Jer 29.7; Ese 6.10; Ro 13.1; Ef 6.18; Fi 4.6    **2:4** Ese 18.23; Zo 3.16-17; 17.3; 1 T 4.10; 2 T 2.25; 2 Pi 3.9    **2:5** Ro 3.29-30; Ga 3.20; Hi 8.6; 9.15; 12.24    **2:6** Mt 20.28; 1 Ko 1.6; Ga 1.4; Ef 1.7-9; 2 Te 1.10; Ta 1.3    **2:7** FG 9.15; Ga 1.16; 2.7-8; Ef 3.7-8; 2 T 1.11

guiguigi fhuvara. Ana mba harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi, ana wo buna vhuuen mbe khivirim, mbe Kraiskhothigip, guigira buna vhuuenj kangirga.

<sup>8</sup>Maanj muungiap, gu khuenj vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki ngui gumgi, mbe zam wari won ntuun anan niingip, ana niman ngaravra kiv, ndavi shiav kaadogi tivi thav, hari ngav, Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri.

*Njaari vhuuinj ga mbui tivi, nta guigira mbigir siinj ma.*

<sup>9</sup>Harigi buna muenj khanj muungi. Gu khuenj vuzvugi, guigira Ziskas kothigi mbigi, mbe fhura ferfera rui mbigi wari nzi siin muunj thari. Mbe fhura ferferip, siinj mbatigar warir muunjv mbarkirga siin muunjv, wari won pani siinjv, nkiaa vun ndagi shagi gu bigi shariv, gorar muungi bigi wari siinj thari. <sup>10</sup>Khanj nzuai mbigi, nza guigira Ziskas kothigap, ana zin vui. Mbe mbarkirga njari vhuuinjra muunga. Mba tiv ana guigira mben siinj guar ma. <sup>11</sup>Nde mbigi, nde wari won thari pingip, wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj ndiri. <sup>12</sup>Gu fhura mbigi garim, mbe gumgi garav Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin mbe khivav, mbe nzuai fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mbigi, nde fhura thari pingip, buni mbararari. <sup>13</sup>Nde mbarara, Fhe Bakime fharav Adam ga muungiap, ana zumgum Iv ga muungi. <sup>14</sup>Adam ana guiguigi buni kothigi fhuvara. Mbik, ana guiguigi buni kothigap, ana tiva mbatigen muungi. <sup>15</sup>Mbigi, mbe muunga njaa khare, mbe tari targa. Mbe maanj muunjv, mbe zazera Kraiskhothiviv, wari won ntuur ana niinjv, ana niman ngaravra kiv, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi niinjv tivir vhuuin muunga, Fhe Bakime taagi mbe ndigirga. <sup>a</sup>

### 3

*Sios gari gumgir pani, mbe tivir vhuuinj zin ngiri.*

<sup>1</sup>Kha kamenj ne guigi guarara, guma ana siosan guman pan kirgenj vuzvugi, ana njara vhuunj vuzvugi. <sup>2</sup>Guma, ana sios gari guman pan ki, ana tivir vhuuinjra zin vui. Mba gumgi, ana muungi tiva mbatiga thuenj ganinga fhu. Ana vhira muunj bavira kiri. Ana tuituigip perav, ana ndikndigi vhuuinjra zin ngiv, tivir vhuuinjra muunjri. Ana phenan zi gumgi, ana tivar vhuunra mben muunjv, tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana vhira tuituigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj kangip, ana mba harigi gumgi khivirgenj kangip, mbe khiviri. <sup>3</sup>Ana pharar njannanin mbiv njannani thari. Ana vhira vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana mbarara mbe suanjri. Ana nkiaara suanj muunj thari. <sup>4</sup>Ana vhira gangana vhuunra won muunj gu tarir muunjv, won tari ga suanjrim, mbe ana piin kiv, ana buni mbararav nta zin ngiri. <sup>5</sup>Guma, ana won muunj gu tari, ana gangan vhuun mbe mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen sios gangirga tuktiigi fhu. <sup>6</sup>Ntigera Fhe Bakime zi panan ruagi guma, ana sios gari guman pan kegirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muungirga, ana khuenj ndikndigirga, gu guman vhuun ma. Ana mba ndikndigar muunjv, riinjriinga, Fhe Bakime Satan ga nzuav suangi tivara muungip, ana suanjv suangirga. <sup>7</sup>Guma, ana sios thav kirar ki gumgi niman, ana zin vhuunj kirga fhu, mba gumgi buni mbatigir ana suanga, Satan won vhiar ana ndigirga.

**2:8** Ais 1:15; Mal 1:11; Zo 4:21    **2:9** 1 Pi 3:3-5    **2:10** 1 T 5:10    **2:12** 1 Ko 14:34    **2:13** Stt 2:7; 2:21-22; 1 Ko 11:8-9    **2:14** Stt 3:1-6; 2 Ko 11:3    <sup>a</sup> **2:15** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamenj tuituigiap higi fhuvara.    **3:1** FG 20:28; Ef 4:12; Fi 1:1; 1 T 1:15    **3:2** 1 T 5:9; 2 T 2:24    **3:2** Ta 1:6-9    **3:7** FG 22:12; 1 Ko 5:12; 2 Ko 8:21; 1 Te 4:12; 1 T 6:9

*Siosan n̄aara gumgi, mbe tivir vhuun̄ra zin nḡiri.*

<sup>8</sup> Mba tivara siosan n̄aara gumgi, mbe v̄hira ndiknd̄igar vhuun won n̄aarir muun̄ri. Mbe th̄inkhum phuniaŋ gi thari. Mbe pharar n̄anjanin mbi thari. Mbe fhura gumgir n̄k̄i#a gu bigi nḡi thari. <sup>9</sup> Mbe khuen̄ kan̄giri, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe bigina mbatik thuen̄ muun̄giap, nen simtiga ndi fhu. Mbe v̄hira Fhe Bakime nza khivigi buna guaren̄, nza ne kthothiŋi, mbe mba buna guaren̄, mbe ne suira havhargiri. <sup>10</sup> Nde fharav mben mp̄irav mben n̄aara gan̄iri. Mbe maan̄ muun̄giap n̄aara vhuun̄ra muunga, mbe siosan n̄aar gumgi kirga. <sup>11</sup> Mben muuin̄, mbe v̄hira ndiknd̄igar vhuun mbe mbui tivir muun̄ri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv, buna thuen suan̄ thari. Mbe tuituigip piigip, mbe mba ndigi n̄aari, nza mbe kthothiŋi, mbe tuituigip ntan muun̄ri. <sup>12</sup> Siosan n̄aara guma, ana mbiga bavira man kiri, ana v̄hira won muun̄ gu tari ana tuituigira mbe gan̄iri. <sup>13</sup> Siosan n̄aara gumgi ki gumgi, mbe n̄aara vhuun̄ra mbui, mbe zin vhuun̄ ki. Mbe v̄hira guigira Krai Zisas kthothiŋi, ne bun suangen rivi fhu.

*Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin̄ n̄ien̄, ne bigina baki guaren̄ra.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu vhemkora mbar nḡip, ndu gan̄ingen̄ vuzvugi. Gu thav, kha ndiknd̄iga mbui, gu kha kameŋ khergip, ndu ndi maanga ne nzerara. <sup>15</sup> Gu maan̄ muun̄giap vhemkora ndun han nḡigirga fhu, ndu kha bunen̄ gangip, ndu nza Fhe Bakime nt̄iri muunga tivir vhuuin̄, ndu nta kan̄gi, nta zin nḡiri. Nza Fhe Bakime nt̄iri, nza zazera mbara muun̄giap ki Fhe Bakimen sios ma. Nza mba sios, kina havharage fara muun̄giap mba buna guaren̄ phufurigi. <sup>16</sup> Nza tuituigiap khuen̄ kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime mbui tivir buna n̄ien̄, ne guigira bigina baki guaren̄ ma. Mba bunen̄, Fhe Bakime nen nza khivigi, ne khaŋ muun̄gi.

Ana guma guarara gegim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana gangi.  
Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar khuen̄ nza khivigi, ana wo bun nzuai, ne guigi guarara.

Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe v̄hira ana gangi.  
Kha nuianan ki gumgi vov, ana buni vhuuin̄ bun za kha gumgi ga suan̄gi.  
Za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbari ana kthothiŋi.  
Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, vun ndagim, ana zi bakime ndigi.

## 4

*Kha khesharigi guiguigi buni, nta gumgi gu mbigi ndiknd̄igi nḡi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakimen N̄ina N̄aar thugara phirav, khuen̄ bun nzuav khaŋ nzuai, zungum Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi thari, mbe guigira Zisas kthothiŋi tiv, mbe ana kuegirga. Ne khaŋ muun̄gi, mbe wari wo khuarir bigi guiguigi nj̄inigi mbatigi nzuai bunin tigip, mba nj̄inigi mbatigi nzuai buni, mbe nta zin nḡirga. <sup>2</sup> Mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba guiguigi bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanga. Mba gumgi, mben ndiknd̄igi guigira pham vegim, mbe wari wo mbui tiv̄i mbatigi, mbe nta ndiknd̄igi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe mani gu muuin̄ warir rigirgen̄ guigira Zisas kthothiŋi gumgi gu mbigi thivav, mbe v̄hira Fhe Bakime nza ana kthothiŋav, ana buna guaren̄ kan̄gi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza mb̄irgen̄ nzuav muun̄gi mba, mbe ntan mb̄irganen̄ mbe th̄ivi. Mba mba nza ntan mb̄iv, nta suan̄v Fhe Bakime phorgi

suanᵛ ana ndikndigirga. <sup>4</sup> Nza kanḡi, Fhe Bakime muunḡi bigi, nta zam bigir vhuuᵛra. Nza nta ganᵛ, khan suanga fhu, nta bigi mbatigi ma. Fhuvara. Nza nta suanᵛ Fhe Bakime phorgᵛ suanᵛ ana ndikndigip, nta ndirga. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime nzuai hegi bigi, nza nta nzuav, ana phorga nzuav ana ndikndigi buni, nta mba mba gum bigi ga muunḡim, nta Fhe Bakime niman ḡarigi.

*Timoti Kraisan ḡaara guman vhuuᵛ kiri.*

<sup>6</sup> Ndu maan muunḡip khan muunḡi kamen guigira Zisas kothigi gumḡi ga suanga, ndu guigira Krai Zisas ḡaara guma vhuuᵛ kirga. Ndu maan muunḡiap, ndu nza mbararav kothigi bunin vhuuᵛ, ndu nta ḡkasḡka ndigip, ndu mba ndigi ndikndigir vhuuᵛ, ndu nta zin vugi. <sup>7</sup> Gumḡi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhu. Mbe nzigi buni nzuav, mbigi gu thari nzuai buni nzuai. Ndu guigira kir nta segiri. Ndu tuituigira Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi kanḡiri. <sup>8</sup> Ndu kanḡi, nza maan muunḡip wari wo fhavir muunḡirim, nta ḡkasḡkagir sanᵛ, nza zazera wari won fhavir muunḡrim, nta zazera mba tivar muunga, mba tiv thaneḡ nzan kurarga. Nza tuituigira Fhe Bakime tivi kanḡip, nza nta muunga. Mba tivi khan tigip havhargip nzan kurarga. Mba tivi ntige nza khar ki kiri tivir nzan kurarga. Mba tivi vḡira, zumgum nza Fhe Bakime han kirga kiri tivir nzan kurarga. <sup>9</sup> Kha kameḡ ne guigi guarara, gumḡi zam ne mbararav, ne kothigiri. <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Zazera mbara muunḡiap ki Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap za kha gumḡi gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Nza ana kothigi gumḡi gu mbigi, ana guigira taagiap nza ndi. Nza guigira ana kothigap, anan rargap ki, ana guigira tivir vhuuᵛ nza mbuim, nza maan muunḡiap zazera ḡaara mbatiga mbui.

<sup>11</sup> Ndu kha bunin mba gumḡi gu mbigi ga suanᵛ kaman havharar, nta zin ḡgir sanᵛ, mbe suanᵛ mbe khiviri. <sup>12</sup> Mbe ndu garim, ndu maneḡ guman kamara ki. Mbe khuen ndu ndikndigi thari, ndu guma khin ma. Fhuvara. Ndu tivir vhuuᵛra muunḡrim, mba Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi gumḡi gu mbigi ndun tivi ganᵛ, nta zin ḡgiri. Ndu nzuai buni, ndu tivir vhuuᵛra mbui buni suanᵛ, ruru vhuuᵛra muunḡv, guigira wo ndavar harigi nḡiri nḡiri, guigira Zisas kothigip, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanḡri. <sup>13</sup> Gu maan muunḡip vhemkora zigirga fhu, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuᵛ ki gava ganᵛ, mba bunin nḡḡe bun guigira Zisas kothigi gumḡi gu mbigi ga suanᵛ, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanḡri. <sup>14</sup> Ndu mba Fhe Bakime fhura ndu nḡḡi ḡkasḡkar ḡaarar muungen vḡkvhugi thari. Mba tugen sios gari gumḡi pani, mbe farver ndu khingiap, guma mbe Fhe Bakime kamthoon ḡagip nzuai mbugum, ndun muunga tivir ndu suanḡri. <sup>15</sup> Ndu zazera wo mbui ḡaari tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip ḡkasḡkagip mba ḡaarar muunḡrim, nta hirir vhuuᵛra muunḡri. Ndu maan muunḡrim, mba gumḡi gu mbigi ndu mbui ḡaari ganirim, nta guigira nzerara higirga. <sup>16</sup> Ndu wo mbui tivi, ndu tuituigip nta ganᵛ, mba gumḡi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai ḡaari, ndu vḡira tuituigip nta ganiri. Ndu khan tigip havhargip maan muunga, ndu mba ḡgari ḡaarar panan, Fhe Bakime taagip ndu ndiv, ndu buni mbararagi gumḡi gu mbigi, ana vḡira taagip mbe ndigirga.

**4:4** Stt 1.31; FG 10.15; Ro 14.14; 14.20; 1 Ko 10.25; Ta 1.15 **4:7** 1 T 1.4; 6.20; 2 T 2.16; 2.23; Hi 5.14  
**4:8** Sng 37.4; Mt 6.33; Ro 8.28; Kor 2.23; 1 T 6.6 **4:9** 1 T 1.15 <sup>a</sup> **4:9** Nza kanḡi fhuvara, ana khan suan za mbui, maangi kameḡ ne guigi guarara. Mba kameḡ ves 8 ki o, ves 10 ki. **4:10** Sng 36.6; 1 Ko 4.11-12; 1 T 2.3-4 **4:12** 1 Ko 16.11; Ta 2.7; 2.15; 1 Pi 5.3 **4:14** FG 6.6; 8.17; 13.3; 19.6; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 1.6 **4:15** 1 T 5.22 **4:16** FG 20.28; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 9.22; Ze 5.20

## 5

*Timoti kha gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe ana ndegi, gu ndegmbori gum, ana n̄guigi gum bivira kiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu gumgi vuri ga vhegi thari. Ndu mbarara mbe suan̄v, mbe ndiv thigar maan̄ri. Ndu won ndia girgira mbui tivara mben muun̄ri. Ndu mba tivara gumgir n̄kaar muun̄ri. Ndu wo phorge regi nt̄iri ga mbui tivara mben muun̄ri. <sup>2</sup> Ndu won ndegmbori ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigi vurir muun̄ri. Ndu wo phorge regi mbigi h̄irin̄ ga mbui tivara, ndu mba mbigir n̄kaar muun̄ri. Mba tiv, ana guigira Fhe Bakime n̄iman n̄garigi.

*The mba mani v̄hizgi mbigi ganirie?*

<sup>3</sup> Maan̄ muungip, mbiga the ana mana ringirim, ana ganinga guma the ki fhu, ndu tivar vhuun̄ra ana muun̄ri. <sup>4</sup> Maan̄ muungip, mba mana ringi mbik, ana tari gu nzigi ki, ndu mben kurkurav mbe suan̄v khañ mbe suan̄ri. Nde fharav Fhe Bakime rimani n̄iman muunga n̄aar khare, nde won ndegi gu ndegmbori, nzigi gum nzikmbigi ganiri. Mbe mba tivara muunga, mbe fhum mbe garav, mbe nzuav n̄garigi n̄aari, mbe nta n̄karkarga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi tiva vuzvugi.

<sup>5</sup> Maan̄ muungip, guma the ringirga, ana muun̄ nduara kirga, mba mbik khañ muun̄ri. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime k̄hothigip, Fhe Bakime ana kurkurar-gen rargap, zazera raa gu maan̄ Fhe Bakime phorgi suan̄v, anan nzan̄v, kiri.

<sup>6</sup> Maan̄ muungip, guma the ringirga ana muun̄ nduara kiv, ana wo fhava vuzvuga zin̄ n̄girga, mba mbik, ana vhira, ana ringi fara muungiap ki. <sup>7</sup> Maan̄ muungiap, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suan̄rim, mbe tivir vhuun̄ra muun̄rim, mba gumgi gu mbigi buni mbatigir mbe suanga fhu. <sup>8</sup> Ndu mbarara. Maan̄ muungip, guma the ana wo phorge rigi vizina bavira gari fhu, ana vhira won fegutari, ana mbe gari fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas k̄hothigi tiv, ana ana thav, ana guigira guma mbatik ma. Nde guigira Zisas k̄hothigi gumgi, nde mba tiva mbuav, nde mba Zisas k̄hothigi fhuv gumgi kambarav, nde guigira tiva mbatiga mbui.

<sup>9</sup> Mba mani v̄hizgi mbigi, mben rigar, ndu kha khesharigi mbigi zirira khergiri. Mba mbigi mben mpari vov, 60 kambarigi, mbe vhira mani bevbevira rigia kegi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Mbe mani bevbevira rigia kav, mbe mbarkirga tivir vhuun̄ra muun̄gi ziri ki. Gu kha khesharigi n̄aari vhuuian̄ nzuai, ana won tari, ana tuituigap mbe garav, harigi n̄guir kega zi gumgi, ana mban mbe ndiiv, guigira Zisas k̄hothigi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigap, wo mbevav, fhura mben n̄aara mbik ki fara muun̄gi. Ana vhira simtik ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, vhira harigi khesharigi n̄aari vhuuian̄ muun̄gi. Ndu mba khesharigi mbigi, ndu mbe zirira ndigiri. <sup>b</sup>

**5:1** Wkp 19.32 **5:4** Mt 15.4; Ef 6.1-2; 1 T 2.3 **5:5** Ru 2.37; 18.1; 18.7; FG 26.7; 1 Ko 7.32 **5:8** Ais 58.7; Mt 18.17; Ga 6.10; Ta 1.16 <sup>a</sup> **5:9** Nza tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. Mbe than̄ nzuav kha ziri khergi. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe mani v̄hizgi ndir mbigi, mbe khañ suangi, mbe wom harigi manin rigirga fhu. Mbe Fhe Bakimen n̄aarara muunga. Mbe maan̄ suangim, mbe guigira Zisas k̄hothigi gumgi, mbe ziri khergi. Mbe mbe ziri khergiap, mbe mba gu bigir mbe gari. **5:10** Hi 13.2 <sup>b</sup> **5:10** Ndu Zon 13.1 kegi gani n̄gip ves 17 thigiri. Mbe mba tugen mbui tivi khare. Gumgi gu mbigi thari, ndu phenan zigirga. Ndu kanji, mbe mba tuavar zim, mba tuavar vherin mben n̄kari ga muungim, mbe n̄kari nzan̄nzan̄gi, nde mben n̄kari ruagiri. Mba n̄aar ana n̄aarar mbik gum n̄aara guman n̄aar ma. Zisas, ana khañ wo farasegi 12 thigi n̄aara gumgi ga suangi. Nde mba khesharigi tivar muun̄v, nde za mba harigi gumgi gu mbigir n̄aari gumgi kiri. Matiu 20.25-29 thigiri.

<sup>11</sup> Ndu mbigir njkaa mbe mani vhezgi, ndu mbe ziri ndi thari. Mbe taagip manin rigir sanjv ndavi khaviv, kir Kraiss ga segirga. <sup>12</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav, mbe wo suanjgi kaavenj, mbe nta phira sui. <sup>13</sup> Mbe vhirra kha tivara muunga. Mbe vhuuvhuga kivgiap, fhura pheni bogbogi rurga. Mbe vhuuvhugi tivara muunga fhuvara. Mbe vhirra guigira kha tiva vuzvugirga. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi mbararav, mben vhiri gorav, mbe zin maanjv, mbe suanga. Mbe maanj muunjv, mbe suanga buni vhirve nzerarga fhu. Nza mba khesharigi buni suanga fhu. <sup>14</sup> Maanj muunjgiap, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Mani vhezgi mbigir njkara ki, mbe wom harigi manin rigip, tari tiv, wari wo pheni ganiri. Mbe maanj muunjgirga, nzan pana gumgi, mbe muunjgi tiva thuenj ga suanjv, buna mbatiga thuen tiva suanga fhu. <sup>15</sup> Ndu kangji, mba mani vhezgi mbigir njkaa mbari, mbe tuavar vhuunj thav, mbe Satan zin vui. <sup>16</sup> Maanj muunjgip, mbiga the, ana Zisas kothigi, ana phorge regi mbigi thari, mben mani vhezgi, mba mbigara mba mani vhezgi mbigi ganiri. Ana maanj muunga, mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbe ganiv, mben simtigi ndirga fhu. Mba siosan ki gumgi gum mbigi, mbe mani vhezgi mbigi, mbe guigira nduarira kim, guma the mbe gari fhuv, mbe mbe ganinga.

*Nza njaa vhuunjra mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nza tuituigira mbe ganinga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde njaa vhuunj mbui sios gari gumgir pani, nde zi bakime gum vheza vhuun mben njiri. Nde fharav njinga ntiri khare, mba Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj bun nzuav njaa mbatiga mbuav, ntan gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khivi gumgir pani, nde fharav mben njiri. <sup>18</sup> Nza kangji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gap khan nzuai, "Nde borombaga rezi gu bigi gurim, nde mban ana thivi thari." Nza kangji, "Njaa guma, ana won vheza ndir zav ana njari." <sup>19</sup> Maanj muunjgip, guma the khan suanga, "Kha sios gari guman pan, ana bigin mbatik muen muunjgi," ndu khuarar mba bunen rigi thari. Ndu mbararari, guma phuni o, phuni khegene mba bunen suanjrim, ndu ne mbararari. <sup>20</sup> Maanj muunjgip, sios gari guman pana the tiva mbatiga thuenj muunjirim, ndu sios niman ana phorgip suanjv, mba bigenj ndiv thigar maanjri. Ndu maanj muunjgirga, mba sios gari gumgir pani, mbe rivgirga.

*Timoti wo mbui tivi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri.*

<sup>21</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime gum, Kraiss Zisas, Fhe Bakimen enseri ki, gu mben rimgi niman, gu khan ndu nzuai. Gu ndu suanjgi njari, ndu tuituigira nta ganiv, ndu mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunjri. Ndu tivir vhuunj gumgi ruura muunjv, won kivntogira muunj thari. <sup>22</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime njaa muun sanjv fhumra farver guma the khingip, ana suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanj thari. Ndu muunjv kiv, harigi gumgi tivi mbatigi nduiga ndave rigirga. Ndu tuituigip wo ganiv, ndu Fhe Bakime niman njgarava kiri.

<sup>23</sup> Ndu mbi khinara pi tiv, ndu ana thari. Ndu tugi tharir wain bisanera mbiri, ndu wo ndava vhen ki rimrima suanjv, mba rimrim ndu ndava vhen kav, zazera ndun hi.

<sup>24</sup> Gumgi mbari, nza mbe mbui tivi mbatigi, nza nta kangji. Mben tivi mbatigi, mbe rarga mbur ki. Mbe zungum mba tivi mbatigi, mbe suanjv suanjgirga. Gumgi mbari, mben tivi mbatigi, nza nta kangji fhu, nta zorgap ki. Nta zungum kirar hirga. <sup>25</sup> Mba tivara, tivir vhuunj mbari kirar hi, nza



nta gari. Tivir vhuuinj mbari, nta vhemkora kirar hi fhuvara. Nta mbara muungip zorgi kegirga fhuvara.

## 6

### *Fhura njaa khina mbui njaa gumgi, mbe tivir vhuuinjra muunjri.*

<sup>1</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe fhura harigi gumgir njaa gumgi khini kiri, mbe vhira wari gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe ziri ndiv vun kuamkuari. Mbe maanj muunjrim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi suanga fhu. Mbe vhira buni mbatigir nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana suanga fhu.

<sup>2</sup> Maanj muungip, njaa guma khina the gari guman pan, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana njaa guma kha ndikndigar ana muunj thari, “Ana, njka guigira Zisas kothigi fek gu njguk ma.” Ana mba ndikndigar muungip, ana buni daanj su thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana kha ndikndigar ana muunjri, “Gu kha kurkurav njgari guma, ana guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu maanj muungiap guigira ndavar ana niinjgi.” Ana mba ndikndigar muunga, mba ndikndik, ana khavirga, ana njaa vhuun muunga. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuin muun sanjv, mba gumgi gu mbigi ga sanjv mbe khiviv, ndu gu suangi tivar muun sanjv, mben ndikndigi khaviri.

### *Guigira njkaa vuzvugi tiv, ana za kha tivi mbatigir niinjge ma.*

<sup>3-4</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Krai bunin vhuuin, nta tuituigiap Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuin nza khivav, nza nzuai. Maanj muungip, guma the mba buni vhuuin thav, ana harigi khesharigi bunin gumgi khivi, mba buni Zisas bunin vhuuin fara muungi fhu, nza kangji, mba guma, ana won tivira vuzvugiap, ana fhura riiri. Ana bigin thuenj kangji fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana bigi kaadogap, hurar bigi ga mbuav, kambai ndikndigi ga mbuav bigi bisarire ga nzuav, fhura daai. Kha khesharigi buni, nta gumgi ga mbuim, mbe harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi shi. Mbe ndavi shiav, wari daav, wari nziav, ndikndigi mbatigir harigi gumgi ga mbui. <sup>5</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav, zazera tamtam wari ga vhegi. Mba khesharigi ndikndigi ga mbui gumgi, mben ndikndigi za njanjangim, mbe thanenj buna guarenj kangji fhu. Mbe khuenj ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime zin vui tuav, mbe fhura njkaa gu bigi ndi. Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>6</sup> Maanj muungip, nza guigira Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vuim, ana nza niinjgi bigi, nta tugira. Nza nta nzuav Fhe Bakimen ndikndigi. Nta mba bigi vhuuin vhirve kamarigi. <sup>7</sup> Nza khuenj kangiri, nzan ndegmbori nza tegim, nza kha nuianan hegi, nza bigi thari ndiga zegi fhuvara. Nza vhira kha nuiana thav taagi njirga, nza bigi thari ndigi njegirga fhu. <sup>8</sup> Nza maanj muungip mba gum shagi kirga, nza khanj suanga, “Kha bigi, nta tugiratigi.” <sup>9</sup> Guma njkaa vhirve gum bigi vhirve vuzvugi, mba guma mparmpare anan higip, vhia farar muungip anan suirarga. Mba vuzvuk bigi mbatigi vhirver muun sanjv mben ndavi khavirga. Mba vuzvuk mben farfagirim, mbe guigira njanjangirga. Mbe mba tivar muun za mbatigirga. <sup>10</sup> Guigira njkaa vuzvugap, nta nzuav thagene mbui tiv, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigir niinjge ma. Gumgi mbari, mbe

**6:1** Ro 2.24; Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; Ta 2.5; 2.8-9; 1 Pi 2.18    **6:2** Kor 4.1; 1 T 4.11; Fm 1.16    **6:3-4** Ga 1.6-9; 2 T 1.13    **6:3-4** 1 Ko 8.2; 1 T 1.4; 1.7; 2 T 2.23; Ta 3.9    **6:5** 1 Ko 11.16; 2 T 3.8; 4.4; Ta 1.11; 1.14; 2 Pi 2.3    **6:6** Sng 37.16; Snd 15.16; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 4.8; Hi 13.5    **6:7** Jop 1.21; Sng 49.17; Snd 27.24; Sav 5.15    **6:8** Snd 30.8; Hi 13.5    **6:9** Snd 23.4; 28.22; Mt 13.22; 1 T 1.19; 3.7; Ze 5.1    **6:10** Kis 23.8; Lo 16.19; Ef 5.5

guigira nk̄iia vuzvugi. Mba tiv, mbe nḡirgim, mbe guigira Zisas kothivi thav, mbe simtigi baikivi wari ga nd̄ii.

*Nza kh̄iriv khuafuv, nza zazera mbara muungiap ki b̄iṅb̄iṅ ndigirga.*

<sup>11</sup> Mbe maan muunga, ndu, ndu Fhe Bakime guma ma, ndu mba khesharigi tivi mbatigi, ndu za kir nta segip, za nta nk̄iari. Ndu nta nk̄iav, ndu khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime suanv, tiva guara zin nḡip, nḡariri. Ndu nta ndiv, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva guar gum guigira ndavar harigi nt̄iri ga nd̄ii tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vh̄ira thiga havhargiap, simtigi ndi tiv, ndu ana ndiv, ndu vh̄ira mbarara gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai tiva ndigiri. <sup>12</sup> Ndu guma guigira Krai kothigi, ndu guigira khan tigip ṅaara mbatigar muunv, ana nzuai tivi, ndu guigira nta zin nḡiri. Maan muungip, ndu zazera mbara muungiap ki b̄iṅb̄iṅ ndigirga. Ndu thiga havhargiap, gumgi gu mbigir v̄h̄irve niman, ndu Zisas kothigi ne bun nzuai, Fhe Bakime mba b̄iṅb̄iṅ ndir zav ndun kamgi.

<sup>13</sup> Ndu b̄iṅb̄iṅ za kha bigi ga n̄iṅgi Fhe Bakime gum, ndu Krai Zisas ṅkasṅkagiap, Pontius Pairat niman tigap, Fhe Bakime kothigi ne bun suan̄gi. Ndu mani r̄imani niman, gu kama havharar khan ndu nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Ndu mba ndigi buni, ndu tuituigira nta zin nḡiri. Ndu bigin thueṅ muunḡirim, mba gumgi buni mbatigir mba bigen̄ ga suan̄ thari. Ndu tuituigira mba buni zin nḡiv kirim, nza Bakime Zisas Krai za kirar higiri. <sup>15</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime sarigi tugara, ana higirga. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira ndikndiga guara n̄iṅge ma. Ana nduara za kha bigi gari. Ana za kha ṅgui v̄h̄irve gari gumgir pani gari guman pan ma. Ana vh̄ira za kha gumgi bakivi gari Guma Bakime ma. <sup>16</sup> Ana nduara rīi ne fhuvara. Ana vh̄ava ṅaara bakime ki, nza ana han nḡigirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Guma the, ana gangi fhu, guma the, vh̄ira ana gangirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, nza zazera zi bakimen ana n̄iṅga, ana zazera mbara muun̄gi ṅkasṅka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

*Nk̄iia gu bigi v̄h̄irv̄iḡi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigip, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurari.*

<sup>17</sup> Ndu kha nuanan nk̄iia v̄h̄irve gum bigi v̄h̄irve ki gumgi ga suan̄ri, mbe r̄ir̄iv, nduarira wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkua thari. Mbe mba vhemkora mbarigi bigi, mbe nta kothivi thari. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana nza guigira ndikndigi bigi v̄h̄irver nza nd̄ii ne ma. <sup>18</sup> Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi tivir vhuun̄ v̄h̄irver muun̄ri. Mbe zazera bigir v̄h̄irver, mba bigi, sosuagi gumgi gu mbigir n̄iṅri. Mbe khueṅ ndikndigi thari, nk̄iia gu bigi nta guigira bigi guari ma. Fhuvara. Mben bigina guar khare, tivar vhuun harigi nt̄irir muunga. <sup>19</sup> Mbe maan muunga, mbe zumgum warir kurkurarga bigi v̄h̄irve ndigirga. Mbe vh̄ira zazera mbara muungiap ki b̄iṅb̄iṅ guara ndigirga.

*Timoti tuituigip wo mbui ṅaara gan̄iri.*

<sup>20</sup> O, Timoti, ndu mba Fhe Bakime ndu n̄iṅgi ṅaar, ndu tuituigip ana gan̄iri. Ndu mbe fhura tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui buni fhu, ndu kir nta segip. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu kha ndikndiga mbui gumgi, nza za kha bigi kan̄gi. Mbe mba suambara mbuav, mbe nzuai buni, nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi ga sarigi. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav samra

**6:11** 2 T 2.22    **6:12** 1 Ko 9.25-26; 1 T 1.18; 2 T 4.7    **6:13** Zo 5.21; 18.36-37; 19.11; 1 T 5.21; VB 1.5  
**6:14** Fi 1.6; 1.10; 1 Te 3.13; 5.23    **6:15** Lo 10.17; 1 T 1.11; 1.17; VB 17.14; 19.16    **6:16** Kis 33.20;  
 Zo 6.46; Fi 4.20; Zu 1.25    **6:17** Sng 62.10; Mk 10.24; Ru 12.20-21; 1 Te 1.9    **6:18** Ro 12.13; Ga 6.6;  
 Ta 3.8; Hi 13.16; Ze 2.5    **6:19** Mt 6.19-20    **6:20** 1 T 4.6-7; 2 T 1.14; 2.14; Ta 1.9; VB 3.3

kiri. <sup>21</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe mba khesharigi ndikndigi zin vov, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, mbe ana thagi.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## 2 TIMOTI

### Khe Por Phenatigap Timoti Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Timoti Por phorgap, mani mba naara bavira mbui guma ma. Maan muungiap, Por ana muunga tivir vhuuin ana khivav, kha gava khergiap, Timoti ndi mbai, ana mba tivi zin ngirga. Timoti, ana Zisas khothigi ndikndik kuemkuegirga fhuvara. Ana vhira Zisas Kraisa buna vhuuen bun nzuai tiva thamtharga fhu. Ana guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, ana nta zin ngirga. Mba gumgi zaagi gum simtigir ana ndii, ana khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakime ana niingi naar, ana anan muunga.

Timoti vhira, ana khuarar mba fhura tamtam buni nzuav, pham buni nzuai ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, ana khuarar mbe bunin rigi thari. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mba khesharigi buni mben kiri tivir farfagi. Timoti, Por mbui tivi, ana nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngiri. Mba tivi khare, guigira khan tigap havhargiap, Zisas khothigi tiv, ndava mitiga ndigap ki tiv, guigira harigi ntiri vuzvugap, mbarkirga simtigi ndi. Timoti mba tivi zin ngiri.

### Timoti khan tigip havhargip, ngarip, Fhe Bakime, naara guma guar kiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, Krai Zisas farasarigi naara guma ma. Fhe Bakime, ana wo vuzvugara na farasarigim, gu anan naara guma kav, gu guigira Zisas Krai khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben niin zav suangi kiri tivi, gu nta bun mbe nzuai.

<sup>2</sup> Timoti, ndu nan kam fara muungim, gu guigira wo ndavar ndu niingi. Gu kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Zisas Krai, mani guigira wani won ndavanin ndun niingv, ndun korar muungv, ndava mitigar ndun niingrim, ndu kiri.

#### *Nza Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mberirga fhu.*

<sup>3</sup> Nan nzigi, mbe wari wo ndavi vheri kangiap, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav, mbe tivar vhuunra zin vov, Fhe Bakimen naara muungi. Gu ntigem mba khesharigi tivara zin vov Fhe Bakimen naara mbui. Gu vhira won ndav vhee kangi. Gu bigin mbatik thuen muungip ne nzuav ana niman simtik ki fhuvara. Gu raa gu maan ana phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav anan ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Gu ndu thee ri ne ndikndigap, gu guigira taagip ndu gangirganen vuzvugi. Gu ndu gangip, gu guigira ndikndigirga. <sup>5-6</sup> Gu guigira khuen kangi, ndun nzik Rois gum ndu niamuug Unis, mani fhum guigira Krai khothigi tivara muungiap, ndu Krai khothigi. Ndu khan tigap havhargiap guigira Zisas khothigi tiv, gu ana ndikndigap, gu ndu ndikndiga khavi. Ndu mba Fhe Bakime won naara muun zav fhura ndu niingi bigin, ana khan tigip havhargip ndun kiri. Mba bigin, ana khan muungip ndun kiri, guma vhav shiav kim, ana wom ana beregi, ana fogap kivgi fara muungi. Gu mba farver ndu khingim, Fhe Bakime fhura ndu niingi njkasnjka, gu ana nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Ndu kangi, Fhe Bakime won Ninan nza niingi,

ana ririvar nza ndii Njina fhuvara. Ana nkashkar nza ndii Njina ma. Ana nza mbuim, nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiv, ana vhira nzan kurkurigim, nza tuituigia piigiap, ana ndikndigi vhuuira zin ngip, tivir vhuuira muunga.

<sup>8</sup> Maanj muungiap, ndu nza wo Bakime buna vhuuej bun suangen mberi thari. Ndu vhira nan mberj thari, gu ana khuav binan ki guma ma. Ndu Fhe Bakime han nkashka ndigip, na phorgip Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai nen simtiga ndiri. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigap, nzan kamgim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ana nza mbui tivir vhuuian ndirigap, nzan kamgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuian gu bigi ga muungi, ana fhum guarara ana wo vuzvugira, ana nza kora muungiap, nzan kamgi. Ana Krai Zisasa farve panan, ana nza kora muungim, nza anan gumgi gu mbigi ki. <sup>10</sup> Ntigem, kha tugen Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Anan kora muumbar ntigem kirar higi. Krai Zisas rimgiap, za vhizi nkashka, ana ana vhezgiap, ana won buna vhuuej panan, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki bihbih, mbe ana kanji.

<sup>11</sup> Ana mba buna vhuuej bun suangen na vuzvugi. Ana maanj muungiap nan farasarigim, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu ana farasarigi njaara guma kav, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai. <sup>12</sup> Maanj muungiap, gu mba simtigi ndi. Gu nen mberi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Gu mba kothigi guma, gu ana kanji. Gu vhira khuej kanji, ana nan farve khingi buna vhuuej, ana tuituigip ne ganinga, mba buna vhuuej nzerara kiv ngip, Krai taagia zirga tuga bakimen higriga.

<sup>13</sup> Gu khar ndu nzuai buni guari, ndu tuituigip nta ndikndik suirari. Ndu nta suirav, ndu gu gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe nzuai tiva zin ngip, mbe suanjri. Maanj muungiap, ndu khar tigip havhargip, nza guigira Krai Zisas kothigap, guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga ndii, gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivara suira havhargip, nza guigira Kraisan gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza khar tigip mba tiva phuni suirav havhargiri. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime ndu farve khingi buna vhuuej, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri, ne guigira bigina vhuuej guarejra, ndu tuituigip ne ganiri. Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar nzan vhen ki, ana ndun kurkurarim, ndu tuituigira mba buna vhuuej ganiri.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu kanji, Esia ngu bakime fhain ki gumgi, mbe za na thagim, Figerus gum Hermogenes, mani vhira na thagi. <sup>16</sup> Gu Guma Bakime phorga nzuai, ana Onesiforus gum, ana muuj gu tari, ana phenan ki ntiri, ana mbe korar muunga. Tugi vhirver Onesiforus na mbuim, nan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana gu phena tivanen ki, nen nan mbergi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>17</sup> Ana Roman zigap, ana khar tigap na nzuav gari. Ana na nzuav garav kav, ana zungum na gangi. <sup>18</sup> Gu ana korar muun zav, ana nzuav Guma Bakime phorga nzuai. Ana Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, ana anan korar muunga. Ndu tuituigiap khuej kanji, Onesiforus, ana Efesus ngu bakimen, ana vhira njari vhirver nan kurigi.

**1:8** Ro 1.16; Fi 1.7; Kor 1.24; 1 T 2.6    **1:9** Ro 8.28; Ef 1.4; 2.8-9; 1 Te 4.7; Ta 3.5; Hi 3.1; 1 Pi 1.20    **1:10** 1 Ko 15.54-57; Kor 1.26; Hi 2.14; 1 Pi 1.20    **1:11** 1 T 2.7    **1:12** Ef 3.1-2; 1 T 6.20; 2 T 4.8; 1 Pi 4.19  
**1:13** 1 T 1.10; 4.6; 6.3; 2 T 2.2; 3.14; Ta 1.9; 2.1; Hi 10.23    **1:14** Ro 8.11; 1 T 6.20    **1:16** 2 T 4.16; 4.19; Zu 1.21

## 2

*Timoti Kraisan ntari ga mbui guman vhuunj kiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu nan kam Timoti, nza Zisas suanji tivi zin vov, ndu maan muunjiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nza ndii tivar panan havhargiri. <sup>2</sup> Ndu za na mbararagim, gu gumgi vhirve niman mba suanji buni, ndu mba bunin Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj suira havhargi gumgi ga suanrim, mbe vhirra mba bunin harigi gumgi khiviv, mbe suanri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu Zisas Kraisan ntara guman vhuunj kiri, ndu nza harigi gumgi mba jaarar simtiga ndi, ndu nza phorgip, mba jaarar simtiga ndiri. <sup>4</sup> Ndu ntari gumgi mbui tiv, ndu ana kang. Mbe ntari ga mbui gumgi kav, mbe shoga ruav, mbe harigi jaarar phorga mbui fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ntari gumgi kav, mbe nzerara ntari ga mbua rui, mbe maan muunga, mbe gari guman pan mbe vuzvugira. <sup>5</sup> Guma harigi guma the kambara sanv khuafurga, ana mba harigi guma khuashirarga tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana maan muunjiap fhu, ana mba guma khuafuav harigi guma khuashirav ndi bigin, ana ana ndigirga fhu. <sup>6</sup> Guma ana jaarar mbatiga mbuav mina bakimen pargiap, ana gangana vhuun ana muunji, mba guma, ana fharav mba minan mba ndigirga. <sup>7</sup> Ndu gu kha suanji bunen, ndu ne ndikndigirim, Guma Bakime, ndu ndikndigar muunrim, ndu mba bunen kangip, ndu mba buni nne kangirga.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu zavera Zisas Kraisan ga ndikndigiri, ana rimgiap taagia khavgi. Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pana Devitan nziga mbe ma. Gu nzuai buna vhuun, ne bun nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Gu mba buna vhuun bun nzuai, mba buna nneja, kha gumgi na garim, gu guma mbatik ma. Mbe maan muunjiap mbarkirga simtigir na ndiv, na ndiv phena tivanen khingi. Mbe maan na mbuim, Fhe Bakime buna vhuun ne binan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Maan muunjiap, gu won ndava havhargiap, gu zam mba simtigi ndi. Gu mba Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu mben kurkurarga. Gu vuzvugi, mbe vhirra Kraisan Zisas taagiap mbe ndigirim, mbe ana han zavera mbara muunjiap ki binjbinj ndigip, mbe guigira nzerara ana phorgip zavera mbara muunjiap kirga.

<sup>11</sup> Kha kamenj ne guigi guarara,

“Nza maan muunjiap guigira ana phorgip rimgirga, nza vhirra ana phorgip zavera mbara muunjiap ki binjbinj ndigip, ana phorgip kirga.

<sup>12</sup> Nza maan muunjiap thigi havhargip, nzan hi simtigi, nza za nta ndirga, nza vhirra ana phorgip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga.

Nza kir ana segip, ana zi ndiv zaahagirga, ana vhirra kir nza segip, nza ndi zaahagirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza maan muunjiap, ana zin ngir sanv suanjiap, nza mba kamenj zin ngip, ana zin ngirga fhu, ana wo suanji kamenj, ana nera zin ngirga.

Ana wo suanji kamenj, ana nduara ne dorgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Zakira fhuvara!”

*Timoti khan tigip havhargip ngariv, guigira Fhe Bakimen jaarar guma guar kiri.*

<sup>14</sup> Ndu zazera mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarim, mbe kha kamenj ndikndigiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime niman, ndu kama havharar mbe suanjri, mbe mba bigi khini gum bigi bisarire ga suanj wari kaadogip, wari daanj thari. Mba khesharigi buni, nta guma then kurarga tuktiga fhuvara. Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, nta guigira mben mpirpiriga tivir farfagi.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu khanj tigi havhargip, ngariv, guigira njara guma kirga, Fhe Bakime ndun njara vuzvugirga. Ndu maanj muungip, guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, ndu tuituigira ne ninj shigirga, ndu ana niman mberirga fhu. <sup>16</sup> Ndu fhura mba tamtam nzuai buni, mba Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuv buni, ndu kir nta segiri. Nta Fhe Bakime ndikndigi zin vui fhuvara. Mba khesharigi buni, nta pim gumgi ndiav kir Fhe Bakime si tuavar vui. <sup>17</sup> Mba khesharigi buni, nta vhira guman farfagi suman fara muungi, ana shiv ngiv, guigira kivgirga. Mba khesharigi buni nzuai gumani khare, Himeneus gum Firetus. <sup>18</sup> Mani buna guaren tuav, mani ana thagi. Mani khanj muungi ne nzuav, mani kha buni nzuai. Nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime taagia nza khavgi. Mani maanj nzuaim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe Zisas kothigi ndikndik, mani anan farfagi.

<sup>19</sup> Mani maanj mbuim, Fhe Bakime ana won siosan muun zav, won kina havharage ndi khingi ninje thigi. Mba kininge thiga havhargiap ki. Ana mba kiningen, ana kha kamenj khergi, "Guma Bakime, ana won gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe kanji." Ana vhira kha kamenj khergi, "Mba za Guma Bakime zi ndigi gumgi, mbe kir tivi mbatigi ga segi."

<sup>20</sup> Phen a bak mben, mbe gor gu sirvar muungi thuuri gu bigi ki. Mbari, mbe khirar muungi, mbari mbe nuianan muungi. Mba thuuri mbari, mbe ntan njari vhuuanj mbui, mbari mbe harigi njairir, nta mbui. <sup>21</sup> Maanj muungiap, guma ana won ndava vura tivi mbatigi thav, ana Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Mba guma, ana mba thuuj mbe fara muungi, mbe anan njara vhuuj guarara muunga. Ana guigira Fhe Bakimen guma guarara kiv, ana wo Guma Bakimen kurkuraga. Ana anan kurav za mbar kirga njairir vhuuin muunga.

<sup>22</sup> Maanj muungiap, ndu mbarkirga vuzvugi mbatigi, nta gumgir njkaa ndavi khavi, ndu kir mba vuzvugi ga segiri. Ndu kir nta segip, ndu Fhe Bakime tiva guara suanj ngariv, guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndiiv tiv, ndava mitiga ndi tivi, ndu mba tivi ndiri. Nde zam mba tivir muunjri. Ndu phorgap nde Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngarav ki gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap taagip wari ndir zav anan kaai gumgi gu mbigi ma. <sup>23</sup> Ndu mba ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, mbe fhura pham tamtam buni nzuai, ndu kir mbe segiri. Ndu kanji, mba khesharigi buni, nta wari daav, ntari khavi buni ma. <sup>24</sup> Guma Bakimen njara guma, ana ntarir muunj, vhegi thari. Ana tivir vhuuin za mba gumgir muunjri. Maanj muungip, gumgi ana rinrinrim, ana wo ndav shiri mbevav, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuavir vhuuin ndi ganiri. <sup>25</sup> Ana mbarara mba buni daasui gumgi, ana mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar maanj, mbe suanga. Ana maanj muunga, Fhe Bakime maanj muungip, mben kurarga, mbe ndavi domdorgip tuituigip buna vhuuej kangirga. <sup>26</sup> Satan won vha mbe ndigap, wo buni mbararav, wo zin ngir zav, mbe mbui. Mbe maanj muungip, buna

**2:14** 1 T 1.4; 5.21; 6.4; Ta 3.9      **2:15** 1 T 4.6; Ta 2.7-8      **2:16** 1 T 4.7; 6.20; Ta 1.14      **2:17** 1 T 1.20

**2:19** Nam 16.5; 16.26; Ais 52.11; Nah 1.7; Zo 10.14; 10.27; Ro 8.35; 1 Ko 8.3; 1 Zo 2.19      **2:20** Ro 9.21;

1 Ko 3.12; 1 T 3.15      **2:21** 2 T 3.17; Ta 3.1      **2:22** FG 9.14; 1 Ko 1.2; 1 T 1.5; 6.11      **2:23** 1 T 4.7; 2 T

2.16; Ta 3.9      **2:24** 1 T 3.2-3; Ta 1.7-9; 3.2      **2:25** Ga 6.1; 1 T 2.4; 6.11; Ta 1.1; 1 Pi 3.15

guarenj kanjirga, mbe ndikndigi taagip tuituigip bigi kanjip, mbe Satanana vhaia thav kirar hegip, bikbügirga.

### 3

*Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, gumgi tivi mbatigir muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu khañ muungip kanjiri, Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga tugar, simtigi mbatigi guarira, nta kivgip, kha nuianan hirga. <sup>2</sup> Gumgi warira vuzvugip, mbe guigira nkha suanyv thaginen muunga. Mbe wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, fhura ndikndigip, fhura vhegip buni mbatigir harigi gumgi ga suanga. Mbe wari wo ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni, mbe nta daanj suv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui gumgi, mbe mben ndikndigirga fhu. Mbe kir Fhe Bakimen tivi ga segirga. <sup>3</sup> Mbe harigi gumgira kivntogi kirgane kanji fhu, mbe bigin the suanyv vhegirga, mbe mba ntara vhižgirga tuav ki fhu. Mbe fhura shishigip, bunin harigi gumgi ga siv, mbe suanga. Mbe wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ganinga fhu. Mbe fhura tamtam gumgi ga vhegip mben farfarga. Mbe tivir vhuuin, mbe panan nta kegirga. <sup>4</sup> Mbe tivi mbatigir wari won kivntogira muunga, mbe wari won ndikndigi mbatigira zin ngirga. Mbe kha ndikndigar muunga, mbe nduarira gumgir ruu ma. Mbe guigira kha nuianan mbarkirga tivi, mbe ntan ndikndigirga, mbe nta vuzvugip, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga fhu. <sup>5</sup> Mbe fhura, wari wo fhavi ga shishigip, Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen nkashka mbevav, mbe ana ndrigrirga fhu. Ndu mba khesharigi gumgi, ndu mbe thav, samra kiri.

<sup>6</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv mbigir phenin ngirga tuavi ndi gari. Mbe vov, mben raanj shav, mbe ndikndigi garim, mbe mbe vuzvugi zin vui. Mba mbigi, mbe tivi mbatigi vhirve ga muungiap, mbe mba tivir simtiga ndiav ki. Mbe kim, mben vuzvugi mbatigi mbe khavav, mbe ngim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>7</sup> Mba mbigi, mbe guigira harigi guma mbe khiviv, mbe suanga buni mbararagenj vuzvugi. Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen, mbe ne kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Fhum Zanes gum, Zambres, mani panan Moses ga kegi. Mba tivara, tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe panan buna vhuuenj ga kegi. Mbe ndikndigi za njangim, mbe guigira Zisas khotthigi tiv za mbatigi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>9</sup> Mbe mbui tivi kivgirga fhu. Mba gumgi mben tivi ganinga, mbe guigira njanjangi. Mba gumgi fhum Zanes gum Zambres garim, mani njanjangi fara muungji.

*Timoti khañ tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj suirari.*

<sup>10</sup> Ndu, Timoti, ndu fhum na phorga kegap, gu Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir gumgi khivav mbe nzuai tiv, ndu ana kanji. Ndu ana kanjiap, ndu vhira gu rui tivi, ndu vhira nta kanjiap, ndu nan tivi, ndu guigira za ntan niingje kanji. Ndu vhira khuenj kanji, gu guigira khañ tigap havhargiap Zisas khotthigap, zazera mbarara won ndava havharav, gu ngarav, guigira won ndavar guigira nza phorgap Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigi ga niingiap, havhargia kav, nan hi simtigi, gu nta ndi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe na muungji tivi mbatigi, gu ntan zaagi ndi ndu

**3:1** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 4.3; 2 Pi 3.3; 1 Zo 2.18    **3:2** Ro 1.29-31; 1 T 1.20; 6.4; 2 Pi 2.3; 2.12    **3:3** Ta 2.3; 2 Pi 3.3    **3:4** Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.13; Zu 1.4; 1.19    **3:5** Mt 7.15; 7.21; Ro 2.19-20; 2 Te 3.6; 1 T 5.8; 6.5; Ta 1.16  
**3:6** Mt 23.14; Ta 1.11    **3:8** Kis 7.11; Ro 1.28; 2 Ko 13.5; 1 T 6.5; 2 T 2.25    **a** **3:8** Mbe Zudainj kha nenjia mbui. Zanes gu Zambres, mani mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Mani mba Moses regi tuger mani Idzivan ngui vhirve gari guman panan bigi heei gumani ma. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 7.22 ganiv, vhira 9.11 ganiri.    **3:10** Fi 2.22; 1 T 4.6    **3:11** Sng 34.19; FG 13.14-52; 14.1-20; 2 Ko 1.10



kanġi. Mba gumgi Antiok, gu Aikoniam, Ristran na muonġi tivi ndu vħira nta kanġi. Ndu mbe kha nġui bakivir na muonġi tivi mbatigi guarira, ndu nta kanġi. Mbe maan na mbuim, Guma Bakime nan kurigim, gu mba simtigir vhen, gu nzerara kegi. <sup>12</sup> Khuej guigi guarara, za Krai Zisas phorgap Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui gumgi, kha gumgi tivi mbatigir mben muunga. <sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi mbatigi gum fhura Fhe Bakimen zin vui nen wari ga shishigi gumgi, mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga. Satan vħira mbe guiguigirga, mben tivi guigira za mbatigirga.

<sup>14</sup> Mbe maan muunga, ndu mba ndigi kamen, ndu khan tigip havhargip ne khothigip, ndu khan tigip havhargip ne suirari. Nza mba kamen ndu khivav ndu suanġi gumgi, ndu nza kanġi. <sup>15</sup> Ndu kanġi, ndu taranera kav, ndu Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavi, ndu nta kanġi. Mba gavi nta ndikndigi vhuuin ndun nanga, ndu Krai Zisas khothigirga, Fhe Bakime taagi ndu ndigirga. <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, nta za Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar nkasnka ntan ki. Mba buni, nta guigira bunin vhuuin ma. Nta buni guarir nza khivav, mba ndikndigi mbatigi gumgi gu mbigi, nta mbe ndikndigi ndiv thigar mbav, vħira nzan kiri tiv gu bigi ndiv thigar mbav, vħira Fhe Bakime tiva guarar nza khivav, nza nzuai. <sup>17</sup> Maan muonġiap, mba buni nza Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, mba buni nza muonġim, nza guigira za mba tivi guari ndirga. Nza nta ndigip, nza za mba njaari vhuuin muungane tuktigir za mbui.

## 4

### *Timoti khan tigip havhargip, Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun suanri.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime gum Krai Zisas, ana zumgum za kha vħizgi gumgi gu mbigi, gum kha namki gumgi gu mbigi muonġi tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga guma, gu mani niman kama havharar khan ndu nzuai. Krai Zisas, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi niman kirar higip, ana zazera mbara muonġip kiv, nġui vħirve gari guman pan kirga. <sup>2</sup> Maan muonġiap, ndu khan tigip havhargip, anan buna vhuuej bun suanri. Maan muonġip, gumgi ana buna vhuuej mbarararga o, mbe ne mbarara thagi, ndu zazera khan tigip havhargip Krai buna vhuuej bun suanri. Ndu kama havharar mbe suanv, mbe ndavi goriv, mbe ndavi khavirim, mbe ndavi domdoriv, mben ndikndigi ndi thigar maanrim, mbe Fhe Bakimen tivi zin nġirga. Ndu zazera mbarara mbe suanv, Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir mbe khiviv, mbe suanri. <sup>3</sup> Ndu mbarara. Zumgum, gumgi buni vhuuin mbarara tharga. Mbe thav, mben khuari harigi khesharigi buni mbarara sanv zigzigirga. Mbe gumgi vħirvera ndirga, mbe mbe mbararagen vuzvugi buni, mbe ntan mbe khiviv mbe suanga. <sup>4</sup> Maan muunga, mbe kir buni guari ga segip, mbe wari wo khuarir mba nzigi gu nzari khinin tigirga. <sup>5</sup> Mbe maan muunga, ndun ndikndik zazera kanġira kiri. Ndu mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Ndu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun gumgi gu mbigi ga suanri. Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga njar ki. Ndu Fhe Bakime njaara guma ma, ndu guigira za mba njaarar muonri.

### *Por riminga tuk han mbai.*

<sup>6</sup> Ndu kanġi, gu riminga tuk han mbarigi. Gu ringirga, na vizin, mbe mba Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui wain farar muonġip si suarga. Gu nġirga tuk han

**3:12** Mt 16.24; Zo 15.20; 17.14; FG 14.22; 1 Te 3.3    **3:13** 2 Te 2.11; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 2.16    **3:14** 1 T 1.13; 2.2    **3:15** Zo 5.39; 1 Pi 1.20-21    **3:16** Ro 15.4; 2 T 2.21; 2 Pi 1.20-21    **3:17** 1 T 6.11; 2 T 2.21    **4:1** FG 10.42; Ro 14.9-10; 1 T 5.21; 6.13    **4:2** FG 20.20; 20.31; 1 T 4.13; 5.20; Ta 1.13; 2.15    **4:3** 1 T 1.10; 4.1; 2 T 1.13; 3.1; 3.6    **4:4** 1 T 1.4; 4.7; Ta 1.14    **4:5** FG 21.8; Ef 4.11; 2 T 1.8; 2.3    **4:6** Fi 1.23; 2.17; 2 Pi 1.14

mbarigi. <sup>7</sup> Gu won kiri tiva nzuav khuafi vhuuŋra muuŋgi. Gu ntigem zav mba khuafi vhezirga thaana hīgap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi tiv, gu ana suirav havhargi. <sup>8</sup> Ntigem, guma bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav khuafuv, mba khuafi kamarav, mba bigina ndi. Mba bigin, Fhe Bakime ana bevahegim, ana nan rarga mbur ki. Mba bigin, ana khar muuŋgi. Guma Bakime, tivir vhuuŋa mbui guman nan kaminga. Guma Bakime, ana tivir vhuuŋra zin vuav, kha gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muuŋgi tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tuga bakimen, gu mba khuafi kamarigi ne suanv ana mba biginan nan nūnga. Ana mba biginan nara nūnga fhu. Fhuvara. Ana mba biginan za ana ganirim, ana kirar hir za mbuim, guigira ne vuzvugiap ana rarga ki gumgi, ana za anan mben nūnga.

*Timoti vhemkora Por han ziri.*

<sup>9</sup> Timoti, ndu khar tigi havhargip, tuav the gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. <sup>10</sup> Ndu mbarara! Demas na thagi. Ana kha nuianan tivi, ana guigira nta vuzvugiap, ana Tesaronaika ngu bakimen vugi. Kresens, ana Garesia ngu bakime fhain vugim, Taitus ana Darmesia ngu bakime fhain vugi. <sup>11</sup> Ruk nduara nan han khar ki. Ndu maan muuŋgip, Makar kuv, ŋko ziri. Ana nan kurav ngarirga guman vhuuŋ ma. <sup>12</sup> Gu Tikikus ga sarigim, ana Efesusana vugi.

<sup>13</sup> Ndu zir sanv, gu ruga hav shari fhava shaara mpeenŋe gu ninŋe ndi Troas ngu bakimen Karpus phena tigi, ndu ninŋe ndigi ziri. Ndu ninŋe ndiv, ndu vhira mba gavi phorgiv ndigiri. Ndu vhira tuituigip ganiri, ndu muuŋv kiv, mba dama nderar muuŋgi gavi, ndu nta ndikndik ŋangirga.

<sup>14</sup> Areksander, ana brasan bigi kari guma ma. Ana tiva mbatigar na muuŋgi. Ana zungum ana mba muuŋgi ne suanv, Guma Bakime muumbara mbatigar anan muuŋgirga. <sup>15</sup> Ndu vhira mba guman riviri. Ana guigira panan nza kha nzuai buna vhuuŋ, ana guigira panan ne ga kegi.

<sup>16</sup> Gu fhara guarara mbe na nzuav nzuaim, gu thigap nzuaim, guma the na kothigap, gu nzuai kameŋ ana nan kurav, ne suanŋi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi za na thagi. Gu Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana mbe muuŋgi bigina mbatigen, ana ne ndikndigirga fhu. <sup>17</sup> Guma Bakime, ana nduara nan mpia kegap, ana ŋkasŋkar na nūngim, maan muuŋgiap, gu za mba harigi fhain ŋgui gumgi, gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuŋ mbe nzuaim, mbe ne mbararagi. Fhe Bakime nduara raion thiini tin na ndigi. <sup>18</sup> Mba tivara, mbe nan muunga tivi mbatigi, Guma Bakime na tin nta ndigirga, gu nzerara kirim, ana na ndigip wo gari ngu Hevenan ndarga. Maan muuŋgiap nza zazera ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>19</sup> Ndu nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Prisira gum Akuiran nūŋv, vhira nan raar vhuuŋ ndiv Onesiforus gu muuŋ gu tari, ana phenan ki ntūri, ndu anan mben nūngiri. <sup>20</sup> Erastus, ana Korin ngu bakimera ki. Trofimius, ana riim, gu ana thav ana ndim, Miretus ngu bakimera tigap zigi. <sup>21</sup> Ndu khar tigi havhargip tuav gangip, vhemkora nan han zigiri. Ndu maan muuŋgip kiv kirim, ruga hi tuk hīgirga, biŋbiŋ bakivi khavirga.

**4:7** 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.14; 1 T 6.12; Hi 12.1    **4:8** 1 Ko 9.24-25; 2 T 1.12; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 5.4; VB 2.10    **4:9** 2 T 1.4    **4:10** 2 Ko 8.23; Ga 2.3; Kor 4.14; Fm 1.24; Ta 1.4; 1 Zo 2.15    **4:11** FG 12.12; 12.25; 13.13; 15.37-39; Kor 4.10; 4.14; Fm 1.24    **4:12** FG 20.4; Ef 6.21-22; Kor 4.7-8    **4:13** FG 20.6    **4:14** Sng 28.4; 62.12; Snd 24.12; FG 19.33; Ro 2.6; 1 T 1.20; VB 18.6    **4:16** FG 7.60; 2 T 1.15    **4:17** Sng 22.21; Dan 6.22; FG 23.11; 27.23; 2 Pi 2.9    **4:18** Sng 121.7; Ro 11.36; Ga 1.5; Hi 13.21    **4:19** FG 18.2; 2 T 1.16-17    **4:20** FG 19.22; 20.4; 21.29; Ro 16.23

Uburus gum, Pudens, Rinus, Krodia gum, khar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won raar vhuun ndu ndiii.

<sup>22</sup> Guma Bakime ndu phorgip kiri. Ana korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

## TAITUS

### Khe Por Taitus Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Taitus, ana Zuda guma fhuvara. Ana guigira Zisas kothigap, ruagiap, ana Por Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi njaar, ana Porar kurav mba njaar mbui. Por Taitus ndi Krit rigikirige tigim, ana ninjen ki. Ana ninjen kav, maan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba siosan ki, ana mben siosan njaari gari.

Kha gap fharav khan nzuai, mba Kritan ki ntiiri, mben tivi nzerigi fhuvara. Maan muungiap, guma ana sios gari guman pan kir zav mbui, ana guigira tivi vhuuinja zin ngiri. Por zungum mba gumgi gu mbigi khiviv mbe suanga tivir Taitus ga nzuav, mba gumgi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba mbigi vuri khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba gumgir njkaa khiviv mbe suanga tivi, mba njaari gumgi, ana mbe suanjv mbe khivirga tivir ana suangi.

Ana mpuu bunin, ana mba gavar khan suangi, Taitus, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjrim, mbe wari tigip ndava bavira kiv, tivar vhuun harigi gumgir muunjri. Mbe fhura wari ga vhegip, wari daan thari.

### Taitus mba Krit rigikirigen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havhariv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanjri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Fhe Bakimen njaar guma ma. Gu vhira Zisas Krai farasarigi njaar guma mbe ma. Ana na farasarav, na sarigim, gu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi, gu mben kurkurav, mbe suanjrim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen kanjip, ana tivi zin ngirga.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mben kurkurarim, mbe khan tigip havhargip guigira Zisas kothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rargi kirim, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbin mben niinga. Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana zungum kha bigi ga muungi, ana fharav mba zazera mbara muunjip ki biinjbin nzan niin za suangi. Ana guiguigi guma fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Ana zungum ana nduara mba tuga sarav, ana gumgi mbari farasegim, mbe mba buna vhuuen bun nzuai. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana za wo buna vhuuen ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime, ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana nzuaim, gu ana buna vhuuen bun nzuai njaar ndigi.

<sup>4</sup> Taitus, gu kha gava khergiap ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kama guara fara muungi, ndu nza guigira Zisas kothigi tivara muungiap ana kothigi. Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime gum nza Bakime Krai Zisas, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma, ana ndu korar muunjv ndava mitigar ndun niinjrim, ndu kiri.

*Taitus sios gari gumgir pani vhuuinj ndi fegiri.*

<sup>5</sup> Gu ndu ndim Krit rigikirige tigim, ndu ninjen ki. Ndu kiv, mba njaari gu bigi mbari vhezgi, ndu nta ndiv thigar maanjv. Ndu nta ndiv thigar maanjv, ndu za mbe ngui bakivir, gu mba fhum ndu suangi tivar muunjv, ndu mben siosi gari gumgir pani ndi firi. <sup>6</sup> Ndu mbe ndi fir sanjv, ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi niman tiva mbatiga thuen muungi fhuv guma, ana vhira mbiga bavira man ki. Ndu mba khesharigi guma ndi firi. Mba guman tari mbe vhira

Krais khothigip, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe tivi mbatigi zin ngirga fhu, mbe vhira ririhi tivi zin ngip, wari won ndegi gu ndegmbori nzuai buni daansurga fhu. <sup>7</sup> Ndu kanji, sios gari guman pan, ana Fhe Bakimen njaara gari guma ma. Maan muungiap ana rurur vhuunra muunri, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana muungi tiva mbatik thuen ganinga fhu. Ana khuen ndikndigi thari, ana zi bakime ki, ana tamtam mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga. Ana vhemkora ndav shi thari. Ana pharar njanjanin mbiv njanjani thari. Ana vhemkora ndav shiv harigi gumgi shogi thari. Ana nkiaa vhirve ndirga ne suanjv thaginen muun thari. <sup>8</sup> Ana wo phenan zi gumgi, ana mben ndikndigip ana tuituigira mbe ganiri. Ana za tivir vhuunra vuzvugip, ana ndikndigi vhuunra zin ngiri. Ana tivir vhuunra zin ngip, za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngiri. Ana vhira won kiri tivi gu bigi, ana tuituigip nta ganiri. <sup>9</sup> Ana vhira mbe ana khivav, ana suangi buna vhuuen, ana nen suirav havhargiri. Ana maan muungirga, ana buni guari, ana ntan mba gumgi gu mbigi khivirga, mbe mba buni khothigirga. Ana maan muunv, vhira mbe ndikndigi khavirga, mbe mba buni zin ngirga. Ana maan muunv mba buni daasui gumgi, ana khan tigip havhargip mbe suanga, mbe guigira wari wo nzuai buni nta kangirga.

*Krit rigikirigen ki gumgi mbari, guigira Zisas khothigim, gumgi vhirve mben ndikndigir farfagi.*

<sup>10</sup> Ndu sios gari gumgir pani vhuun ndi fegiri. Ne khan muungi, Kritan ki siosi vhirver ki gumgi, mbe buni daasui. Mbe fhura shishigi buni khini nzuav, fhura gumgi guiguigi. Maan mbui gumgi vhirve, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe vhira Zisas khothigi gumgi ma. Mbe khan tiga havhargiap fooi tiva zin vui. <sup>11</sup> Mba gumgi tivir mbatigir muungen vuzvugiap, mbe fhura gumgi guiguigap, mben tin mbe nkiaa ngi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe mbe nzuav mbe khivi tivi, nza mba tivir muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mbe guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve, mbe ana khothigi ndikndigi, mbe mben ndikndigir farfagi. Mbe mben farfav, vhira mben mbik gu tarir ndikndigir farfagi. Maan muungiap, nde mbe thiviri, mbe mba khesharigi bunin mbe suanj thari. <sup>12</sup> Fhum Kritan bigi kanji guma mbera khan suangi, "Mbe Kritin, mbe bigi guiguigi ntiri ma. Mbe guigira gumgi mbatigi ma. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungi. Mbe mba kivgi mbirgen ndikndigap, guigira vhuvhuga kivgi." <sup>13</sup> Kha bunen ne guigi guarara. Maan muungiap ndu kama havharara mbe suanjv, mbe tivi ndiv thigar maanga, mbe guigira Zisas khothigirga. <sup>14</sup> Mbe fhura mba Zudain nzigi nenzi nzari khini, mbe khuarir nta rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira kir buna vhuuen ga segip, gumgi nduarira tigi tivi zin ngirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nduarira, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga, mbar kirga bigi, nta vhira ngarigim, mbe nta ndi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman maan muungip, tivi mbatigi zin ngip, mbe Krais khothigi fhu, mba bigin the ngararga tuktigi fhu. Ne khan muungi, mben ndikndigi gum mben ndavi Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzananzangi. <sup>16</sup> Mben kaathoorin khan nzuai, "Nza Fhe Bakime kanji." Mben tivi khan nzuai, mbe kir ana segi. Fhe Bakime guigira mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mbe buni daasui gumgi ma. Mbe tivar vhuun thuen muungirga tuktigi fhuvara.

## 2

*Nde gumgi vuri, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, nde tuituigip nta zin ngiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai tivi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngiri. <sup>2</sup> Ndu mba gumgi vuri ga suanrim, mbe phara njanjani mbiv njanjani thari. Mbe wari wo mbui tivi, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigip, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. Mbe Zisas buna vhuuej, mbe guigira ne khotigip, mbe guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndiiv tiv, mbe guigira ne kangip, mbe khan tigip thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu vhira mba mbigi vuri ga suanrim, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime vuzvugi, mbe nta zin ngiri. Mbe fhura shishigip buna thuen harigi gumgi ga siv buna thuen suan thari. Mbe vhira phara njanjani mbirgen ndikndigi thari. Mbe tivir vhuuin muungen harigi ntiri khiviv mbe suanri. <sup>4</sup> Mbe mbe suanrim, mba mbigir nkaa, mbe guigira wari won mani gu tari vuzvugi ne kangiri. <sup>5</sup> Mba mbigir nkaa, mbe tuituigip piigip, ndikndigi vhuuinra zin ngip mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav kirga. Mbe vhira tuituigip wari wo pheni gari tiva kangip, mbe tivar vhuun wari won mani gu tarir muunv, mbe won mani piin kirga. Mbe maan muungip mba tivar muunga, guma the buni mbatigir Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ga suanga fhu.

*Taitus tivar vhuun muunrim, mba gumgir nkaa anan tivi zin ngirga.*

<sup>6</sup> Ndu mba tivara, ndu mba gumgir nkaa, ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiri. <sup>7</sup> Ndu mba mbui tivi, ndu tivar vhuuinra zin ngip, ntan muunrim, mba gumgi ndu ganip ndu zin ngiri. Ndu mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai njaara muunv, ndu mbe guiguigi thari. Ndu fhura sunuv ngizi buni suan thari. Fhuvara. Ndu zazera tivir vhuuinra ndikndigip, buni vhuuinra suanri. <sup>8</sup> Ndu buni vhuuinra suanga, mba gumgi, mbe mba buni vhen tiva mbatiga thuen gangirga fhu. Nzan pana gumgi, mbe vhira, mbe buna mbatik thuen nza suanirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe won ndikndigi mbatigir mbergirga.

*Fhura njaara khina mbui gumgi, mbe tuituigip wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni zin ngiri.*

<sup>9</sup> Ndu mba njaara gumgi ga suanrim, mbe wari wo gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Mbe mbe piin kiv, njaari vhuuinra muunrim, mben gumgir pani mbe mbui njaari vuzvugiri. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni ngarigar muunv buni mbatigir mbe suan thari. <sup>10</sup> Mbe wari gari gumgir panin bigi kimi thari. Fhuvara. Mbe wari gari gumgir pani nzuai buni, mbe za nta zin ngirim, mbe gari gumgir pani, mbe mbui tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigirga. Maan muungiap, mbe mbui bigi mba gumgi ndikndigi khavirga, mbe nza nzuai buni ndiv vun kuamkuav zi bakimen ntan nanga. Mba buni nta guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej ma. Ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma.

*Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin ngip, Kraisa taagi zirirga tugar rargip kirga.*

<sup>11</sup> Nza maan muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin ngirga. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana kirar higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndigirga tuktigi. <sup>12</sup> Mba Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar, ana khuen nza khivi, nza kir Fhe Bakime sirga tuktigi fhu. Nza vhira kha nuiana vuzvugi

mbatigi, tharga. Ana vhira khuen nza khivi, nza tuituigi piigip tivir vhuuinja zin ngip za Fhe Bakimen tiva guara zin ngirga. Khuenj guigira, nza kha nuiana gumgi rigar ki. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar ana khuen nza khivigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngirga. <sup>13</sup> Nza ana tivi zin ngip, nza khanj tigip havhargip mba bigina vhuuj gani sanj, nen ndikndigip nen rargip kirga. Nza Zisas Kraiss rargap ki, ana njkasnjkagi Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakimen siin vhuuj gum, ana vhava njara bakime, ana njkasnjka bakime phorgip kirar hirga. <sup>14</sup> Kraiss ana taagiap nza ndir zav won tuma fekhingip, nza muungim, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza guigira njgarav, nza ana gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza khanj tigi havhargip anan tivir vhuuj zin ngirga.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu zazera kha bunin mba gumgi gu mbigi gu suanjri. Ndu mbe ndikndigi khavirim, mbe kha buni zin ngiri. Ndu vhira kama havharan mba buni daasui gumgi ga suanj, mben tivi ndi thigar maanjri. Ndu fhura mba gumgi ganirim, mbe ndu buni farfav, nta suanj thari.

### 3

#### *Fhe Bakime tivar vhuuj guarara nza muungim, nza tivir vhuuin muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suanjri, mbe njui vhirve gari gumgir pani gum njui gari gumgir pani, mbe mben piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Mbe zazera njari vhuuinja muun sanj kiri. <sup>2</sup> Mbe buni mbatigir guma the suanj thari. Mbe buni ga suanj wari daanj thari. Mbe zazera mbarara kiv, tivir vhuuin za kha gumgi gu mbigir muunjri.

<sup>3</sup> Ndu kanji, nza fhum mbara muungi, nza ndikndigi vhuuj ki fhu, nza buni daasui. Satan nza guigim, nza Fhe Bakimen tuav zin vui fhu. Nza kha tiva muungi, nza fhura ndavi khavav mbarkirga tivi mbatigir njara gumgi kav, ndavi khavav mbarkirga vuzvugi zin vui. Nza fhura vhegap, harigi gumgi ga nzuav ndavi mbarigi tuav, nza ana zin vui. Gumgi panan nza kim, nza bevbevira panan harigi gumgi ga ki.

<sup>4-5</sup> Fhe Bakime ana taagiap nza ndi guma ma. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingiap, nza kora muungiap, ana tivar vhuuinja nza mbui. Ana mba tiva ndi kira khingiap, ana taagiap nza ndi. Ana nza muungi tivar vhuuj thuenj ndikndigap, ana mba tivar nza muungiap taagiap nza ndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana won kora muumbarar, ana taagiap nza ndigi. Ana nza ndigap, nza ruagam, nza ntigera niamuuj ruagi tara fara muungim, ana Njina Njar tivar kaman nza niingi. <sup>6</sup> Taagia nza ndi guma Zisas Kraissan njara panan, Fhe Bakime khanj tigap won Njina Njara siav nza suagi. <sup>7</sup> Kraiss nza kora muungip, nza muungim, nza Fhe Bakime niman tivar vhuuanj mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime mba zazera mbara muungip ki biinjbiinj ndir zav nza farasarigim, nza mba kiri tiva rarga wari ki. <sup>8</sup> Kha kamenj ne guigi guarara.

Gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndu khanj tigi havhargip mba kamenj bun suanjri, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime khotigip, mbe khanj tigip havhargip tivir vhuuin muunga. Mba khesharigi tivi nta guigira gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nta guigira bigir vhuuj guari ma. <sup>9</sup> Ndu khuarar mba fhura shishigap tamtam buni nzuai gumgi bunin rigi thari. Mba gumgi, mbe

**2:13** 1 Ko 1.7; Fi 3.20; Kor 3.4; Hi 9.28; 1 Zo 3.2    **2:14** Kis 19.5; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Sng 130.8; Ese 37.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Pi 2.9    **2:15** 1 T 4.12; 2 T 4.2    **3:1** Ro 13.1-7; Kor 1.10; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.13-14    **3:2** Ef 4.2; 4.31; Fi 4.5; Kor 3.12; 2 T 2.24-25    **3:3** 1 Ko 6.11; Ef 2.1-2; 5.8; Kor 1.21; 1 Pi 4.3    **3:4-5** 1 T 2.3; Ta 1.3; 2.11    **3:4-5** Zo 3.3-5; Ro 11.6; Ef 5.26; 2 T 1.9; 1 Pi 3.21    **3:6** Jol 2.28; FG 2.17-18; 2.33; Ro 5.5    **3:7** Ro 3.24; 8.23-24; Ga 2.16; Ta 2.11    **3:8** 1 T 1.14-15; Ta 2.14    **3:9** 1 T 1.4; 2 T 2.14-16; 2.23; Ta 1.14

fhura ntari vuzvugap, wari wo nziḡi ziri ga nzuav daai buni gum, Moses suanḡi tivi ndiiri, mbe fhura nta nzuav wari daav, wari ga vhegap wari shogi. Nza kanḡi, mba khesharigi buni nzan kurarim, nza tivir vhuuḡi zin ḡḡigirga tukḡiḡi fhuvara.

<sup>10</sup>Maan muunḡip guma the sios shigirga, ndu ana ndikndik ndi thigar mbai bunin ana phorgip suanḡi. Ndu tuga mpuanin ana phorgi suanḡim, ana ndu nzuai buneḡ mbararagi fhu, ndu ana thav, za kir ana segiri. <sup>11</sup>Ndu kanḡi, mba khesharigi guma, ana tuav thav, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ki. Ana tivi mbatigira ana nzuav suanḡi.

*Taitus ziv Por ganiri.*

<sup>12</sup>Gu Artemis o Tikikus ga sararim, mani the ḡḡip ndun higirim, ndu khan tigip havhargip tuavi ndi ganip, ndu ziv, Nikoporisan na ganiri. Ne khan muunḡi, gu rugahap biḡbiḡi kivgi tugen Nikoporisan kirga. <sup>13</sup>Ndu, Aporos gum, mba Romiḡ suanḡi tivi kanḡi guma Senas, ndu tuituigip mani ganiri. Ndu mani ndigi ḡḡirga bigi, ndu manin kurari. Mani maan muunḡip tuavar ḡḡip, mani bigin the sosuagirga fhu.

<sup>14</sup>Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagi ntiiri, mbe mben kurkurarga ḡaar, mbe tuituigip ana kanḡiri. Mbe muunḡi kiv, maan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura kiv, mbe Fhe Bakime tivi zin ḡḡigirga fhu.

<sup>15</sup>Na phorga ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won raar vhuun ndu ndiiri. Ndu nzan raar vhuun mba guigira Zisas kothigav nza vuzvugi gumgi gu mbigir niiri.

Fhe Bakimen korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.



## FIREMON

### Khe Por Firemon Ndi Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Firemon, ana guma bakime ma. Khan muungiap, ana Korosi ngu bakimen guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Ana vhira fhura anan ngari njaara guma mbe ki. Mba njaara guma zi khare, Onesimus. Ana ana thav ra vov, harigi ngu bakimen vugap, anan ki. Onesimus vov, mba ngu bakimen kav, ana maan Porar higap, guigira Zisas kothigi.

Mba tugen Por phena tivanen ki. Ana ngip, Firemon gangirga tukitigi fhu. Ana thav, kha gava khergiap, ana Onesimus ga ndiii. Onesimus mba gava ndigip, taagip wo mpiinsiga han ngirga. Por mba gava kherav, khan Firemon ga nzuai. Ndu won njaara guma ga vhegi thari. Ndun njaara guma ntigem ndava dorgap, guigira Zisas kothigi. Ndu fhura taagip ana ndigirim, ana ndu phorge rigne farar muungip ndu han kiri.

### Fhura Firemonan ngari njaara guma ana thav, ra vuga kegap, zumgum guigira Zisas kothigim, Por taagia ana sarigim, ana taagia Firemon han vui.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Por, gu Zisas Krai zin panan phena tivanen ki guma ma. Gu nza phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma Timoti, nka kha gava khergiap, ndu Firemon, nka anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nka phorgap Zisas njaara mbui guma ma. Ndu vhira nka khurkhuma vhuun ma. <sup>2</sup> Nka vhira kha gavar wari won mbiga hirin Apia ndi mbai. Arkipus, ana vhira nza phorgap nza Fhe Bakimen ntara mbui gumgi kav, nza ana nzuav shogi. Nza ana nzuav kherav, nza vhira kha gava ndim, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu phenan phogi ga vhu, nza vhira kha gavar mbe ndi mbai.

<sup>3</sup> Nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime gum, nza Bakime Zisas Krai, manin kora muumbar nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

#### *Firemon muungji tivar vhuun Por ga muungim, Por ndikndigi.*

<sup>4</sup> Gu zavera wo Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, gu ndu ndikndigap, anan ndikndigi. <sup>5</sup> Gu khan muungiap mbararagi, mbe zavera khan na nzuai, ndu guigira Zisas kothigap, zavera wo ndavar Zisas Krai ga ndiii. Ndu won ndavar ana ndiiv, ndu vhira zam guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe ndiii. <sup>6</sup> Ndu vhira khurkhuman nza khuav, nza Krai kothigap ana zin vui. Gu maan muungiap khuen nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ana nzan kurarim, nza guigira ndikndigi vhuuin ndiv, nza vhira Krai nzan kurkurav, nza ndiii bigir vhuuin, nza nta kanjip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. <sup>7</sup> Ndu nan fek, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ndu won ndavar mbe ndiii. Ndu mba tiva mbuav, ndu mben ndavi havhari. Ndu mba tiva mbuim, mba tiv guigira na ndava mbuim, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu guigira ndikndigap, nan ndav nan mbirigim, gu ki.

*Firemon taagip Onesimus ndigirim, ana ana phorge rigne farar muungip  
kiri.*

<sup>8</sup> Gu muungen ndu vuzvugi bigina muenj khare. Gu Zisas Kraiſ zin pana kha bigen muun zav ndu nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Gu ndikndigi, gu kama havharar ndu suanga tuktigi fhuvara. Nka guigira ndavar wani ga ndiſi tiv, mba tiv nka kegim, nka ki. Gu maanj muunġiap kama maitigar ndu nzuai. Gu Por, gu Zisas Kraiſ buni ndia rui guma ma. Gu mba buni ndia rui ne nzuav, gu ntigem phena tivanen ki. <sup>10</sup> Gu maanj muunġiap Onesimusan nzuav ndun nzaſ. Gu phena tivanenra kim, Onesimus zav nan hīgi. Ana zav nan hīgi, gu anan kurigim, ana guigira Zisas Kraiſ khotīgi. Gu maanj ana muunġim, ana guigira nan kama gegi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>11</sup> Ana fhum tuituigia ndun njaara muunġi fhuvara. Ana maanj muunġiap, ntigem ana guigira nkan kurav njaara vhuun muunga. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Gu ntige ana sarigim, ana taagia ndu han mbar vui. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niinġim, ana mbar vui. <sup>13</sup> Gu ana thivarim, ana na han kirġen, gu guigira nen ndikndigi. Ana na han kiv, gu Zisas buna vhuuej khuav phena tivanen kim, ana nan kurav ndu mba mbui njaara muunga. <sup>14</sup> Gu nen muun za mbuav, gu khuenj vuzvugi, ndu bigin ma. Ndu na khirarga, gu muunga. Gu maanj muunġiap ana thiv thav, ana sarigim, ana ndu han mbar vui. Ana mbar vuim, gu ndu ana muunga bigin thuenj phorga ndu nzuai fhu. Fhuvara. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ndu maanj muunġip nan kurkurarga ndikndiga vhuun thuenj kiv, ndu wo vuzvuga zin nġip, nan kurkurari.

<sup>15</sup> Onesimus, ana guigira tuga tivanenra ndu thav kegi. Ana ntige khan muunġim, ndu taagi ana ndigiri. Ana ntigem mbara muunġip ndu phorgi kirga. <sup>16</sup> Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar anan muun thari, ana fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Fhuvara. Ana guigira fhura ndun njaara guma kirga. Ndu ntigem kha ndikndigar ana muunri. Ana guigira Zisas khotīgiap, ana ndu phorge rigine fara muunġi. Ndu guigira won ndavar anan niinġip, nko fek gu nġuk kiri. Gu nduara ana gari, nka guigira fek gu nġuk ma. Gu maanj muunġiap won ndavar ana niinġi. Gu maanj muunġiap khuenj kanġi, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niinġa. Ndu vħira ana fhura ndun nġariv muunga tivi, ndu guigira nta vuzvugirga. Ndu Kraiſ zin panan nko fek gu nġuk kiv, ndu guigira won ndavar anan niinġirga.

<sup>17</sup> Ndu maanj muunga, ndu na ganinga, gu guigira ndu phorga Kraiſ njaara mbui khurkhuman vhuun ma. Ndu taagiš Onesimus ndigiv, ndu mba na mbui tivara ana muunri. <sup>18</sup> Ana maanj muunġip fhum bigina mbatiga thuen ndun muunġirga o, ana ndu nġarigar muunġirga, ana mba muunġi bigen, ndu ana zi thugip, na zi ndi tigiri. <sup>19</sup> Gu Por, gu wo farvera kha buni khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu nduara ana mba muunġi bigen nġkarigar muunġirga. Gu nduara khan ndu suanga, ndu na muunġi bigen ma. Gu ndun tuma muunġi bigen ma. Gu nen ndu suanga fhu, ndu bigin ma. <sup>c</sup> <sup>20</sup> Ndu na phorgap guigira Zisas khotīgi guma, ndu mbarara. Ndu Guma Bakime zin panan na suanjv kha tivar vhuun muunri. Ndu maanj nan muunga, nan ndava vhee ndikndigirga.

<sup>21</sup> Gu guigira khuenj kanġi, ndu gu suanġi buni zin nġirga. Gu maanj muunġiap kha gava khergiap, ndu ndi mbai. Gu kanġi, ndu ntigem Ones-

**1:8** Fm 1.1    **1:10** 1 Ko 4.15; Kor 4.9    <sup>a</sup> **1:10** Onesimus khan muunġi guma ma. Ana fhura Firemonan njaara guma khin ki. Ana kav kav, zungum rav Por han zigi. Ana zigap Por han kav, ana guigira Zisas khotīgiap, ana Zisas zin panan ruagi. Mbe mba tugen mben tiv khan nzuai. Maanj muunġip, njaara guma the wo nġari mbasa thav, riiv, nġigirga, ana gari guma bakime, ana mba ntari ga mbui ġitivi ga suanga, mbe mba njaara guma ndiv khanararen ga ntorgip, ana shogirim, na ringirga.

<sup>b</sup> **1:11** Grikin kaman kha zi, Onesimus, ana khan nzuai kamej fara muunġi, "Njaara vhuuan mbui."  
**1:13** Fi 2.30    **1:14** 2 Ko 9.7; 1 Pi 5.2    **1:16** 1 T 6.2    **1:17** 2 Ko 8.23    **1:19** Ga 6.11    <sup>c</sup> **1:19** Ndu 1 Korin 16.21 ganiri.

imusan muunga tiv, ana gu khar ndu nzuai tiv, ana guigira ana kamararga. <sup>22</sup> Gu ntigem ndu phorgi suanga buna muen phorga khar ki. Mba bunen khare. Gu Fhe Bakime khotigi, nde ana phorgi suanga buni, ana nta mbarararga. Ana nde buni mbararav, na sararim, gu nde han mbar ngigirga. Ndu maan muungip wo phenan na suanjv nana thuen muungirim, gu mbar ngip, mba nanen kurga.

*Por phorga ngari gumgi, mbe won raar vhuun Firemon ga ndii.*

<sup>23</sup> Khe Epafra, ana won raar vhuun ndu ndiii. Ana vhira phena tivanen ki. Nka vhira wani tigap Krai zin panan phena tivanen ki. <sup>24</sup> Khe na phorgap nza mba nara bavira mbui gumgi, Mak gu Aristarkus, Demas gu Ruk, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii.

<sup>25</sup> Nza Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan kora muumbar nde phorgi kiri.

## HIBRU

### Khe Hibruin Ndi Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi mbari, mbe ana kbothigi ndikndik, mbe ana kuemkuegim, mbe kha gava khergiap, mbe ndi mbai. Ne kharj muunji, mbe gumgi mbari, mbe mbe mbeavav, simtigi mbe ndii. Kha gap, mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi havharir zav khergi gap khare. Maanj muunjiap, kha gap, ana Fhe Bakime Kraisa Zisas panan muunji njaara bakime bun mbe nzuai. Kraisa, ana guarara Fhe Bakimen tivi guarir nza khivi.

Kha gap, ana bigina baki phuni khegene nzuai. Fharigine khare. Zisas, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Zisas kha nuianan ki tugen anan simtigi gu zaagi vhirve ndigi. Zisas mba tiva muunjim, Fhe Bakime ana muunjim, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga guman vhari ki. Sapta 2.10 Maanj muunjiap, Zisas guigira mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi fhum kegi, ana mbe kamarav, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana vhira mbe kambav, vhira Moses kamarigi. Mba fharigi bigenj ga ndegi bigenj khare. Fhe Bakime nduara Zisas farasarigi, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muunji kirga. Ana mba Zudainj gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen gari gumgir pani, ana mbe kamarigi. Mba bigina mpuani thigi bigenj khare. Zisas, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana mba ana kbothigi gumgi, ana mbe ndigirga nkasnjka ki. Mba nza rotu mbui tivi gum Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinjgi tivi, nta Zisas muunga njaara bakime khega mbui bigi ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi ndikndigi havhari zav, maanj muunjiap, ana fhum kegi Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guigira Zisas kbothigi ndikndigi havhari, ana nta nzuai. Sapta 11 ana kharj nzuai, rangi khesharigi simtigi mben hi. Mbe kharj tigap guigira Zisas kbothigap, vov wari vhezgi. Mbe Zisas garav, ana tivi zin vui. Mba mben hi simtigi gu zaagi, mbe nta da mbur sui.

### **Zisas mba Fhe Bakime enseri, ana mbe kamarigi.**

*Fhe Bakimen Kam bunin nza ndii.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhum, tugi vhirvera, Fhe Bakime wo buni shigap bisanj bisanera won kamthoonj gumgi ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suanj. <sup>2</sup> Ntigem kha tugen, kha mpuu tugivigen, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ana ntan won Kama niinjgi, ana won kamthoonjra mba buni bun nza nzuai. Fhe Bakime anan farve panan, ana kha nuian gu buiva muunji. Fhe Bakime mba Kam, ana ana farasarigi, ana za kha bigi ndirga. <sup>3</sup> Mba Kam, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin nkasnjka bakimen nza khivigim, mba tivir vhuuin nkasnjka bakime, nza ana gari. Ana tivir vhuuin nkasnjka bakime, ana Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuin nkasnjka bakimera fara muunji. Ana buni nkasnjka ki. Ana mba bunin panan, ana za kha bigi ga muunjim, nta havhargiap, mbara muunjiap ki. Ana won njaara mbuav, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav tuav ga muunjim, tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi, mbe muunjirim, mbe njararga. Ana mbara vun

ndap, za kha bigi kharar vu guarara ki ḡkasḡka ki ḡgui vḡirve gari guman panan guva haren mpirmpiriga perigi.

*Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana Fhe Bakime enseri kamarigi.*

<sup>4</sup>Fhe Bakime won Kama muḡḡim, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri kamarigi. Maḡ muḡḡiap, ana vḡira zi bakimen won Kama nḡḡi. Ana mba Fhe Bakime enserir ziri gum mben ḡkasḡkagi, ana guigira nta kamarigi. <sup>5</sup>Fhe Bakime fhum khaḡ won enser the suaḡḡire,

“Ndu nan Kam ma.  
Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

Ee, Fhe Bakime khaḡ mba enser the suaḡḡire, “Gu ndun Ndia kirga, ndu nan Kam kirga”? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>6</sup>Ana mba fharigi Kama bavira, ana ana sararim, ana kha nuianan ziriḡ zav, ana khaḡ nzuai, “Kha na enseri, mbe za ana rotur muḡḡv, ana piin kiri.” <sup>7</sup>Fhe Bakime mba won enseri ga ndikndigiap khaḡ suaḡḡi,

“Gu won enseri, gu mbe muḡḡi, mbe bḡḡbḡḡ fara muḡḡi.  
Gu won ḡaara gumgi, gu mbe mbuim, mbe guigira vhava zira fara muḡḡi.”

<sup>8</sup>Ana khaḡ won Kama nzuai,

“Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu ḡgui vḡirve gari guman pan ki. Ndun ḡkasḡka zazera mbara muḡḡip kirga.

Ndu tivar vhuḡḡra zin ḡḡip, won gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.

<sup>9</sup>Ndu tivir vhuḡḡra vuzvugap, ndu tivi mbatigi, ndu guigira nta thagi.

Maḡ muḡḡiap, ndun Fhe Bakimera, ana ndu farasarav, zi bakime ndu nḡḡi.

Ana maḡ ndu muḡḡi, ndu guigira ndikndigirga.

Ndu ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira ndun khurkhur ndikndigi kamarigi.”

<sup>10</sup>Fhe Bakime vḡira khaḡ won Kama nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu fhum fhara guarara kha nuiana muḡḡiap, ndu won farvenira kha buip gum anan ki bigi ga muḡḡi.

<sup>11</sup>Ndu muḡḡi bigi, nta za vḡizgirga, ndu zazera mbara muḡḡip kirga.

Ndu muḡḡi bigi, nta vḡira shagi shigeri farar muḡḡip shigi rirga.

<sup>12</sup>Ndu ruga hav shari shaa dii farar muḡḡip, ni dḡḡirga.

Ndu shaa mbe mbatigim, ndu harigi ne ndi fara muḡḡi tivar manin muḡḡirga.

Ndu, ndu zazera mbara muḡḡiap ki.

Ndu won tivi gu bunin kurkurigi ne fhuvara.

Ndu zazera mbara muḡḡip kirga.”

<sup>13</sup>Fhe Bakime khaḡ wo enser the suaḡḡi fhuvara,

**1:4** Ef 1.21; Fi 2.9-10    **1:5** 2 Sml 7.14; 1 Sto 17.13; Sḡ 2.7; 89.26-27; FG 13.33; Hi 5.5    **1:6** Lo 32.43; Sḡ 97.7; Ro 8.29; Kor 1.18; 1 Pi 3.22; VB 1.5    **1:7** Sḡ 104.4    **1:8** Sḡ 45.6-7    **1:9** Ais 61.1; FG 4.27; 10.38    **1:10** Sḡ 102.25-27    **1:11** Ais 34.4; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10    **1:13** Sḡ 110.1; Mt 22.44; Mk 12.36; Ru 20.42

“Ndu ziv, na han nan guva haren perav kirim, gu ndun pana gumgi ndiv ndu piin khingirim, mbe ndun piin kirga.”

Zakira fhuvara!

<sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe njiningi ma. Mbe Fhe Bakimen njara mbui ntiri ma. Fhe Bakime mba taagia ndir za mbui gumgi, ana mbe sasarigi, mbe vov mben kurkurigi.

## 2

*Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndigine, ne guigira bigina bakime ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Nza ne nzuav, nza mba mbararagi buna vhuuen, nza tuituigip ne ndikndik suirav, nza tuituigip ne zin ngirga. Nza muunj kirim, bigin thuen nza ngirgirim, nza fhura ne kuegip, za ne tha rivgi. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum wo bunin won enseri ga ndiim, mbe mba bunin nzan nzigi ga suangi. Mba buni, nta guigi guarara. Mba buni zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mbe mba mbui tivi mbatigi tugira tigap vheza mbatiga ndi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime Zisas ntigem fhura taagia nza ndir zav njara bakime muungi. Ana mba muungi njara, ana guigi guarara bigina bakime ma. Maan muungip, nza kirir Fhe Bakime muungi njara bakime segirga, nza ram muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza ndi thav riv jegerie? Nza maan muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!

Guma Bakime fharav, nduara taagiap nza ndirgane bun suangi. Ana ne bun nzuaim, gumgi mbari ne mbararagiap, mbe khan nza nzuai, “Mba kamej, ne guigi guarara kamej ma.” <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga mirikori, ana nta mbuav vhira njari bakivi ana nta mbuav won njasnka bakime ndi khivigi. Ana nta mbuav, ana vhira ana Nina Njar won njara muun zav fhura ndii ndikndigi vhuun gum njasnka ana wo vuzvugar, ana ntan gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga njingi. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza ne gangiap kanji, ana Kama buni, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma.

*Zisas, ana fhara guarara nza ndigi guma ma.*

<sup>5</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zungum nza ndi muungirga ngu, nza khar ana kanjiap ana nzuai. Mba ngu, Fhe Bakime won enseri ndi farim, mbe mba ngu gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar, guma mbe khan suangi,

“Nza ram muungi gumgi, maan muungiap ndu nza ndikndigi?

Nza fhura ki ntiri ma.

Ndu thaanj nzuav tuituigiap nza gari?

<sup>7</sup> Ndu nza muungiap, ndu kha tuga tivanenra ndu nzan won enserir piin khingi.

Ndu nza vun fegap, zi bakimen nza njingi.

<sup>8</sup> Ndu wo muungi bigi, ndu za nta gangi zav, nza farasegi.

Ndu kha bigi, ndu za ntan nzan piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.

**1:14** Sng 34.7; 91.11; Mt 18.10; FG 12.7; Ro 8.17; Ze 2.5; 1 Pi 3.7    **2:2** Sng 68.17    <sup>a</sup> **2:2** Kha ves, ana Fhe Bakime Moses ga njingi tivi ga nzuai. Ndu Taagia Ndi o, Kisim Bek 19.20 ganiri. Ndu taagia ndi gavar ki buni, nta Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai fhuvara. Mbe Zudain, mbe khuenj khotthigi, Fhe Bakime Moses ga njingi tivi, ana ntan won enser mbe njingim, ana ntan Moses ga njingi. Ndu FG 7.53 ganiri. Ndu vhira Ga 3.19 ganiri.    **2:3** Mt 4.17; Mk 1.14; Ru 1.2; Hi 10.28-29; 12.25    **2:4** Mk 16.20; FG 2.22; 14.3; 1 Ko 2.4; 12.4; 12.7; 12.11; Ef 1.5; 1.9    **2:5** Hi 6.5; 2 Pi 3.13    **2:6** Jop 7.17; Sng 144.3    **2:6** Sng 8.4-6    **2:8** Mt 28.18; 1 Ko 15.25-27; Ef 1.22

Fhe Bakime kha suanji kamej, ana za mba bigir nza piin khingim, nta nzan piin ki.”

Ana maan muunjiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana fhura bigin the garim, ana fhura kav ana piin ki thagi fhuvara. Nza ntigem za mba bigi garim, nta nza piin ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>b</sup> <sup>9</sup> Nza Zisas garim, ana guigira zi bakime ndigi. Ana fhum, tuga tivanenra, ana mba Fhe Bakime enseri piin kegi. Ana kiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhura kora mbui kora muumbarar panan, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigip ringirga. Zisas ana zaa bakime ndiav rimgi. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ntige ana suirav, ana vun fegap, zi bakime gu njaknja bakimen ana ninji.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana za mba bigi ninje ma. Ana vhira za mba bigi ga muunjim, mbe wo njaari ga mbui. Ana won tari vhirve ndigip, Hevenan ndarim, mbe guigira nzerara kirga. Fhe Bakime khuenj vuzvugi, Zisas taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaara khavgirga. Ana maan muunjiap, ana fhura Zisas garim, ana zaa ndigi. Ana mba zaar panan, ana Zisas ga muunjim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime vuzvuga vhezgi. Fhe Bakime maan Zisas ga muunji, ana fharav za kha gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi guman vhari ki. Fhe Bakime mba tiva muunjim, ne guigira nzerigi. <sup>11</sup> Nza kanji, Zisas za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki guma, ana vhira njarigi. Ana mba mbui njarigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ana phorgap, mbe Ndia bavira ki. Maan muunjiap, ana kha kakaman mbe mbui, “Fegi gu ngugi,” ana mben mberav mba kakaman mbe mbui fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Ana khanj nzuai,

“Gu ndu zi bun won fegi gu ngugi ga suanga.  
Mbe rotur muun sanjv wari fugirga, gu mbe rigar ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav njavar muunga.”

<sup>13</sup> Ana wom khanj nzuai, “Gu Fhe Bakimera rargirga, ana wo muun za suanji bigi, ana ntan muunga.” Ana wom khanj nzuai, “Ndu gani, gu Fhe Bakime na ninji gumgi, gu mbe phorga ki.” <sup>c</sup>

*Zisas nzan kurkurar zav guma guara gegi.*

<sup>14</sup> Zisas mba nzuai tari, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigira nzuai. Maan muunjiap, Zisas vhira mbera fara muunjiap guma guar ki. Ana kiv ringirga. Ana mba tivar muunjiap, ana Satanan njaknja farfagirga. Kha guma Satan, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi ga mbuim, mbe vhizi njaknja ki. <sup>15</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za vhezirganen rivi. Mbe vhizi nen rivgiap, fhura Satanan njaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi ki. Zisas ringiapi, mbe muunjim, mbe bikbiji.

**b** **2:8** Kha kamej Ngavi Ki Gavar ki. Mba kamej za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Kha gap, Hibru kheri guma, ana kha ndikndiga mbui, Zisas kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegap, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mben nana ndigi. Maan muunjiap, mba Ngavi Ki Gap, ana mba Zيسان higi bigi, ana za nta bun nzuai. **2:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.18; Fi 2.7-9; 1 T 2.6; 1 Zo 2.2; VB 5.9 **2:10** Ru 24.46; Zo 20.17; FG 3.15; Ro 8.29; 11.36; Hi 5.9; 10.10 **2:11** Mt 25.40; Mk 3.35; Zo 20.17; FG 17.26; Ro 8.29; Hi 10.10 **2:12** Sng 22.22 **2:13** Sng 18.2; Ais 12.2; Zo 17.6; 17.9-12 **c** **2:13** Mba Zisas bun nzuai kamej Aisaia 17.18 ki. Mba Hibru gava kheri guma, ana khuenj ndi khivi, Zisas ana mba harigi gumgi gu mbigira fara muunji. Mba ana fegi gu ngugi gum ana tari ma. Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime mben muunga bigi, mbe ntan rarga ki. Zisas ana vhira rarga ki. **2:14** Zo 1.14; 12.31; Ro 8.3; Fi 2.7; Kor 2.15; 1 Zo 3.8; VB 12.10 **2:15** Ro 8.15; 2 T 1.7

<sup>16</sup> Ne guigi guarara, Zisas Fhe Bakime enserir kurkurar zav, kha njaara muunji fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman nzigir kurkurar zav mba njaara muunji. <sup>17</sup> Maanj muunjiap, ana won fegi gu ngugira farar muungirga. Ana mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gungi guman pan kiv, Fhe Bakimen njaara muunga. Ana mben Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kiv, mben gungi gu mbigi korar muunga. Ana Fhe Bakime buni, ana za nta zin ngip, won njaara muunji, wo tumara fekingip, rimgirga, kha gungi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhiriga. <sup>18</sup> Mparmparei anan hi, ana nduara vhira zaagi ndigi. Maanj muunjiap, mparmparei gungi gu mbigir hirga, ana mben kurkurgara.

## **Zيسان زي bakime, guigira Mosesan zi bakime kambarigi.**

### **3**

*Zisas zi bakime, ana Mosesan zi bakime kambarigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kbothigi gungi, kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, ana vhira nden kamgim, nde anan gungir njaari ma. Nde tuituigip Zisas ga ndikndigiri. Ana Fhe Bakime farasarigi njaara guma gum ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma. Nza ana kbothigap, khar ana kbothigi ne bun nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime ana farasarigim, ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira anan buni zin vui. Ana vhira Moses fhum Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi rigar kav muunji tivara zin vui. <sup>3</sup> Nza kanji, phena muunji guma, ana zi guigira ana mba muunji phen kambarigi. Mba tivara Fhe Bakime Zisas ga nningi zi, ana guigira Moses zi kambarigi. <sup>4</sup> Guma Phena ndi hiantigi. Fhe Bakime za kha bigi ga muunji. <sup>5</sup> Moses kav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vov, ana guigira anan njaara mbui. Ana Fhe Bakime zungum bun suanga buni, ana nta bun suanga njaara kav, ana nta bun nzuai. Moses, ana fhura Fhe Bakime njaara guma ki. <sup>6</sup> Krais, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana Fhe Bakime gungi gu mbigi gari njaara ki. Ana mba njaara mbuav, ana guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin vov, mba njaara mbui. Nza maanj muunjiap, zazera khan tigip havhargip nza vhira harigi gungi gu mbigir rivi fhu, nza Guma Bakime kbothigap, ana ndikndigap, ana tivar vhuun nzan muun zav, nza anan rargi ki, nza Fhe Bakimen gungi ma.

*Buni daasui gungi, mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksuru ndigirga fhu.*

<sup>7-8</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen gungi gu mbigi ki. Nza maanj muunjiap, nza Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaara nzuai buni mbarararga. Ana khan nzuai,

“Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagip, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.

Nde fhum wari won nzigi muunji tivar muun thari.

Mbe fhum maanj muunjiap, ndavi havhargiap ririv, ana buni daasuegi.

Mbe mba tugen gungi ki fhuv njanen kav, anan pangi.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime khan nzuai, ‘Mbe mba njanen, mbe guigira ririv nan pangi.’

Mbe gu mba muunji bigi, mbe 40 mparir nta gangi.





khothigi fhu. Maan muonjiap, mbe mba mbararagi buna vhuuen, ne mben kurigi fhuvara.

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana nza khirarim, nza ana vhuksu ndigirga. Fhe Bakime fhum mba vhuksu ga ndirgap, ana khan suangi,

“Maan muonjiap, gu ndav shigap kama havharar khan suangi, ‘Guigi guarara mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.’

Khuen guigi guarara, kha kamej ne fhum Moses kegi tugen higi. Nza kanji, fhum guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuiana muonji, ana za won njaari ga muonjim, nta thugi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar nana muen, ana harathigi raa ga nzuai. Mba kamej khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime harathigi raar, ana wo muonji njaari garim, nta za vhezim, ana mba harathigi raar, ana vhuksuegi.” <sup>5</sup> Nza mba fhara gangi kamej khan nzuai, “Mbe gu suangi nuianan ngigip, vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.” <sup>6</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime vhuksurur vhuun mbararagiap, mbe ne daangia mbur khingiap, mbe mba nuianan vegi fhu. Mba kamej khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime vhuksurur, ana mbara muonjiap khar kim, gumgi gu mbigi thari, mbe ana ndigirga. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime mpari vhirve vov vhezim, ana wom harigi tuga mbe sarigi. Ana mba tuga sarav khan nzuai, “Ntigeria!” Ana wo bunin Devit ga suangim, ana nta bun nzuai, ana ntigem mba fhum suangi kamejra suangi, “Nde ntigem Fhe Bakime kamthooj mbarararga, nde wari won ndavi havhari thari.”

<sup>8</sup> Fhum Zosua vhuksuru mbe nngia kake, Fhe Bakime maan muonjiap harigi tuga the siij thae. <sup>9</sup> Maan muonjiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mben vhuksurur tuga mbe, mben rargap khar ki. Mba vhuksuru, ana Fhe Bakime Sabatar vhuksura fara muonji. <sup>10</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime fhum won njaari vhezgiap vhuksuegi tiva muonji. Maan muonjiap, nza kanji, guma, ana Fhe Bakimen vhuksuru ndigirga, ana won njaari vhezgiap, ana vhuksui. <sup>11</sup> Nza ne nzuav khan tigip njaknjagap, njariv, nza ana vhuksuru ndigirga. Nza muonji kiv, nza the mbe fhum gumgi ki fhuv njanen kav bigi kaadogi tiva zin ngigirga. Ana maan muonga, ana rigip, za fhiri rigirga.

<sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin, nta mbara muonjiap ki bhijbhij ki. Nta mbara muonjiap njaknjagiap, njarav khar ki. Ana buni vhuuin, nta guigira birgiap, birtik ndereni vhira ki kos kambarigi. Nta guigira mba guma dav ana vhen njirigirga. Nta guigira njirip, ana vhen ki guma gum, anan tum ki njanen daa sharav, njip, ana hari gu bigi wari suigi njiriinj gum, ana vhumun ki njanen, nta vhira ne daa sharav njirigirga. Maan muonjiap, nta guigira nzan ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi gum nzan vuzvugi, nta guigira nta nza khivi, nta nzerigi, o fhu. <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime muonji bigin the, ana niman zorgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

**4:3** Sng 95.11; Hi 3.11; 3.14 <sup>a</sup> **4:3** Mba Isrerinj, mbe Idzip thagi tugen, Fhe Bakime khuen vuzvugi ana Moses gu Zosua mben kuv njip, Kenan nuianan ngigirga. Mbe mba nuianen, kiv vhuksurga nuianen ma. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma, ana khuen ndi khivirgane vuzvugi. Fhe Bakime, ana harigi vhuksur ngu ki. Mba ngu Heven ma. Ana anan vhuksu ngu guar ma. Ana mba guigira ana khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ganirim, mbe mba ngun vhen njirirga. **4:4** Stt 2.2; Kis 20.11; 31.17 **4:5** Sng 95.11 **4:7** Sng 95.7-8 **4:8** Lo 31.7; Jos 22.4 **4:10** Stt 2.2; Hi 4.4 **4:11** Hi 3.12; 3.18-19 **4:12** Ais 49.2; Jer 23.29; Zo 12.48; 1 Ko 14.24-25; Ef 6.17; VB 1.16; 19.15 **4:13** Jop 26.6; Sng 33.13-14; 90.8; Snd 15.11

Kha bigi za ntarav, ana niman za kirara ki. Nza nduarira wari wo muungji tivi bun Fhe Bakime suanga.

## **Zisas Hevenan kav, Fhe Bakime suangji kaman kamenj zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.**

*Zisas nzan Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ma.*

<sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan vhari ki. Ana guigira ndav vov, Hevenan ndagi. Ana Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam. Maanj muungjiap, nza ana kothigap, ne bun nzuai ndikndik, nza ana suira havhargirga. <sup>15</sup> Nza nduarira wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi mbevirga njkasjka ki fhuvara. Nza vhira khuenj ndikndigi thari. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan nza kora mbui fhu. Fhuvara. Mba za nzan hi mparmparei, nta za anan mparav, za anan hegi. Ana nta khiga rigap tiva mbatiga thuenj muungji fhu. <sup>16</sup> Maanj muungjiap, nza nera nzuav Fhe Bakime han ngirga, nza rivirga fhu. Ana fhura nza kora mbui guma ma. Nza ana han ngip ana ganinga, ana nzan korar muunga. Nza maanj muungjip simtik kirga tugar, anan korar muumbar nzan kurarga.

## **5**

*Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana guigira taagip nza ndigirga tuktigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ndi fi tiv khare. Fhe Bakime Isrerinj rigar guma bavira ndi fagim, ana njaar khare, Fhe Bakime maanj mbuav, ana kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime muunga bigi, ana mbe nzuav mben kurkurav mba njaara mbui. Ana mbarkirga bigi, mbe fhura ntan Fhe Bakime ndiiv, mbe Fhe Bakime, mbe muungji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mbe ana nzuav mbui ofari, ana mben han nta ndiav, Fhe Bakime ndiiv. <sup>2</sup> Ana mba ndikndik ki fhuv gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tuav thagi, ana mbarara mben muunga. Ana nduara Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin ngirga njkasjka ki fhu. <sup>3</sup> Ana maanj muungjiap, ana fharav won tivi mbatigi ga suanjv Fhe Bakime suanjv ofar muungjip, ana zungum gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta suanjv ofar muunga.

<sup>4</sup> Guma the, ana nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuav, wo farasarav khanj nzuai fhu, “Gu Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kirga.” Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakime nduara fara mba guman kamgirga. Ana fhum mba tivar Aron ga muungjim, ana mba njaara ndigi.

<sup>5</sup> Kraisi vhira, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kir zav, nduara wo vuzvugara wo zi ndi vun kuamkuav wo farasarigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nduara mba njaara muun zav ana farasarigi. Fhe Bakime khanj ana nzuai,

“Ndu nan Kam ma. Gu ntigem ndun Ndia ki.”

<sup>6</sup> Mba harigi njana muen Fhe Bakime vhira khanj nzuai,

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungjip kirga.

Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungjirga.”

<sup>7</sup> Zisas kha nuianan kav, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, won kurkurar zav, anan nzai. Ana kanji, Fhe Bakime taagi ana khavgirga tuktigi, ana za ringirga fhu. Ana maan muunjiap, ana khanj tigap havhargiap Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan kaav, ana nzuav nzi. Ana won vuzvugi, ana za nta mbevav, ana guigira za Fhe Bakime piin kim, Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap, ana ana phorga nzuai buni, ana nta mbararagi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>8</sup> Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana zaa ndigim, mba tiv guigira Fhe Bakime nzuai buni zin vui, nen ana khivigi. <sup>9-10</sup> Mba tiv ana muunjim, ana guigira fhara guarara buni mbararagi guma ki. Maan muunjiap, ana buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurav, taagia mbe ndi. Ana mba ndi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ana farasarav ana nzuav, khanj nzuai, “Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi farar muunjiap.”

*Nza tarire farar muunjiap ki thari.*

<sup>11</sup> Zisas Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kegi fara muunjim, ana nenji buni vhirve khar kim, nza nta bun nde suan za mbui. Nde ndikndigi mpirigim, nde vhemkora bigi kaai fhu. Maan muunjiap, nza mba buni nningen nde khiviv, nde suan zav mbuav, nza ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui. <sup>b</sup> <sup>12</sup> Nde fhum Zisas zin panan ruagiap, nde kim, mpari vhirve vziggi. Nde Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi gu mbigi khiviv, mbe suanga tuktigi. Nde maan muunga tuktigi fhu. Nden ndikndigi guigira tivgim, harigi gumgi mbe fharav Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin harigi gumgi khivav, mbe nzuai bunin taagi nde suanga. Nde mban havhara ndirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde ta pavra ki. <sup>13</sup> Nza khuej kanji, ta pi ntiri, mbe tari ririvi ma. Mbe vhira tivir vhuuin muunga tivi kanji fhu. <sup>14</sup> Mban havhari, nta guman rum gu mbigar rum pi mba ma. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tugi vhirvera mparav kanji, maanji tivi, nta tivir vhuuin, maanji tivi, nta tivi mbatigi. Mbe maan muunjiap ntige tuituigiap kanjiap, mbe ndikndigi mba tivi kanjiap wari ki.

## 6

*Nza thigi havhargip kiv, Fhe Bakimen rargirim, ana tivar vhuun nzan muunga.*

<sup>1-2</sup> Nza fharav mbe Kraisan buna vhuuej bun nza suanjim, nza ne ndigi. Nza ntigem wom mba buni ga suanga tuk fhuvara. Nza zazera nta suanga, nza khanj mbui tiva mbui, nza phena mbuav nza zazera ana kinira sui fara muunji. Nza ntigem kha khesharigi buni thav, nza guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi gu mbigir ruu mbui ndikndigir muunga. Maan muunjiap, nza wom buni vhirver ndavi dorgi tivi phevav suanj, Fhe Bakime khotthigap, kir guigira kiri tivi vhuuijan mbui fhuv tivi ga suanj, Fhe Bakime niman ngarngarigi ruai tivi ga suanj, vhira farven gumgi ga sui ne suanjie? Nza vhira

<sup>5:7</sup> Zo 12.27; 17.1 <sup>a</sup> <sup>5:7</sup> Zisas Getsemiani minan kav, ana won tin mba ana hir za mbui simtiga ndir zav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai. Ndu Matiu 26.36 kegi, gani ngip 46 thigiri. Ndu vhira Mak 14.32 kegi, gani ngip 42 thigiri. Ndu vhira Ruk 22.39-46 thigiri. Mba vezi khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime ana nzuai kamej mbararagi. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira fhura Zisas garim, ndu FG 19.21 ganip, Rom 15.24 kegi, gani ngip 26 thigiri. <sup>5:8</sup> Fi 2.8; Hi 3.6 <sup>5:9-10</sup> Hi 2.10; 5.6; 11.40 <sup>5:11</sup> Mt 13.15; Zo 16.12; 2 Pi 3.16 <sup>b</sup> <sup>5:11</sup> Ndu Hibru sapta 7 ganiri. <sup>5:12</sup> 1 Ko 3.1-3; Hi 6.1 <sup>5:12</sup> 1 Ko 3.2 <sup>5:13</sup> 1 Ko 13.11; Ef 4.14; 1 Pi 2.2 <sup>5:14</sup> Ais 7.15; Ro 16.19; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Fi 1.10 <sup>6:1-2</sup> FG 8.14-17; 17.31-32; 19.4-5; Ro 2.16; Fi 3.12-14; Hi 5.12; 9.14

buni vhirver gumgi vhezgiap, taagia khavi, ne suanga fhu. Nza zam, Fhe Bakime nza suanga, mba kamenj mbara muungip kirga. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tivar muungen nza vuzvugirga, ana nzan kurarga, nza mba tivar muunga.

<sup>4-6</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava njara vhen kegap, mbe anan buni guari kanji. Mbe Fhe Bakime fhura ndii bigina vhuun, ana Hevenan kega zergim, mbe anan mparigi. Mbe vhira nza wari tigap Fhe Bakimen Njina Njara ndigi. Mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuen mparav, mbe kanji, mba buna vhuuen, ne guigira buna vhuuen ma. Mbe Fhe Bakime njakajka khikhim mbararagi. Mba njakajka, ana zungum Fhe Bakime kha nuiana ganinga tugar, ana za kirar higirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi maan muungip regip, kir Fhe Bakime segirga, ana taagi mbe ndigi zirim, mbe ndavi dorgirga tuav ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba muungip tiv khan muungip. Ana nduara wom taagia Fhe Bakimen Kama ndi khanararenj ga tiga fukfugim, mba gumgi bunin ana nzuav, ana nzii.

<sup>7</sup> Tugi vhirver mbok nzim, mbok mbi kha nuianan veri. Maan muungip, gumgi mban anan pargim, ana mben kurkurav mban vhuuinj targa, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun mba nuianan muunga. <sup>8</sup> Maan muungip, nuian ana mban vhuun ti fhu, ana tari ki karigi ana vhuuim, vhazigi mbatigi vhira ana vhuuim, mba nuian, ana nuiana mbatik ma. Fhe Bakime maan muungip khanj ana suanga, "Ana za mbatigirga tuk han mbarigi." Ana maan suangirga, vhav za ana shigirim, ana za vhezgiap.

<sup>9</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nza maan muungip ntigem kama havharar nde gori ruav, kha bunin nde nzuai, nza nde kanji. Nza guigira khuenj kthothi, mba tuga mbatik nden hir zav nzuai fhuvara. Fhe Bakime nden kurav, nden niin za mbui bigir vhuuinj nta zungum nden ntuur kurarim, nde nzerara kirga. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana guma tivar vhuuinjra zin vov, won gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav nzuai guma ma. Ana maan muungip nde muungip njari vhuuinj, ana nta ndikndik njangirga tukti fhuvara. Nde vhira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime njingim, mba tiv, nde ndavi khavim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Nde ntige mbara mbuav ki. <sup>11</sup> Nza vhira guigira khuenj vuzvugi. Nde za bevbevira khanj tigip njakajkagip, nde fhura guigira Zisas kthothi tiv, nde ana suirav, mba Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nzan muunga tugar rargip, nza kirga. <sup>12</sup> Nde vhuukhugi thari. Nde guigira Zisas kthothi gumgi gu mbigi mbui tiva zin njiri. Mbe vhemkora vhuukhugi fhuvara, mbe mbarara kav, Fhe Bakimen rargi. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe Fhe Bakime won tarir niin za suangip bigi, mbe nta ndi.

### *Nza khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakime suangip kamenj kthothigiri.*

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum Abraham phorgi suan za mbui. Fhe Bakime kambarav zi baki ki guma the kirga, Fhe Bakime wo bunenj havharir sanv ana zi zitirga. Fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime won kamenj havharir zav wora zitagi. <sup>14</sup> "Gu nduara kha kamen ndu phorga nzuai. Gu tivar vhuunra ndun muunga. Gu ndun tari gu nzigir muungirim, mbe guigira vhirkivgirga."

<sup>a</sup> **6:1-2** Kha kamenj "Mba mbarkirga tiva zin vov, Fhe Bakime zin panan ndav dorgap ruai tiva," Mba kamenj, ne Grikar kaman tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai ne nzuai fhuvara. Ana ruav, Fhe Bakime niman njargiri ne nzuai. Mbe Zudaia mba tiva zin vui. **6:4-6** Mt 12.31; Ga 3.2; Ef 2.8; Hi 10.26-27; 10.29; 10.32; 1 Pi 2.3; 2 Pi 2.20-21; 1 Zo 5.16 **6:8** Stt 3.17-18 **6:10** Ro 15.25; 2 Ko 8.4; 1 Te 1.3; 2 Te 1.6-7; 2 T 1.18; Hi 10.32-34 **6:11** Kor 2.2; Hi 3.6; 3.14 **6:12** Hi 10.36 **6:13** Stt 22.16-17 **6:14** Stt 22.16-17

<sup>15</sup> Abraham nen rarga kav, ana vhuukvhuigi fhuvara. Ana kav, zumgum Fhe Bakime ana n̄in za suangi bigi, ana za nta ndigi.

<sup>16</sup> Kha Vun Ki Guma ziti ne kharj muunji. Guma the maanj muunjiip wo suangi buna thuenj havharir sanjv, ana zi ki guma zi zitarga, ne kharj muunji, mba guma zi ana zi kamarigi. Guma maanj muunjiip kharj suanga, “Kha Vun Ki guma,” mba kamenj ana nzuai bunenj havhari. Mba kamenj, ana bunenj daai guma th̄ini mpirigi. <sup>17</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun Abraham nt̄iri muun za suangi. Ana khuenj thugara phirgip, mbe khivir za mbui. Ana wom won ndikndigar kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana maanj muunjiip wora zitav kharj suangi, “Guigi guarara” Ana wo bunenj havharir zav maanj suangi. <sup>18</sup> Maanj muunjiip, ntigem buna mpuani ki. Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj, gum ana kharj suangi kamenj, “Ana wora zitagi.” Fhe Bakime, ana guigira bigi guiguigi guma fhuvara. Ana guigira mba kamenin kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muunjiip, nza mba guigira ra vov, Fhe Bakime han zorgi gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakime suangi kamenj ga ndikndigip, nza wari won ndavi havhargip, ana khotigip, ana mba nzan n̄in za suangi bigi, nza ntan rargip, wari kirga. <sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime mba rargi kir zav nza suangi bigi, nta keman ankar njkastkar vhuun fara muunjiip, nzan kiri tivi garav, ntan suirigi. Mba anka, ana Zisas ma. Ana za verav, Hevenan Fhe Bakimen Phenā th̄ivigi njanen ntorgi shaa bakime vhen vergi. <sup>20</sup> Zisas nzan kurkurar zav fharav mba njanen vergi. Ne kharj muunji, ana Merkisedek fara muunjiip, Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muunjiip kirga. <sup>b</sup>

## 7

### *Merkisedek, ana zi bakime kegi guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Kha guma Merkisedek, ana Sarem ngu gari guman pan kav, ana vhira kha vu guarara ki Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma ma. Abraham tuga mben fethigi gumgir pani phorga shogap, mbe kamarap, ana taagia wo ki ngun zim, Merkisedek tuavar anan purav, ngirkama vhuun ana mbui. <sup>2</sup> Abraham anan purav, ana mbara mba ntara mbuav ndigi bigi, ana nta shigap phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mben Merkisedek ga n̄inji. Nza kha zi Merkisedek, nza ana dorga khingiap kharj nzuai, “Tivir Vhuuanj Mbui Guman Pan.” Ana vhira Sareman ngu gari guman pan ma. Nza ne dorgap kharj nzuai, “Ndava Bavira Ki Guman Pan.” <sup>3</sup> Merkisedek ndia gu niamuuj bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana vhira anan nzigi gu tori, figi, mbe bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana niamuuj ana tegi ne bun nzuai kamenj ki fhu. Ana rimgi

**6:16** Kis 22.10-11    **6:17** Ro 11.29; Hi 11.9    **6:18** Nam 23.19; 1 Sml 15.29; Hi 12.1    **6:19** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12; 16.15; Hi 9.7    **6:20** Wkp 16.2-3; 16.12-15; Sng 110.4; Hi 3.1; 5.6; 5.10; 7.17; 8.1; 9.24

<sup>b</sup> **6:20** Mbe mpari tugira tigap ra bavira, mbe Isrerinj mben Fhe Bakimen rotu gari guman pan, ana njaara baki mbe ki. Ana sipsiva vizina ndiav, mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhar zav ana ndiav, mba Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe harigi gumgi vhen ngirigenj th̄ivigi njanen vhen veri. Mbe njanen guigi guarara Fhe Bakime th̄ivigi njanen ma. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime kharj nzuai, ana nduara mba njanen ki. Ndu Wok Pris sapta 16 gani.    **7:1** Stt 14.17-20    **7:3** Sng 110.4

tuga bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. Ana zazera Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ki fara muungip kirga. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Nde Merkisedek ga ndikndigiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nzan nziga vhari Abraham, ana ntara mbuav, ntara kamarav, ana bigir vhuuuj guarira ndigi. Ana nta shirav, phikthigi phogi ga vhuigap, ana phok mbevir Merkisedek ga nungji. <sup>5</sup> Mbe Rivaiinj, mben shiga ntari, mben tari, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungi ki. Mbe Isrerinj, mben tiv khan nzuai, mbe mba harigi Isrerinj, mbe wari wo bigi, mbe nta ndiv phikthigi phogir mbarav, mbe phok then Rivain nungri. Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Rivain feji gu ngugi ma. Mbe vhira, mbe Abrahaman tari ma. <sup>6</sup> Merkisedek, ana Rivaiinj shigar higi guma fhuvara. Ana Abrahaman bigir phok mbe ndigi. <sup>7</sup> Nza guigira khuenj kanji, guma ana ngirkama vhuuun harigi guma ga ndiij, ana guman rum ma. Ana mba ngirkama vhuuun nungji guma, ana ana piin ki.

<sup>8</sup> Rivaiinj, mbe Isrerinj bigi ndi phogi ga vhuav, phok mbevi, mbe anan mbe ndiij. Mbe Rivaiinj, mbe vhizi gungi ma. Merkisedek, Abraham wo bigi shirav phok mben anan nungji. Ana namra kav mba phok ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj ki gap, ana Merkisedek rimgi ne bun nzuai kamej ki fhu. <sup>9</sup> Nza khan suanga tukthigi, Rivai, ana Abrahaman nzik ma. Rivai, ana vhira Abraham phorgap mba phogar Merkisedek ga nungji. Rivaiinj Isrerinj mba phogir mbe ndiij ntari ma. <sup>10</sup> Khuenj guigira, Rivai, ana won niamuuj ndava vhera kim, Merkisedek tuavar Abrahaman purigi. Ana won nziga Abrahaman ndava vhera kim, Abraham mba bigir Merkisedek ga nungji.

*Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman panan kam, ana guigira mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani kamarigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Fhum Isrerinj ndigi tiv, mba tiv khan nzuai, “Mbe Rivaiinj, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungi kirga.” Maanj muungiap, mbe Rivaiinj, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungi kav, mbe mba gungi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe nzerarga, Fhe Bakime thanj suanjv, harigi guma the suanjrim, ana zungum ziv, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, Merkisedek farar muungip kiv, ana Aron farar muungip kirga fhu. <sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana maanj muungip Rivai shiga gungi tin ana wo rotu gari njaari, ana ntan kurkurigi, ana vhira fhum Moses ga suangi tivi, ana vhira ntan kurarga. <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime wo rotu ganiv zazera mbara muungip kir zav suangi guma, ana harigi shiga guma ma. Anan shiga guma the fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari artarar ngarigi fhuvara. <sup>14</sup> Nza kanji, nza Guma Bakime, ana Zudainj shigar higi guma ma. Moses fhum mba shiga ntari, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungi kir zav mbe the suangi fhuvara.

<sup>15</sup> Nza mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kama gari, ana Merkisedek fara muungi. Nza vhira tuituigip khuenj kangirga, ana mbe Rivaiinj Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungi, ana guigira mbe kamarigi. Fhe Bakime suangi tivi vhira harigi kheshararga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe Rivaiinj, mbera Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungi ki, ne khan muungi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga nungji tivi khan nzuai, mbe Rivaiinjra, mbe nduara Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungi kirga. Zisas, ana Rivaiinj guma fhuvara. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki bingbin njkasjkar panan, ana Fhe Bakimen rotu gari. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime khan ana nzuai,

<sup>a</sup> 7:3 Mbe khan nzuai kamej, Merkisedek ndia gu niamuuj ki fhu. Ne niienj khan muungi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuuj ki gap, ana niamuuj gu ndia bun ana tegi ne bun suangi fhu. Ana vhira ana rimgi ne bun suangi fhu. Maanj muungiap, kha gap Hibru khergi guma khan nzuai, maanj muungiap Merkisedek ana Zisas panpana rugi, Zisas ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki. 7:4 Stt 14.20 7:5 Nam 18.21 7:8 Hi 5.6; 6.20 7:14 Stt 49.10; Ais 11.1; Mt 2.6; VB 5.5 7:17 Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6

“Ndu na rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.  
Ndu Merkisedek Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kegi farar muungipirga.”

<sup>18</sup> Mba kamenj khuen nza khivigi, Fhe Bakime mba fhum kegi tivi, ana nta thagi. Ne khanj muungi, mba tivi nzan kurarga njasnka ki fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta bigin the muungirim, ana guigira nzerarga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, Fhe Bakime harigi tuav fhingiri. Mba tuav, ana guigira nzerigi. Nza ntigem mba rarga ki bigi, nta guigira Moses suangi tivi nzan muun za mbui bigi kambarigi. Nza mba tuavar, nza Fhe Bakime hara ngigirga.

<sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana wo zi zitap, ana Zisas ndi fagi. Mba fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgi maanj muungi fhuvara. Mbe Fhe Bakime wora zitav mbe ndi fegim, mbe mba njara ndigap kegi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara wo zi zitav Zisas ndi fagim, ana anan rotu gari guma kegi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gap khan suangi,

“Guma Bakime wora zitagi, ‘Ndu Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kiv, ndu zazera mbara muungip kirga.’  
Ana wo suangi kamenj, ana nen kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>22</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime ntige suangi kamenj, ne Zيسان panan guigira Fhe Bakime fhum Moses ga suangi kamenj kambarigi.

<sup>23</sup> Fhum gumgi vhirve, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi kegi. Ne khanj muungi, mbe vhazi gumgi ma. Mbe zazera mbara muungip kiv Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>24</sup> Zisas, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guma kirga, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Harigi guma the anan kurarga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Maanj muungiap, ana won zin panan, ana ntige gum zungum, ana zazera kha gumgi gu mbigi taagia mbe ndiav Fhe Bakime han zirga tuktigi. Ne khanj muungi, ana zazera mbara muungiap kav, ana mben kurkurar zav, mbe nzuav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai.

<sup>26</sup> Mba khesharigi Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana za kha bigir kurarga tuktigi. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi, ana nta zin vui. Ana tiva mbatik thuenj muungi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakime niman za ngarigi. Fhe Bakime ana ndim Hevenan vu guarara fagim, ana mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi thav, shama guarara ki. <sup>27</sup> Mba fhum kegi Fhe Bakime rotu gangi gumgir pani, mbe zazera rari tugira tigap ofari ga mbui. Mbe fharav wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofari ga muungi. Mbe zungum, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ofa mbui. Zisas, ana maanj muungi njaar ki fhu. Ana tuga buenra ofa muungi. Ana nduara won tumara ndi Fhe Bakime nningi. Ana mba muungi ofa, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. <sup>28</sup> Moses suangi tivi zin vov, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani ki gumgi, mben tivi za nzerigi fhuvara. Kha kamenj, Fhe Bakime ana nduara wo zira zitagi. Mba kamenj, ne Moses suangi tivi zi mbugum higi. Mba kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime won Kama ndi fagi. Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi gari guman pan, ana guigira guman tivav vhuunj ma. Ana zazera tivir vhuunj muunj, zazera mbara muungip kirga.

**7:18** Ro 8.3; Ga 2.16; 4.9; Ef 2.18; Hi 6.18; 9.9    **7:21** Sng 110.4; Hi 5.6    **7:22** Hi 8.6; 12.24    **7:25** Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 9.24; 1 Zo 2.1    **7:26** Ef 1.20; Hi 3.1; 4.15; 8.1    **7:27** Wkp 9.7; Ro 6.10; Hi 5.3; 9.12    **7:28** Hi 2.10; 5.1-2; 5.9



## 8

*Zisas Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza kha nzuai buna niiej khañ muunji. Nza Fhe Bakime rotu ganinga guman panan vhuun mbe ki. Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakimen guva haren n̄gui v̄h̄irve gari guman pana vhari pigi mpirmpiriga perav ki. <sup>2</sup> Ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana guigira Fhe Bakime Phen ma. Mba phen, gungi wari won farir muunji phen fhuvara. Guma Bakime nduara mba phena muunji, ana thigi.

<sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir pani mbui ñaari khare. Mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav fhura ndīīi bigir vhuun̄ ndiav, Fhe Bakime han zav, ana ndīīv, ana nzuav ofari ga mbui. Maan̄ muun̄giap, Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan Zisas, ana vhira ofar muunga. <sup>4</sup> Ana maan̄ muun̄gip kha nuianan kirga, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khañ muun̄gi. Fhe Bakime Moses ga nīn̄gi tivi Rivai shiga gungir farasarigi. Mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungi kiv, mbe nduarira mba ñaarar muun̄v kirga. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime Moses ga nīn̄gi tivi suan̄gi kamen̄ zin vov, mbe fhura mbarkirga bigir vhuun̄ Fhe Bakime ofari mbuav, ana ndīīi. <sup>5</sup> Kha nuianan Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungi ñgari. Fhe Bakime Phen, ana guigira mbu Hevenan ki. Fhe Bakimen Sher Phen, ana Fhe Bakime Phen a tum gum anan panpan ma. Fhe Bakime, Moses ana rotur muunga Sher Phen a ndi fir za suan̄gi kamen̄ fara muun̄gi. Fhe Bakime khañ ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Sher Phen an mun̄ sarj, ndu mba mbikshiman gu ndu khivigi Sher Phen an tum, ndu ara farar muun̄gi nen muun̄giri.” <sup>6</sup> Zisas, ana ntigem Fhe Bakime rotu gari ñaara ndigi. Anan ñaar, ana guigira Fhe Bakime rotu gari gungir ñaari kambarigi. Ne khañ muun̄gi, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana Fhe Bakime mba muun̄ za suan̄gi kaman̄ kamen̄, ana ne havhari guma ma. Mba kamen̄, ne mba fhum ki kamen̄, ne vhira guigira mba kamen̄ kambarigi. Mba ntige hir zav suan̄gi kamen̄ nzan nīn̄ zav suan̄gi bigi, nta guigira mba fhum suan̄gi kamen̄ nzan nīn̄ za suan̄gi bigi kambarigi.

*Fhe Bakime ntige muun zav suan̄gi kamen̄, ne ana fhum suan̄gi kamen̄ kambarigi.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde ndikndigi, Fhe Bakime fhara suan̄gi kamen̄, ne guigira nzerarga, Fhe Bakime than̄ suan̄v wom harigi kama kamen̄ nza suan̄rie? <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi muun̄gi tivi mbatigi gangiap, khañ nzuai, “Guma Bakime khañ nzuai, ‘Mbarara! Gu tuga mbe sarigi. Gu mba tugar, gu Isrerin̄ gu Zudain̄, gungi gu mbigi, gu mbe phorgip kaman̄ kamen̄ mbe suanga. <sup>9</sup> Gu zungum mbe phorgi suanga kaman̄ kamen̄, ne gu fhum mben n̄zigi phorga suan̄giap, Idzivar kegap, mben harir suigiap, mben kov Idzip thav zigi, kamen̄ fara muun̄gi fhuvara. Mbe, gu mbe phorga suan̄gi kamen̄, mbe ne zin vui fhuvara. Gu, Guma Bakime ma, gu maan̄ muun̄giap kir mbe segi. <sup>10</sup> Gu zungum suanga kaman̄ kamen̄, gu Isrerin̄ gungi gu mbigi phorgi suanga kamen̄ khañ muun̄girga. Gu, Guma Bakime, gu zungum won tivir mbe ndikndigir tigirga. Gu vhira wo tivir mbe ndavi vheri khergirga. Gu maan̄ muun̄gip, gu mben Fhe Bakime kirga, mbe nan gungi gu mbigi kirga. <sup>11</sup> Mba tugen mba gungi gu mbigi, mbe won kivntogi gum wari phorge regi

ntiiri, mbe mbe khiviv kharj mbe suanga fhu, “Nde Guma Bakime kanjiri.” Mba ziri ki gumgi gu mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi, mbe za na kanjirga. <sup>12</sup> Ne kharj muunji, gu mbe muunji tivi mbatigi, gu nta vhezgip, wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.’”

<sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime mba suanji kaman kamenj, ne mba ana fhum suanji kamenj ga muunjim, ne vurgi. Maanj muunji, bigin ana vurgi, ana vhezir za mbui. Ana tuga tivanenra kegip, ana vhezip, ana za vhezirga.

## 9

### *Fhum Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani, mbe sigi vizir ofa muunji.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba fhara suanji kamenj, ne rotu ga mbui tivi nen ki. Fhe Bakime rotu ga mbui phen vhira kha nuianan ki. <sup>2</sup> Mba phen, mbe sheran ana muunji. Mbe ana muunjiap, shaa bakimen rigara ana ntorgap, ruma phunianj muunji. Mba fharigi ruman mbe kendori ndi si shive gum mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui vikntuu ki kaa ki. Mba rum, mbe kha zin ana rigi, “Ngarigi Rum.” <sup>3</sup> Mba shaa bakime zin kirar ki rum, mbe kharj nzuai rum ma. Mba rum ana “Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum ma.” <sup>4</sup> Mba ruman ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar, mbe khar ana muunjiap, gorar ana poogi. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime mbe suanji kamenj ki kovsik vhira mba njanen ki. Mba kovsik, mbe gorar za ana poogi. Mba kovsiga vhen, mbe gorar muunji nda, mbe manan ana suegi. Ana mba kovsigar Aron santiva ruigi sigam, ana mema ndagi. Ana vhira mba kovsigar kim, Fhe Bakime Isrerinj phorga suanji kamenj, ana kiman mparava phunin mba kamenj khergi. Mba kamenj khergi kimani vhira mba kovsigar ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>5</sup> Mba kovsiga tin gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir njanen ma. Fhe Bakime enser phunini, manin tumani, mbe ni kargim, ni vhira mba kovsiga tin ki. Mbe mani kargim, manin vhezir ramramjiap, vov mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir njanen vharigi. Mba Fhe Bakime enserani, maanj ki ne kharj muunji. Fhe Bakime vhira mba njanen ki. Gu ntigem tuituigip za mba bigi nninge bun suanjirga fhu.

<sup>6</sup> Mbe za mba khesharigi bigi ga muunjim, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe zazera raari tugiratigap, mba Sher Phenan mba fharigi ruman vhen verav, wari won njara mbui. <sup>7</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana nduara Sher Phenan mba harigi fhigen ki ruman vhen veri. Ana mpari tugara tigap ruru buenra mba ruma mbui. Ana vhira fhura mba ruman veri fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Ana vizina ndigap, ana mba ruman vergap, Fhe Bakime ofa mbui. Ana mba vizinan, ana wo muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui. Ana vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuituigip ndikndigap, mba tivi mbatigi ga muunji fhuvava, ana vhira mba vizinan mben tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime ofa muunji. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar mba tivar, ana khuen nza khivigi. Mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi ruman vhen veri tuap, ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ki, ana fhirgi fhu. Mbe ntigar mba Sher Phenan ngarava kim, mba tuap puigira ki. <sup>b</sup> <sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana ntige khar hi bigir ntuur nza khivi Sher Phen ma. Mbe mba

**8:12** Ro 11.27; Hi 10.17    **9:1** Kis 26.1-30    **9:2** Kis 25.23-40; 26.1-30    **9:3** Kis 26.31-33    **9:4** Kis 16.33; 25.10-16; 30.1-6; Nam 17.8-10; Lo 10.3-5    <sup>a</sup> **9:4** Mana, ana Fhe Bakime mba Isrerinj gumgi ki fhuv njanen ga ruim, Fhe Bakime mbe nningi mba ma. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 ganiv, ndu vhira Buk Song sapta 78 ves 24 ganiri.    **9:5** Kis 25.17-18    **9:6** Nam 18.2-6    **9:7** Kis 30.10; Wkp 16.2-34; Hi 5.3; 7.27    **9:8** Zo 14.6; Hi 10.19-20    <sup>b</sup> **9:8** Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigip kirar higi fhuvava.    **9:9** Ga 3.21; Hi 7.18-19; 10.1-2

Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan, mbe fhura bigir vhuuin Fhe Bakime ndiiv, ana nzuav vhira ofari ga mbui. Mba gumgi ofari ga mbui bigi, nta mben ndavi vherir muungirim, nta nzerarga tukitigi fhuvara. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime wo rotur muunv, wo suanjv ofarir muunga tivir Moses ga niingji. Mba tivi, mbe khan nzuai, mba tivi, mba gum mbi nzuav, mbarkirga tivi ga nzuai. Mba tivi, nta gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Mba tivi, nta mbe kirar fhava ndera nzuai buni ma. Nta gumgi wari won ndavi vherir nzuai tivi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba tivi ndi niingji, kha gumgi gu mbigi mba tivi zin ngip kirim, Fhe Bakime za mba bigir muungirim, nta njkaa ga gegirga.

*Krais, ana wo vizinra ofa muungji.*

<sup>11</sup> Krais ntige zigi. Ana zigap, ana Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan kav, ana ntige khar higi bigir vhuuin gari guman pan ki. Ana Hevenan ki Sher Phenana vhuun guarara, ana anan vhen vergap, kirar higi. Mba Sher Phen, ana guigira mbe mba fhum muungji Sher Phenana kamarigi. Gumgi wari won farir mba phenana muungi fhuvara. Ne khan muungji, ana kha nuiana bigin fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Krais, ana meme gu borombaga nguga the vizina ndigap, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo vizinra panan, ana tuga buenra Fhe Bakime Phenana vhen mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen vergap, ofa muungji. Mba ofa, ana mbara muungip kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ana nza zazera mbara muungip kir zav nza vhezgi. <sup>13</sup> Maan muungip, gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangirga, Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe meme vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi buui o, mbe borombaga pura vizinan mbe buui o, mbe vhira borombaga meen ga poongip, anan vherina ndigap, anan mbe buui. Mbe mba tivar muungirga, mba fhum Fhe Bakime niman nzananzangji gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman taagiap ngarigi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe mba mbui tiv, Zisas vizin, ana guigi guarara mba tiva kamarigi. Nta nza fhum muungji tivi mbatigi vhezav, nzan kurkurigi fhu. Krais, ana bigin mbatiga thuenj muungim, nen simtik anan ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Njina Njara njakanpanan, ana wo ndim, Fhe Bakime niingiap, ana nza nzuav ofa muungji. Maan muungiap, ana vizin, nza ndavi vherira mbuim, nta ngarigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza fhum rotu muungji tivi, nza wom nta ndikndigi fhu, nza Fhe Bakime niman za guigira ngarigi. Maan muungiap, nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime tivi, nza nta zin ngip, anan njaarar muunga.

*Zisas vizin, ana Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kamenj havhari.*

<sup>15</sup> Zisas vizin, ana nza muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maan muungiap, Zisas, ana rigagera ki guma ma. Ana maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kamenj, ana ne havhari. Ana mba fhara suanji kamenj kiri tivi mbatigi ga muungji gumgi gu mbigi, ana ringiap, mbe muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezgi. Maan muungiap, mba Fhe Bakime kaai kakamenj mbararagiap ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Fhe Bakime fhum won tarir niin za suanji kiri tivar vhuun, mbe ana ndirga. Mbe ana ndigip, zazera mbara muungip kirga.

**9:10** Wkp 11.2; 11.25; 15.18; Nam 19.7; 19.11-13; Ef 2.15; Kor 2.16; 2.20; Hi 7.16      **9:11** Hi 3.1; 8.2; 10.1      **9:12** Dan 9.24; Hi 9.26; 10.4; 1 Pi 1.19      **9:13** Wkp 16.3; 16.14-16; Nam 19.9; 19.17-19; Hi 10.4      **9:14** Ro 6.13; 6.22; Ef 5.2; Ta 2.14; Hi 6.1; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7      **9:15** Ro 5.6; 1 T 2.5; Hi 3.1; 7.22; 8.6; 1 Pi 3.18

<sup>16</sup> Guma maan muungip ringip, ana zungum wo bigi ndirgane ndikndigi guma, ana gavar mba kamen khergi, ne ki. Mba kamen, ana suangi kamen ma. Maan muungip, ana kama the, mba ana suangi kamen zin ngip, ana anan mbuigi bigi ndir san muunga. Mba harigi gungi tuituigip khuer kanjirga, anan ndia rimgi, mbe ana kama khirarim, ana won ndia bigi ndirga. <sup>17</sup> Mba kamen suangi guma, ana ringirga, ana mba suangi kamen njkasjka ki. Mba kamen suangi guma, ana rimgi fhu, ana njamra kirga, ana mba suangi kamen fhura ki kamen ma. <sup>18</sup> Mbe mba tivara mbe siga shogim, ana ringim, mbe ana vizina sia suagim, mba tiv, ana Fhe Bakime fhum fhara suangi kamen havhargi. <sup>19</sup> Moses fharav Fhe Bakime ana njngi tivir, ana za nta bun za kha gungi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ana zungum borombaga nguga vizina ndigap, meme vizina ndigap, mbin nia tigap, ni mbi muungip. Ana nta mbi muungiap, hisopan njgaa sipsiva riginan muungi karigar hivar zigi, ana ana ndigap, mba mbi gu vizina rugi. Ana anan mba vizina rugap, ana sigap, mba khan njgaar ki vizina bisanen mba gava buiv, manen za mba gungi gu mbigi buingi. <sup>20</sup> Ana mbe buiav khan nzuai, “Khe Fhe Bakime zin njgir zav nde suangi kamen havhari vizin khare.” <sup>21</sup> Mba tivara, Moses mba mbi gu vizinan Fhe Bakime Sher Phen buiav, vhira za mba Fhe Bakime rotu mbui bigi buingi. <sup>22</sup> Maan muungiap, nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Moses ga njngi tivi zin vui tivi, vizin nduara mba bigi vhirvera muungim, nta Fhe Bakime niman za njgarar za muungi. Mbe maan muungip, bigin the shogirim, ana ringip, vizin sisuarga fhu, Fhe Bakime kha gungi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

### *Krais tivi mbatigi vhizi zav, ana wora ofa muungi*

<sup>23</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan ki bigi, nta Hevenan ki bigir panpana vhui bigir ntuu ma. Mbe sigi vizi ndiav, mba bigi ga mbuim, nta Fhe Bakime niman njarigi. Mba Hevenan ki bigi guarir muungirim, nta njgarar sanv, mbe harigi khesharigi ofari guarira ndigirga, mba ofari, nta guigira kha sigi vizin mbui ofari kambarigi. <sup>24</sup> Nza kanji, Krais ana gungi wari won farir Fhe Bakime Phen tuma panpana vhuav muungi Phenahen vergi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nduara Hevenra vergi. Ana nza nzuav Hevenan Fhe Bakime niman vergi. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kav, ana ntigem nzan kurkurigi.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana mpari tugira tigap, sigi vizi ndiav, mba Guigi Guarara Njarigi Ruman veri. Ana mba ndia veri vizi, nta ana vizin fhuvara. Zisas maan muungi fhuvara. Ana nduara vov, Hevenan vergap, nduara wo ndi ofa mbui fara muungiap, wo ndi Fhe Bakime njngi. Ana tugi vhirver mba tiva muungi fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Ana maan muungip tugir vhirvera maan muunga, ana tugir vhirvera ana zaa ndirga. Ana mba Fhe Bakime fharav kha nuiana muungi tugen kegip, zaa ndi ziv, ntige kha tuge thigirga. Ana maan muungi fhuvara. Ntige kha tugivigen, Fhe Bakime mpuu bigen nzan muun za mbui rarivigen, Krais, ana tuga buenra kha nuinan zergi. Ana zergap, nduara won Fhe Bakime njngiap, nza muungi tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, wora ofa muungi. <sup>27</sup> Kha nuinan ki gungi gu mbigi, mbe zam rimrim buenra muungirga. Mbe vhezirga, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime nima thivgirim,

ana mbe muunji tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanjirga. <sup>28</sup> Mba tivara, Krais, ana tuga buenra wo ndi Fhe Bakime nningiap, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir vhirve muunji tivi vhezir zav, mben simtigi ndiav, ana nduara wora ofa muunji. Ana zungum, wom phenatitigip zirirga. Ana mba tugen zirirga, ana gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba guigira ana khotigap anan rarga ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben nin za suanj bigi, ana guigira za ntan mben nningirga.

## 10

*Fhum muunji ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nza ntan piin kav, nza khan muunji ganganan nta mbui. Nta zungum hirga bigir vhuuin panpan gu ntan ntuu ma. Nta tuituigiap mba bigir nza khivigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi khan nzuai, mbe zazera mpari tugira tigap, mba khesharigi ofari ga mbui. Maanj muunjiap, nza kanji, mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi, nta Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigi, nta za mbe ndi thigar mbararga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Maanj muunjiap, mba khesharigi ofari, nta kha gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap, mbe guigira nzerara kirga, mbe wom harigi ofar muunga fhu. Maanj muunjiap, mba ofa bavira, ana mba Fhe Bakime Phenan zi gumgi gu mbigir muunjiap, mbe guigira ngararga, mbe wari wo ndavi vherir, wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi ga ndikndigip simtik kirga fhu. <sup>3</sup> Ne maanj muunji fhuvara. Mba ofari mbe mbuim, mbe mpari tugira tigap taagia wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi, mbe nta ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Ne nneij khan muunji. Mba borombaga pura vizin gum mba meme vizin, ni mbe muunji tivi mbatigi vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>5</sup> Maanj muunjiap, Krais kha nuianan zergap, ana khan Fhe Bakime nzuai,

“Ndu mbe sigi shogap ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara.

Ndu na ndi nin zav na fhava bevahegi.

<sup>6</sup> Ndu mbe ofari ga mbuav vhav mpoim, za shiav giri ofari gum, mbe wari wo tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vhezir ofari ga mbui, ndu vhir nta vuzvugi fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Mbe fhum nara nzuav, mba kamen khergim, ne gavar ki. Maanj muunjiap, gu khan nzuai, ‘Fhe Bakime, gu khare.

Maanj muunjiap, gu ntige zergi gu ndun vuzvugi zin ngirga.’ ”

<sup>8</sup> Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu mbe sigi shogap ntan ofari ga mbuav, fhura bigir vhuuin ndu ndii, nta tuktigi fhuvara. Ndu mbe za mpooi shiav za giri ofari gum, tivi mbatigi vhezir zav sigi shogap, nta vizir ofari ga mbui, nta vhir nta tuktigi fhuvara. Mba Moses suanji tivi khan mbe nzuai, mbe nta zin ngirga. Ndu guigira nta giri nta tuktigi fhuvara. Nta guigira ndun vuzvuga nninge fhuvara.” <sup>9</sup> Ana zungum khan nzuai, “Gu khare, gu ndu vuzvuga zin ngir zav zergi.” Maanj muunjiap, ana mba fhum muunji tivi vuri, ana nta vharav, tivir njkaa ndi tigem, nta mba tivir vurir njana ndigi. <sup>10</sup> Zisas Krais, ana Fhe

Bakime vuzvuga zin vui. Ana Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin vov, ana tuga buenra won fhavar ana niingiap, wora ofa muungji. Mba ofa ana mbara muungji kiv, ana zazera mbara muungji kirga. Ana mba tiva muungim, nza guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarav wari kirga.

*Krais muungji ofa, ana guigira nza fhum muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi, mbe za rari tugira tigap wari won njaari ga mbui. Mbe mba khesharigi ofari, mbe tugi tugira tigap zazera nta muungji. Mba ofari, nta gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Krais, ana gumgi gu mbigi muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vheziz zav, ana tuga buenra wora ofa muungji. Ana mba muungji ofa, ana zazera mbara muungji kiv tivi mbatigi vhezgira tuktigi. Ana mba tiva muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ga perigi. <sup>13</sup> Ana kav, Fhe Bakime ana pana gumgi ndiv, ana nkarveni piin khingirim, ana mbe ganirim, mbe ana piin kirga tugar rarga ki. <sup>14</sup> Ana mba ofa buenra muungim, mbe guigira nzerav zazera mbara muungji kirga. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe mbuim, mbe guigira ngararga.

<sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar vhira khuen nza suangi. <sup>16</sup> Ana fharav khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime khan suangi, ‘Gu ntige kha zi tugi vigen, gu mbe phorgi suanga buna kamen khan muungji. Gu won tivir mben ndavi vherir tigura. Gu vhira won tivi zin ngirga buni, gu ntan mbe ndikndigir khergira.’ ” <sup>17</sup> Ana zungum mba buni ga phevav, khan nzuai, “Gu mbe muungji tivi mbatigi, gu mbe Moses suangi tivi khothiva mbui bigi, gu nta vhezgip, gu wom nta ndikndigirga fhu.” <sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muungji tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza wom tivi mbatigi vhezgira ofar muunga njaari ki fhu.

*Nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothigip, guigira ana hara ngigirga.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas nza nzuav ringim, ana vizin nza muungji tivi mbatigi, ana nta ruagim, nta vheziz. Maan muungiap, nza Zisas vizinan panan nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan, nza mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruma vhen ngirirga. Nza rivirga fhu. <sup>20</sup> Nza mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi tuavar kaman ngip, nza mba njanen ngirirga. Mba tuav, Zisas nduara ana fhirgi. Ana mba njanen veri thimkamani ga ntorgi shaa bakime, ana ana fhirgia vhen vergi fara muungji. Mba shaa fhirgi ne khan muungji. Krais, ana wora ofa muungji. <sup>21</sup> Nza Hevenan Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan ki. Ana za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi gari. <sup>22</sup> Ana wo vizin nza ndavi vheri buingji fara muungji. Ana nza muungji tivi mbatigir simtigi vheziz zav maan nza muungji. Ana maan nzan muungirim, nza kanji, nza Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Ana guigira khirgia khomara gangi mbin nza fhavi ruagi. Maan muungiap, mba nza ndavi vherir ki guiguigi tivi, nza za nta vhararim, nta nza thav sari. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothiviv, guigira ana hara ngirga. <sup>23</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime khothigi ne bun nzuav, nza vhira mba zungum ndirga bigir vhuuin, nza ntan rarga ki. Maan muungiap, nza guigira Fhe Bakime khothigi ndikndik, nza guigira ana suira havhargip, nza riviv, njemsigirga fhu. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi, ana

guigi guarara za ntan muungirga. <sup>24</sup> Nza bevbevira, nza wari kurkurav, nza vhira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigirga. Nza wari ga ndikndigip, nza wari wo ndikndigi khavirga tuavi ndi ganiv, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben ndikndigi khavi tuavi ndi ganiv, nza zam guigira Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi vuzvugip, tivir vhuuin mben muunga. <sup>25</sup> Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza gumgi mbari mbui tivar muunv, nza wari tigip phogir vhov, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui tiva thamtha thari. Nza kanji, Kraiis taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Maanj muungiap, nza bevbevira, nza khanj tigi havhargip, nza wari ndavi havharirga.

### *Nza kir Fhe Bakimen Kama sirga fhu.*

<sup>26</sup> Nde mbarara. Nza maanj muungip Kraisan buna guarenj, nza ne kanjiap, ne ndigi. Nza maanj muungip, zungum nza wari wo vuzvugira, nza wom tivi mbatigi ga mbui tivi zin ngirga, nde mbarara. Mba tivi mbatigi vhizi zav harigi ofa the ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>27</sup> Nza fhura guigira ririva mbatigar muungip, mba Fhe Bakime za kha nuanan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungip tivi mbatigi ga suanj, mbe suanga tugar rargi kirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen pani gumgi shirga vhava bakime, nza vhira guigira anan rivgi, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungip. Ana mbe shiv, za mben farfagirga. <sup>28</sup> Nza kanji, guma the Fhe Bakime Moses ga nningi tivi khara thigip, tiva mbatik thuenj muungirga, guma phuni o, phuni khegene ana muungi tiva mbatigen gangip, ne bun suanjirga, mbe mba guman korar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Ne guigi guarara. <sup>29</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde ram mbui ndikndigar kir Fhe Bakimen Kama segi gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe guigira ana thiphogip, ana mbuigi fara muungip. Kraiis vizin, ana mba Fhe Bakime suanji kaman kamenj, ana ne havhargi. Mba vizin mba gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi guarira kav, mbe ngarav ki. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntigem mba vizina muungim, an fhura ki vizina fara muungip. Mbe vhira buni mbatigar fhura gumgir kora mbui Njina ga suanji. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ram muungip wari wo muungi tivi mbatigi vheza nkiiav riv ngegirie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>30</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime khanj suanji, “Tivi mbatigi ngarkargane, ne na bigin ma! Gu nduara mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkav, gu muumbara mbatigar mben muungirga.” Ana ne suanjap wom khanj suanji, “Guma Bakime, ana nduara wo gumgi gu mbigi ga suanj suanjirga.” <sup>31</sup> Maanj muungip, kha zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakime muumbara mbatigar guma then muun sanj ana suirarga, mba guma, ana guigira ririva mbatigar muungip.

### *Nza guigira thigi havhargip Kraiis kthothigiri.*

<sup>32</sup> Nde mba fhum Fhe Bakimen vhava njara ndigap, nde tuituigiap Kraiis kanji, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Mba tugivigen mbe simtigi bakivir nde ndiim, nde zaagi vharve ndigi. Nde mba tugen, nde thivgiap havhargiap, mba simtigi daasuegi. <sup>33</sup> Mbe tugi mbarir, nde ndia vov mba gumgi gu mbigi niman fav, mbe niman, nde nzii bunin nde nzuav, tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Nde tugi mbarir, nde mba khesharigi simtigi ndi gumgi gu mbigi, nde

**10:25** Ro 13.11; Fi 4.5; Hi 3.13; 2 Pi 3.9-11; 3.14    **10:26** Nam 15.30; Hi 6.4-8; 2 Pi 2.20-21    **10:27** Ais 26.11; Hi 12.29    **10:28** Lo 17.6; 19.15; Zo 8.17; 2 Ko 13.1    **10:29** Kis 24.8; 1 Ko 11.29; Ef 4.30; Hi 12.25; 13.20    **10:30** Lo 32.35-36; Sng 50.4; 135.14; Ro 12.19    **10:31** Ru 12.5    **10:32** Ga 3.4; Fi 1.29-30; Kor 2.1; Hi 6.4    **10:33** 1 Ko 4.9; Fi 1.7; 4.14; 1 Te 2.14

khurkhur mbe khuuav, mbe phorgap nde vñira mba simtigi ndi. <sup>34</sup> Mbe nden mbari ndia vov, bina suim, nde mben kora mbuav, mben kurkurigi. Nde maan mbuav, gumgi nden tin nde bigi ndi, nde fhura ndikndigap fhura mbe gari. Nde kanji, nden bigi guari, nta mbur ki, nta za mba bigi kambarigi, nta zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

<sup>35</sup> Nde mba fhum muunji tivir vhuuij, nde nta ndikndigip, nde guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndigi havhari, nde nta kuemkuegi thari. Nde nta suanj, guigira vheza bakime ndigirga. <sup>36</sup> Nde khanj tigip havhargip Fhe Bakimen rargip, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi zin ngiri. Nde maan muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum nden nin zav suanji bigir vhuuij, nde nta ndigirga. <sup>37</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, “Tugar mpej fhuvara. Tuga tivanenja mba zir za suanji guma, ana zirirga. Ana suisuigirga fhuvara. <sup>38</sup> Nan tivir vhuuij mbui gumgi, mbe na khothigi tiv, mbe garim, mbe nzerara ki. Mbe the maan muunjiap na khothigi ndikndik thanen kuemkuegirga, gu thanen ana ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>39</sup> Nza maan muun, thanen Zisas khothigi ndikndik kuemkuegip, rigip, mbarigirga ntiri fhuvara. Nza guigira Zisas khothigap, nza zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbinj ndi gumgi gu mbigi ma.

## Nza Fhe Bakime khothigip, thigi havhargiri.

### 11

#### *Fhe Bakime khothigi tiva ninen.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime khothigi tiv khanj muunji. Nza guigira khuen kanji, Fhe Bakime mba nzan nin za suanji bigir vhuuij, nza nta ndir zav, ntan rarga ki. Nza guigira nta ndigirga. Nza ringir mba bigi gangi fhu. Nza guigira khuen kanji, mba bigi ki. <sup>2</sup> Mba fhum kegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime khothigim, ana mben ndikndigi. <sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime khothivav, nza kanji. Fhe Bakime fhura nzuaim, kha buiv gu nuian higi. Maan muunjiap, nza kha gari bigi, Fhe Bakime nza gangi fhuv bigir nta muunji.

#### *Aber, Enok, gu Noa, mbe Fhe Bakime khothigi.*

<sup>4</sup> Aber Fhe Bakime khothigi. Ana maan muunjiap, ana nzuav muunji ofa, ana guigira Kein Fhe Bakime nzuav muunji ofa kambarigi. Aber, ana Fhe Bakime khothigap, mba ofa muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ana ofa vuzvugiap, ana ana khothigi, ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuij mbui guman ana kaav anan ndikndigi. Aber, ana ringim, ana mba muunji bigi, gum ana Fhe Bakime khothigi tiv, nta nza nzuavra ki.

<sup>5</sup> Enok, ana Fhe Bakime khothigim, Fhe Bakime ana ndigap, Hevenan ndagi. Ana ringi fhuvara. Kha gumgi ana nzuav garav, mbe ana gangi fhuvara. Ne khanj muunji, Fhe Bakime ana ndigi. Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gap khanj nzuai, Fhe Bakime zungum Enok ndigi. Enok, ana fara kha nuianan kav, anan tiv Fhe Bakime niman guigira nzerigi. Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap anan ndikndigi. <sup>6</sup> Guma, ana Fhe Bakime khothigi fhu, Fhe Bakime guigira mba guman ndikndigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ne khanj muunji, guma guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigir sanj, ana khuen khothigiri, Fhe Bakime ki.

**10:34** Mt 6.20; 19.21; 19.29; Ru 12.38; FG 5.41; Fi 1.7; Ze 1.2      **10:35** Mt 5.12; 10.32      **10:36** Ru 21.19; Ga 6.9; Kor 3.24; Hi 6.12; 9.15; 12.1      **10:37** 2 Pi 3.9      **10:37** Hab 2.3-4      **10:38** Ro 1.17; Ga 3.11      **10:39** 1 Te 5.9; 2 Te 2.14; 2 Pi 2.20-21      **11:1** Ro 8.24-25; 2 Ko 4.18; 5.7      **11:3** Stt 1.1; Sng 33.6; 33.9; Zo 1.3; 2 Pi 3.5      **11:4** Stt 4.3-10; Hi 12.24; 1 Zo 3.12      **11:5** Stt 5.21-24



Ana vñira khuej kthothigiri, Fhe Bakime mba guigira ana kanjir zav ana nzuav gari gumgi, ana guigira tivir vhuuinja mbe mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Noa Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime zungum hirga bigen ana gori ruav, ana suangi. Noa mba bigen gangi fhuvara. Ana Fhe Bakime kamenj kthothigap, ana kema bakime muunggi. Ana mba kema bakime muunggiap, ana won muun gu tarir kov, mbe mba kema kerman vergap, mbe nzerara kegi. Ana Fhe Bakime kthothigi tiv, Noa mba nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ndi hianj tigi. Noa Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuinja mbui guman anan kamgi.

*Abraham gu Sara Fhe Bakime kthothigi.*

<sup>8</sup> Abraham Fhe Bakime kthothigim, Fhe Bakime anan kamgim, Abraham anan kamenj zin vugi. Ana won ngu niñge thav, ana harigi nuianan vugi. Fhe Bakime zungum mba nuianan anan niñgirim, ana mba nuianan won mbuiarga. Abraham mba ngirga ñananj kanji fhu. Ana fhuva Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana vugi. <sup>9</sup> Ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana vov, mba Fhe Bakime fhum ana niñ za suangi nuian, ana mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan, ana harigi ngui guma fara muunggiap mba nuianan ki. Ana mba nuianan sher phena muunggiap kegim, zungum Aisak gu Zekop vñira sher phenani ga muunggiap mba nuianan kegi. Mbe mba gumgi Fhe Bakime mba nuianan vñira mben niñ za suangi.<sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Abraham zazera Fhe Bakime kthothigap, ana mba ngu bakime ganirim, ana havhargip, zazera mbara muunggiap kirga, ana anan rarga ki. Mba ngu bakime, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara, ana muungenj ndirigap, ana nduara ana muunggi.

<sup>11</sup> Abraham, ana guigira vurgiap, ana Fhe Bakime kthothigap, anan muun, ana gon tara tegi. Abraham khuej kthothigi, “Fhe Bakime wo suangi kamenj zin ngirga.” <sup>12</sup> Maanj muunggiap, mba guma, ana vurgiap, ana riminga tuk han mbarigim, ana higap, nzigi vñirve guarira nzik ki. Mbe guigira vñirkivgiap, kha buivar ki ñkaar fara muunggiap, vñira kha mbasik taan ki khñinj fara muunggi. Guma mben ruemgirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>13</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime kthothigara kav vov, wari vñizgi. Mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe mba Fhe Bakime ndir zav mbe suangi bigir vhuuinj, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. Mbe khan muunggi, mbe samra thiga mba bigi gari, nta samra ki fara muungim, mbe nta nzuav ndikndigi. Mbe vñira khuej bun suangen mbergi fhuvara. Mbe khuej nzuai, “Nza kha nuianan kav, nza harigi fhainj ngui gumgi fara muunggi. Nza zegap, tuga tivanenja kha nuianan ki.” <sup>14</sup> Nza maanj muunggiap kha gumgi gu mbigi mbarararim, mbe mba khesharigi kamenj suanga, nza kanji, mbe guigira wari won nuiana guara ndi gari. <sup>15</sup> Mbe mba tha zegi nuian, mbe ara ndikndiga kake, mbe taagiap mba nuianan vege. <sup>16</sup> Mbe wari won nuiana vura ndikndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira harigi nuiana ndirgane vuzvugi. Mba nuian, ana guigira nzerigi, ana mben nuiana vura kambarigi. Mba nuian, ana Hevenan ki. Mba gumgi khanj Fhe Bakime nzuai, “Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma.” Mbe maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime mba kamen mberi fhu. Ne khan muunggi, ana mbe kirga ngu bakime, ana ana bevahegim, ana mbur ki.

**11:7** Stt 6.13-22; 7.1; Ro 3.22; 4.13; 1 Pi 3.20    **11:8** Stt 12.1-5; FG 7.2-4    **11:9** Stt 12.8; 13.3; 13.18; 18.1; 18.9; 26.3; 35.12; 35.27; Hi 6.17    <sup>a</sup> **11:9** Mba ngu bakime ana Hevenan ki Zerusalem ma. Ndu Hibru 12.22 ganiri.    **11:10** Hi 3.4; 13.14; VB 21.2; 21.10    **11:11** Stt 17.19; 18.11-14; 21.2; Ro 4.21; Hi 10.23    **11:12** Stt 15.5; 22.17; 32.12; Lo 10.22; Ro 4.18-19    **11:13** Stt 23.4; 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; 1 Pi 1.17; 2.11    **11:16** Kis 3.6; 3.15; Mk 12.26; FG 7.32; Fi 3.20; Hi 13.14

17-18 Fhe Bakime kha suambarar Abrahamaga ga muunji. Ana khan ana suanji, “Ndu Aisakan panan ndun nzigi gu nzikmbigi hegirga.” Fhe Bakime mbara Abrahaman mparav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu mba kama bavira, ndu ana shogip, nan ofar muunji.” Ana maan nzuaim, Abraham Fhe Bakime mba suanji bigi ndir za farasarigi guma, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana Aisakan Fhe Bakime niin za mbui. <sup>19</sup> Abraham kha ndikndiga mbui, “Aisak, ana ringirga, ne fhura ki ne ma.” Abraham khuen kothigap, “Fhe Bakime ringi gungi, ana taagia mbe khavi njaknja ki.” Maan muunjiap, ne guigi guarara, nza mba higi bigen, nza ne vhumama siv khan suanga. Abrahaman kam ringiap, mboga tiga kegap, taagia khavgi fara muunji.

*Aisak gu Zekop, Zosep, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap.*

<sup>20</sup> Aisak Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana ngirkama vhuun Zekop gu Iso ga niinji. Mba ngirkameni, ana zungum manin hirga bigi ga nzuai ngirkameni ma.

<sup>21</sup> Zekop vaira Fhe Bakime kothigap. Ana kav kav, ana ringa tuk han mbarigim, ana ngirkaman Zosep kamani ga niinji. Ana wo santiva rui sigima khonara ntorgap, ngiav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.

<sup>22</sup> Zosep vaira Fhe Bakime kothigap. Maan muunjiap, Zosep rimin zav, an khan Isrerin ga nzuai, “Gu ringirim, nde Idzip thav ngir sanv, nde nan khuma phorgip ndigi ngip Kenan na khuma mpirari.” Ana vaira mbe ana ringirim, mbe ana khuman muunga bigi, ana vaira ntan mbe suanji.

*Moses Fhe Bakime kothigap.*

<sup>23</sup> Moses ndia gu niamuun, mani Fhe Bakime kothigap. Maan muunjiap, Moses niamuun ana ruagiap, mani ana gari, ana guigira tarar vhuun ma. Mani maan muunjiap, ana ndi zorga kim, kini phuni khegene vhezgi. Mani ngui vhirve gari guman pana tigi tivi phirigen rivi fhu.

<sup>24</sup> Moses Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana vhuunjiap, ana mbe kha kakaman ana muungen, ana ne thagi, “Idzip ngu gari guman panan kambigar kam.”

<sup>25</sup> Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana vaira Fhe Bakime ntiri phorgip mba simtigi ndirga, ne nzerarga. Ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin ngip, tuga tivanenra mba tivir ndikndiga ndi thagi. <sup>26</sup> Ana khuen ndikndigi, ana maan muunjiap Kraisi zin panan memira ndirga, mba tiv, ana guigira Idzipar ki njia gu sin vhuun gu bigi kamararga. Ana Fhe Bakime anan niin za mbui vheza vhuun ndir zav, ana ndikndigap thiga havhargi.

<sup>27</sup> Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana maan muunjiap Idzip thav khavgi. Idzipar ngui vhirve gari guman pan guigira ana nzuav dav shigim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman panan rivgi fhuvara. Khuen guigira, nza gungi nza wari won ringira, nza Fhe Bakime gangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Moses, ana zazera Fhe Bakime gari fara muunjiap, guigira khan tiga havhargi. <sup>28</sup> Moses guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap. Ana maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime fhura Isrerin garim, mbe nzerara kegi, ne ndikndigap, sipsiva shogiap, ana pi. Mbe mba sipsiva pav, Moses khan mba Isrerin ga nzuai, nde mba sipsiva vizina ndiv wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgiri. Nde anan wari wo pheni khizi gaagi hivgiri, mba guma shogi vhezgi ensen Hevenan kegip zirip, tari baari shogirga, ana bigin thuen Isrerin tarir muunjiap fhu.

**11:17-18** Stt 21.12; 22.1-14; Ro 9.7; Ze 2.21-22    **11:19** Ro 4.17-21    **11:20** Stt 27.27-29; 27.39-40  
**11:21** Stt 47.31-48.20    **11:22** Stt 50.24-25; Kis 13.19    **11:23** Kis 1.22; 2.2; FG 7.20    **11:24** Kis  
2.10-12    **11:26** Hi 10.34-35; 13.13    **11:27** Kis 2.15; 10.28-29; 12.37; 12.51; 14.13; Ro 1.20; 1 T 1.17;  
Hi 11.1; 11.13    **11:28** Kis 12.21-30

*Mbe Isrerinj vhirvera, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, Fhe Bakime kothigi.*

<sup>29</sup> Mbe Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigi. Mbe maan muungiap, Retsi shigim, ana tuav higap, kav nuiana ntaanntaan fara muungim, mbe vegi. Mbe vegim, Idzivinj mbe zin zim, mbi mbe vharigim, mbe mbi pav, vhezgi.

<sup>30</sup> Isrerinj, mbe Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe harathigi rarir, mbe Zeriko ngu bakime bina behua ruav kim, ana bin za kareregi.

<sup>31</sup> Ruarir fhura ferfera rui mbik Rahap, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mba zorga zav mba ngu bakime gari gumani, ana manin kurigi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mba Fhe Bakime buni daasui gumgi gu mbigi phorgap rimgi fhuvara.

<sup>32</sup> Gu ntigem kha bunen ga phevav ram muungi khesharigi bunen suanjrie? Gu Gideon, gu Barak, Samson, Zepta, Devit, Samuer, gum, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi, gu mbe nenjirga tuk ki fhuvara. <sup>33</sup> Kha gumgi, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigap, mbe ntari ga mbuav, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin vhirve phorga shogav, mbe mben ntari ga mbui giitivi kambarav, mbe mbevgi. Mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vui. Mbe Fhe Bakime mben nin za suangi bigi, mbe ntara ndi. Mbe mba raioni thiri pingi. <sup>34</sup> Mbe mba vhavi bakivi, mbe nta shogiap, nta nguigi. Mbe ra vegi, mba ntari ga mbui kos, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe nkashka bakime ki fhuvara, mbe zungum nkashka ndigi. Mbe nkashka ndigap, mbe ntari ga mbui gumgir nkashkagi guarira ki. Mbe mba harigi ntari ga mbui giitivi vhirve, mbe mbe zitigi, mbe regi. <sup>35</sup> Mbe mbigi mbari, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigim, mben vhezgi gumgi mbari taagia khavgi. Mbe pana gumgi mbari, gumgi mbari ndigap, mbe ndi bina suegap, farfa mbatigar mben fhavi ga muungi. Mben pana gumgi khan nzuai, mbe maan muungip kir Fhe Bakime segirga, nza mbe thav negegirga. Mbe wari won pana gumgi suangi kamej daangia mbur khingi, ne khan muungi. Mbe khuen ndikndigi, nza vhezgirga, nza taagi khavgirga. Mbe taagip khavgirga, mbe guigira mpirmpiriga vhuun guarara ndigirga.

<sup>36</sup> Mbe mbari, mben pana gumgi simtigir mbe ndiv, mbe nziv, mbe shogap, phivigir mbe kharav, mbari mbe shenin mbe kav mbe ndi bina suegi. <sup>37</sup> Mben pana gumgi nkhar mbe si. Mbe khira gori sho ndiav, rigira mbe gora suim, mben tivi ri. Mbe ntari ga mbui kozir mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi mbari, mbe sipsivi gu memeinj ndira, mbe shagi fara muungiap, nta sharav wari rui. Mbe wari wo fhavi ganinga bigi, mbe guigira nta sosuagi. Mba gumgi simtigir mbe ndiv, guigira tiv mbatigi guarira mbe mbui. <sup>38</sup> Maan muungiap, mbe ra vov, tamtam gumgi ki fhuv nuianan vegap, zomzorgi. Mbe vhira vov, mbikshir ndav zomzori. Mbe vov, nkai bakivir thoorir verav zomzori. Mbe vov, nuiana thoorir vhen verav zomzori. Harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan ki. Mbe kheinj mben rigar kav mbui tivi, nta guigira mbe kambarigi. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime kothigi.

<sup>39</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, mbe guigira zirir vhuun ki. Mbe kha nuianan ki tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime mba ndir zav suangi bigir vhuun, mbe nta ndigi fhuvara. <sup>40</sup> Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara, ana za nza nzuav bigina vhuun guarara

**11:29** Kis 14.21-31    **11:30** Jos 6.12-21    **11:31** Jos 2.1-21; 6.22-25; Ze 2.25    **11:32** Het 4.6-5.31; 6.11-8.32; 11.1-12.7; 13.2-16.31; 1 Sml 1.1-1 Kin 2.11    **11:33** Het 14.5-6; 1 Sml 17.34-35; 2 Sml 7.11; Dan 6.1-27    **11:34** Het 15.8; 15.15; 1 Kin 19.3; 2 Kin 20.7; Dan 3.1-30    **11:35** 1 Kin 17.17-24; 2 Kin 4.25-37; FG 22.25    **11:36** 1 Kin 22.26-27; 2 Sto 18.25-26; Jer 20.2; 37.15; 38.6    **11:37** 1 Kin 21.13; 2 Kin 1.8; 2 Sto 24.21; FG 7.58; 14.19    **11:38** 1 Kin 18.4; 19.9    **11:40** Hi 5.9; 7.22; 8.6; VB 6.11

bevahegim, ana ki. Ana khuen vuzvugi fhu. Mba fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe nza kharav, fharav guigira nzerarga fhu. Ana khuen vuzvugi, nza vhira mbe phorgip guigira nzerarga.

## 12

### *Nza Zisas ganiv, ana kthothigirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Kha fhum kegi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe buiva hura bakime fara muungiap nza behuigiap thivgia kav, Fhe Bakime kthothigirga tivir nza khivi. Maan muungiap, nza mba nzan suirigim, nza vhemkora khuafui fhuv bigi, nza za nta kuegiri. Nza vhira mba zazera nzan suiga havhari tiva mbatigen, nza vhira ne kuegiri. Nza ne kuegip, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, nkasiakagip, Fhe Bakime nza sarigi khuafi, nza anan khuafurga. <sup>2</sup> Nza vhira mbur Zisas ganiri. Ana nza ana kthothi ndikndigar niinge ma. Ana zungum nza ana kthothi ndikndigar muungirim, ana guigira tuktigirga. Kha gumgi gu mbigi khuen ndikndigi, mba khanararen ga tui guma, ana guigira guma mbatiga guar ma, ana guigira memira bakime ndirga. Zisas mba memira ndikndigi fhu. Ana kanji, ana maan muungip guigira Fhe Bakime buni zin ngirga, ana zungum nzerara kiv, ana guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga. Ana ne ndikndigap, ana thiga havhargiap, kav zaagi ndiav, khanararen ga ntorgap, ringi. Ana maan muungiap, ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen guva haren ngui vharve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perav ki.

### *Fhe Bakime nzan tivi ndiv thigar maan zav, simtigir nza ndiii.*

<sup>3</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe fhum guigira panara thav, Zisas gangi. Zisas ana khan tigap thiga havhargi. Nde ne ndikndigip, nde thigi havharirga, nen vhukvhugi thari. Nde ndavi vhira gora muun thari. <sup>4</sup> Nde guigira tivi mbatigi phorga shogav, nta mbevi. Nde maan mbuav, nta phorga shogap, nde vizi regi fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Ee, nde, Fhe Bakime nde ndavi havharir zav suangi kamen, nde ne ndikndik nangi thi? Ana kha suambarar nde muungi, nde nan nkaa ma. Ana maan nde nzuav, khan nzuai, "Ndu nan kam ma. Guma Bakime maan muungip, nde muungi tiva mbatiga thuen ndiv, thigar maan sanv bigin thuen nden muungirim, nde kha ndikndigar mba bigen muun thari, ne fhura ki bigen ma. Nde vhira ne suanv pim ndavi simi visu thari. <sup>6</sup> Ne khan muungi, Guma Bakime, ana guigira vuzvugi gumgi, ana mben tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muungip guma the ndigi won kaman fav, khan ana suanga, 'Ndu nan kam ma.' Ana maan ana suangiap, ana vhira ana shogap, ana tivi ndiv thigar mbai."

<sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime maan muungip simtigir nden niinrim, nde khan tigip havhargip, fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nden tivi ndi thigar maanri. Fhe Bakime, ana ndia won tari ga mbui tivar nde mbui. Maangi tar ana kim, anan ndia ana tivi ndi thigar mbai fhu? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana za won tarir tivi ndi thigar mbai. Ana maan muungip nden tivi ndi thigar mba fhu, nde ntige kangiri, nde anan tari guari fhuvara. Nde tuav rigager hegi tari ma. <sup>9</sup> Nde vhira khuen ndikndigiri. Nza tegi ndegi, mbe vhira ndikndigi vhuuin nza ndiiv, nzan tivi ndim thigar mbaim, nza vhira ne nzuav mbe ziri ndim vun kuamkuagi. Nza mba tivara, nza khan tigip wari won ntuu gari Ndia,

**12:1** Ro 7.21; 12.12; 1 Ko 9.24-25; Fi 3.13-14; Hi 10.36; 1 Pi 2.1    **12:2** Fi 2.8; Hi 1.3; 1.13; 1 Pi 1.11; 3.22    **12:3** Zo 15.20; Ga 6.9    **12:4** 1 Ko 10.13; Hi 10.32-34    **12:5** Jop 5.17; Snd 3.11-12    **12:6** Sng 94.12; Ze 1.12; VB 3.19    **12:7** Lo 8.5; 2 Sml 7.14; Snd 13.24; 23.13    **12:8** Sng 73.15; 1 Pi 5.9    **12:9** Sav 12.7; Ais 42.5

nza ana piin kirga, ana kiri tivir vhuuin khivirga. <sup>10</sup> Nzan ndegi, mbe kha nuianan ki, mbe tuga tivanenra, mbe wari wo vuzvugar nzan tivi ndiv thigar maangirga. Fhe Bakime, ana nzan tivi ndi thigar mbav, ana guigira nzan kurkurigi, nza anan tivir naarira ndigirga. <sup>11</sup> Nzan Ndia, ana nzan tivi ndiv thigar maany simtigar nzan niingirga, nza ne suany ndikndigirga fhu. Nzan ndavi ne suany simgira kirga. Ana nza tivi ndi thigar mbarav vhezirga, nza guigira tivir vhuuinra ndigirga. Nza tivir vhuuin muuny, nza ndavi mbarav, wari kirga.

*Nza khañ tigi havhargip wari thivirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nden hari nta mbarav, ziratuigap fhura ki, nde ntan muuny, nta suigi vun firim, nta ngariri. Nden suira vhira, nta maan muungip ringip kirga, nde khavgip, ntan thivgiri. <sup>13</sup> Nde ntan thivgip, tuavi vhuuinra ngiri. Nde maan muunga, nden suira za mbatigirga tuktigi fhuvara, nta taagi nzerarga.

<sup>14</sup> Nde khañ tigi havhargip, guigira za kha gumgi phorgip, tuituigap piigap ki tivi zin ngip, za mbe phorgip, ndavi mbarav wari kiri. Nde vhira khañ tigi havhargip, Fhe Bakimen tivir naari zin ngiri. Guma Fhe Bakimen tivi naari anan ki fhu, ana Guma Bakime gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>15</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muuny kiv, nde the rigip, Fhe Bakime kora muumbara tharga. Nde vhira muuny kiv, nde the girgiri vhiigi mbai khage farar muungip, nde rigar kiv, simtigar nden niiny, nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakime niman nzanngirga. <sup>16</sup> Nde muuny kiv, nde the ruarir mbigi kii tiva zin ngigirga. Nde muuny kiv, nde the kir Fhe Bakime segip, fhum Iso muunji tiva zin ngigirga. Ana tuga buenra mba vhezir zav, ana za won bigir vhuunji, ana won ndiar kama bar ndi bigi ana za nta fekhingi. <sup>17</sup> Nde za kanji, ana zungum taagia won ndia bigir vhuunji ndir za mbuav, ana tuktigi fhuvara. Iso, ana tugi vhirvera ana ngirkaman vhuunji nzuav nzi, ana wo muunji bigen dorgirga tuktigi fhu.

*Nza Hevenan ki Zerusalem hegi.*

<sup>18-19</sup> Nde Isrerin fara muungiap, wari won ringi gu wari won farir suigirga bigi, nde ntan higi fhu. Mbe zav, Sainai mbikshima han kav, mbe vhava bakime garav, vhira gingina mbatiga muunji bigina garav, biinjin bakime mbararav, mbe vhira mbararagi, buiva mbariv nziim, guma mbe buni nzuai. Mba gumgi gu mbigi ana kamthoon mbararagiap, mbe guigira rivgiap, khañ tigap Moses ga nzuai, “Nza wom mbu kamthoon mbarara thagi.” <sup>20</sup> Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe suangi kamen, mbe guigira nen rivgi. Ana khañ mbe suangi, “Maan muungip, guma o siga the ana mbu mbikshiman ndarga, nde nkiiar ana siv kirim, ana za ringiri.” <sup>21</sup> Mbe vhira mba gangi bigin, mbe guigira anan rivgim, Moses vhira khañ nzuai, “Gu vhira guigira rivgiap ninik na mbui.”

<sup>22</sup> Nde Saion mbikshiman hegiap, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime, ana mbu Hevenan ki Zerusalem, nde anan hegi. Nde vhira mbarkirga tausen enseri mbe wari fugap ki, nde mben hegi. <sup>23</sup> Nde vhira, Fhe Bakimen tarir barir, mbe wari fugap phogar kav ndikndigi, nde

**12:10** Wkp 11.44; 1 Pi 1.15-16    **12:11** Ze 3.17-18    **12:12** Ais 35.2    **12:13** Snd 4.26; Ga 6.1  
**12:14** Sng 34.14; Ro 12.18; 2 Ko 7.1; Ef 5.5; 2 T 2.22    **12:15** Lo 29.18; FG 8.23; 2 Ko 6.1; Ga 5.4; Hi  
3.12    **12:16** Stt 25.29-34    **12:17** Stt 27.30-40    **12:18-19** Ro 6.14; 2 T 1.7    **12:18-19** Kis 19.16-22;  
20.18-21; Lo 4.11-12; 5.22-27    **12:20** Kis 19.12-13    **12:21** Kis 19.16; Lo 9.19    **12:22** Sng 68.17;  
Ga 4.26; Fi 3.20; VB 5.11; 21.2; 21.10    **12:23** Ru 10.20; Fi 4.3; Hi 11.40; VB 13.8; 14.4

mbe hegi. Mbe Fhe Bakime Hevenan ki gavar mbe ziri khergim, mbe ziri ki. Nde vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ga suany mbe suanga guma, nde ana higi. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir Fhe Bakime ma. Nde vhira, mba fhum vhezgi gumgir ntuur hegi, mba gumgi Fhe Bakime kha kakaman mbe mbui, tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi. Mba gumgi mbe ntige guigira nzerigi. <sup>24</sup> Nde Zisasan higi, ana rigagera kav, ana rimgi njaarar panan, Fhe Bakime suangi kaman kamej ndi hiantigi. Nde vhira Zisasan vizinan higi. Ana fhum mba kaman kamej havharir zav wo vizina, nde buingi. Mba vizin, ana ntige nza nzuai, ana nza nzuai kamej ne fhum Aber vizin suangi kamej fara muungi fhuvara. Zisas vizin, ana guigira kaman vhuun guarenra bun nza nzuai.

### *Nza tuituigira wari ganiri.*

<sup>25</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde muuny kiv, wari wo khuari pingip, Fhe Bakime buney daangi khingirga. Fhum guarara kha nuianan Fhe Bakime kama havharar kha gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Mbe ana buni mbararager thagi. Mbe thav, mbe zungum, riv ngegip, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigar vheza nkharaga tuktigi fhu. Ntigem Fhe Bakime Hevenan kav kama havharar nza nzuai. Nza maanj muungip kir ana segip, nza riv ngip, wari wo muungi tivi mbatigar vheza nkharie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>26</sup> Fhum Fhe Bakimen kamthoon kha nuiana muungim, ana khimkhik suira kegi. Ana ntigem khanj nza suangi, "Gu wom tuga then kha nuianan muungirim, ana guigira niniga mbatigar muungirga. Kha nuian nduara fhuvara, kha nuian gu buip vhira, niniga suirarga." <sup>27</sup> Ana wom taagip tuga then maanj muun za suangim, nza kangi, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buivar muungim, ni niniga suirarga. Ana mba muungi bigi, ana nta vhararga, nta wom kirga fhu. Ana mba mbuim, nikuigi fhu bigi, nta nduarira kirga.

<sup>28</sup> Nza mba ndigi ngu, ana Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ngu ma. Ana nikuigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Maanj muungiap, nza mba Fhe Bakime nza gari, nza ana piin ki ngu suany, nza Fhe Bakimen ndikndigip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Nza vhira ana vuzvugi tivara zin ngip, ana rotur muunga. Nza ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, anan riviv ana piinra kirga. <sup>29</sup> Ne khanj muungi, nza Fhe Bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungi vhava bakime fara muungiap, ana za kha bigi shi.

## 13

### *Nza bevbevira, nza guigira wari phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza guigira mbe vuzvugiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde bevbevira, nde guigira zazera wari won ndavir warir niinjri. <sup>2</sup> Maanj muungip, harigi ngui gumgi nden han zirga, nde mbe ndiav wari wo phenin vui tiva thamtha thari. Nde khuen kangi, fhum gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga muungi, nza gumgi guari ndiga wari wo phenin zegap, mbe gari. Mbe mba ndiga wari wo phenin zegi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime enseri ma.

**12:24** Stt 4.10; Hi 8.6; 10.22; 11.4; 1 Pi 1.2    **12:25** Kis 20.22; Hi 2.1-3; 3.17; 10.26-29    **12:26** Kis 19.18; Sng 68.8; Hag 2.6    **12:27** Sng 102.26; Mt 24.35; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 21.1    **12:28** Lo 4.24; 9.3; Sng 50.3; Ais 33.14; 2 Te 1.8; Hi 10.27    **13:1** Zo 13.34; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 1.22; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.11; 4.7; 4.20    **13:2** Stt 18.1-8; 19.1-3; Mt 25.35; Ro 12.13; 1 T 3.2; 1 Pi 4.9

<sup>3</sup> Nde mba Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ga ndikndigiri, mbe binin ki. Nde kha ndikndigar mben muunri, nde vhira mbe phorga binin ki. Nde vhira mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben pana gumgi tivi mbatigir mbe mbui, nde mbe ndikndigiri. Nde vhira khuenj ndikndigiri, nde vhira mbe phorga mba khesarigi zaagi ndi fara muunji.

<sup>4</sup> Nza zam khuenj kanjiri, mani gu muunji wari ga rigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ma. Maanj muunjiap, nde mani gu muunji, nde tuituigip mba tiva ganirim, ana guigira Fhe Bakime niman ngarari. Nde kanji, Fhe Bakime, ana fhura ferferav ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tiva mbui gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mbe suanjv suanjv, ana guigira vheza mbatiga guarara mben niinjirga.

<sup>5</sup> Nde njkaa garav, nta niihi tivi zin ngi thari. Nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nde mba ndiga ki bigi, nta tugira. Ne kha muunji, Fhe Bakime kha nza suanji, "Gu nde tharga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira nde tharim, nde fhura kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!" <sup>6</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nza wari wo ndavi havhargip, kha suanga,

"Guma Bakime nan kurkurigi, gu kha gumgi bigin thuen nan muunjiap, nen rivirga tuktigi fhuvara."

### *Nza Zisas kthothigi ne suanjv mberirga tuktigi fhuvara.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde wari wo sios gari gumgir pani ga ndikndigiri. Mbe fhum Fhe Bakime buni bun nde suanji. Nde mbe ruigi ruru tivi ga ndikndigip, mbe gumgi gu mbigir kurkuragi tivir vhuunji ga ndikndigip, nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kthothigap, ana tivi zin vov kav, vhezigi ne ndikndigiri. Nde vhira mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi tivi zin ngiri.

<sup>8</sup> Zisas Kraisan tivi, nta zazera mbara muunjiap ntige ki, gurum ki, gurmanjip kirga, nta zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. <sup>9</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nde mbarkirga bunin njkaa nde ndavi khaviv, nde ndikndigip ngi thari. Mba buni vhira nden muunrim, nde Fhe Bakimen tuav thamtha thari. Nza fhura Fhe Bakime fhura nza kora muunji kora muumbara ganirim, ana nzan ndavi havhariri. Mba tiv, ana nzerara. Nzan ndavi, nta mba pi tivi zin vui ne suanjv Fhe Bakime niman havhargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba pi mba, nta fhura ki mba ma.

<sup>10</sup> Nza artar ki, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgi mbe Fhe Bakime Phenan mbe mba artarar ki mban mbegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Mba Zudain Fhe Bakime rotu gari guman pan, ana sigi vizi, ana nta ndia vov, Fhe Bakime Phenan Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman verav, gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi vheziv zav ofa mbui. Mbe mba sigir njamtiri, mbe mba ki ngu thav, kirar vhezap, nta mpooi. <sup>12</sup> Maanj muunjiap, Zisas vhira ana ngu bakime bina thimkamanin kirar zaa ndigi. Ana maanj muunjim, ana viziin kha gumgi gu mbigir muunjirim, mbe guigira Fhe Bakime niman guigira ngararga.

**13:3** Mt 25.36; Ro 12.15; 1 Ko 12.26; Kor 4.18; Hi 10.34; 1 Pi 3.8    **13:4** 1 Ko 6.9; Ga 5.19-21; Ef 5.5; Kor 3.5-6; VB 22.15    **13:5** Lo 31.6-8; Jos 1.5; Mt 6.25; 6.34; Fi 4.11-12; 1 T 6.8    **13:6** Sng 118.6    **13:7** 1 Ko 4.16; Hi 6.12    **13:8** Zo 8.58; Ef 4.14; Hi 1.12; VB 1.4    **13:9** Ro 14.17; Ef 4.14; Kor 2.4; 2.8; 2.16; 1 T 4.3    **13:10** 1 Ko 9.13; 10.18    **13:11** Kis 29.14; Wkp 6.30; 16.27; Nam 19.3    **13:12** Mt 21.39; Zo 19.17-18; FG 7.58

a <sup>13</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza vhira ngu thav, kitar anan han ngirga. Nza ana ndi memir, nza vhira mba memira ndirga. b <sup>14</sup> Nza kanji, nza kha nuianan ngu baki the zazera mbara muunjiap kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Nza mba zungum hirga ngu bakime, nza guigira ana vuzvugiap, anan rarga ki. <sup>15</sup> Maan muunjiap, nza zazera Zisas zin panan, nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Mba tiv, ana nza ofar Fhe Bakime ndii farar muunjiap. Nzan kaathoori zazera ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav khan suanga, "Ana nzan Guma Bakime ma." <sup>16</sup> Nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira tivir vhuuin warir muunji. Nde thari bigi sosuagirim, nde mben kurkurav, wari wo bigi tharir mben niinri. Nde mba khesharigi tivir muunjen ndikndik nani thari. Ne khan muunji, mba khesharigi ofa Fhe Bakime guigira ana vuzvugi.

*Fhe Bakime nzan muunjiap, nza nzerara kirga.*

<sup>17</sup> Nden siosan gari gumgir pani, mbe nden kurkurar za mbui. Maan muunjiap, mbe zazera tuituigira nde gari. Mbe zungum mba muunji njaari, mbe nta bun Fhe Bakime suanga. Maan muunjiap, nde mbe buni zin ngip, mben piin kiri. Nde maan muunga, mbe ndikndigip wari won njaari muunji, mbe ndavi siminga fhu. Mbe ndavir simtigi phorgip nde ganinga, mbe nden kurarga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>18</sup> Nde nza suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjv, nzan kurkurar sanjv ana nzanrim, ana nzan kurkurarga. Nza kanji, nzan ndikndigi gum nzan ndavi vheri, nta Fhe Bakime rimani niman nzerara ki. Ne khan muunji, nza zazera tuituigip rurgenj vuzvugi. <sup>19</sup> Gu guigira khan tigip nden nzai, nde na suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, ana nan kurkurarim, gu vhemkora taagip nden han ngirga.

<sup>20</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas, ana sipsivi gari guman nkasnka ma. Ana won vizinra sia suav, mba Fhe Bakime ana suanji kaman kamenj havhargi, ne zazera mbara muunjiap kirga. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime taagia ana khavgi. Maan muunjiap, ntigem Fhe Bakime, ana ndava mitiga niinje ma. <sup>21</sup> Ana nden kurkurav, za mba tivir vhuuin muunjiap, nta nden kiri tivir hirim, ana vuzvugi tivi, nde nta zin ngirga. Nza Zisas Krai muunji njaara panan, ana vuzvugi tivi, nza za nta ndigirga. Nza zazera mbara muunjiap zi bakimen ana niinga. Nai guigi guarara.

*Khe kha gavar mpuur kamenj khare.*

a **13:12** Mbe Zudain, mben tiv, mba gumgi gu mbigi Fhe Bakime nzuav ofarir muun zav ndia zi sigi, mba Fhe Bakime rotu gari gumgir pani mbe nuarira mba sigi njamtiri pi. Mbe mba Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi muunjiap tiv mbatigi vhazi tuga bakimen Fhe Bakime nzuav, ofa mbui sigi mbe ntan mbegirga tuktigi fhu. Ndu Wkp 6.24 kegip gani ngip ves 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 16. 27 ganiri. Zisas muunji ofa, ana mbe mba tugi bakivir mbui ofari nana ndigi. Ndu Hi 9.7 kegip gani ngip ves 14 thigiri. **13:13**

Hi 11.26; 12.2; 1 Pi 4.14 b **13:13** Ndu kha kamenj ganinga gumgi mbari, mbe Zudain mba pi tiva zin ngir zav guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ndu ves 9 ganiri. Kha gap Hibru khergi guma ana khan nzuai, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Zudain phorgip mbe ki nguir ki thari. Mbe vhira khuej ndikndigi thari mba tiv mben muunjiap, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngararga. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Krai Zisas muunji njaara panan mbe Fhe Bakime niman ngarigi. Maan muunjiap, mbe Zisas phorgi kirgen mberi thari, mbe vhira Zisasra zin ngiri, mbe nen mberi thari. Mbe zazera ana zin ngiri. **13:14** Mai 2.10; Fi 3.20; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22 **13:15** 2 Sto 29.31; Sng 50.14; 50.23; 69.30-31; Hos 14.2; 1 Pi 2.5 **13:16** Ro 12.13; Fi 4.18; Hi 6.10 **13:17** Ese 3.17; 1 Te 5.12; 1 T 5.17 **13:18** FG 23.1; 24.16; Ro 15.30; 2 Ko 1.12; Kor 4.3 **13:20** Ais 55.3; Jer 32.40; Ese 37.26; Sek 9.11; Ro 15.33; 1 Ko 6.14; Hi 10.29; 1 Pi 2.25 **13:21** Ga 1.5; Fi 2.13; 2 Te 2.17; 1 Pi 5.10



<sup>22</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, nde tuituigip khuarir gu kha nde ndavi havharir zav khergi buni, nta kha gavar ki, nde tuituigip khuarir ntan tigiri. Ne khar muunggi, gu kha nde ndi khergi gav, ana gavar mpeen fhuvara. <sup>23</sup> Gu khar nde suan za mbui. Mba nza phorga guigira Zisas kbothigi guma Timoti, mbe ana fhigim, ana wom binan ki fhu. Ana maan muungip vhemkora nan han zigirga, nka wani tigip nde ganin sanv mbar ngirga.

<sup>24</sup> Nde nan raar vhuun ndiv wari wo siosa gari gungir pani gum, mba guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigir nini. Mba Itari ngu bakime thav zegi gumgi, mbe vhira wari won raar vhuun nde ndii.

<sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura nde kora muunggi korar muumbar za nde phorgi kiri.

## ZEMS

### Khe Zems Khergi Gap

# Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zems khergi gap, ana Zems khergi buni vhuuñ vhirve ana ki. Mba buni, nta ana Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe tivir vhuuñ zin ngir zav mbe nzuai buni ma. Ana vhuuaa ga si bunin vhirvera mbe suangi.

Ana maan muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigi vhuuñ ndiv, mbe vhira ana suangi buni, mbe tuituigip nta ndikndigirga.

## Nza mpamparei nzan hirim, nza thigi havhargirga, nza Fhe Bakime phorgiv nzerara kirga.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zems, gu Fhe Bakime gum Guma Bakime Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu za anan nde ndi mbai. Nde wari won ngui thav, vov, harigi fhain nguir nuianin ki. Gu won raar vhuun nde ndii.

*Mpamparei nzan hav, nzan havhari.*

<sup>2</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, maan muungip mbarkirga mpamparei nden hirga, nde kha ndikndigar muunri, nta ndikndigi bigi ma. <sup>3</sup> Nde kanji, nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigar mpari mpamparei nden higi, nde nta khige ri fhu, nde thigi havhargip, simtigi ndir zav nden havhari. <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip, nde zazera thigi havhargip simtigi ndiri. Mba tiv guigira havhargip nden kiv hiri. Nde maan muunv nde nzerara kirga. Nde maan muunga, nde Fhe Bakimen tiva thuen, nde ne suanj tivgirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nden tivi guigira nzerav, nzerara kirga.

*Guma ndikndigi vhuuñ tivgiv, ana Fhe Bakime phorgiv suanjri.*

<sup>5</sup> Maan muungip, nde rigar guma the ndikndigi vhuuñ tivgip, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, Fhe Bakime ndikndigi vhuuñ ana niingirga. Fhe Bakime guigira ndikndigap, bigi vhuuñ vhirver za kha gumgi ga ndii. Ana bigi ga nzuav ana nzai gumgi, ana mbe vhegi fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Mba Guma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kothigip anan nzanri. Ana Fhe Bakime kothivi ndikndik thanej kuegip, kha ndikndigar muun thari, "Ee, Fhe Bakime mba biginan nan niingirga o, fhu?" Ne khan muunji, mba guma ndikndiga phunian mbui, ana ndikndik mbasik fara muunji. Biinjbiinj ana rigim, ana phurira shogap, mbur vov, khar zi. <sup>7</sup> Mba khesharigi guma, ana kha ndikndigar muun thari, Fhe Bakime bigin then ana niingirga thi. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>8</sup> Mba guma ndikndik phuni ki, ana mbui tivi gu ana ndikndigi, nta tuav bavira vui fhuvara.

*Zems kha bunin bigi sosuagi gumgi gu bigi vhirve ki gumgi ga nzuai.*

<sup>9</sup> Maan muungip, guigira Zisas kothigi fek o nguga the bigi sosuagi, ana ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunji, ana Fhe Bakime kothigap, ana gari, ana anan kurkurarga. Ana maan muungiap, ana Fhe Bakime niman zi bakime ki.

<sup>10</sup> Guma maan muungip bigi vhirve kirga, Fhe Bakime ana zi mbevgi, ana

ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Ne khañ muunji, ana kanji, anan ñkñia gum anan bigi vñirve, nta fhura vñizgip, mba vñazigi shivi fhura vñizav, nziñi fara muunji. <sup>11</sup> Nza khueñ kanji, ra ndav, shirav havhargim, mba vñazigi za nziñi. Nta nziñim, ntan sivi nziñv korerim, ntan ganganan vhuuñ fhura za vñizgi. Mba tivara ñkñia gum bigi vñirve ki gumgi, mben ñkñia gum bigir vhuuñ, mbe ntan mba bigir muunvra kirim, nta fhura vñizgira.

*Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuñra nza mbui. Ana nza ñgim, nza tivir mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara.*

<sup>12</sup> Guma thiga havhargiap, anan hi simtigi ana nta ndi, ana ndikndigiri. Ana mañ muunji, anan hi simtigi, ana nta khigi tigi ga Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki bññbññ anan nññgira, ana ana vhez ma. Guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime nññgi gumgi, ana mba vhezav za mben nññ zav suanji. <sup>13</sup> Mañ muunjiap bigin thueñ guma the ndava khavgi ana ñgirim, ana khañ suanji thari, “Fhe Bakime khar na ñgi.” Zakira fhuvara! Tivir mbatigi Fhe Bakime ñgiri gira tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime vñira guma ñgiri gira, ana tivir mbatigi muunjiap tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>14</sup> Nza zam, nza bevbevira, nzan ndavi khavav, nza ñgi. Nza ndavi vñerir ki vuzvugi mbatigi, nta nduarira nza rañ shav, nza guiguigiap, nza ndavi khavav, nza ñgi. <sup>15</sup> Mba ndavi khavi tiv, ana nza ndavi vñerir kim, nza mbik ndavar ki fara muunjiap wari ki. Ana kav zumgum nza ndavi khavim, nza tiva mbatigen muunji. Nza mba tiva mbatigen muunjim, ne kirar higap, mbik tara tegi fara muunji. Mba tiva mbatigen nzan ka vov, kivgiap, nza shogim, nza rimgi.

<sup>16</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kñothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde muunv kiv fhura mba ndikndigi ganirim, nta nde guigira. <sup>17</sup> Nza kha ndi bigir vhuuñ guarira, nta Fhe Bakime nza ndiñi, nta za Hevenan kegap, zeri. Dara kha buivar ki vñavi ga muunji, ana mba bigi ndi mbaim, nta nzan han zeri. Mba Dara, ana tamtam won ndikndigi gum tivir kurkurigi ne fhuvara. Ana vñira ra ndav shirigim, bigina tum higi fara muunjiap ana mpeengia kegap, wom vov tivgi. Ana mba fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>18</sup> Ana won vuzvugara, ana nzan Ndia ki. Ana won buna vhuuñ, ana nza ndi hianji tigi. Nza za kha gumgi gu mbigi kharav, nza ana fharigi gumgi gu mbigi kiv, nza vñira ana mba muunji bigi kharav, fharav kirga.

## **Nza mañ muunjiap guigira Fhe Bakime kñothigi ga, nza vñira tivir vhuuñ muunjiap.**

*Nza buni mbarav, vñira nta zin ñgiri.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kñothigi gumgi, nde tuituigiap kha bigi kanji. Nde vñemkora tuituigira buni mbarara sanji khuari rigiri. Nde fhumra buna thueñ suanji thari, nde vñira vñemkora ndavi shiv, vñegi thari. <sup>20</sup> Ne khañ muunji, guman ndav shiri, ana Fhe Bakime muunjen vuzvugi tivir vhuuñ ndi kira phigi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Mañ muunjiap, mba Fhe Bakime niman ñzanzanji tivir gum tivir mbatigi vñirve, nde nta vñararim, nta nde thav sari. Nde vñira wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde mba Fhe Bakime nde ndavi vñeri ga tigi bunin vhuuñ, nde nta suirari. Mba bunin vhuuñ, nta taagip nden ntuu ndigira.

<sup>22</sup> Nde mba ndigi buni, nde nta zin ngiri. Nde fhura nta mbarara thari. Zakira fhuvara! Nde fhura nta mbarararga, nde fhura warira guiguigi. <sup>23</sup> Guma the maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ mbararav nta zin ngirga fhu, mba guma ana mininjina wo khoma gari fara muungip. <sup>24</sup> Ana wo khoma gangiap, ana mbur vov, ana vhemkora won khoma gangana ndikndik njangi. <sup>25</sup> Kha tiv, ana tivi mbatigi njaknja phirav nza mbuim, nza bikbiigi, ana guigira tivar vhuuñ ma. Maan muungip, guma the tuituigip mba tiva ganiv, tuituigip ana nzuai kamen zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma mbui njarir muungirim, nta guigira hiri vhuuñra muungirga. Ana fhura mba buni mbararav vhemkora nta ndikndik jani thari.

<sup>26</sup> Maan muungip, guma the kha ndikndigar muunga, “Gu guigira Zisas kothigap, gu guigira Fhe Bakime rotu mbui guma ma.” Ana maan nzuav, ana tuituigap wo thini gari fhu, ana nduara wora shishigi. Ana maan mbuav, ana guigira Zisas kothigi tivi gum, ana rotu mbui bigi, nta fhura ki bigi ma. <sup>27</sup> Guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mben tivi guigira nzerara ki, mben tivi nza Ndia Fhe Bakime niman simtik thuen kirga fhu. Ne khan muungip, nza mba ndegi gu ndegmbori vhezgi tari ga ndikndigip, vhira mba mani vhezgi mbigi, nza vhira mbe ndikndigip, mben kurkurav mben simtigi ndirga. Harigi bigina muen vhira, nza vhira wari won ruru tivi gu bigi, nza tuituigip nta ganinga, kha nuianan tivi nzan muungirim, nza Fhe Bakime niman nzanngirga tuktiga fhuvara.

## 2

### *Nza mba mbui tiva bavira za kha gumgir muunga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss kothigi, ana Hevenan ki bigir vhuuñ gari Guma Bakime ma. Maan muungiap, nde mba mbui tiva bavira za mba gumgir muunri. <sup>2</sup> Maan muungip guma the ana siin vhuuan muungip, goran muungi ring sharav, nden rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. Maan muungip, bigi sosuagi guma the shagi gorivige shargip, ana vhira nde rotu mbui phena vhen ngirgirga. <sup>3</sup> Nde mba siin vhuuñ guarara muungi guma, nde khan ana suanga, “Guma, ndu ziv kha mpirpiriga pera.” Nde mba bigi sosuagi guma, nde khan ana suanga thi, “Ndu ngip mbugu thigi,” o, “Ndu ziv, na njkarveni niman khan niin pera.” <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muungip mba khesharigi tivar muunga, nde kha khesharigi tiva mbui. Nde wari wo ndikndigir mben kurav, mbe nzuai. Nde mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma fara muungiap, ndikndigi mbatigir mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde sios shigi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mbarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi niman bigi sosuagi gumgi, mba gumgira Fhe Bakime mben farasegi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigi tiva zin ngirga. Ana fhum mba kamen suangi, ana khan nzuai, mba guigira wari won ndavir ana nñngi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndim, ana won gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe ana piin ki ntñiri phorga khingirga. <sup>6</sup> Nde mba bigi sosuagi gumgi, nde memirar mbe ndii. Nde khuen ndikndigi, theinj nde mbevav, simtigir nde ndiiv, nde ngav nde nzuav nzuai gumgi niman vov nde nzuav nzuai. Mba njkha vhirve ki gumgira mba

tivar nde mbui. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime Kraisan zin vhuun nde niingim, theij mba zin farfagi? Mba nkiaa vhirve ki gumgira.

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma. Ana won buni vhuun ki gavar, ana tiva muen nza ndi tigi. Mba tiven khan nzuai, "Nde warira vuzvugi tivara, nde wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niiri." Nde maan muungip guigira mba tiva zin ngirga, nde tivar vhuuan mbui. <sup>9</sup> Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun guma mbe mbuav, nde kir harigi ne segi, nde tiva mbatigen mbui. Nde maan muungim, mba tiv khan nde nzuai, nde Fhe Bakime suangi tivi phira sui gumgi ma. <sup>10</sup> Maan muungip, guma the za mba Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi, ana zam nta zin ngip kiv, ana maan muungip mba tiva bavira phirgira, ana ne suanv ndirga simtigen khan muungi, ana za mba tivi phirgi. <sup>11</sup> Nza kangi, Fhe Bakime khan suangi, "Nde mani gu muunig ga rigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde ruarir wari kimiv wari ndi thari." Ana ne nzuav vhira khan suangi, "Nde guma shogirim, ana rimi thari." Nde maan muungip ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiv wari ndi fhu, nde guma shogirim, ana ringirga, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niingi tivi phiri gumgi ma. <sup>12</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen kangiri. Mba tivi mbatigi phirav nde mbuim, nde bikbigi tiv, Fhe Bakime ana ndikndigip nde mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanv nde suanga. Maan muungiap, nde zazera mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuen piin ki gumgi nzuai buni suanv, ne piin ki tivir muunri. <sup>13</sup> Guma the maan muungip, harigi guma the korar muun tharga, Fhe Bakime ana muungi tivi ga suanv ana suanga tugar, ana thanen ana korar muungirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma ana harigi gumgi kora mbui, mba guma ana Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, ana kamen kirga fhu.

*Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hian rigi fhu, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki tiv ma.*

<sup>14</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde the maan muungip khan suanga, "Gu guigira Kraisan kothigi." Ana maan nzuav, ana vhira tivir vhuuan mbui fhu, mba khesharigi tiva mbuav Zisas kothigi tiv, mba tiv taagip mba guma ndigirie? Zakira fhuvara! <sup>15-16</sup> Maan muungip, guigira nde phorgap Zisas kothigi guma o mbik, ana shaa mbatigen kav, ana mba ki fhu, nde the ana gangip khan ana suanga, "Ndu ngip, ndav mbirav kiri. Ndu ngip, shaa shirav, fhav gurgurgip kiri. Ndu ngip, mban mbegip, ndav givari." Ndu maan ana suanga, ndu ana kurkuraga bigin thuen mbui fhu, ndu mba nzuai kamen ram muungip ana kurarie? <sup>17</sup> Zisas kothigi tiv, ana vhira mbara muungi. Nde Zisas kothigi tiv ana fhura kiv, ana tivar vhuun ndi hiin phigi fhu, nde Zisas kothigi tiv, ana rimgi.

<sup>18</sup> Maan muungip guma the khan suanga, "Ndu Zisas kothigi, gu tivir vhuuan mbui. Gu ram muungip, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiva kangirie? Gu, gu tivar vhuun muunga, nan tivar vhuun, ana gu guigira Zisas kothigi tivar ndu khivarga." <sup>19</sup> Ndu khuen kothigi, "Fhe Baki bavira ki." Ne nzerara. Mba njinigi mbatigi vhira ne kothigi, mbe ne kothigap niniga mbatiga mbui. <sup>20</sup> Ndu pham bigi ga mbui guma ma. Ndu fhura guigira Zisas kothigap, ndu tivar vhuuan mbui fhu, ndu guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, ana fhura ki

**2:8** Wkp 19.18; Mt 19.19; 22.39; Ro 13.8-9; Ga 5.14    **2:9** Lo 1.17    **2:10** Lo 27.26; Mt 5.19; Ga 3.10  
**2:11** Kis 20.13-14; Lo 5.17-18; Ro 13.9    **2:12** Ga 6.2; Ze 1.25-26; 1 Pi 2.16    **2:13** Snd 21.13; Mt 5.7;  
 18.32-35; 25.41-42; 1 Zo 4.17-19    **2:14** Mt 7.21; 7.26; Ze 1.23    **2:15-16** Jop 31.19-20; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo  
 3.17    **2:17** Ze 2.20; 2.26    **2:18** Ga 5.6; Ze 3.13    **2:19** Mt 8.29; Ru 4.34; FG 16.17

ne ma. Ndu kha buna nñeŋ kaŋgira ne vuzvugi thi? Aria, ndu mbarara! <sup>21</sup> Fhum nzan nzik Abraham, ana Aisak ndiga vov, artar ga tigap, ana Fhe Bakime suanv ofa muun za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba tugar ana tiva gangiap, tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman ana kamgi. <sup>22</sup> Nde thukhŋgip khuen ndikndigiri. Abraham guigira Fhe Bakime kthothiŋ tiv gum ana tivar vhuuŋ, mani vñira wani khuav, anan tivar vhuuŋ, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kthothiŋ tivar kurigi. <sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiŋ ki gap khaŋ nzuai, “Abraham, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kthothiŋim, Fhe Bakime tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman ana kamgi.” Ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman ana kaav, ana vñira kha kakaman ana muunŋi, “Nan kivntok ma.” <sup>24</sup> Nde ntige kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime fhura ana kthothiŋ ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui nen gumgir kaai fhuvava. Zakira fhuvava! Ana guma guigira ana kthothiŋav, vñira tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui ne nzuav, ana tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui guman anan kaai.

<sup>25</sup> Mba tivara ruarir fhura ferferav, ruarir gumgi ndi mbik Rahap, ana Zosua sarigi gumgi, ana gangana vhuun mbe mbuav, mbe ndi zorga kegap, mbe sarigim, mbe harigi tuavar vegim, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav tivir vhuuiaŋ mbui mbigar anan kamgi. <sup>26</sup> Nza khuen kaŋgi, guma, ana vhen ki guma ana thav vugi, mba guma ringi. Mba tivara, guma guigira Zisas kthothiŋi tiv, tivar vhuuŋ mba tiva phorga kav hi fhu, mba guma, ana guigira Zisas kthothiŋi tiv ana fhura ki tiv ma.

### 3

#### *Nza tuituigira wari wo nzuai buni ganiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothiŋi gumgi, nde muunv kiv, nde rigar gumgi vñirve, mbe Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir harigi ntñiri khivav, mbe sure mbui ñaara ndigip, ana muunga. Nde khuen kaŋgi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi muunŋi tivi ga suanv mbe suanga. Ana tuituigira nza kha Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivir kha gumgi gu mbigi khivav, mbe sure mbui gumgi, ana ne suanv guigira nza gangirga. <sup>2</sup> Nza zam, tugi vñirvera nza bigir muunŋeŋ ndikndigap nza pham nta mbui. Maan muunŋi guma the kiv, ana pham buna thuen nzuai fhu, ana guman vhuuŋ guarara. Ana maan muunŋip tuituigip za wo ganinga. <sup>3</sup> Nza aini tiviveŋ ndiav hozi kaathoori ga vhuigi. Nza ntan nta kaathoori ga vhuigim, nta ntan muunrim, nta nza vuzvuga zin ñgirga. Nza maan mbe muunŋiap, nza mben kaathoori gari. Nza mba tiva muunŋiap, nza za mbe garim, mbe nza vuzvuga zin vui. <sup>4</sup> Nde vñira mba ñkee mbui tivi ga ndikndigiri. Kem, ana bigina bakime ma, biñbiñ baikivi zav ana sim, ana kizriŋa mbasigar vui. Mba kema shiman suigi bigina ne, ne bigina bisaneŋ ma. Maan muunŋip mba kema shiman suigi guma maanŋi ñanen ñgir zav, ana mba kema shiman suigi bigina bisaneŋ suirav, ne dorgirga, mba kem, ana vuzvugi ñanen ñgirga. <sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, kamthoon, ana guma fhavar ki bigina bisaneŋ ma. Ne nza mbuim, nza guigira ndikndigap wari wo ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi.

Nza vñira khuen kaŋgi, vhava bisanera, nera vhava bakime khavgip, mba ruan bakime shiv, mba khira shigirga. <sup>6</sup> Kamthoon, ana vhava fara muunŋi. Ana nza mbuim, nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui ñkasŋka ki bigina bisaneŋ ma. Ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi nñiŋge ma, ana nta ndi kira sui. Ana za nza fhavi ga mbuim, nta nzañnzaim, ana mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuim,

**2:21** Stt 22.1-14    **2:22** Hi 11.17-18    **2:23** Stt 15.6; 2 Sto 20.7; Ais 41.8; Ro 4.3; 4.9; 4.22; Ga 3.6  
**2:25** Jos 2.1-21; Hi 11.31    **2:26** Ze 2.17    **3:1** Mt 23.8; 23.14; Ru 6.37; 12.47; 1 Pi 5.3    **3:2** 1 Kin 8.46; Snd 20.9; Mt 12.37; 1 Zo 1.8    **3:5** Sng 12.3; 73.8-9; Snd 12.18; 15.2    **3:6** Snd 16.27; Mt 12.36-37; 15.11; 15.18-19; Mk 7.15; 7.20; 7.23

nta nzan kiri tivi gu bigi ga mbuim, nta mbatigiap shiri mbatiga muungiap, gurgurgi vhava fara muungi. Mba vhav, ana Herar vhav ma. <sup>7</sup> Gumgi za mba ruanruangi sigi, mbe nta ndiav, mbe korigi gu kurigi, mbe vhira nta ndiav, mba mbasigar ki bigi, mbe vhira nta ndi. Mbe mba bigi ndiav, nta daav nta mbuim, nta mbe piin kav, mbe vuzvugi zin vui. <sup>8</sup> Guma the ana tuituigip wo thini gangirga tukitigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza kaathoori vhuksu kakagi, nzan zeri fhura domdorerap buni mbatigi nzuai. Nzan kaathoori kuga mbatik nta givigi. <sup>9</sup> Nza wari won kaathoorira, nza Guma Bakime nzan Ndia, nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Nza vhira mba kaathoorira, nza harigi gumgir farfav, buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. Fhe Bakime nza kha gumgi gu mbigi, ana za nza muungim, nza ara fara muungi. <sup>10</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndim vun kuamkuagi buni gum gumgir farfav buni mbatigi mbe nzuai buni, nta vhira wari tigap kamthoon bavira hi. Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba tivar muun thari! <sup>11</sup> Mbok mbi the mbin vhuun kav, mbasik mbi phorgap ki fhuvara. <sup>12</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde ndikndigi. Fik khage ninge oriv vhiigi mbararga o, fhu? Ee, wain karik fik vhiigi mbararga thi? Mba tivar, mbasik mbi, ana mbin vhuun ndiv hian tigirga fhu.

*Guma ndikndiga vhuun ki, ana tivar vhuun muunga.*

<sup>13</sup> The nde rigav ndikndigi vhuun gu bigir vhuun kangiap, nta zin vui? Ana tuituigip ndikndigi vhuun kangip, mbarara kiv, nta zin vui tivir muunri. <sup>14</sup> Nde maan muungip harigi gumgi ga nzuav guigira ndavi shiv, nde zazera wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndiv ganinga. Nde maan muunv, nde wari wo mbui ndikndigi gum tivir ndikndigi thari. Nde maan muunv, nde fhura wari guiguigiv, nden tivi mbatigi buni guari mbevi. <sup>15</sup> Mba khesharigi ndikndigi, nta Hevenan kegap zeri fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nta kha nuianan ndikndigi ma. Nta ndava vura tivi ma, Satan mba ndikndigi ndia ma. <sup>16</sup> Nde mbarara. Maan muungip, gumgi harigi gumgi ga suanv ndav shiv, wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga tuavi ndi gari. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip piigi fhuvara, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui. <sup>17</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime han kega zeri ndikndigi vhuun, kha khesharigi tivi ga mbui. Fharigi tiv khare, mbe ndikndigi naarira zin vui. Ara thigi ne khare, mbe harigi ntiri phorgap ndava bavira kav, mbarara mbe nzuav, harigi gumgi ga ndikndigav, harigi gumgi nzuai buni mbararagi. Mbe vhira guigira harigi ntiri kora mbuav, tivir vhuunra mbe mbui. Mbe mba mbui tivara za mba gumgi ga mbui. Mbe vhira tivir vhuun zin ngergen wari guiguigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe guigira tivir vhuun zin vui. <sup>18</sup> Mba gumgi maan muungip wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, mba mban vhirig parigi fara muungi. Mba tivir vhuun mben kav hi, nta mban vhuun minan kav hi fara muungi.

## 4

*Guma ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi vuzvugi, ana Fhe Bakimen pana guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Ramgi khesharigi bigi nde wari ga vhegap, wari daai bigir nien? Kha khesharigi bigi nde ndavi vheri ki vuzvugi ga nzuav, ndavi khavi tivi, nta za nde ndavi vheri khavi. Mba khesharigi tivira, nde wari daav, wari ga

vhegi tivi khavi. Ee, kha khesharigi tiv fhuve? <sup>2</sup> Nde mbarkirga bigi ndirgane vuzvugi, nde mba bigi ndi fhuvara. Nde maan muunjiap, mba gumgi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Nde mba garav nihi bigi, nde nta ndi fhu. Nde maan muunjiap, nta nzuav vhegap, ntari ga mbui. Nde mba bigi ndir zav, nta nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav ana nzai fhuvara. Mba bigina niienra nde mba bigi ndi fhu. <sup>3</sup> Nde vhira bigina ndir zav, ana nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzav nde mba bigina ndi fhu. Ne kha muunji, nde ndikndigi nzerara kav, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuav, anan nzai fhuvara. Nde wari wo ndavi vheri vuzvugar, nde nta ndir zav nta ndikndigi. <sup>4</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime thav, nde mbik wo mana thav, vov fhura ferferap ruarir harigi gumgi ndi tiva fara muunji. Guma ana kha nuianan tivi vuzvugi, ana panan Fhe Bakime kegi. Nde ne kangi fhuve? Maan muunji guma, ana kha nuiana tivi khurkhuma muunji, ana Fhe Bakimen panan guma ki. <sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuunji ki gap kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime biin nzan vhen ki guma ga niinji. Mba nza vhen ki guma, ana guigira kha nuianan ki bigi garav, ana guigira nihi mbatigar nta mbui.” Nde khuej ndikndigi thi, mba kamej fhura ki kamej ma? <sup>a</sup>

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira nza kora mbui. Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap kha nzuai, “Fhe Bakime wari ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi gumgi, ana mbe tuavi pui. Ana mba wari mbevi gumgi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivir vhuunira mbe mbui.” <sup>7</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde wari mbevav, Fhe Bakime piin kiri. Nde vhira Satan daangi mbur khingirim, ana nde thav riv ngigirga. <sup>8</sup> Nde za guigira Fhe Bakime hara ngigirim, ana za nden hara zigirga. Nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, nde wari wo faru ruagiri. Nde ndikndik phuni ki gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi mbatigi, nde wari won ndavi vheri nta vharari. <sup>9</sup> Nde ndavi simgip nzi mbatigar muunji. Nde ntigem kiisan ga mbui gumgi, nde mba tiva thav, nde nziri. Nde ntigem ndikndigi gumgi, nde mba ndikndigi tiva thav, nde guigira ndavi simgiri. <sup>10</sup> Nde Guma Bakime niman, nde guigira wari mbevari. Nde maan muunja, Guma Bakime nde ziri ndi vun kuarga.

### *Nza fhura bunin harigi gumgi ga sirga tuktiigi fhu.*

<sup>11</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde buni mbatigir wari ga suan thari. Guma ana buni mbatigir guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi ga nzuav, bunin mbe sav, mbe mbui tivi ga nzuav, mbe nzuai. Mba guma, ana buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi ga sav nta nzuav, fhura bunin nta nzuai. Nde maan mbuav, nde wom Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi piin ki gumgir fara muunji fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde kha muunji, nde Fhe Bakime Moses ga niinji tivi garav, nta nzuav nzuai gumgi fara muunjiap ki. <sup>b</sup> <sup>12</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mba tivir Moses ga niinji. Ana nduara nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga suan nza suanga guma ma. Ana nduara taagia mba gumgi

**4:3** Sng 66.18; Ais 1.15; Mai 3.4; Sek 7.13; 1 Zo 3.22 **4:4** Zo 15.19; 17.14; Ro 8.7; Ga 1.10; 1 Zo 2.15

**4:5** Stt 6.5; Kis 20.3-5; Nam 11.29; Snd 21.10 <sup>a</sup> **4:5** Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gavar harigi njanen kha kamej fara muunji kama thuenj ki fhu, vhira Grikar kaman kha kamej tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, “Fhe Bakime mba nzan ndavir vheri khingi njana, ana zazera bigi mbatigi garav nta niipah nta nzuav rimani mbi tui.” **4:6** Sng 138.6; Snd 3.34; Ru 14.11; 1 Pi 5.5

**4:7** Ef 4.27; 6.11-12; 1 Pi 5.7 **4:8** 2 Sto 15.2; Ais 1.16; Sek 1.3; Mal 3.7; Ze 1.8; 1 Zo 3.3 **4:10** Jop 5.11; 22.29; Mt 23.12; 1 Pi 5.6 **4:11** Ru 6.37; Ro 2.1; Ef 4.31; 1 Pi 2.1 <sup>b</sup> **4:11** Zems mba ndikndigi tiva mbe, ana kha vezar ki, ndu mba tiv, ndu Wok Pris 19.18 ganiv, ndu Zems 2.8 ganiri. **4:12** Mt 10.28; Ro 2.1; 14.4; 14.13



gu mbigi ndi guma ma. Ana vñira nduara mben farfarga. Maan muunjiap, ndu the, ndu harigi gumgi mbui tivi ga nzuav bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuai.

### *Nza riñrñnga fhu.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde khan nzuai gumgi, gu kamen nden ki. Nde khan nzuai, “Gu ntige o, gurmanjiap gu ngu baki the ngigip, gu mpari bavira anan kiv shigar muunga. Gu mba tivar muunv, gu ñkña vñirve ndigirga.” <sup>14</sup> Nde mba khesharigi kamen nzuai, nde gurmanjiap ñirga bigen kanji fhuvara. Nde ntige khar ndia rui biñbiñ, ana vhava thuura fara muongi. Ana tuga bisanera kegip, fhura thugip, mbar ñgigip, za vñizirga. <sup>15</sup> Nde khan muunjiap tigi suanga ne nzerara. Nde khan suan, “Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana vuzvugirga, gu ñam kiv, gu kha ndikndigi bigir muunga.” <sup>16</sup> Nde maan mbui fhu, nde nduarira wari won ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, wari wo muunga ñaari bakivi, nde nta bun nzuai. Mba khesharigi tivi ga mbuav ndikndigi tivi, nta guigira tivi mbatigi ma. <sup>17</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen ndikndigiri. Nde maan muunjiap tiva vhuun thuen kanjiap, nde ne mbui fhu, nde tivi mbatigi ga mbui.

## 5

### *Ñkña gu bigi vñirve ki gumgi, mbe vheza mbatiga ndirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde ntigem ñkña vñirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde na mbarara. Nde ñkña vñirve ki gumgi gu mbigi, nde tuituigip mba nden ñirga simtigi bakivi ga ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nziv, sisim mbatigar muunri. <sup>2</sup> Nde mba ndigi bigi gum nden sññ, nta khurigi. Nden shagi gu bigi, baa za nta gorgi. <sup>3</sup> Nden gor gum sirva, nta wari thivñigi. Zumgum Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunjiap tivi mbatigi ga suanv mbe suanga tugar, nta wari thivñigi tivara nde muunjiap tivi mbatigi nta kirar hegip, vhav shi farar muunjiap nde fhavi shigirga. Zisas taagip zirirga, kha nuian gum buip vñizirga tuk han mbarigim, nde fhura wari won bigi vñirve ndi phogi ga vhuigi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>4</sup> Nde tuituigip khuen mbararari. Ñaara gumgi nde minin mban mpaim, nde mbe guiguigiap, nde mben vheza thiphorgi. Nde mba thiphorgi vhez, nde mbui tiva mbatigen, mba ñaara gumgi ne ñgarkarav kav kaai kakamen, ne za kha bigi kharav, ñkasñka bakime ki Guma Bakime khorothoonin vugi. <sup>5</sup> Nde zazera kha nuianan kav, nde bigir vhuunra ndiav, nde ndikndigap wari ki. Nde mba kivgia pav, nde guigira vhuunjiap kivgi, nde shogirim, nde vñizirga tuk ñigi. <sup>6</sup> Nde mba tivir vhuunjiap mbui gumgi, nde mbe nzuav suanjiap, mbe shogim, mbe vñizgi. Nde mbe shogim, mbe nde ñkasñka daav, nden ntara ñgarkarigi fhuvara.

### **Nza ñkasñkagip, thivgi, Fhe Bakime phorgip suanv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirga.**

*Nza wari won ndavi havhargip, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.*

**4:13** Ru 12.18-20    **4:13** Snd 27.1    **4:14** Sng 39.5; 39.11; 102.3; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24    **4:15** FG 18.21; 1 Ko 4.19; Hi 6.3    **4:17** Ru 12.47; Zo 9.41; 15.22; Ro 1.20-21; 2.17-18; 2.23    **5:1** Snd 11.28; Ru 6.24; 1 T 6.9    **5:2** Jop 13.28; Ze 2.2    **5:2** Mt 6.19    **a** **5:3** Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi tivi mbatigi ga suanv, mbe suanga tugar, ana mba gumgi gu mbigi ganinga bigina vhuun the mben kegirga tukndigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe za mbarigirga bigira suigirga. Mba bigi khuen ndi khivarga mbe kha nuianan kav, mbe tivir vhuunjiap muunjiap fhuvara. Mbe mba nzuai vhav, ana mben vhez ma, mbe mba vheza mbatiga ndirga.    **5:4** Lo 24.14-15; Jer 22.13; Mal 3.5    **5:5** Jer 12.3; 25.34; Amo 6.1; 6.4; Ru 16.19; 16.25; 1 T 5.6

<sup>7</sup>Maaj muungiap, nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde wari won ndavi havhargip, mbaram kiv, simtigi ndiv, Guma Bakime rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga. Nza khuej kanji, guma min ki, ana won min mban vhuuj tirgen rarga ki. Ana won ndava havhargiap, ana mbarara kav, mbok gum ran rargim, mani fharav won njaara muungim, ana zungum mba ndi. <sup>8</sup>Nde vaira mba tivar muungiri, nde wari won ndavi havhargip mbarara kiv mba nden hi simtigi ndiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk guigira han mbarigi.

<sup>9</sup>Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhura wari ga vhegip, zin maanj, wari ga suanj thari. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara nza mbui tivi mbatigi ga suanj nza suanga guma ki. Nde mbarara! Mba nza suanj suanga guma, ana zav thimkamanin mbur thigap ki. <sup>10</sup>Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumgi, mbe fhum Guma Bakime zi bun suanji. Mbe maanj mbuim, mben pana gumgi panan, mbe kav tivi mbatigir mbe mbuim, mbe wari won ndavi havhargiap, mbarara kav, mba simtigi ndigi. Nde mbe muunji tivara muunj, mben tivara zin ngiri. <sup>11</sup>Nde mbarara. Nza khan nzuai. "Mba wari won ndavi havhargiap simtigi ndi gumgi, mbe nzerara kav, ndikndigi." Nde mba Zop muunji tiv, nde ana mbararagi. Ana won ndava havhargiap, mbarara kav, ana hi simtigi, ana za nta ndigi. Ana maanj muungim, nde kanji, Guma Bakime zungum tivar vhuun ana muunji. Ahanj, nza kanji, Guma Bakime, ana guigi guarara nzan kora mbuav, ana zazera tivara vhuunra mbui.

### *Nza fhura Fhe Bakime zi zitirga fhu.*

<sup>12</sup>Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, nde fhara muunga bigen, ne khan muunji. Nde fhura Heven o, nuiana o, harigi bigin the zitiv fhura buna thuenj havhari sanjv kha vun ki Fhe Bakime ziti thari. Nde fhura khan suanga "Ahanj," ne nzerara. Ndu "Ahanj" tigi, ne tugira. Ndu maanj muungip khan suanga, "Fhuvara," ndu "Fhuvara" tigi ne tugara. Ndu muunjv kiv, Fhe Bakime zi zitirga, ana ne suanj, nde suanjv suanjirga.

### *Tivir vhuuianj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai buni njkasjka ki.*

<sup>13</sup>Maanj muungip, nde the simtiga ndirga, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. Maanj muungip, nde the ndavar vhee maanj muungip ndikndigirga, ana Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuav ngavar muunjri. <sup>14</sup>Maanj muungip, nde the riminga, ana sios gari gumgir panin kamiri. Mbe ziv, Guma Bakime zin mporiin ana hiviv, ana rimrim vhazi sanjv ana suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjri. <sup>15</sup>Mbe maanj muungip, Fhe Bakime kothigip ana phorgip suanga, Guma Bakime mba riij guma rimrim vhezigip, ana kurarim, ana taagip khavgirga. Ana maanj muungip, vaira tiva mbatik thuenj muunji, ana vaira ne bun suanjrim, mbe vaira ne suanjv Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Guma Bakime mba tiva mbatigenj vhezigip, ne ndikndik njangirga. <sup>16</sup>Maanj muungiap, nde bevbevira, nde wari wo mbui tivi mbatigi bun, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde wari ga suanjri. Nde mbe suanjv, nde bevbevira nde warir kurkura sanjv Fhe Bakime phorgip suanjrim, Fhe Bakime nden muunjrim, nden rimrii vheziri. Maanj muungiap, tivir vhuuianj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip suanga, ana nzuai kamenj njkasjka bakime ki, ana harigi

**5:7** Lo 11.14; Jer 5.24; Hos 6.3; Jol 2.23; Sek 10.1; Ru 21.19 **5:8** Ro 13.11-12; Fi 4.5; Hi 10.25; 10.37; 1 Pi 4.7 **5:9** Mt 24.33; 1 Ko 4.5; Ze 4.11 **5:10** Mt 5.12; Hi 11.35 **5:11** Kis 34.6; Jop 1.21-22; 2.10; 42.10; Sng 94.12; 103.8; 111.4; Mt 5.10-11 **5:12** Mt 5.34-37 **5:13** Ef 5.19; Kor 3.16 **5:14** Mk 6.13; 16.18 **5:15** Ais 33.24; Mt 9.2; Mk 16.18 **5:16** Lo 9.18-20; 1 Sml 12.18; 1 Kin 13.6; Sng 34.15; Zo 9.31

guman kurarga. <sup>17</sup> Eraiza, ana nzara fara muunji guma ma. Ana mbok nzirganen ana thivav, khan tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mpari mpuven khegtirive mporathigi kinin mbok kha nuianan nzigi fhu. <sup>18</sup> Ana mbara zungum wom Fhe Bakime phorga nzuaim, mbok wom buivar kega zerim, mba wom minin vhuui.

*Guma tuav guara thagi, nza taagip ana ndigi zirga.*

<sup>19</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi, maan muunjiip nde the guigira Fhe Bakime buna guarej tuav thav, fhura tamtam ngirga. Nde ana phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi guma the taagip ana ndigi ziv, Fhe Bakime tuav guarara khingiri. <sup>20</sup> Nde tuituigip kha kamen kanjiri. Maan muunjiip, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi guma the ngip, tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma the han ngigip, ana suanjrim, ana mba vui tuav mbatiga thav, taagi Fhe Bakime han zigirga. Mba guma, ana taagiap mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui guman tuma ndigim, ana ringip, ngu mbatigar ngigirga fhu. Mba tiv, Fhe Bakime tivi mbatigi vhirve vhezirga.

## 1 PITA

### Khe Pita Fhara Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas kthothigap, simtigi bakivi ndi gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbarigi. Ana ana kherav, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas Kraisan buna vhuuej, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Zisas ringiap taagia khavgi. Ana khavgiap, Fhe Bakime han Hevenan ndav, khan suanji, ana taagi zirirga." Mbe mba ana suanji kamen ndikndigip, ana rargi kirim, ana taagi zirirga.

Mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi gumgi, mbe guigira simtigi ndi. Mba simtigi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigi ndikndigir mpari simtigi ma. Mbe maan muungip guigira Zisas kthothigi thivgiv, havhargip, ngiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga. Mba tugen, mbe ne suanv vheza vhuuuj guarara ndigirga.

### Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi tivir vhuuin muunv, mba ndirga bigir vhuuin rargip wari kiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Pita Krais Zisas farasariji njaara guma mbe ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime won mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde mba tamtam fhura harigi nguiri mba Pontus ngu bakime gum, Garesia ngu bakime, Kapadosia ngu bakime, Esia ngu bakime gum, Bitinia ngu bakime, nde ntan ki. Gu kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime fhum wo vuzvugar ana nden won mbuigim, nde ana gumgi gu mbigira ki. Ana Nina Njaar nden kurkurigim, nde za wari won ruru tivi gum bigi ndiy, zam anan niingiap, ana niman ngarav ki. Nde ngarav kiv, nde tuituigip Zisas Kraisan buni vhuuin zin ngirim, ana vizin nde ruarim, nde Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar khan tigip nde phorgi kirim, nde ndavi mbirav, wari kiri.

*Kiri tivar vhuuuj nza garav, Hevenan mbur ki.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza ne suanv Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga. Ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nza Bakime Zisas Kraisan Ndia ma. Ana guigira kora muumbara bakime nzan kav, ana taagia Zisas Kraisan khavgi. Ana mba tuavar, ana kiri tiv gum ruru kaman nza niingji. Mba kiri tiv gum rurur kam nzan havhargirim, nza kiv, ana mba nzan nin za suanji bigir vhuuin rargip wari kirga. <sup>4</sup> Ana Hevenan mpirmpirigar vhuuuj, ndir zav nzan farasegi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuuuj ana mbatigirga fhu. Mba mpirmpirik, ana Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarigi. Mba mpirmpirigar vhuuuj, anan vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Fhe Bakime mba mpirmpiriga vhuuuj, ana ana bevahegim, ana Hevenan mbur ki. Nde ana phorgip Hevenan kiv, mba mpirmpiriga vhuuuj ndigip, kirga. <sup>5</sup> Nde Krais kthothigim, Fhe Bakime won nkasnkar nde garim, nde nzerara kirga. Ana khuej vuzvugi, ana taagi nde ndigirim, nde guigira nzerara kirga. Ana mba nden muun zav mbui bigen, ne Zisas taagi kha nuianan zirirga, ne za kirar higirga.

<sup>6</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigen, nde ne ndikndigap ndikndigi. Nde ntigem kha tuga tivinera, mbarkirga mparmparei nden hiv, simtigi gu

zaagir nden nninga. <sup>7</sup> Mba tivi nden him, Fhe Bakime nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana anan mpari. Nza khuenj kanji, gor, ana guigira bigina vhuuj guar ma. Mbe fhara anan mparav, ana tui, ana gor guar o, fhu. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, ana guigira gor kamarav, guigira bigina vhuuj ma. Ne khanj muunji, gor, ana mbarigi bigin ma. Maanj muunji, mbarkirga mparmparei nden hirga, nta khuen nde khivi, nde guigira Kraiss kothigi. Nde zungum Zisas Kraiss taagi zirip za kirar hirga tugar, ana guigira nden ndikndigip, nde ziri ndiv vun kuamkuav, zi bakimen nden nninga. <sup>8</sup> Nde ana gangi fhuvara, nde ana vuzvugiap wari won ndavir ana ndiii. Nde vhira ana gari fhu, nde ana kothigap, anan ndikndigi. Nde anan ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira za kha nuianan ndikndigi kamarigi. Nza kamthoon za mba ndikndiga bun suanjirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndi ne khanj muunji, nde Kraiss kothigi.

<sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, mbe ntigem Fhe Bakime nde muunji bigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Mbe khanj tigap nara mbatiga mbuav, Fhe Bakime taagia nde ndigi kama nienj ga nzuav gari. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar, Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgir vhen kav, ana mbe rugim, mbe mba Kraiss ndirga simtigi, mbe nta bun nzuai. Ana mba simtigi ndigip, ana zungum zi bakime ndirga. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi vhira khuenj nzuav nzai, “Mba taagia nza ndirga guma, ana rasi tugar higerie? Thagina bigin mba tugar higerie?” <sup>12</sup> Mbe maanj nzuaim, Fhe Bakime khuen mbe khivigi, mba bigi nta nduarira wari won tuga sarav hegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakime taagi nde ndirga kamej bun nzuaim, nde ne mbarara. Ntigem, Fhe Bakime won Nina Naara sarigim, ana Hevenan kegap zergim, ana njaknar panan, gumgi ana buna vhuuej bun nzuav, mbe Fhe Bakime nden muun zav suanji bunen, mbe ne bun suanji. Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe vhira Fhe Bakime nden muun za mbui bigenj kangirgane vuzvugi.

### *Fhe Bakime njaravra kirgenj nzuav nzan kamgi.*

<sup>13</sup> Maanj muunjiap, nden ndikndigi zazera ndikndigip, nde tuituigira wari wo rui ruru tivi ganiri. Nde guigira khanj tigip havhargip Zisas kothigiri. Zisas Kraiss za kirar hirim, Fhe Bakime nden muun za suanji bigen vhuuej nde nen rarga ki, ana mba bigen nden muunga. <sup>14</sup> Nde tari bigi mbararagi farar muunjiap bigi mbararari. Nde fhum, ndikndigi ki fhu, nde fhura mba ndikndigi gu vuzvugi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Nde ntigem wom mba tivi zin nji thari. <sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime nden kamgi, ana njarav, ana vhira tivir vhuuinja mbui guma ma. Maanj muunjiap, nde wari ndiv, Fhe Bakimen nningip, nden ruru tivi gu bigi njaravra kiri. <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuinj ki gap khanj nzuai, “Nde njaravra kiv tivir vhuuinja zin nji. Ne khanj muunji, gu nde Fhe Bakime, gu njaravra ki.”

### *Fhe Bakime vhezha bakimen nza vhezgi.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde Fhe Bakimen kaav, “Darar” anan kaai. Mba Dara, ana nzan ziri ga ndikndigap, nza garap, nza nzuav nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana nza mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav nza nzuai. Maanj muunjiap, nde zazera ntige kha nuianan kiv, nde khuenj kangiri, kha nuian, ana guigira nzan nju guar

**1:7** Jop 23.10; Sng 66.10; Snd 17.3; Ais 48.10; Sek 13.9; Mal 3.3; Ro 2.7; 2.10; Ze 1.3 **1:8** Zo 20.29; 2 Ko 5.7; Hi 11.1; 11.27; 1 Zo 4.20 **1:9** Ro 6.22 **1:10** Dan 2.44; Hag 2.7; Sek 6.12; Mt 13.16-17; 2 Pi 1.19-21 **1:11** Sng 22; Ais 53; Ru 24.26-27; 1 Pi 3.19; 2 Pi 1.21 **1:12** Dan 9.24; Ef 3.10; Hi 11.13; 11.39-40 **1:13** Ru 12.35; Ro 13.13; 1 Ko 1.7; 1 Te 5.6-8 **1:14** Ro 12.2; Ef 2.3; 4.17-18; 1 Te 4.5 **1:15** Wkp 11.44-45; 19.2; 20.7; Mt 5.48; 2 Ko 7.1; Hi 12.14; 2 Pi 3.11 **1:17** Lo 10.17; Mt 6.9; FG 10.34; Ro 2.11; 2 Ko 5.6; 7.1; 2 T 4.14; Hi 11.13; 12.28; VB 2.23

fhuvara. Maan muunjiap, nde guigira Fhe Bakimen piin kiri. <sup>18</sup> Nde ntige kanji, nde fhum, nde wari won nzigi han ndigi tivi mbatigi, nde nta zin vegi. Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nde vhezgiap, ana mba bigi tin nde ndigi. Ana nde ndigap, ana kha nuianan mbarigi bigi, gor gu sirva, ana ntan nde vhezgi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>19</sup> Ana Krai vizinra nde vhezgi. Mba vizin, ana guigira vhez vun ndagi vizin ma. Krai, ana sum kav, bigina mpiga thanej ki fhuv sipsiva nguga fara muunji. <sup>a</sup> <sup>20</sup> Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muunji. Ana fhum guarara, ana taagi nde vhezgiap, nde ndir zav, mba njaarar muun zav, Zisas farasarav, mba njaarar ana niinji. Kha mpuur rari vige higim, Fhe Bakime nden kurkurar zav Krai ga sarigim, ana za kirar hiji. <sup>21</sup> Ana kirar hijap, nden kurkurigim, nde Fhe Bakime kthohigi. Fhe Bakime Krai ringim, ana taagia ana khavgiap, zi bakimen ana niinji. Maan muunjiap, nde Fhe Bakime kthohigap, ana nden niin za suangi bigi, nde ntan rarga ki.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kthohigi gumgi niinri.*

<sup>22</sup> Nde guigira buna guaren zin vui. Nde maan mbuav, nde nduarira Fhe Bakime rimani niman ngarav ki. Nde maan mbuav, nde wari won ndavir nza phorgip guigira Zisas kthohigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii. Nde maan mbui, nde khan tip havhargip, guigira mbe vuzvugip, guigira wari won ndavir za mben niinri. <sup>23</sup> Fhe Bakime nde muunjim, nde niamuun taagia nde tegi fara muunjiap, nde gumgi gu mbigir njkaa ki. Fhe Bakime won buna vhuuej njkastkar panan, ana nde muunji. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej njkastka ki. Ana mbara muunjiap ki bigina fara muunji. Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej zazera mbara muunjiap ki. Ne guigira buna guaren ma. Nde ntigem, nde vhizi fhu Dara tari ma. Nzan ndegi gu nzigi, mbe za vhizi gumgi ma. <sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuuini ki gap kha njzuai, “Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe tuga mpeen kha nuianan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhazigi fara muunjiap vhemkora vhizi. Mbe zi bakivi vhazigi shivi fara muunjiap fhura koskogav niinri. Vhazigi nzii, ntan shivi koskogav niinri. <sup>25</sup> Fhe Bakime bunen, ne zazera mbara muunjiap ki.” Mba bunen, mbe mba buna vhuuej, mbe ne bun nde suangi.

## 2

*Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki biinbiin ki kiman vhuun ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde ntigem tivir njkaa ndigi. Maan muunjiap, nde mba tivi mbatigi, nde zam nta thav, nde mba bigi guiguigi tivi, nde vhira nta thari. Nde vhira fhura wari ga shishigi tivi, nde zam nta thari. Nde vhira guma bigi vharve kim, nde ana niinhi tivi, nde vhira nta thav, vhira harigi gumgi ziri mbugum mbe nzuai tivi, nde vhira nta thari. <sup>2</sup> Nza khuen kanji, niamuun ntigera ruagi tar, ana guigira ta vuzvugi. Mba tivara, nde guigira Fhe Bakime han kega zi ta

**1:18** Ese 20.18; 1 Ko 6.20; 7.23; 1 Pi 4.3 **1:19** Kis 12.5; Ais 53.7; Zo 1.29; 1.36; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 5.7; Hi 9.12-14; 1 Pi 1.2; VB 5.9 <sup>a</sup> **1:19** Mbe Isrerin, mbe wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, Fhe Bakime suanj, bigi ndia zav, mbe sipsivi vhuunira ndiav zav, Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari ga mbui. Ndu Wok Pris 22:17 kegip gani ngip, ves 25 thigiri. Pita mba tiva ndikndigap kha njzuai, “Krai, ana guigira ofar muonga sipsivir vhuun guar ma.” **1:20** FG 2.23; Ga 4.4; Ef 1.4; 1.10; Kor 1.26; Ta 1.2-3; Hi 9.26

**1:21** Zo 14.6; FG 2.24; 2.33; Ro 4.24; 5.1-2; 10.9; Fi 2.9; Hi 2.9; 1 Pi 3.22 **1:22** Zo 13.34; FG 15.9; Ro 12.9-10; 1 T 1.5; 2 Pi 1.7; 1 Zo 3.18 **1:23** Zo 1.13; Hi 4.12; Ze 1.18; 1 Zo 3.9 **1:24** Sng 103.15; Ais 51.12; Ze 1.10-11 **1:24** Ais 40.6-8 **1:25** Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 1.1-3 **2:1** Ef 4.22; 4.25; Kor 3.8; Hi 12.1; Ze 1.21 **2:2** Sng 34.8; Mt 18.3; Mk 10.15; 1 Ko 3.2; 14.20; Ef 4.15-16; Hi 5.12-13; 6.5

nde guigira ana vuzvugiri. Ana bigina mbatiga the anan ki fhuvara. Mba khesharigi ta, ana nden ntuur kurkurigim, nta thigi havhargip njkastjkagip, Fhe Bakime nde ningi kiri tivar kama zin ngirga. Nde maan muunv, zungum Fhe Bakime phorgip nzerara kirga. <sup>3</sup> Nde Guma Bakime nza mbui tiv, nde anan mparav, nde kanji, Guma Bakime tivar vhuunra nza mbui.

<sup>4</sup> Guma Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki kima fara muungi, nde ana han ziri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi ana garim, ana bigina mbatiga fhara muungi. Mbe maan muungiap ana thav, ana fekhingi. Fhe Bakime anan farasarav, ana garim, ana guigira bigina vhuun ma. <sup>5</sup> Nde vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki nkii ma. Fhe Bakimen Njina Naara njkastjkar panan, Fhe Bakime nden farasegirim, nde anan phen kirga. Nde maan muungirga, Fhe Bakime nden farasegirga, nde anan rotu gari gumgi kiv, nde Zisas Kraiss zin panan, nde Fhe Bakime vuzvugi ofa farar muungip, nde wari ndi Fhe Bakimen ningirim, ana nde vuzvugirga.

<sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khañ nzuai, “Nde mbarara. Gu mba phenan muungirim, ana havhargirga kiman vhuun guarara, gu ana heav, ana ndi ndarigim, ana khar ki. Ana guigira kima havharar vhuun ma. Gu ana ndi fagim, ana Saion mbikshiman ki. Ana kanjiap, ana kthothigi gumgi, mbe memira ndigirga tukitigi fhu.” <sup>7</sup> Nde Kraiss kthothigi ntiiri, Kraiss, ana guigira nden kurarga kiman vhuun ma. Mba ana kthothigi fhuv gumgi, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khañ nzuai,

“Mba pheni ga mbui gumgi, mbe mba kima gangiap, khañ ana nzuai, ‘Ana kima mbatik ma.’

Mbe maan suangiap, ana phogia mbur khingi.

Mba kim, ana ntigem, ana fharav mba phena bina suirigim, ana havhargi.”

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap vhira khañ nzuai, “Mba kim, ana vhira mben tuav ga ndarigi kima fara muungi. Mbe vhirvera mba kiman savkoriv, riv, mbarigirga.” Mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuueñ daasui. Mbe maan muungiap, mba kiman savkorav wari ri. Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mbe mba tivar muunga.

<sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana nden farasegi, nde anan gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde ngui vhirve gari guman panan rotu gari gumgi ma. Nde vhira njarav Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi guari ma. Nde Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Nde, Fhe Bakime nde muungi tivir vhuunji guarira, nde nta bun suanga. Fhe Bakime nden kamgim, nde fhum kegi gingin, nde ana thagim, ana nde ndigap won vhava njaara zigi. Mba vhavar njaara, ana guigira vhavar njaara vhuun ma. <sup>10</sup> Nde fhum gumgi gu mbigi khini kegi. Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nde vhira fhum, nde Fhe Bakime kora muumbara ndigi fhuvara. Nde ntigem, nde ana kora muumbara ndigi.

## **Nza harigi gumgi gu mbigi rigar nza nzerara ruri.**

*Nza fhura Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi farar muungip wari kiri.*

**2:4** Sng 118.22; Ais 28.16; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11    **2:5** Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; Hos 14.2; Mal 1.11; Ro 12.1; Ef 2.21-22; Fi 4.18; Hi 13.15-16; VB 1.6    **2:6** Ais 28.16; Ro 9.33; Ef 2.20    **2:7** Sng 118.22; Mt 21.42; FG 4.11    **2:8** Ais 8.14-15; FG 4.11; Ro 9.22; 9.33; 1 Te 5.9    **2:9** Kis 19.5-6; Lo 4.20; 7.6; 14.2; Ais 9.2; 40.20-21; 43.20-21; Zo 17.19; FG 20.28; 26.18; Ef 5.8; Kor 1.13; Ta 2.14; 1 Pi 2.5    **2:10** Hos 1.9-10; 2.23; Ro 9.25

<sup>11</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha nuianan, nde harigi ngui gumgi fara muungiap kav, nde vhira vhunaa fara muungiap fhura tuigap ki. Maan muungiap, gu khan nde nzuai, nde wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi, nde kir nta segiri. Mba tivi nde ndavi vherir kav, zazera nde ndikndigi phorga shogi. <sup>12</sup> Nde kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi, nde mben rigar nzerara ruri. Mbe maan muungip, buni mbatigir nde suanga, mbe zumgum nde mbui tivir vhuuin ganiv, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunggi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar, mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

<sup>13</sup> Nde Guma Bakime ndikndigip, za mba ngui gari gumgir pani piin kiri. Ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman pan, ana guigira fharigi guma ma. Nde ana buni zin ngiri. <sup>14</sup> Nde vhira ngui bakivi gari gumgir pani, nde vhira mbe buni zin ngiri. Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani mbe ndi fegim, mbe kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe zaagir mbe ndiv, tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi, mbe mbe ziri ndi vun kuamkuarga. <sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime khuen nde vuzvugi, nde tivir vhuuin muunri. Nde tivir vhuuin muunjv, mba pham buni nzuav ndikndigi vhuuin ki fhuv gumgi, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai, nde mbe thiri pingirga. <sup>16</sup> Nde bikbiigi gumgi rui rurur muunri. Nde mba rurur muunjv, nde khuen ndikndigi thari, “Nza ntigem bikbiigi.” Nde maan suangip, nde mbarkirga tivi mbatigir muunga. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakime naari gumgi khini rui rurur muunri. <sup>17</sup> Nde tivir vhuuin za kha gumgir muunri. Nde vhira guigira wari won ndavir nza phorgav guigira Zisas kthothiigi gumgi gu mbigir niinri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime riviv anan piin kiri. Nde vhira tivir vhuuin ngui bakivi vhirve gari guman panan muunri.

### *Nza Krai tiva zin ngip zaagi ndirga.*

<sup>18</sup> Nde naara gumgi, nde wari wo gari mpiinsigi piin kiv, mbe nzuai buni zin ngiri. Gu mba mpiinsigi vhuuinra gum mbarara nde nzuai mpiinsigi piin kir zav nde nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nde mba vhav shi mpiinsigi mbatigi, nde vhira mbe piin kiri. <sup>19</sup> Ahan, nde maan muungip fhura Fhe Bakime ganirim, ana nde ndikndigi ganinga, nde ngarirga. Mbe maan muungip fhura zaagir nden nanga, nde mba zaagi ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga. <sup>20</sup> Nde maan muungip tivi mbatigir muunga, mbe nta suanjv, nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, nde ne suanjv thagina bigina ndigirie? Nde maan muungip tivar vhuun muunga, mbe ne suanjv nde shogirga, nde mba zaa ndirga, Fhe Bakime tivar vhuun nden muunga.

<sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime mba tiva zin ngir zav nden kamgi. Ne khan muunggi, Krai vhira nden kurkura zav zaagi ndigi. Ana won tivar nde khivigi, nde mba tiva zin ngiri. <sup>22</sup> Ana tiva mbatik thuen muunggi fhu, ana vhira buna thuen guigi fhu. <sup>23</sup> Mbe buni mbatigir ana nzuai, ana mbe buna mbatik thuen ngarkarigi fhu. Ana zaa ndiav, ana mben farfa zav suanggi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana wo ndi Fhe Bakime farve khingi. Ana nzerara za mba bigi ndiv thigar mbai guma ma. <sup>24</sup> Krai, ana khanararen ga ntorgap, ana nza muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana za ntan wo fhava phorgi. Ana maan muungim, nza mba tivi mbatigi, nza

**2:11** 1 Sto 29.15; Sng 39.12; Ro 13.14; Ga 5.17; 5.24; Hi 11.13; Ze 4.1    **2:12** Mt 5.16; Ru 19.44; Ro 12.17; 2 Ko 8.21; Fi 2.15; Ta 2.8    **2:13** Mt 22.21; Ro 13.1; Ta 3.1    **2:15** Ta 2.8; 1 Pi 2.12; 3.16    **2:16** 1 Ko 7.22; Ga 5.1; 5.13    **2:17** Snd 24.21; Mt 22.21; Ro 12.10; Fi 2.3; Hi 13.1; 1 Pi 1.22    **2:18** Ef 6.5; Kor 3.22; 1 T 6.1    **2:20** 1 Pi 3.14; 3.17; 4.14-15    **2:21** Mt 16.24; Zo 13.15; FG 14.22; 1 Pi 3.18; 1 Zo 2.6    **2:22** Ais 53.9; Zo 8.46; 2 Ko 5.21; Hi 4.15    **2:23** Ais 53.7; Mt 27.39; Zo 8.48-49; Hi 12.3; 1 Pi 3.9    **2:24** Ais 53.5; Ro 6.2; 6.11; 7.6; Hi 9.28





Ana harigi gumgi gu mbigi phorgip ndava bavira kiv, ana khan tigip havhargip, mba tiva zin ngiri.

<sup>12</sup> Ne khan muungi, Guma Bakime, ana tivir vhuuiaj mbui gumgi gu mbigi garav, ana mbe ana phorga nzuai buni, ana khuarar nta rigi.

Guma Bakime, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vuzvugi gori.”

*Nza wari wo mbui tivir vhuuiaj nzuav zaagi ndi, ne nzerara.*

<sup>13</sup> Nde maaj muungip khan tigip havhargip tivi vhuuij zin ngirga, the tiva mbatigar nden muungirie? <sup>14</sup> Nde maaj muungip tivir vhuuij muunjv ne suanjv zaagi ndirga, nde ne suanjv ndikndigiri. Mbe rivirga bigin thuen nden muunjrim, nde mben rivi thari. Nde ne suanjv ngava mbatigar muunj thari. Zakira Fhuvara! <sup>15</sup> Nde wari won ndavir vherir, nde Kraistra ndigiri, ana nden ndikndigir fhara kiri. Ana nde Bakime ma. Mbe maaj muungip, nde rarga ki bigina vhuuj nunge suanjv nden nzanga, nde zazera mben ngarka saanjv wari kiri. <sup>16</sup> Nde zazera bunin vhuuijra mben buni ngarkav, mbarara mbe suanjri. Nde vhira Fhe Bakime rimani niman, nde nzerara wari kiri. Mbe maaj muungip buni mbatigir nde suanjv nde sanga. Nde Krai tivar vhuuj zin vuim, nde nzii gumgi, mbe wari wo suangi buni mbatigi, mbe ntan mbergirga. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime vuzvugirga, nza kha tivir vhuuiaj mbuav ntan panan zaagi ndi, ne nzerara. Nza maaj muungip tivi mbatigir muunjv, ntan panan zaagi ndirga, ne guigira bigina mbatigenj ma.

*Krais rimgiap, nza ndir zav taagia khavgi.*

<sup>18</sup> Nde vhira Krai ga ndikndigi. Ana tivir vhuuijra zin vui guma ma. Ana kha tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi nana ndigap, ana tivi mbatigi vhezir zav rimgi. Ana rimgiap, nde ndiga Fhe Bakime han zi. Ana rimrim buenra muungi, ana wom ringirga fhu. Ana kha nuianan guma kim, mbe ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana rimgiap, taagia khavgiap, Hevenan ndav, ana njina fara muungiap ki. <sup>19</sup> Ana njina fara muungiap kav, ana vov, gumgi ntuu binan ki ngun vergap Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mbe suangi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>20</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Noa tugen, mbe Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij kaadogi. Noa kegi tugen, tivi mbatigi guigira kivgi, Fhe Bakime vhemkora nen vhezar mbe nunge fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Noan rarga kim, ana za won kema bakime muungia thugi. Ana won kema bakime muungia thugin, harathigi gungira, mbe mba kema bakime vhen vergim, mbi bakime vhuungia ndav, mbe khiga mba kema fegim, Fhe Bakime taagiap mbe ndigim, mbe nzerara ki. <sup>21</sup> Mba mbi, ana nza ndavi dorgap Fhe Bakime zin panan ruai, nen panpana rugi. Ne khan muungi, nza Fhe Bakime mbin panan, ana taagia nza ndigi. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, mba ruari, ana nzan fhava nzan nzan ruai ruari fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba ruari, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap khan nzuai ruari ma. Nza ana rimani niman ngaravra kirga. Nza ana zin panan ruagi ruari, Fhe Bakime taagia nza ndir zav, ne nzuav Zisas Krai

**3:12** Zo 9.31 **3:13** Snd 16.7; Ro 8.28 **3:14** Jer 1.8; Mt 5.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20; 4.14 **3:14** Ais 8.12-13 **3:15** FG 4.8; Kor 4.6; 2 T 2.25 **3:16** Ta 2.8; Hi 13.18; 1 Pi 2.12 **3:17** 1 Pi 2.20 **3:18** Ro 5.6; 6.10; 8.11; 2 Ko 13.4; Ef 2.18; Kor 1.21-22 **3:19** Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 2 Pi 2.5 <sup>a</sup> **3:19** Bigi kanji gumgi mbari kha ndikndigi ga mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe fhum Noa tugen vhezir gumgi gu mbigir ntuu ma. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana mba Fhe Bakime kaadogi njiningi o, Fhe Bakime enseri ga nzuai. Mbe Zudain khuej kthothigi. Mbe gumgi gu mbigir ntuu, mbe Noa tugen vhezir gumgi, Fhe Bakime mbe ndim phena tivanen ga suegi ntiri ma. **3:21** Ro 10.10; Ef 5.26; Ta 3.5; Hi 10.22

ringgim, ana taagia ana khavgi. <sup>b</sup> 22 Ana ana khavgim, ana ntigem Hevenan ndagi. Ana ndav, ntigem ana Fhe Bakime guva harej ga perav mbur ki. Ntigem mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum, mba njkasnjka bakime ki njiningi, mba njkasnjka ki bigi zam, mbe ana piin ki.

## **Mparmpara Bakime guigira Zisas kothigi gumgir him, mbe zaagi ndi.**

### **4**

*Nza won ndavi vuri tivi zin ngi thari.*

<sup>1</sup> Krais, ana won fhavara ana zaagi ndigi. Nde ana suirigi ndikndigara suirari. Ne khanj muunji, guma maanj muunji, ana won fhavara zaagi ndigirga, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui tiva tharga. <sup>a</sup> 2 Nde maanj muunji njamra kiv, nde won vuzvugi zin ngirga fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Nde Fhe Bakimen vuzvugara zin ngiri. <sup>3</sup> Nde za ndava vura tivi zin vegap, mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi guigira vuzvugap, mbui tivi mbatigi, nde nta muunji. Mba tivi khare, gumgi gu mbigi ruarir wari ndi, tivi mbatigi ga nzuav ndavi khavi, pharar njanjani pi, shaa bakivi ga mbuav mba kivgia pav, kivgiap pharar njanjani pav tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, Fhe Bakime suanji tivi daasuav, mbarivi gu tori guigira tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, ntan rotu mbui. <sup>4</sup> Nde ntigem, nde Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi phorgap feinj gu daa ndikndigi ndikndigi ga mbui fhu. Nde nta mbui fhuv, mbe mba tiva gangium, ngava mbatiga muunji, mbe buni mbatigir nde nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Mbe zangum, mbe nduarira Fhe Bakime nima thivgi, mbe wo muunji tivi, mbe nta bun ana suanga. Mba tivi ga nzuav nzuai guma, mbe suan zav mben rarga mbur ki. Ana njamki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga, ana vhira vhezgi gumgi muunji tivi ga suanjv mbe suanga. <sup>6</sup> Mba buna njienra nzuav Krais ringiap, ana vov, mba vhezgi gumgi ki njun vergap, won buna vhuuej bun mbe suanji. Khuej guigi guarara, kha nuianan ki gumgi tivi mbatigi ga muunji, mbe za vhezirga, mbe mba tiva muunji vhezgi. Mbe ntigem Krais won buna vhuuej bun mbe suanjim, mbe ne kothigap, mbe zazera mbara muunji ki bijnjij ndigap, mbe njiningi ga gegap, mbe Fhe Bakime ki fara muunji wari ki. <sup>b</sup>

*Nza Fhe Bakime fhura nza njing ndikndigir vhuuij, nza tuituigira ntan ngariri.*

<sup>7</sup> Kha bigi za vhezirga tuk han mbarigi. Maanj muunji, nde tuituigip ndikndigip, tuituigip wari wo mbui tivi ganiv, nde tuituigip Fhe Bakime

**b** 3:21 Kha vezar Grikar kaman kha kamenj tuituigap higi fhuvara. 3:22 Sng 110.1; Mt 22.44; Ro 8.34; 8.38; 1 Ko 15.24; Ef 1.20-21 4:1 Ro 6.2; 6.7; Ga 5.24; Kor 3.3-5 <sup>a</sup> 4:1 Zaa ndi tiva nzuai buni mbari vhira I Pita 3:13 kegip gani njip 22 thigiri. 4:2 Zo 1.13; Ro 6.11; 2 Ko 5.15; Ga 2.20; 1 Zo 2.16 4:3 FG 17.30; Ef 2.2-3; 4.17; Ta 3.3 4:4 FG 13.45; 18.6; 1 Pi 3.16 4:5 FG 10.42; 17.31; 1 Ko 15.51-52; Ze 5.9 4:6 Ro 8.10; 1 Ko 5.5 <sup>b</sup> 4:6 Khanj mbe Grikar kaman suanji kamenj, kha vezar tuituigap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana kha nzuai kamenj ne sapta 3 ves 19 fara muunji. Mbe ne domdorav khanj nzuai. "Mba bigina njienra nzuav, Zisas Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi ga suanji. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za kha gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi tivara muunji vhezgi. Mbe wari wo muunji tivir mbatigir vhezgi ndigi. Ana vov, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun mbe suanji. Mbe maanj muunji ana buni vhuuij kothigirga, mbe zazera mbara muunji ki bijnjij ndigip, mben ntuu Fhe Bakimen njina ki farar muunji kirga." 4:7 Mt 24.13-14; Ru 21.34; Ro 13.11-12; 1 Ko 10.11; Fi 4.5; Kor 4.2; 2 Pi 3.9; 1 Zo 2.18

phorgi suanga. <sup>8</sup> Kha tivi za nta kharav farigi tiv khare, nde guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wari won ndavir mben niiny, mba tiv, nde guigira ana suirav havhargiri. Mba tiv khan muunji, harigi guma tivi mbatigi vhirver nde muunji, nde za nta mbevav, nta ndikndik njangiri. Mba tiv, ana mba harigi tivi, kambarigi. <sup>9</sup> Maanj muunji, guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi thari ziv, nden han kirim, nde tuituigi mbe ganiri. Nde mba njaarak muunji, nde ne suanj, ndavi mbarigi thari. <sup>10</sup> Nde bevbevira Fhe Bakime nde kora muunjiap, ana fhura mba ndikndigi vhuuin gum ana won njaarir muun zav niiny njakanjagir nde niiny. Maanj muunjiap, nde bevbevira, nde Fhe Bakime njaara gumgir vhuuin kiv, mba ndikndigi vhuuin, nde warira kurkurari. <sup>11</sup> Maanj muunjiap, guma the Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun suanga ndikndiga vhuun ndigi, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuejra bun suanjri. Guma gumgir kurkurigi, ana Fhe Bakime ana ndii njakanjakar, ana khan tigip havhargip, mba njaarak muunjri. Nde maanj muunjrim, harigi gumgi nde mbui bigi ganinga. Mbe nde ganiv, Zisas Kraisan zin panan mbe Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana zi bakime gum njakanjaka bakime zazera mbara muunjiap ki. Ne guigi guarara.

*Nza Kraisa zaagi ndigi mbugum, zaagi ndirga ne suanj ndikndigirga.*

<sup>12</sup> Nde guigira na phorgap Zisas Kraisa kthothi gi gumgi, nde ntigem mparmpare vhav nde shi fara muunjiap nde shirga. Nde ne suanj ngava mbatigar muunjiap, khuej ndikndigi thari, khe harigi khesharigi tiv nzan hi. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>13</sup> Nde mba mparmpare nden hi, nde Kraisa ndigi zaagi, nde nta ndi. Maanj muunjiap nde ndikndigiri. Zumgum Kraisa zi bakime za kirar hirga, nde guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunji, nde ndavi nzerav kirga. <sup>14</sup> Nde Kraisa zi suurigim, ana nden ki, mbe ne suanj buni mbatigir nde suav nde sinrim, nde ne suanj ndikndigiri. Ne khan muunji, nde kangi, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, ana zi bakime gum njakanjaka bakime ki, mba Njina Naar nden ki. <sup>15</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiri, nde muunji kiv guma the shogirim, ana rimgi o, bigi thari kimgirga o, harigi khesharigi tivi mbatigi ga muunji o, harigi guman njaara farfagi, mbe mba bigi ga suanj zaagir nden niinga. <sup>16</sup> Guma ana guigira Zisas kthothi gi, ana ne nzuav zaagi ndi, ana ne suanj mberi thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mba guigira Zisas kthothi gi nen zi ndi, ana nen ndikndigiri. Ana nen ndikndigip Fhe Bakimen zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime, nza ana ntiri, ana nza muunji tivi ga suanj nza suanga tuk, ana higi. Maanj muunjiap, nza fharav ana nima thivirga, mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej daasui gumgi, mbe ana nima thivirga, ana mbe muunji tivi ga suanj mbe suanga, mbe buni ram mbui vhi za tivar muunjiap? <sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime buni vhuunji ki gap khan nzuai, “Maanj muunjiap, mba tivir vhuunjiap mbui gumgi mbe njaara mbatigara muunjiap, Fhe Bakime taagip mbe ndirga tuav kirga. Mba kir Fhe Bakime ga segap, tivi mbatigi mbui gumgi ram muunjiap?” <sup>19</sup> Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime vuzvuk ma. Ana gumgi thari vuzvugi mbe zaagi ndirga, mba gumgi mbe wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingip, mbe tivir vhuunjiap muunjri. Fhe Bakime nza muunjiap, ana zazera tuituigira nza gari.

**4:8** Snd 10.12; 1 Ko 13.7; Kor 3.14; Hi 13.1; Ze 5.20; 1 Pi 1.22    **4:9** 2 Ko 9.7; Fi 2.14; Fm 1.14; Hi 13.2  
**4:10** Ro 12.6-8; 1 Ko 4.1-2; 4.7; Ta 1.7    **4:11** 1 Ko 3.10; 10.31; Ef 5.20; 1 Pi 5.11; VB 1.6    **4:12** 1  
 Ko 3.13; 1 Pi 1.6-7    **4:13** FG 5.41; Ro 8.17; 2 Ko 1.7; 2 T 2.12; Ze 1.2; 1 Pi 1.5-6; VB 1.9    **4:14** Sng  
 89.50-51; Mt 5.11; 2 Ko 12.10; Ze 1.12; 1 Pi 2.20    **4:15** 1 Te 4.11; 1 T 5.13; 1 Pi 2.20    **4:16** FG 11.26;  
 Fi 1.20    **4:17** Jer 25.29; Mal 3.5; Ru 10.12-14; 23.31; 2 Te 1.8    **4:18** Snd 11.31; Ru 23.31    **4:19**  
 Sng 31.5; Ru 23.46; 2 T 1.12

## 5

*Nde Fhe Bakime gungi gu mbigi gari gumgir pani, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gungi gu mbigi nde tuituigira mbe ganiri.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu ntigem nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu nde suan za mbui. Gu vñira nde mbui ñaarara mbui. Gu vñira won rimanira, gu Krai garim, ana zaa ndigi. Gu zungum nza zam wari tigura mba Fhe Bakime nzan ñin za suangi bigir vhuuñ, Krai ñkasñka bakime gu zi bakime zungum za kirar higirga, nza mba bigi ndirga. Maan muunjiap, nde sios gari gumgir pani, gu maan muun zav nde nzuai. <sup>2</sup> Nde tuituigira guigira Zisas kbothigi gungi gu mbigi ganiri. Mbe sipsivi fara muunjiap nden farven ki. Nde Fhe Bakime nde vuzvugi tiva zin ñgip mba ñaarar muunv, nde nen ndikndigiri. Nde muunv kiv, harigi ntñiri vuzvuga zin ñgip, mba ñaarar muunga. Nde vñira vhezara suanjv mba ñaarar muun thari. Fhuvara. Nde guigira mba ñaarar muunga vuzvuk kiv, mba ñaarar muunri. <sup>3</sup> Nde gungi ruu farar muunjiap kiv mba Fhe Bakime nde farve khingi gungi gu mbigi, nde mbe mbeviv, mbe kharav, vun ki thari. Fhuvara. Nde tivar vhuunra muunrim, mbe mba tiva ganiv, nde zin ñgiri. <sup>4</sup> Nde maan muunjiap mba tivar muunga, mba Sipsivi Gari Guman Vhari Krai, ana za kirar higirga, nde ne suanjv, fharigi vhezara vhuun guarara ndigirga. Mba vhez, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki vhez ma, ana mbarigi vhez fhuvara.

*Nza wari ndiv Fhe Bakime farve khingiri.*

<sup>5</sup> Mba tivara, nde gumgir ñkaa, nde wari won gumgir pani piin kiri. Nde za kha tiva zin ñgiri. Nde za wari mbevav, nde guigira Zisas kbothigi gungi gu mbigi piin kiri. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuñ ki gap khar ñzuai, “Fhe Bakime wari wo ziri ndi vunfi gungi, ana mbe ziri mbevi. Ana wo ziri mbevi gungi, ana mbe kora mbuav, tivar vhuunra mbe mbui.” <sup>6</sup> Maan muunjiap, nde wari wo vuzvugi mbevav, nde Fhe Bakime hara ñkasñkani piin kiri. Nde kiv kirim, ana wo sarigi tugara, ana nde suirav nde vun fegirga. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime nde kora mbui. Maan muunjiap, nde mba ndi simtigi, nde nta ndiv, ana farve ga suri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde tuituigira wari ganiv, anan rargi kiri. Nden pana guma Satan, ana raion bakime fara muunjiap davav, mbur vov, khar zav ki. Ana zazera gungi gu mbigir farfa zav mbe nzuav garav ki. <sup>9</sup> Nde khar tigip havhargip Zisas kbothigip, Satan daanjv mbur khingiri. Nde kanji, guigira Zisas kbothigi gungi gu mbigi vñirve kha nuianan ki. Mbe vñira nde ndi simtigira ndi. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime ana mbarkirga kora muumbara, ana za ntan ñinje ma. Ana Krai Zisas zin panan, ana nden kamgi. Nde ana phorgip, ana ñkasñka vhuun bakime, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki, nde ana phorgip, anan vhen kirga. Maan muunjiap, nde tuga tivanerñra, nde zaa ndigirga. Ana zungum nden muunjirim, nde nzerarga. Nde ana kbothigi ndikndik, ana anan havhargip, nden kurarim, nde ndikndigi havhargip, nde zazera thigi havhargirga. <sup>11</sup> Ana nduara zazera mbara muunjiap ki ñkasñka ki. Ne guigira guarara.

*Buni mbariveñ khare.*

5:1 FG 1.8; 1.22; Ro 8.17-18; VB 1.9 5:2 Zo 10.11-13; 21.15-17; FG 20.28; 1 Ko 9.17; 1 T 3.3; 3.8; Ta 1.7; 1.11; Fm 1.14 5:3 Sng 74.2; 1 Ko 3.9; 2 Ko 1.24; Fi 3.17; 1 T 4.12; Ta 2.7 5:4 1 Ko 9.25; 2 T 4.8; Hi 13.20; 1 Pi 1.4 5:5 Snd 3.34; Ais 57.15; Ef 5.21; Fi 2.3; Ze 4.6 5:6 Mt 23.12; Ru 14.11; 18.14; Ze 4.10 5:7 Sng 37.5; 55.22; Mt 6.25-30; Fi 4.6 5:8 Ru 22.31; 1 Te 5.6; VB 12.12 5:9 FG 14.22; Ef 6.11-13; 2 T 3.12; Ze 4.7 5:10 2 Ko 4.17; 1 Te 2.12; 2 Te 2.17; 1 T 6.12; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 1.6

<sup>12</sup> Gu kha buniverŋ nzuaim, Sairas nta khergi. Gu ana garim, ana guigira nza phorgap Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu kha gavar, gu Fhe Bakime nde kora mbuav won kora muumbarar nde khivav, nde mbui tivi bun nde suan za mbui. Ana nduara zazera mbara muunġiap ki ŋkasŋka ki. Ne guigi guarara. Gu nduara ana kora muumbara guar, gu ana kaŋgi. Gu maan muunġiap ana bun nzuai. Gu nde ndavi havharirgenŋ nzuav nde nzuai. Nde guigira thigi havhargip, ana kothigiri.

<sup>13</sup> Mba Babironan guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime mben nde phorga ruegi, mbe wari won raar vhuun nde ndiii. Nan kam Mak, ana vhira won raar vhuun nde ndiii. <sup>14</sup> Nde zam mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben harir suigip, mbe viaviv, mbe ŋkor paniri. Nde mba tivar mben muunga, mbe kaŋgi, nde guigira mbe vuzvugiap, wari won ndavir mbe ndiii.

Nde guigira Krai phorgi, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

## 2 PITA

### Khe Pita Phenatitigap Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganingap buni khare.

Pita kha gava khergi kama niien khan muungi. Fhura wari ga shishigap Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav ntan gumgi gu mbigi khiva rui gumgi mbari, mbe ruim, Pita kha gava khergiap, mba guigira Zisas khotigap gumgi gu mbigi ndi mbav, khan mbe nzuai. Nde guigira Zisas khotigap gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba fhura wari ga shishiga Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin bun nzuav nta gumgi gu mbigi khivi gumgi, nde mbe nzuai buni mbarara thari. Mbe nde guigira Zisas khotigap ndikndigi, mbe ntan farfav, vhira nden tivir vhuuin farfagi. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi nde khivav nde suangi buni, nde guigira nta suirav havhargiri. Nde maan muunv, nde tuituigap Fhe Bakime kangip, vhira Guma Bakime Zisas Krai kangirga. Mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gumgi, mbe wari won ringi thugira Zisas gangi. Mbe vhira wari wo khuarira Zisas mbararagim, ana mbe khivav mbe suangi.

Mbe gumgi mbari khan nzuai, "Zisas taagi zirigira fhu." Kha gap maan nzuai fhu. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Ana taagi zirigira." Khuen guigira, ana vhemkora zirigira fhuvara. Ne khan muungi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki guma the fhiri rigip, Herar ngirgen vuzvugi fhu. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ndavi domdorgip guigira Zisas khotigiri. Ana maan muungiap, mbarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rargap khar ki. (3.9)

### Nza khan tigip havhargip, tivir vhuuin muunrim, nta khan tigip havhargip, nzan kirga, nza mba gumgi mbatigi nzuai buni, nza nta daangip mbur khingira.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Saimon Pita, gu Zisas Krai farasarigi 12 thigi njaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira ana njaara guma ma. Ana nza Fhe Bakime ma. Ana taagi nza ndi guma ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde guigira Zisas khotigap, ndikndiga vhuun ndigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Nde Zisas Kraisan tivar vhuun, nde guigira ana khotigap tiv, ana guigira nza ana khotigap tivara fara muungi. <sup>2</sup> Nde ntigem tuituigiap Fhe Bakime kangip, nza wo Bakime Zisas, nde vhira ana kangip. Nde mba tiva mbuim, Fhe Bakimen kora muumbar gum ana ndava mitik kivgip, nden ndavi vherir kiv kirar hiri.

#### *Fhe Bakime nzan wora mbuigi.*

<sup>3</sup> Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana won njaknjakar, ana za kha bigir nza niingi. Mba bigi nza kha ki kiri tivi havharap nzan kurkurigim, nza Fhe Bakime suangi tivi zin vui. Nza mba tivir muun zav, ana fhura nza garim, nza tuituigiap ana kangip. Ana wo zi bakime gum, won njaknjaka bakime gum, won tivar vhuun guarara, nza ana phorigiv mba bigi ndir zav, ana nzan kamgi.

<sup>4</sup> Ana nzan kamgiap, ana bigi vhuuin guarira gum guigira bigi bakivira nza niingi. Mba bigi, ana fhum ntan nzan niin za suangi. Nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, nza bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavi tivi, nta nzan ndavi vherir kav, nza muungim, nza guigira mbatigi. Ana guigira bigir vhuuin

guarira nza nñngi. Ana nden kurkura zav mba tiva muunggi. Ana maan nden muungirim, nde mba tivi mbatigi nkhiav, nde ana kiri tivi gum ana tivi ndirga.

<sup>5</sup> Ana maan muungim, nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nde khañ tigip havhargip, guigira Zisas khothigiri. Nde ana khothigi tivara, nde tivir vhuuin muunri. Nde tivir vhuuijan mbui tivara, nde Fhe Bakime kangiri. Nde ana kanji tivara, nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi ganiri. <sup>6</sup> Nde tuituigip wari wo vuzvugi gari tivara, nde thivgip, havhargip, simtigi ndiri. Nde thivgiap, havhargiap, simtigi ndi tivara, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin ngiri. Nde Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vui tivara, nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri kiri. <sup>7</sup> Nde fegi gu ngugi girgiri ki tivara, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntñrir nññri.

<sup>8</sup> Nde nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss, nde ana kanji. Nde mba tivi ndigirim, nta khañ tigip havhargip nden kirga, mba tivi, nta fhura nden kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba tivi, nta khañ tigip kivgip, nden kiv, nta guigira mba vñirve tegirga. <sup>9</sup> Mba tivi ki fhuv gumgi, mbe saman ki bigi, mbe nta gangirga tuktigi fhuvara, mbe rimgi mbatigi gumgi farar muungip kirga. Khuen guigi guarara, Fhe Bakime mbe fhum muunggi tivi mbatigi, ana nta vñizgim, mbe ngarigi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime mbe muunggi bigi, mbe nta ndikndigi ñangi. <sup>10</sup> Nde guigira nza phorgap Zisas khothigi gumgi, Fhe Bakime nden kangiap, nden wora mbuigi, nde ana gumgi gu mbigi ma. Maan muungiap, nde khañ tigip havhargip, anan gumgi gu mbigi guarira kiri. Nde maan muunga, nde rigip, ana tharga fhu. <sup>11</sup> Nde maan muunga, ana nde suanjv za tuav fhogirga, nde ana wo gumgi gu mbigi gari ngun ngirgip, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba ngu Zisas Kraiss zazera ana ganinga ana Zisas Kraissan ngu ma. Ana nza Bakime ma! Ana vñira taagia nza ndi guma ma!

<sup>12</sup> Khuen guigira, nde mba bigi kangiap, nde mba buna vhuuen, nde ne ndigap, nde ne thiga havhargi. Gu khuen vuzvugi, nde mba bigi, nde nta ndikndik ñani thari. Gu maan muungip, zazera nde suangen vuzvugi. <sup>13</sup> Gu ntigem ñam kav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui, ntigem tugar vhuun ma. Gu wom kha bunin nde suanjv, nde ndikndigi khavirga, nde taagi mba bigi ga ndikndigirga. <sup>14</sup> Gu kanji, gu riminga tuk han mbarigi. Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss maan na suangi. <sup>15</sup> Maan muungiap, gu khañ tigip havhargiap, tuituigip nde suangen vuzvugi. Gu maan muungip rimgirga, nde zazera gu mba nde suangi bigi, nde taagi nta ndikndigirga.

*Zisas farasegi 12 thigi ñaara gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaara garim, ana Zisasani ki.*

<sup>16</sup> Nza wari wo Bakime Zisas Kraiss wo ñkasñka bakime phorgip taagi zirirgane bun nde suangi. Nza mba Kraiss taagi zirirgane bun nde nzuav, nza fhura shishigap guma wo ndikndigar nzuai suambarar nde muunggi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Nza wari won rimgira Fhe Bakimen vhava ñaar gum ana ñkasñka garim, ni anan kegap him, nza ni gangiap, nza ne bun nde nzuai. <sup>a</sup> <sup>17</sup> Nza Ndia Fhe Bakime zi bakimen ana nñngiap, mba vhava ñaara vhuun ana nñngim, ana anan kav hi. Fhe Bakime, ana nduara Hevenan mba vhava

**1:5** 1 Pi 3.7; 2 Pi 3.18    **1:6** Ga 5.22-23    **1:7** Ga 6.10; 1 Te 5.15; 1 Zo 4.21    **1:8** Zo 15.2; Ta 3.14  
**1:9** Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 2.9-11    **1:10** 2 Pi 3.17; 1 Zo 3.19    **1:12** Fi 3.1; 1 Pi 5.12; 2 Pi 3.1; 3.17; 1 Zo 2.21; Zu 1.5    **1:13** Zo 21.18-19; 2 Ko 5.1; 2 T 4.6; 2 Pi 3.1    **1:16** 1 Ko 1.17; 1 Zo 1.1    <sup>a</sup> **1:16** Kha kamen, ne Zisas fhav harigi khesharigi. Ndu Matiu 17.1 kegip gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vñira Mak 9.2 kegip gani ngip ves 13 thigiri. Ndu vñira Ruk 9.28 kegip gani ngip ves 36 thigiri.    **1:17** Mt 3.17  
**1:17** Mt 17.1-5; Mk 9.2-7; Ru 9.28-35



ɲaara vhuun kav, khan Zisas ga nzuai, “Khe nan Kam ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ana niɲɲgiap, ana ndikndigi!” <sup>18</sup> Nza ana phorgap mba mbikshiman ɲaarar kav, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav, maan suanɲi. <sup>19</sup> Maan muunɲgiap, nza guigira khan tiga havhargiap, mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gungi suanɲi buni, nza guigira nta kthothiɲi. Nde vɲira, mbe suanɲi buni, nde nta suira havhargira, ne nzerarga. Fhe Bakime kamthoon gungi nzuai buni, nta rama fara muunɲgiap ɲingini ɲanenɲ ga ntorgap kav shi. Mba ram, ana mbara muunɲip shiv kirim, Zisas taagi zirirga raan min thugirga. Nden ndavi vheri Kraisan ntan vhen kiv, ana nta shirarga, nta mba min gorim, manera ndai kam kha nuiana shirigi farar muunɲip nta shararga. <sup>b</sup> <sup>20</sup> Nde kanɲirga, bigina bakim guarenɲra khare, ne khan muunɲi.

Nza fhura wari won ndikndigira, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunɲi ki gavar, ana buna thuenɲ, nza Fhe Bakime kamthoon gungi nzuai mbugum, mba buna niienɲ bun suanɲirga tuktiɲi fhuvara. <sup>21</sup> Ne khan muunɲi, guma the wo ndikndigara Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma buni bun nzuai mbugum, buna thuenɲ suanɲi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen ɲina ɲaar, ana nduara mba gungi ndavi khavav, ana nduara Fhe Bakime bunin mbe ndiim, mbe ana buni bun nzuai.

## 2

*Gungi mbatigi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothiɲi gungi gu mbigir ndikndigir farfav, mben ndikndigi ɲɲi.*

<sup>1</sup> Khuenɲ guigi guarara, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gungir wari guiguigi gungi mbari, mbe Isrerinɲ rigar hegi. Mba tivara fhura Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gungir wari ga shishigi gungi thari, nde rigar hegi, fhura Fhe Bakimen bigir nde gungi gu mbigi guiguigip, mbe khiviv nde suanga. Mbe zomzoriv, nde rigar mbarkirga tivir nde guiguigip, nde suanga. Mba buni nde guigira Zisas kthothiɲi ndikndigir farfagirga. Nza Gari Guma Bakime mbe nzuav ringiap, mbe vhezgi, mbe kir ana segirga. Mbe mba tivar muunɲv, mbe nduarira vhemkora mbatigirga. <sup>2</sup> Gungi vɲirve mbe mbui tivi mbatigi zin ɲgirga. Mbe mbui tivi gungi vɲirver muunɲrim, mbe buni mbatigir tivi guari hi tuav ga suanga. <sup>3</sup> Mba gungi, mbe guigira bigi nihi gungi ma. Maan muunɲgiap, mbe bigi vɲirver nde guiguigip, nde suanɲv nden ɲkiiia gu bigi ɲgirga. Mbe maan nden muunga, Fhe Bakime fhum guarara mba khesharigi gungi ga suanɲv suanga tuga sarigi. Ana khan mbe suanɲi, mbe fhiregip, ɲɲu mbatigar ɲgegirga. Mba mben hirga bigina mbatigenɲ, ne kui fhuvara. Ne mben rarga mbur ki.

<sup>4</sup> Nde kanɲi, fhum Fhe Bakime enseri mbari, maan muunɲgiap tiva mbatiga muenɲ muunɲim, Fhe Bakime fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbe ndim, Herar mba guigira ɲingini mbok khingim, mbe anan ki. Mbe mba binan kav, mbe Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi muunɲi tivi mbatigi ga suanɲv mbe suanga tugar rargap mbur ki. <sup>5</sup> Mba fhum kegi gungi gu mbigi, mbe vɲira kir Fhe Bakime segim, ana fhura mbe gangi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Ana mbi bakime sarigim, ana zerav, vhuunɲia

**1:19** Sng 119.105; Zo 5.35; VB 2.28 **b** **1:19** Mba min gorim manera ndai kam, ana Zisas ma. Ndu Vhagi Buni ndi hian rigi gap sapta 22 ves 16 ganiri. **1:20** FG 1.16; 3.18; Ro 12.6; 2 T 3.16; 1 Pi 1.11 **2:1** Mt 24.11; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 6.20; Ef 1.7; 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1-5; 1 Pi 1.18; Zu 1.4 **2:3** Ro 16.18; 2 Ko 12.17-18; 1 Te 2.5; 1 T 6.5; Ta 1.11; 2 Pi 1.16 **2:4** Ru 8.31; Zo 8.44; 1 Zo 3.8; Zu 1.6; VB 20.2-3 **2:5** Stt 6.1-7.24; 8.18; Hi 11.7; 1 Pi 3.20; 2 Pi 3.6

ndav, mbe kharigim, mbe vhezgiap, fhireregi. Mba tugen, Noa, ana nduara, Fhe Bakimen tivir vhuuij bun nzuai guma ma. Maaj muungiap, Fhe Bakime ana garav, vhira harathigi gungi gu mbigi, ana mbe garim, mbe nzerara kegi, mbe vhezgi fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira khan Sodom gu Gomora suangi, mani vhira mbatigirga. Fhe Bakime maaj mani ga suangiap, ana vharav mba ngu bakini khingim, mani vhira shigim, manin shini ntige mbur ki. Ana mba tivar mba ngu bakini ga muungim, mani za mbatigi. Maaj muungip, zumgum, gungi gu mbigi, mbe kir Fhe Bakime siv, mbe mba Sodom gu Gomorar hige bigen, mbe ne ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ne ga ndikndigip, mbe vhira warir hirga bigen, mbe ne kangirga. <sup>7</sup> Mba tugen, tivir vhuuij mbui guma Rot, ana Sodom ki. Ana kav, mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui gungi mbui tivi garim, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, fhura ferferav ruarir wari ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe Sodom nta mbui. Rot mbe tivi gangiap, ana guigira ndav simgi. Mba tugen, Fhe Bakime taagiap Rot ndigim, ana mbatigi fhu. <sup>8</sup> Ahan, mba tivir vhuuij mbui guma, ana Sodom rigar kav, mbe mbui tivi mbatigi garav, ana rari tugiratigap, mbe nzuai buni mbatigi mbararagi. Ana mben han kav, ana ndikndik gum anan ndava vhee nzerara ki. Ana kav, mbe mbui tivi daansur zav, ana ndav ngarav guigira zaa mbatik hi. <sup>9</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muungi bigi, nza nta ndikndigap, nza kanji. Maaj muungip, mparmpare the Fhe Bakime zin vui guma then higerga, Guma Bakime taagi mbe ndirga tuav, ana ana kanji. Ana taagi mbe ndigirga. Guma Bakime, ana mba gungi mbatigi mbui tivi, ana nta kanji. Ana ne suany vheza mbatigar mben niinga tuap, ana vhira ana kanji. Ana ne suany vheza mbatigar mben niingv, ana vhira mba Fhe Bakime mben tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga ki. <sup>10</sup> Gumgi thari, mbe guigira kivgip, vheza mbatiga ndigirga.

Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivi mbatigi guarira mbuav, kha ndikndigi ga mbui, Guma Bakime buni, nta fhura ki buni ma. Nza nta piin kiv, nta zin ngigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mba khesharigi gumgi mbatigi nden rigar hegi. Mbe ririv, wari wo vuzvugi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe maaj mbuav, mbe kha buivar ki njiningi, mbe buni mbatigir mbe suangen rivi fhu. <sup>11</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe guigira mba njiningi kambarav, mbe guigira rkasrka bakime ki. Mbe ne ndikndigap, Guma Bakime niman buni mbatigir mba njiningi ga nzuav, mbe nzuav, Guma Bakime nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungiap, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura shishiga rui. Mbe ruanruangi sigi fara muungi guma, mbe fhura ana suirav, ana shogirim, ana ringirga. Mbe kakagi bigi, mbe fhura buni mbatigir nta nzuai. Mbe mba sigi mbarigi tivara Fhe Bakime vhira mba tivara mben muungirim, mbe mbatigirga. <sup>13</sup> Mbe zaagi gu simtigir harigi gumgi ga niingi, Fhe Bakime nen nkarigar muungip, mben muunga. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, raan mba kivgia pav, phara njanjani kivgia pi ne, ne guigira ndikndigi tiv ma. Mbe nde phorga pav, mbe nde mbuim, nde nzananzangim, mbe nden zirir farfagi. Mbe wo guiguigi tivi, mbe guigira ntan ndikndigi. <sup>14</sup> Mbe zazera mbigi garav, rimgi phara tuav, ruarir mbe ndirgen ndikndigi. Mbe mba tivi mbatigi ga mbui vuzvuk, mbe ana vhezgi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kthothi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe mben raaj shav, tivi mbatigir muun zav, mbe ngi. Mbe vhira

harigi gungi bigi garav nta niihi tivi, mbe guigira nta kanji. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira mben farfagirga. <sup>15</sup> Mbe kir tuav guara segap, mbe fhura njanjana mbui. Mbe Beor kama Baram vugi tuap, mbe anan vui. Ana tivi mbatigi ga muungiap, ana guigira mba tivi mbatigir vheza ndirgenj vuzvugi. <sup>16</sup> Fhe Bakime Baram donji ga muungim, ana guma fara muungiap kamthoon ntarav, Baram muungi tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana vhegi. Mba donji maan mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma ga muungim, ana mba njanjangi ndikndiga mbatigenj, ana ne thagi.

<sup>17</sup> Mba gungi, mbe mbogi phara mbaagi fara muungi. Mbe vhira buiva phigivige fara muungi. Bijnbin bakime zav nta sim, nta fhura tamtam vui. Fhe Bakime mbe nzuav muungi nanej guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi, mbe mba nanej kirga. <sup>18</sup> Mba gungi, mbe fhura wari wo nzuai buni mbatigi ga nzuav ndikndigap, fhura tuava pura rui. Mbe fhura gungi ndavi ga sav, rurarir mbigi ndir zav gungi raan shav, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir wari wo fhavir muun zav mbe nzuai. Mbe mba tiva mbuav, mba ntigera ndava vura tivi thagi gungi, mbe mbe ngim, mbe mba gungi mbatigi zin vui. <sup>19</sup> Mba gungi mbatigi khan nzuai, "Nde nza zin ngirga, nde bikbiigirga. Nde bikbiigip, nde wari wo vuzvuga zin ngip, nde za kha bigir muunga." Mbe maan nzuav, mbe nduarira za mbatigirga tivir njaara gungi ki. Ne khan muungi, guma fhura tiva thuenj ganirim, ne ana ganinga, mba guma mba tiven njaara guma ki. <sup>20</sup> Mbe guigira Zisas Kraisa kanji, ana nza Bakime ma. Ana vhira taagia nza ndi guma ma. Mbe ne kanji ndikndik mben kurkurigim, mbe kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, mbe nta nkii. Mbe maan muungip taagi ngip, mba bigi phorgip ntan muunga, nta wom mbe kegirga, mbe guigira za mbatigirga. Mbe fharav mba tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbatigi. Mba tivi mbatigi ntige wom mbe kegirim, mbe ntan binan kirga, mbe guigi guarara za mbatigirga. <sup>21</sup> Mbe tivir vhuunj tuav kanjirga fhuv, ne nzerarga. Ne khan muungi, mbe ntigem mba tuav kanjiap, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi njaari, mbe vhira nta kanjiap, nta ndigi. Mbe nta ndigap, wom kir nta segi. <sup>22</sup> Mba mben hi tivi, nta guigira, mbe ntan vhunama sav khan nzuai, "Fianj ana viagiap, ana wom vov, wo viagi pi." Mbe nzuai kama muenj vhira khan nzuai, "Dam ruagiap, wom vov, noniga ndogi."

### 3

#### *Guigi guarara Guma Bakime taagi zirirga.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu ntigem phenatitigap kha gava khergiap nde ndi mbai. Gu kha gavanin, gu nde ndikndigi khavi. Nde mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nden ndikndigi njaravra kirga. <sup>2</sup> Gu khuenj vuzvugi, nde taagip mba zungum hirga bigir buni ga ndikndigirga, mba buni Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gungi fhum nta bun suangi. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde vhira Guma Bakime suangi tiva ndikndigirga, ana taagia nza ndi Guma ma. Nde mba Zisas farasegi 12 thigi njaara gungi, Zisas han zav mba tiva ndigap, ana bun nzuaim, nde mba tiva mbararagi.

<sup>3-4</sup> Nde mba kanjirga bigina bakime khare, ne khan muungi. Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj nzii gungi hegirga.

Mbe hegip, wari won ndavi vuri vuzvugi mbatigi zin ngirga. Mbe wari won ndavi vuri zin ngip, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiv sijnv, khan suanga, “Ana khan suangire, ana taagi zirga? Ana maan suangiap, ana maan ki? Ana zirirga fhuvara. Nzan nzigi fhum kav vhezim, mba tugen kegap zav ntigem, kha bigi nta fhum Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muungim, nta mba ki mbugum mbara muungiap khar ki.” <sup>5</sup> Mbe tuituigip mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nta kangirgane thagi. Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime nzuaim, buip higi. Fhe Bakime vhira nzuav, mbaram mbi kuvigim, nuian higi. <sup>6</sup> Fhe Bakime zungum nzuaim, mbi higap za kha nuiana phorgim, kha nuian mbatigi. <sup>7</sup> Ntigem, Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi kama muenra suangi. Kha buip gum nuian, mani vhavar rarga khar ki. Vhav hīgip, za mani shiv, manin farfargirga. Kha buip gum nuian, mani ntigem Fhe Bakime kha nuianan kav, kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga tugar rarga ki. Mba tugen, mba kir Fhe Bakime segi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mbatigirga.

<sup>8</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, nde kha bigen ndikndik nani thari. Guma Bakimen ndikndigar, ana gari, ra bavira, ana 1,000 mpari fara muungi. Ana 1,000 mpari garim, nta ra bavira fara muungi. <sup>9</sup> Gumgi mbari khan nzuai, Guma Bakime wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui. Gumgi mbari maan nzuai. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime ana wo suangi bigi, ana mbarara nta mbui fhuvara. Ana guma the fhigirigip ngu mbatigar ngirgane thagi. Ana khuen vuzvugi, kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi za ndavi dorgirga. Ana maan muungiap, mbarara nde mbuav, nden rarga khar ki.

### *Kha nuian gu buip vhezirga.*

<sup>10</sup> Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuk vhemkora higirga, ana kiii guma zi tivar muungirga. Mba tugar buip furap, khikhim bakime hegip, za vhezirga. Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu buiva muungi bigi, nta za vhav nta shigirim, nta za vhezirga. Maan muungiap, kha nuian gum mbe ana muungi bigi, nta khar ki, nta wom kegirga fhu. <sup>a</sup> <sup>11</sup> Maan muungip, nde ndikndigi, kha bigi mba tivara muungip vhezirga. Nde ram muungi ndikndiga mbui? Nde ram muungi tiva zin ngirie? Nde wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ndiv, Fhe Bakime farve khingip, nde ana niman tivir njarira zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakimen tivi, nde zam nta zin ngiri. <sup>12</sup> Nde mba tiva zin ngip, nde Fhe Bakime tuga hirgen rargip, wari kiri. Nde kiv, mba tugar vhezirga, wari kiri, mba tuk vhemkora higirga. Mba tugar kha buip shiv za vhezirga. Mba vhava shiri guigira kivgip shiv, Fhe Bakime kha buiva muungi bigi za shiv, za mbi gegirga. <sup>b</sup> <sup>13</sup> Fhe Bakime suangi, ana nuiana kaman muunjv buiva kaman muungirga, mba nuianan kirga gumgi gu mbigi za tivir vhuujra muunga. Nza mba bigen hir za mbuim, nza nera rargap, khar ki.

### *Nza tuituigira wari ganiv, Guma Bakimen rargip, wari kirga.*

**3:5** Stt 1.6-9; Sng 33.6; Kor 1.17; Hi 11.3 **3:6** Stt 7.11; 7.21; 2 Pi 2.5 **3:7** Mt 25.41; 2 Te 1.8; 2 Pi 3.10 **3:8** Sng 90.4 **3:9** Ais 30.18; Hab 2.3; Ro 2.4; 1 T 2.4; Hi 10.37; 1 Pi 3.20 **3:10** Mt 24.29; 24.35; 24.43; Mk 13.31; Ru 12.39; 1 Te 5.2; Hi 1.11; VB 16.15; 20.11 <sup>a</sup> **3:10** Kha vezar mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamej ne tuituigiap higi fhuvara. **3:12** Ais 34.4; Mai 1.4; 1 Ko 1.7; Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.10 <sup>b</sup> **3:12** 2 Pita 3.9 khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime zi fhuv ne khan muungi.” Ana tugar za kha gumgir niingirim, mbe za ndavi dorgirga. Maan muungip, kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen niinga. Mba tiv, ana Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tuga ndi han zirga. Ndu FG 3.19 kegap, gani ngip, ves 21 thigiri. **3:13** Ais 65.17; 66.22; VB 21.1; 21.27

<sup>14</sup> Nde nan kivantogi guari, nde mba bigi hir za mbuim, nde ntan rarga wari ki. Maan muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip, wari won ruru tivi gu bigi ganiv, nde Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra kiv, nde bigin thuen suanjv simtik kirga fhu. Nde Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiri. Guma Bakime taagi zirirga tugar, Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde ndavi mbirarga. <sup>15</sup> Nza Guma Bakime nzan rargap, ana mbarara nza mbuav ki. Nde khuej kanjiri, ana maan mbui, ne khan muungji, ana taagia nza ndir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ndikndiga vhuun guarara nzan fek Por ga niingji. Ana vhira mba kamenj khergiap, nde ndi mbarigi. <sup>16</sup> Ana kheri gavi, nta zam kha kamenj nzuai. Khuenj guigira, kha gavir ki buni mbari, nta ntiriverj za kirar higi fhuvara. Nza nta ntiriverj kanji zav, nta nzuav njaara mbatiga mbui. Maan muungiap, bigi kanji fhuv gumgi gum mba Zisas Kraiss khotthigi ndikndik havhargi fhuv gumgi, mbe pham kha buni bun nzuav, vhira Fhe Bakime buni vhuun ki gavar ki buni, mbe vhira pham nta nzuai. Mbe maan mbui, mbe nduarira warira farfagi, mbe za mbatigirga. <sup>17</sup> Nde nan kivantogi guari, nde mba zumgum hirga bigi, nde nta kanji. Maan muungiap, nde tuituigira wari ganiri. Nde fhura Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui gumgi ganirim, mbe nde guigira Zisas khotthigap, thiga havhargi ndikndigi ngi thari. <sup>18</sup> Nza Bakime Zisas Kraiss, ana taagia nza ndi guma ma. Ana nden kora mbuim, nde tuituigiap ana kanji. Nde fhura Kraisan kora muumbara ganirim, ana nde ndavi havharirim, nde guigira ana kanjiri. Ana guigira zi bakime ki. Nza ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, nza vhira zazera mbara muungip ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ne guigi guarara.

## 1 ZON

### Khe Zon Fharav Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zon ndikndiga mpuani ga nzuav kha gava khergi. Zon khuenj vuzvugiap, kha gava khergi. Ana Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir kurarim, mbe Fhe Bakime phorgiv ndava bavira kiv, vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss phorgip ndava bavira kirga. Ana vhira khuenj vuzvugi fhuvara. Mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe fhura mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim, mbe mbe guiguigip, mbe ngirim, mbe Fhe Bakime thamthargane, ana ne thagi.

Mba ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khanj nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki bigi, nta nzerigi fhuvara.” Mbe ne nzuav khanj nzuai, “Maanj muungip, Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana maanj muungim, ana ram muungip kha nuiana guma ga gegip, nza kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui bigi, ana nta muungie?” Mbe maanj nzuav vhira khanj nzuai, “Guma nzerara Fhe Bakime phorgip kir sanj, ana kha nuiana bigi ga ndikndigi thari. Kha bigina phuni vhira, tivar vhuuj gum ndavar harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiv, mba tivani, ni vhira kha nuianan tivani ma. Maanj muungip, nde kha khesharigi tivi, nde pim nta ndikndigip, nta zin ngi thari.” Kha nuianan ndava vurar ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maanj nzuai.

Mbe maanj nzuaim, Zon khuenj vuzvugi, mba Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe khuarar mbe nzuai ndikndigi mbatigi ga rigi thari. Ana ne nzuav khanj mbe nzuai, “Zisas guigira guma guara gegap, kha nuianan higi. Nde guigira Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, nde guigira wo ndavir Fhe Bakimen niingip, vhira wo ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigir niingiri.”

**Nza vhava njaarak kav anan njaara rui gumgi gu mbigi,  
nza fhura mba ginginan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganirim,  
mbe nza guiguigi thari.**

*Nza Fhe Bakime khanj nzuai guma “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii kamej ma.” Nza ana garim, ana nzan han zergi.*

<sup>1</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime bun nzuav khanj nzuai guma, “Ana Fhe Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii kamej ma.” Ana maanj nzuai guma, ana fhum guarara ki guma ma. Nza ana buni mbararav, nza vhira wari won rimgira ana gangi. Nza ana garav, nza vhira ana fhavar suurigi. <sup>2</sup> Mba guma, ana nzan han zergim, nza ana gangiap, ana bun nzuai. Nza kha bun nde nzuai guma, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii guma ma. Mba guma ana fhum Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, kirar higim, nza ana gangiap ana bun nde nzuai. <sup>3</sup> Nza ana gangiap, ana nzuai buni mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai, nde vhira nza phorgiv ndava bavira kirga. Nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira kav, nza vhira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, phorgap ndava bavira ki. <sup>4</sup> Nza kha buni kherav, nta bun nde nzuai, nde nza phorgip, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

*Nza vhava njaarak rurga.*

<sup>5</sup> Nza ana suanji buni, nza nta mbararagiap, nta bun nde nzuai. Mba buni khan nzuai, Fhe Bakime, ana vhava njaara bakime fara muungim, bigina mpiga thuen anan ki fhu. <sup>6</sup> Nza maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu ana phorga ndava bavira ki.” Nza maan suanjv, nza ndava vura tivi khigira kirga, nza ginginara ki. Nza nzuai kamen, ne guigi kamen ma. Nza guigira buni guari zin vui fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Zisas, ana vhava njaarak ki. Nza maan muungip vhava njaarak kirga, nzan tivi vhira njarav kirga, nza vhira ana fara muungiap vhava njaarak ki. Nza vhira Fhe Bakime zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ndava bavira ki. Nza wari tigip ndava bavira kirga, anan Kama Zisas Krai vizin, nza mbui tivi mbatigi ruai, nza njarav ki.

<sup>8</sup> Nza maan muungip khan suanga, “Nza tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu.” Nza maan nzuai, nza nduarira wari ga shikshigi, buni guari nzan ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Nza mba suambarar muun thav, nza wari wo muunji tivi mbatigi bun suanga, Fhe Bakime muun za suanji kamen, ana mba tivar nzan muunga. Ana tivar vhuunra nzan muunjv, nza fhum muunji tivi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgip, nta ndikndik njangirga. Ana nta ndikndik njangip, nzan kurarim, nza njararga. <sup>10</sup> Nza maan muungip khan suanga, “Gu tiva mbatiga thuen muunji fhu.” Nza mba suambara mbui, nza khan Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana guigigi guma ma. Nza mba suambara mbui, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza ndavi vherir ki fhuvara. <sup>a</sup>

## 2

### *Krais, ana nzan Kurkurigi Guma ma.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan tari, gu kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai. Nde nta gangip, tivi mbatigir muunga fhu. Nde maan muungip, nde tiva mbatiga thuen muungip, nde khuen kanjiri, nzan kurkure ki, ana Fhe Bakime han ki. Ana Zisas Krai, ana Tivir Vhuuinra Mbui Guma ma. <sup>2</sup> Ana nduara nzan tivi mbatigi vhezirga njaara muunji. Ana vhira nzara kurkura zav mba njaara muunji fhuvara. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, vhira mbe tivi mbatigi vhezir zav, mba njaara muunji. Ana mba njaara mbuav, ringiap, nza muunji tivi mbatigi vhezgim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

### *Guma guigira Fhe Bakime kanjiap, ana Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui.*

<sup>3</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime suanji tivi, nza nta zin njirga, nza wari kanji, nza guigira ana kanji.

<sup>4</sup> Maan muungip, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira Fhe Bakime kanji,” ana maan suanjv, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Ana maan suanjv, ana Fhe Bakime suanji tivi zin vui fhu, mba guma, ana bigi shikshigi guma ma. Fhe Bakime buni guari ana ndava vhen ki fhuvara. <sup>5</sup> Guma the maan muungip Fhe Bakimen buni vhuuin zin njirga, mba guma, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar

**1:5** Zo 1.9; 9.5; 12.35-36; 1 T 6.16; Ze 1.17; 1 Zo 3.11    **1:6** 2 Ko 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4    **1:7** Ais 2.5; Zo 3.21; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.14; 1 Pi 1.19; VB 1.5; 7.14    **1:8** Jop 9.2; Sng 32.5; Snd 28.13; Ze 3.2; 1 Zo 2.4    **1:9** Sng 51.2; Snd 28.13; 1 Zo 1.7    **1:10** 1 Zo 1.8    <sup>a</sup> **1:10** Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin ki gavar njanin vhirvera kha kamen ki. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za tivi mbatigi ga muunji. Buk Song 16.3 ganiv, Aisaia 53.6 ganiv, 64.6 ganiri.    **2:1** Ro 8.34; 1 T 2.5; Hi 7.25; 9.24    **2:2** Zo 1.29; 11.52; Ro 3.25; 2 Ko 5.18; Kor 1.20; 1 Zo 4.10; 4.14    **2:4** 1 Zo 1.6-8; 4.20    **2:5** Zo 13.15; 14.21-23; 15.4-5; 1 Pi 2.21; 1 Zo 4.12-13; 4.17; 5.3

kha nuianan ki gumgi ga n̄ngiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiva kan̄gi. Guma the mba tivar muunga, mba guma guigira Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.

6 Maan̄ muungip guma the khan̄ suanga, “Gu Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi.” Mba guma maan̄ nzuai, ana guigira Zisas ruigi rurur muun̄ri. 7 Nde nan k̄ivntogi, gu kha khergiap, nde ndi mbai tiv, ana tivar kamej fhuvara. Ana fhum ki tiva vur ma. Nde fhara guarara, nde Zisas kthothigap, nde mba tiven̄ kan̄gi. Kha tiva vur fhum mba kaman̄ vhuuej suangim, nde ne mbararagiap, ne kan̄gi. <sup>a</sup> 8 Kha tiv, gu ana khergiap nde ndi mbai, ana vhira tivar kamej ma. Zisas mba kiri tiva muungi, nde vhira mba kiri tiva mbui. Nza maan̄ muungiap kan̄gi, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva guar ma. Ne khan̄ muungi, maan̄ v̄hizir za mbuim, ntige vhava ŋaara guar higa shirigi.

9 Maan̄ muungip, guma the khan̄ suanga, “Gu vhava ŋaarar ki.” Ana maan̄ suan̄v, ana guigira wo ndavar ana phorga guigira Zisas kthothigi guma ga nd̄ii fhu, ana vhava ŋaarar ki fhuvara, ana ginginan ki. 10 Guma won ndavar guigira Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui guma ga nd̄ii, mba guma, ana vhava ŋaarar ki guma ma. Ana vhava ŋaarar ki, bigin the ana so darim, ana rigirga tuk̄tigi fhuvara. 11 Maan̄ muungip, guma thevi Zisas kthothigap ana zin vui guma the vuzvugirga fhu, mba guma, ana ginginan ki. Ana ginginan kav, ana ginginara ruav, ana wo vui tuav kan̄gi fhuvara. Mba maan̄ gingin anan rimani vharigi.

12-14 Nde nan tari, Fhe Bakime Kraiss zin panan nde fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta v̄hizgiap, nta ndikndik ŋangi. Gu maan̄ muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kan̄gi, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maan̄ muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir ŋkaa, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maan̄ muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan tari, nde nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime kan̄gi. Gu maan̄ muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde nan ndegi, nde mba fhum ki guma, nde ana kan̄gi, ana ntige mbara muungiap khar ki. Gu maan̄ muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

Nde gumgir ŋkaa, nde khan̄ tiga ŋkasŋkagim, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin̄, nta khan̄ tiga havhargiap, nde ndavi vherir kim, nde Satan daangia mbur khingi. Gu maan̄ muungiap kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai.

### *Nza wari wo ndavir nuianan tivi mbatigir n̄ng thari.*

15 Nde kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, nde ndavir ntan n̄ngv, nde vhira kha nuianan ki bigi, nde za ndavir ntan n̄ng thari. Guma kha nuianan ki tivi mbatigi, ana ndavar nta nd̄ii, ana nza won Ndia Fhe Bakime, ana guigira won ndavar kha nuianan ki gumgi ga n̄ngiap, guigira mbe vuzvugi tiv anan ki fhu. 16 Nza vhira khuen̄ kan̄gi, kha nuianan tivi mbatigi, zam nta zin vui gumgi, mbe mbui tivi khare. Mbe kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav, ndavi

**2:7** 1 Zo 2.24; 3.11; 2 Zo 1.5-6 <sup>a</sup> **2:7** Zon mba Zisas Zon sapta 13 ves 34 suanj̄ tiv, ana ana nzuai. Mba tiv khan̄ nzuai, “Nde bevbevira, nde guigira wari wo ndavir harigi nt̄irir n̄ngri.” Ndu 1 Zon sapta 3 ves 23 ganiri. Mbe fhum guarara mbe Zisas zin panan ruagiap, mbe mba tiva ndigi. Maan̄ muungiap, mba tiv, ana mben tiva vur ma. Zisas nduara khan̄ mba tiva nzuai, ana tivar kam ma. Ves 8, ana khan̄ nzuai, ana vhira tivar kam ma. **2:8** Zo 1.9; 8.12; 13.34; Ro 13.12; Ef 5.8; 1 Te 5.5; 5.8 **2:9** 1 Ko 13.2; 2 Pi 1.9; 1 Zo 3.10; 3.14-15; 4.20 **2:10** Zo 11.9; Ro 14.13; 2 Pi 1.10; 1 Zo 3.14 **2:11** Zo 11.10; 12.35 **2:12-14** Ru 24.47; FG 4.12; 13.38; 1 Ko 6.11; 1 Zo 1.7 **2:12-14** 1 Zo 1.1 **2:12-14** Ef 6.10 **2:15** Mt 6.24; Ro 8.7; 12.2; Ga 1.10 **2:16** Ro 13.14; Ze 4.16; 1 Pi 2.11



khavav, nta nzuav rimgi phara tuav, rüriv wari ziri ndi vun kuamkuagi. Mba tivi, nta nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zergi fhuvara. Nta kha nuianan tivi ma. <sup>17</sup> Kha nuian zumgum vhezgirga. Kha nuiana bigi garav, nta nzuav ndavi khavav, rimgi phara tui tivi, nta vhira ana phorgip vhezgirga. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vui guma, ana kha nuiana phorgip vhezgirga tuktiigi fhuvara, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga.

### *Krais pana guma higi.*

<sup>18</sup> Nde nan tari, Zisas taagi zirirga tuk han mbarigi. Nde fhum Krais pana guma zirga kamen mbararagi. Ntigem anan pana gumgi vhirve hegi. Nza ntigem maan muungiap gangiap, nza kanji, ntiige Zisas zirirga tuk han mbarigi. <sup>19</sup> Nde gani, mba fharav nza phorga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira nza phorgap nza bina bavira ki gumgi fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap nza thav, vegi. Mbe guigira nza phorgap nza binan ki ntiiri fhuvara. Mbe maan muungiap nza bina guara ntiiri kake, mbe nza phorgap nza binara kae. Mbe nza thav, vegim, nza maan muungiap tuituigiap kanji, mbe guigira nza bina ntiiri fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime Guman Naar Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaarar nde niingim, nde zam ana buna guarenj kanji. <sup>21</sup> Gu maan muungiap kha ndikndigar nde mbui fhu, nde Fhe Bakime buna guarenj kakagi. Gu mba ndikndigar nde mbuav, kha buni khergiap, nde ndi mbai fhuvara. Gu khan muungi ne nzuav kha buni khergi. Nde Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, nde ne kanji. Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, ne guigi buna thuenj suangirga tuktiigi fhuvara. <sup>22</sup> The mba bigi guiguigi guma? Mba bigi guiguigi guma, ana khan nzuai ne ma, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakime taagiap wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma fhuvara.” Mba khesharigi buni nzuai guma, ana kir nzan Ndia Fhe Bakime sav, vhira kir anan Kama segap, khan ana nzuai, “Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam fhuvara.” Ana maan mbuav ana Kraisan pana guma ga gegi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>23</sup> Guma kir Kama segi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kegirga tuktiigi fhu. Guma Kama khotiigi, ana Fhe Bakime phorgip ndava bavira kirga.

### *Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar, ana Fhe Bakime buni vhuuin nza khivi.*

<sup>24</sup> Nde mba fhum mbararagi buna guarenj, nde ne suira havhargiri. Nde maan muungip ne suira havhargirga, nde zazera kha Ndia gu Kama phorgi kirga. <sup>25</sup> Maan muungiap, Zisas kha kama havharen nza suangi. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin nzan niingirga.

<sup>26</sup> Gu kha buni kherav, nde guiguigiap, nde ndi pham tuavar mbai gumgi bun nde nzuai. <sup>27</sup> Gu nde kanji, nde Krais han Fhe Bakime Njina Njaara ndigim, ana nde phorga ki. Maan muungiap, nde bigin the kakagirim, guma the buni tharir nde suanjv nde khivirie? Fhuvara. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar za mba bigir nde khivigi. Ana buni, nta guigira buni guari ma. Nta guiguigi buni fhuvara. Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar mba bigi nde khivim, nde nta zin ngip, nde guigira Krais phorgi havhargiri.

**2:17** Mt 7.21; 1 Ko 7.31; Ze 1.10; 1 Pi 1.24    **2:18** Mt 24.5; 24.24; 2 Te 2.3; 1 T 4.1; Hi 1.2; 1 Pi 4.7; 2 Pi 2.1; 2 Zo 1.7    **2:19** Mt 24.24; Zo 6.37; FG 20.30; 1 Ko 11.19    **2:20** Zo 10.4; FG 3.14; 1 Ko 2.15; 2 Ko 1.21; Hi 1.9; 1 Zo 2.27    **2:22** 1 Zo 4.3; 2 Zo 1.7    <sup>b</sup> **2:22** Khan nzuai kamen, “Fhe Bakime taagiap kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap farasarigi guma,” mbe Grikin, kaman, mbe kha zitir ana mbui, “Krais.”    **2:23** Zo 5.23; 14.7-10; 15.23; 1 Zo 4.15; 5.1; 2 Zo 1.9    **2:24** Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 1.3; 2 Zo 1.6    **2:25** Zo 3.15; 6.40; 17.3; 1 Zo 1.2; 5.11    **2:27** Zo 14.26; 16.13; Hi 8.10-11; 1 Zo 2.20

### *Nza ntigem Fhe Bakimen tari ki.*

<sup>28</sup> Ahanj, nde nan tari, nde guigira Zisas phorgip havhargiri. Ana zungum za kirar hirga, nza ana phorgip thigi havhargirga, nza ana niman thivirgen nzuav ndikndigi vhirve muunjv mberirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>29</sup> Nde maanj muunjiap khuenj kanji, Zisas tivir vhuuinja mbui guma ma. Nde vhirra khuenj kangiri, tivir vhuuianj mbui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma.

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Mbaia, nde ram mbui ndikndiga mbui. Fhe Bakime, ana guigira nza vuzvugiap, guigira won ndavar nza niingji! Ana guigira won ndavar nza niingjiap, kha kakaman nzan muunga, nde nan tari ma. Ne guigi guarara, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Kha nuianan tivi zin vui gumgi, nza kanji fhu. Mbe vhirra, nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kanji fhu. Mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime kangia kake, mbe nza kanje. <sup>2</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, nza ntige Fhe Bakimen tari ki. Nza zungum ramgi kiri tivar muunjrie? Nza tuituigiap ne kanji fhuvara, ne ntigar kirar hirga. Nza khuenj kanji, Zisas Kraiss, ana zungum guigira kirar hirga, nza guigira ana ganip, nza guigira ana kangip, nza ara farar muunjirga. <sup>3</sup> Ntigem ana rarga ki gumgi, mbe nduarira wari won kiri tivar garav, mbe zazera Fhe Bakime niman ngaravra wari ki. Mbe ngarav, Kraissra fara muunjiap wari kiri.

<sup>4</sup> Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui guma ma. Tivi mbatigi, nta Fhe Bakime suangi tivi daasui tiv ma. <sup>5</sup> Nde kanji, Zisas ana tivi mbatigi vhiri zav zergi. Ana tiva mbatiga thuenj anan ki fhuvara. <sup>6</sup> Kraiss phorga ki guma, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, mba guma, ana Kraiss gangi fhu, ana vhirra, ana kanji fhu.

<sup>7</sup> Nde nan tari, nde tuituigira wari ganiv, kiri. Nde muunjv kirim, guma the ziv, nde guigip, nde ndi pham tuavar mbararga. Nde mbarara, tivir vhuuianj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana guman tivar vhuunj ma. Ana Kraiss fara muunji, ana guman tivar vhuunj ma. <sup>8</sup> Fhum fhara guarara Fhe Bakime kha nuian gu bigi ga muunji, Satan higap, tiva mbatiga ndi kha nuiana khingjiap, zazera tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Maanj muunjiap guma tivi mbatigi ga mbui, ana Satan guma ma. Satan maanj mbum, Fhe Bakimen Kam, anan njara farfav, ana vharvhara zav zergi. <sup>9</sup> Maanj muunjiap, guma Fhe Bakimen kama gegi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhu. Fhe Bakimen tivi mba guman ki. Maanj muunjiap, mba guma tivi mbatigir muunjirga tuktigi fhu. Ana Fhe Bakimen kam ma. <sup>10</sup> The Fhe Bakimen kam, the Satanan kam? Nza maanj muunjiap kanji sanjv, nza khanj muunjiap, gangip, kangirga. Guma tivir vhuuianj mbui fhu, ana Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara. Guma wo phorgap guigira Zisas khotthigi gumgi, ana guigira won ndavar mbe ndiv, tivir vhuuin mbe mbui fhu, ana vhirra Fhe Bakimen kam fhuvara.

## **Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri niinga.**

*Zisas guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri niinga tivar nza khivigi.*

---

**2:28** 1 Zo 3.2; 4.17    **2:29** FG 22.14; 1 Zo 3.7; 3.10    **3:1** Zo 1.12; 3.16; 16.3; Ro 8.16; 1 Zo 4.10    **3:2** Ro 8.18; 8.29; 1 Ko 15.49; 2 Ko 3.18; Fi 3.21; Kor 3.4; 2 Pi 1.4    **3:4** Ro 4.15; 1 Zo 5.17    **3:5** Ais 53.5-6; 53.11; Zo 1.29; 2 Ko 5.21; 1 T 1.15; Hi 4.15; 1 Pi 2.22-24; 1 Zo 2.2    **3:6** Ro 6.1-2; 6.14; 1 Zo 2.4; 3.9; 4.8; 3 Zo 1.11    **3:7** Ro 2.13; 1 Zo 2.26; 2.29    **3:8** Stt 3.15; Ru 10.18; Zo 8.44; 16.11; Hi 2.14    **3:9** 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 5.18    **3:10** 1 Zo 2.29; 4.8

<sup>11</sup> Nde fhum fhara guarara kha kamenj mbararagi. Mba kamenj khanj nzuai. Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi nt̄iri n̄iŋgiri. <sup>12</sup> Nza Kein farar muun̄gip ki thari. Ana Satan guma ma, ana maan̄ muun̄giap, nduara won ŋguga shogim, ana rimgi. Ana ram muun̄gi ne nzuav won ŋguga shogim, ana rimgi? Ana khuenj nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi. Ana ŋguk tiv nzerigi, anan tiv mbatigi. Ana ne nzuav ana shogim, ana rimgi.

<sup>13</sup> Nde na phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi maan̄ muun̄gip panan nde kegrim, nde ne suanjv ŋgava mbatigar muun̄ thari. <sup>14</sup> Nza khuenj kan̄gi, nza won ndavir wo phorgap Zisas kthothi gi gumgi ga nd̄iav, nza kan̄gi, nza v̄hizgi tuav thagi. Nza zazera mbara muun̄gip kirga b̄iŋb̄iŋ ndirga tuav, nza anan ki. Guma ndavar wo phorga guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi ga nd̄i fhu, ana r̄iiv, za rimgiap, za v̄hizi tuavar ki. <sup>15</sup> Guma wo phorgap ana Zisas kthothi gi guma, ana guigira won ndavar ana n̄iŋgi fhu, ne khanj muun̄gi, ana mba guma shogim, ana rimgi. Nde khuenj kan̄gi, harigi guma shogim, ana rimgi guma, ana zazera mbara muun̄gia ki b̄iŋb̄iŋ ndi tuavar ki fhuvara. <sup>16</sup> Zisas, ana nduara won tuma fekh̄ingiap, nzan kurkura zav nza nzuav rimgi. Ana mba tiva muun̄giap, ana guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga nd̄i ti var nza kh̄ivigi. Nza maan̄ muun̄giap mba tiva kan̄gi. Nza v̄hira wari wo ntuaa fusuv, nza phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi, nza mben kurkuraga. <sup>17</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the kha nuiana bigi kiv, ana wo phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi guma the gan̄irim, ana kha nuianan bigi sosuagirga, ana ana gangip, ana korar muun̄girga fhu, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga n̄iŋgi tiv anan ki fhu. <sup>18</sup> Nde nan tari, nde thin kumanin wari won ndavir harigi gumgi ga nd̄i ne suanj thari. Fhuvara! Nza guigira wari won ndavir mben n̄iŋv, guigira mben kurkurari.

*Zisas kthothi giap ana zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakime niman thivgia havhargiri.*

<sup>19-20</sup> Nde khuenj kan̄giri, nza guigira wari won ndavir wari phorgap guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi ga nd̄i, nza guigira buna guaren zin vui. Nza maan̄ muunga, nzan ndavi tiva mbatiga thuenj muun̄gi ne suanjv nza suanga, nza ne suanjv ndikndigi v̄hirver muunga fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman riv̄irga fhu. Nza kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime za mba bigi kan̄gi. Ana ndikndik, nza ndavi vherir ki ndikndigi, ana za nta kambarigi. <sup>21</sup> Nde nan kivntogi, nzan ndavi vheri bigin mbatiga thuenj muun̄gi ne nzuav nza nzuai fhu. Nza Fhe Bakime niman, nza thivgia havhargi. <sup>22</sup> Nza maan̄ muun̄gip bigin the suanjv ana phorgi suanga, ana mba biginan nzan n̄iŋga. Ana khanj muun̄giap, nza ana nzuai tivi, nza nta zin vuav, nza ana vuzvugi tivi, nza nta mbui. <sup>23</sup> Ana nzuai tivi khare. Nza ana Kam Zisas Krai s kthothi gi p, ana suan̄gi tivi, nza za nta zin ŋgip, nza guigira wari won ndavir warir n̄iŋga. <sup>24</sup> Maan̄ muun̄gip, guma the Fhe Bakime suan̄gi tivi zin vui, mba guma, ana Fhe Bakime phorga havhargi. Fhe Bakime v̄hira mba guma phorga ki. Fhe Bakime won Njina N̄aar nza n̄iŋgi. Nza maan̄ muun̄giap kan̄gi, Fhe Bakime ana nza phorga ki.

**3:11** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 1.5; 4.7; 4.21 **3:12** Stt 4.8; Hi 11.4; Zu 1.11 **3:13** Mt 5.11-12; Zo 15.18-19; 17.14; 2 T 3.12 **3:14** Zo 5.24; 1 Zo 2.9-11 **3:15** Mt 5.21-22; Ga 5.21; VB 21.8 **3:16** Zo 3.16; 13.1; 15.13; Ro 5.8; Ga 1.4; Ef 5.2; 5.25; 1 Te 2.8 **3:17** Lo 15.7; Ru 3.11; 1 Zo 4.20 **3:18** Ro 12.9; Ze 2.15-16; 1 Pi 1.22 **3:19-20** Zo 18.37; 1 Zo 1.8 **3:21** Hi 4.16; 10.22; 1 Zo 2.28; 4.17 **3:22** Sng 34.15; Jer 29.12; Mt 7.8; 21.22; Zo 9.31; 14.13 **3:23** Zo 6.29; 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 17.3; 1 Te 4.9; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.8-10 **3:24** Zo 14.23; 15.10; 17.21; Ro 8.9; 1 Zo 4.12-13

## 4

*Nde njiniŋgir ŋgari ŋaari ganiri, nta Fhe Bakime han kega zegi njina o, njiniŋgir mbatigi khar ŋgari.*

<sup>1</sup> Nde nan kivantogi, Fhe Bakime kamthoon gungir wari guiguigi gumgi vhirve, mbe tamtam kha nuianan rurga. Maan muunŋip, nden han ziv khar suanga gumgi, “Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar kha kamen na niŋŋi.” Nde za mbe khothivi thari. Nde mbe mbui ŋaari gu mbe nzuai buni mbararari. Nde maan muunv, nde kanŋirga khe Fhe Bakime han kega zigi o, fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Nde Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar gangip, ana hiarga, ne khar muunŋi. Nde mbarararga khar nzuai guma, “Zisas Krai, ana guigira kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi.” Maan nzuai guma, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mba guman vhen ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Nde maan muunŋip mbarararga, guma mba khesharigi kamen Zisas ga nzuai fhu, mba guma, ana harigi njina ana vhen ki. Mba njina, ana Fhe Bakime han kega zigi fhuvara. Mba njina, ana Kraisan pana guman njina ma. Nde fhum mba guma zirga kamen mbararagi. Ana njina ntige zigap, kha nuianan ki. <sup>4</sup> Nde nan tari, nde Fhe Bakime ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakime kamthoon gungir wari guiguigi gumgi, nde mbe daanŋia mbur khingi. Nde khar muunŋiap, nden vhen ki Njina Njaar, ana kha nuiana gumgi vhen ki njina, ana ana kambarigi. <sup>5</sup> Mba gumgi, kha nuiana gumgi ma. Maan muunŋiap, mbe buni kha nuiana buni ma. Maan muunŋiap, kha nuiana gumgi, mbe buni mbararagi. <sup>6</sup> Nza fhuvara, nza Fhe Bakime ntiiri ma. Fhe Bakime kanŋi gumgi, mbe nza nzuai buni mbararagi. Guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma fhu, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. Nza maan muunŋip mba tiva ganiv, nza buna guaren nzuai Njina Njaar, nza ana hiarga. Nza vhira mba bigi guiguigi njina, nza vhira ana hiarga.

*Guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ndii, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas khothigi gumgir niŋŋiri.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde nan kivantogi, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niŋŋiri. Nza guigira wari won ndavir wari ga ndii tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Guma mba tiva zin vui, ana Fhe Bakimen tar ma, ana guigira Fhe Bakime kanŋi. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara, ana guigira ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii tivar niŋŋe ma. Maan muunŋiap, guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndii fhu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime kanŋi fhu. <sup>9</sup> Fhe Bakime, ana Kama bavira ki, ana mba Kama bavira, ana ana sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. Nza anan panan zazera mbara

**4:1** Mt 7.15; 24.4-5; 24.24; 1 Te 5.21; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 2.18; 2 Zo 1.7; VB 2.2 **4:2** 1 Ko 12.3; 1 Zo 5.1  
**a 4:2** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Fhe Bakimen kamthoon gumgir wari ga shikshigi gumgi mbari, mbe fhura guiguigiap Zisas Kraisan tivir gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav rui. Nza mba gumgi nzuav rui buni, nza tuituigia nta kanŋi fhuvara. Mba bigi kanŋi gumgi mbari, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbe khar muunŋia mba gumgi gu mbigi khivav mbe nzuai. Mbe khar nzuai, “Zisas gu Krai, mani wanira fara muunŋi fhuvara.” Mbe khar nzuai, “Krai, ana fhum fhum guarara, Fhe Bakime han ki kamen ma.” Ndu Zon 1.1 ganiri. Ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Kheŋ guigi guarara, Krai, ana guma guara gegi. Fhe Bakime taagip kha gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav mba njara muunŋi. Ana Krai farver mba njara muunŋi. Kha guma Zisas, ana haa nuianan kav mba bigi ga muunŋiap, ana zungum rimgi. Ana vhira taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndi njaraar kurigi fhuvara. Mbe maan nzuaim, Zon maan muunŋiap khar nzuai, “Mba Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgir wari ga shishigi gumgi nzuai buni, nta guigira buni guari fhuvara. Zisas Krai ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Ana guma guara gegi. Ana muunŋi njaa, ana njara bavira muunŋi.” **4:3** 2 Te 2.7; 1 Zo 2.18; 2.22; 2 Zo 1.7 **4:4** Mt 12.29; Zo 16.33; 1 Ko 2.12; Ef 2.2; 6.12; 1 Zo 5.4-5 **4:5** Zo 3.31; 15.19; 17.14 **4:6** Zo 8.47; 10.27; 14.17; 1 Ko 14.37; 2 Ko 10.7 **4:7** 1 Zo 2.29; 3.10-11; 3.23 **4:8** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.6; 4.16 **4:9** Zo 3.16; Ro 5.8; 8.32; 1 Zo 5.11

muunjiap ki biñjbiñj ndirga. Fhe Bakime mba tiv ar nza muunjiap, ana khuen nza khivigi, ana guigira won ndavar nza niñgi. <sup>10</sup> Guma guigira won ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiñi tiv, ana Fhe Bakimen tiv ma. Nza khuen ndikndigi thari, nza fharav wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime niñgi. Fhuvara! Fhe Bakime fharav guigira won ndavar nza niñgi. Ana fharav guigira won ndavar nza niñjiap, mañ muunjiap, ana won Kama sarigim, ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav rimin zav kha nuianan zergi. Ana zerav, rimjiap, nza muunjim, nza Fhe Bakime phorgap ndava bavira ki.

<sup>11</sup> Nde nan kivntogi Fhe Bakime khuen nza khivav, mba tiva muunji. Ana guigira won ndavar nza niñgi. Mañ muunjiap, nza vhira bevbevira, nza guigira warir won ndavir wari niñiri. <sup>12</sup> Nza guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhuvara. Nza guigira wari won ndavir warir niñga, Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki. Fhe Bakime nza phorga ki, ana ndavar harigi gumgi ga ndiñi tiv, ana khan tip havhargip nza ndavi vherir kirga.

<sup>13</sup> Nza ram muunjiap khuen kanjirie, Fhe Bakime nza phorga kim, nza ana phorga ki? Nza ne kanji, ne khan muunji, ana won Nina Njaarar nza niñgi. <sup>14</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime muunji bigen gangi gumgi, nza ntige mba bigen bun nzuai. Ana taagia kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ndr zav won Kama sarigim, ana kha nuianan zergi. <sup>15</sup> Guma the mañ muunjiap khan suanga, “Zisas, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam ma.” Mañ nzuai guma, Fhe Bakime ana phorga kim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga ki. <sup>b</sup> <sup>16</sup> Nza mañ muunjiap ne khotigap, havhargi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niñjim, anan tiv guigira nza phorga ki.

Fhe Bakime nduara guigira won ndavar harigi niñiri ga ndiñi tiva niñje ma. Guma guigira won ndavar harigi niñiri ga ndiñi tiva zin vov, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kim, Fhe Bakime ana phorga ki. <sup>17</sup> Nza khuen khotigi, Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiñi, guigira nza vuzvugi. Mañ muunjiap, mba tiv vhira guigira havhargip nzan ki. Nza zungum Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi mbui tivi ga suanj mbe suanga tugar, nza Fhe Bakime niman rivirga fhu. Nza guigira kha nuianan ki. Nza anan kav, nza Kraisi ki kiri tivara muunjiap wari ki. Nza mañ muunjiap rivi fhu. <sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nza niñjiap, nza vuzvugi. Nza ne khotigap, nza rivi fhu. Guma mañ muunjiap Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar gumgi ga ndiñi tiv guigira havhargip, ana kirga, mba tiv mba rivi tiva vhararim, ana sarga. Guma rivi, ne niñjiap khan muunji. Guma ana wo kanji, ana zungum vheza mbatiga ndirga. Mba ndikndik ana muunjim, ana rivgi. Mañ muunjiap, guma the rivirga, nza kanji, mba guma Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndiñi tiv guigira havhargiap, mba guman ki fhuvara.

<sup>19</sup> Nza guigira wari won ndavi harigi gumgi ga ndiñi, ne khan muunji, Fhe Bakime fharav won ndavar nza niñgi. <sup>20</sup> Mañ muunjiap, guma the khan suanga, “Gu guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime ga niñji.” Ana mañ suanj, ana guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas khotigi guma gu mbiga the ndiñi fhu, mba guma, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Guma the Fhe Bakime gangi fhu. Mañ muunjiap, guma the kha won rimanin gari gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ndavar mbe ndiñi fhu, ana ram muunjiap, won rimanin gangi fhuap Fhe Bakime, ana

**4:10** Zo 15.16; Ro 5.8-10; Ta 3.4; 1 Zo 2.2    **4:11** Mt 18.33; Zo 15.12-13; 1 Zo 3.16    **4:12** Zo 1.18; 1 T 6.16; 1 Zo 2.5-6; 4.18-20    **4:13** Zo 14.20; 2 Ko 1.22; 1 Zo 3.24    **4:14** Zo 1.14; 3.17; 1 Zo 1.1-2    **4:15** Ro 10.9; 1 Zo 5.1; 5.5    **b** **4:15** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamen ganiri.    **4:16** 1 Zo 3.24; 4.8; 4.12    **4:17** Ze 2.13; 1 Zo 2.28; 3.3; 3.19-21    **4:20** 1 Zo 2.4; 3.17; 4.12

guigira won ndavar ana n̄ngirie? <sup>21</sup> Nza Fhe Bakime han ndigi tiv khañ nzuai, guma guigira won ndavar Fhe Bakime n̄ngi, ana vhira guigira won ndavar guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi n̄ngri.

## 5

*Guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kha nuianan ñkasñka, mbe ana daangia mbur khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Fhe Bakime taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangiap sarigi guma Zisas, guigira ana kothigi gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Mba guigira wari won ndavir ndia bavira n̄ngi gumgi, mbe vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Nza maan̄ muungip guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga n̄ngiap, ana nzuai tivi zin vui. Nza nta zin vov, nza kanji, nza vhira guigira wari won ndavir anan tari ga ndi. <sup>3</sup> Nza guigira warir won ndavir Fhe Bakime ga ndi tiv khañ muungip, nza ana suangip tivi zin vuim, ana suangip tivi simgi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Fhe Bakimen tari ga gega ki gumgi, mbe za kha nuiana tivi mbatigi ñkasñka, mbe nta daasui. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime kothivi tiv, mba tiv nza kha nuiana tivi mbatigi ñkasñka phorga shogav, nza nta daasui.

*Fhe Bakime thugara phingiap won Kama bun suangip.*

<sup>5</sup> The kha nuiana tivi mbatigi ñkasñka daangia mbur khingi? Guma khuen kothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana Fhe Bakime Kam ma, mba guma, ana kha nuiana tivi mbatigi ñkasñka daangia mbur khingi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>6</sup> Kha guma Zisas Kraiss, ana mbi ruav, ana vhira ringip, wo vizina siv khañarareñ ga sur zav zergi. Ana mbira ruar zav zergi fhuvara. Ana mbi ruav, ana vhira ringip, wo vizina sisur zav zergi. Fhe Bakime Njina Naar ana buni guari n̄ngi ma, ana Zisas muungip bigi bun nza nzuai. <sup>c</sup> <sup>7</sup> Kha bigina phuni khegene ana bun nzuai. <sup>8</sup> Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar, mbi gum vizin. Mba bigina phuni khegene mbe wari tigira mba bigina bavira bun nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Nza gumgi nzuai buni, nza nta kothigi, nta maan̄ muungip. Fhe Bakime nzuai bunen, ne guigira gumgi nzuai buni kambarigi. Khe Fhe Bakime nduara won Kama bun suangip. <sup>10</sup> Guma guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi, ana Fhe Bakime suangip bunen, ana ne ndigi, ne ana ndava vhen ki. Guma Fhe Bakime nzuai bunen kothigi fhu, mba guma ana khañ Fhe Bakime nzuai, ana bigi guiguigi guma ma. Ana maan̄ nzuav, ana Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuaim, ana ana kothigi fhu. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakime won Kama bun nzuai, ne khañ muungip, Fhe Bakime zavera mbara muungip kirga b̄ñb̄ñ nza n̄ngi. Anan Kam, ana mba b̄ñb̄ñ n̄ngi ma. <sup>12</sup> Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki, mba guma ana mba b̄ñb̄ñ ndigi. Guma Fhe Bakimen Kama phorga ki fhu, mba guma mba b̄ñb̄ñ ki fhu.

*Nza khuej kanji, nza zavera mbara muungiap ki b̄ñb̄ñ ndigi.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu kha buni kherav, nde guigira Fhe Bakime Kama kothigi gumgi gu

**4:21** Mt 5.44-45; Mk 12.29-31; Zo 13.34; 15.12; 1 Zo 3.23 **5:1** Zo 1.12-13; 15.23; 1 Zo 2.22-23; 4.15  
**a** **5:1** Ndu 1 Zon 2.22 gu 4.2 ki kameñ ganiri. **5:3** Mai 6.8; Mt 11.30; Zo 14.15; 14.21-24; 2 Zo 1.6

**5:4** Zo 16.33; 1 Zo 3.9; 4.4 **5:5** Ro 8.37; 1 Ko 15.57; 1 Zo 4.4; 4.15 **b** **5:5** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ganiri.  
**5:6** Zo 1.29; 1.34; 14.17; 16.13; 19.34; 1 T 3.16; 1 Zo 1.7 **c** **5:6** Kha Grikar kaman suangip kameñ, ne tuitugiap higi fhuvara. Ana mbi gu vizinara suangip. Mbe gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mbi, ana Zisas Fhe Bakime zin panan ruagi ne nzuai. Vizin, ana Zisas riminga ne nzuai. **5:7** Zo 1.1; 10.30; VB 19.13 **5:8** Zo 15.26 **5:9** Mt 3.16-17; 17.5; Zo 5.32-37; 8.17-18 **5:10** Zo 3.33; 5.38; Ro 8.16; Ga 4.6 **5:11** Zo 3.36 **5:12** Zo 3.36; 5.24 **5:13** Zo 20.31; 1 Zo 1.1-2

mbigi, gu nde ndi mbai. Nde khuej kanjirga, nde zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ ndigi. <sup>14</sup> Nza maanj muungip Fhe Bakime vuzvuk zin ngip, nza maanj muungip, bigin the suanj ana phorgi suanj anan nzanga, ana nza nzai nzambarenj mbarararga. Nza maanj muunga, nza Fhe Bakimen rivgirga fhu, nza ana han vui. <sup>15</sup> Maanj muungiap, nza kanji, nza nzai nzambari, ana za nta mbararagi. Nza guigira kanji, nza anan nzai bigi, ana guigira ntan nza ndi.

<sup>16</sup> Nza maanj muungip guigira Zisas kothigi guma the ganirim, ana tiva mbatiga thuenj muungirga. Mba tiva mbatigenj za ana tuma farfagirga fhuvara. Nza maanj muungip ana gangip, nza ana suanj Fhe Bakime phorgi suanjrim, Fhe Bakime taagip ana ndigip zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ anan niinga. Gu khan muungi tiva mbatigenj ga nzuai. Mba tiva mbatigenj za mba guman tuma farfagirga fhu, gu mba khesharigi tiva mbatiga nzuai. Za guman tuman farfagi tiva mbatigenj ki. Gu mba tiva mbatigenj ga mbui gumgi ga suanj, Fhe Bakime phorgi suan zav nde nzuai fhuvara. <sup>d</sup> <sup>17</sup> Nza kha mbui tiva mbatigi, nta za tiva mbatigi ma. Guma tuma shogim, ana za vhiizi fhuv tiva mbatigi vhiira ki.

<sup>18</sup> Nza khuej kanji, Fhe Bakimen tari, mbe tiva mbatigi ga mbui tiva zin vui fhu. Fhuvara. Zisas ana gari, Satan won farver ana khingirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Nza khuej kanji, nza Fhe Bakimen tari ma. Nza Fhe Bakimen tari kim, kha nuian, ana za Satan ana gari, ana Satanan nkasnja piin ki.

<sup>20</sup> Nza kanji, Fhe Bakimen Kam, ana kha nuianan zergi. Ana zergap, ndikndigar nza ndi, nza guigira Fhe Bakime kanji, ana guigira Fhe Bakime ma. Nza Fhe Bakime guara phorgip, vhiira ana Kam Zisas Kraiss, nza vhiira ana phorgirga. Zisas Kraiss, ana vhiira Fhe Bakime ma. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biñbiñ niinge ma.

<sup>21</sup> Nde nan tari, nde tori gu mbarivi ana rotu mbui, nde mba khesharigi bigi, nde nta han maanj thari. Nde nta thav, samra kiri. <sup>e</sup>

---

**5:14** Zo 14.13; 16.23; 1 Zo 3.21-22      **5:16** Mt 12.31-32; Ru 12.10; Hi 6.4-6; Ze 5.14-15      **d** **5:16** Kha buna niñj tuituigiap higi fhuvara. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana gumgi guigira vhiizi zav nzuai. Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana wom phenatitigav vhiizirga ne nzuai. Ndu Vhagi Buni Ki buni Gap 2.11 gu 20.14 ganiri. Mba kamenj, mbe ne dorga khan nzuai, "Rimgirga", ne khan nzuai "Vhizip Herar ngirgip, za fhigirgirga."      **5:18** Zo 17.15; Ze 1.27; 1 Pi 1.23; 1 Zo 3.9      **5:19** Ro 8.10; 8.23; Ga 1.4; 1 Zo 4.6      **5:20** Ais 9.6; Mt 25.46; Zo 17.3; 1 T 3.16; Hi 1.8      **5:21** 1 Ko 10.14  
**e** **5:21** Nza Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij ki gavar kha kamenj ganinga. Mba kamenj, khare. Mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui. Mba kamenj, ne za kha nuianan ki tiva mbatigi vharigi kamenj ma. Mba kamenj ne guigira bigina mbatigenj ma. Maanj muungiap, Zon khan ne nzuai. Ne khan muungi, mba tiv, ana guigira tiva mbatigenj ma. Guma the maanj muungip, tiva mbatiga thuenj suirav, nen muunjv, guigira won ndavara ne niingirga, mba tiv ana gari. Ne khan muungi, mba tiv anan mbarivi gu tori fara muungi. Ana mba tiva rotu mbui.

## 2 ZON

### Khe Zon Phenatigap Khergi Gap Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Khe Zisas khotigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe khergi gap khare. Gumgi vhirve mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana kha gava khergiap, sios mbe ndi mbarigi. Ana khuej vuzvugi, mbe wari won ndavir harigi ntiri nning, tivar vhuun mben muunri. Mbe vhira mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe tuituigip mbe ganiri, Fhe Bakime bunin vhuuin, mbe nta domdora suav, nta nzuai gumgi ma. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime buni guari, nza guigira ntan suirav havhargirga. Nza ntan suirav havhargip, nza tuituigira harigi buni bun nzuai gumgi, nza mbe buni mbarararga.

### Nza Khan Tigig Havhargip Fhe Bakimen Buna Vhuuej Saira Havhargip, Tuituigira Mba Harigi Khesharigi Buni Bun Nzuai Gumgi Ganiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zisas khotigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Fhe Bakime won mbuigi mbik, ndu won tari kov, gu nde ndi mbai. Gu guigira khar nzuai, gu guigira wo ndavar nde nningi. Gu nduara won ndavar nde nningi fhuvara. Kha buni guari kangi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zam guigira wari won ndavir nde nningi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Kha buni guari nta nzan ki. Mba buni nta zazera mbara muunqip nzan kirga. Nza maan muunqip nza guigira wari won ndavir nde nningi. <sup>3</sup> Nza kha buni guari zin vui tiv gum nza guigira ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, Fhe Bakime gum Zisas Krai, ana Fhe Bakimen Kam, mani fhura nzan kora mbuav, nzan kurkurigi tiv gum manin ndava miitik, guigira khan tigig havhargip nza ndavi vherir kiv, kirar hiri.

*Nza guigira wari won ndavir harigi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndii tiva zin ngiri.*

<sup>4</sup> Gu ndun tari mbari mbararagim, mbe Fhe Bakime nza suanji tiva zin vov, mbe buni guari zin vuim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu guigira ne nzuav ndikndigi. <sup>5</sup> Ndu Fhe Bakime farasarigi mbik, gu buna muenj ndun ki. Gu khuej vuzvugi, nde mba bunej zin ngiri. Mba bunej khare, nza guigira wari won ndavir zam harigi ntiri nninga. Gu khar tivar kamej khergiap, ndu ndi mbav, ne zin ngir zav ndu nzuai fhuvara. Nza fhum kha tiva kangi.

<sup>6</sup> Guigira won ndavar harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, ana khan muunji. Nza guigira Fhe Bakime suanji tiva zin vui. Maan muunqip, nde fhum mbararagi tiv khan nzuai, nde guigira wari won ndavir harigi ntiri ga ndii tiv, nde mba tiva zin ngiri.

*Nza Krai buna vhuuej suira havhargiri.*

<sup>7</sup> Nde mbarara, gumgi vhirve, mbe nza guiguigi zav, za kha nuiana rui. Mbe Zisas Krai kha nuianan zergap, guma guara gegi, mbe ne khotigigi fhu. Maan nzuai gumgi, mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma, mbe vhira Zيسان pana

---

**1:1** Zo 8.32; 1 Pi 5.1; 1 Zo 3.18; 3 Zo 1.1    **a 1:1** Gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, kha gap, ana guigira mbiga guara ndi khergi. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, mba mbik ana sios mbe ma, ana mba siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi ma. Ana maan muunji sios thevi, ana phorge rigi mbiga hiriin, ana nzuai kamej ves 13 ki. Mba ves, ana bun nzuai, ana vhira sios mbe ma.    **1:4** 3 Zo 1.3    **1:5** Zo 13.34; 15.12; 15.17; 1 Pi 4.8; 1 Zo 2.7-8; 3.11; 3.23    **1:6** Zo 14.15; 14.21; 1 Zo 2.5; 2.24; 5.3    **1:7** 1 Zo 2.22; 4.1-3



gumgi ma. <sup>b</sup> <sup>8</sup>Maan muungiap, nde tuituigia wari ganiri. Nde muunv kiv, nza mba njaara mbatiga mbuav ndigi bigin, ana fhura mbar ngigi rivgi. Nde khañ tigiñ thigi havhargirga, nde za ana ndigirga. <sup>9</sup>Maan muungip, guma the Kraiis buni suirav havhari thav, fegip harigi bunin mbarav, nta zin ngirga, Fhe Bakime mba guma phorgi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Guma Kraiis buni suirav havhargirga, Fhe Bakime won Kaman kov, mani mba guma phorga ki. <sup>10</sup>Nde maan muungip kirim, guma the nde han ziv, ana Kraiis nza khivigi buni ndiga nde han zi fhu, nde raar vhuun ana niñ thari, nde vñira ana ndigip, wari wo phenin ngi thari. <sup>11</sup>Guma mba khesharigi guma, ana raar vhuun ana ndii, ana anan njaara mbatigar kurkurigi.

*Guman pan mbe ganingen vuzvugi.*

<sup>12</sup>Gu gavar buni vñirvera khergiap, nde ndi mbae, gu thagi, gu gavar mba buni kherirgen thagi. Gu kha ndikndiga mbui, gu nduara ngiv, nde ganiv, nza wari phorgip buni suanv, nza guigira ndikndiga mbatigar muunga.

<sup>13</sup>Ndun mbiga hirñ, Fhe Bakime ana won mbuiav, ana farasarigi, anan tari raar vhuun ndu ndii. <sup>c</sup>

---

<sup>b</sup> **1:7** Ndu 1 Zon 4.2 ki kamen ganiri. **1:8** Mk 10.29-30; Ga 3.4; Hi 10.32; 10.35 **1:9** 1 Zo 2.23  
**1:10** Ef 5.11; 2 Te 3.6 **1:12** Zo 17.13; 1 Zo 1.4; 3 Zo 1.13-14 <sup>c</sup> **1:13** Ndu 2 Zon ves 1 ki kamen ganiri.

## 3 ZON

### Khe Zon Gava Phuni Khergiap, Ana Wom Khergi Khegene Khare.

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pana mbe kha gava khergiap, harigi guman pana mbe ndi mbai. Mba guman pana zi khare, Gaius. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuagi. Ana khan muonji ne nzuav, ana guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kurkurigi. Ana Gaius zi ndi vun kuamkuav vhira, ana gori ruav khan ana nzuai, “Ndu kha guman riviri. Mba guma zi khare Diotrefes.”

### Nza Fhe Bakimen njaara mbui gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zisas Kraiss khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan, gu kha gava khergiap, ndu Gaius, gu anan ndu ndi mbai. Ndu nan kivntoga guar ma. Gu guigira won ndavar ndu niingi.

<sup>2</sup> Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun ma, gu ndu nzuav Fhe Bakime phorga nzuai, ndu mbui bigi, nta hiri tivar vhuun muunga, ndu vhira nzerara kirga. Gu kanji, ndun vhen ki guma, ana nzerara ki. <sup>3</sup> Fhum Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi mbai, mbe zav, na garav, khan na suangi, ndu guigira buna guarenj zin vui guma ma. Gu mba kamenj mbararagiap, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu kanji, ndu zazera buna guarenja zin vui. <sup>4</sup> Gu kav, mbararagi, nan tari buna guarenj zin vui, gu guigira ndikndigi. Gu nen ndikndigi ndikndik, ana guigira gu mba harigi bigi gu nzuav ndikndigi ndikndik kamarigi.

#### *Gaius njaara vhuunja mbui.*

<sup>5</sup> Ndu nan kivntoga vhuun, ndu buni guari, ndu zaantuigira nta zin vuav, ndu tivar vhuunja Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ndu kurkurar vhuun mbe mbui. Ndu maan mbe mbuav, ndu vhira, kakagi gumgi, ndu vhira tivar vhuun mbe mbui. <sup>6</sup> Mba guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi, ndu mba tivara vhuun mbe muungim, mbe zav khan Zisas khothigap, ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga nzuav, ndu guigira won ndavar mbe niingiap, mbe muonji tiva, mbe nta bun mbe suangi. Ne tivar vhuun ma. Mbe taagip mba tuavar ngirim, ndu taagip mbe ndigi mba tuavar ngirga bigira mben kurarim, mbe ngiri. Ndu Fhe Bakime vuzvuga zin ngip, ana mben kurkurargane vuzvugi bigira mben kurari. <sup>7</sup> Mbe Zisas njaara muungenj ndikndiga vov, mba njaara mbui. Mbe mba njaara mbuav, mbe Zisas khothigap, ana zin ngi thagi gumgi, mbe mben han bigi ndi fhuvara. <sup>8</sup> Nza mba khesharigi gumgi, nza mben kurkurarga. Nza mba tiva mbui, nza mbe phorgap nza wari tigap mba njaara mbuav, nza Fhe Bakime buna guarenj, nza wari tigap ne havhari.

#### *Diotrefes tiva mbatiga mbui.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu buni mbai khergiap, guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi mbai ndi mbarigi. Diotrefes, ana mbe gari guma bakime kir za mbuav, ana nza nzuai buni mbararagi fhu. <sup>10</sup> Gu maan muonjip, gu nde

han ngip, gu ana mbui tivir nde nençirga. Ana mbarkirga buni mbatigira nza nzuai. Ana mba tivara nza mbui fhuvara. Ana vñira kha tiva mbui, ana feğutari ndiav, wo phena vui fhu. Ana vñira gari, harigi gumgi mbe ndiav, wari wo phenin ngir za mbuim, ana mbe thivav, mbe vharvharav, ana vñira guigira Zisas khothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe shigi.

*Demitrius tivar vhuuaj mbui.*

<sup>11</sup> Ndu nan kivntogar vhuuñ, ndu tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi mbui tivi zin ngi thari. Ndu tivir vhuuñra muuñri. Tivir vhuuñaj mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime guma ma. Tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma, ana Fhe Bakime gangiap, ana kañgi fhuvara.

<sup>12</sup> Gumgi vñirve, mbe zam Demitrius mbui tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai. Mbe ana bun nzuaim, Fhe Bakimen buni guari vñira anan tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai. Nza vñira anan tivir vhuuñ bun nzuai, ndu kañgi, nza buni guigira.

*Guman pan Gaius gani za mbui.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu buni vñirve khergiap, ndu ndi mbae, gu thagi. Gu gavar mba buni khergiap, ndu ndi maañ thagi. <sup>14</sup> Gu kañgi, tugar mpeen fhuvara. Gu nduara ndun han mbar ngip, ñka wani khomani ganiv, mba buni suanga.

<sup>15</sup> Ndu ntigem ndav mñirav, kiri. Khe ndun kivntogi ndu ndi mbai raar vhuuñ khare, “Raar vhuuñ”. Ndu na raar vhuuñ ndiv, maañ ki kivntogi, ndu zam mben niñgiri.

## ZUT

### Khe Zut Khergi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Kha gavar ki buni, nta manen 2 Pitar ki buni fara muungi. Ana khuen guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi ga suan za mbui. Mbe mba panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni mbarara thari. Kha gap khan nzuai, "Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi tiva bavira, nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana ana nza niingji. Guma the nza kha kothigi bigi, ana nta kurarga tukti fhuvara." Ndu ves 3 ganiri.

### Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv, nde tuituigira ana ganiv, nde mba Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj panan ne ga kegi gumgi nzuai buni, nde nta daangip, mbur khingiri.

<sup>1</sup> Gu Zut, gu Zisas Kraisan njaara guma ma. Gu vaira Zemsan nguk ma. Gu kha gava khergiap, nde Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mba. Fhe Bakime guigira wo ndavar nde ndiim, Zisas Kraisan nduara nde gari. <sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime nden kurarim, nde Fhe Bakime harigi gumgi kora mbui tiv gum, ndava miitik gum, ana guigira won ndavar gumgi ga ndiit tiv, mba tiv, nta guigira havhargip nden kirim, nde mba tivir muunji.

*Panan Fhe Bakime buna vhuuenj ga kegi gumgi, mbe guigira Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigir vhen zergi.*

#### 2 Pita 2.1-18

<sup>3</sup> Nde nan kivntogi guari, gu kha gava kherav, gu khuenj vuzvugi. Gu fharav, Fhe Bakime taagip nza ndir zav muungi njaara bun nde suanga. Gu mba ndikndiga muungia thav, gu kha ndikndiga mbui. Gu ntigem harigi buni kheriv, khan mbe suanga, nde khan tigip havhargip, nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiva ganiri. Nde khan tigip mba tiva ganiv, mba panan Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuenj ga kegi gumgi, nde mbe daangip mbur khingiri. Fhe Bakime nza guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, ana buna vhuunj buenra nza niingji. Fhe Bakime nza suangi buna vhuuenj, nza ne kothigi, mba guma the ne dorgi khingirga tukti fhuvara, ne mbara muungip kirga. <sup>4</sup> Gumgi mbari, mbe wari vhaav zav, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir vhen vergi. Mbe fhum guarara kha buni khergim, nta Fhe Bakime buni vhuunj ki gavar ki. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe zungum Fhe Bakime niman thivgirga, ana mbe suanjv suanjirga, mbe fhiri regirga. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime si gumgi ma. Mbe kir Fhe Bakime sav, anan kora muumbar mbe ana domdora suav, ana mbuim, mbarkirga tiv mbatigi anan hi. Mba khesharigi gumgi, mbe nzan Guman Pana bavira, Zisas Kraisan, ana nza Bakime ma, mbe kir ana segi.

<sup>5</sup> Nde Guma Bakime kangji, ana fhum Isrerinj ndigim, mbe Idzip thav vegi. Ana zungum, guigira ana kothigi fhuvi gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben farfagi. Gu khuenj vuzvugiap taagia nde ndikndigi khavi, nde taagi ne ndikndigirga.

a <sup>6</sup> Nde mba Fhe Bakime enseri ga ndikndigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime mbe niingi n̄aari, mbe tuituigip n̄tan ki thav, mbe Fhe Bakime ngu thagi. Maan̄ muungiap, Guma Bakime zazera mbara muungiap ki shenin mbe kegap, mbe ndim guigira gingina mbatiga muungi ngun phena tivanen̄ khingim, mbe mba ngun ki. Mbe kav, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suanga tuga bakimen rarga mbur ki. <sup>7</sup> Fhum Sodom gu Gomora ngu bakini, manin han ki ngui bakivi, n̄tan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe muungi tivara muungi. Mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi guarira, mbe n̄ta mbuav ruarir wari kiii. Maan̄ muungiap mbe zazera mbara muungiap ki zaa vhavar kav zaa ndi.

Khe fhum hegi bigi ma. Nza mba bigi ga ndikndigip, nza mbe muungi tivi mbatigi, nza n̄ta zin n̄gi tharga. <sup>8</sup> Mba zav nden vhen zergi gumgi, mbe nde ndikndigi ngir zav zegi. Mbe kha khesharigi tivi zin vui ntiri ma. Mbe mbarkirga riia kuim, n̄ta mbe ndikndigi khavim, mbe tivi mbatigi guarira wari won fhavi ga mbui. Mbe maan̄ mbuav, vhira nza Guma Bakime ga riiriv, mbe vhira Fhe Bakimen enserir, mbe buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. <sup>9</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enserir vhari Maiker, ana kamthoon Moses khuma nzuav Satan phorga shogap, ana dav, anan ndav shigi fhu. Ana vhira buna mbatiga thuen Satan ga suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Ana fhura khañ ana nzuai, “Guma Bakime nduara ndu vhegip, kama havharar thini pini sanv ndu suanga.” <sup>10</sup> Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe mba bigi niinge kan̄giap, buni mbatigi nzuai fhuvara. Mba buni mbatigi nzuai gumgi, mbe kha nuianan ki sigi fara muungi, mbe ndikndigi ki fhuvara, mbe fhura rui. Mbe maan̄ mbuim, mben tivi guigira mben farfagi. <sup>11</sup> Mbe maan̄ mbuim, Fhe Bakime mben farfagirga. Mbe Kein muungi tiva zin vui. Mbe nk̄ia nzuav mbuav, mbe Baram mbui tiva mbui. Mbe maan̄ mbuav, mbe Kora fara muungiap Fhe Bakime riñriñgi. Mbe maan̄ mbuav, mbe guigira fhireregi.

<sup>12</sup> Nde zazera wari tigap phogi ga vhov mba mba shaa ga mbuav pav, nde khuen ndi khivi. Nde ndava bavira kav, nde guigira wari won ndavir Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi. Mba gumgi zav, Fhe Bakime niman tivi mbatigi ga mbui. Mbe mba shama bakimen kav, pi ne fara muungiap pav, mbe nen mberi fhu, mbe warira ndikndigi. Mbe phiga ndogiap, zav, nde han ki. Mbe mbok nzir zav mbui buiva phigivige fara muungi. Mba buiva phigivige fhura zim, b̄ñb̄ñ n̄ta t̄gim, n̄ta fhura tamtam vui. Mbe vhira khira v̄higi mbai tugen, mbe v̄higi mbai fhu. Mbe vhira guma thiri khigap, kha sigim, ana sh̄ñgi fara muungi. Mbe fharav ringip, wom r̄imanga gumgi ma. <sup>13</sup> Mbe tamtam farfav m̄basik phuri ra shogi fhara muungi gumgi ma. Mbe vhira mberav tivi mbatigi ga mbui fhuvara. Mbe kirara thivgiap, m̄basik purira shogim, ana phuvi huri kirara ki fara muungiap, mbe won tivi mbatigir nden ti sui. Mbe vhira mbu buivar ki nk̄aar fara muungiap, mbe wari wo vui tuavir vui fhuvara. Maan̄ muungiap, Fhe Bakime guigira gingingiap, guigira phigi ngu ana ana muungi, mbe anan n̄gegip, zazera mbara muungip anan kirga.

a **1:5** Mbe Grikar kaman khergi gavi vuri mbari, mbe khañ nzuai Guma Bakime. Mbe maan̄ nzuai fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara. Mbe khañ mbui kherar ana muungi. “Zisas.” **1:6** Zo 8.44; 2 Pi 2.4; 2.9; VB 20.10 **1:7** Stt 19.1-24; 2 Pi 2.6; 2.10 **1:8** Kis 22.28; 2 Pi 2.10 **1:9** Lo 34.6; Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Sek 3.2; 2 Pi 2.11-12; VB 21.7 **1:10** 2 Pi 2.12 **1:11** Stt 4.3-8; Nam 16.1-35; 22.1-35; 2 Pi 2.15; 1 Zo 3.12 **1:12** Ese 34.8; Mt 15.13; 1 Ko 11.21; Ef 4.14; 2 Pi 2.13; 2.17; VB 2.11; 20.14 **1:13** Ais 57.20; Fi 3.19; 2 Pi 2.17

<sup>14</sup> Enok, ana Adaman harathigi nziga mbe ma. Ana Fhe Bakime kamthoon gumgi nzuai suambara mbuav, ana mba gumgi mbatigir hirga bigen ana ne bun suangi. Ana khan suangi, “Gu Guma Bakime garim, ana Fhe Bakime en-serir vhirve guarira kov zi. <sup>15</sup> Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muunghi tivi mbatigi ga suany mbe suany muumbara mbatigar mben muunghirga. Ana mba suangi tivi zin ngi thagi gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben muunghirim, mbe guigira wari wo muunghi tivi mbatigi vheza ndigirga. Fhe Bakime guigira mba khesharigi gumgir muunghirim, mbe guigira wari wo muunghi tivi mbatigi gum mbe mba mbarkirga buni mbatigir ana suangi, mbe guigira ntan vheza ndigirga.” <sup>16</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe bigi mben him, mbe za ndavi shiav, buni vhirve nzuav, fhura bigir gumgi ga si. Mbe wo ndavi vherir ki tivi mbatigi, mbe ntaru zin vui. Mbe maan mbuav, mbe fhura shishigap kaa bakivi ga nzuav, wari wo ziri ndiv vun kuamkuagi. Mbe maan mbuav wari zin ngir zav fhura gumgi raan shi.

*Nde guigira Zisas kothigi tiv nde ndavi havhargiri.*

<sup>17</sup> Nde nan fegi gu ngugi, nde mba zumgum hir za mbui bigir kamen mbararagi, nde nta ndirigiri! Mba buni Zisas farasarigi 12 thigi njaara gumgi fhum mba bigi bun nza suangi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe fhum khan nde suangi, “Zisas taagip zirirga tuk han mbararga, Fhe Bakime nziiv, guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi nziiv buni nzuai gumgi hegirga. Mbe hegip, kir Fhe Bakime segip, mbe won tivi mbatigira zin ngirga.” <sup>19</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe Zisas kothigap ana zin vui gumgi gu mbigi shigap, mbe kha nuiana vuzvugi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe maan mbuim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar mben ki fhu.

<sup>20</sup> Nde nan fegi gum ngugi, nde zazera guigira Zisas kothivav, ana zin vui ndikndik guigira nde ndavi havhargiri. Nde mba Zisas kothigi tiv, Fhe Bakime nduara mba tivar nde niingi. Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar havharar nden niingrim, nde Fhe Bakime phorgi suanri. <sup>21</sup> Fhe Bakime guigira won ndavar nde niingi, nde guigira anan hara kirim, ana zazera won ndavar nden niingri. Nde kiv, zazera nza wo Bakime Zisas Kraiis rargi kirim, ana guigira won kora muumbarar ndi kira phirarim, nde zazera mbara muunghap ki bingbing ndigirga. <sup>22</sup> Nde vhira guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba ana kothigi tiv havhargi fhu gumgi gu mbigi, nde mben korar muunghirim. <sup>23</sup> Mbe mbari, mbe vhava riv za mbui fara muunghi, nde vhemkora mben kurav, taagip mbe ndigiri. Mbe mbari, nde mben kora muunghirim, nde vhira mben riviri. Mbe guigira ndava vurar kav, mbe guigira nzananzangi. Mben tivi mbatigi mben shagi ga muunghirim, nta vhira nzananzangi. Nde Fhe Bakime niman mba nzananzangi tivi gum bigi, nde nta thav, samra kiri.

*Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuarga.*

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime nde ganinga, nde rigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana vhira nde ndigi ngip, won ngun vhuun ngigirrim, nde ana niman simtik thuen kegirga fhu, nde ana han kiv, nde guigira ndikndigirga. <sup>25</sup> Nza mba Fhe Baki bavira ki. Ana kav, ana nduara nza Bakime Zisas Kraiis muunghi njaara panan, ana taagip nza ndigi. Nza ne suany ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga. Ana nduara ngui vhirve gari guman pana vhari kirga. Ana njakajaka bakime ki, ana za

**1:14** Stt 5.18-24; Lo 33.2; Dan 7.10; Sek 14.5; Mt 25.31; 2 Te 1.7; VB 1.7    **1:15** Sng 31.18; 94.4; Mal 3.13    **1:16** Snd 28.21; Ze 2.1; 2.9; 2 Pi 2.10; 2.18    **1:17** 2 Pi 3.2    **1:18** 1 T 4.1; 2 T 3.1; 2 Pi 2.1; 3.3    **1:19** Hos 4.14; 1 Ko 2.14-15; Hi 10.25; Ze 3.15    **1:20** Ro 8.26; Ef 6.18; Kor 2.7; 1 Te 5.11; 1 T 1.4  
**1:21** Ta 2.13; 2 Pi 3.12    **1:23** Amo 4.11; Sek 3.2-5; Ro 11.14; 1 Ko 3.15; VB 3.4    **1:24** Ro 16.25; Ef 3.20; Fi 1.10; Kor 1.22; 2 Pi 3.14    **1:25** Ro 16.27; 1 T 1.17; 2.3; 2 Pi 3.18

kha bigi gari guman pan kirga. Ana fhum zazera mbara muungiap ki, ana vhira ntigem mbara muungip kirga. Ana vhira zungum, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga. Khuen guigira.

## VHAGI BUNI

### Vhagi Buni Ndi Hian Rigi Gap

### Khe fharav ganinga buni khare.

Mbe guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tugen, mbe kha gava khergi. Ne khar muunji, mba guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe khuen kothigi, Zisas Kraiss, ana mbe Bakime ma.

Kha gap, ana guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, Zisas kothigi ndikndigi havharirim, simtigi bakivi mben hirrim, mbe fhura nta ganirim, nta mbe mbevira fhu. Kha gap, ana zungum hirga bigir vhirvera vhunaa ga si gap ma. Kha ntige guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba vhunaa ga si buni, mbe nta kanji, mba guigira Zisas kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe kanji fhu. Mba vhunaa ga si buni niinge khar muunji. Zisas Kraiss, ana nduara Guma Bakime ma, Fhe Bakime anan farver panan, ana za kha pana gumgi mbevav, vhira Satan mbevarga. Zisas za won naara vhezgira tugen, Fhe Bakime, mba thiga havhargiap, guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndigi kanji gumgi gu mbigi, ana ne suanj bigina vhuun fhara mben niinga. Mbe Fhe Bakime han kiv, mbe wom simtik kirga fhu. Ne khar muunji, Fhe Bakime za bigir nkaara muunjirga.

### Zisas Kraiss Kaman Ndi Harathigi Siosir Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ndi Mbai.

<sup>1</sup> Fhum kha buni zorga kim, Zisas Kraiss nta ndi hian tigi. Fhe Bakime maan muunjiap, kha bunin Zisas ga niingim, ana ntan won naara gumgi khivirga. Mba bigi, nta vhemkora higirga. Maan muunjiap, Zisas won enser ga sarigim, ana za mba bigi bun, gu Zon anan naara guma, ana nta bun na suanji. Gu mba buni bun ana naara gumgi ga suanga. <sup>2</sup> Gu Zon, gu mba bigi gangiap, gu Zisas Kraiss Fhe Bakime bunin na suanjim, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu nta bun nzuav, gu khar nzuai, mba buni, nta guigira buni guari ma.

<sup>3</sup> Kha kamenj, ne Fhe Bakime nduara won kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum suanji kamenj ma. Kha kamenj garim, harigi gumgi gu mbigi mba kamenj mbararagi, mba guma, ana ndikndigiri. Gu Fhe Bakime kamenj khergim, mba kamenj mbararagiap, ne zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ndikndigiri. Ne khar muunji, tuk ntige hir za mbui. Fhe Bakime mba muun za suanji bigi, ana ntige mba bigir muunga.

#### *Zon Harathigi Siosi Ndi Gavi Khergi.*

<sup>4</sup> Gu Zon, gu kha gava khergiap, nde mba Esia ngu bakime fhain ki harathigi siosir ki gumgi gu mbigi, gu anan nde ndi mbai. Ntige khar ki Fhe Bakime, ana fhum guarara ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana vhira zungum taagi zirirga. Ana fhura nden korar muunj, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. Mba harathigi njiningi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima thivgiap ki. Mbe vhira fhura nden korar muunj, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri. <sup>5</sup> Zisas Kraiss, ana za Fhe Bakime buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Ana za kha gumgi kharav,

**1:1** Dan 2.28-29; Zo 3.32; 12.49; VB 1.19; 4.1; 22.6; 22.16    **1:2** 1 Ko 1.6; 1 Zo 1.1; VB 6.9    **1:3** Ru 11.28; Ze 5.8; 1 Pi 4.7; VB 22.7; 22.10    **1:4** Kis 3.14-15; Sek 3.9; Zo 1.1; VB 1.8; 3.1; 4.5; 4.8; 5.6; 11.17; 16.5    **1:5** Sng 89.27; Ais 55.4; Zo 15.9; 18.37; Ef 1.20; Kor 1.18; 1 T 6.13; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; 4.10; VB 3.14; 17.14



ringiap, fhara khavgi guma ma. Ana vhira za kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir panin guma bakime ma. Ana vhira fhura nden korar muunv, nden ndavir muunrim, nde ndavi mbirav wari kiri.

Ana guigira won ndavar nza nningiap, ana wo vizinra ana nza muunji tivi mbatigi, ana nta vhezim, nza bikbiigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana nza muunjim, nza anan Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Nza kav, Fhe Bakimen rotu garim, nza za kha bigi ga suanv ara han ngip, nza zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurigi. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana Zيسان Ndia ma. Zisas Kraisa, ana zazera guigira zi bakime kav, ana njkasjka ki. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>7</sup> Nde gani! Ana mbu buiva hurivige phorga zeri. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bevbevira za wari won ringira ana gangirga. Mba fugar ana segi gumgi, mbe bevbevira za ana ganinga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunv, thagir nzir muunga. Ahan, kha bigi guigira hirga. Ne guigi guarara.

<sup>8</sup> Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana khan nzuai, “Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Zin Ki.” Mba Fhe Bakimera, ana ntige khar ki. Ana vhira fhum guarara ki. Ana vhira zungum taagi zirirga.

### *Zon Kraisa Gangi.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu Zon, gu nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi guma ma. Gu nde phorgap, nza Zisas ntiri ma. Gu khurkhum nde khuav, simtigi gu zaagi ndi. Gu nde phorgap, nza Fhe Bakime won gumgi gu mbigi garim, nza ana piin ki. Nza za wari tiga thivgia havhargiap, simtigi ndi. Gu Fhe Bakimen buna vhuuej bun nzuav, gu khan nzuai, “Gu Zisas kothigi.” Maan muunjiap, mbe panan na kegap, na ndi kha rigikirige tigi, mba rigikirige, mbe kha zin ninge rigi, Patmos. <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Guma Bakime raar, Sanden, Fhe Bakime Njina Njaar na rugim, gu wo zin kirar mbararagim, guma mbe khiriv kaaim, ana kamthoon mbariva bi fara muunji. <sup>11</sup> Mba guma khan nzuai, “Ndu khar gari bigi, ndu gavar za nta khergip, nta ndi kha harathigi siosi ndi mbarari. Ndu Efesus ngu bakimen ki sios ndi maanv, Smerna gu, Pergamum, Taiataira gu, Sardis, Firaderfia gu Raodisia, ndu za mbe ndi maangiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Gu mbara mba bunin na nzuai guma, gu dorgap ana nzuav gari. Gu dorga garav, gu harathigi kinivige mbe gorar nta muunji, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta gari, nta thivgia ki. <sup>13</sup> Gu guma mbe garim, ana mba kinivige kitigar thigap ki. Gu ana garim, ana guman fara muunji. Gu ana garim, ana shaar mpeenj guarana sharigim, ana za vera vov ana kurareranira thigi. Ana gorar muunji rerar wo tigem, ana ana fheenphugi zigi. <sup>14</sup> Anan pan gum anan pana rigi, nta guigira hurgiap, sipsiva rigir huri fara muunjiap, vhira buiva hura fara muunji. Anan rimani foga shiav, vhav foga shi fara muunjiap, guigira foga shi. <sup>15</sup> Anan njkarveni ngarav, mbe bras ndi vhava bakime khingim, ana shigim, mbe ana hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muunji. <sup>b</sup> Gu anan kamthoon

**1:6** Kis 19.6; 1 T 6.16; Hi 13.21; 1 Pi 2.5; 2.9; VB 5.10; 20.6 **1:7** Dan 7.13; Sek 12.10; Mt 24.30; Mk 13.26; Ru 21.27; Zo 19.34; 19.37; FG 1.11; 1 Te 4.17 **1:8** Kis 3.14; VB 1.4; 1.17; 4.8; 11.17; 15.3; 21.6; 22.13 **1:9** Fi 1.7; 2 T 1.8; 2.12; VB 6.9 **a** **1:9** Fhum mbe Rominj, mba mbe vuzvugi tivi zin vui fhuv gumgi, mbe mbe suigap, mbe ndi phena tivnejj ga sui. Mbe tugi mbarir, mbe mbe sasarigim, mbe vov rigikiriviger ki. Patmos, ana mba phena tivanen ki gumgi ki rigakira mbige ma. **1:10** Zo 20.26; FG 10.10; 2 Ko 12.2; VB 4.1-2 **1:12** Kis 25.37; Sek 4.2; VB 1.20 **1:13** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; 10.5; VB 15.6 **1:14** Dan 7.9; VB 2.18; 14.2; 19.12 **1:14** Dan 10.6 **1:15** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 14.2 **b** **1:15** Mbe bras tuegap, ana tuituigap ngara gari fhu. Mbe mbaram bigina mbe ndigap, ana shav kim, ana guigira ngara garav guigira vhevhegi.

mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muungi. <sup>16</sup> Ana harathigi nkaa, ana won guva haren nta suirigi. Anan kamthoon, gu gari, ntari ga mbui kos, ana kamthoon higim, ana ana ngiigi, ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Ana ana kamthoon kega kirar hi. Anan khom, ana guigira ngerav, ra guigira sharav, havhargi fara muungi.

<sup>17</sup> Gu ana gangiap vov, wom thipanani phirgiap, ana nkarveni niman fav ringi guma fara muungiap ki. Ana wo guva haren na khingiap, khan na nzuai, “Ndu rivi thari! Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma. Gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. <sup>18</sup> Gu vhira Zazera Mbara Muungiap Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum ringi. Ndu ntige na gani, gu ntigem zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ndu gani, gu Vhizi Tivar kii suirap, gu vhira mba Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngun kii suirigi. <sup>19</sup> Maan muungiap, ndu khar gari bigi, ndu nta khergiri. Kha ntige khar ki bigi gu zumgum hirga bigi, ndu nta khergiri. <sup>20</sup> Ndu mba harathigi nkaa gari, gu won guva haren nta suirigi. Ndu vhira mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe raar nta ndai, ndu nta gangi. Nta zorga ki buni ma. Nta niinge khan muungi. Mba harathigi nkaa, nta mba harathigi siosi gari enseri ma. Mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe raar nta ndai, nta mba harathigi siosi ma.”

## 2

### *Khe Efesus Sios Ga Nzuai Buni khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma buni nzua vov, wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Efesus ngu bakimen ki siosar ki enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu harathigi nkaa gu won guva haren nta suirav, gu mba harathigi kinivige, mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe raar nta ndai, gu nta kitigi ga rui. Gu kha bunin ndu ndi mbai. <sup>a</sup> <sup>2</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Nde vhira, nde njaara mbatiga mbui, gu nde kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, nde guigira mba gumgi mbatigi, nde mbe vuzvugi fhu. Mba gumgi khan nde suangi, “Nza vhira Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi ma.” Fhuvara, mbe Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi fhuvara. Nde mbe nzuai buni, nde nta kanjiap, nde mbe kanji. Mbe bigi guiguigi gumgi ma. <sup>3</sup> Kha gumgi nde garim, nde na zi suirigim, mbe tivi mbatigir nde mbui. Gu khan muungiap kanji, nde thiga havhargiap, mba simtigi ndiav, nde mba njaara mbatiga mbuav, nde nen vhukvhugi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> “Gu vhira khan muungi kama havharen vhira nden ki. Nde fhum kamara nde guigira na khotigap, nde won ndavir na niinge, nde ntige fhu. <sup>5</sup> Nde fhum tivar vhuuan muungi, nde ntige mba tiva thav, nde rav, niene regi. Maan muungiap, nde mba fhum muungi tivi, nde wom nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, nde wom ndavi dorgip, nde mba fara muungi tivi, nde wom ntan muunri. Nde maan muungip, maan muunga fhu, gu nden han ziv, nde tin mba rama ndigirga. <sup>6</sup> Nde mbui tivar vhuun mbe khare. Nde guigira Nikorasij mbui tivi vuzvugi fhu. Gu vhira, gu mbe mbui tivi, gu guigira nta vuzvugi fhu.”

**1:16** Ef 6.17; Hi 4.12; VB 1.20; 2.1; 2.12; 2.16; 3.1; 19.15; 19.21    **1:17** Ais 41.4; 44.6; 48.12; Ese 1.28; Dan 8.18; 10.10; VB 2.8; 22.13    **1:18** Sng 68.20; Ro 6.9; VB 4.9; 5.14    **1:19** VB 1.1; 1.11; 2.1; 4.1  
**1:20** Sek 4.2; Fi 2.15; VB 1.12; 1.16; 2.1; 3.1    **2:1** VB 1.16; 1.20    **a** **2:1** Kha kamej ne mba sios gari enser ga nzuai kamej ma. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuai kamej ma.  
**2:2** 2 Ko 11.13; 2 Pi 2.1; 1 Zo 4.1; VB 2.9; 2.13; 2.19; 3.1; 3.8; 3.15    **2:3** Ga 6.9; Hi 12.3-5    **2:5** Mt 21.41-43; VB 2.16; 2.22; 3.3; 3.19    **2:6** Sng 139.21

7 “Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maanj muungip, ntarar muunjv, ana njkasnjkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana ziv, zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii khan mba ndigi mbirga. Mba kha, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime minan ki.”

*Khe Smerna Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

8 Mba guma mba buni nzuva vov wom khan nzuai, “Ndu vhira buni thari khergip, Smerna ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki Guma ma, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki Guma ma. Gu fhum ringiap, gu ntige khavgiap, gu khar ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. 9 Gu nden hi simtigi gu zaagi, gu nta kanji. Gu vhira nde kanji, nde guigira fhirgerigap ki. Nde vhira guigira bigi vhirve ki. Gu gumgi mbari nde nziv nde nzuai buni mbari, gu nta kanji. Mba gumgi khan nzuai, “Nza Zudainj ma.” Mbe Zudainj fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Satan ntiri ma. b 10 Nde tuga bisanera, nde zaa ndirga. Nde nen rivi thari. Nde mbarara. Fhe Bakime nde ana kothigi ndikndiga ganin za mbui, nde guigira ana kothigi o, fhuvara? Ana maanj muungiap, ana fhura nde ganirim, nden Satan mben muunga, mbe nden panin sanjv rigar gumgi thari suigip, mbe fup bina surga. Nde mba simtigi gu zaagi, nde phikthigi rarir, nde mba simtigi gu zaagi ndirga. Nde guigira Zisas kothigi ndikndik, nde ana kuemkuegi thari. Nde ana suira havhargip, kiv, ngip, ringiri. Gu nen vhezar nde ndii farar muungip, gu zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj nden niingirga.

11 “Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari. Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv ana njkasnjkagip mba ntara kambararga, ana fhara vhezgi, ana wom vhezgirga vhez, ana wom anan farfagirga tuktiigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!”

*Khe Pergamum Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

12 Mba guma mba buni nzuva vov wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Pergamum ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungi, ‘Gu ntari ga mbui kos, gu ana suirigi. Ana guigira birgiap, ana birtik ndereni vhira ki. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. 13 Gu mba nde ki ngu, gu guigira ana kanji. Satan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik mba ngun ki. Nde khan tiga havhargiap, na zi suirav, na kothigap, nde mba na kothigi ndikndik, nde ana vhagi fhuvara. Fhum kha guma Antipas, ana na buna vhuuej bun nzuai guma kegi. Ana nde phorga kegi. Ana guigira na buni zin vui guma kegi. Mbe nde ngura ana shogim, ana rimgi. Mba ngu, Satan anan ki. Mba tugen nde vhira kir na segi fhuvara.

14 “Gu vhira ntige buni havhari mbari ndun ki. Nde gumgi mbari Pergamuman ki, mbe Baraman tivi, mbe nta suira havhargi. Baraman tivi khan muungi. Ana fhum Isrerinj gumgi gu mbigi guiguigirga tivir Barak khivigim, ana mbe muungim, mbe regap, tivi mbatigi ga muungi. Barak mbara higap, Isrerinj ga ruga khingim, mbe mbarivi gu tori ofa muungi sigi

2:7 Stt 2.9; Ese 28.13; 31.8; Mt 11.15; Vb 2.11; 2.17; 2.29; 3.6; 3.13; 3.22; 22.2; 22.14; 22.19 2:8 Ais 44.6; 48.12; Vb 1.17; 22.13 2:9 Ro 2.17; 2 Ko 11.14-15; 1 T 6.18; Ze 2.5; Vb 3.9 b 2:9 Kha nuiana bigi, mbe Smerna siosan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bigi sosuagiap, mbe guigira bigi ki fhuuv gumgi fara muungiap ki. Mbe Fhe Bakimen Nina Njaarar bigi, mbe guigira tuktigap, mbe bigi vhirve guarira ki. 2:10 Mt 10.22; 10.28; 24.13; 2 T 4.8; Ze 1.12; Vb 3.11 2:11 Vb 13.9; 20.14; 21.8 2:12 Ais 49.2; Vb 1.16 2:13 Vb 3.8 2:14 Nam 22-24; 25.1-3; 31.16; Lo 23.4; FG 15.29; 1 Ko 6.13; 8.9; 2 Pi 2.15; Zu 1.11

mbegav, mbe fhura ferferap, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi ga muungji. <sup>15</sup> Mba tivara mbui gumgi mbari nden han ki. Mbe Nikorasij ntiri nzuai buni zin vui. <sup>16</sup> Maanj muungiap, nde ndavi dorgiri. Nde ndavi dorgirga fhu, zungum tuga bisanera, gu ndun han zirga. Gu ziv, mba nan kamthoon ki ntari ga mbui kos, gu anan mba gumgi phorgi shogirga.

<sup>17</sup> “Guma, ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Nina Naar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari. Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv, ana njaknjkagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ntige kha zorga ki mba, mana thanen ana niingirga. Gu vhira kima hurar ana niingirga. Gu mba kima hurar, gu ana zin kama khergirga. Mba zi, guma the ana kanjirga fhuvara. Mba kima ndigi guma, ana nduara mba zi kanjirga.” C

### *Khe Taiataira Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare*

<sup>18</sup> Mba guma mba buni nzuva vo wom khan nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Taiatairan ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba buni khan muungji, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen Kam ma. Nan rimani foga shiav, vhav, foga shi fara muungiap, guigira foga shi. Nan njkarveni, mbe bras hivgim, ana ngara gari fara muungji. Gu kha buni ndiv, nde ndi mbai. <sup>19</sup> Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Gu kanji, nde guigira mba gumgi gu mbigi, nde won ndavir mbe ndiiv, nde na khotigap, nde mba gumgi gu mbigir kurkurav, mbarkirga njari, nde nta mbui. Gu kanji, nden hi simtigi, nde za nta khigathigap havhargi. Gu nde fhum muungji njari, gu nta kanji. Nde ntigem mbui njari, nta guigira nde fhum muungji njari kambarigi.

<sup>20</sup> “Gu vhira khan muungji kama havharej vhira nden ki. Nde mba mbik Zeseber, nde fhura ana garim, ana nden han ki. Mba mbik khan nzuai, ana Fhe Bakimen kamthoon mbik ma. Ana maanj mbuav, ana nan njara gumgi guiguigap, fhura ferferap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari ndi tivar mbe khivav, mba mbarivi gu tori ofa mbui sigi, ana vhira mbe mbuim, mbe nta pi. d

<sup>21</sup> Gu ana ndava dorgirga ne vuzvugiap, gu fhura ana garim, ana kha tugi mbarir khar ki. Ana ndava domdori thagi. Ana ndav dorgip, mba wo ruarir gumgi ndi tiva thamtha thagi. <sup>22</sup> Nde ganiri! Gu mba mbigar muungirim, ana rimiv, zaa bakime ndirga. Mba ana phorga ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi gumgi, mbe ndavi dorgip, ana mba mbui tivi, mbe kir nta si tharga, gu vhira zaa bakime gu simtiga bakimen mben niingirga. <sup>23</sup> Anan tari vhira, gu mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Gu maanj muungirga, mba siosi za kanjirga, gu tuituigira gumgi ndavi vheri gum mben ndikndigi gari. Gu nde bevbevira mba mbui tivi tugiratigip nta suanj vhezar za nden niingirga.

<sup>24</sup> “Gu ntigem nde mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, nde Taiataira siosan ki, gu kamej nden ki. Nde mba mbigar kamej zin vegi fhuvara. Nde vhira mbe khan nzuai tivi, “Satanan zorga ki buni,” nde mba tivi kanji fhuvara. Gu

**2:16** Ais 11.4; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 3.11; 19.15; 19.21; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 **2:17** Kis 16.4; 16.14-15; 16.33-34; Ais 62.2; 65.15; Zo 6.48-50; VB 2.7; 2.11; 3.12; 19.12 **C 2:17** Mana, ana Fhe Bakime fhum Isrerin mba gumgi ki fhu nuianan vui, ana mba mban mbe ndiim, mbe nta mbegi. Ndu Kisim Bek sapta 16 gu Buk Song sapta 78.24 gani. **2:18** VB 1.14-15 **2:20** 1 Kin 16.31; 2 Kin 9.7; FG 15.20; 15.29; 1 Ko 10.19;

VB 2.14 **d 2:20** Zeseber, ana guigira mbiga mbatiga guar ma. Ana fhum Isrerin kuin kegi. Ndu 1 King 18.4 ganiv, ndu vhira 19.1 kegip gani ngip ves 2 thigiri. Ndu vhira 21.26 ganiri. Ndu vhira 2 King 9.22 ganiv, 9.30 kegip gani ngip ves 37 thigiri. Nza khan muungji gangana muungji, Nikoras shigar mbiga mbe ana Taiataira gumgi gu mbigi mbari njirigim, mbe ana tivi mbatigi zin vegi. Mbe ne nzuav, kha zin ana kaai, Zeseber. **2:21** Ro 2.4; VB 9.20 **2:23** Sng 7.9; 62.12; Jer 11.20; 17.10; Ro 8.27; 2 Ko 5.10; 2 T 4.14; VB 20.12-13

khanj nde nzuai, gu harigi simtigar nden ti khingirga fhuvara. <sup>25</sup> Nde mba suirigi bigi, nde nta suira havhargira kirim, gu taagi zirga.

<sup>26</sup> “Guma, ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv, ana njkasnjkagip, ntara kamarav, nan tivi zin ngivra kirim, kha bigi za vhezirga tugar higirga, gu zi bakimen ana niingirim, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi gari guman pan kirga. <sup>27</sup> Ana ainan muungi mpiinsiga suirav, ana khanj tigip njkasnjkagip mbe ganiv, ana mbe mba nuianan muungi nda shoga ana berberi fara muungi tivar mben muunjv mben kora muungirga fhu. Gu ana niinga njkasnjka, ana na Ndia na niingi njkasnjkara fara muungi. Ana mba njaarar na niingim, gu kha gumgi gu mbigi gari. <sup>28</sup> Gu vhira mba min gori ndai kam, gu vhira anan anan niingirga. <sup>29</sup> Guma khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi gu nzuai buni mbararari.’”

### 3

#### *Sardis Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma buni nzuai vov, wom khanj nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Sardis ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbararari. Mba buni khanj muungi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningi garav, gu vhira harathigi njkaa suigi. Gu kha buni ndi nde ndi mbai. Gu nde mbui tivi, gu za nta kanji. Mbe nde nzuav khanj nzuai, “Kha sios, ana guigira thiga havhargiap khar ki.” Fhuvara. Nde rimgi fara muungiap ki. <sup>2</sup> Nde za kuigi, nde khavik. Nden Kraisan tivir vhuunjin zin vui tivi za khar ki, nde nta havhargiri. Nde muunjv kirim, nta fhura vhezirga. Ne khanj muungi, gu nden njari garim, nta za nan Fhe Bakime rimani niman nde mba khavgi njari, nde za the vhezigi fhuvara. <sup>3</sup> Nde mba fhum mbararagiap ndigi buna vhuoen, nde taagi ne ndikndigiri. Nde tuituigip ana zin ngip, wom ndav dorgiri. Nde maanj muungip njkuu thav khavgirga fhu, gu kii guma zi farar muungip, gu vhemkora nden higirga. Nde gu zirga tuk, nde ana kanjirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>4</sup> “Nde gumgi gu mbigi mbari mbe Sardisan ki. Mbe wari won shagi ga mbuim, nta nzananzai fhuvara. Mben tivi nzerara, maanj muungiap, mbe shagi huri shargip, na phorgi rurga tuktigi.

<sup>5</sup> “Guma ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv ana njkasnjkagip, mba ntara kamararga, ana mba khesharigi shagi hurir shargirga. Gu vhira zazera mbara muungiap ki biinbiin ndi gumgi ziri ki gavar, ana zi njargirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Ndia niman ana zi bun suanjv, vhira ana enseri niman vhira ana zi bun suanga. <sup>6</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’”

#### *Khe Firaderfia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>7</sup> Mba guma buni nzuai vov, wom khanj nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Firaderfia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbararari. Mba buni khanj muungi, ‘Gu mba guigira Fhe Bakime niman njgarav, ana vuzvuga zin vov, ana njara mbui guma ma. Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan kii suirigi, gu fhingirga bigin, guma the ana mpirarga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu vhira mpirarga bigin, guma the ana fhingirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu kha kamenj khergiap, nde

2:25 VB 3.11 2:26 Mt 19.28; Zo 6.29; 1 Ko 6.3; 1 Zo 3.23; VB 20.4 2:26 Sng 2.8-9 2:27 Dan 7.22; VB 12.5 2:28 VB 22.16 3:1 VB 1.4; 1.16; 2.2; 5.6 3:3 Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 1 Te 5.2; 5.6; 1 T 6.20; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 2.5; 16.15 3:4 FG 1.15; Zu 1.23; VB 6.11; 7.9; 7.13 3:5 Kis 32.32-33; Sng 69.28; Mt 10.32; Ru 10.20; 12.8; Fi 4.3; VB 3.18; 19.8; 20.12 3:7 Jop 12.14; Ais 22.22; Ru 1.32; FG 3.14; 1 Zo 5.20

ndi mbai. <sup>8</sup> Gu nde mbui tiví, gu za nta kanji. Nde gani! Gu nde niman, gu thima ntarigim, ana ki. Guma the, ana puigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Gu khuej kanji, nde njakanja bisanera mbar kim, nde na buni zin vui. Nde kir na zi segi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Nde mba Satan gumgi kanji. Mbe khañ nzuai, mbe Zudain ma. Mbe mañ nzuai, mbe Zudain fhuvara. Mbe guiguzi gumgi ma. Nde mbarara! Gu mba gumgir muunrim, mbe ziv nde njkarveni niman thivi phiriv, mbe khuej kangirga, gu guigira wo ndavar nde niñgi. <sup>10</sup> Nde na kamej zin vov, nde hi simtigi, nde za thiga havhargiap, nta ndi. Mañ muñgiap, gu nde ganinga, mba za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hiv mben paninga mparmpare gum mba zaagi, nta nden higirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>11</sup> Gu vhemkora nden han zigirga. Nde guigira na khotigi ndikndik, nde ana suira havhargiri. Nde muñv kirim, guma the nde tin nden vhezza ndigirga.

<sup>12</sup> “Guma, ana mañ muñgiap ntarar muñv, ana njakanjagip, mba ntara kambararga, gu ana ndi farga, ana na Fhe Bakime Phena havhargi kininge farar muñgiap thigirga. Ana mañ muñgiap thigip, ana wom Fhe Bakime Phena thav kirar higirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Gu wo Fhe Bakime zin ana khergirga. Gu vhira wo Fhe Bakime ngu bakime zin ana khergirga. Mba ngu, ana na Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kega zeri, ana Zerusareman kam ma. Gu won harigi zi, gu vhira anan ana khergirga. Ana na zin kam ma. <sup>13</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbararari.’”

*Khe Raodisia Sios Ga Nzuai Buni Khare.*

<sup>14</sup> Mba guma wom khañ nzuai, “Ndu buni thari khergip, Raodisia ngu bakimen ki sios gari enser ndi mbarari. Mba kamej khañ muñgi, ‘Gu Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej gum ana suañgi kamej, gu khañ nta nzuai guma ma, “Ne guigi guarara.” Gu vhira guigira Fhe Bakime buni guarira, gu nta bun nzuai. Gu vhira zazera buni guarira bun nzuai guma ma. Gu za Fhe Bakime muñgi bigi, gu za nta niñge ma. Gu kha bunin nde ndi mbai. <sup>15</sup> Gu nde mbui tiví, gu za nta kanji. Gu nde kanji, nde ranji fhu, nde vhira shigi fhu. Gu vuzvugi, nde ranjira kirga o, nde shigira kirga. <sup>16</sup> Ne fhuvara. Nde manej bisanera shigi. Nde pim shigi fhuvara, nde vhira pim ranji fhuvara. Mañ muñgiap, gu won kamthoon nde viar za mbui. <sup>17</sup> Ndu khañ nzuai, “Gu njkia vhirve kav, gu bigi vhirve khar ki. Gu bigin the sosuagi fhuvara.” Nde mañ nzuai, nde fhuvara. Nde guigira za mbatigiap ki. Nde kha gumgi nde korar muñgiap tuktigi. Nde guigira bigi sosuagip, nden rimani mbatigim, nde vhira mbugumra ki. Nde mañ muñgiap kav, nde ne kanji fhuvara. <sup>a</sup> <sup>18</sup> Mañ muñgiap, gu mba ndikndigar nden niñ za mbui. Nan gor, vhav za ana tuav, anan vhen ki bigi mbatigi, ana za nta vhezgi. Mañ muñgiap, nde nan gor ga vheziri. Nde ana vhezgirga, nde guigira njkia vhirve guarira kirga. Nde vhira shagi huri ga vhezgip, nta shargirim, nta nde fhava vharari. Mañ muñgiap, mba gumgi nde ganinga, nde mbugumra ki ne suañv mberirga fhu. Nde vhira won rimanin vhorga marasin ga vhezgip, won rimanin

**3:8** 1 Ko 16.9; 2 Ko 2.12; VB 2.2 **3:9** Ais 43.4; 45.14; 49.23; 60.14; VB 2.9 **3:10** Ais 24.17; Ru 21.19; 2 T 2.12; 2 Pi 2.9 **3:11** Fi 4.5; VB 2.10; 2.16; 2.25; 22.7; 22.12; 22.20 **3:12** Ais 62.2; 65.15; Ese 48.35; Ga 2.9; 4.26; Hi 12.22; VB 14.1; 21.2 **3:14** Snd 8.22; Ais 65.16; 2 Ko 1.20; Kor 1.15; VB 1.5; 19.11; 22.6 **3:15** Ro 12.11; VB 2.2 **3:17** Hos 12.8; Ru 12.21; 1 Ko 4.8 **a** **3:17** Mbe wari won rimgi thugir, mbe wari gari. Mbe Raodisiañ, mbe bigi vhirvigi. Mbe Fhe Bakime rimani niman, ana mbe garim, mbe guigira bigi sosuagip, fhireregap, bigi tivgiap wari ki. Nde vhira Vhagi Buni 2.9 ganiri. **3:18** Ais 55.1; Mt 13.44; 2 Ko 5.3; Ze 2.5; VB 3.5; 4.4; 7.13; 16.15

vhuigirim, nden rimani nzerarim, nde tuituigip ganinga. <sup>19</sup> Gu mba vuzvugi gumgi, gu mbe vhegap, mbe mbui tivi ndiv thigar mbai. Maanj muungiap, nde khan tigip havhargip won tivi ndi thigar maanjri. Nde won tivi ndi thigar maanj, vhira ndavi dorgiri.

<sup>20</sup> “ Nde mbarara, gu thimkamani thigap kav, thima fukfugap ki. Guma the na kamthoonj mbararagip, thima ntararga, gu vhen ngirip, ana phorgi kirga. Gu ana phorgi kiv, ana phorgi mbirga, ana na phorgi mbirga. <sup>21</sup> Guma ana maanj muungip ntarar muunjv, ana nkasnkagip mba ntara kambararga, gu fhura ana ganirim, ana na phorgip ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perarga. Gu fhum maanj muungiap, ntara kambarav, gu won Ndia phorgap, anan ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi, ana vhira mba mpirmpirigar muungirga. <sup>22</sup> Guma ana khuarani kiv, ana tuituigip Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar kha siosi ga nzuai buni mbarari.’ ”

## Sipsiva Njuk Hevenan Gava Fhogim, Bigina Mbatiga Gorenra Kha Nuianan Higi.

### 4

#### *Mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Rotu Mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu zungum wom garav, gu Heven gari, thima mbe fhogap ki. Gu mba fhum mbararagim, khiriv nan kamgi guma, gu ana kamthoonj mbararagim, ana mbariva fara muungiap nan kamgi. Gu wom ana kamthoonj mbararagim, ana ntige khan nzuai, “Ndu khan ziv naanjrim, gu mba zungum hirga bigi, gu za ntan ndu khivarga.” <sup>2</sup> Ana nen na nzuavra thagim, Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar khan tigap na rugim, gu Hevenan garim, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga mbe kim, guma mbe mba mpirmpiriga perav ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Mba guma, ana guigira ngarav zaspas kima fara muungiap vhira konirian kima hiva fara muungi. Gu vhuisha mbe garim, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga behuigi. Gu ana gari, ana ngarav emerar kima ngarij fara muungi. <sup>4</sup> Gu garim, gumgir pani piigi 24 mpirmpirigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan piigi mpirmpiriga behuigia naangi. Gu gari 24 gumgir pani mba mpirmpirigi ga piigi. Mba gumgir pani, mbe shagi huri shargiap, mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani fi khorshigi mbe gorar nta muungi, mbe ntan fegi. <sup>5</sup> Gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar, gu gari, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogi. Gu mbararagim, khikhii bakivi him, buip phireri. Mba mpirmpiriga niman harathigi nteni kigi, mbe nta poongim, nta shiav ki. Mba harathigi nteni kigi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi njiningi ma. <sup>6</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman bigina mbe ki. Ana mbasiga fara muungiap rigav ki. Mba mbasik, mbe grasana ana muungi fara muungi. Ana guigira ngara gari.

3:19 Snd 3.12; 1 Ko 11.32; Hi 12.6; Ze 1.12; VB 2.5    3:20 Ru 12.37; Zo 14.23; 1 Zo 2.24    3:21 Mt 19.28; Ru 22.30; 2 T 2.12; VB 2.26-27    4:1 VB 1.1; 1.10; 1.19; 11.12; 22.6    4:2 Sng 47.8; Ais 6.1; Jer 17.12; VB 4.9; 17.3; 21.10    4:2 Ese 1.26-28; 10.1    <sup>a</sup> 4:2 Zon garim, ngui vhirve gari mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana Fhe Bakimera. Zon maam, ana thukhingira khan ana nzuai fhuvara, ana Fhe Bakime ma. Ana maanj nzuai fhuvara. Ndu zungum 7.10 ganinga, ana khan nzuai kamej ki. “Fhe Bakimera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi.” Zon vhira khan suangi fhuvara, Fhe Bakime, ana guma guara gari gangana mbui. Zakira fhuvara! Ana Fhe Bakime vhunama sav, ana vhava bakime gum ana mbarkirga nkeeri hivi gu ngarij ga suangi.    4:4 VB 3.18; 6.11; 11.16; 19.14    4:5 Kis 19.16; Ese 1.13; Sek 4.2; VB 1.4; 8.5; 11.19; 16.18    4:6 Ese 1.5-10; 1.22; VB 15.2    4:6 Ese 1.5-10; 10.14

Fethigi bigi, nta njamki, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirigar fethigi gagiven thivgia ki. Mba fethigi njamki bigi, nta guigira rimgi vhirve ki. Mba rimgi za mbe khargi suvav, vhira mbe zin kirir ki. <sup>7</sup> Mba njamki bigi rigar fharigine, ana raion fara muunji. Mba ara thigi njamki bigin, ana borombaga pura fara muunji. Mba phuni thigi njamki bigin, ana khom, ana guma khoma fara muunji. Mba fethigi njamki bigin, ana banga bakime fara muunjiap gaa rui. <sup>8</sup> Mba fethigi njamki bigi, nta bevbevira, nta mporathigi vthigi ki. Ntan rimgi za ntan khargi suvgiav, vhira ntan vthigir piin ki. Nta kav, ra gu maan, mbe khan nzuai, “Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnjka Ki Fhe Bakime ma. Ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi, ana ngarigi. Ana fhum guarara ki, ana ntige ki, ana zungum taagi zirirga.” Mbe vhuksuegap mba kamen nzuai fhuvara.

<sup>9</sup> Mba njamki bigi, nta mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, nta guigira ana ndikndigi. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki guma ma. Mbe zi bakimen anan ndiiv, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuav, ana ndikndigap, ana phorga nzuav, mba fethigi njamki bigi, mbe zazera maan mbui. <sup>10</sup> Mbe maan mbui tugar, mba 24 gumgir pani, mbe zazera mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga pigi guma, mbe ana niman thivi phira fav, ana rotu mbui. Ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki guma ma. Mbe zazera wari won gorar muunji khorshigi, mbe nta fuav, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima sui. Mbe nta ndi suav khan muunjiap tigan, ngava mbui.

<sup>11</sup> “Guma Bakime, ndu nza Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu nduara, ndu vu guarara kim, kha gumgi za ndun ndikndigira tuktigi.

Mbe zi bakimen ndun niiv, ndun ndikndigip ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, ndun njkasnjka piin kirga.

Ne khan muunji, ndu za kha bigi ga muunji.

Ndu won vuzvugara ndu za kha bigi ga muunjim, nta higap ntige khar ki.”

## 5

### *Zon Gava Mbe Garim, Mbe Ana Mpirigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba guma, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perav kim, gu ana guva haren garim, gava mbe rigap ki. Mba gap, ana gava mpeenmpen farar muunjim, mbe ana dimgiap ana kegi. Mba gava ndereni vhira njkeri ki. Mbe ana dimgiap, mbe harathigi njaniven mbe kendorar vhera ndigap, ana vhuigim, ana havhargi. Mbe maan muunjiap, mbe mba kendorar vhuigi harathigi nani, mbe za bigi mbarir nta khergi. <sup>2</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime enser njkasnjka mbe garim, ana khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “The guman njkasnjka guar, ana kha mbe kha gava mpirigi kendorar vhera daanjip kha gava fhogirie?” <sup>3</sup> Kha Hevenan ki guma the fhu, kha nuianan ki guma the fhu, vhira kha nuiana piin ki guma the fhu. Mbe zam, mbe the kha gava fhogip, ana vhee gangirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>4</sup> Gu khan mbui gangana muunji. Mba gava fhogip, ana vhee gangirga tuktigi guma the ki fhu. Gu maan muunjiap nzi mbatiga mbui. <sup>5</sup> Mba guman pana mbe khan na nzuai, “Ndu nzi thari! Ndu mbarara! Mba Zuda Shigar Higi Raion, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan Devitan nziga mbe ma. Ana ntara mbuav, won pana gumgi kamarav mbe mbevgi. Ana mba harathigi kendorar vheri mba gava mpirigi, ana nta daanjip mba gava fhogirga tuktigi.”

**4:8** Ais 6.2-3; Ese 1.18; 10.12; VB 1.4; 1.8 **4:9** Dan 4.34; 6.26; 12.7; VB 1.18; 4.2; 4.10; 5.14; 15.7

**4:10** VB 4.4; 4.9; 5.1; 5.7-8; 5.13-14; 6.16; 7.15; 19.4; 21.5 **4:11** FG 17.24; EF 3.9; Kor 1.16; VB 5.12;

10.6 **5:1** Ais 29.11; Ese 2.9-10; Dan 12.4 **5:5** Stt 49.9; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Ro 15.12; Hi 7.14; VB 6.1;

22.16



### *Zon Sipsiva Nguga Gari.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu Sipsiva Nguga mbe garim, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga gaara thigim, mba namki fethigi bigi, gum mba gungir pani piigi mpirmpirigi, ana rorgia naangi. Ana mbe fhum ofa muun zav, ana shogim, ana rimgi gangana mbui. Ana harathigi koo ki. Ana vhirra harathigi rimgi ki, mba harathigi rimgi, nta Fhe Bakimen harathigi niniingir panpana rugi. Fhe Bakime nta sarigim, nta za kha nuianan vegi. <sup>7</sup> Mba Sipsiva Nguk vov, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guman han anan guva haren mba gava ndigi. <sup>8</sup> Ana mba gava ndigim, mba namki fethigi bigi gum mba 24 gungir pani, mbe thivi phirav, mba Sipsiva Nguga niman fegi. Mbe fegap, mbe bevbevira, mbe gita fara muunji bigi suigi. Mbe nta suigiap, gorar muunji thuuri, mbe nta phorga suigi. Mba ndiga vhuunji hi vhava thuuri za mba thuurir kav hi. Nta Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai nen panpana rugi bigi ma. <sup>9</sup> Mbe mbara ngavar kama mbe mbui. Mba ngav khan nzuai,

“Ndu mba gava ndigip, mba kendori vhera daangirga tuktigi.  
Ne khan muunji, mbe ndu shogim, ndu rimgiap, ndu wo vizinan panan Fhe Bakime nzuav kha gumgi gu mbigi ga vhezgi.  
Ahan, ndu za kha nuianan ki fhavi ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, za kha nuianan ki kaa mbari ga vhezav, vhirra za kha nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari ga vhezav, vhirra za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi mbari, ndu zam mbe vhezgi.  
<sup>10</sup> Ndu mbe muunjim, mbe nza Ndia Fhe Bakime piin ki gumgi gu mbigi ki. Mbe kav Fhe Bakime rotu, garim, mbe za kha bigi ga suanjv ara han ngip, mbe zazera harigi gumgi gu mbigir kurkurarga.  
Mbe za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga.”

### *Mbe Sipsiva Nguga Zi Ndi Vun Kuamkuagi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu mbara garav, gu Fhe Bakime enseri vhirve guarira kaathoori mbararagi. Mben vhirve khan muunji, 100 mirion gum tausen vhirve ma. Mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gum mba namki bigi gum, mba gungir pani, mbe mbe rorgia thivgi. <sup>12</sup> Mbe thivgiap, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai,

“Mbe mba fhum shogi rimgi Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira nkasnjka bakime gum, bigir vhuunji gum, ndikndigir vhuunji gum, nkasnjka bakime ndigirga. Ana guigira kha gumgi za ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuav anan ndikndigip, ana phorgi suanga tuktigi!”

<sup>13</sup> Gu mba Fhe Bakime muunji bigi, gu za nta mbararagi. Gu mba Hevenan ki bigi mbararav, nuianan ki bigi mbararav, nuiana piin ki bigi mbararav, mbasigar ki bigi mbararav, gu za mba bigi mbararagi. Ahan, gu za mba bigir ki bigi mbararagim, nta khan nzuai,

“Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan, ana won mpirmpiriga pigi.

**5:6** Ais 53.7; Sek 4.10; Zo 1.29; 1.36; VB 1.4; 4.5; 5.9; 5.12; 13.8 **5:7** VB 4.2; 4.10 **5:8** Sng 141.2; VB 4.8-10; 8.3-4; 15.2 **5:9** Sng 33.3; 40.3; 96.1; 98.1; 144.9; Ais 42.10; FG 20.28; Ef 1.7; Hi 9.12; 1 Pi 1.18-19; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 14.3 **5:10** Kis 19.6; Ais 61.6; 1 Pi 2.5; VB 1.6; 20.6; 22.5 **5:11** Sng 68.17; Dan 7.10; Hi 12.22; VB 4.4-6 **5:12** 1 Sto 29.11; VB 5.6 **5:13** Ro 9.5; Fi 2.10; 1 T 6.16; 1 Pi 4.11; VB 4.2; 4.10; 6.16; 7.10

Mba Sipsiva Nguk vhira, mani vhira wani tigip, mbe manin ndikndigap, mani ga nzuai buni gum, zi bakime gum, manin ndikndigi ndikndik gum, manin nkasjka, mani wani tigip zazera nta ndiv, zazera mbara muungip kirga tuktigi.”

<sup>14</sup> Mba njamki fethigi bigi, nta khan nzuai, “Nai guigi guarara!” Mbe maan nzuaim, mba gumgir pani thivi phirav, fegav, mani rotu mbui.

## 6

### *Sipsiva Nguk, Ana Mba Gava Mpirigi Kendorir Vheri Daai.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mba Sipsiva Nguga garim, ana mba gava mpirigi harathigi kendorir vheri, ana ntan fharigi ne daai. Gu mba njamki fethigi bigina mbe mbararagim, ana buna muenj nzuaim, gu ana kamthoonj mbararagim, ana buip phireri fara muungip. Gu ana mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!”

<sup>2</sup> Gu ana mbararagip, mbaram garav, gu hos hura mbe garim, guma mbe mbi suirav, ana perigi. Mbe njui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga mben ana fagim, ana ntara kambarav vui guma fara muungiap, vov, Heven thav, nuianan vergap, won pana gumgi kaman za vui.

<sup>3</sup> Mba Sipsiva Nguk mbaram higap, mba fharigi kendorar vhera thigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangji. Gu mbararagim, mba fharigi njamki biginara thigi njamki bigin, ana kama hegav nzuai. Ana khan nzuai, “Ndu khar zi!” <sup>4</sup> Ana maan na nzuaim, gu gari, harigi hos mbe kirar hagi. Mba hos, ana hosa hip ma. Mba hos ga perigi guma, Fhe Bakime nkasjkar ana njingji. Mba nkasjka, ana kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir muungirim, mbe panin wari ga kegirga nkasjka ma. Mbe panan wari ga kegip, kha nuianan ki gumgi thari, mbe harigi ntiri shogirim, mbe vhezirga. Mbe mba njaarar muun zav ntari ga mbui kos baki mben ana njingji.

<sup>5</sup> Gu gari mba Sipsiva Nguk higap, mba gava mpirigi kendorar vhera phuni daangiap, ana mbara higap, khegene suirav, ana daangji. Ana ana suirav, ana daangim, gu mbararagim, mba njamki bigina phuni thigi bigina khegene, gu ana mbararagim, ana khan nzuai, “Ndu khar zi.” Ana maan na nzuaim, gu mbaram gari. Gu garav, gu hos phiga mbe gari. Ana perigi guma, ana bigi ndia tuav, ntan simtigi gari bigin sker, ana ana suirigi. <sup>6</sup> Gu guma kamthoonj fara muungip bigin mbe mbararagim, ana mba njamki fethigi bigi rigar kav khan nzuai, “Gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari won njaarir muunga, mben mba vhira tivgirga. Maan muungiap, mben vhez, ra bavira ngargiap, nen vhez na ndi. Mba vhez, ana mbe wit nda bisanera vhezirga o, bari nda bisan mpuneni khegeneni ga vhezirga tuktigi. Ndu mben oriv khira gum wain karigir farfa thari. Maan muungip, mbe orivar mporiinj kiv, mbe vhira wain mbi kirga.” a

<sup>7</sup> Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi fethigi kendorar vhera suirav ana daangji. Gu mbararagim, mba njamki fethigi bigin khan nzuai, “Ndu zi!” <sup>8</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, gu mbaram garav, gu hos njurinj tavuara gari. Mba hos njurinj tavuara perigi guma, ana zi khare, Vhizi. Gu gari, mba vhezigi gumgi gu mbigi ki njui vhira mba guma zin zi. Mba njui

**6:1** VB 4.6-7; 5.1; 5.5-7    **6:2** Sek 1.8; VB 6.3; 6.6; 14.14; 19.11    **6:4** Sek 1.8; 6.2    **6:5** Sek 6.2; 6.6    **6:6** Ese 5.12; 5.17    <sup>a</sup> **6:6** Mba gumgi, mbe rezi o, shishir vधि ndi mbav, wit ndi mbav, shishir vधि bari ndi mbav, mbe nta ndi sker ga tuav, ntan simtigi garav, nta ndi gumgi gu mbigi ga ndim, mbe nta vhez. Maan muungiap, mba hos ga perigi guma, ana bigir simtigi ndi tuav, ntan simtigi gari sker mbe suirigi.    **6:8** Jer 15.1-3; Ese 5.12; 5.17; 14.21; 33.27; Sek 6.3

zi khare, Hedis. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi heenᵛ mbe ndi fethigi phinin maanga ᵛkasᵛkar mani ga niᵛngi. Mani mbe ndiv phinin maᵛngip, mani phina the, mani mbe shogirim, mbe vᵛzigirga. Mani ntara bakime khavᵛgip ntari ga mbui kozan mba gumgi gu mbigi shogirim, mbe vᵛzirim, mani mba tiviv, thir vᵛzigirga tuga mbatigar mben niᵛngim, mbe thir vᵛziv, mbe thari vᵛzigirga. Mani vᵛhira rimriᵛ bakivi ga sararim, nta ziv, mben hiv, mbe shogirim, mbe vᵛzigirga. Mani vᵛhira kha nuianan ki ruanᵛruangi sigi ga sararim, nta ziv, mbe shogirim, mbe vᵛzigirga.

<sup>9</sup> Gu mbaram gari, mba Sipsiva Nguk mba gava mpirigi meenᵛthigi kendorar vhera daᵛngi. Gu garav, gu fhum vᵛziggi gumgir ntuu garim, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuav ofa mbui artara piin ki. Mba gumgi, mbe fhum Fhe Bakimen buna vᵛhuenᵛ suira havhargiap, ne bun nzuaim, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vᵛziggi gumgi ma. <sup>10</sup> Mba gumgir ntuu khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu za kha bigi gari ᵛkasᵛka ki Guma Bakime ma. Ndu zazera ngaravra kav, ndun tivi guigi guarara. Ndu rarara tugir ndu za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muᵛngi tivi mbatigi ga suanᵛ mbe suanᵛ, nen rargi kirie? Ndu rasi tugar nza vizi ngarkararie?” <sup>11</sup> Mbe mbara shagi huri mpeenᵛmpeen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe bebevira ntan mbe niᵛngiap, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde thaneᵛ phorgi vᵛhuku. Nden pana gumgi, nde phorga ngari gumgi, mbe mbe shogip, nde phorga guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi, mbe vᵛhira mbe shogirim, mbe vᵛhira vᵛzigirga. Mbe nde shogim, nde vᵛziggi tivara, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vᵛzigirga. Fhe Bakime mbe mba shogirim vᵛzigirga gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben vᵛhurve kaᵛngi. Mbe za mbe shogi ngip, mba tugira thigirga, mben pana gumgi za mbe shogirim, mbe za vᵛzigirga. Mba tugen Fhe Bakime nden vizi ngarkarga.”

<sup>12</sup> Gu mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Ngu mporathigi kendorar vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana suirav, ana daᵛngi. Gu mbaram garim, khimkhiga bakime kha nuianan higi. Gu gari ra guigira phigiap, maᵛngi gari fara muᵛngi. Gu kini garim, ana guigira hivgiap, vizina fara muᵛngi. <sup>13</sup> Gu garim, kha buivar ki ᵛkaa kora niᵛeᵛ ri. Nta biᵛᵛbiᵛᵛ fik khage rigim, ana vᵛhigi ᵛnamtiri kora niᵛeᵛ ri fara muᵛngiap, kora niᵛeᵛ ri. <sup>14</sup> Buip, ana vᵛhira mbar vugi. Buip mbe ti kui tue dii fara muᵛngiap ana dimᵛgim, ana vugap vᵛziggi. Mba mbikshii gum rigakirivige nta wari wo ki ᵛnani thav, vov, harigi ᵛnavenᵛ thivgi. <sup>15</sup> Kha nuianan ki ngui vᵛhurve gari gumgir pani gum, mba ngui vᵛhurve gari gumgir pani, mba ntari ga mbui gumgir pani, mba shik kav, ᵛkiiᵛ vᵛhurve ki gumgi, mba ziri ki gumgi, mba ᵛnara khina mbui gumgi, mba bikbᵛgiap ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za wari tigip, riv, ngip, mba ᵛkiiᵛ bakivi thoorir ngirip, zomzoriv ngip, mba mbikshii ki ᵛkiiᵛ bakivi piin ngip, zomzorgirga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe zomzorgip, mba mbikshii gum ᵛkiiᵛ kamiv khan mbe suanga, “Nde riv, nzan ti riv, nza vᵛhagiri. Mba ngui vᵛhurve gari guman pan pigi mpirimpiriga perigi guman ᵛnani ᵛnani nza ndi zorigim, mba Sipsiva Nguk ziv won ndav shiriv bakimen nzan niᵛy, muumbara mbatigar nzan muᵛngirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>17</sup> Ne khan muᵛngi, mani kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muᵛngi tivi mbatigi ga suanᵛ ndav shiriᵛ bakimen mben muᵛngi, ne vheza mbatigar mben niᵛnga

**6:9** 2 T 1.8; VB 1.9; 8.3; 12.17; 19.10 **6:10** Lo 32.43; Sng 78.10; VB 11.18; 16.7; 19.2 **6:11** Hi 11.40; VB 3.4-5; 3.18; 7.9; 7.13-14; 14.13; 19.14 **6:12** Ais 13.10; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Mt 24.29; Mk 13.24-25; Ru 21.25; FG 2.20; VB 8.12; 11.13; 16.18 **6:13** VB 8.10; 9.1 **6:13** Ais 34.4 **6:14** Jer 4.24; Hi 1.12-13; VB 16.20 **6:15** Ais 2.10; 2.19-21 **6:16** Hos 10.8; Ru 23.30; VB 4.2; 4.10; 9.6 **6:17** Sng 76.7; Ais 13.6; Jol 2.11; Nah 1.6; Sef 1.14; Mal 3.2; VB 16.14

tuga bakime hıgi. The manin ndav shiri bakimen nkasnjka bakime daanji mbur khingip, nzerara kegirga tuktigi?"

## 7

### *Isreran 144,000 Gumgi Gu Mbigi, Fhe Bakime Won Ruun Mbe Khingi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mba bigi garim, nta za hega thugim, gu fethigi enseri garim, mbe hav kha nuianan fethigi khorivej, mbe za nta thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, kha nuianan fethigi biiñbiiñ, mbe nta suigi. Biiñbiiñ kha nuian gu mbasik gu khirar rigirga tuktigi fhu. <sup>2</sup> Gu mbe garav, mbaram garim, Fhe Bakime enser mbe ra ndai fhain kegap zi. Ana mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki Fhe Bakimen ruun suirav zi. Ana zav, Fhe Bakime kha nuian gum mbasigar farfar zav nkasnjkar niñgi fethigi enseri, ana kama bakimen khiriv, mben kaai. <sup>3</sup> Ana mben kaav, khan mbe nzuai, "Nde fhumra mba biiñbiiñ ganirim, nta nuian gu mbasik gu khirar farfa thari. Nza fhara wari won Fhe Bakimen ruun anan njaari gumgi gu mbigi ga suv, ana zin mbe njivi phogirga." <sup>4</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, gu ne mbararagiap, gu mbararagim, mbe mba ruun suegi gumgi gu mbigir vhirve zitagi. Gu mbararagim, Fhe Bakime mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigir rigar 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ruun tigap, ne bun nzuai. <sup>5</sup> Maan muunjiap, mbe Zuda shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Ruben shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Gat shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. <sup>6</sup> Mbe Aser shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Naptari shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Manase shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. <sup>7</sup> Mbe Simeon shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Rivai shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Isakar shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. <sup>8</sup> Mbe Zeburun shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Zosep shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe Benzamin shiga ntiiri rigar, mbe 12,000 gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruun ndigi. Mbe kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ruun mbe tigi.

### *Gumgi gu mbigi vhirvera, mbe Fhe Bakime rotu mbui.*

<sup>9</sup> Gu mba bigi mbararagia thugim, nta zi mbugum, gu garim, gumgi gu mbigi vhirve guarira, guma the mben vhirver ruemgirga tuktigi fhuvara. Kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki fhavi mbari za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbari, za kha nuianan ki kaar gumgi mbari, mbe zam wari tigap zav, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik gu mba Sipsiva Nguga nima thivgi. Mbe za shagi huri mpeeinjra shargiap, wari zam parmen nzari suigiap wari thivgi. <sup>10</sup> Mbe thivgiap kama bakimen kaav, khan nzuai, "Ndu nzan Fhe Bakime ma. Ndu mba Sipsiva Ngugar kov, taagira nza ndigi. Ndu, Fhe Bakime, ndu won ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi."

<sup>11</sup> Mba gumgir pani, gu mba fethigi namki bigi, gu mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpirik, mba Fhe Bakime enseri zam, mbe za nta rorgia thivgi. Mbe thivgiap, wari wo thivi phirav, fegap, wari wo njoo ndi segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbuav khan nzuai, "Guigi guarara! <sup>12</sup> Nza Fhe Bakimen nkasnjka bakime ndikndigip, ana ndikndigi vhuunig gum, ana zi bakime ndi

vun kuamkuarga. Ana guigira njkasjka bakime ki. Ana njkasjka zazera mbara muungip kirga. Ne guigi guarara!”

*Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mben zaagi ntige vhezgi.*

<sup>13</sup> Gu mbe garim, mba guma ruma mbe nan nzarigi, “Maangi gumgi mbu shagi huri mpeein sharigi. Mbe maan kega zegi?” <sup>14</sup> Gu ana ngarkarav khañ nzuai, “Gu kanji fhu, guman rum, ndu mbe kanji.” Ana khañ na nzuai, “Mba gumgi, mbe fhum mba simtigi gum zaagi mbatigi guarira hi tugir, mbe thiga havhargiap, mbara muungia kegi gumgi ma. Mbe mba Sipsiva Njugar vizina wari won shagi huri mpeein ruagim, nta guigira hurgi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe maan muungiap, ra gu maan, mbe Fhe Bakime niman ana phena vhen, ana won ngui vhirve gari mpirpiriga perigim, mbe ana rotu mbui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe phorgi kiv mbe ganinga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe wom thi hirga fhu. Mbe wom fhir khirga fhu. Ra wom mbe turga fhu, bigin the wom mbe fhavi turga fhu. <sup>17</sup> Ne khañ muungji, mba Sipsiva Njuk, ana mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga rigigera ki, ana mbe gari guman pan kirga. Ana mben kov ngip, mba mimir kav hi mbogi pharar ngirga. Mba mbi zazera mbara muungiap ki bijnbijn ndi ndii. Fhe Bakime vhira za mbe thee phara mbiriga. Mbe wom nzirga fhu.”

## 8

*Mba Sipsiva Njuk mba harathigi kendora vhera daangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mba buni mbararagiap mbaram garim, mba Sipsiva Njuk mba harathigi kendora vher, ana mba gava mpirigi, ana ana daangi. Ana ana daangim, bigin the khikhim hegi fhu. Guma the Hevenan kav, kama hegap, buna thuenj suangi fhu. Mba bigi fhura vhuav tuga mpeeñnera kegi. <sup>2</sup> Gu zungum garim, Fhe Bakime zi ki harathigi enseri, mbe Fhe Bakime nima thungim, mbe harathigi mbarivir mbe ndii.

<sup>3</sup> Gu gari, harigi enser mbe zav mba ndiga vhuun hi ruina mpooi artar han thigi. Ana gorar muungji thuunj suirigi. Mba thuunj ana ndiga vhuun hi thuura ndi mbai rui ana ki. Mbe mba khesharigi ruin vhirver ana nningi. Ana ntan Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni phorgap nta tikhingirga. Ana ntan Fhe Bakime niman, mba gorar muungji artaran ofar muunga. <sup>4</sup> Mba ndiga vhuun hi vhava thuur gum mba Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga nzuai buni, nta mba Fhe Bakime nima thigi enser farve thav vun ndai. <sup>5</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime enser mbara mba artaran vhava ndigap, mba rui ki thuanj suegim, ana za givigi. Ana za givigim, ana ana fegap, kha nuiana khingi. Ana ana fekhingim, buip phirerim, khikhii bakivi him, buip vhekvhegap fhura shikshiga ndogap, kha nuianan vuim, khimkhik kha nuiana suirav ana nñjkui.

*Harathigi enseri mbarivi ga bi.*

<sup>6</sup> Mba harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi mbarivi suigi, mbe nta bir za mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Mba fharigi enser ana won mbariva berigim, mbok fara muungji ais, vhav vizina digap, ni wani tigap, rav, nuiana ri. Kha nuian, mbe rigira ana sharav

**7:13** VB 3.18 **7:14** Ais 1.18; Dan 12.1; Mt 24.21; Mk 13.19; Hi 9.14; 1 Zo 1.7; VB 1.5; 6.9 **7:15** Ais 4.5-6; VB 4.2; 4.10; 21.3 **7:16** Sng 121.6; Ais 49.10; VB 21.4 **7:17** Sng 23.1-2; Ais 25.8; 49.10; Ese 34.23; Zo 10.11; 10.14; VB 5.6; 21.4 **8:1** Hab 2.20; VB 6.1 **8:2** 2 Sto 29.25-28; Mt 18.10; Ru 1.19 **8:3** Kis 30.1-3; Sng 141.2; Amo 9.1; Ru 1.10; VB 5.8; 9.13 **8:5** Kis 19.16-19; Wkp 16.12; 1 Kin 19.11; Ese 10.2; FG 4.31; VB 4.5; 11.19; 16.18 **8:7** Kis 9.23-25; Ais 2.13; Ese 38.22; Jol 2.30; VB 9.4; 16.2

figa mpuani khegene ga muungji fara muungji. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegene vhav za tamtam nta shigi. Mba vhav shigi bigi, nta za wari tigap khañ muungji. Mba nuiana figa mpuani khegenen figa muenj za vhav ne shigi fara muungji. Nta maanj muungim, vhav mba nuianan figa muenj, ana za ne shiav, mba khira, ana vhira mba tivara nta muungji. Mba ñamki vhazigi ñkariññ vhav vhira za nta shigi.

<sup>8</sup> Mba fharigi enserani thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe bigina baki mbe mbikshima fara muungji vhav anan kav shi, mbe ana feqa khingim, ana vov mbasiga rigi. Mbe maanj muungim, mbasik wo shiga suegap, figa mpuani khegene ki. Anan figa muenj vizin, ne ga perigi. <sup>9</sup> Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ñamki bigi, mbe vhira nta shigav, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndim, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mbe za vhezigi. Mbe vhira mba mbasigar ki ñkee bakivi, mbe vhira nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi. Mbe nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbarigim, phina mben ki ñkee bakivi, nta za mbatigi.

<sup>10</sup> Mba fharigi enserani thigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mba kama mbe, anan vhav guigira nteniver vhavara fara muungji, ana Hevenan kegap, verav, ñiññ rigi. Mbe mba phara, mbe za nta shigap, nta ndiv phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muungji. Mba kam, rav phara mbari ga rav, vhira mbogi phara mbari ga regi. <sup>11</sup> Mba kama zi khañ muungji, Girgir Mbatiga Muungji ñkiriññ ma.<sup>a</sup> Ana rav mba phina mben ki phara regim, ana guigira girgir mbatiga muungji ñgiriññ fara muungji. Gungi gu mbigi vhirve mba phara pim, mba phara mbe ndavi vheri tuim, mbe vhirve vhezigi.

<sup>12</sup> Mba fethigi enser, ana wo mbariva berigi. Mbe ra, gu kini, ñkaa, mbe nta shigap, nta ndiv, phina phuni khegenen mbai fara muungji. Mbe bigin mben nta shogim, ran figa muenj mbe nen farfagiap, mbe kinin figa muen farfagiap, mbe vhira ñkaar figa muenj, mbe vhira nen farfagi. Mbe maanj muungim, mba bigir figi mbarivenj, nta vharav ñaar ki fhu, nta za gingingi. Maanj muungiap, mba ran figa muenj gu maan figa muenj, mani vhava ñaar ki fhu.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mba bigi him, gu nta gara vov, gu banja baki mbe garim, ana gegap, rigira kha buiva shaara khingiap, vuui. Gu ana garav, ana mbararagim, ana khiriv, kaav, khañ nzuai, “Eke! Eke! Eke! Nde nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi! Kha enser phuni khegene wari won mbarivi ga bir za mbui. Mbe wari won mbarivi ga birga, simtiga baki guarara kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga.”

## 9

### *Meenthigi enser wo mbariva bi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba meenthigi enser wo mbariva bim, gu garim, kama mbe buiva thav, rav, nuiana rigi. Mbe mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbogar thima fhiri kiin ana ñiññgi. Mba mbok khin ki mbok fhuvara. <sup>2</sup> Mba kam mbara mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhingim, vhava thuur mba mbogar kega tuga bakime shi thuur fara muungiap hi. Mba vhava thuur mba mbogar kega hav, buivar ndaim, ra gu buip za gingingi. <sup>3</sup> Mba mboga vhen kuambogi vhirve

**8:8** Kis 7.20-21; Jer 51.25; Ese 14.19; Amo 7.4; VB 16.3    **8:9** Ais 14.12    **8:10** Ais 14.12; VB 9.1; 16.4    **8:11** Kis 15.23; Jer 9.15; 23.15    <sup>a</sup> **8:11** ñkiriññ, ana nza “Marasin” ga nzuai kameñ ma. Ana nza Kirer Kaman “Marasin” ga rigi zi ma.    **8:12** Ais 13.10; Ese 32.7; Jol 2.10; 2.31; 3.15; Amo 8.9; VB 6.12-13    **8:13** VB 9.12; 11.14    **9:1** Ru 8.31; 10.18; VB 8.10; 17.8; 20.1    **9:2** Stt 19.28; Kis 19.18; Jol 2.2; 2.10    **9:3** Kis 10.4; 10.12-15; Het 7.12; VB 9.10

guarira nta mba mboga vhen kegap hav, za mba vhava thuura thav, za gav kha nuianan vui. Fhe Bakime vhezemij kha nuianan kav, kha gumgi gu mbigi ga bi njkasnjkar mba kuambogi ga niingji. Nta bi zaa hi vhezemen bi zaa hi fara muungji. <sup>4</sup> Mba kuambogi hegim, Fhe Bakime khanj mbe nzuai, “Nde kha vhazigi gu kha nuianan hegi bigi gu khira nde ntan farfa thari. Nde mba Fhe Bakime ruunj njvir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, nde mbera farfav zaar mben niinjri. <sup>5</sup> Nde zaar mba gumgi gu mbigir niinjv kirim, meenjthigi kini vhezigiri. Nde mbe shogiri, mbe vhezigi thari.” Mbe maanj suanjim, mba kuambogi fhura tamtam za mba nuianan vov, zaar mbatiga guarara mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiini. Mbe vhezemen zaar gumgi gu mbigi ga ndiini zaa fara muungji zaa mbe ndiini. <sup>6</sup> Mba tugen mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhezirga tuavi ndi ganinga, mbe vhezirga tukitigi fhuvara. Mbe mba tugar, mbe guigira vhezirgenj vuzvugirga, mba tugar vhezigi tiv, mbe thav riv njgirga.

<sup>7</sup> Gu mba kuambogi garim, nta ntari ga mbui hozi fara muungjiap, ntarir ga mbui bigir wari shargiap ntarar muun zav thivgi. Gu mbe garim, mbe panin, mbe gorar muungji khorshigi fara muungji bigi mben panin fegi. Mben njkoo, nta gumgir njkoo fara muungji. <sup>8</sup> Mben pani rigi mpeengiap mbigir pani rigi fara muungjiap mpeengi. Mben tari, nta raionan tari fara muungji. <sup>9</sup> Mbe fheenphugi siot kapa fara muungji bigin mben fheenphugi vharigi. Mben vhezigi, ntan khikhim, mbe ntari ga mbui hozi ntarir vov karisi vhezirve njaa vuim, nta khikhim hi fara muungji. <sup>10</sup> Mba kuambogi thiiia nta vhezemin mpiri fara muungji. <sup>a</sup> Mbe mba suun ndiini zaa mbatik, ana vhezemen njkiriinj ndiini zaa mbatigara fara muungji. Mbe mba niingji zaa mbatik, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana ndiv kirim, meenjthigi kini vhezirga. <sup>11</sup> Mbe njgui vhezirve gari guman pana mbe ki, ana mbe gari. Ana mba khinan mbar vergap khin ki fhuv mbok gari enser ma. Mbe Hibrur kaman kha zin mba enser kaai, Abadon. Mbe Grikin kaman kha zitir ana mbui, Aporion. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>12</sup> Khe fharigi simtiga bakime ma, ana vhezigi. Nde mbarara! Simtik baki phuni khar ki, ni zungum hirga.

### *Mporathigi enser ana wo mbariva bi*

<sup>13</sup> Gu gari, mporathigi enser wo mbariva berigim, gu gorar muungji artar mbe garim. Mba artar Fhe Bakime niman ki. Mba artar fethigi korivenj fethigi koo vhira ki. Mba koor rigar guma kamthoonj mbe nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Ana mba mporathigi enser ana mbariva suirigi, ana khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu mba Ufretis mbi bakime gaar mbe shenin kegi fethigi enseri, ndu mben sheni fhigirim, mbe njgiri.” <sup>15</sup> Ana mba fethigi enseri, ana mben sheni fhigiri. Mba enseri, mbe mba njaarar muun zav, mba tuk, gu ra, gu kini, gu mpariven rarga wari kegi. Mbe mba tugar hegap, mbe za mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbarav, mbe phina the, mbe za mbe shogirim, mbe za vhezirga. <sup>16</sup> Mba ntari ga mbui gutivi, mbe hozi ga piigi. Gu mbararagim, mbe mben vhezirve bun na nzuai. Mben vhezirve khanj muungji 200 mirion thigi. <sup>17</sup> Gu rima kui fara muungjiap mba hozi garav, nta piigi gumgi, gu mbe gangi. Mbe mbui tivi khanj muungji. Mba gumgi mbe shargi siot kapagi nta fhavi

**9:4** Ese 9.4; VB 6.6; 7.3    **9:5** VB 9.10; 11.7    **9:6** Jop 3.21; Ais 2.19; Jer 8.3; VB 6.16    **9:7** Dan 7.8; Jol 2.4; Nah 3.17    **9:8** Jol 1.6    **9:9** Jol 2.5    <sup>a</sup> **9:10** Kha vezar nde ganinga, nde mbe kuambogi bun nzuai. Mba kuambogi ntan mpiri vhezemin mpiri fara muungji. Ntan mpiri njgiriinj mbatik ntan ki.    <sup>b</sup> **9:11** Nza Kire kaman mba zi niinj khanj nzuai, “Za Kha Bigir Farfagi Guma”.    **9:12** VB 8.13    **9:13** Kis 30.1-3; VB 8.3    **9:14** VB 16.12    **9:15** VB 8.7-12    **9:16** Sng 68.17; Ese 38.4; Dan 7.10    **9:17** 1 Sto 12.8; Ais 5.28-29

khanj muungji. Mba siori hivi vhava fara muungji, njkarini buiva fara muungji, ngurinj sarfa kima fara muungji. Mba hozir pani, nta raion pani fara muungji. Mba hozir kaathoori vhav gu vhava thuur gum sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorin kav kirar hi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe maanj mbuav, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbe shigap, mbe ndi phina phuni khegenen mbav, mbe phina mbe mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene panan za mbe shogim, mbe za vhezgi. Mba bigina phuni khegene khare, mba vhav, mba vhava thuur, mba sarfa kiman vhav, nta mba hozi kaathoorir kegap kirar hi. <sup>19</sup> Mba hozir njkasjka, ntan kaathoorir kav, ntan mpimir ki. Mben mpiri kurugi fara muungjiap pani ki. Mba hozi, nta wari won mpimir zaagi mba gumgi gu mbigi ga ndi.

<sup>20</sup> Mba harigi gumgi gu mbigi, mba bigina mbatiga phuni khegene mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi fhuv ntiiri. Mbe ndavi domdorgiap, kir mba gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap rotu mbui bigi ga segi fhu ntiiri ma. Mbe njiningi mbatiga rotu mbui tivi thagi fhu. Mbe vhira mbarivi gu tori, gor gu sirvar bras gu njkisa khirar kargi bigi ntuu rotur muunj thagi fhu. Mba bigi rimgi kav, gari fhu, khuari kav, buni mbararagi fhu. Mbe vhira rui fhu. <sup>21</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mbe kugi ga mbui. Mbe vhira harigi tor gu njkasjka ki bigi ga mbui. Mbe ruarir harigi gumgi gu mbigi kivi, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui. Mbe harigi gumgi gu mbigi bigi kivi. Mbe mba tivi thav, ndavi domdorav kir mba tivi ga si fhu.

## 10

### *The Bakimen enser gavar Zon ga njngim, ana ana pi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbara wom garav, gu Fhe Bakime enser njkasjka mbe garim, ana Hevenan kegap zeri. Ana buiva hurar wo ndogiap, shaar wo sharigi fara muungim, vhuisha ana panan ki. Ana khom njgarav, ran fara muungji. Ana suani vhavir khua gari gangana mbui. <sup>2</sup> Mba enser, ana dimgi gava bisanj manej suirigi. Mba gavanen fhoga ki. Ana won guva son mbasiga ti khingi. Ana won harigi son, nuiana ti thigi. <sup>3</sup> Ana maanj muungjiap, thigap, guigira khiriv kama bakime rugap raion kaai kakama mbui. Ana kamgia thugim, harathigi buivi phirerav wari wo buni nzuai. <sup>4</sup> Mba harathigi buivi phireregim, gu mbe suangi buni kherir za mbui. Gu nta kherir za mbuav, gu wom mbararagim, guma kamthoonj mbe Hevenan kav khanj nzuai, “Ndu mba harathigi buivi suangi buni, ndu ndikndigar nta suirav kiri. Ndu nta kheri thari.”

<sup>5</sup> Gu mbara mba enser garim, ana so mbasik thigim, ana so mbe nuiana thigi. Gu ana garim, ana won guva harenj ngav, Heven farasarigi. <sup>6</sup> Ana Heven farasarav khanj nzuai, “Guigi guarara kha vun ki Fhe Bakime, ana zazera mbara muungjiap ki. Ana kha Heven ga muungjiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungji. Ana vhira kha nuiana muungjiap, anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungji. Ana vhira kha mbasiga muungjiap, ana vhira anan ki bigi, ana vhira za nta muungji.” Mba enser vhira khanj nzuai, “Tuk ntige vhezir za mbui. Fhe Bakime ntigem wom rargi kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! <sup>7</sup> Mba harathigi enser wo mbariva berarga, ana khikhim hirga, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigen, ne zorga ki, Fhe Bakime nen muungirim, ne guigira

**9:20** Lo 31.29; Sng 106.37; 115.4-7; 135.15-17; Ais 2.8; 2.18-20; Dan 5.23; 1 Ko 10.19-20; VB 16.9-11  
**10:1** Ese 1.28; Mt 17.2; VB 1.15-16 **10:3** VB 8.5 **10:4** Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9 **10:5** Kis 8.6  
**10:5** Kis 20.11; Lo 32.40; Dan 12.7; Amo 3.7 **10:6** Neh 9.6; Sng 146.6; VB 4.11; 14.7; 16.17 **10:7**  
 Dan 9.6; 9.10; Amo 3.7; Ro 16.25-26; VB 11.15



higirga. Ana fhum mba bigen won kamthoonj gumgi, mbe anan njaara mbui, ana nen mbe suanjim, mbe ne bun suangi.”

<sup>8</sup> Gu mba fhum mbararagi gum kamthoonj Hevenan kav wom khanj na nzuai, “Ndu ngip mba mbasik gum nuiana thigi enser, ana mba gava fhogap, ana suirav ki. Ndu ngip, ana han ana ndigiri.” <sup>9</sup> Gu ne mbararagiap, mba enser han vov, khanj ana nzuai, “Ndu mba gava bisanej nan niij.” Ana mbara khanj na nzuai, “Ndu ana ndigip, ana mbi. Ndu ana mbegirga, ndu fheenj shiv kenkenj maanga. Ndu ana mbirga, ana ndun kamthoon guigira vhergip, hanin vhera farar muungirga.” <sup>a</sup> <sup>10</sup> Ana maanj suanjim, gu mbara ana farve tin mba gava bisanej ndigap, ne pi. Gu ne pim, ana nan kamthoon hani fara muungiap, guigira vhergi. Gu ana mbegap, fheenj shiav kenkenj mbai.

<sup>11</sup> Mbe mbara khanj na nzuai, “Ndu Fhe Bakime kamthoonj guma nzuai mbugum, ndu taagip zungum kha gumgi gu mbigi vhirve hirga bigi bun mbe suanjirga. Ndu kha nuianan ki ngui bakivi, gu mbarkirga fhavi, mbarkirga kaar nzuai gumgi gu mbigi, gu kha nuianan ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani zam, ndu mba buni bun mbe suangiri.”

## 11

### *Guma phunini Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun nzuai.*

<sup>1</sup> Mbe mbara bigi mpeein paninga sigiman na niijgi. Ana suigap, santiva rui panpanan fara muungi. Mbe ana na niijgiap, khanj na nzuai, “Ndu khavgip, Fhe Bakime Phen gum ana ofa mbui artarar paniri. Ndu vhira za kha phenan rotu mbui gumgi gu mbigir vhirve ruemiri. <sup>2</sup> Ndu kha Fhe Bakime phena bingi bina vhen kirar, mbe phogi ga vhuav kav, buni nzuai njanen pani thari. Ne khanj muungi, mba njanej, ne harigi fhainj ngui gumgi gu mbigi zav, phogi ga vhui njanej ma. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziv, Fhe Bakime ngu bakime, Zerusarem, thiphogip kirim, 42 kini vhezirga.” <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Gu wo buni vhuuij bun suanga guma phuni ga sararim, mani ngirga. Mani guigira kora mbui tiva ndi khivi shagi shargip, mani na buni vhuuij bun suanjv kirim, 1,260 rari vhezirga.”

<sup>4</sup> Mba gumani, mani mba oriv khageni gum mba za kha nuiana gari Guma Bakime nima thigi kinigeni, mbe ramanin, nianj ndai. <sup>b</sup> <sup>5</sup> Guma tiva mbatigar manin muon sanj muunga, vhav mani kamthoonin kegi hiv, panan mani ga kegi gumgi, mba vhav guigira mbe shigirim, mbe vhezirga. Maanj muungiap, guma the tiva mbatigar manin muon sanj, muunga, ana mba tivara muungip, vhezirga. <sup>6</sup> Mani buip pininga njasnjka ki. Mani maanj kiv, Fhe Bakime kamthoonj gumgi nzuai mbugum, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuij bun suanga tugir mbok nzigirga fhu. Mani vhira za mba pharar muungirim, nta vizina gegirga njasnjka ki. Mani vhira mbarkirga bigi mbatigir muungirim, nta kha nuianan farfarga njasnjka ki. Mani wani wo vuzvugar mba bigir muunga njasnjka ki.

**10:8** Ese 2.8-3.3 **10:9** Jer 15.16 <sup>a</sup> **10:9** Kha bigin “Hani,” ana mbin vher ma. Ana para gum niijniij mbui mbi ma. Nta ndia ruav, parawa shivir phara ndia vov, hani ga mbui. Gumgi gu mbigi vhirve ana pav, anan wari won mba suim, nta vhergi. **10:10** Ese 2.10; 3.3 **11:1** Nam 35.5; Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1-2; VB 21.15 **11:2** Ese 40.17-20; Dan 8.10; Ru 21.24; VB 12.6; 13.5 <sup>a</sup> **11:2** 42 kini nta 1,260 rarira fara muungi, o, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figen phorga. Ndu Danier 7.25 ganiv, vhira 9.27 ganiv, 12.7 ganiri. Mba harigi gumgi Zerusarem thiphogi kamej, ndu Ruk 21.24 ganiri. **11:3** VB 12.6; 19.10; 20.4 **11:4** Jer 11.16; Sek 4.11-14 <sup>b</sup> **11:4** Ndu Sekaraia 4.10 kegip gani ngip, 14 thigiri. Nde Vhagi Buni 1.12 ganiri. **11:5** Wkp 10.2; 2 Sml 22.9; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Sng 97.3; Jer 5.14; Hos 6.5 **11:6** Kis 7.17-19; 1 Sml 4.8; 1 Kin 17.1

<sup>7</sup> Mani Fhe Bakime buni vhuuinj bun suanga njaarak muungji thugirga, mba ruanruangi sik mba khin ki kakagi mbok thav, kirar hirga. Ana kirar higip, mani phorgip shogirga. Ana mani phorgip shogip, mani kambarav, mani shogirim, mani ringirga. <sup>8</sup> Ana mani shogirim, mani ringirga, manin khumani ngu bakimen tuav bakime rigip kirga. Nza mba ngu bakime vhunama sav, khan nzuai, Sodom o Idzip. Mbe mba ngu bakimera fhum mani Guma Bakime ndi khararen ga ntorgap, ana shogim, ana ringi. <sup>9</sup> Mba gumanin khumani maanj kirga, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi thari, gum za kha nuianan ki fhavi thari, za kha nuianan ki kaa thari, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ra phuni khegene figen phorgip, mbe mani khumani ganinga. Mbe fhura gumgi thari ganirim, mbe mani khumani ndi mbogar tigirga fhu. <sup>10</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mani ringi ne suanjv mani khumani ganiv ndikndigirga. Mbe ndikndigip ngavir muunjv, bigir vhuuin fhura wari won kivntogir niinga. Ne khan muungi, mba Fhe Bakimen kamthooj gumani, mani zaa mbatigar kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga niingi.

<sup>11</sup> Mba ra phuni khegenen figen phorgap vhezgim, Fhe Bakime taagiap bhjnhin mani ga niingim, mani taagia khavgia thigi. Mani taagia khavgia thigim, mba gumgi gu mbigi mani gangip guigira ririva mbatigar muungirga.

<sup>12</sup> Mani khavgia thigap, guma kamthooj mbe mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khiriv, manin kaav khan mani ga nzuai, "Nko khan ziv naanri." Manin pana gumgi mani garav kim, mani vov, buiva vhen vergim, mba buip mani ndigap ndav, Hevenan ndagi. <sup>13</sup> Mani Hevenan ndavra thagim, khimkhiga baki guarara mbuim, mba ngu bakimen figa muen za mbatigim, mba ngun khan muungia mbur ki, fari bavera fethigi figivenra mbur ki. Mba khimkhik muungim, 7,000 gumgi gu mbigi vhezgi. Mba ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ririva mbatiga muungiap, mbe kha Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime zi ndi vun kuamkuagi.

<sup>14</sup> Mba fharigi simtiga bakimera thigi simtiga bakime, ana higap vhezgim, tuga tivanenra kegip, mba fharigi simtigani thigi simtiga bakime, ana hirga.

### *Harathigi enser won mbariva bi.*

<sup>15</sup> Mba harathigi enser won mbariva bim, gu mbararagim, mba Hevenan ki gumgi gu mbigi khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, "Nza Guma Bakime gum ana mba taagip won gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav suangi farasarigi guma, mani ntigem za kha nuiana gari ngui vhirve gari guman pana nkasnkani ki. Nza Guma Bakime, ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan kiv, ana zazera mbara muungip kirga." <sup>C</sup> <sup>16</sup> Mba gumgir pani, mbe Fhe Bakime niman wari won mpirmpirigi ga piigi, mbe zam wari wo thivi phirgiap, wari won nkoo ndi nuiana segap, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. <sup>17</sup> Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

"Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasnka Bakime Ki Fhe Bakime ma.  
Ndu za kha bigi gari nkasnka ki.  
Ndu ntige khar ki, ndu vhira fhum guarara ki.

**11:7** Dan 7.7; 7.21; Sek 14.2; Ru 13.32; VB 9.2; 12.17; 13.1; 13.5-7; 13.11; 17.8 **11:8** Ais 1.9-10; Ru 13.34; Hi 13.12; VB 14.8; 18.10; 18.24 **11:10** VB 12.12; 13.8; 16.10 **11:11** Ese 37.5-14; VB 11.9

**11:12** 2 Kin 2.1; 2.5-7; 2.11; Ais 14.13; FG 1.9; VB 12.5 **11:13** VB 6.12; 8.5; 14.7; 16.9; 16.18 **11:14** VB 8.13; 9.12; 15.1 **11:15** Kis 15.18; Sng 10.16; Ais 27.13; Dan 2.44; 7.14; 7.27; Oba 1.21; VB 10.7; 12.10; 19.6 **C** **11:15** Mbe Grikar kaman, "Mba guma, ana anan farasarigi, ana taagip ana gumgi gu mbigi ndirga," mbe kha zin ana rigi, "Krais." **11:16** VB 4.4; 4.10; 5.8; 19.4 **11:17** VB 1.4; 1.8; 4.8; 15.3; 16.5; 19.6

Ndu won njkasjka bakime ndigap, ndu guigira ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Maan muungiap, nza ne nzuav ndun ndikndigap, ndu phorga nzuai.

<sup>18</sup> Mba Fhe Bakime kothigi fhuv gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira ndavi shigi.

Ndu ntige wo ndav shiri bakime ndi khivirga tuk, ana ntige higi.

Ntigem, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndu nima thivgirim, ndu mbe muunggi tivi ga suanjv, mbe suanga tuk ma.

Ntige vhirra, ndu vheza vhuun won njara gumgi ndun kamthoon gumgi, ndu mben niinga tuk ma.

Ndu mben niinjv, ndu vhirra won rivi gumgi gu mbigir niinjv, mba zi ki gumgi gu mbigir niinjv, mba zi ki fhu gumgi gu mbigi, ndu vhirra vhezar mben niinga.

Ndu kha nuiana farfagi gumgi, ndu ntigem, mben farfarga tuk ma.”

<sup>19</sup> Mba gumgir pani suanjim, Fhe Bakime enseri, mbe Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenatima fhirgi. Mbe ana fhirgiap, garim, Fhe Bakime Suanji Kaman Vurenj Ki Kovsik, ana phenatima vhen kirara ndarav ki. Mba buip vhekvhegap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhik bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik kha nuianan him, mbok ais fara muungiap nzi.

## Satan Wo Ntirir Kov, Mbe Za Mbatigi.

### 12

#### *Zon mbiga garav, kuruga bakime gangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram gari harigi khesharigi bigenra kha buivar higi. Mba bigen kharj muunggi. Gu mbiga mbe garim, ana shaa shari fara muungiap, ana sharigi. Gu kini garim, ana ana suani piin ki. Gu 12 thigi njkaa garim, nta khorshiga fara muungiap ana panan fegi. <sup>2</sup> Mba ndavar ki mbik, mba ndavar ki tar ana mbuim, ana ana tir zav, ana zaa ndi. Ana maan muungiap, khiriv, nzii. <sup>3</sup> Gu wom garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina mbe garim, ana buivar higi. Mba bigin kharj muunggi. Gu kuruga hiva ruma garim, ana ki. Ana harathigi pani kim, phikthigi koo anan pana bavira ki. Anan panin harathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi fara muunggi khorshigi bisanjire, anan panin fegi. <sup>4</sup> Anan piinj mbu buivar ki njkaa, ana za nta biav, za nta fov, nuiana sui. Mbe kha buivar ki njkaa, mbe nta shigap, phina phuni khegenen mbarigi fara muunggi. Ana phina mbe, ana za ana fuav, nuiana suegi.

Mba kuruk mba tara tir za mbui mbiga nima thigi. Ana khuen nzuav mba mbigar rargi, ana mba tara tivara tharim, ana ana thuingira. <sup>5</sup> Mba mbik nguga ruagi. Mba tar, Fhe Bakime ana farasarigi. Ana aina mpiinsiga suirav, kharj tigip njkasjkagip, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungigira fhu. Mba mbik mba nguga ruagira thagim, mbe vhemkora mba tara ndiga nda vov, Fhe Bakime niman ana wo ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman vugi. <sup>6</sup> Mba mbik, ana ra vov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Mba njanen Fhe Bakime ana nzuav bevahegi njanen ki. Mbe mba njanen, mbe 42 kinin, mbe mban anan niinjv, ana ganinga.

<sup>7</sup> Ana maan kim, mbe ntigem Hevenan nta bakime khavgi. Maiker won enserir kov, mbe mba kuruga bakime phorgip shogirga. Mba kuruga bakime

**11:18** Sng 2.1; 2.5; 46.6; 110.5; 115.13; Dan 7.9-10; Ro 2.5; VB 6.10; 10.7; 13.10; 18.6; 19.5; 20.11-13  
**11:19** Hi 9.4; VB 8.5; 15.5; 15.8; 16.18; 16.21 **12:2** Ais 66.7; Ga 4.19 **12:3** Dan 7.7; VB 13.1; 17.3; 17.9 **12:4** Dan 8.10; VB 9.10; 17.8 **12:5** Sng 2.9; Ais 7.14; 66.7; VB 2.27; 19.15 **12:6** VB 11.2-3; 12.4 **12:7** Dan 10.13; 10.21; 12.1; Zu 1.9; VB 20.2

won enserir kov, mbe ntara ngarkav, mbe phorgi shogirga. <sup>8</sup> Mbe mba ntara kambarav, mbe mbevarga njaknjaka ki fhuvara. Maan muungiap, mbe wom fhura mbe ganirim, mbe Hevenan kegirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>9</sup> Maan muungiap, Fhe Bakimen enseri, mbe mba kuruga bakime, mbe ana fekhingi, ana zergi. Ana mba fhum ki kuruk ma. Mbe kha zin ana kaai, Satan, ana bunin, “Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbigi Ga Si Guma” ma. Ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe tivi mbatigi ga mbui guma ma. Mbe ana fekhingi, ana kha nuianan zergi. Mben ana enseri, mbe vhira mbe fuasuim, mbe vhira kha nuianan zergi.

<sup>10</sup> Gu mbararagim, guma kamthoonj mbe Hevenan kav, khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime ntigem taagia nza ndigi. Ana njaknjaka, ana ntigem za kirar higi. Ana ntigem nzan ngui vhirve gari guman pan ki. Ana taagip wo gumgi gu mbigi ndir zav kha guman farasarigi. Ana won zi bakime gum njaknjaka bakime ndi khivigi. Ne khan muungi, mba nza phorgip guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi bunin mbe sav, mbe nzuav nzuai guma, ana Fhe Bakime niman, ana ra gu maan buni mbe sav, mbe nzuai. Ana ntigem Fhe Bakimen enseri ana fega nin khingi. <sup>11</sup> Nza phorgap guigira Zisas kbothigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ntara mbuav, wari won pana guma kambarav, ana mbevig. Mbe Sipsiva Nguga vizin gum mbe Fhe Bakime buna vhuuej bun nzuai, nen panan ana mbevig. Mben pana guma mbe shogim, mbe vhazi, mbe nen rivi fhu. Mbe nzerara kha nuianan kirga ndikndik havhargi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Zisas kbothigav, ana zin ngip, rimin zavra ki. <sup>12</sup> Maan muungiap, nde Hevenan ki ntiri, nde zam ndikndigiri. Nde nuian gu mbasigar ki ntiri, simtiga bakime nden hir za mbui. Satan njkon han zergi. Ana guigira ndav shigi. Ne khan muungi, ana vhira kanji, ana kha nuianan kirga tuga tivanenra.”

<sup>13</sup> Mba kuruk kanjim, mbe ana fega nuiana khingim, ana mba tara tegi mbiga zitigir zav, ana ndi gari. <sup>14</sup> Mbe maan muungip banga bakime vghanin mba mbiga sararim, ana gegap, wo njanen gumgi ki fhu njanen ngirga. Ana ngigip, mba kuruga thav, samra kirga. Ana mba njanen kirga, mbe tuituigip ana ganiv, mban ana ninjv kirim, mpari mpuveni khegntirive figej phorgi vhezirga. <sup>15</sup> Mba kuruk mbara won kamthoon mbi ndi mbai. Mba mbi, ana mbi bakime fara muungiap, mba mbiga zin vui. Mba kuruk khuenj vuzvugi, mba mbi mba mbiga zin ngip, ana ndigi ngigirga. <sup>16</sup> Nuian mba mbigar kurkurigi. Nuian fhomsigerim, mba kuruk mbai mbi, anan veri. <sup>17</sup> Maan muungiap, mba kuruk, ana guigira mba mbiga nzuav ndav shigi. Ana maan muungiap vov, ana mba ki tari gu nzigi, ana mbe shogir za mbui. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime nzuai tivi zin vov, Zيسان buna vhuuej bun nzuav, ana zin vui. <sup>18</sup> Mba kuruk vov, mbasik taan thigav ki.

## 13

### *Ruanruanji siga phunini higi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu ruanruanji siga mbe garim, ana mbasigar higi. Ana harathigi pani kav, ana phikthigi koor ana panan ki. Ana vhira ngui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshiga fara muungi phikthigi khorshigi bisarire

**12:8** Stt 3.1; 3.4; 3.14; Ru 10.18; 22.31; Zo 12.31; VB 9.1; 20.2-3    **12:10** Jop 1.9-11; Sek 3.1; VB 11.15; 19.1    **12:11** Ru 14.26; Ro 8.33-34; 8.37    **12:12** Ais 44.23; 49.13; VB 8.13; 10.6; 11.10; 18.20    **12:14** Dan 7.25; 12.7; VB 12.6; 17.3    **12:15** Ais 59.19    **12:17** Stt 3.15; 1 Ko 2.1; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 11.7; 13.7; 14.12; 20.4    **13:1** Dan 7.2-3; 7.7; VB 12.3; 17.3; 17.7-12

ana koor fegi. Ana panin buni mbari ki. Mba buni, nta mbarkirga bunin Fhe Bakime mbevav, ana nzihi buni ma. <sup>2</sup> Gu mba ntige gari ruanruangi sik, ana ruanruangi pusi bakime fara muungi. Mba sik, mbe kha zin ana rigi, repat. Ana nkari, bear nkari fara muungi. Ana kamthoon, raion kamthoon fara muungi. Mba kuruk won nkasnkar mba ruanruangi siga niingi. Ana ana muungim, ana ara fara muungiap, ngui vhirve gari guman pan kim, ana nkasnkaka bakimen ana niingi. <sup>3</sup> Mbe fhum anan riminger nzuav mbe ana pana mbe segim, ana za rimin za muungi. Mbe ana segi sum, ana kumgim, ana taagia nzerigi. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ruanruangi siga gangiap, ngava mbatiga muungiap, ana zin vui. <sup>4</sup> Mba kuruga bakime won nkasnkar mba ruanruangi siga niingim, mba gumgi gu mbigi ne nzuav ana rotu mbuav, vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mbe mani rotu mbuav khan nzuai, “The kha ruanruangi siga fara muungi? The ana shogirga tuktiga?”

<sup>5</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura mba ruanruangi siga garim, ana kama bakime nzuav kaav, Fhe Bakime nziiv, ana mbevi buni nzuai. Ana 42 kinin mba tivar muunga, nkasnkaka kegirga. <sup>6</sup> Ana maanj muungiap won kamthoon ntarav, Fhe Bakime nzihi. Ana vhira buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime zi nzuav, ana vhira buni mbatigir ana ngu nzuav, vhira mba Hevenan ki enseri gu gumgi gu mbigi, ana vhira buni mbatigir mbe nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana anan gumgi gu mbigi phorga shogap, mbe kambarav, mbe mbeviggi. Ana mbe mbevav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganinga nkasnkaka ndigi. Ana za kha nuianan ki fhavi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, za kha nuianan ki kaa, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana za mbe ganinga. <sup>8</sup> Fhum guarara Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungi, Fhe Bakime wo gumgi gu mbigir zirir mba zazera mbara muungip ki gava khergi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungip ki gavar ki fhuv, mbe mba ruanruangi siga rotur muunga. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe fhum mba Sipsiva Nguga shogim, ana rimgi.

<sup>9</sup> Guma khuarani ki, ana tuituigip kha buni mbararari. <sup>10</sup> Fhe Bakime binan kir sanv guma the farasararga mba guma binan kirga. Ana maanj muungip ntari ga mbui kozan shogirim, rimin zav farasarigi guma, mbe ntari ga mbui kozan ana shogirim, ana rimgirga. Mba khesharigi tivi nden hirim, nde guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi gu mbigi, nde khan thigip havhargip, ana kthothi gi ndikndiga suirav havhargiri.

<sup>11</sup> Gu mba buni mbararav, mbaram garim, harigi ruanruangi siga mbe nuiana vhen kegap, higap, ndai. Ana panangen koma phunini ki. Mba komani sipsiva nguga komani fara muungi. Ana nzuai buni, kuruga bakime nzuai kamthoon fara muungi. <sup>12</sup> Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han kav, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga han, za ana nkasnkakagi ndigi. Ana kav, ana za kha nuian gum anan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe garav mbe mbuim, mbe za mba fharigi ruanruangi siga rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sigar pana mbe, ana fhum sumameen shiav, ana za rimin za muungiap, ana sumameen kumgi. <sup>13</sup> Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik, ana mirikori bakivi ga mbui. Ana mbui mirikor mbe khan muungi. Ana za mba gumgi gu mbigi rimgi niman, ana vhava mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap,

**13:2** Dan 7:4-6; VB 12.4; 12.9; 16.10    **13:3** VB 13.12-14; 17.8    **13:4** VB 18.18    **13:5** VB 11.2; 12.6  
**13:5** Dan 7.8; 7.25; 11.36    **13:6** VB 12.12    **13:7** Dan 7.21; VB 11.7; 11.18; 12.17; 17.15    **13:8** Kis  
32.32; Sng 69.28; Dan 12.1; Fi 4.3; VB 3.5; 5.6; 17.8; 20.12-15; 21.27    **13:10** Ais 33.1; Jer 15.2; 43.11; Mt  
26.52; VB 14.12    **13:11** VB 11.7    **13:13** Lo 13.1-3; 1 Kin 18.24-39; 2 Kin 1.10-12; Mt 24.24; 2 Te 2.9

nuianan zeri. <sup>14</sup> Fhe Bakime fhura ana garim, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi siga niman mbarkirga mirikori ga mbui. Ana mba tiva mbuav, ana ne nzuav guigira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi. Ana khar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai, “Nde kha ruanruangi siga tuma kargip, ana zi ndi vun kuamkuari. Mba ruanruangi sik, mbe fhum ntari ga mbui kozar ana shogim, ana rimgi fhuvara. Ana mbara muungiap khar ki.” <sup>15</sup> Fhe Bakime vhira fhura ana garim, ana biñbiiñ mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina niñgim, ana buni nzuai. Maan muungiap, mba ruanruangi siga tuma kargi bigina rotur muun thagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba kargi bigina tum ana suanjrim, mbe mbe shogirim, mbe vhezirga ñkasñka ki.

<sup>16</sup> Mba zungum higi ruanruangi sik khar tiga nzuaim, mbe anan tum o, zi za mba gumgi gu mbigi rñvñkiri o, mben guva farve ga rigi. Mba guma gu mbiga the thagi fhuvara. Mbe fhura ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe ziri bakivi ki gumgi gu mbigi, o, mbe ñkiaa vhirve ki gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bigi sosuagi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe bikbñgi gumgi gu mbigi o, mbe fhura ñaara khina mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za anan tum o zi mben rñvñkiri o mben guva fari kirga. <sup>17</sup> Guma o mbik mba ruanruangi siga zi ki fhu o, ana tum ki fhu, ana harigi gumgi han mbe bigi ga vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. Mbe vhira harigi gumgi, mben han, mbe bigi ga vhezirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>18</sup> Guma ndikndigi vhuuññ kñv, ana kha bigi niññge kanjirga. Bigi vhirve kanji guma, ana tuituigip kha ruanruangi sigar tum niññge kanjirga. Mba tum, ana guma mben tum ma. Mba guman tum khare, 666. <sup>a</sup>

## 14

### *Mba Sipsiva Nğugar gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ñgavar kama mbui.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu Sipsiva Nğuga garim, ana Saion Mbikshima thigim, 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi ana phorga thivgi. Mba Sipsiva Nğuga zi gum ana Ndia zi, mba zini Fhe Bakime nduara fhum mba zinin mbe rñvñkiri khergi. <sup>2</sup> Gu mbe garav, gu khikhima vhuun mbararagim, ana Hevenan kegap hi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana mbi fombai khikhim bakime fara muungiap, ana vhira buip phireri khikhim bakime fara muungi. Gu mba khikhim mbararagim, ana musiga fara muungi. Ana mbe gitagi shogim, ana khikhima vhuun hi fara muungi. <sup>3</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime ñgui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga nima thivgiap, vhira mba ñamki fethigi bigi nima thivgiap, mba gungir pani niman thivgiap, ñgava kama mbe mbui. Mba 144,000 gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi rigar mbera vhezgi. Maan muungiap, mbe nduarira mba ñgava kanjirga. <sup>4</sup> Mba gumgi, mbe ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kñiñ tivi ga mbuav, mbe vhira harigi tivi mbatigi ga muungi fhuvara. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime

**13:14** Lo 13.1; 13.4; 2 Te 2.9-10; VB 12.9; 19.20 **13:15** Dan 3.4-6; VB 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 **13:16** VB 14.9; 19.20; 20.4 **13:17** VB 14.9-11; 15.2; 16.2; 19.20; 20.4 **13:18** VB 15.2; 17.9; 21.17 <sup>a</sup> **13:18** Mbe fhum Hibruin gu Grikin kaman kherav, mbe mba tugen rui ziri ki fhu. Mbe mba kheri ñkeri bevbevira nta mben rui ziri ma. Mbe a khergi ana mben fharigi namba ma. Namba b ana mban namba 2 ma. Mbe mbara mbuav vui. Maan muungiap, ndu guma the zi khergirga, ndu mba zi ganiv, ana Pitari ra ganiv, nta ruemiv, mbe mba nzuai namba ndigirga. Mba bigi kanji gumgi, mbe kha namba 666, mba mbarkirga ndikndigir ana mbui. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndigia mbui. Zon Sisar Nero ga suan za mbui. Ana fhum Rom gangi ñgui vhirve gari guman pan kegi. Ana kav, ana tiva mbatigar guigira Zisas kthothi gi gumgi ga muungi. **14:1** Ese 9.4; VB 3.12; 5.6; 7.3-4; 13.16 **14:2** Ese 1.24; 43.2; VB 1.15; 5.8; 19.6 **14:3** Sng 149.1; Ais 42.10; VB 5.9; 7.4; 15.3 **14:4** 2 Ko 11.2; Ef 5.27; Ze 1.18; VB 3.4; 5.9

nıman njaravra ki. Mbe guigira Fhe Bakime nıman njarigi. Mbe mba Sipsiva Nguk vui nani, mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe za ana phorga mba nıanin vui. Fhe Bakime mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe vhezgim, mbe mba gumgi gu mbigi kharav, fharigi gumgi gu mbigi ma. Mbe ana gumgi gu mbigi kiv, vaira mba Sipsiva Ngugar gumgi gu mbigi kirga, mbe mba nıman fharigi mban baari fara muungi, mbe nta ndigap, fharav Fhe Bakime ndii.<sup>a</sup> <sup>5</sup> Mbe guiguigi buna thuen suangi fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe bigin thuen nzuav simtik ki fhuvara.

*Fhe Bakime enser phuni khegene, ana buna vhuuej bun nzuai.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu mbaram harigi enser mbe garim, ana gegap, vhu guarara rigira kha buiva shaara khingia vui. Ana zazera mbara muungiap ki buna vhuuej ki. Ana mba buna vhuuej bun kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. Ana mba buna vhuuej bun za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuav, vaira za kha nuianan ki fhavi ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki kaa ga nzuav, za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai. <sup>7</sup> Ana khiriv kaav, khan nzuai, “Fhe Bakime za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanj mbe suanga tuk hıgi. Maanj muungiap, nde ana riviv, ana zi ndiv, vun kuamkuari. Nde kha Heven gu nuiana mbuav, mbasiga mbuav, kha nuianan ki mımiri ga muungi Fhe Bakime, nde anan rotur muunjri.”

<sup>8</sup> Gu garim, harigi enser mba fharigi enser zin zi. Mba fharigi enser zin zi enser, ana khan nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi. Ahan, ana mbatigi! Kha ngu bakime Babiron, ana za kha gumgi gu mbigi ga muungim, mbe khan tiga havhargiap, anan tivi mbatigi zin vui. Mbe ana ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kiv, wari ndi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Ana waina havharar mbe ndii, mbe ana pi fara muungi.” <sup>b</sup>

<sup>9-10</sup> Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe mba fharigi enserni zin zi. Mba mani zin zi enser khiriv, kaav, khan nzuai, “Maanj muungip, guma gu mbiga the kha ruanjruanjı sga rotur muunj, ana tuma kargi bigina rotur muunga, anan tum ana njivkirar kirga o, anan farver kirga, mba khesharigi guma o mbik, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki wainan mbegirga. Fhe Bakime mba wain, ana mbin, ana tin tigirga fhu. Zakira Fhuvara! Ana guigira won ndav shiri bakime siv, mba thama suarga. Ana mba mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkar sanj maanj muungirga, mba gumgi gu mbigi ana mbegirga. Mba Fhe Bakime enseri gum mba Sipsiva Nguga nıman, mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe sarfa kiman vhavar, mbe zaa mbatiga guarara ndirga. <sup>11</sup> Mba vhava thuur zaar mben niinj, vun mbar naanj, zazera mbara muungip kirga. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba ruanjruanjı sik gum mbe ana tuma kargi bigin, mbe mani

<sup>a</sup> **14:4** Mbe Grikar kaman khan nzuai, mbe mbigi riga kuigi fhuvara. Mbe bigi kanji gumgi vhirve, mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana tuituigiap Fhe Bakime vuzvugi tivi zin vugi gumgi gu mbigi vhunama sav suangi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga muungi fhuvara. **14:5** Sng 32.2; Sef 3.13; Ef 5.27

**14:6** Ef 3.9-11; VB 8.13; 13.7 **14:7** Neh 9.6; Sng 124.8; FG 17.24; VB 10.6; 15.4

**14:8** Ais 21.9; Jer 51.8; VB 17.2; 18.2-3; 18.21; 19.2 <sup>b</sup> **14:8** Zon kha gava khergi tugen, Babiron ngu bakime, ana fhum mbatigiap ki. Maanj muungiap, bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana Babiron guara nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui, ana mbe Babironi fhum muungi tivi mbatigi, ana nta nzuav, mba harigi fhainj ngu mbatigi, ana tivi mbatigi ga mbuav, kir Fhe Bakime segi. Ana mba ngu bakime vhunama si. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui, ana Rom fhain ki ngui bakivi ga nzuai. Ndu 1 Pita 5.13 ki buni gani. Mbe mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi Babiron, ana mba za panan Kraıs gum ana sios ga kegi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai kamej ma. **14:9-10** VB 13.12-17 **14:9-10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; 75.8; Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15; Ese 38.22; VB 15.7; 16.19; 18.6; 19.20; 20.10; 21.8 **14:11** Ais 34.10; VB 13.12-17; 19.3

rotu mbui. Mbe vhira ana zin tuma ndigi. Mbe ra gu maan vhuksuegirga tuktigi fhuvara.”

<sup>12</sup> Mba khesharigi tivi khuen nza khivi, nza guigira Zisas khothigi gumgi gu mbigi, nza thigi havhargip kiri. Nza mba gumgi gu mbigi, nza Fhe Bakimen tivi zin vov, nza guigira Zisas khothigi ndikndik, nza ana suirigi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mbaram guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde khan muungip kha buni khergiri, ‘Ntige gum zungum mba guigira Guma Bakime khothigap vhezgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe zazera mbara muungip, ndikndigiri.’ ” Fhe Bakimen Njina Naar vhira ne nzuai, “Mbe guigira ndikndigiri. Ne khan muungi, mbe mba mbui njara mbatik, mbe ana thav, mbe vhuksuri. Mbe fhura ngirga fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba muungi tivir vhuuin, nta vhira mbe phorgip ngirga.”

*Kha nuianan ki mba tegim, ntan ndirga tuk ma.*

<sup>14</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu buiva hura mbige garim, kha nuianan ki gumgi nza fara muungi guma mbe ninje perigi. Ana gorar muungi ngui vhirve gari guman pana khorshigar fagi. Ana farver ana guigira birgi kos suirigi. <sup>c</sup> <sup>15</sup> Gu garavra kim, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar higi. Ana higap, khirip, mba buiva hura perigi guman kaav, khan nzuai, “Ndu won kos ndigi ngip, won mba gori. Kha nuianan ki mba za givigi. Maan muungiap, ntigem mba mba gorirga tuk ma.” <sup>16</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba buiva hurige perigi guma, ana won kos suirav, ngiav, verav, nuianan mba givigi mba, ana nta gori.

<sup>17</sup> Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phena vhen kegap, kirar hi. Ana vhira birtik mbatiga muungi kos, ana ana suirigi.

<sup>18</sup> Gu mbaram garav, harigi enser mbe, ana Fhe Bakime nzuav ofari mbui artar han kega zi. Mba enser, ana vhava gari njara ki. Ana khirip, mba guigira birgi kos suirigi enser kaav, khan ana nzuai, “Kha nuianan ki wain vhigi za givigi, ndu maan muungiap mba won kos birtiga ndigip, kha nuianan ki wain vhigi goriv, nta ndi phogar vho.” <sup>19</sup> Ana ne nzuaim, mba enser won kos ndigap, ngiav, vergap mbu nuianan wain vhigi gorav, nta ndi phoga vhu. Ana nta ndi phoga vhov, nta fov, mba wain vhigi thiphogap, nta nduui kiman muungi tenj bakime vhee sui. Mbe nta thiphogip, nta numin zav, maan nta mbui. Mba tiv, mbe guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri panpana vhuu tiv ma.

<sup>20</sup> Mbe mba ngu bakime kirar, mba tenj, mbe anan mba wain vhigi, mbe nta thiphogap, nta mbikmbigim, vizin mba tengen ka hav, mpi fara muungi, za mba nuiana kharav, ana vov 300 kiromitar vugi. Ntan vizin vhuungia nda vov, guma pana shinj kharigi fara muungi. <sup>d</sup>

## 15

*Harathigi enseri, mbe harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu harigi khesharigi bigina guarara garim, ana Hevenan higim, gu guigira ngava mbatiga muungi. Gu garav, harathigi enseri

**14:12** VB 12.17; 13.10 **14:13** 1 Ko 15.23; 15.58; 1 Te 4.16; 2 Te 1.7; Hi 4.10; VB 20.6 **14:14** Ese 1.26; Dan 7.13; VB 6.2 <sup>c</sup> **14:14** Ndu Dan 7.13 ganiri. **14:15** Jer 51.33; Jol 3.13; VB 14.18; 16.17

**14:18** Jol 3.13; VB 16.8 **14:19** VB 19.15 **14:20** Ais 63.3; Kra 1.15; Hi 13.12; VB 11.8; 19.14-15

<sup>d</sup> **14:20** Bigi kanji gumgi vhirve kha ndikndiga mbui. Mba ngu bakime, ana Zerusalem ma. Mbe Grikar kaman mbe “1,600 stadia” khergi. Nza ntige wari wo nzuai thinj mbugum, nza khan nzuai, 300 kiromita. Nza vhira tuituigiap kanji fhuvara. Zon, ana guigira 300 kiromita nzuai o, ana mba 1,600 ana harigi bigen ga nzuav ne khergi. Nza kanji fhuvara. **15:1** Wkp 26.21; VB 12.1-3; 14.10; 15.6-7; 21.9



garim, mbe kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigir farfarga harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta za vhezgira, wom harigi bigina mbatik the higirga fhu. Mba harathigi bigi mbatigi hegip, guigira Fhe Bakime ndav shiri vhezgira.

<sup>2</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu mbasiga mbe garim, ana gras gu vhava fara muungi. Gu vhira garim, mba ntara mbuav, mba ruanruangi siga phorga shogav, ana mbevav, vhira ana tuma kargi bigina mbevav, vhira ana tum gu zi mbeviggi gungi gu mbigi, mbe mba grasa fara muungi mbasiga taan thivgia ki. Mbe thivgiap, Fhe Bakime mbe nangi gitagi suigiap, thivgiap ki. <sup>a</sup> <sup>3</sup> Mbe kav, Fhe Bakimen njaara guma Moses gum Sipsiva Nguk muungi ngava mbui. Mba ngav khan muungi,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Za Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu mbarkirga njaari nta nkasnka ki.

Ndu guigira njaari bakivi, ndu nta mbui.

Nza mba njaari garav, nza guigira ngava mbatiga mbui.

Ndu za kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gungi gu mbigi gari, ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

Ndu mbui tivi, nta za nzerigi.

<sup>4</sup> Guma Bakime, ndu nduara, ndu za ngaravra ki.

Maan muungiap, kha gungi gu mbigi, mbe za ndun riviri.

Mbe ndun riviv, ndu zi ndiv vun kuamkuari.

Kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigi za ziv, ndun rotur muunri.

Ne khan muungi, ndun tivir vhuun za kirar higi.”

<sup>5</sup> Kha bigi higim, gu nta zi mbugum Fhe Bakime Sher Phena garim, mba Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Rum, ana fhogi. Mba Fhe Bakime Sher Phen, ana guigira buni guari ndi hian tigi. <sup>6</sup> Gu garav, gu harathigi enseri garim, mbe guigira kha nuianan ki gungi gu mbigir farfarga, harathigi bigi mbatigi guarira suigiap, Fhe Bakime Sher Phenan kegap kirar hi. Mbe rinenan muungi shagi vhuun guarira, nta guigira ngara garav, guigira vhekvhegi, mbe nta shargi. Mbe nta shargiap, mbe gorar muungi reri mparavi bakivi rigi, nta mbe fheenphugi vhagi. <sup>7</sup> Mba fethigi namki bigina, mbe harathigi gorar muunzi thauri, ana nta ndiga zav, mba harathigi enseri ga ndii. Mba thuri zazera mbara muungiap ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guar mba thurir ki. <sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakimen vhava njaara thuur, ana nkasnka Guigi Guarara Ngarigi Ruman givav ki. Guma the ana phenan vhen ngirgira tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe mba harathigi enseri, mba harathigi bigi mbatigi, mbe nta njaari thugirim, mbe za mba Fhe Bakime Phen vhen ngirgira.

## 16

*Mbe mba harathigi thuri, nta Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ki, mbe mba ndav shiri bakime sia sui.*

**15:2** VB 4.6; 5.8; 13.15-17; 14.2; 21.18 <sup>a</sup> **15:2** Kha saptan buni vhirve, nta Moses nengegi buni fara muungi. Moses Idzivin farfar zav bigi mbatigi ga mbuim, nta hegi. Mba Isrerin, mbe Idzip thav, vov, mbasik sharav, muen higap, mbe mbasik taanra thivgiap kav, Moses Isrerin kov, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngava mbui. Ndu Taagia Ndigi o, Kisim Bek 15 ganiri. **15:3** Kis 15.1; Lo 31.30; Sng 92.5; 111.2; 139.14; 145.17; VB 11.17; 14.3; 16.7 **15:4** Sng 86.9; Ais 66.23; Jer 10.7 **15:5** Kis 38.21 **15:6** VB 15.1 **15:7** 2 Te 1.9; VB 4.6; 4.9; 10.6; 14.10 **15:8** Kis 40.34; 1 Kin 8.10-11; 2 Sto 5.13-14; Ais 6.4; Ese 44.4; 2 Te 1.9

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon Fhe Bakime Phena vhen ka nzuai. Ana nzuav khariv, mba harathigi enserir kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde mba harathigi thuuri Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri bakime ntan ki, nde nta siv, kha nuiana suri.”

<sup>2</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba fharigi enser vov, won thuuj siav, nuiana suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, nzuur meeij, nta mba ruanruangi sigar tum kav, vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui gumgi gum mbigir hegap shim, mbe ntan zaagi ndi.

<sup>3</sup> Mba fharigi enser thigi enser won thuuj siav mbasiga suagi. Ana ana siav, mbasiga suagim, mbasik mbi gangan guma ringim, ana vizin gimgi fara muungi. Mbasik mba khesharav vizina gegi. Mba mbasigar namki bigi, nta za vhizgi.

<sup>4</sup> Mba fharigi enserni thigi enser, ana won thuuj siav, phara bakivi ga suav, phara ntogi ga suav, vhira mimir kav hi mbogi phara suagi. Mba phara gu mbogi phara za vizina gegi. <sup>5</sup> Gu mbararagim, mba phara gari enser khan nzuai,

“Fhe Bakime, ndu ntige khar ki, ndu fhum guarara ki.

Ndun tivi, nta guigira nzerav, guigira ngarigi.

Ndu kha gumgi gu mbigi ndu mben tivi, ndu za nta gangiap, ndu mben hirga bigi mbatigi, ndu nta nzuaim, nta mben hi.

Ndu nzuai buni, nta guigira za nzerigi.

<sup>6</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndun kamthoon gumgi, mbe mbe shogim, mbe vhizgim, mbe vhira ndun gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhizgi.

Mbe mbe shogim, mbe vizi sia suegi.

Maan muungiap, ndu vizinan mba gumgi gu mbigi mbatigir nningim, mbe anan mbiri.

Ne guigira, mbe muungi tivi mbatigi ngarkarav nzerara maan mbe mbui.”

<sup>7</sup> Gu wom mbararagim, mba ndiga vhuuj hi ruina mpooi artarar guma mbe kamthoon khan nzuai,

“Guma Bakime, ndu Guigira Nkasnka Ki Fhe Bakime ma.

Ndu kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi ga nzuav mbe nzuai guma ma. Khuen vhira, ndu guigi guara, ndun tivi garav, mbe nzuav nzuai buni, nta guigi guarara, nta vhira za nzerigi.”

<sup>8</sup> Mba fethigi enser, ana wo thuuj siav ra suagim, Fhe Bakime fhura ra garim, ana shiri guigira shigap, mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mbe tui.

<sup>9</sup> Mba ran vhava bakime, ana guigira shiri mbatiga muungiap, guigira tu mbatigar mba gumgi gu mbigi ga mbui. Mbe Fhe Bakime zi zitav, ana nziv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai. Mba Fhe Bakime, ana mben hi bigi mbatigi gari nkasnka ki. Ana maan mbe mbuim, mbe ndavi domdorav ana zi ndi vun kuamkuagi fhu. <sup>10</sup> Mba meenthigi enser, ana won thuuj siav, mba ruanruangi sigar ngui vharve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, gingin bakime mba ruanruangi sigar nkasnkar piin ki ngun ki gumgi gu mbigi vharigi. Mbe guigira za mbatiga guarara ndi. Mbe

---

**16:1** Sng 69.24; Ais 66.6; Jer 10.25; Ese 22.31; Sef 3.8; VB 14.10; 15.1; 15.7; 16.17 **16:2** Kis 9.10; Lo 28.35; VB 8.7; 13.12-17 **16:3** Kis 7.17-21; VB 8.8-9 **16:4** Kis 7.17-21; Sng 78.44; VB 8.10 **16:5** Sng 119.137; VB 1.4; 1.8; 11.17; 15.3 **16:6** Sng 79.3; Ais 49.26; Mt 23.34-35; VB 11.18; 13.15; 18.20 **16:7** Sng 19.9; VB 13.10; 15.3; 16.14; 19.2 **16:8** VB 8.12; 14.18 **16:9** Dan 5.22-23; VB 9.20-21; 11.13; 14.7; 16.21 **16:10** Kis 10.21-22; Ais 8.22; VB 9.2; 9.20-21; 11.10; 13.2; 16.21

maan mbuav, mbe wari won zeri ga biav, nta gori. <sup>11</sup> Mbe mba ndi zaagi ga ndikndigap, mbe vhira mbe fhavir ki nzuu, mbe nta ndikndigap, mbe Hevenan ki Fhe Bakime, mbe ana nziv, buni mbatigir ana nzuai.

<sup>12</sup> Mba mporathigi enser won thuuñ siav, Ufretis mbi bakime suagi. Ana ana siav, ana suagim, mba mbi za mbaagiap, shaa rigi. Ana shaa rigap, mbu ra ndai fhain ki nguui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga nzuu tuav ga muungi.

<sup>13</sup> Gu mbara garav, gu njina mbatiga phuni khegene garim, nta khivi gangana mbuav hegi. Nta hegap, mbevi mba kuruga bakime kamthoon kim, mbevi mba ruanruangi siga kamthoon kim, mbevi mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman wo shikshigip fhura gumgi gu mbigi guiguigi guman kamthoon ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>14</sup> Mba njiningi mbatigi guarira, nta mbarkirga mirikori ga mbuav, za kha nguui bakivir za kha nuianan mba nguui vhirve gari gumgir panin haa ruav, mbe mbui. Mbe mben muunrim, mbe wari won ntari ga mbui giitivi fukfugip, mbe bevahirga, mbe ntara khavirga. Mbe za kha nkasnjakgi ki Fhe Bakime, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi gangiap, mbe suanga tuga bakimen, mbe ana phorgi shogirga.

<sup>15</sup> Guma Bakime khanj nzuai, "Nde mbarara! Gu vhemkora kii guma kimin za zi farar muungip nden higirga. Maan muungiap, guma ana kui fhu, ana wo shagi ndi won hara suegap ki ana ndikndigiri. Ne khanj muungi, ana fhura mbugumra ngigirim, kha gumgi gu mbigi ana fhava ndera gangirga, ana nen mberirga tukitigi fhuvara." <sup>b</sup>

<sup>16</sup> Mba njiningi mbatigi mba nguui vhirve gari gumgir panin kov zav, mba njanen zegap, mbe wari fugi. Mbe mba wari fugi njanej, mbe Hibruinj kaman kha zitir mba njanej ga mbui, Armagedon. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>17</sup> Mba harathigi enser wo thuuñ siav, buiva suagi. Ana ana sia suagim, Hevenan Fhe Bakime Phenan nguui vhirve gari guman pana pigi mpirm-pirigar guma kamthoon mbe khiriv kaav khanj nzuai, "Mba bigi vhezgi."

<sup>18</sup> Ana maan nzuaim, mba buip vhekvhagap, fhura shikshiga ndogi, khikhii bakivi him, buip phirerim, khimkhik bakime kha nuianan mbui. Mba khimkhik, ana guigira kivgi. Fhe Bakime fhara guarara kha nuiana muungi tugen kegap zav ntige khar ki tugen ki, gumgi gu mbigi, mbe maan muungi khimkhiga the garim, ana muungi fhuvara. <sup>19</sup> Mba khimkhik mbuim, Babiron ngu bakime rigira shigeregap, figa mpuani khegene ga gegi. Kha nuianan ki nguui bakivi za mbatigi. Fhe Bakime mba Babiron ngu bakime muungi tivi ga ndirgap, ana Babiron ngu bakime muungim, ana won wain mbi thama pi. Mba wain mbin tham, ana guigira Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri

**16:12** Ais 11.15; 41.2; 41.25; Jer 50.38; VB 9.14 **16:13** 1 Zo 4.1-3; VB 12.3; 12.9; 19.20; 20.10 <sup>a</sup> **16:13** Mba bigi guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigira thigi ruanruangi sik ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar kamthoon guma ma. Ana mba fharigi ruanruangi sigar tuma kargi bigina rotur muun zav mba gumgi gu mbigi ga suangi. Ndu Vhagi Buni 13.11 kegip, gani ngip, 16 thigiri. **16:14** 2 Te 2.9; 1 T 4.1; Ze 3.15; VB 16.7; 17.14; 19.6; 19.15; 19.19-20 **16:15** Mt 24.43-44; Ru 12.39-40; 2 Ko 5.3; 1 Te 5.2; 2 Pi 3.10; VB 3.3; 3.18 <sup>b</sup> **16:15** Mba ves 15 ki kamen, ne Zisas Kraiss nduara suangi kamen ma. **16:16** Het 5.19; Sek 12.11; VB 19.19 <sup>c</sup> **16:16** Kha zi Armagedon, ana khanj muungi, "Megido Mbikshim ma." Fhum Isrerir pana gumgi, mbe phorga shogap, mbe nguui vhirve gari guman pan Zosaia mbe Megido ngu bakime han ana shogim ana ringi. Ndu 2 King 23.29 kegip gani ngip 30 thigiri. Ndu vhira 2 Stori 35.20 kegip gani ngip 24 thigiri. Maan muungiap, bigi kangip gumgi mbari kha ndikndiga mbui. Kha zi ana guigira Megido nzuai fhuvara. Mbe kha ndikndiga mbui. Ana bigin muen vhunama sav Megido ngu vhunama dagi. Mba ntari ga mbui giitivi, mbe mba ngun ngip, mba za mbatigip za fhiri regirga. **16:17** VB 16.1 **16:18** Dan 12.1; VB 4.5; 8.5; 11.13; 11.19 **16:19** Ais 51.17; Jer 25.15-16; VB 14.8-10; 17.18; 18.5

baki guar ma. <sup>20</sup> Mba khimkhik mbuim, mba rigikirivige, nta za mbar vegi. Mbikshii, nta vhira wom ki fhu. <sup>21</sup> Ais bakime mbok fara muungiap zeri. Mba aisan simtik 50 kirogram fara muungi. Mba ais zerav mba gumgi gu mbigi, ana guigira mben farfagi. Maan muungiap, mbe mba ais mben farfagi ne nzuav, Fhe Bakime nzii buni mbatigir Fhe Bakime suangi.

## 17

*Ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii tiva mbui mbiga bakime vheza mbatiga ndi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba harathigi enseri harathigi thuuri suigi, mben rigar enser mbe, ana zerav khan na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Mba ruarir gumgi kii, mbe ndi mbik, ana ngu baki mbe ma. Mba ngu bakime, ana phara vhirve gaar ki. Ana won vheza mbatiga ndirga. Gu ana ndirga vhezar ndu khivirga. <sup>2</sup> Kha nuianan ngui vhirve garu gumgir pani, mbe kha mbiga phorgap, ruarir mbigi gu gumgi wari kii, wari ndi tivir vhirve ga muungi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe za mba tiva muungiap, mbe kivgiap, wain mbegi fara muungiap, guigira njanjani fara muungi.” <sup>a</sup>

<sup>3</sup> Mba enser maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan kov, gumgi ki fhuv njanen vugi. Ana nan kov, mba njanen vugim, gu garim, mbiga mbe ruanruangi sigar hiva mbe ti perav ki. Mba ruanruangi sik ziri vhirve guarira ana kharigar ki. Mba ziri, nta mbarkirga buni, mbe Fhe Bakime nziv, mbe ana nzuai buni mbatigi ma. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo anan pana mben ki. <sup>4</sup> Mba mbik, ana hiv, gu nkariij ki shaa sharigi. Ana vhira mbarkirga siin vhuun mbe gorar na muungi, ana ntan wo siingi. Mbe vhira nkia vhuun muungi siin ana nta nziv, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigi, nta zi peer, ana vhira nta siingi. Ana nta siingiap, gorar muungi mbi pi thama suurigi. Ana mba suurigi thama vhen, mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, nta guigira Fhe Bakime niman khurigi, nta ana vhen ki. Mba tivi gum mba mbigar tivi, ana ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari ndi tivi mbatigi, nta mba thama givigi. <sup>5</sup> Mbe mba mbiga njivkirar zi mbe khergi. Mba zi ana bigina muen vhunama si zi ma. Mba zi khan nzuai,

“GU BABIRON, GU ZI BAKIME GUM NKASŊKA KI NGU BAKIME MA. GU KHA BIGINA PHUNIN NIAMUUN MA. GU RUARIR GUMGI KHV MBE NDI MBIGIR NIAMUUN GUM GU VHIRA ZA KHA NUIANAN KI TIVI MBATIGI GUARIRA NHŊGE” ma.

<sup>6</sup> Gu garim, mbe za kha Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe guigira Zisas kthothigap, guigira ana zin vui ntiri ma. Gu mba mbiga garim, ana mbe vizi pav, ana phara njanjani mbegi guma fara muungiap njanjani. Gu mba tiva gangiap, gu ngava mbatiga muungiap, gu ndikndigi vhirve ga mbui.

<sup>7</sup> Gu ngava mbatiga mbuim, mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu than nzuav

**16:20** VB 6.14 **16:21** Kis 9.23-24; VB 11.19; 16.9-11 **17:1** Jer 51.12-13; VB 16.19; 17.15; 18.16; 21.9 **17:2** Ais 23.17; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 18.3 <sup>a</sup> **17:2** Mba ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii wari ndi ne nzuai kamen, ne khan muungi tivi ga nzuai. Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Fhe Bakime thav, mbe gumgi nduarira wari won farir kargiap, mbarivi gu tori kav, rotu mbui bigi zin vov, mba harigi tivi mbatigi zin vui. Fhe Bakime mba khesharigi tiva garim, mba tiv, ana niman, khan muungi. Guma won muun thav, vov, ruan harigi mbigi kii, mbe ndiav ki. **17:3** VB 12.3; 12.6; 12.14; 13.1; 17.9; 17.12 **17:4** Jer 51.7; Ese 28.13-16; Dan 11.38; VB 14.8; 18.6; 18.12; 18.16 **17:5** 2 Te 2.7; VB 14.8; 16.19; 18.2; 18.9-10; 19.2 **17:6** VB 12.11; 13.15; 16.6; 18.24; 19.2 **17:7** VB 13.1

ngava mbatiga mbui? Mba mbik, mba ruanruangi sik, ana mba mbiga ndia rui. Mba ruanruangi sik, ana harathigi pani kav, phikthigi koo ki. Mani mba bigir ntuu ma. Mba vhunama si bigen ne zorga ki. Gu nen ndu khivarga. <sup>8</sup> Ndu kha gangi ruanruangi sik, ana fhum kegi. Ana ntige wom ki fhuvara. Ana mba khin ki kakagi mbogar kegap, naan za mbui. Ana naanga, Krai za anan farfagirga. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, Fhe Bakime zungum kha nuiana muungi, ana fhum ne kanggi. Mba nuianara ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri mba zazera mbara muungiap ki biiḅbiiḅ ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki fhu, mbe mba ruanruangi siga ganiv, ngava mbatigar muunga. Ne khaḅ muungi, ana fhum kegi, ana ntige ki fhu, ana zungum wom higirga.

<sup>9</sup> “Guma ndikndik vhuuan mbui, ana tuituigip kha bigen kangirga. Mba harathigi pani, nta mba harathigi mbikshii fara muungi. Mba mbik mba harathigi mbikshii ga perigi. <sup>b</sup> <sup>10</sup> Mba harathigi pani, nta vhira mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mba meenthigi ntiiri, nta vhezgim, bavira ntige mbur ki. Mbe the ngui vhirve gari guman pan higi fhuvara. Ana higirga, ana tuga tivanenra kegirga. <sup>11</sup> Mba fhum kegi ruanruangi sik, ana ntige ki fhu, ana mba sigarathigi ngui vhirve gari guman pana fara muungi. Ana mba harathigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana mba mbe ma. Ana vhira za fhirgi rigirga.

<sup>12</sup> “Mba phikthigi koo, ndu nta garim, nta mba ruanruangi sigar panan ki, nta phikthigi ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ma. Mbe ntigar ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe ḅkasḅka ndigip, mbe aua bavira mba ruanruangi siga phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kegirga. <sup>13</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari tigip ndikndiga bavira kirga. Mbe wari wo ziri bakivi gu wari won ḅkasḅkagir za ruanruangi sigar niinga. <sup>14</sup> Mbe za wari tigip, Sipsiva Nguga shogirga. Sipsiva Nguk, ana guigira mbe kamarav mbe mbevarga. Ne khaḅ muungi, ana Za ḅkasḅka Ki Ngui Vhirve Gari Guman Pan gum Za Kha Gumgi Bakivi Gari Guma Bakime Ma. Mba za ana han ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mben kamgiap, mben wora mbuigi. Mbe vhira guigira ana buni zin vuu. Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Nguga phorgip, mba ntarar muunv, mbe mba ntara kamararga.”

<sup>15</sup> Mba enser vhira khaḅ na nzuai, “Ndu mba phara vhirve mba ruarir gumgi kiiḅ, mbe ndi mbik ntan ti perigim, ndu nta gari, nta za kha nuianan ki nguir ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbarkirga gumgi gu mbigi, kha nuianan ki ngui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi, za kha nuianan ki kaa. <sup>16</sup> Ndu mba gangi phikthigi koo, nta mba ruanruangi siga phorgip, mbe panan mba ruarir gumgi kiiḅ, mbe ndiav ki mbiga kegirga. Mbe guigira za ana bigi ndigip, za ana shagi zoriv, suegirga, ana mbugumra kirga. Mbe vhira ana fhavar sigar mbe girga. Mbe vhira za ana tuv ana girgirga. <sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakime nduara ndikndigar mba ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani ga niingim, mbe mba khesharigi tivir muunga. Mba bigi Fhe Bakime fhum suangi, mba khesharigi bigi hegirga. Mbe za ndikndik bavira kiv, mbe mba ndigi ḅkasḅka, mbe za wari tigip, ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kirga. Mbe mba ḅkasḅkar za mba ruanruangi sigar niingirga. Mbe mba tivar muunv, ḅgip kirim, Fhe Bakime mba muun za suangi bigi,

**17:8** Sng 69.28; Dan 7.7; 12.1; VB 11.7; 13.1-3; 13.8-10    **17:9** VB 13.1; 13.18    **b** **17:9** Kha gumgi, mbe Rom ngu bakime nde harathigi mbikshii tin ana muungi.    **17:12** Dan 7.24; Sek 1.18-21; VB 13.1  
**17:14** Jer 50.44-45; 1 T 6.15; VB 16.14; 19.19    **17:15** Ais 8.7; Jer 47.2; VB 13.7    **17:16** Jer 50.41-42; Ese 16.37; VB 18.8; 18.16    **17:17** 2 Te 2.11; VB 10.7

ana za nta tugira tigip za ntan muungirga. <sup>18</sup> Ndu mba gangi mbik, ana kha nuianan ki nguui vhirve gari gumgir pani, ana za mbe gari ngu bakime ma.”

## 18

### *Babiron, ana za mbatigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba bigi hega thugim, gu garim, harigi enser mbe, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana guigira nkasnjka bakime ki. Anan sijn kha nuiana muungim, ana fhura guigira ngara gari. <sup>2-3</sup> Ana guigira kama bakimera rugap, kaav, khan nzuai, “Babiron ngu bakime, ana za mbatigi! Ana za mbatigi! Ana ntigem mba njiningi mbatigir ngu gum mba tivi mbatigi guarira mbui njiningi gum bizbigi gum simniiinj, nta ntigem mba njanen ngu thugap, anan ki. Kha nuianan ki nguui ki gumgi gu mbigi, mbe wari kiiiv, mbe guigira mba tiva vuzvugiap, mbe mba tiv, mbe ana wain havhara mbegap, njannangi fara muungi. Kha nuianan ki nguui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe vhira ana phorgap, mbe ruarir wari kiiiv, wari ndi tivi ga muungi. Kha nuianan kav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe guigira anan tivi mbatigi vuzvugi vuzvuga bakime zin vov, mbarkirga tivi mbatigir panan shiga mbuav, nkiiia vhirve ndi.”

<sup>4</sup> Gu mbara harigi guma mbe kamthoon mbararagim, ana Hevenan kav khan nzuai, “Nde na gumgi gu mbigi, nde mba ngu thav, kirar hiri. Nde khurkhum ana khuuav, ana mbui tivi mbatigi, nde ntan muuj thari. Nde vhira muunjv kiv, khurkhum ana khuuav, ana won tivi mbatigir vheza ndirim, nde ana phorgip, nta ndigi rivgi. <sup>5</sup> Ana won tivi mbatigi, ana ntan phoga vhuav, nda vov, Heven pherigi. Fhe Bakime guigira ana muungi tivi mbatigi, ana za nta ndikndik suirigi. <sup>6</sup> Nde mba ruarir gumgi kiiiv, mbe ndi mbik mbui tivi, nde nta ndikndigiri. Nde nta ndikndigip, ana mba gumgi ga mbui tivi mbatigi, tugira tigip vheza mbatigar anan niinjri. Nde mba tivara anan muunjv, nde phenatitigip anan tivi mbatigir vheza mbatigar anan niinjri. Ana pan njannani mbin havhara guarara, ana ana ndi thama tigap ana mbi muungiap nde niinjgi. Nde mba pan njannani mbi, nde wom phenatitigip ana ndi tigip ana mbin muungip, anan niinjrim, ana anan mbegiri. <sup>7</sup> Ana nduara wo zi ndiv vun kuamkuav, mbarkirga ruarir gumgi kiiiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, ana nta mbuav, ana vhira mbarkirga bigir vhirve guarira ndigi. Maanj muungiap, nde zaagi vhirver ana niinjv, ana mba muungi tivi mbatigi tugira tigiv zaar anan niinjri. Ne khan muungi, ana khan nzuai, ‘Gu kuin kav, gu kuin pigi mpirmpiriga perigi. Gu mana ringi nim ki fara muungiap ki fhuvara. Mba simtigi nan higerim, gu nzigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara!’ <sup>8</sup> Maanj muungiap, mbarkirga simtigi mbatigi guarira mba ra bavira ana hegirga. Rimrii mbatigi vhirve, nta anan vhen ki gumgi vhirver hirga, mbe nzi mbatigar muunga, vhira thi mbatigi hav, thir vhihi tuga mbatik vhira anan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigir hirga. Babiron ngu bakime vhav ana higip, za ana shigirga. Ne khan muungi, anan tivi mbatigi ga nzuav, ana garav, ana nzuai Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana guigira nkasnjka bakime ki.

<sup>9</sup> “Kha nuianan nguui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe ana phorgap mbarkirga tivi mbatigi, mbe ruarir mbigi kiiiv, mbe ndi tivi mbatigi, mbe ana phorgap

**17:18** VB 12.4; 16.19 **18:1** Ese 43.2; VB 17.1 **18:2-3** Ais 13.21; 14.23; 21.9; 34.11; Jer 50.39; 51.8; VB 14.8 **18:2-3** Ais 23.17; 47.15; Jer 51.7; VB 14.8; 17.2; 18.11; 18.15 **18:4** Ais 48.20; Jer 50.8; 51.6; 51.45; 2 Ko 6.17 **18:5** Stt 18.20-21; Jer 51.9; VB 16.19 **18:6** Sng 137.8; Jer 50.15; 50.29; 51.24; 51.49; 2 Te 1.6; VB 14.10; 16.19 **18:7** Ais 47.7-9 **18:8** Jer 50.34; VB 11.17; 17.16; 18.10 **18:9** Jer 50.46; Ese 27.30-35; VB 17.2; 18.3; 18.18; 19.3 **18:9** Ese 26.16-17

nta muunji. Maan muunjiap, mbe mba ana shi vhav thuura gangip, mbe ana korar muunv nziv, guigira ndavi simgirga. <sup>10</sup> Mbe, ana mba ndi zaa mbatik, mbe ana gangiap, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav, guigira rivgi. Mbe ana thav, samra thivgip, khan suanga, 'Khue! Khue! O Babiron, ndu guigira havhargi ngu bakime ma! Ndu aua bavira, ndun tivi mbatigir vhez ndun higi!'

<sup>11</sup> "Kha nuianan kav shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe Babiron ga ndikndigirga. Mbe ana ndikndigip, ana korar muunv, ana suanv nziv, ana suanv ndavi simgirga. Ne khan muunji, mben bigi ga vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. <sup>12</sup> Mben nimndik gum, mben gor gum, sirva, mben nkir vhuun gum, mben vhez vun ndagi karigi gum, mben shagir vhuun mben rinenan nta muunji, ntan vhez vun ndagi, mben shagir nkariin, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mben shagi mbe sirkar nta muunji, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi, mbe vhira shagir hivi ki, ntan vhez vhira vun ndagi. Mbe vhira, mben mbarkirga ndigar vhuun hi khirar vhuun gum, mben erefanan tarir muunji bigi gum, mbe khirar nguigi bigi gum, mben brasi gum aini gum, mben nkera vhuun muunji nkia, kha bigir vhez guigira vun ndagi. <sup>13</sup> Mbe vhira harigi nimndigi phorgap ki. Mbe sinamon gu rigi gum, ndiga vhuun hi thuura ndi mbai ruin gum, mbarkirga ndiga vhuun hi ver gum, mporiin vhuun gum, wain gum, mba tui mporiin gum, vikntuu tui parawa vhuun gu wit. Mbe vhira borombaga gum, sipsivi gum, hosi gum, hosi ngi karisi gum, fhura mben ngari njaari gumgi gum, thuu kegi gumgi. Mba bigi zam wom nta vhezirga gumgi ki fhu. <sup>14</sup> Mba shigi ga mbui gumgi, mbe khan suanga, 'Ndu mba gor khavav ndir zav mbui bigi, nta ndu thav, samra ki. Ndun bigir vhuun, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ndun sin vhuun, nta fhura mbararegi. Ndu wom nta gangirga tuktigi fhuvara.'

<sup>15</sup> "Mba ngu bakimen kav, mba bigir shiga mbuav, ntan panan nkia vhirve ndi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime ndi zaa mbatiga gangip, mbe ana phorgap mba zaa ndir zav guigira rivgirga. Mbe rivgip, samra thivgip, ana korar muunv, wari nziv, nanaman suirav, ana suanv ndavi simgirga. <sup>16</sup> Mbe khan suanga, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ngu bakimen higi! Ana fhum won sin vhuun mbuav, won rinen shagi huri sharav, won shagir nkariin gum shagir hivi shargi. Ana nta sharav, sin vhuun wo fhava mbuav, gorar won fhava nziav, nkir vhuun wo nziav, vhira guigira vhez vun ndagi karigir wo sinji. <sup>17</sup> Ana ntigem aua bavira, ana bigir vhuun vhirve gum ana sin vhuun, nta fhura mbararegi.'

"Mba nkee bakivir shir suigi gumgi gum, mba nkee ga ruav harigi fhain ngui bakivi ga rui gumgi gum, mba nkeen ngari gumgi gum, mba nkeen mbasiga ruav shiga mbui gumgi, mbe zam, mbe vhira Babiron thav samra thivgi. <sup>18</sup> Mbe thivgip, ana shi vhava thuura ganinga. Mbe ana ganiv, kamiv khan suanga, 'Maangi ngu bakime kiv, kha ngu bakime farar muungirie?' <sup>19</sup> Mbe maan suanjiap, vherina ndigip, wari wo pani ga purpurgi. Mbe anan wari wo pani ga purpurgiap, ana kora mbuav wari nziav, nanaman suirav guigira ndavi simgiap wari ki. Mbe kav kaav, khan nzuai, 'Khue! Khue, bigina mbatiga guarenra mbu ngu bakimen higi! Kha nkee bakivi namnga, mbe kha nkee ga ruav, mbasigi rigar shiga mbuav, mbe mbu ngu bakime nkia panan, mbe guigira nkia vhirve ki gumgi ki. Ana aua bavira, ana za mbatigi!'

<sup>20</sup> “Ndu Heven gum Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi, nde Zisas farasegi njaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen kamthoonj gumgi, nde ntigem mbu ngu bakimen higi bigej, nde ne ga suany ndikndigiri. Fhe Bakime, ana muunji tivi mbatigi gangiap, ntan tugira tigi vheza mbatigar ana niinji. Ana mba tiva mbui, ne khañ muunji. Ana mba ngu bakime nde muunji tivi mbatigi, ana ntan njariga muunji.”

<sup>21</sup> Mba buni vhezgim, Fhe Bakime enser nkasnjka mbe, ana wit mbigi kima baki fara muunji kima baki mbe ndigi. Ana mba kima ndigap, mba kima suirav, ana fegap mbasik khingi. Ana ana fega mbasik khingiap, khañ nzuai, “Mbe kha tivara muunji, mbe Babiron ngu bakime suirav, mbe khirip guarara ana fekhingirga, kha gumgi wom ana gangirga tukitigi fhuvara.

<sup>22</sup> Maanj muunjiap, Babiron ngu bakime, mbe gitagi shogi khikhii gum, gumgi kaathoori khikhii gum, sifiri khikhii gu, mbarivi bi khikhim gu, mbarkirga bigir khikhii vhuuin, nta wom ndun binan vhen kegip kirar hirga fhu. Mba mbarkirga bigir vhuuin guarira muunga ndikndigi ki gumgi, mbe wom ndun kirga fhu. Mba wit mbigi kima khikhim, ana wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. <sup>23</sup> Raar njaari, nta wom ndun vhen kirga fhu. Mba mani gu muuin warir rigirga buni wom ndun vhen kegip hirga fhu. Fhum ndun vhen ki gumgi, mbe shiga mbuav, mbe kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi niman, mbe guigira zi ki gumgi kegi. Ndu vaira mbarkirga kugi gu tori ga mbuav, ndu za kha harigi fhain nguiri ki gumgi, ndu mbe guiguigagagi.”

<sup>24</sup> Fhe Bakime mba ngu bakime garim, ana anan kamthoonj gumgi shogi mbe vhezgim, ana vaira ana gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi. Kha nuianan ki gumgi mben pana gumgi zav, mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi, mba simtik vaira Babironra ki. Fhe Bakime ne nzuav zaa mbatigar ana niinji.

## 19

*Kha gumgi gu mbigi, mbe Babiron ngu bakime za mbatigi ne nzuav ndikndigi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba bigi za hegim, gu nta zumbugum, gu khikhim mbe mbararagim, ana gumgi gu mbigi vhirve Hevenan kav kaai fara muunji. Mbe kaav, khañ nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!  
Nza Fhe Bakime, ana nduara taagia nza ndigi!

Ana guigira zi bakime kav, ana guigira nkasnjka bakime ki. <sup>a</sup>

<sup>2</sup> Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivi garav, nta nzuav mbe nzuai. Ana nza nzuav nzuai ne guigi guarara, ne guigira za nzerigi.

Kha ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii, wari ndi tiva mbatiga mbui mbik, ana za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana won ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kii, wari ndi tivar panan za kha gumgi gu mbigir farfagi.

Maanj muunjiap, Fhe Bakime ne nzuav, ana tiva mbatiga ngarkarav, ana muunji.

Mba mbik, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhezgi, ne nzuav simtik ki.

---

**18:20** Lo 32.43; Ais 44.23; Jer 51.48    **18:21** Jer 51.63-64; Ese 26.21; VB 12.8; 16.20    **18:22** Ais 24.8; Jer 25.10; Ese 26.13    **18:22** Jer 7.34; 25.10    **18:23** Ais 23.8; 47.9; Jer 16.9; 33.11; Nah 3.4; VB 17.2; 17.5    **18:24** Jer 51.49; Mt 23.35; VB 17.6    <sup>a</sup> **19:1** Zon kha gap ana Grikin kaman ana khergi. Kha ves gum ves 3 gum 4, gum ves 6 vaira, ana kha kamen khergi. “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.” Mbe Hibruin kaman ne khergi. Mba Hibruin kamen khañ nzuai, “Hareruia.”    **19:2** Lo 32.43; 2 Kin 9.7; VB 6.10; 15.3; 16.7; 18.20



Maan muunjiap, Fhe Bakime nen simtiga ngarkarav, ana muunji.”

<sup>3</sup> Mbe wom kaav, khan nzuai, “Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga! Mba ngu bakime shigi vhava thuur, ana vun ndav, zazera mbara muunjiap ndai!” <sup>4</sup> Mba phik phuni fethigi gumgir pani gum mba fethigi namki bigi, mbe thivi phira fav, Fhe Bakime rotu mbui. Ana won ngui vhirve gari mpimpiriga perav ki. Mbe ana rotu mbuav khan nzuai,

“Ne guigi guarara!  
Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga!”

<sup>5</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, Fhe Bakimen ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpimpirigar han guma mbe kamthoon kaav, khan nzuai, “Nde Fhe Bakimen njaara gumgi, nde Fhe Bakimen rivav, ana piin ki ntiri ma, nde mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum, ziri ki gumgi, nde zam Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuari!”

*Sipsiva Njuk muunji rigim, shama bakime khavgi.*

<sup>6</sup> Gu mbara mbararagim, khikhim mbe gumgi gu mbigi vhirve wari fugap kaav, nzuai fara muunji. Mba khikhim mbi bakime fombai khikhim fara muunji. Ana vhira buip phirerav guigira khikhim bakime hi fara muunji. Mbe kaav, khan nzuai,

“Nza Fhe Bakime zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.  
Ana Guma Bakime ma!  
Ana za kha nkasnkagi ki Fhe Bakime ma!  
Ana ngui vhirve gari guman pan ma.

<sup>7</sup> Nza ntigem nzan ndavi guigira nzerav, nza guigira anan ndikndigip, ana zi ndiv vun kuamkuarga.

Ne khan muunji, Sipsiva Njuk muun rigirga tuk ntige higi, anan muun wo bevahegap, mbur ki. <sup>b</sup>

<sup>8</sup> Fhe Bakime rinenan muunji shaa hura vhuunja mba mbiga nningi. Mba shaa, ana nzanzan anan ki fhu, ana vhira guigira ngara garav vhekvhegi.”

Mba rinenan muunji shaar hurar vhuunja, ana Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi mbui tivir vhuunja nzuai.

<sup>9</sup> Mba enser khan na nzuai, “Ndu khan muunji kamej khergiri, ‘Mba Fhe Bakime kamgi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba Sipsiva Njuk muun rigir zav mbuim, mbe ana shama bakimen zi, mbe ndikndigiri.’ ” Ana wom khan na nzuai, “Kha kamej, ne guigira Fhe Bakimen kama guarej ma.” <sup>10</sup> Gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba enser niman fav, gu ana rotur muun za mbui. Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap guigira Zisas kothigi gumgi gu mbigi, gu vhira nde phorga Fhe Bakimen ngari guma

**19:3** Ais 34.10; VB 14.11; 18.9; 18.18    **19:4** Neh 8.6; VB 4.2-6; 4.10; 5.14    **19:5** Sng 22.23; 115.13; 134.1; 135.1; VB 11.18; 20.12    **19:6** Sng 93.1; 97.1; 99.1; Ese 1.24; VB 11.15-17; 14.2; 15.3; 21.2    **19:7** Mt 22.2; 25.10; Ef 5.32; VB 21.2; 21.9    <sup>b</sup> **19:7** Mba muun rigir za mbui sipsivar njuk, ana Kraistra. Mba Kraistr rigir zav mbui mbik, ana Kraisan sios ma. Kraistr taagip ziv, won sios ndirga, ne khan muunji, mani wani ga rigi. Ana mba siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe ndigip, won ngun vhuun ngigirga. Mbe zazera nzerara Kraistr phorgiv kiv, zazera mbara muunji kirga.    **19:8** Sng 45.13-14; Ais 61.10; Ese 16.10    **19:9** Mt 22.2-3; Ru 14.15-16; VB 21.5    **19:10** FG 10.25-26; 1 Zo 5.10; VB 22.6-9

mbe ma. Nde Zisas nzuai buni guari, nde guigira nta kthothi gi ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunji. Nza kanji, Zisas nzuai buni guari, ntara gumgi ndavi vheri khavav, njkasnjka mbe niinjim, mbe Fhe Bakime buni bun nzuai.”

*Zon guma mbe garim, ana hoza hura perigi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu Heven garim, ana fhogim, hos hura mbe ki. Mba hosa perigi guma, ana zi khare, mba “Guigira Fhe Bakime Vuzvuga Zin Vov, Ana Njara Mbui Guma” ma. Ana mba gumgi gu mbigi muunji tivi mbatigi ga nzuav mbe nzuav, ana won pana gumgi phorga shogav, ana tivir vhuunira zin vov, mba tivaniaj mbui. <sup>12</sup> Anan rimani vhava za fara muunji. Ana njgui vhirve gari guman pan fi khorshigi vhirver fegi. Mbe zi mben ana khariga khergi. Mba zi, ana nduara mba zi kanji. Harigi gumgi mba zi kanji fhuvara. <sup>13</sup> Ana mba sharigi shaa mpeen, vizin nduara ana muunji. Mbe kha zin anan kaai, “Fhe Bakimen Kamenj.” <sup>14</sup> Mba Hevenan ntari ga mbui gutivi, hozi huri ga piigiap, ana zin vui. Mbe nzanjanzaj ki fhu rinenan muunji shagi huri vhuunj guarira shargi. <sup>15</sup> Mbe niman fharigi guma, guigira birgi ntari ga mbui kos ana kamthoon higim, ana ana njgjav, mbe niman fharigi. Ana mba ntari ga mbui kozan, ana kha nuianan ki njgui bakivir ki gumgi gu mbigi mbevarga. Ana ainan muunji mpiinsiga suirav, za kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ganiv, mben kora muungirga fhu. Ana mba wainan vhi gi, ana kiman muunji tenj bakimen nta thiphogip, nta mbikmbigip, wainan muungirga. Ne khan muunji, mba wain, ana guigira za kha njkasnjkagi ki Fhe Bakimen ndav shiri baki guara panpana vhu. <sup>16</sup> Ana sharigi shaa mpeen gum anan ruun, mbe khan muunji zi khergi,

“ZA NJKASNJKA KI NJGUI VHIRVE GARI GUMAN PAN GUM ZA KHA GUMGI BAKIVI GARI GUMA BAKIME” ma.

<sup>17</sup> Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana ran ti thigi. Ana kama bakimen khiriv, mba buiva shigap, ga rui korgir kaav, khan mbe nzuai, “Nde ziv, Fhe Bakime shama bakime suanjv khan phogar vhuigi. <sup>18</sup> Nde ziv, kha njgui vhirve gari gumgir panin njkuuar mbiv, mba ntari ga mbui gutivi gari gumgir panin, mba hozir njkuuar mbiv, mbe piga ruigi gumgir njkuua, nde vhira ntan mbirga. Nde vhira za mba gumgir njkuuar sigi tonin mbirga. Mba gumgi, mbe bikbiigi gumgi gum, mbe fhura njara khina mbui gumgi, mba ziri ki fhuv gumgi gum ziri ki gumgi, nde za mben sigi tonin mbirga.”

<sup>19</sup> Gu mbara mba ruanjruangi siga garav, mba njgui vhirve gari gumgir pani garav, mben ntari ga mbui gutivi garim, mbe zav phoga vhuigi. Mbe mba hos ga perigi guma gum ana ntari ga mbui gumgi phorgiv shogir za mbui. <sup>20</sup> Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba ruanjruangi sik gum anan guiguigi kamthoon guma, ana mani suirap, mani kegi. Mba Fhe Bakimen kamthoon guman

C **19:10** Kham, mbe Grikar kaman suangi kamenj tuitugiap higi fhuvara. Mbe gumgi mbari mba kamenj dorgap, khan nzuai, “Gu vhira ndu won fegi gu njugir kov, gu nde phorga ngari guma mbe ma. Nde mba guigira Zisas kthothigap, ana zi bun nzuai ntiiri ma. Nde Fhe Bakimera rotur muunji. Nza kanji, Fhe Bakime Njina Njara, ana Fhe Bakime bunin vhuunj bun nzuai. Ana gumgir kurkurigim, mbe Zisas zi bun nzuai.” **19:11** Sng 96.13; Ais 11.4; Ese 1.1; VB 1.5; 3.14; 6.2; 15.5 **19:12** Dan 10.6; VB 1.14; 2.17-18; 19.16 **19:13** Ais 63.1-3; Zo 1.1; 1.14; 1 Zo 5.7-8 **19:14** Mt 28.3; VB 4.4; 7.9 **19:15** Sng 2.9; Ais 63.3; Jol 3.13; 2 Te 2.8; VB 1.16; 2.27; 4.8; 12.5; 14.19-20 **19:16** 1 T 6.15; VB 17.14; 19.12 **19:17** Ese 39.17-20 **19:19** Sng 2.2; VB 16.16; 17.13-14 **19:20** Ais 30.33; Dan 7.11; VB 13.1-18; 14.10; 16.13-14; 20.10; 20.15

wo shikshigi guma, ana fhum kha gumgi gu mbigi niman mbe guiguigap, mirikori ga muungi. Ana mba ruanruangi siga niman, ana mirikori vhirve ga muungi. Ana maan mbuav, mba ruanruangi sigar tum ndigi gumgi gu mbigi guiguigim, mbe ana tuma kargi bigina rotu mbui. Mba ruanruangi sik gum mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani namra kim, mbe mani ndi, mba sarfa kiman vhav mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime, mbe mani ndi ana khingim, mani shiav ki. <sup>21</sup> Mba hos ga perigi guma, ana mba won kamthoon ngigi kozan, ana manin ntari ga mbui gitivi, ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgi. Ana mbe shogim, mbe vhezgim, mba korgi hegap, mben nkuaa mbegap mben ndavi guigira givigi.

## 20

### *Enser Satan kegrim, ana kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram enser mbe garim, ana Heven thav, zeri. Ana zerim, gu ana farver garim, ana mba khin ki kakagi mbok thima fhiri kii suirigi. Ana vhira shen baki mbe phorga suirigi. <sup>2</sup> Ana zerav mba kuruga bakime suirigi. Mba kuruk, ana fhum guarara ki kuruk ma. Ana Satan ma. Satan, ana “Bunin Za Kha Nuianan Ki Gumgi Gu Mbige Ga Si Guma” ma. Mba enser ana suirav, mba shen bakimen ana kegrim, ana mbara muungip kirim, 1,000 mpari vhezgira. <sup>3</sup> Mba enser ana kegap, ana feqa mba khin ki kakagi mbok khingi. Ana ana ndi khingiap, mba mbok thima puigap, rogar ana ntorgim, ana havhargi. Ana maan muungirga, Satan wom za kha gumgi gu mbige guiguigirga tuktigi fhuvara. Ana mbara kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira, mbe zungum wom tuga tivanenra ana fhingirga.

<sup>4</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani piigi mpirmpirigi mbari garim, nta Hevenan ki. Gu gumgir ntuu mbari garim, mbe nta puigiap ki. Mba gumgi, mbe vhira guigira Zisas khotigap ana nzuai buni guari bun nzuav, khar tigap havhargiap, Fhe Bakime buni vhuuiv bun nzuaim, mben pana gumgi ne nzuav mbe fhiri gorgim, mbe vhezgi gumgi gu mbige ma. Mbe vhira mba ruanruangi siga rotu muungi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tuma kargi bigina rotu muungi fhu. Mbe vhira anan tum gum anan zi mben njvkiri gu farir ki fhuv gumgi gu mbige ma. Mbe taagia khavgiap, zazera mbara muungiap ki bññññ ndigi. Fhe Bakime kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbige muungi tivi mbatigi ga suanjv mbe suanga nkashka gum naarar mbe niingim, mbe mba naarar mbui. Mbe vhira Kraish phorgip ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv kirim, mba 1,000 mpari vhezgira. <sup>5</sup> Mba harigi gumgi gu mbige, mbe vhezgi, mbe mba tugen, mbe taagia khavgi zazera mbara muungiap ki bññññ ndigi fhuvara. Mbe mba 1,000 mparir rargi kirim, nta za vhezgira. Mba tugen mba fhara vhezgi gumgi taagia khavi tuk ma. <sup>6</sup> Mba tugen, mba vhezgi gumgi gu mbige fhara guarara khavi. Mba gumgi gu mbige, Fhe Bakime mbe farasarav, mben wora mbuigi, mba gumgi gu mbige, mbe ndikndigiri. Mba wom phenatitigip vhezgira nkashka, ana mbe mbevarga nkashka ki fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mbe Fhe Bakimen rotu gari gumgi kiv, vhira Kraish ntiri kirga. Mbe vhira Kraish phorgip mba 1,000 mparir, mbe vhira kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbige gari gumgir pani kirga.

### *Satan guigira mbatigi.*

<sup>7</sup> Mba 1,000 mpari vhizgirga, mbe mba khin ki kakagi mbok, mbe ana thima fhirgirga, Satan mba mbok thav, kitar higriga. <sup>8</sup> Ana kitar higrigip, ana za kha harigi fhain nguiri ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana mbe guiguigirga. Mbe kha zin rigi ntiri, Gok gu Magok. Satan mbe fugip, ntara khavgirga. Mben ntari ga mbui gitiivi, mben vhirve khan muungi, mbe mbasik taan ki khiiin fara muungi. <sup>9</sup> Mbe za kha nuiana vegav, Fhe Bakimen gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu behuigi. Mba ngu, ana vhira Fhe Bakime guigira vuzvugi ngu ma. Mbe maan mbuim, vhav Hevenan kegap, zergav, guigira mba ntari ga mbui gitiivi shigi. <sup>10</sup> Satan, ana mbe guigi. Mbe maan muungiap, ana fegip, mba mbok bakime khingi. Mba mbok, ana sarfa kiman vhav mbin fara muungiap ana givigi. Mba ruanruangi sik gum, mba guiguigi kamthoon guma, mani mba mbogar ki. Mbe phuni khegene, mbe ra gu maan, mbe mba mbogar kiv, zazera mbara muungiap ki zaa ndirga.

*Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi ga suany suany, mbe heenga tuga bakime higi.*

<sup>11</sup> Gu mbaram, ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga hura gari, ana ki. Gu mba mpirmpiriga pigi guma gari, ana vhira ki. Gu gari, buip gu nuian ana thav, ra vugap, ni wom ki fhu. <sup>12</sup> Gu mba vhizgi gumgi gu mbigi garim, mbe mbari ziri ki, mbe mbari ziri ki fhu. Gu mbe garim, mbe mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga niman thivgi. Fhe Bakime enseri mba gumgi gu mbigi muungi tivi ki gavi fhomsigi. Mbe nta fhomsigiap, mbe vhira harigi gava fhogi. Mba gap, ana zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gap ma. Mbe nta fhomsigiim, mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma mba gavir ki buni garav, mba vhizgi gumgi muungi tivi garav, mbe phorga nzuav, mbe heei. <sup>13</sup> Mbasik, anan kav ringi gumgi, ana mbe ndi mbarigim, mbe vui. Vhizi tiv gum Vhizgi Gumgi Ki Ngu, manin ki vhizgi gumgi, mani mbe sarigim, mbe vui. Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirmpiriga perigi guma, ana mbe bevbevira muungi tivi, ana nta gangi. Ana maan muungiap, ana mbe nzuav nzuai. <sup>14</sup> Ana maan muungiap, ana zungum vhizi tiv gum, vhizi gumgi gu mbigi ki ngu, Hedis, ana mani fegap mba vhava bakime mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok, ana mani ndim ana khingi. Mba vhav ki mbok bakime, ana wom phenatitigap vhizi vhižen ma. <sup>15</sup> Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muungiap ki biinjbiinj ndi ndii gavir ki fhu. Mbe mbe fup, mba vhava bakime mbi fara muungiap givigi mbok bakime suegirga.

## **Fhe Bakime Za Kha Bigi Vhizgirim, Bigir Nkaara Hegirga.**

### **21**

*Nuiana kam gum buivar kam higi.*

<sup>1</sup> Gu mbaram garav, gu buivar kama garav, nuiana kama garim, mani ki. Gu mba fharigi buip gu nuiana garim, mani vov, za vhizgi. Gu gari, mbasik

---

**20:8** Ese 7.2; 38.2; 38.9; 38.15; VB 16.14; 20.10    **20:9** 2 Kin 1.10; Ese 38.9; 38.16; 39.6    **20:10** Stt 19.24; Sng 11.6; VB 14.10-11; 19.20; 20.8; 21.8    **20:11** Dan 2.35; 2 Pi 3.7; 3.10-11    **20:11** Dan 7.9-10  
**20:12** Dan 12.1; Mt 16.27; 25.31-46; FG 17.31; Ro 2.6; 2 Ko 5.10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 19.5    **20:13** Ro 2.6; 1 Pi 1.17; VB 2.23; 6.8; 20.12; 22.12    **20:14** 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54-55; VB 20.6; 21.8    **20:15** VB 13.8; 19.20  
**21:1** Ais 65.17; 66.22; 2 Pi 3.13; VB 20.11

wom ki fhu. <sup>2</sup> Gu mbara Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime gari. Ana Zerusalem kam ma. Gu ana garim, ana Fhe Bakime phorga kegap, Heven thav zeri. Ana guigira sin vhuun ki. Ana mbik won manan rigir zav wo thithim tigap sin vhuuan muunji sin fara muunji. <sup>3</sup> Gu ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpirigar han, gu mbararagim, guma mbe kamthoon khir kaav, khan nzuai, “Gani, ntigem Fhe Bakimen Phen gumgi gu mbigi phorga ki. Ana mben rigar kirga, mbe anan gumgi gu mbigi kirga. Ahan, Fhe Bakime, ana nduara mbe phorgi kiv, ana nduara mben Fhe Bakime kirga. <sup>4</sup> Ana nduara ziv, wo farvenin mbe thee phara mbirgira. Mba gumgi gu mbigi mbe wom vhirgira fhu. Mbe wom siminga fhu. Mbe wom nzirga fhu. Mbe vhira wom zaahirga fhu. Mba fhum mben hi bigi, nta za vhezgi.”

<sup>5</sup> Mba ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpirpiriga perigi guma khan nzuai, “Gani! Gu za bigir nkaara mbui.” Ana vhira wom khan nzuai, “Ndu kha buni khergiri, nta guigi guarara buni guari ma. Kha gumgi gu mbigi za kha kamen khotigira, ne guigi guarara.” <sup>6</sup> Ana mbara khan na nzuai, “Mba bigi za hegi. Gu nduara, ana Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Ninge ma. Gu wo muunji nari, gu nduara nta vhezgi. Guma the maan muunji fhir khigirim, gu mba zazera mbara muunjiap mimir kav hi ki mbok mbi, ana zazera mbara muunjiap ki binbin ndi ndii, gu mba mimir kav hi mbok mbin anan ningira. Gu anan anan ningirim, ana fhura mba bigina vhuun ndi farar muunjiap ana ndirga. Ana ana vhezgira tukti fhuvara. <sup>7</sup> Guma maan muunjiap ntarar muunv, ana nkastkagip, mba ntarar kamararga, gu mba bigir ana ningip, gu ana Fhe Bakime kirim, ana nan kam kirga.

<sup>8</sup> “Mba rivgiap taagia khimtini zi gumgi gum, na khotigi thagi gumgi gum, tivi mbatigi guarira mbui gumgi gum, gumgi shogi mbe vhezgi gumgi gum, ruarig gumgi gu mbigi kivi, mbe ndi tivi ga mbui gumgi gum, kugi ga mbuav mba harigi tori gu bigi ga mbui gumgi gum, mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gum, mba bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe zam, mbe wari won ngu ngirigira. Mben ngu, ana mba sarfa vhava bakime shiav mbi fara muunjiap givigi. Mbe anan ngirigira. Ana mbe phenatigap vhizi vhezgi ma.”

### *Zon Zerusalem kama gangi.*

<sup>9</sup> Enser mbe mbaram nan han zi. Ana mba harathigi enseri phorgap, mbe mba harathigi thuuri mba bigi mbatigi ntan ki, mbe nta suigi. Mba bigi mbatigi, nta mba gumgi gu mbigir farfarga bigi ma. Mba enser mbe nan han zi. Mba enser nan han zav, khan na nzuai, “Ndu zi. Gu Sipsivar Ngugar muun ndu khivirga. Ana ntige anan rigirga.” <sup>10</sup> Ana maan na nzuaim, Fhe Bakime Nina Naar na rugim, gu garim, mba enser nan ko vov, guigira vun ndagi mbikshiman ndagi. Ana anan ndav, Zerusalem na khivi. Ana Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime ma. Ana Fhe Bakime han Hevenan kegap, ana Heven thav, zeri. <sup>11</sup> Fhe Bakimen vhava nara bakime, ana mba ngu bakime sharigi. Ana vhava naar, ana guigira harigi khesharigi. Ana kiman vhuun guigira vhez vun ndagi, ana ana fara muunji. Ana zasp kim ngarigi fara muunjiap ngarigi. Ana guigira ngarav, grasa fara muunjiap ngarigi. <sup>12</sup> Mba ngu bakime,

**21:2** Ais 52.1; 61.10; Ga 4.26; Hi 11.10; 11.16; 12.22; VB 3.12; 21.10 **21:3** Wkp 26.11-12; 2 Sto 6.18; Ese 37.27; 43.7; Sek 2.10; 2 Ko 6.16; VB 7.15-17 **21:4** Ais 25.8; 35.10; 61.3; 65.19; 1 Ko 15.26; 15.54; VB 7.17; 20.14 **21:5** Ais 43.19; 2 Ko 5.17; VB 4.2; 4.9-10; 19.9; 20.11 **21:6** Ais 55.1; Jer 2.13; Zo 4.10; 4.14; 7.37; VB 1.8; 1.17; 16.17; 22.13; 22.17 **21:7** 2 Sml 7.14; Sng 89.26-27; Sek 8.8; Hi 8.10 **21:8** Mt 25.41; Ef 5.5; 1 T 1.9; Hi 12.14; VB 19.20; 20.14-15; 21.27; 22.15 **21:9** VB 15.1; 15.6-7; 19.7-9 **21:10** Ese 40.2; VB 1.10; 17.3; 21.2 **21:11** Ais 60.1-2; 60.19; VB 21.23; 22.5 **21:12** Ese 48.30-35

anan bin guigira kivgiap vun mbar ndagi. Anan bin, ana 12 thigi thirkaa kim, 12 thigi enseri, mbe bevbevira mba thirkaa gari. Mba 12 thigi Isrerin nzigi, mbe bevbevira mben ziri khergim, nta mba thirkaar ki. <sup>13</sup> Mba binan ra ndai fhain mbarav, mba nderen ana thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba not fhain mbarav, thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba saut fhain mbarav, mba binan, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. Mba binan ra veri fhain mbarav, ana vhira thimkam phuni khegene ki. <sup>14</sup> Mba ngu bakime bin, ana 12 thigi nkii bakivi mba bina suirigim, ana havhargi. Mba Sipsivar Nguagar farasegi 12 thigi nraa gumgi, mbe bevbevira, mben ziri mba 12 thigi nkii, mbe nta khergi.

<sup>15</sup> Mba na phorga nzuai enser, ana gorar muungi panpana suirigi. Ana mba panpanan, ana mba ngu bakimen paniv, ana binan paniv, ana thirkaar paninga. <sup>16</sup> Mba ngu bakimen fethigi nderiven, nta mba panpana bavira. Ana mpeenmpeen gum, ana roktik, mani tuk bavira vugi. Mba enser mba won panpanan mba ngu bakimen mparim, mba ngun bakime khan muungi 2,200 kiromita thigi. Mba ngu bakime, anan mpeenmpeen gum ana roktik, ana pana shi, nta za tuk bavira vugi. <sup>a</sup> <sup>17</sup> Ana mba ngu bakime bin, ana vhira ana mparigi. Ana mba bina vun ndagi panpan, ana 66 mita thigi. Mba panpan, ana mba gumgi ana bigir mpari panpanara fara muungi. Mba enser mba panpanara ndigap mba bina mparigi.<sup>b</sup>

<sup>18</sup> Mba ngu bakime bin, Fhe Bakime zaspaa kimara ana muungi. Ana mba ngu bakime, ana gorar ana muungim, mba ngu bakime guigira ngara garav gras fara muungi. <sup>19</sup> Mba ngu bakime bina niinj mbugum, Fhe Bakime mbarkirga nkii vhuinj guarira, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi, ana mba nkii ana siinj. Mba fharigi kiman vhuinj, ana mba bina khina ndarigi, ana zi khare, zaspaa. Ara thigi kim, ana kima nkariinj ma, ana zi khare, sapaia. Mba kima phunini thigi kima khegene, ana zi khare, aget. Mba fethigi kim, ana kima nkariinj ma. Ana zi khare, emerar. <sup>20</sup> Mba meenthigi kim, ana zi khare, sadonikis. Ana kiman hiv ma, ana vhira hurgi. Mba mporathigi kim, ana kiman hiv ma. Ana zi khare, konirian. Mba harathigi kim, ana kiman nguriinj ma. Ana zi khare, krisorait. Mba sigarathigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nkariinj ma. Ana zi khare, berir. Mba sigarathigi kima thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kiman nguriinj ma. Ana zi khare, topas. Mba phikthigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariinj, ana zi khare, krisopres. Mba phikthigi kimara thigi kim, ana harigi khesharigi kima nkariinj hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, haiasin. Mba 12 thigi kim, ana vhira harigi khesharigi kima nkariinj hiva taavuar, ana zi khare, ametis. <sup>21</sup> Mba 12 thigi thirkaa, nta 12 thigi peer ma, nta mba karigi huri fara muungi, ntan vhez guigira vun ndagi. Mba thirkaa bevbevira, mbe peer baki bevbevira nta muungi. Mba ngu bakimen tuavi, mbe gorar nta muungi. Mba gor, ana guigira ngara garav, gras fara

---

**21:14** Mt 16.18; Ga 2.9; Ef 2.20; Hi 11.10    **21:15** Ese 40.3; Sek 2.1; VB 11.1    **a** **21:16** Mbe Grikim kaman mbe khan muungiap, "12,000 stadia khergi." Ne khan nzuai, 2,200 kiromita, nza maanj muungia tika nzuai. Nza vhira kangji fhuvara. Zon guigira 2,200 kiromita nzuai o, kha namba 12,000 ana ana khergi, ana harigi bigen nzuav ana khergi thi? Nza tuituigiap kangji fhuvara.    **b** **21:17** Mbe gumgi mbari mba buni domdorov khan nzuai, "Vhen veri bin mbe khan nzuai, 'Vun ndagi bin.' Mba 144 mita." Nza wo ne mbugum khan nzuai, 65 mita.    **21:18** Ais 54.11-12    **21:21** VB 21.12; 21.18

muunji. <sup>c</sup>

<sup>22</sup> Gu Fhe Bakime rotu mbui phena the garim, ana mba ngu bakimen ki fhuvara. Gu Guma Bakime, ana Za Nkasnjka Ki Fhe Bakime gum anan Sipsiva Nguk, gu mani garim, manira mba rotu mbui phena njana ndigap ki. <sup>23</sup> Mba ngu bakime, ana ra gu kini njaarar ana ndiini fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Fhe Bakimen vhava njara bakime, ana nduara vhava njaarar mba ngu bakime ndiini. Mba Sipsiva Nguk, ana mba ngu bakimen rama fara muunji. <sup>24</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi zam mba ngu bakimen vhava njaarar kirga. Kha nuianan ki ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani, mbe za wari won bigir vhuuini ndiv mba ngun vhen ngirirga. <sup>25</sup> Mbe rar mba ngu bakimen bina thirkaa puigirga fhuvara. Mba thirkaa zazera fhirgi kirga. Ne khan muunji, maan mba ngu bakimen gingirga tuktigi fhuvara. <sup>26</sup> Kha nuianan ki gumgi, mbe za wari won siin vhuuig gum wari won njikaa gu bigi ndiv mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga. <sup>27</sup> Mbe mba bigi mbatigi gum, tivi mbatigi gum, mba mbarkirga tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gum, bigi guiguigi gumgi, mbe mba ngu bakime vhen ngirirga tuktigi fhuvara. Zakira fhuvara! Mba gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ziri zazera mbara muunjiap ki binihini ndi gumgi gu mbigi ziri ki gavar ki. Mba gap, ana Sipsiva Ngugar gap ma. Mbe ziri mba gavar ki, mbera mba ngu bakimen vhen ngirirga.

## 22

*Zon zazera mbara muunjiap ki binihini ndi ndiini mbi garav, kha gangi.*

<sup>1</sup> Mba enser mbi baki mben na khivigi. Mba mbi zazera mbara muunjiap ki binihini ndi ndiini. Ana guigira njara garav, gras fara muunji. Mba mbi, ana Fhe Bakime gum ana Sipsiva Nguk, ana manin ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpimpirigari piin kegap hi. <sup>2</sup> Ana zerav, khuafuav vov, mba ngu bakimen tuav, ana rigira ana sharav veri. Mba mbi gaar muen nderen, gu khuen nderen mba zazera mbara muunjiap ki binihini ndi ndiini khira ki. Mba khira mpari tugira tigap, mbe 12 thigi kini tugira tigap vhihi mba. Mba khirar fari, kha nuianan ki gumgi nta farir wari wo rimrii gum nzuua mbuim, nta vhihi. <sup>3</sup> Fhe Bakime mba ana buni daasui gumgi gu tivi mbatigi, ana nta thivigi, nta mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

Fhe Bakime gum Sipsiva Nguk, mani ngui vhirve gari guman pan pigi mpimpirik ana nduara mba ngu bakimen kirga. Fhe Bakimen njari gumgi ana rotur muunga. <sup>4</sup> Mbe ana rotur muunji ana khoma ganinga. Ana wo zin mbe njivkirir kherirga. <sup>5</sup> Maan wom gininga fhuvara. Raa gum ran njaar wom njaar ki fhu. Zakira fhuvara! Guma Bakime, ana Fhe Bakime ma, ana nduara vhava njaar gumgi gu mbigir njinga. Mbe ngui vhirve gari gumgir pani kiv, mbe zazera mbara muunjiap kirga.

**C 21:21** Kha bigin “peer”, ana bigina hurar havhar ma. Ana kargir fara muunji, nta khinan vhen ki. Gumgi vhirve kargir fara muunjiap nta bizav nta njii. Kha bigin peer anan njikaa guigira vun ndagi. Anan njikaa guigira kargir njikaa kamarigi. Fhe Bakime anan mba ngun bina muunji, ana kargi fara muunjiap behuigi fhuvara, ana mparavgiav, bakime fara muunjiap, mba harigi peer kamarav guigi guarara kivgi. **21:22** Zo 4.23; VB 15.3 **21:23** Ais 60.19-20; VB 21.11; 22.5 **21:24** Ais 60.3-5; 66.12 **21:25** Sek 14.7; VB 22.5 **21:25** Ais 60.11 **21:26** Ais 66.12; VB 21.24 **21:27** Ais 35.8; 52.1; 60.21; Ese 44.9; Jol 3.17; 1 Ko 6.9-10; Fi 4.3; VB 13.8; 20.12; 21.8; 22.14-15 **22:1** Ese 47.1; Sek 14.8 **22:2** Stt 2.9; Ese 47.12; Jol 3.18; Sek 14.8; VB 2.7; 21.24; 22.14; 22.19 **22:3** Stt 3.17; Ese 48.35; Sek 14.11; VB 7.15 **22:4** Sng 42.2; Mt 5.8; 1 Ko 13.12; 1 Zo 3.2; VB 3.12; 14.1 **22:5** Ais 60.19; Dan 7.18; 7.27; 2 T 2.12; VB 5.10; 20.6; 21.23-25

*Zisas vhemkora zirirga.*

<sup>6</sup> Mba enser khaŋ na nzuai, “Kha bunai, nai guigi guarara. Kha nuianan ki gumgi gu mbigi, za ne khotigirga, ne nzerara. Fhe Bakime, ana Guma Bakime ma. Ana nduara won Njina Njaar ana won kamthooŋ gumgir ga ndiiv, ana won enser ga sarigim, ana ziv, za mba vhemkora higirga bigi ana njaari gumgi khivirga.” <sup>7</sup> Zisas khaŋ nzuai,

“Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga.”

Kha Fhe Bakime suaŋgi buni, ana kamthooŋ guma nta bun suaŋgi, nta kha gavar ki.

Mba buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri.

<sup>8</sup> Gu Zon, gu mba buni mbararav, gu mba bigi gangi. Gu mba buni mbararav, mba bigi gangiap, gu mbara wo thipanani phirgiap, mba bigir na khivigi enser nkarveni niman fav, ana rotur muun za mbui. <sup>9</sup> Ana mbara khaŋ na nzuai, “Ndu maan muun thari! Gu ndu phorgap vhira harigi Fhe Bakime kamthooŋ gumgi, gu nde phorga ngari njaara guma mbe ma. Gu vhira kha gavar ki buni zin vui gumgi gu mbigi phorga ngari njaara guma mbe ma. Ndu Fhe Bakimera rotur muunri.” <sup>10</sup> Ana maan na nzuav, wom khaŋ nzuai, “Kha Fhe Bakimen kamthooŋ guma suaŋgi bunen kha gavar ki, ndu ne vhaa thari. Zakira fhuvara! Ne khaŋ muunŋi. Fhe Bakime mba bigir muunga tuk za han mbarigi. <sup>11</sup> Mba tugar, mba gumgi gu mbigir farfagi tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba mberi tivi guarira mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mbar mba tivir mbatigir muun. Mba tivir vhuuian mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mbe mba tivir vhuuin muunv kiri. Mba Fhe Bakime wora mbuigi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe vhira ngaravra kiri.”

<sup>12</sup> Zisas khaŋ nzuai, “Mbarara! Gu vhemkora nden han zirirga. Gu vhezar za kha gumgi gu mbigir niinga. Gu vhezar za mba gumgi gu mbigi bevbevira mbe muunŋi tiv ga suaŋv mben niinga. <sup>13</sup> Gu nduara, gu Guigira Fharav Ki, gu vhira Guigira Zin Ki. Gu Za Kha Bigir Niinge ma. Gu wo muunŋi njaari, gu nduara nta vhezgi.

<sup>14</sup> “Mba za wari won shagi ruagi gumgi gu mbigi, mbe ndikndigiri. Mbe maan muunŋip, mbe mba zazera mbara muunŋiap ki biinbiin ndi ndii khan vhigar mbegirga. Mbe vhira mba ngu bakimen thimkamanin vhen ngirgirga. <sup>15</sup> Mba feinj mbui tivi mbatigi ga mbui gumgi gu mbigi, mba kugi ga mbui gumgi gum, mba mbarkirga tori ga mbuav, ruarir gumgi gu mbigi wari kiiv, wari ndi gumgi gu mbigi gum, gumgi gu mbigi shogim, mbe vhiizi gumgi gum, mba mbarivi gu tori rotu mbui gumgi gu bigi, guiguigi gumgi mba guiguigi tivi zin vui gumgi, mbe Fhe Bakimen ngu bakime vhen ngirgirga tuktiŋi fhu. Mbe anan ngun kirar kegirga. <sup>16</sup> Gu Zisas, gu won enser ga sarigim, ana nden han zi. Ana zav nde siosan vhen ki gumgi gu mbigi, ana nde nzuai. Gu nduara mba ngui vharve gari guman pan Devitan nzigiŋ shigar higi nzik ma. Gu mba Min Gorir Zav Mbuim Manera Ndai Kama Njaara Bakime” ma.

<sup>17</sup> Fhe Bakimen Njina Njaar gum Sipsivar Ngugar Muun, mani khaŋ nzuai, “Ndu zi!” Mba buni mbararagi gumgi, mbe vhira khaŋ suaŋ, “Ndu zi!” Maanŋi guma, ana fhir khigi, ana zi. Guma fhir khigip, mbir mbir sanv ana

**22:6** VB 1.1; 1.9; 2.15 **22:7** VB 1.3; 3.11; 22.10-12; 22.20 **22:8** VB 19.10 **22:10** Dan 8.26; 12.4; 12.9; VB 1.3; 10.4 **22:11** Ese 3.27; Dan 12.10; 2 T 3.13 **22:12** Sng 28.4; Ais 40.10; 62.11; Jer 17.10; Ro 2.6; 14.12; 2 Ko 11.15; VB 2.16; 2.23; 20.12 **22:13** Ais 44.6; 48.12; VB 1.8; 1.17; 2.8; 21.6 **22:14** Stt 2.9; 3.22; 1 Zo 3.24; VB 7.14; 21.27; 22.2 **22:15** Ga 5.19-21; Fi 3.2; Kor 3.6; VB 21.8 **22:16** Nam 24.17; Ais 11.1; 11.10; Sek 6.12; Ro 1.3; 2 Pi 1.19; VB 2.28; 5.5 **22:17** Ais 55.1; Zo 7.37; VB 21.2; 21.6; 21.9



ziv, ana zazera mbarara muungiap ki bññbññ ndi ndii mbi, ana anan mbiri. Fhe Bakime fhura ana ndi ndii.

*Zon kama havharar kha gavar ki buni mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi ga nzuai.*

<sup>18</sup> Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuaim, nta kha gavar kim, nde nta mbararagi gumgi gu mbigi, gu kama havharar nde nzuai. Maan muungip, guma the harigi kama thuen Fhe Bakime kamthoon guma kha gavar suangi buneñ ga phevarga, Fhe Bakime kha gavar mba hir za suangi bigi mbatigi, Fhe Bakime mba bigi mbatigir mba guman hirga bigir mbatigi ga phevarga.

<sup>19</sup> Guma the maan muungip kha gavar Fhe Bakime zumgum hirga bigi bun nzuai buni thari, ana nta vharav nta thugirga, Fhe Bakime vhira mba guma zi thugip ana vhararga. Ana vhira Fhe Bakimen ngu kha gap ana bun nzuai, ana mba ngu bakimen kegirga tuktigi fhuvara.

<sup>20</sup> Mba guma ana za mba bigi bun nzuav, ana khañ nzuai, “Guigi guarara, gu vhemkora zirirga.” Ne guigira, Guma Bakime Zisas, ndu ziri.

<sup>21</sup> Guma Bakime Zisas, ana fhura kora mbui korar muumbar Fhe Bakime za kha gumgi gu mbigi phorgi kiri.